15720

INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN
ORIENTAL RESEARCH
CATH. UNIV. OF AMER.

275.85
M 329

INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN
ORIENTAL RESEARCH
CATH. UNIV. OF AMER.

Prof. H. HYVERNAT, D. D.,
Catholic University of America,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE THESAURUS SYRIACUS

OF R. PAYNE SMITH, S.T.P.

INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN
ORIENTAL RESEARCH
CATH. UNIV. OF AMER.

15720

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

London Edinburgh Glasgow Copenhagen
New York Toronto Melbourne Capetown
Bombay Calcutta Madras Shanghai

HUMPHREY MILFORD

Publisher to the University

SUPPLEMENT TO THE THESAURUS SYRIACUS

OF R. PAYNE SMITH, S.T.P.

Formerly Oriental Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian Library, then Regius Professor of Divinity later Dean of Canterbury

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY
HIS DAUGHTER

J. P. MARGOLIOUTH

INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN
ORIENTAL RESEARCH
CATH. UNIV. OF AMER.

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
1927

Prof. H. HYVERNAT, D. D.,
Catholic University of America,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PREFACE

NEITHER a thesaurus nor its supplement can be final, even when of a dead language; MSS re-appear; new or insufficiently treated words come to light; new theories of interpretation arise.

Except in a few cases I have omitted (*a*) notes on the native Lexica, as students now have M. Rubens Duval's edition of Bar Bahlul with his full and scholarly notes; (*b*) dialects, such as Palestinian Syriac and Modern Syriac, on which full information is now accessible.

The following book is compiled (*a*) from collections, left by my father for this purpose, of words from books published too late for use in the earlier parts of his work; (*b*) from corrections and lexicographical theories in magazines, such as the *Journal Asiatique* and the *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*; (*c*) from glossaries and separate words noted by many editors of Syriac MSS, e. g. Dr. Wright's glossary to *Kalilah-w-Dimnah*; Dr. G. Hoffmann's invaluable geographical study on Acts of the Martyrs; the notes of M. Chabot in his *Recueil de Synodes Nestoriens*; the full and valuable footnotes to Sir E. A. Wallis Budge's *Historia Monastica*; (*d*) from notes kindly given to me by various scholars, such as those of Bishop Maclean on liturgical and ritual matters: and from references supplied by Messrs. E. W. Brooks, F. Nau, R. Gottheil, and A. Mingana. Of especial value are the references from M. Rubens Duval's copy of the Thesaurus, acquired after his lamented death by M. l'Abbé Hyvernat, who most kindly sent this copy for my use before adding it to his library. (*e*) Naturally I have excerpted various books, aided by my husband, who has been my constant referee throughout. Sir E. A. W. Budge allowed me the use of his fine MS., the Butyrum Sapientiae of Bar Hebraeus, still unpublished, and of his Book of Medicine before publication.

My thanks are due to the Delegates of the Clarendon Press for allowing the publication of this supplemental volume. Warm thanks

are also due to the past and present readers and compositors of the Press for their great interest, skill, and attention, especially to Mr. Ulric Gantillon for many a scholarly suggestion. Dr. A. Mingana has had the kindness to read proofs and make invaluable corrections and suggestions.

My father's constant desire, in which I associate myself, is that the present wider study of the Syriac language may result in increased attention to versions of Holy Scripture in this language, especially to Mrs. Lewis's valuable discovery, in the Convent Library of Mount Sinai, of a more ancient version of the Gospels than the Peshito, itself existing in older MSS than any Greek text.

JESSIE PAYNE MARGOLIOUTH.

OXFORD, *June*, 1927.

ABBREVIATIONS OF BOOKS QUOTED

Act. Apos. Apoc.	Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles, ed. W. Wright. London, 1871.
Ahikar	The Story of Ahikar from the Syriac, Arabic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Greek, and Slavonic versions, ed. F. C. Conybeare, J. Rendel Harris, and Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1898.
Ahrens & Krüger	Die sogenannte Kirchengeschichte des Zacharias Rhetor. K. Ahrens, G. Krüger. Leipzig, 1899.
AKGW.	Abhandlungen der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Göttingen.
Al'ykham	Al'ykham seu Linguae et Artis Metricae Syrorum Institutiones. P. Gabriel Cardahi. Rome, 1880.
Alexis.	La Légende Syriaque de St. Alexis, ed. A. Amiaud. Paris, 1889.
Alex.-Lied.	Das Syrische Alexanderlied, ed. C. Hunnius. ZDMG. lx. 169.
A.M.B.	Acta Martyrum et Sanctorum, ed. P. Bedjan. i–vii. Paris, 1890–7.
Amél. or Amélineau	La Géographie de l'Égypte à l'époque Copte. E. Amélineau. Paris, 1893.
An. Syr.	Analecta Syriaca, ed. P. de Lagarde. Leipzig, 1858.
Anecd. Syr.	Anecdota Syriaca, ed. J. P. N. Land. Leyden, 1862–75.
Ant. Patr.	Eine Syrische Liste Antiochenischer Patriarchen. Bruno Meissner, WZKM. viii. 404, 1894.
Aphr.	The Homilies of Aphraates, ed. W. Wright, London, 1869. Syriac paging refers to this edition; Arabic numerals to D. I. Parisot's edition, Patr. Syr. i. 1894.
Apis	The Book of the Bee, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Oxford, 1886.
Apollinarist.	Apollinaristische Schriften, ed. J. Flemming & H. Liebmann. Berlin, 1904.
Arist. Cat.	The Categories of Aristotle. Brit. Mus. Add. 14658.
Arist. Apol.	The Apology of Aristides, ed. J. Rendel Harris. Cambridge, 1891.
Ar.PflnN.	Aramäische Pflanzennamen von Imm. Löw. Leipzig, 1881.
Ar.FischN.	Aramäische Fischnamen. Von I. Löw in Nöld. F. S.
Azazail	Histoire de S. Azazail. Paris, 1902. Bibl. de l'École des Hautes Études, fasc. 141.
BA.	Bar Ali, quoted Thes. Syr. passim. See Lexx. Cod. Goth. id. from a MS. at Gotha, ed. G. Hoffmann. Kiel, 1874.
Babai	Babai Senior, Archimandrita. C. S. Xt. Or. Série ii, tt. 61, 62.
Bahira	A Christian Bahira Legend. R. Gottheil, ZA. xiii.
Badger, Nestorians	The Nestorians and their Rituals, by Rev. G. P. Badger. London, 1852.
Bar Ce.	Moyses Bar Kepha. C. S. Xt. Or. Série ii, tt. 77–82.
Bar Choni or Khoni	Theodore b. Choni. See Cosmog. Manichéenne; also quoted in Pognon's Hippoc. q.v.
Barḥad.	Mar Barḥadbšabba d'Arbaya, Évêque de Ḥalwan. Cause de la Fondation des Écoles, ed. Mar Addai Scher, Patr. Or. t. iv. fasc. 4.

Bar Penk.	Bar Penkayé : Sources Syriaques, Vol. i, ed. A. Mingana. Mosul, 1906.
Bar Sal. in Lit.	Dionysius Bar Salibi. Expositio Liturgiae, C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. ii, t. 93.
B. or Bar Sud.	Stephen Bar Sudaili, the Syrian Mystic, ed. A. L. Frothingham. Leyden, 1886.
Batt. Const.	Omelia di Giacomo di Sarug sul Battesimo di Constantino Imperatore, ed. A. Frothingham, R.A.L. cclxxix. Rome, 1882.
BB.	Bar-Bahlul : see Lexx. DBB. id., ed. Rubens Duval. Paris, 1888–1901.
BH.	Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus.
BH. Carm.	Carmina ed. Scebabi. Rome, 1877.
BH. Col.	Liber Columbae, ed. G. Cardahi. Rome, 1898.
BH. Chron.	Chronicon Syriacum, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1890.
BH. Chron. Eccl.	Chronicon Ecclesiasticum, ed. J. B. Abbeloos & T. J. Lamy. Louvain, 1872.
BH. Eth.	Ethicon seu Moralia, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1898.
BH. in —	Des Gregorius Abulfarag Anmerkungen zu den Salomonischen Schriften, A. Rahlfs, Leipzig, 1887; Scholia in Ruth & Apoc. Danielis, ed. A. Heppner, 1888; in Epistulas Paulinas, Maximilianus Loehr, 1889; in Leviticum, G. Kerber, 1895.
BH. Gram.	Œuvres Grammaticales d'Abou'l Faradj dit Bar Hebreus, ed. l'Abbé Martin. Paris, 1872.
BH. Nom.	Nomocanon, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1898.
BH. de Pl.	A List of Plants and their Properties. From the Menarat Kudhse of Bar Ebhraya, ed. R. J. H. Gottheil.
BH. de Sap.	Carmen de Divina Sapientia. Rome, 1880.
BH. Stories	The Laughable Stories collected by Bar-Hebraeus, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series. Vol. i.
B. Nin.	Rogation of the Ninevites. Press of the Archbishop's Assyrian Mission. Urmi, 1896.
Book of Shem	Some Early Judaeo-Christian Documents in the John Rylands Library. A. Mingana. Bulletin of the above Library, Vol. iv. 1917.
Brev. Ant. Syr.	Breviarium juxta Ritum Ecclesiae Antiochenae Syrorum tt. i.–iii. Mosul, 1886.
Brev. Chald.	Breviarium Chaldaicum, ed. P. Bedjan i–iii. Paris, 1888.
Brev. Chald., Maclean	A MS. copy of the same, references supplied by Bp. Maclean.
Brief Xti	Der vom Himmel gefallene Brief Christi. Max Bittner. Vienna, 1906.
Brit. Mus. Or.	British Museum Oriental MSS. No. 1593 is a MS. of Chimie, q. v.
Brook's Chron.	A Syriac Chronicle of the year 846, ed. E. W. Brooks, ZDMG. li.
Brook's Chron. Can.	The Chronological Canon of James of Edessa, ZDMG. liii.
But. Sap.	BH. Butyrum Sapientiae : MS. belonging to Sir E. A. Wallis Budge containing Economica, Ethicon, Isagoge, Logica, Nat. Hist., Peri Hermenias, Philosophia, Politica, Theologia.
Byz. Zt.	Byzantiner Zeitschrift, ed. Karl Krumbacher, Leipzig.
Can. J. Tell.	Canones Johannis bar Cursus, Tellae Mauzalat Episcopus, ed. C. Kubercyk. Leyden, 1901.
Card. Thes.	i.q. Poet. Syr. q. v.
Catholicos	The Catholicos of the East and His People, by A. J. Maclean and W. H. Browne. S.P.C.K. 1892.

Cat. Cod. Syr.	Catalogue of Syriac MSS. in the Bodleian Library. R. Payne Smith, Oxford, 1865.
Caus. Caus.	Das Buch von der Erkenntniss der Wahrheit oder der Ursache aller Ursachen. C. Kayser. Leipzig, 1889.
C.B.M.	Catalogue of Syriac MSS. in the British Museum. W. Wright. London, 1870.
Charms	i. q. Protection, q. v. Also Congr. Or. xi, sect. 4. Paris, 1898.
Chast.	Le Livre de la Chasteté par Jésusdenah Évêque de Baçrah, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Rome, 1896.
Chimie	L'Alchimie Syriaque, t. ii, La Chimie au Moyen Âge par M. Bertholet, avec la collaboration de M. Rubens Duval. Paris, 1893.
Chron Min.	Chronica Minora, ed. Guidi, Brooks, Chabot. C. S. Xt. Or. Série iii, t. 4.
Cong. Or.	Congrès International des Orientalistes.
C. S. Xt. Or.	Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium. Paris.
Cosmog. Manichéenne	La Cosmogonie Manichéenne d'apres Théodore bar Khoni, ed. F. Cumont. Brussels, 1908.
Coupes	Inscriptions Mandaïtes des Coupes de Khouabir. H. Pognon. Paris, 1898.
Cyrillona	Die Gedichte des Cyrillona, ed. J. Bickell, ZDMG. xxvii.
DBB.	See BB.
De Astrolabe	Severus Sebokht de Astrolabe, ed. F. Nau. Journ. As. 1903.
De Goeje B.	Feestbundel aan Prof. M. J. de Goeje. Leyden, 1891.
Dion.	Chronique Syriaque de Denys de Tell-Mahré, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1895.
Dion. Ined.	Dionysii Inedita. F. Nau in R.O.C. ii (1897).
Diosc.	Pedanii Dioscoridis De Materia Medica. Leipzig, 1829.
Diosc. ed. Nau	Histoire de Dioscore, Patriarche d'Alexandrie, ed. F. Nau, Journ. As. 1903.
Doc. Mon.	Documenta ad Origines Monophysitarum illustrandas, ed. J.-B. Chabot. C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. ii, t. 37.
Dozy	Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes. M. Dozy. Leyden, 1881.
Duval, Gr.	Traité de Grammaire Syriaque par Rubens Duval. Paris, 1881.
Ebed J. Card.	Paradisus Eden, ed. P. J. Cardahi. Beyrout, 1889. Cf. Par. Eden.
El. Nis.	Eliae Nisibeni interpres in Lag. Praet. Miss. q. v. Göttingen, 1879.
El. Nis. Chron.	Eliae Metropolitae Nisibeni Opus Chronologicum, ed. E. W. Brooks, C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. iii, t. ii. Paris, 1810.
El. Nis. Gram.	A treatise on Syriac Grammar by Mar Elia of Soba, ed. R. Gottheil. Berlin, 1887.
El. Tirhan	Syrische Grammatik des Mar Elias von Tirhan, ed. Fr. Baethgen. Leipzig, 1880.
Ephr. ed. Bick.	Carmina Nisibena, ed. G. Bickell. Leipzig, 1886.
Ephr. ed. Lamy	S^{ti} Ephraemi Syri Hymni et Sermones, ed. Th. J. Lamy. Mechlin, 1882–1902.
Ephr. Jos.	Histoire Complète de Joseph, par St. Ephrem. Poème. Paris, 1891.
Ephr. Ref.	S. Ephraim's Prose Refutations of Mani, Marcion and Bardaisan, ed. C. W. Mitchell. London, 1912.

Epiph.	Epiphanius de Mensuris et Ponderibus, ed. Lagarde. Göttingen, 1880.
Eranšahr	Eranšahr, nach der Geographie des Pseudo-Moses Xorenaci, Marquart, AKGW. 1901.
Eus. ed. Maclean	The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius in Syriac, ed. W. Wright & N. Maclean. Cambridge, 1898.
Fils Jon.	Les Fils de Jonadab fils de Rechab & les Isles Fortunées Jac. Edes., ed. F. Nau. Paris, 1889.
Flor. Vogüé	Florilegium, dedié a M. le Marquis de Vogüé. Paris, 1909.
Fremd.W.	Die Aramäischen Fremdwörter im Arabischen von Siegmund Fraenkel. Leyden, 1886.
Galen	Proben der Syrischen Uebersetzung von Galenus' Schrift über die einfachen Heilmittel. A. Merx, ZDMG. xxxix.
G. Busâmé	Ganath Busâmé = the Garden of Delights. A Commentary on Holy Scripture. Brit. Mus. MS.
Gaza or Gezza	E.-Syr. Service Book of variable anthems and hymns.
Geop.	Geoponicon in sermonem Syriacum versorum quae supersunt, ed. P. de Lagarde. Leipzig, 1860.
Georg. Ar.	Die Astronomischen Briefe Georgs des Araberbischofs, ed. V. Ryssel. ZA. viii. 1893.
Gest. Alex.	The History of Alexander the Great, being the Syriac version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Cambridge, 1889.
G.G.A.	Göttinger Gelehrte Anzeigen.
Greg. Carm.	Sti. Gregorii Theologi Liber Carminum, ed. P. J. Bollig. Pars II, ed. H. Gismondi. Beyrout, 1895.
Greg. of Cyprus.	Gregory of Cyprus, Rylands Library MS. 42.
H. and Brooks or Hamilton and Brooks.	See Zach. Rhetor.
Hebr. or Hebraica	Hebraica, a Quarterly Journal of Hebrew Study. Chicago.
Hex.	Versio Hexaplaris.
Hippoc.	Une Version Syriaque des Aphorismes d'Hippocrates, ed. H. Pognon. Leipzig, 1903.
Hist. B.V.M.	The History of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the History of the Likeness of Christ, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series. Vol. iv.
Hist. Édesse	Histoire d'Édesse jusqu'à la Première Croisade. Rubens Duval. Paris, 1897.
Hist. Mon.	The Book of Governors; the Historia Monastica of Thomas, Bishop of Marga, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1893.
Hist. Rabban Hormizd	The Histories of Rabban Hormizd, the Persian, and Rabban Bar 'Idta, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series. Vols. ix, x, xi.
Hormizd	The Life of Rabban Hormizd. A metrical discourse, by Wahle surnamed Sergius of Adhorbaijan, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Berlin, 1894.
Hultsch	See Metrologie.
Ined. Syr.	Inedita Syriaca, ed. E. Sachau. Vienna, 1870.
Inscript. Sém.	Inscriptions Sémitiques de la Syrie, de la Mésopotamie et de la Région de Mossoul. Pognon. Paris, 1907.

Is. Ant.	S. Isaaci Antiocheni opera omnia, ed. G. Bickell. Giessen, 1873.
Is. Nin. B.	Mar Isaacus Ninivita de Perfectione Religiosa, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1909.
Is. Nin. Ch. or Chabot.	De Isaaci Ninivitae Vita, Scriptis et Doctrina: accedunt tres sermones, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Louvain, 1892.
Ishodad	The Commentaries of Ishodad of Merv, ed. Margaret Dunlop Gibson. Horae Semiticae X. Cambridge, 1913.
Išoyahb	Išoʿyahb III Patriarchae Liber Epistularum, ed. Rubens Duval. C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. ii, t. 64. Paris, 1905.
Ishoyahb Lett.	The Book of Consolations or the Pastoral Epistles of Mar Isho-Yahb of Kuphlana in Adiabene, ed. Philip Scott-Moncrieff. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series.
JAOS.	Journal of the American Oriental Society.
J. As. or Journ. As.	Journal Asiatique.
Jab. or Jabal.	Vies de Mar Jab-Alaha, de trois autres Patriarches et de quelques laïques Nestoriens, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1893.
	Histoire de Mar Jab-Alaha et de Raban Sauma, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1888. The refs. are to the 2nd edition.
Jac. Edes. in Arist.	Jacobus Edessenus in Cat. Aristotelis, ed. Schüler.
— — Can.	Die Canones Jacobs von Edessa, ed. C. Kayser. Leipzig, 1886.
— — Hex.	Études sur l'Hexaméron de Jacques d'Édesse. A. Hjelt. Helsingfors 1802.
— — Resol.	Dissertatio de Syrorum Fide et Disciplina in Re Eucharistica: Joannis Telensis Resolutiones Canonicae Syriacae. T. J. Lamy. Louvain, 1909.
Jac. Sar. Hom.	Homiliae Selectae Mar Jacobi Sarugensis, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1905–8.
Jesus-Sabran	Histoire de Jésus-Sabran par Jésus-Yahb d'Adiabene, ed. J.-B. Chabot: Archives des Missions Scientifiques vii.
Jo. Tell.	Het Leven van Johannes van Tella, ed. Kleyn. Leiden, 1882.
Jos. ed. Engel	Die Geschichte Josephs, ed. Meier Engel. Berlin, 1895.
Jos. Narses	Homiliae Mar-Narsetis in Joseph, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1901.
Jos. ed. Weinberg	Die Geschichte Josefs angeblich verfasst von Basilius dem Grossen aus Cäsaria. Magnus Weinberg. Halle, 1893.
Josephus VI.	Das sechste Buch des Bellum Judaicum, ed. H. Kottek. Berlin, 1886.
Jo. Eph.	Third Part of the Ecclesiastical History of John of Ephesus, ed. W. Cureton, Oxford, 1853.
Jos. Styl.	The Chronicle of Joshua the Stylite, ed. W. Wright. Cambridge, 1882.
J.R.A.S.	Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.
Jul. Hoff.	Julianos der Abtrünnige: Syrische Erzählungen, ed. J. G. E. Hoffmann. Leiden, 1880.
K-w-Dim. or Kal-w-Dim.	The Book of Kalilah & Dimnah, ed. W. Wright. Oxford, 1884.
— — ed. Bick.	Kalilag und Dimnag. G. Bickell. Leipzig, 1876.
Lag. Agathangelos.	A.K.G.W., Vol. 35: Arm. Stud. Armenische Studien, id. Vol. xxii.

Lag. G. A.	Gesammelte Abhandlungen von Paul de Lagarde. Leipzig, 1886.
-- Praet. Miss.	Praetermissorum e recognitione ejusdem. Göttingen, 1879.
— Symm.	Symmicta ejusdem. Göttingen, 1877.
L.E.S.	Lives of the Eastern Saints, ed. E. W. Brooks, Patr. Or. t. xvii. fasc. 1, t. xviii. fasc. 5, t. xix. fasc. 2.
Lexx.	The Syro-Arabic Lexica of Jesus Bar Ali, Jesus Bar Bahlul and another, known as Hunt. clxx.
Lidzb. or id. Handb.	Handbuch der Nordsemitischen Epigraphik von Mark Lidzbarski. Weimar, 1898.
Loof's Nest.	Nestoriana, die Fragmente des Nestorius, ed. Fr. Loofs. Halle, 1905.
Maclean	The Right Rev. A. J. Maclean, Bishop of Moray, Ross, and Caithness. Head of the Archbishop's Mission to Assyrian Christians, 1886–91.
— Dict.	A Dictionary of the Dialects of Vernacular Syriac. A. J. Maclean. Oxford, 1901.
Mand. Gram.	Mandäische Grammatik, Th. Nöldeke. Halle, 1875.
Mar Aba II.	La Lettre du Catholicos Mar Aba II aux membres de l'école patriarchale de Seleucie. Congr. Or. xi. Paris, 1898.
Mar Bassus	La Légende de Mar Bassus, martyr Persan, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Louvain, 1893.
Mar Benj.	La Vie de Mar Benjamin. V. Scheil, Z.A. xii.
Mar Kardagh	Acta Mar Kardaghi, ed. J. B. Abbeloos. Brussels, 1890. Die Geschichte Mar Abhdišo und seines Jüngers Mar Qardagh, ed. A. Feige. Kiel, 1890. Quotations are from Feige's edition unless otherwise stated.
Mar. Marc.	La Mort de Mar Marcos, ed. V. Scheil, ZA. xii.
Marquart	See Eranšahr.
Mart. Luc.	Martyrium Lucae, ed. F. Nau, R.O.C. iii.
Maus.	Biblia Sacra Vers. Pschitta. Dominican Mission. Mausil, 1887.
Med.	The Book of Medicines, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Oxford, 1913.
Merx. Gram.	Historia Artis Grammaticae apud Syros. Adalbert Merx. Leipzig, 1889.
Metrologie	Griechische und Römische Metrologie, von Fr. Hultsch. Berlin, 1882.
Mich. Syr.	Chronique de Michel le Syrien, Patriarche Jacobite d'Antioche 1166–99, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1900.
Mon. Syr.	Monumenta Syriaca ex Romanis Codicibus collecta a P. Zingerle. Innsbruck, 1869.
M. or Mt. Singar	Monte Singar: Storia de un popolo ignoto (Yasidiani). S. Giamil. Rome, 1900.
M. Z.	Msiha-Zkha. Sources Syriaques, Vol. i, ed. A. Mingana. Mosul, 1908.
Nars. ed. Ming.	Narsai Doctoris Syri Homiliae et Carmina, ed. A. Mingana. Mosul, 1905.
Narses W.	Syrische Wechsellieder von Narses, ed. Fr. Feldmann. Leipzig, 1896.
Natur	Das Buch der Naturgegenstände, ed. K. Ahrens. Kiel, 1892.
Nest. Chrest.	Syriac Grammar with Chrestomathy. Dr. E. Nestle. Berlin, 1889.
Nest. Hérac.	Nestorius: Le Livre d'Héraclide, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1910.
N. Hist.	Natural History: part of But. Sap.

Nöld. F. S.	Orientalische Studien Theodor Nöldeke gewidmet. Gieszen, 1906.
— Syr. Gram.	Kurzgefasste Syrische Grammatik. Th. Nöldeke. Leipzig, 1880.
Odes Sol.	The Odes and Psalms of Solomon, by J. Rendel Harris. Cambridge, 1911.
Op. Nest.	Opuscula Nestoriana, ed. G. Hoffmann. Kiel, 1880.
Or. Xt.	Oriens Christianus für die Kunde des Christlichen Orients. Rome, Propaganda, 1902.
Ost. Syr. Bisch.	Ostsyrische Bischöfe und Bischofsitze im v., vi., und viiten Jahrhunderte. Ig. Guidi, ZDMG. xliii.
Pallad.	The Book of Paradise: being Histories and Sayings of Monks of the Egyptian Desert, ed. E. A. W. Budge. London 1904.
P.A.O.S.	Proceedings of the American Oriental Society.
Par. Eden.	Ebed-Jesu Sobensis Carmina Selecta ex libro Paradisus Eden, ed. H. Gismondi. Beyrout, 1888.
Par. Pat.	Liber qui inscribitur Paradisus Patrum, ed. O. F. Tullberg. Upsala, 1851.
Patr. Or.	Patrologia Orientalis, ed. R. Graffin & F. Nau. Paris.
— — iii. 1	Histoires d'Ahoudemmeh et de Marouta suivies du Traité sur l'Homme, ed. F. Nau.
— — iv. 4	See Barḥad.
— — v. 5	Légendes Syriaques, ed. F. Nau, 1910.
Pers. Mart.	Auszüge aus Syrischen Akten Persischer Märtyrer von G. Hoffmann. Leipzig, 1880.
Pesh., Psch,	Peshito or Pschitta Version of the O. T.
Pet. Ib.	Petrus der Iberer: Syrische Übersetzung einer um das Jahr 500 verfassten Griechischen Biographie, ed. R. Raabe. Leipzig, 1895.
Phet.	Historia Sti. Mar Pethion, ed. J. Corluy. Brussels, 1886.
Philox.	The Discourses of Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabbogh, A.D. 485–519, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1894.
Philox. de Trin.	Philoxenus de Trinitate et Incarnatione, ed. A. Vaschalde, C. S. Xt. Or. Série ii, t. 27.
Physiol.	Physiologus seu Historia Animalium xxxii. O. G. Tychsen. Rostock, 1795.
Pléroph.	Les Plérophories de Jean, Évêque de Maiouma, ed. F. Nau, Patr. Or., t. vii. fasc. 1. M. Nau's notes are in R.O.C. iii.
Poet. Syr.	Liber Thesauri de Arte Poetica Syrorum. D. G. Cardahi. Rome, 1880.
Probus	Le Traité du Philosophe Syrien Probus sur les Premiers Analytiques d'Aristote par A. van Hoonacker. Journ. As. 1900.
Prognostics	The Prognostics of Daniel. Brit. Mus. Or. 2084.
Protection	The Book of Protection: being a Collection of Charms, by Hermann Gollancz. London, 1912.
QdhamW.	The Book of Qdhamu Wathar = Before and After, i. e. Daily Offices of the East-Syrian Church. At the Press of the Archbishop's Mission. Urmi, 1892.
R.A.L.	Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Rome.
R.A.S.	The Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of. London.
Reg. Mon.	Regulae Monasticae Saec. vi, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Rome 1898. R.A.L.
R.O.C.	Revue de l'Orient Chrétien. Paris.

Rylands MS.	MSS. in the John Rylands Library, Manchester.
Sassanidi	Un nuovo testo siriaco sulla Storia degli ultimi Sassanidi, ed. Ig. Guidi. Congr. Or. viii.; also Chronica Minora, C. S. Xt. Or. Série iii, t. 2.
Schatzh.	Die Schatzhöhle, ed. Carl Bezold. Leipzig, 1883.
Schulthess Probe	Probe einer Syrischen Version der Vita Sti. Antonii von Fr. Schul hess. Leipzig, 1894.
S.C.L.	Collection of Letters of Severus of Antioch, ed. E. W. Brooks, Patr. Or. xiv.
S. Dan.	History of Mar Daniel the Healer, Brit. Mus. Or. 4404.
Sette Dorm.	I Sette Dormienti di Efeso. Ig. Guidi, R.A.L. cclxxxii. 1895.
Sev. Ant. Hom.	Les Homiliae Cathédrales de Sévère d'Antioche trad. Syr. inédite de Jacques d'Edesse, ed. R. Duval, Patr. Or. t. iv. fasc. 1, t. viii. fasc. 2.
Sev. Ant. Hymns	The Hymns of Severus and others in the Syriac version of Paul of Edessa as revised by James of Edessa, ed. E. W. Brooks, Patr. Or. t. vi. fasc. 1, t. vii. fasc. 5.
— — Vit.	Vie de Sévère, Patriarche d'Antioche 512–519, par Zacharie le Scholastique, ed. M.-A. Kugener, Patr. Or. t. ii. fasc. 1, et par Jean, Supérieur du Monastère de Beith-Aphtonia, ib. t. iii. fasc. 3.
Sev. Lett.	The Sixth Book of the Select Letters of Severus Patriarch of Antioch, ed. E. W. Brooks. Text and Translation Society. London, 1902.
S. George	Brit. Mus. Or. 4404.
S. Maris	Acta S. Maris, ed. J.-B. Abbeloos. Brussels, 1885.
S. Pelag.	Acta S. Pelagiae, ed. J. Gildemeister. Bonn, 1879.
Sindban	Sindban oder die Sieben Weisen Meister. Fr. Baethgen. Leipzig, 1879.
Stat. Schol. Nis.	Statuta Scholae Nisibenae in Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana, Vol. iv. (1890).
Stud. Sin.	Studia Sinaitica, ed. Agnes Smith Lewis and Margaret Dunlop Gibson. Cambridge University Press, 1894–1916.
Stud. Syr.	Studia Syriaca seu Collectio Documentorum hactenus Ineditorum ex Codicibus Syriacis. Ignatius Ephr. II. Rahmani. Mt. Lebanon, 1904.
Syn. II Eph.	Secunda Synodus Ephesia. S. G. F. Perry. Oxford, 1875.
Syn. Or.	Synodicon Orientale ou Recueil de Synodes Nestoriens. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1902.
Syr. Rom. Rechtsb.	Syrisch-Römisches Rechtsbuch, von K. G. Bruns und Ed. Sachau. Leipzig, 1880.
Tabari	Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden aus der Arabischen Chronik des Tabari. Th. Nöldeke. Leyden, 1879.
Takhsa	The Liturgy of the Holy Apostles Adai and Mari with two additional Liturgies and the Order of Baptism. Urmi at the Press of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission, 1890.
Talm.	The Talmud.
Ṭekkaf	Das Gedicht Tekkaf l'Arestotalis, ed. S. Samuel. Halle, 1893.
Test. Dn̄i.	Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, ed. Ignatius Ephraem Rahmani Patriarcha Antiochenus Syrorum. Metz, 1899.

Test. Ephr.	Le Testament de Saint Ephrem. Rubens Duval. Journ. As. 1901.
Theod. Mops.	Theodori Mopsuesteni Fragmenta Syriaca, ed. E. Sachau. Leipzig, 1869.
— — in Jo.	Commentarius Theodori Mopsuesteni in Evangelium D. Joannis, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1897.
Tim. I.	Zwei Synoden des Katholikos Timotheos I. Prof. Oscar Braun in Or. Xt. ii.
T. L. Z.	Theologische Literaturzeitung.
Tristram	The Natural History of the Bible. H. B. Tristram. S. P. C. K. London 1868.
Vit. Mon.	Vitae Virorum apud Monophysitas Celeberrimorum, ed. E. W. Brooks. C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. iii, t. 25. Leipzig, 1907.
Warda	Hymns of George Warda, MS. belonging to Mr. Athelstan Riley. Id. ed. Aladar Deutsch.
WZKM.	Wiener Zeitschrift fur die Kunde des Morgenlandes.
Yezidis	Notice sur les Yézidis, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Journ. As. 1898.
ZA.	Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und Verwandte Gebiete. Leipzig.
Zach. Rhetor.	The Syriac Chronicle known as that of Zacharias of Mitylene, translated by E. J. Hamilton and E. W. Brooks. London, 1899.
Zach. or Zach. Rhet. Brooks	Historia Ecclesiastica Zachariae Rhetori vulgo adscripta, ed. E. W. Brooks. C. S. Xt. Or. Série iii, tt. 5, 6.
Zach. Bull.	Il Testo Siriaco della Descrizione di Roma nella Storia attribuita a Zaccaria Retore. Bulletino della Commissione Archaeologica di Roma, fasc. iv. (1884). Roma, 1885.
ZDMG.	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.

ABBREVIATIONS

abbrev.	abbreviation, abbreviated.
abs., absol.	the absolute state.
acc.	accusative case.
act.	active.
adj.	adjective.
adv.	adverb, adverbial.
af., a f.	a fine.
alchem.	according to alchemists.
antep.	antepenultimate.
Aph.	Aph'el conjugation.
ap.	apud.
Ar., Arab.	Arabic.
astrol.	in astrology.
astron.	in astronomy.
Assyr.	Assyrian.
bp., bpric.	Bishop, bishopric.
com. gen.	common gender.
cf.	confer, compare.
Chald.	Chaldaic.
chem.	in chemistry.
col.	column, usually referring to Thes. Syr.
coll.	collectively, collective noun.
comp.	compound.
compos.	in composition.
conj.	conjugation.
cnstr.	construct state.
contr.	contracted form.
Copt.	Coptic.
corr.	correct.
denom.	denominative.
deriv.	derived, derivative, derivation.
dim., dimin.	diminutive.
eccles.	ecclesiastical use.
ellipt.	elliptically.
emph.	emphatic state.
Eshtaph.	Eshtaph'al conjugation.
E.-Syr.	East-Syrian or Assyrian.
Ethpa.	Ethpa'al conjugation.
Ethpe.	Ethpe'el conjugation.
Ettaph.	Ettaph'al conjugation.
ff.	following.
f., fem.	feminine gender.
fut.	future tense.
gen.	gender.
geom., geomet.	in geometry.
Gr.	Greek.
gram.	grammar.
Heb.	Hebrew.
Hex.	in the Hexaplar version of the O. T.
ib.	ibidem.
imp.	imperative.
impers.	impersonal.
inf.	infinitive.
in loc.	on the passage.
interj.	interjection.
intrans.	intransitive.
i. q.	idem quod.
irreg.	irregular.
Jac.	Jacobite or West-Syrian.
l., ll.	line, lines.
Lat.	Latin.
lit.	literally.
Lit., liturg.	liturgically.
logic.	in logic.
Mand.	Mandaean.
m., masc.	masculine.
med.	in the middle, in medicine.
metaph.	metaphorically.
n.	note.
N. Heb.	Neo-Hebrew.
N. Syr.	Modern Syriac.
Nasor.	Nasoraean.
Nest.	Nestorian.
opp.	opposite, opposed to.
Pa.	Pa'el conj.
par.	paragraph.
pt., part.	participle.
pass.	passive.

Pe.	Pe'al conjugation.
pen.	penultimate.
perh.	perhaps.
Pers.	Persian.
pers.	person.
pl.	plural.
pr.n.	proper name.
prep.	preposition.
pres.	present.
pret.	preterite.
prob.	probably.
pron.	pronoun.
ref., refs.	reference, proof passage.
refl.	reflexive.
Rit.	Ritual, usually of the East-Syrians, sometimes Jacobite.
sect.	section.
ser.	series.
Shaph.	Shaph'el conjugation.
sing.	in the singular number.
st.	state.
suff.	suffix.
Syr.	Syriac.
subst.	substantive.
Suppl.	in this Supplement.
T. or t.	Tomus.
Thes. Syr.	Thesaurus Syriacus.
trad.	traduction.
trans.	translation.
Turk.	Turkish.
ult.	last line.
var.	variant reading.
VHh.	Harklensian version of the N.T.
W.-Syr.	West-Syrian.

SUPPLEMENT TO
THESAURUS SYRIACUS

ܐܘܣܝܐ "Οασις, *the Oasis* of Egypt, BHChr. Eccl. 153. 6. I. q. ܐܘܣ col. 76.

ܐܘܪܬܣܛܝܩܐ ἑορταστικὰ, *paschal presents*, Syn. ii. Eph. 60. 22. Cf. ܐܘܪܬܣܛܝܩܘܢ col. 95.

ܐܛܝܘܣ *Aetius*, an archdeacon of Constantinople, BHChr. Eccl. 177. 1.

ܐܗܠܐ ἀλόη, *aloes*, Chimie 5. 14. Cf. ܐܠܘܝ, ܐܠܘܐ, and ܐܗܠ.

ܐܘܪ col. 3. Metaph. *an air, appearance*, ܐܘܪ ܕܓܫܡ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 591. 4.

ܐܘܪܝܘܣ *Aerius*, bishop of Zephyrion in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 55.

ܐܒ, ܐܝܒ col. 6. *fruit crop*, ܐܝܒ ܩܛܘܪ *the fruits of the season, ripe fruit*, Pallad. 619. 4.

ܐܒܢܘܣ *Benus*, an Egyptian hermit, C.B.M. (Gr.) 650 *a*, he is called ܐܒ *Abban*, Pallad. 371 f.

ܐܒܓܐ usually ܐܒܘܩܐ *Abaka*, son of Hulagu, the Mogul Khan, Jab. 25. 2 and note, 94. pen.

ܐܒܙܘܪ pr. n. m. Pers., A.M.B. iv. 221.

ܐܒܝ col. 8. Add: ܐܒܝ ܗܘ "*perdite adamavit*," Abbeloos, BHChr. Eccl. 585. 6.

ܐܒܝܘ name of a village, Anecd. Syr. ii. 286. 17.

ܐܒܕܘܡܟܢܬܐ ἑβδομήκοντα, *seventy*, Syn. Or. 159 ult., with Gloss. ܫܒܥ ܥܣܪ ܗܘ ܐܒܕܘܡܟܢܬܐ.

ܐܒܪ *Abaršahr*, the capital of Khorasan, Pers. Mart. 292; G. Busâmé 60. 5 af.

ܐܒܪ col. 10. Add: ܐܒܪ ܟܣܝܐ *the stork* or *pelican*, Med. 591. 8.

ܐܓܘܠܐ col. 10. *a reed, tube.* Add: ܐܓܘܠܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *a bar of gold*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 37. 22.

ܐܓܘܠܐ col. 11 f. Add: ܐܓܘܠܐ ܩܨܝܐ *a hollow reed*, Med. 103. 16; ܐܓܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܘܚ *blow* powdered drugs *through a tube*, ib. 162. 23. *The fore-arm* ܐܓܘܠܐ ܕܐܕܪܥܐ ib. 131. 12; ܐܓܘܠܐ ܕܥܦܪܐ *a leaden catheter*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 223. 22, 26, ZA. xi. 212. Pl. ܐܓܘܠܬܐ ܬܠܬ *three water pipes*, BHChr. Eccl. 839. 30.

ܐܓܘܠܬܐ *tubular, hollow*, cuttle-fish have ܐܓܘܠܬܐ ܩܪܢܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 2; ܐܓܘܠܬܐ *hollow-stemmed plants*, ib. vi. 2. 3.

ܐܓܘܪ *an alembic.* ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܓܘܪ ܕܙܓܘܓ Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 35 *r*, this is a manuscript of La Chimie au Moyen Age.

ܐܓܘܙܐ pr. n. m. Pers. *Abuzard*, Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 1, 91.

ܐܓܪܝܢܐ ἡ ποδάγρα, *gout*, Diosc. ed. Nau 94. 9, 299. not. 2. Usually written ܐܦܘܪܝܢܐ.

ܐܒܘܝ pr. n. m. *Abui*, Mich. Syr. ii. fasc. ii. 315. b. 4 af. = transl. 255. *a* 16 note.

ܐܦܠܐ col. 11. ܐܦܠܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *dark columns in heaven*, N. Hist. v. 4. 3; *an entrance, porch*; ܐܦܬܐ f. the same, ܐܦܬܐ ܕܐܦܘܕܝܣ Hist. Mon. 1. 320. 21.

ܐܦܪ 'Απαναρκτικηνή, a district and town north of Khorasan on the border of Russia, Syn. Or. 109. 6, Pers. Mart. 291, f., ZDMG. xliii. 403. 5.

ܐܦܪ pr. n. m. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 239.

ܐܲܒ̈ܓܵܐ pl. ܐܲܒ̈ܓ̈ܵܐ col. 12. m. 1) *a bricklayer's rule*, ref. ܐܒܓܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 112. 14. 2) ܐܲܒ̈ܘܼܬܵܐ pl. ܐܲܒ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܵܐ from ܐܲܒ̈ܵ *father*. *Advocacy*, *pleading* or *defence* in a court of law, with ܐܲܒ̈ܓ̈ܵܐ, ܐܒܘܬ ܕܐܒܓܐ ܘܕܣܝܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 100. 1, 5. Lat. *patrocinium*.

ܐܒܗܝܡ should be ܐܒܗܕܐ Pers. آفتاب *the sun*, ܐܒܗܕܐ ܘܐܒܗܢܐ ܕܟܡܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܡ ܕܥܒܕ, Anecd. Syr. iv. 9. 2.

ܐܲܒ̈ܝ̈ܘܢܵܝܵܐ col. 14. *an Ebionite*, ref. Eus. ed. McLean 415. 7, pl. ܐܒܝ̈ܘܢܝ̈ܐ ib.

ܐܒܝܠܐ *Abila*, a bishopric in Syria, De Goeje B. 64. 11.

ܐܒܝܠܝܘܣ *Abilius*, third bishop of Alexandria, R.O.C. i. 401. 16.

ܐܒܝܦܢܝܘܣ *Epiphanius*, Ant. Patr. 295. 3 af.

ܐܒܝܩܡ *Abikam*, the name which Ahikar took in Egypt, Ahikar ܒ. 8, 11, ܓ. 1, 6, &c.

ܐܲܒ̈ܝ̈ܩܲܪ, Heb. בִּקְרִי *Abikar*, 1 Chron. vi. 5, i.q. ܒ̈ܘܩܝ verse 51, *Bukki*, Lxx. Βοκκί, BH Chr. Eccl. 10 pen.

ܐܒܠܐ or ܒ̈ܝ̈ܠܐ a village and monastery, C.B.M. 706 *a*, Doc. Mon. 162. 10.

ܐܒܩܘܫ Mar *Abkoš*, a monk in the monastery of Rabkennare, Journ. As. 1906, 111. 1.

ܐܲܒ̈ܠ col. 15. Example of act. part. with pron. suff. ܩܐܢ ܒ̈ ܐܟܝܠ ܒ̈ܟܝܢ ܘܒ̈ܟܝܬ̈ܟ̈ *I remained lamenting your sufferings*, Isoyabh, ed. Duval, 91. 15.

ܐܒܠ m. *the pole* of a bier or litter, Hist. B.V.M. 113. 5, 129. 16 bis.

ܐܒܠܐܒܝܘܣ *Ablavius*, a Byzantine commander-in-chief, A.M.B. iv. 294, ܐܒܠܒܝܐ father of Olympias, Pallad. 202. 5. I. q. ܐܒܠܐܒܝܐ col. 16.

ܐܒܠܓܝܐ *ἀπολογία*, name of a book by Severus, C.B.M. 911. a.

ܐܒܢܘܒܐ Ἀβνοβα, the Black Forest, Jac. Edes. Hex. 34. 11.

ܐܲܒ̈ܪ̈ܗܵܡ̈ col. 18. Refs. ܐܒ̈ܪ̈ܗܵܡ̈ ܐ̈ ܐ̈ ܐ

ܐܓܘܢܝܣ with ܐܓܘܢ *ἀγωνίσαι, to contend, agonize*, A.M.B. v. 359. paen.

ܐܓܘܢܝܬܐ *opposing; heroic*, ܚܠܐ ܐܓܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܠܟܬܗ ܕܐܓܘܢܝܣ, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 3.

ܐܓܘܦܛܝ and ܐܓܘܦܛܝܐ *Egyptian*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 11. 11.

ܐܓܘܪܐ col. 25. f. *a tile*, ref. ܐܓܘܪܐ ܕܫܪܘܐ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ, Med. 171. 8.

ܐܓܘܪܬܐ m. probably an *infirmary, hospital*, Jos. Styl. 38. 3, 15.

ܐܓܘܣܩܢܘܫ pr. n. f. Pers. *Agusqanuš*, mother of Mar Saba, Mar Bassus xii. 5 Syr.

ܐܓ̈ܐ pl. of Turk. ܐܓܐ اغا, *Agha, master*, Charms 83. 6.

ܐܓܐ *the Egean Sea*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 324. 1.

ܐܝܪܐ *ἔριον, wool*, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܪܐ *μηλωτὴ ἐρίου, a woollen rug*, A.M.B. iv. 313 ult., Chimie 305, cf. ܐܝܪܐ ib. 274. For change of *r* to a guttural see Hoffm. ZA. xi. 237, xvii. 88.

ܐܙܟ an astringent drug, ܐܙܟܐ ܘܐܒܗ, Med. 145. 22, ܡܬܩܛܐ ܘܐܒܗ to be applied to loose gums, ib. 175. 22.

ܐܓܦܛܘܣ *Agapetus*, Pope, BHChr. Eccl. 207. 8, incompletely written ܐܓܦܛ ib. l. 21, 209. 1, 13.

ܐܓ̈ܬ descendants of Japheth, Chron. Min. 355. 10.

ܐܓܠܐܘܦܘܢ *Aglaophôn*, a work on the Resurrection by Methodius Bishop of Lycia, C.B.M. 917 a.

ܐܓܠܘܟܘܡ col. 27. *agallochum*, ref. Med. 601. 15, عود هندي.

ܐܓ̈ܬܐ *Aglaïdas*, name of a lecturer, A.M.B. iii. 325.

ܐܓ̈ܡܣ for ܐܟ̈ܣ col. 27. an *eclipse* of the sun, Anecd. Syr. iii. 225. 1.

ܐܓ̈ܡ name of a monastery in the diocese of Mardin, B.O. ii. 228. 6 af.

ܐܓ̈ܢܐ col. 28. *paludal, belonging to marshes*, add refs. ܐܓ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡ̈ܝ N. Hist. vii. 4, 5, 7; Lexx. under ܐܓ̈ܡ col. 1539.

ܐܓ̈ܢ a disease of the eyelids which contract and turn inwards, Med. 94. 8.

ܐܓ̈ܢ col. 28. Chald. אוגנא a circle, orb, disk, Buxtorf., *a bowl*, Cosmog. Manichéenne 31, note 2.

ܐܓ̈ܢܝܐ m. pl. *Agnoetae*, heretics, C.B.M. 798 *a*, 935 *b*.

ܐܓ̈ܣܝܦܘܣ *Hegesippus*, Theod. Mops. 3.

ܐܓ̈ܦܛ col. 29. *Agapetus*. Refs. ܐܓ̈ܦܛ Pope of Rome, Sev. Ant. Vit. 287 ter., ܐܓ̈ܦ, ib. 281. 3, ܐܓ̈ܦܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 17. 5, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 2. See ܐܓ̈ܦ, Suppl. supra.

ܐܓ̈ܪ Ar. الغافث *agrimonia eupatorium*, Med. 602. 7; BB. sub ܐܓ̈ܪܘܦܐ.

ܐܓ̈ܪܐ *Agraca*, a city whence arsenic was procured, Chimie 303. ult.

ܐܓ̈ܪܘܦܐ 1) Εὐρωπός, *Europos*, now Girbas, on the West side of the Euphrates, opp. Kennešrin, C.B.M. 970 *b*, a bpric. under Antioch, Sev. Ant. Vit. 319. 10, 325. 9, Or. Xt. ii. 270. 282 note 5, but ܐܓ̈ܪܘܦܐ ib. 275, Jos. Styl. 84. 9. Cf. Pers. Mart. 161 sqq. and Thes. Syr. ܐܓ̈ܪ 4). 2) *Agrippa*, nephew of Herod the Great, R.O.C. i. 398. 8, ܐܓ̈ܪ l. 9, ܐܓ̈ܪܐ l. 6. 3) γρύψ, *a griffin*, C.B.M. 1192 *b*.

ܐܓ̈ܪ one of seven kinds of Syriac writing, El. Nis. 96. 75.

ܐܓ̈ܡ agaricum, *agaric*, a kind of fungus, Med. 49. 2, 14, 50 ult. 51. 10, 19, 136. 2, 299. 21, اغاريقون *boletus igniarius*, ib. 601. 11.

ܐܓ̈ܡ an E.-Syr. bishopric, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 8. I.q. ܐܓ̈ܡ, Syn. Or. 36. 16.

ܐܓ̈ܘܕܘܪ *Agathodorus*, bishop of Isun? De Goeje B. 65 antep.

ܐܓ̈ܘܢܝܩ pr. n. f. *Agathonice*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 258. 3.

ܐܓ̈ܬܡܪ *Akhtamar*, an island in Lake Van, BHChr. Eccl. 535. 1.

ܐܕ pr. n. m. *Ada*? Jab. 314. 6, T. L. Z. 1894. 2. 43.

ܐܕܐ ὁ Ἀδάδων, *Adada* in Pisidia, now Kara Bavlo, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 108.

ܐܘܕܝܘܣ pr. n. m. *Euodius*, Ant. Patr. 297. 9 af.

ܐܕܝܡ prob. the village *Dadiḥ* on the northern slope of Jebel Riḥa, ZSVG. 1922. 172. C.B.M. 706 b, 707 b; Doc. Mon. 164. 12, 171. 3.

ܐܕܐ col. 34. *ἀδένες, glands, excrescences,* such as warts, ref. N. Hist. vii. 1. 6.

ܐܕܐ *excrescent, superfluous,* ܚܫܝܫܐ ܐܕܐ ܬܐ, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra. Cf. ܐܕܝ below.

ܐܕܘ *Ado,* founder of the sect of ܐܕܘܝܐ *Adonaeans* or ܐܕܘܢܝ i.e. Mandaeans, Coupes ii. 154. 3.

ܐܕܐ col. 34. 1) *an oven,* add refs. ܚܫܚܐ ܘܡܚܫܚ ܕܐ ܠܐܕܐ, G. Warda ap. Hippoc. iv. 8, ib. vi. 13, but an *oven rake* or *bar,* ܐܕܐ ܠܐܫܬܐ ܘܐܕܐ gloss. to ܐܕܐ, Warda 246 *r.* 2) *the abyss of fire, Gehenna,* Lexx. under ܡܡܚ col. 1021, ܐܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܐܕܐ, Tekkaf. 7.

ܐܕܝ dimin. from ܐܕ (ܡܕܢ) Mar *Addona,* Metropolitan of Elam, Chast. 59, the monastery named after him was in Qardu, ib. 58 ult.

ܐܕܝܐܝܐ for *Αἰνείας, Aeneas,* Gest. Alex. 30. 2.

ܐܕܘܢܝ *Adonaeans* = Mandaeans, from ܐܕܘ founder of the sect, Coupes ii. 154. 18.

ܐܕܘ for Persian names beginning thus, see ܐܘ.

ܐܕܘܪܒܪܙܓܪ pr. n. m. *Aderbaruzgard,* Mar Bassus xii. 5 Syr.

ܐܕܘܪܙܗܕ *Adorzahad,* governor of Adiabene under Ardašir, M. Z. 31. 74.

ܐܕܘܓܕ adoratores, *worshippers,* i.e. the Magi, G. Busâmé 64 b. 4.

ܐܕܘܪܦ *Adorpareh,* governor of Adiabene, Jab. 228. 3 af., M.Z. 56. 20.

ܐܕܘܪܦܪܘ *Adarparwa,* Mart., A.M.B. ii. 5, iv. 171.

ܐܕܘܪܦܪܙܓܪ *Adarferazgard,* governor of Beit Arabaye, A.M.B. iv. 224.

ܐܕܘܪܫܓ *Adorshag,* a mobed, A.M.B. iv. 131.

ܐܕܡ perh. *ἰδέα, species, kind,* ܐܕܡ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܕܡ ܕܐܕܡ, Med. 587. 8.

ܐܕܡ cols. 36–7, dele the paragraph after the first line. I. q. Gr. *ἄστυ, the suburbs* opp. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *πόλις,* ܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ, Jos. ed. Kottek. 2. 5.

ܐܕܡ col. 37. *ἀδήν, a gland,* ܡܐܕܘܟܣܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܕܒܙܐ, N. Hist. vi. 3. 3. Cf. ܐܕܢܬ Thes. and Suppl. supra.

ܐܕܡܣ col. 37. *liquorice,* ref. ܡܓܓܐ ܕܐܕܡܣ, Med. 147. 11. Cf. ܐܡܣ.

ܐܕܡܣ *ὀδοντικόν,* a medicine for toothache, Med. 170. 9.

ܐܕܟ i.q. ܡܝ ܕܒܟܐ *Plane-tree spring,* a village near Maaltha, Nars. ed. Ming. Pref. 41, note.

ܐܕܠ col. 37. lepidium latifolium, *pepper-wort,* refs. Med. 137. 5, 10, 141. 23, 583. 18, ib. 602. 3.

ܐܕܠܦܘܣ *Adelphius,* heresiarch, Sev. Lett. 61. 4, 62. 1.

ܐܕܠܦܝܢܐ Ἀδελφιανοί, *Adelphians,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 13, id. Lett. 61. 9.

ܐܕܡ col. 38. f. pl. *hinges,* ܡܫܟܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܘܕܫܡܐ, Jab. 63. 3.

ܐܕܡܝܬ *in the manner of Adam* i. e. solitarily, ܒܐܕܡܝܬ ܒܥܠ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ, Is. Nin. B. 266 ult.

ܐܕܡܐ *Adamas,* The Light, i.e. the heavenly man, a Manichaean equivalent of primal man, Cosmog. Manichéenne 22. note 3, 23. note 2, ܐܕܡܐ ܕܐܒܗܬ one of the five sons of the Living Spirit, Coupes ii. 128. 4, 130. 7.

ܐܕܡܢܐ (ܐܒܢܐ) *of adamant,* BH. ap. J. As. 1898, 77. 20.

ܐܕܡ *earth,* ܐܕܡ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܕܡ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ, Philox. de Incar. 34. 11, ܕܒܪ ܐܕܡ ܕܐܬܪ ܘܐܕܡ, Jos. Engel. 5. 3.

ܐܕܢ col. 40. Add: ܐܕܢ ܕܪܒܐ plantago major, *the plaintain,* Hunt. clxx under ܟܫܐ col. 1926. ܐܕܢ ܕܥܩܪܐ ib. dele. ܐܕܢ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫ *myosotis,* ref. Med. 53. 12, 55. 24.

ܐܕܥܡܝ *Attic,* pure honey is so-called, Nau in Mart. Petri, R.O.C. iii. 49. 12 af.

ܐܕܥ pr. n. m. A.M.B. iii. 323. 1.

ܐܕܪܡܘܣ ἡδυόσμος, *mint*, K. under ܡܢܬܐ col. 918.

ܐܕܪ Ar. ادرة, *a boil, the "Baghdad button,"* Med. 557. 19, 583 four times, 585. 3, 4, Charms 31. 20, 22, 32. 1, 82 med.

ܐܬ and ܐܬܘ with which word some of the preceding and following names are compounded, is the Pehlewi آذر ātūr *fire.*

ܐܕܪܐܣ Ἄδρασος, *Adrasus*, a bishopric in Arabia, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 37. *Adra*, Mich. Syr. I transl. 314.

ܐܕܪܒܘܙ pr. n. m. Pers., *Aderbuzi*, A.M.B. iv. 171, Pers. Mart. 36 ff. 283, 289.

ܐܕܪܒܬ *Idribt*, name of a fortress, Anecd. Syr. iii. 256. 25.

ܐܕܪܓܘܢ col. 42. ὑδράργυρον. See ܐܕܪܟܘܢ col. 977 and ܐܕܪܓܘܢܐ Suppl.

ܐܕܪܗ corr. ܐܕܘܗ col. 110, *Osroene*, Nöld. F. S. i. 470.

ܐܕܪܗܬ a bishopric, Anecd. Syr. ii. 371. 12.

ܐܕܘܢ col. 52 end of par. Pers. اندرون *an inner apartment*, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܡܗ. 2, Sassanidi 63. 20.

ܐܕܘܩܐ for deriv. see Hist. Mon. ii. 484, note 4. *Fire altars* of the Magi, ib. i. 262, Mar Kardagh ed. Abbeloos 62, ed. Feige 52, 57.

ܐܕܫܝܪ pr.n.m. Pers. *Ardaḫšir*, Sassanidi 32.

ܐܕܫܝܪ one of the great fosses which fortify the city Shuster is thus named after ܐܕܫܝܪ who dug it, Sassanidi 32.

ܐܕܬܐ *Adraye*, a village of Beth Garmai, Chast. 22. 5.

ܐܕܪܝܐܛܝܩ, ܐܕܪܝܐܛܝܩܐ *the Adriatic Sea.* Col. 42, 11 af. dele the words *et Ponto* to *usurpatur*, and col. 43. 5 the words *Pontem includere.* See Nau, Journ. As. 1896, 310 f. Add: BH. applies the name Adriatic to that part of the Mediterranean which is opposite to Tanis in Egypt, Chr. Eccl. 359. 19.

ܐܕܪܡܗ Pers. اذرمه *Adarmeh*, a bishopric between Nisibis and Mosul, Pers. Mart. 203, note 1607, Hist. Mon. i. 37 pen., Chast. 8 ult., 12. 4, ܐܕܘܡܗ, Syn. Or. 619. 5.

ܐܕܪܢܐ n. pr. f. *Adramanag*, foundress of a monastery in Hirta, Chast. 70. 4.

ܐܕܪܣܛܘܣ *Adrastos*, a judge, Sev. Ant. Vit. 36. pen.

ܐܕܪܝܐܛܝܩ probably a mis-writing of ܐܕܪܝܐܛܝܩܐ *the Adriatic sea*, q. v., Schatzh. 126. 11.

ܐܕܪܟܐ i. q. ܐܕܪܩܐ col. 44. ἀδάρκης, *salt efflorescence on marsh plants*, Med. 145. 21, 147. 10, ܐܕܪܟܐ ib. 149. 4 and col. 44.

ܐܕܘܟܐ ἀρτοκόπος, *a baker*, Pallad. 523. 3. I. q. ܐܕܘܟܐ col. 44, ܒܝܟܐ Lexx. col. 256.

ܐܕ col. 44. l. 21 correct ܟܒܫܐ for ܟܬܫܐ *a pestle.* So l. 23 should be ܐܕ q.v. col. 401. Dele from "Etiam" to "percussit" ll. 23–26.

ܐܕ col. 45. ܐܬܐܕ Ethpe. denominative from ܐܕ, *to take specific shape, be formed*, ܟ ܟܬܐܕܐ ܕܒܟܬ ܕܐܕ, N. Hist. i. cap. i. pt. 5.

ܐܕܝܐ col. 45. *specific*, refs. ܕܐܕܝܐ *the origin of a species*, But. Sap. N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 3, ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܕܝܐ *specific nature*, ib. viii. 4. 5, pl. ib. Theol. 4. 6, ܣܓܝܐ ܕܐܕܝܐ *specific form*, id. N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 1, ܬܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܝܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܬܚܘܬܗ *the singularity of movement pertaining to that species*, ib. iii. 5.

ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 45. f. *species, specific nature*, opp. ܟܝܢܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 7. 1, ib. 2. 5; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܬܚܬ, id. N. Hist. viii. 1. 2; ܐܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܚܕ ܚܕ powers are given *to each species according to its special* nature, ib. iii. ii. sect. 4 infra, ib. Isag. ii. 2.

ܐܗܝ correct ܐܗܝ, Pers. نهنگ *a crocodile*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 26. 15, 28. 3.

ܐܗܢܐ title of a high Persian official. Cf. rabbinic אמרכל with ל for ר, Syn. Or. 77. 14 and note.

ܐܗ Pers. آهك lime, *quick-lime*, BB. under ܟܠܟܐ.

ܐܗܘ probably ابو هارون a name for the nightingale, Natur 33. 7; cf. Qazwînî i. 406. Hoffm. merely corrects ܐܗܘ ἀηδών.

ܐܗܘܡܐ pr. n. m. Pers. A. M. B. ii. 579. 17.

ܐ̲ col. 47, f. Add: 1) ὦ, *Omega*, Galen. ap. ZDMG. xxxix. 248, 289, Pallad. 495. 3, 4. 2) εὖ, ܐ ܗܘ ܥܡ ܥܨܬܐ, C.B.M. 543 *b*. 3) For emphasis, *indeed, entirely*, ܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܗ ܡܪܝܡ ܐ̈ ܐ̈ Nest. Hérac. 405. *j'ai admis tout uniment* (*le nom*) *de Mère de Dieu*, Nau transl.

ܐ col. 49. Pael act. part. ܡܐܐ. Add: *to breed hybrids*, ܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐ ܠܡܣܬܐ, Is. Ant. 198. 4.

ܐ̈ and ܐ̈ cols. 50, 51, ll. 6, 7. Add: metaph. ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܡܡܢ ܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ *he was on intimate terms with them*, Jab. 233. 15. *A compartment or chamber* of a glass furnace, Chimie 100. 22, 101 four times.

ܐ̈, ܐ̈ col. 50, l. 4. Add: ܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܒܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܒܕܗ ܒܠܒ ܒܛܝܢ ܒܟܝܢ ܠܐ *the camel stores up spite in its inner heart*, Natur 18. 12, ܐ̈ ܒܟ, BHCarm. 134. 5; ܐ̈ ܐ ܕܢ ܘܢܣܒ ܒܟܐ ܘܒܟ Opusc. Nest. 36. 18. ܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐ̈ ܐ advocate of the treasure-chambers, i.e. *advocatus fisci*, Sev. Lett. 220. 1.

ܐ *ἀνεψιός, a cousin*, BH in Col. iv. 10: see ܐ below.

ܐ or ܐ Οὐάγγαva, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 6.

ܐ *Eupatius?* episcopus, C.B.M. 647 *b*.

ܐ m. pl. the *obeli* in the Lxx, C.B.M. 792 *a*. See ܐ col. 16.

ܐ̈ col. 53. Dele the explanation in l. 1 of par. ὦ βία, *O! violence*, or *woe is me*, DBB. Appendix to ܐ from Parad. ed. Tullberg 28, note 13; ܐ, Pallad. 159. 2, 3; Hist. Mon. ii. 35. 5, 6; A.M.B. vii. 86, ܐ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘܐ ܒ ܘܒܬ ܐ, Op. Nest. 6. 15, Anecd. Syr. ii. 135. 14.

ܐ i.q. ܐ Thes. col. 17, DBB, col. 17, a wood so hard that it will not burn and insects do not attack it, Gest. Alex. 219. 17.

ܐ Bishop of Hamadan, ZDMG. xliii. 403. 9.

ܐ Copt. ⲡⲥⲟⲓⲥ, *O Lord*, Pléroph. 104. 1, R.O.C. iii. 363. 19 in loc.

ܐ name of a country, Gest. Alex. 180. 14.

ܐ or ܐ *people of* ܐ, Gest. Alex. 181. 1.

ܐ̈ col. 53. *rhus coriaria, sumach*, ref. ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ, Chimie 7. 9.

ܐ *Augusta*, the province wherein are Mabug and Samosata, Nöld. F. S. i. 470.

ܐ *Augusta*, a city of Cilicia, Sev. Lett. 128. 1.

ܐ col. 54. 2) the month of *August*, ref. ZA. viii. 7. 21.

ܐ for ܐ̈. ܐ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܡܢ ܐ, Protection 54. 3. See col. 7. 11 af.

ܐ̈ col. 55. οὐδέτερα, *neutral*, ܐ. ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ, Anglice *middling*, But. Sap. Isag. iii. i., ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ

ܐܘܛܘܠܠܐ Αὐτολάλας, an island, Jac. Edes. Hex. 19. 12.

ܐܘܛܘܠܡܐ Εὐτόλμιος, *Eutolmius*, a Count, A.M.B. iii. 327.

ܐܘܛܘܡܛܪܝܘܢ *αὐτοματάρειον, récipient à tirage spontané*, Chimie 240, note 4, ܐܘܛܘܡܛܪܝܘܢ, ib. 261, note 1, 17. 14.

ܐܘܛܝ a bird which mimics man, ܐܘܛܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫ, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 1, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2. Perhaps *ὠτός, the horned owl.*

ܐܘܛܘܩܦܐܠܘܣ *αὐτοκεφάλαιος, autocephalous*, gloss. ܕܠܝܬ ܪܫ, Syn. Or. 182. 27; ܐܘܛܘܩܦܠܘܣ, ib. 148. 2.

ܐܘܟܒܐ what? "*flowers of the red vine*," Budge, ܐܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܓܦܬܐ ܕܕܡܐ, Med. 569. 10.

ܐܘܟܝ and ܐܘܟܐ *ὠτίς, the bustard*, K. under ܚܘܪ col. 1544.

ܐܘܕܟܝ *εὐταξία, good order*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 118. 22.

ܐܘܬܪܝܘܣ *Otreius*, bishop of Melitene, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 65, of Arabissus, ib. 66.

ܐܘܬܥܐ or ܐܘܬܥܐ ܐܒ *the Zend Avesta*, A.M.B. ii. 576. n. 2. Usually written ܐܘܕܥܐ q.v. col. 18 and above.

ܐܘܟܝܬܐ col. 63. *Euchaita.* Add: a third city of this name is in Egypt, Stud. Sin. ix. 101. 13.

ܐܘܩܝܬܐ m. pl. Εὐχῖται, heretics called Adelphians, C.B.M. 926 b, 956 b.

ܐܘܪܟܝܠܝܕܝܣ n. pr. m. *Archelides*, Journ. As. 1907. 418.

ܐܘܟܣܝܢܘܢ *Auxenon*, a presbyter of Apamea, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 117.

ܐܘܟܣܐܠܡܝ *ὀξάλμη, brine*, Chimie 56. 19, 21.

ܐܘܟܣܘܣ var. ܐܘܟܣܘܣ, the river *Oxus*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 13. 13, 26. 10.

ܐܘܟܣܝܕܝܘܣ col. 64. Dele the sentence in l. 3 of par. *ἄξιος, worthy*, B H Chr. Eccl. 799. 24. § ii. 553.

ܐܘܟܣܝܐ *ὀξεῖα, sharp* accent, Epiph. De Mensuris 7. 6.

ܐܘܟܣܝܕܝܘܢ *ὀξίδιον* from *ὄξος, vinegar*, Chimie 295. 5 af. so read for ܐܘܟܣܝܕ ib. 58. 10.

ܐܘܟܣܝܬܝܣ *ἐξισωτής, an assessor*, C.B.M. 718 *b*.

ܐܘܟܣܝܬ i. q. ܐܘܟܣܘܡ col. 64. *inhabitants of Axoum* in Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 2.

ܐܘܟܣܢܛܝܘܣ *Auxentius*, bishop of Ascalon, Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 18.

ܐܘܟ col. 64. *ὤχρα, ochre*, refs. Chimie 2. 11, 44. 24, ܐܘܟܐ ib. 279, note 1.

ܐܘܟܣܝܣ col. 65, Εὐχάριστος. *Eucharistius*, pr. n. m. C.B.M. 1070 *b*.

ܐܘܠܥܒܘܬ place name, N. Hist. viii. 6. 4.

ܐܘܠܒܐ *Olba*, a city of Isauria, Sev. Lett. 75. 11, ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܐܘܠܒܐ, ib. 168. 17, ܐܘܠܒ, ib. 483. 5, ܐܘܠܒܝ, C.B.M. 950 *a*, ܐܘܠܒܝ Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 77.

ܐܘܠܟܝ *the Olbians*, people of ܐܘܠܒܐ, Sev. Lett. 20. 8.

ܐܘܥܠܝܛܘ *Oeljaïtu*, brother and successor of Kazan, Jab. 147. med.

ܐܘܡܠܐ col. 65. from Ethiop. ሐለደ mêlâd, *to gather together, collect.* 1) *a heap of chaff*, Lexx. 2) *a heap of corn, store*, Is. Ant. ii. 332. 8, *a store*, ib. 92. 46; ܐܘܡܠܐ ܕܚܛܐ so correct ܐܘܡܐ, *winnowed wheat stored in pits*, Hist. Mon. i. 285 infra; Sassanidi 63. 30. For ܐܘܡܐ ܫܚܩ in the Description of Rome, Guidi corrects ܐܘܕܥ λοῦδα, λουδαῖ, ludi, *games*, Zach. Rhet. Bull. Arch. Romae xii. 222. Cf. ܐܘܕ.

ܐܘܡܠܝ col. 65. *lign aloes*, refs. Med. 65. 6, 601. 20, ܐܘܡܠܝ ܡܢ, B.V.M. 142. 8, 143. 4.

ܐܘܡܝ col. 67. the river *Karun*, refs. Sassanidi 33. 11, Coupes ii. 154. 7.

ܐܘܡܘܢܛܒܘܬ col. 67. add ܐܘܡܘܢܝܐ *a girl flute player*, Tim. 1, ed. Braun 2, ܐܘܡܘܢܝܒ pl. f. *αὐλητρίδες, musicians*, Hippoc. xxi. ult. and 4 a f., ܐܘܡܘܢܝܡ, ib. xxii. 1, 2, f. note 6.

ܐܡܓܠܝܘܢ BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 251. Correct ܐܡܓܠܝܘܢ *ἐκμαγεῖον, a mould* or *cast.*

ܐܡܘܢܝܐ col. 69. *homonyms*, add refs. Jac. Edes. in Arist. 21. 2, But. Sap. i. pt. 2.

ܐܡܘܢܝܬ ܚܠܒܐ *homonymously*, opp. ܡܬܪܟܒ ܚܠܒܐ, But. Sap. Theol. 1. 4, N. Hist. viii. 1, 2.

ܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ *Ammonius*, philosopher of Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 16. 8, 22, 13.

ܐܡܘܢܝܐ ὁ Εὐμανείας, *Eumenia* in Phrygia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 132, Sev. Ant. Vit. 3. 26, 5. 20.

ܐܡܝܪܘܣ *Homer*, Coupes iii. 110.

ܐܡܝܪܘ *Aymerus*, a Frank, BHChr. Eccl. 597. 23.

ܚܒܠܐ ὁρμιά, *a fishing line*, web-footed birds have a neck like ܓܘܙܐ ܕܚܒܠܐ, N. Hist. vii. 6. 3.

ܐܡܘܪܝܘܢ Ἀμώριον, *Amorium*, a city in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 116.

ܐ common abbreviation of ܐܘܩܝܐ *ounce*, ܐ̈ 4 *oz.* Chimie 12. 19.

ܐܢܘܢܝܘܢ ὁ Ὀνούνθων, *Oenoanda* in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. 1. 474. 123.

ܐܓܘܢܝܣܛܐ ἀγωνισταί, *wrestlers, fighting men*, ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܚܡܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܨܥܐ ܥܡ ܥܡܐ, But. Sap. Pol. 1. 3.

ܗܐ var. ܗܐ, ܗܐ. *Hang*-Chow in China, Jab. 29. 1.

ܐܕܡܐ col. 72. 1. Add: ܐܕܡܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ ὄνυξ ἀλαβαστρίτης, a kind of talc, Chimie 9. 6. Cf. Diosc. v. clii.

ܐܓܘܣܐ ἄγχουσα, *anchusa, alkanet, mallow*, Chimie 2. 9.

ܐܟܢ col. 75. ὄντως, *verily*, ref. Sev. Ant. Hymns 132, note, f., 173. 12.

ܐܝܢܛܝܩܘܢ var. ܐܝܢܛܝܩܘܢ *the Henoticon?* Tekkaf. 79.

ܐܢܒܬܐ col. 75. οἰνανθίς, *vine flower*, ref. Med. 212. 14, 18. Cf. ܐܢܘܢ above.

ܐܒܠܐ for ܐܒܝܠ *tin*, A.M.B. iv. 318. 10, 14, but ܐܒܝܠ ll. 8, 12, 15, 319. 1, 4. One manuscript has ܐܒܝܠ throughout, Bedj. in loc.

ܐܬܪܛܝܩܝ i.q. ܐܬܪܝܣ col. 75. *Eunomius*, heretic, Theod. Mops. ܚܡ. 5; Nars. ed. Ming. 360, note 4.

ܐܬܝܠ probably i. q. ܐܬܝܠ col. 75. *Huns*, Journ. As. 1907, 334.

ܐܝܢܢܬܐ οἰνάνθη, *wine made from the flowers of the wild vine*, Med. 322. 13, 323. 6, 9.

ܐܗ col. 76. 2) the *Oasis* of Egypt, add refs. Anecd. Syr. iii. 100. 2, 119. 18, ܐܗ ib. 194. 6, 217. 23. ܒܝܬ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܗ, Bar. Penk. 137. 4, 139. 12, Or. Xt. i. 96. 16.

ܐܘܣܒܝ pr. n. m. *Eusebianus?* bishop of Hadrianopolis, De Goeje B. 65. 20.

ܐܘܦܐ and ܐܘܦܐ ὄστρειον, *a purple dye*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 212. 2.

ܐܘܦܡܝ pr. n.m. a priest commemorated on June 23, Or. Xt. i. 315 med.

ܐܘܣܛܐܝ *Eustathius*, bishop of Metropolis, Nöld. F. S. i. 473, 112, ܐܘܣܛܐܝ *Eustathius* of Brusa, ib. 475, 139.

ܐܘܣܝ *Hosius*, bishop of Cordova, Sev. Lett. 322. 1.

ܐܘܣܝܐ f. *essentiality, substantiality*, ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܘܕܒܥܝܐ. ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܐ *essentiality is attributed to the vegetable soul, fortuitousness to the animal soul*, But. Sap. N. Hist. viii. 1. 4; ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܒܥܝܐ, ib. iii. 11. sect. 1; Philos 4. 1, ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ, ib. 8. 2; id. Theol. 1. 4.

ܐܘܗ col. 79. *marshy land, a swamp*, ref. Hist. Mon. i. 229 ult. 230. 3.

ܐܘܣܢܝܘܣ *Eusanius*, bishop of Eucarpia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 130.

ܐܘܣܝܢ *Ausonius*, bishop of Sebennitis, Syn. ii. Eph. 12. 22.

ܐܘܣܥܢܐ ωccanna, Greek form of ܐܘܣܥܢܐ Hosanna, C.B.M. 543 *b* bis.

ܐܘܣܛܢܐ Pers. آستان *the Court, Royal Residence*, ܐܘܣܛܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܫܠ Khosrau Nushirwan *left the Court*, Jab. 227. 13; ܒܫܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܘܣܛܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ *the Shah-in-Shah went down to the Court to the Cities*, i.e. to Seleucia-Ctesiphon, ib. 266. 13.

ܐܘܣܛܐ ܒܝܬ *Maison de la Dynastie*, Chabot, but see ܐܘܣܛܐ. A place in Armenia N. of Arzanene, Syn. Or. 34. 9, 38. 3, 109. 15, also called ܐܘܣܛܐ ܕܐܘܪܡ, ib. 43. 17, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 10. See Marquart 169.

ܐܘܣܛܣܒܪܐ Pers. استندار, cf. ܐܘܣܛܐ, *Governor of a province*, Pers. Mart. n. 832, Tabari 448, Syn. Or. 77. 14.

ܐܘܦܐ *ὑφέν*, an accent, Hebraica iv. 160, Syr. 2.

ܐܘܦܐܢܛܐ *ὑπάντησις*, the *meeting* of Simeon with our Lord in the temple, C.B.M. 273 *a*.

ܐܘܦܒܐ col. 80. Correct ܐܘܦܪܛ Jos. Styl. 54. 14: الفُدَين *al-Fudain* on the Khabur, Nöld. note to transl. 46. Or τὸ Ἀπάδνας of Procopius, perh. Tell Âbâd in Tur Abdin, Hoffm. ib.

ܐܘܦܐܦܣܛܣ col. 80. *ἀπὸ ὑπάτων, ex-consul*, ref. Pallad. 192. 20.

ܐܘܦܐܦܪܦܐ col. 81. *ἀπὸ ὑπάρχων, ex-prefect*, ref. Pallad. 202. 6.

ܐܘܦܘܕܝܐܣܛܘܠܝ *ὑποδιαστολή*, an accent, Hebraica iv. 168, Syr. 2.

ܐܘܦܘܕܐ *ὑπόζωμα, diaphragm*, ܡܬܒܠܐ ܕܒܛܢܐ ܕܐܘܦܘܕܐ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܒܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ, N. Hist. vii. 6. 3.

ܐܘܦܠܐܡܝܣܟܘܣ *ὑπολημνίσκος*, the critical mark ⸗, Epiph. 7. 9.

ܐܘܦܘܡܝܣܡܘܣ m. pl. *aphorisms*, Hippoc. 2, 3 tit.

ܐܘܦܐ, Heb. אוּפָז, *Uphaz*, Hex. Jer. x. 9; Psch. ܐܘܦܝܪ *Ophir*.

ܐܘܦܛܐ pr.n.m. *Optatus*, A.M.B. iii. 325.

ܐܘܦܪܐܣܝܘܣ Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 135 for ܐܘܦܪܐܣܝܘܣ *Euphrasius*, col. 86.

ܐܘܦܝܡܝܢܝ *ὑφιεμένη, the cuckoo*, N. Hist. vii. 3. 2.

ܐܘܦܝ col. 83. *opium*, ref. Med. 601. 10. Usually ܐܘܦܝ q.v. col. 339 and infra.

ܐܘܦܢܐ (ܚܛܐ) *ὑπηνέμια, wind eggs* which are barren, N. Hist. vii. 5. 4.

ܐܘܦܩܐ col. 84 *officium*. Add: pl. ܐܘܦܩܐ, Syn. ii. Eph. 32. 22.

ܐܘܦܡܢܡܛܐ *ὑπομνήματα, memoirs*. Stud. Syn. ii. 15. 1, 3. Usually written ܐܘܦܩܕܡܛܐ q.v. col. 997.

ܐܘܦܣܐ place-name, C.B.M. 711 *b*, Doc. Mon. 218. 29.

ܐܘܦܣ *ὀπός, juice*, Chimie 37. 1.

ܐܘܦܐ col. 86. amphora, *a wine jar*. Add: a liquid measure equal to Heb. Nebel, see ܬܠܬܐ col. 2258. It equals 150 sextarii or pints according to Cyprian measures, 22 according to the Ascalonian, 18 with the Azotians, and 14 with the inhabitants of Gaza, ܐܘܦܐ ܐܐ ܕܒ ܐܐ ܟܠ ܟܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܟܡ. ܟܡܟܐ ܐܘܦܐ ܟܠ ܟܠ ܡܣܟܡ ܡܩܒܐ ܡܐܬܐ ܐܘܦܐ ܡܢܡ: ܟܡܐ ܐܐ ܐܠܡܢ ܟܐ ܐܩܒܐ ܟܐ .22 ܟܡܐ ܐܐ ܟܐ .18 ܟܐ ܐܘܦܐ ܟܡܐ 14, Epiph. 5. 16 ff.

ܐܘܦܘܪܒܐ col. 86. *Euphorbia, spurge*, refs. N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 2, Med. 49. 8, 601. 16; ܐܘܦܘܪܒܐ ib. 49. 19, 50. 8, 51. 5 and often.

ܐܘܦܪܘܣܝܐܣ *Aphrodisias*: see ܐܘܦܪܘܣܝܐܣ below.

ܐܘܦܪܘܢܝܘܣ *Euphronius*, bp. of Antioch, BH Chr. Eccl. 81. 12; Ant. Patr. 298. 40. 26; Syn. ii. Eph. 14. 1.

ܐܘܦܪܘܣܘܢܐ col. 86 *εὐφροσύνη, gladness*. Add: pr. n. f. *Euphrosyne*, Stud. Sin. ix. 61 ff.

ܐܘܦܪܬܣܝ (M.S. ܐܘܦܪܢܣܝ) ἡ Εὐφρατησία, *Euphratesia*, i.e. the province Commagene with the Cyrrhestica, Sev. Ant. Vit. 270. 9.

ܐܘܦܪܐܟܣܝܐܣ *Eupraxius*, a court eunuch, Sev. Ant. Vit. 104. 9, 106. 10; abbrev. ܐܘܦܪܐ C.B.M. 1049 *b*.

ܐܘܩܘܡܢܝܘܣ pr. n. m. *Oecumenius*, Count, Sev. Lett. 12. 7, 92. 4.

ܐܘܩܛܟܐܕܟܐ Ὀκτωκαιδέκατον, name of a monastery situated 18 miles from Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 1, 89. 13, Nau in loc. R. O. C. v. 83.

ܐܘܩܣܘܡ col. 88. *ocymum*, add ref. N. Hist. v. 5. 2.

ܐܘܩܢܒܐ *ὄγκινος, a hook*, ܐܘܩܢܒܐ ܗܩܛܐ ܘܐܘܩܢܒܐ ܚܒܝܚܐ, A.M.B. i. 281. 8; ܐܘܩܒܐ ܘܗܢܐ, ib. iv. 149. 3 af. Cf. ܐܘܩܡܐ col. 88.

ܐܘܩܡܐ, الوقاية *a veil of silk and gold tissue*, Dozy, Suppl.; Praet Miss. 20. 33; *a veil of net*, col. 2502 under ܚܘܩܐ.

ܐܘܪܥܐ *Eucarpia* in Phrygia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 130.

ܐܘܪ col. 89. *Ur* of the Chaldees: ܐܘܪܝܐ *the people of Ur*, Abraham is called ܐܘܪܝ ܒܪ, Warda 103 *r*.

ܐܘܪ *Ὧρος, Horus*, son of Isis, Arist. Apol. ss. 12.

ܐܘܪܒܝ *Urbicius*, a minister of the Emperor Anastasius, Jos. Styl. 78. 19; Syn. ii. Eph. 25. 13.

ܐܘܪܒܝܐ *Urbicum* (?), a spot in Constantinople, Anecd. Syr. ii. 246. 2.

ܐܘܪܚܐ possibly Lat. orbita, *a path, course*; parallel to ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܝ. ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܝ Ephr. Ref. ii. 138. 38; ܐܝ ܗܢܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܘܒܪ ܐܢܫ ib. 139. 1, 2. Cf. Mingana in loc. R. A. S. Oct. 1922.

ܐܘܪܒܝܩܐ *Urbicia*, a deaconess, Pléroph. 94. 12.

ܐܘܪܓܘܢ *ἀργύριον, an obol*, Diosc. ed. Nau 81. 1.

ܐܘܪܓܢܝܬ *ὀργανικῶς, instrumentally*, Apis. ss 7: ܐܘܪܓܢܝܬ *organically*, Med. 77. 8.

ܐܘܪܓܢܝ col. 92. *organic*, refs. ܡܘܬܒ ܓܢܝ ܘܐܘܪܓܢܝ N. Hist. viii. 2. 1, 3. 1, 4. 1; ܐܘܪܓܢܝ ܚܫܐ *organic disease*, Med. 15. 17; ܐܘܪܓܢܝ ܕܡܘܬ ib. 65 ult.

ܐܘܪܓܢܣܛܝ *a follower of Origen*, Jab. 496. 4. See ܐܘܪܓܢܣܛܝܐ col. 95 ult.

ܐܘܪܓܢܣܛܝܘܬܐ f. *school of thought of Origen*, Jab. 503. 11.

ܐܘܪܕܝܐ *ἐρωδιός, the heron*, Natur 34. 10. This passage is quoted in BB. col. 92.

ܐܘܪܙܒ pr. n. m. M. Z. 210. 19.

ܐܘܪܚܘܢܝ *Herodotus*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 1 infr.

ܐܘܪܝ a mountain in Beit Garmai, Chast. 5. 14, 8. 13.

ܐܘܪܢܝܘܣ *Uranius*, bishop of Himerion, Syn. ii. Eph. 11. 13.

ܐܘܪܬܐ var. ܐܘܪܢܬܐ *Ὀρόντης*, a mountain in Media, Jac. Edes. Hex. 37. 10.

ܐܘܪܐ col. 94. *ὄρος, a mountain*, ref. ܐܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܘܫܐ God called Moses *to the Mount of Revelations*, S. Dan. 54 *a* pen; ZA. xix. 154.

ܐܘܪܐ *οὖρον, urine*, Chimie 7. 16; ܐܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܒܠ *οὖρον ἄφθαρτον, urine non corrompue*, ib. 16. 10, 20, 24, 17. 2, 15, 55. 21.

ܐܘܪܐܣܣ *Ὄροσσος*, a mountain in Scythia, Jac. Edes. Hex. 38. 6.

ܐܘܪܐܣܩܘܦܐ cf. ܐܘܪܐܣܩܘܦܐ col. 94. *horoscope*, Georg. Ar. 25. 16, 19.

ܐܘܪܦܣ col. 94. *Europus* on the Euphrates. See ܐܘܪܦܣ.

ܐܘܪܦܘܛܝܘܢ *ὀρροπύγιον, rump*, N. Hist. vii. 6 with gloss. ܐܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ.

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ col. 95. 1. Correct ܐܘܪܫܠܡ q. v. sub ܐܘܪܫܠܡ.

ܐܘܪܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 325. 4, Ahrens gives *ὁρατής, spectator*, but Nöld. *ἑορτή, holiday*, Lit. Zentralblatt. 1899, p. 1364.

ܐܘܪܬܘܓܐ *ὄρτυγες, quails*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3, 4. 4.

ܐܘܪܬܝ *ἀορτή, the aorta*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3, 6. 4, 5; ܐܘܪܬܝ ܕܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܘܪ, Coupes ii. 130. 9.

ܐܘܪܬܝ col. 95. Correct *Urartians*; the form Urtu was used for Urartu, P. Jensen ZA. vi. 66 note. This people is supposed to have been a remnant of Aramean autochthones, and to have inhabited the district of Anzitene in Armenia, Hist. de l'Arménie, Sandalgian i. 249. Add refs. Jos. Styl. 33. 9 transl. 28 note; ܐܘܪܬܝ ܕܒܝܬ, Dion. 55. 16, 59. 14, ܐܘܪܬܝ ܕܐܬܪ ܐܘܪܬܝ ܕܒܝܬ, ib. 60. 20, 61. 2; ܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܬܝ ܕܐܠܗ ܐܝܬ Anecd. Syr. ii. 279. 20, 277. 5, 7; ܐܘܪܬܝ ܕܒܝܬ, ib. l. 9.

ܐܘܪܝܐ col. 95. Correct ܐܘܪܝܐ *τὰ θεώρια, shows, races*, Zach. Bull. Archaelog. Roma xii. 222.

ܐܘܪܝܐ col. 96 pl. of ܐܘܪܝܐ, ref. De Astrolabe 84; ܐܘܪܝܐ N. Hist. ii. iii. sect. 4.

ܐܘܪܝܐ corrupt for *εὐρόνοτος, the S.S.E. wind*, Med. 533. 11.

ܐܘܪܟ Heb. אֶרֶךְ, Ὀρέχ, Ὀρχοή, Assyr. Arkou, *Uruk*, now *Warka*, W. of Larsa, Syn. Or. 246. 7, 32, 247. 19 traditionally i.q. ܐܘܪ; ܐܘܪܟ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܚܐ, ib. l. 22, 251. 1.

ܐܘܪܟܣܛܐ col. 98. *ὀρχησταί, dancers*, Vit. Mon. 89. 11; ܐܘܪܟܣܛܐ C.B.M. 335 *a*; miswritten ܐܘܪܟܣܛܐ ib. 342 *a*.

ܐܘܪܟܣܛܪܐ *ὀρχήστρα, la danse en groupes*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 54. 12.

ܐܘܪܡ col. 98. Οὔριμα, a town in Syria, probably *Rum Kala*, Or. Xt. ii. 270; Sev. Ant. Vit. 325. 7.

ܐܘܪܡܝܐ col. 98. *Urmi*, a city near Lake Urmi in Azerbaijan, now written ܐܘܪܡܝܐ, Pers. أُرْمِي, Ar. اورمي, Nöld. N. Syr. Gram. xxii. note, Jab. 43. 12.

ܐܘܪܡܕܢ place-name, C.B.M. 705 *a*, Doc. Mon. 157. 21.

ܐܘܪܢ perhaps abbrev. of Οὐράνιος, *Uranius*, bp. of Himerion, Doc. Mon. 253. 7.

ܐܘܪܢܛ col. 98. river *Orontes* in Syria, refs. Stud. Sin. 96. 21; Dion. Ined. 461. 6, 477. 16; ܐܘܪܢܛܝܣ, Jac. Edes. Hex. 25. 1.

ܐܘܫܢܝܣ name of one of the soldiers set to guard Our Lord's sepulchre, Journ. As. 1906, 283. 6.

ܐܘܫܒܥܐ probably a miswriting of *Ocimum*, ܩܘܡܟܣ ܘܐܘܫܒܥܐ, Med. 182. 18.

ܐܘܪܦܐ col. 99. *Orpheus*, add: ܐܘܪܦܐ, C.B.M. 427 *a*, ܐܘܪܦܐ Coupes iii. 10.

ܐܘܪܦ col. 99. *Europe*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 26. 9; ܐܘܪܦܐ, ib. 31. 13 bis, 34. 7, 13.

ܐܘܬܘܓܪܦܝܐ col. 101. *orthography*, Jab. 1. 22 note.

ܐܘܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ *with orthodox mind*, ܒܪܝܫ ܐܘܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ ܘܒܪܝܫ, Sev. Lett. 398.

ܐܘܬ or ܐܘܬܐ ἡ Ἐρυθρά, *the Erythrean Sea*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 14. 8.

ܐܘܬܪܐ *ἄρθρον, a limb*, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

ܐܘܬܡ col. 102. Ar. اشاق or وشق *gum ammoniac, assafoetida*, refs. Med. 56. 9, 91 bis, 587. 13, 602. 2.

ܐܘܬܘܟܣ *ἀνθόλοψ*? a fabulous animal with sharp horns, ܐܘܬܘܟܣ ܕܩܪܢܝܢ, Anecd. Syr. iv. 48. 11 f.

ܐܘܬܘܡܢ pr. n. m. *Autunus*, BH Chr. Eccl. 347. 7.

ܐܘܬܘܡܐ &c. col. 103. *dark night*, ref. Warda 246 *r*, gloss. ܠܝܠܐ.

ܐܘܬܘܪܝܛܐ col. 103. l. 6 of par. *his own power* or *authority*, ܠܐ ܒܥܒܝܕ ܚܘܬܘܪܝܛܐ ܕܝܠܗ, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 9.

ܐܘܬܘܪܝܛܝܐ 1) *of their own will, subject to themselves*, ܐܘܬܘܪܝܛܝܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܚܘܪ, Chron. Min. 277. 16. 2) *αὐθεντικῶς, genuinely*, colophon, ap. R.O.C. 1912, 88, Syr. 1.

ܐܘܬܝܢܛܝܩܐ *αὐθεντική, the original*, ܐܘܬܝܢܛܝܩܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ, C.B.M. 725 *a*, Syn. ii. Eph. 78. 4.

ܐܘܬܝܢܛܝܩܘܢ *αὐθεντικόν, the original*, opp. ܐܘܬܝܢܛܝܩܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ *a copy*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 23; ܡܝ ܐܘܬܝܢܛܝܩܘܢ ܗܘ *it is authentic*, Syn. ii. Eph. 79. 2, 26; Nöld. F. S. i. 476. 16.

ܐܙܕ col. 103 ult. Dele and run on ܐܙܕ; so col. 104, ll. 3, 4 correct ܕ to ܕ.

ܐܙܒܐ name of a Persian noble, Jab. 259. 9.

ܐܙܬܝ *inhabitants of Azotus*, Epiph. 5. 19.

ܐܙܠ ܚܙܐ barbarous or corrupt words in A.M.B. iii. 593. 4.

ܐܙܕ *Izad*, name of God, ܐܠܗܐ ܐܙܕ, Yezidis 104. 6, ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܠܗܢ ܐܙܕ, ib. 105. 3.

ܐܬܘ a Persian town, A.M.B. iv. 217, C.B.M. 1181 *a*, ܐܬܘ, ib. 1182 *b*.

ܐܬܘܝ *an inhabitant of* ܐܬܘ, C.B.M. 1182 *b*.

ܐܬܠ col. 106. With ܐܬܐ *to be lost, be taken from*, ܐܬܬܠܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܠ ܡܢܗ *they were allowed to claim everything which had been taken from them*, Jab. 129. pen. Act. part. ܐܬܝ ܘܐܬܠ *according to the current price*, Dion. 183. 12, 184. 11. Pass. part. fem. ܐܬܝܐ ܘܐܬܝܠܐ ܐܝܣ *Isis goes*

to bathe, Isis wants a bath, said in derision when idols were brought out, Sev. Ant. Vit. 35. 6; Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 549 n. 3.

ܥܠܘܝܐ *of* or *pertaining to the heavenly bodies*, ܣܒܒܐ ܥܠܘܝܐ *motion of the spheres*, But. Sap. N. Hist. Bk. ii. v. sect. 2; pl. ib. 5. 2, 4; ܟܬܒܐ ܥܠܘܝܐ ib. Theol. 4. 6 tit., pl. ib. 5. 3; ܢܦܫܐ ܪܚܡܢܝܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܥܠܘܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܢܝܐ *life vegetative, animal, human, and celestial*, N. Hist. viii. 1; ܥܩܪܐ ܥܠܘܝܐ Theol. 4. 1.

ܐܙܡܘܪܛܝܐ m. pl. *Azmurtaei*, a Scythian warrior race, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 195.

ܐܙܡܪܓܕܐ col. 109. *σμαράγδινος*, cf. Pers. زمردين, *an emerald*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 336. 3; Lexx. under ܐܡܛܒܐ col. 1584.

ܐܚ col. 111. ܐܚܘܬܐ dimin. *little brother*, ref. 4 Macc. 351.

ܐܚܝܬܐ col. 113 ult. *fraternally*, opp. ܥܒܕܐ, Sev. Lett. 14. 22. ܐܚܘܬܐ as col. 114. 1, Anecd. Syr. ii. 258. 2, ܐܒܐ ib. 278. 1.

ܐܚܘܬܐ col. 113. Metaph. *relation*, "*rapport*," Georg. Ar. 24. 12.

ܐܝܪܡܝܐ corruption of *ἐν ἐνὶ Ἱερεμία, the Book of the Prophet Jeremiah*, Eus. ed. McLean 416. 11, ZA. xii. 125.

ܐܬܐ col. 114. Add: *to hold good, be valid*, of ordination, Sev. Lett. 65. 13, 16; 452. 2. With ܥܠ *to be incumbent upon*, ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܥܠ, Ephr. Ref. i. 35. 9, 41. With ܐܬܬܟܠ *to lie in wait, take up an ambush*, Natur 14. 2; ܐܬܢܛܪ *to regain self-control*, Act. Apost. Apoc. 233; ܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ see ܣܒܪ ܥܠ below; ܐܬܬܠܟ *to rule over the world*, Gest. Alex. 34. 2; ܐܬܐ *to follow*; ܐܬܐ ܥܡ ܥܠ ܣܟܠܘܬܗ *I put up with his folly*, Pallad. 41. 12. Act. part. ܐܬܝ *a helper*, Syn. Or. 56. 1. Pass. part. ܐܬܝ col. 117, 6 of par. add: ܐܬܝ ܠܩܛܠܐ *bandits, highwaymen*, Jab. 222. 9; ܐܬܝ ܠܟܘܣܡܘܩܪܛܘܪ *κοσμοκράτωρ ruler of the world*, Gest. Alex. 225. 11. Aph. ܐܬܐ *to order* of a workman with ܠ of the pers. ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܕ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܣܦܣܐ *a customer ordered* Joseph the carpenter *to make a couch*, Apoc. N. T. 15. 7.

ܐܝܬܝ *enigmatically, in an enigma*, Syn. Or. 186. 14.

ܐܬܝ *mighty, commanding*, ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܝ *χεὶρ κραταιά*, Clem. Cor. ج. 4, ܐܬܝ ܡܠܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ, But. Sap. Periherm 1. 5.

ܐܬܝܬ *collectively*, opp. ܦܠܓܬ *particularly*, But. Sap. Isag. 1. 3.

ܐܬܝܬ f. *grasp, power of seizing*, But. Sap. N. Hist. vii. 6. 6; *closing, restraining* of the womb, ib. 5. 2; *setting a limit, limiting*, ib. Philos. 5. 3; *collectivity = covering the whole sense*, opp. ܦܠܓܐ a word which signifies a part, ib. Isag. 1. 3 ter.

ܐܬܝ 3) *self-restraint, abstinence*, Pallad. 202. 23; ܠܐ ܐܬܝ ܥܡ ܠܐ *ἀνεξικακία, absence of resentment, forbearance*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 58 note *b*.

ܐܬܪ ܟܫܦ *fascination, causing hallucination*, ܐܬܪ ܟܫܦ ܕܥܬܝܐ ܕܥܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 4. 5, ܐܬܪ ܟܫܦ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܥܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ, note ib.; ܐܬܪ ܟܫܦ ܕܥܒܕܝ ܒܗ ܒܥܝܢ, ib. 204. 7.

ܐܗ interj. *Oh*, if the reading be correct, ܐܗ ܕܢܗܘ ܒܝ ܐܗ ܕܢ Jos. ed. Engel 3. med.

ܐܗܘ *Ahob*, not ܐܗܘ Job, ܐܗܘ ܡܢܝ, B.O. iii. i. note 4; see Chabot on this name, Journ. As. 1906, 273 sq. DBB. Proem xix.

ܐܘܝ Ar. احوَن, *Aḥwan*, a village, A.M.B. ii. 5. 9.

ܐܘܟܪ col. 124. *Ahikar*, Tobit i. 22, f., ii. 10 ed. Lag. but ܐܚܝܩܪ ed. Mausil.; it is a scribe's blunder for ܐܘܟܪ, Ahikar, Introd. xxix. See Meissner, ZDMG. xl. 191, f.

ܐܚܝ ܐܚܪ, ܐܚܝܩܪ *the other brother* = pr.n. *Ahikar*; cf. אחירם Num. xxvi. 38; Pers. Mart. 182; Story of Ahikar ج, ح and passim; Ebed J. Card. 100. 11.

ܐܝܥܒܕ pr.n.m., bishop of Shuster, ZDMG. xliii. 406. 9.

ܐܟܒܪܐ corr. ܐܟܟܒܪ, Arab. عكبرا near Baghdad, El Nis. Chron. 71. 13.

ܐܣܦܐ col. 125. *Salsola Kali, a soapwort,* add refs. Med. 560. 6, ܩܨܝܐ ܕܐܣܦܐ *a stem of soapwort,* ib. 574. 22, ܐܣܦܐ ܘܦܘܪܘܢ δορύκνιον, *Saponaria, soapwort, fuller's herb,* ib. 63. 18, 22, 171. 7.

ܐܫܦ col. 125. Shaphal, unusual form ܐܬܫܦ *to leave,* ܐܬܫܦܘ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ *they left—abandoned—the country* round Mosul on account of famine, Dion. 176. 21, 177. 5. Part. ܡܐܚܫܦ *too late,* opp. ܡܩܕܡ *too early,* Hist. Mon. i. 92. 13. Eshtaphli ܐܐܬܬܦ col. 128, add ref. *to be left out, be lacking,* ܐܬܬܚܫܦ, Greg. Carm. 103. 10.

ܐܣܦ, ܐܣܦܝܐ col. 127. 5 of par. ܐܣܦܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ *the farther sea = the Caspian,* M.Z. 33. 43, 58. 30. ܐܣܦܝܐ ܚܒ κακοτελὴς τελειόκακος, *utterly bad,* Pelagia 7. 32. Rit. *the second half* of the choir, opp. ܐܒܝܬܝܐ, Brev. Chald. i. 26 pluries; Qdham W. 7, ff. Cf. ܡܒܘ.

ܐܣܦܢܘܬܐ f. add: διαφορά, *differentia* (one of the subjects of philosophy), But. Sap. Philos. 1. 2. ܐܣܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܢܝܐ *that the matter was otherwise,* Is. Ant. B. 85. 12.

ܐܒܐ, ܐܒܝܐ col. 131. l. 1 of par. correct ܐܒܝܐ to ܐܒܘܐ *a bramble.*

ܐܒܠ a part of Arabia, Doc. Mon. 213. 25, C.B.M. 709 *b.*

ܐܒܠܐ *a red dye,* Chimie xlvii. i. q. ܐܒܠ q. v.

ܐܓܦܝܐ Gr. ἡνίαι, *reins,* Gest. Alex. 48. 8, 135, 4, ZA. xxii. 205.

ܐܬܐ *Atys,* lover of Rhea, Arist. Apol. ٨, 7, 9.

ܐܬܝ *Ati,* a village in Adiabene, Chast. 10 ult., 16. 18.

ܐܬܝܐ (? ܡܢ ?) a monastery in Arabia, C.B.M. 711 *b,* Doc. Mon. 218. 25.

ܐܬܝܩܐ *Atticus,* a philosopher, BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 251. 11.

ܐܬܝܐ col. 132. *Attic,* Tim. i. ed. Braun 28, ܐܬܝܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܬܝܩܝܬܐ *attic Greek,* G. Busâmé, 5 *b.* 4 af.

ܐܟܐ col. 132. astron. *the zone of the heavens, the heavenly* sphere, ܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܠ ܐܬܝ, N. Hist. ii. 3, sect. 1, ܐܟܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ, ib. cap. v, sect. 6 and often.

ܐܠܩܘܢ Italicum, *Italian,* Chimie 10. 5. Usually ܐܝܬ. See col. 146.

ܐܠܡ col. 133. ܐܬܬܥܬܡ add: *choked up,* ܐܬܬܥܬܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܬܬܡܣܡܘ ܠܐܕܢܝ ܘܐܬܬܡܥܘ, Ephr. Ref. ii. 186. 26; ܐܬܬܟ ܐܬܬܥܬܡ *stopped up, deaf ears,* id. ed. Lamy i. 169. 6. l. 18 of par. ܐܬܬܥܬܡ ܘܐܬܬܟ. ܐܬܬܥܬܡ ܕܐܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܬܟ ܕܐܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ. the Syriac alphabet is divided into *consonants and vowels and the consonants are either quiescent or vocalized,* But. Sap. Philos. 6. 3.

ܐܬܬܥܬܡ add metaph. *solidity, trustworthiness,* Pallad. 94. 3 af.

ܐܬܪܒܝܣ pr. n. m. *Atarbius,* Pléroph. 22. 9.

ܐܬܪܓ col. 134. *lemon* or *orange,* add ref. Gest. Alex. 217. 5, ܫܠܐ ܘܐܬܪܓ, Chimie 48. 18, ܐܬܪܓ ܡܬܒܥܐ, Med. 266. 2, 304. 11, 12.

ܐܬܪܓ ܕܐܪܟ ἑτερομήκης, *oblong,* gloss. ܩܒܥ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܪܟ, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 4.

ܐܬܪܓ col. 134. *heteronyms,* ref. But. Sap. ii. 1, pt. 2.

ܐܬܪܘܬܐ *atrophy,* ܫܠ ܘ, N. Hist. viii. 2. 2.

ܐܬܪܝܢ *Trajan,* Emperor, Stud. Sin. ix. 93. 5, 94. 4 af.; ܐܬܪܝܢ ib. l. 7, 94 ter. and col. 1519.

ܐ interj. *woe,* ܐ ܠܟ ܫܘܐ ܐ, Dion. 151. 7.

ܐܬܪܣܟܣ *the river Jaxartes,* Jac. Edes. Hex. 13, 13, ܐܬܪܣܟܣ ib. 26. 11, Vars. ܐܬܪܣܟܣ and ܐܬܪܣܟܣ.

ܐܬܪܥܐ ὑπακοαί, *refrains* or *burdens* of hymns, C.S.B. 273.

ܐܒܪܣܟܝܣ *Ibrasakis,* transliteration of ΑΒΡΑΞΑΣ. The numerical value of the Syriac as of the Greek letters is 365. Basilides called this name the name of God, Coupes ii. 107, 115.

ܐܝܓܠ ؟ *a stream*, Jac. Sar. B. iii. 798. 9. For Assyr. deriv. see Hoffm. ZA. xi. 241.

ܐܓܝܣ *ἅγιος*, col. 137. Add: ܐܓܝܣ ܣܘܦܝܐ *ἁγία σοφία*, *Hagia Sophia*, name of the great church at Edessa, BHChr. Eccl. 65. 2.

ܐܓܠ probably *Égil*, a village on the Tigris, north of Amid, Dion. Ined. 61. 8.

ܐܓܠܓܠ *Egalgal*? a monastery near Merv, Chast. 23. 10.

ܐܓܡ name of a monastery, perh. near Amid, C.B.M. 836 *a*.

ܐܕܘ *ἀηδών*, *the nightingale*, N. Hist. 4. 4 infra.

ܐܝܕܝܘܬܐ *ἰδιότητες* = ܬܘܒܢܐ *properties*, C.B.M. 941 *b*.

ܐܝܕܝܘܡܐ *ἰδιώματα*, *characteristics*, C.B.M. 941 *b*.

ܐܝܒܠܐ col. 139 and Med. 83. 11. Correct to ܐܝܠܦܐ q. v.

ܐܝܓܪܬܐ col. 139. *an edict*, refs. Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 302, Sev. Lett. 372. 21, 373. 6, 9.

ܐܝܕܝܟܛܘܢ *an indiction*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 314 ult. See ܐܝܢܕܝܟܛܘܢ col. 256.

ܐܝܠܘܦܐ or ܐܝܠܘܦ, a city of India, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bickell 116. 9.

ܐܝܬܐ col. 142. *ἰός*, *rust*. Add: *ἰός* among the Greeks means any metallic oxide, ܐܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܐ, Chimie 3. 5 and note 6, 4. 13, written ܐܝܬ, ib. 277. not. 1.

ܐܝܣ *Joses*, Mat. xxvii. 56 VHh. in marg. ܝܘܣܐ.

ܐܝܣܛܘܣ *Justus*, Acts i. 24, xviii. 7 VHh.

ܐܠܘܒ *a wheaten loaf*, BA. under ܚܛܐ, col. 1693.

ܐܠܘܕܐ col. 144. Pers. انزروی, Pers.-Arab. عنزروت, *Persian gum*, *sarcocolla*, ref. Chimie 7. 10 as gloss to ܗܢܕܘܠܐ; ܐܠܘܕܐ, ib. 97. 6. Oftener ܚܠܘܕܐ q.v. in Suppl.

ܐܠܝܛܐ m. pl. Lat. *intima*, *intimata*? Tekkaf. 115. Samuel translates *Forschungen*, *investigations*. But prob. ܐܠܝܛܐ *ζητήματα*.

ܐܠܬܐ *Attala*, a bishopric in Pamphylia, Pléroph. 137. 8, 138. 4.

ܐܢܛܝܟܝܣ *ἕτεροι σοφισταί*, Epiph. 18. 8.

ܐܚܝܠܐ *Achillas*, bishop of Alexandria, BHChr. Eccl. 67. 16.

ܐܚܪܣ name of the mountain of Ephesus, *Koressos* now Panajir Dagh, C.B.M. 1045 *b*, ܒܚܪܣ ib. 1048 *b*.

ܐܝܟܢܐܘܡܘܢ *ichneumon*, C.B.M. 1193 *a*.

ܐܝܠܐ col. 151 infr. 2) *εἰλεός*, *colic of the smaller intestines*, Med. 423. 16, 426. 21, Hippoc. iii. 21, vi. 43, vii. 8, ܐܝܠܐ ܕܩܛܢܐ and ܐܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܝܐ, ib.

ܐܝܠܪ *Ilar*, wife of Bashram, King of Hind, Kal-w-Dim. 333. 3.

ܐܝܠܐܪܝܘܢ *Hilarion*, bishop, Sev. Lett. 76. 15, 77. 5.

ܐܝܠܝܦܠܐ col. 152, place-name. Add: 4) Ἴλιπα, *Ilipla*, inland from the Baltic, Natur 45. 18.

ܐܝܠܘܣ Ἴλλος, an officer of Zeno who rebelled against him, Vit. Mon. 10. 13, 15. ܐܝܠܘܣ Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 2, 6.

ܐܝܠܘܣܛܪܝܣ Lat. *illustris*, title, *illustrious*, R.O.C. xv. (1910), 240.

ܐܝܠܝܘܣ (ܡܚܣ) Julian *of Halicarnassus*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 246. 28.

ܐܝܡܐ ? *ἀνάλωμα*, *provision of money for a journey*, with gloss. ܐܘܨܪ ܕܐܪܚܐ, Pléroph. 48, ult. Syr. See ܐܢܚܐ p. 25.

ܐܝܡܘܬ col. 155. Add: ܐܝܡܘܬ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *shrubs*, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2; ܐܝܡܘܬ ܕܚܩܠ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܪܝ ܠܗ ܕܫܕܐ *some explain the field* (Gen. xxi. 33) *as a plantation*, *others as a cornfield*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 298. 4.

ܐܝܢܓܠܛܐܪܐ Bedj. corrects to ܐܝܢܓܠܛܐܪܐ *Angleterre*, *England*, Jab. 72. 4, 6.

ܐܟܣ col. 155. 1) = *a chestnut*, Med. 240. 9, ܐܟܣ ܐܝ a dose *the size of a chestnut*, ib. 197. 1, 21, 318 ult. and often. 2) Corylus avellana, *the hazel nut*, *filbert*, Ar. Pfln N. No. 23, Jac. Edes. ap. Nöld. F. S. i. 576.

ܐܡܘܬ *Imouth*, name of a book on chemistry, by Zosimus, Chimie 214, n. 1.

ܐܝܡܝܬܐ *ἡμίθεος, semi-deus*, BA. and BB. under ܝܘܠܦܢܐ.

ܗܝܡܪܝܘܢ Ἡμέριον, *Himerion*, a bishopric of Osrhoëne, Doc. Mon. 253. 9, ܗܝܡܪܝܢ, Syn. ii. Eph. 11. 13.

ܐܝܡ col. 157. 7 of par. ܚܠܡ ܘܠܐ Gr. *διισχυρίζετο, he affirmed strongly*, ܐܡܪ ܗܘ : ܚܠܦ ܘܠܐ A.M.B. v. 80. 7; ib. iv. 321. 16, 612. 6.

ܐܝܡ col. 158 *a hin.* ܐܝܡ ܕܩܕܫܐ *ἅγιον ἵν, the hin of the sanctuary*, a Hebrew measure, equals 9 pints, Epiph. 5. 20; ܗܘ ܕܪܒ ܗܝܡ *the greater hin* is just double, i.e. 18 pints or a quarter of a metretes, ib.

ܐܬܐܝܡ col. 158 infr. Add: *to be influenced, affected by*, ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܝܡ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܝܡ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܝܡ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܝܡ ܒܗ *a limb when affected by heat or some other cause loses feeling*, But. Sap. Theol. 5. 2; ܐܬܬܐ ܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܝܡ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܝܡ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܝܡ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܝܡ ܒܗ a freeborn wife *is more easily influenced in her ways and manners*, ib. Econ. ii. 1; N. Hist. viii. 3. 2. infr.

ܐܝܬܝܬܐ col. 158 ult. *relating to quality*, opp. ܟܡܝܬܐ *relating to quantity*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1; ܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܬܢܘܥܐ *particular mode of movement*, ib. i. 1. 3.

ܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ f. *quality, attribute*, ܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܬܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 2; ܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܒܗ *the quality inherent in the organ of taste*, ib. Theol. 5. 3.

ܐܝܬܟ Pers. آئین بد, *an official, a torturer*, Jab. 242, pen. gloss. ܐܝܬܟ : ܐܝܬܟ ܕܐܝܬܟ : ܐܝܬܟ ܕܐܝܬܟ, 255. 11, 259. 8.

ܐܝܢܕܝܡܘܣ pr. n. m. *Indimus*, bishop of Irenopolis, Syn. ii. Eph. 10. 25.

ܐܝܬܐ col. 159 *ἴς, ἶνες, fibres*, the four ܐܝܬܐ of the vegetative soul work by ܐܝܬܐ, But. Sap. N. Hist. vii. 1. 7, viii. 2. 2, Eth. 1. 3; ܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ *filaments* or *threads of a spider's web*, De Astrolabe 74.

ܐܝܬܐ *ἰνώδης, fibrous*, ܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ, N. Hist. vii. 6. 3.

ܐܝܬܐ *ἤνστρον, the fourth stomach of ruminants*, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܐܝܠܐ *Inzus*, bishop of Corna in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 96.

ܐܝܣܐ *εἰσέλασμα, a solemn entrance*, i.e. procession. C. B. M. 335 *a*, miswritten ܐܝܣܐ, ib. 342 *a*.

ܐܝܣܐ col. 161. *a copy. A list* of signatures, Sev. Ant. Vit. 320. 8. A bishopric in Asia Minor, perh. a mistake for Isaura, De Goeje B. 65 pen.

ܐܝܣܘܪܐ *Isaura*, a city of Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 103.

ܐܝܣܘܪܝܐ col. 161. an *Isaurian*, refs. Pléroph. 47. 10, Sev. Ant. Vit. 28. 31.

ܐܝܣܟܝܢ *a stylite, pillar saint*, C. B. M. 707 *b* bis, Doc. Mon. 172. 3, 4. Usually written ܐܝܣܟܝܢ q.v.

ܐܝܣܛܝܟܘܢ *στιχηρός, in verse*, i.e. the five books, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Koheleth, Song of Songs, Epiph. 11. 20, ܐܝܣܛܝܟܘܢ ܕܫܝܪ ܫܝܪܝܢ ib. 12. 4. Cf. ܐܝܣܛܝܟܘܢ col. 2599.

ܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ *ἱστορία, history*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 16. 4; ܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ ib. 18. 10; ܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ ib. 119. 1.

ܐܝܣܛܪܘܣ *οἶστρος, the gadfly*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܐܝܣܛܪ col. 161. var. ܐܝܣܛܪܘܣ, ܐܝܣܛܪܘܣ river *Ister*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 26. 8, 34. 10.

ܐܝܣܛܪܝܐ col. 162. *equinoctial*, ref. C. B. M. 144 *b*, De Astrolabe 81.

ܐܝܣܝܡܪܝܢܐ col. 162. *ἰσήμερος*, ܐܝܣܝܡܪܝܢܐ sic *the equator*, De Astrolabe 268. 6. Adj. *equatorial*, ܐܝܣܝܡܪܝܢܐ ib. l. 11, 266. 3 af., 267 ter; *equinoctial*; ܐܝܣܝܡܪܝܢܐ ib. 257. 6, 261. 12, 262. 6. ܐܝܣܝܡܪܝܢܐ *ἰσημερινὸς τροπικός, the equatorial tropic*, ib. 270 ult., 271. 1.

ܐܝܣܝܣ col. 162. *Isis*, Egyptian goddess, Sev. Ant. Vit. 35. 6; ܐܝܣܝܣ Arist. Apol. ܣ. 10.

ܐܝܣܦܢܝܐ m. pl. *Spaniards*, ܐܝܣܦܢܝܐ, Jac. Edes. Hex. 11. 3.

ܐܣܪܘܢ col. 163. m. pl. *ἄσαρον, asarum*, a kind of *aristolochia* or *birthwort*, Med. 151. 12, 171. 11, 238. 5 and often.

ܡܢܝ name of a monastery, C. B. M. 706 *a*, 707 *b*, Doc. Mon. 163. 29, 171. 25.

ܡܢܝ for ܡܢܝ *greedy*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 243. 24; ib. 244. 26.

ܡܢܝ or ܡܢܝ a Turkish name = *moon-worshipper*, Jab. 15. 5.

ܡܢܝ pr.n.m. perh. Ἐπικλῆς, N. Hist. vii. 5. 3.

ܡܢܝ ἱππομανές, a secretion of mares and sows, sought for enchantments, N. Hist. vii. 3. 3.

ܡܢܝ ἵππος, *a horse*, Hippoc. Part II, viii. n. 2; Warda 245 *r*.

ܡܢܝ m. pl. *sinews*, ܡܢܝ ܘܡܢܝ ܡܢ, BA. under ܡܢܝ col. 707. 6.

ܡܢܝ col. 166. Dele the words Mart. to the end. The reference is to ܡܢܝ Act. Apost. xxiii. 34 VHh.

ܡܢܝ ἴκτερος, *jaundice*, C. B. M. 658 *a* ult.

ܡܢܝ m. pl. ἀγκύλη, *button holes*, Hex. Ex. xxvi. 4, 5; ܡܢܝ ܐ ܡܢܝ عري Op. Nest. in loc. 137. 8. Cf. ܡܢܝ col. 360 and infra.

ܡܢܝ Εἰκοστόν, a monastery 20 miles from Alexandria, Pet. Ib. 64. 19.

ܡܢܝ a monastery in Apamea, Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 575. 11.

ܡܢܝ col. 167. f. ἱερά, *hiera*, name of many medicines or recipes, ܡܢܝ ܘܡܢܝ *a Hiera of Galen*, Med. 49. 11, 21; ܡܢܝ what? ib. 48. 15, 136. 16. ܡܢܝ ܡܢܝ *Hiera Pikra*, a stomachic, ib. 45. 16, 137. 13. Oftener ellipt. ܡܢܝ q. v.

ܡܢܝ col. 167. m. *a brass pot with handles*. Samaritan אִיר, var. of Heb. סִיר Ex. xvi. 3. S. Fraenkel ZA. ix. 1.

ܡܢܝ f. = ܡܢܝ, Warda 247 *r* marg. ܡܢܝ ܘܡܢܝ.

ܡܢܝ pr.n.f. wife of King ܡܢܝ, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 95. 20.

ܡܢܝ col. 168. *Hierapolis = Mabug*, ref. Or. Xt. ii. 356. 4.

ܡܢܝ *Heraclitus*, philosoph. But. Sap. Philos 2. 3.

ܡܢܝ 'Ηριγένεια, *child of morn*, an epithet of Eos, A.M.B. iii. 279. 16.

ܡܢܝ col. 169. Cf. BHChr. Eccl. ii. 109. 9 and n., Pers. Mart. 108 n. 971.

ܡܢܝ *verdigris, oxide of copper*, ܡܢܝ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ ܕܚܠܐ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܒܡܫܟܚ ܢܚܫ *irun is a product of copper smelting furnaces*, Chimie 4. 13/14. I.q. ܡܢܝ and ܡܢܝ.

ܡܢܝ 'Ιερών, Patriarch of Antioch, BHChr. Eccl. 41. 14.

ܡܢܝ ἱερόκολλα, Chimie 57. 20 with gloss ܡܢܝ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ ܐ, ib. 58. 20.

ܡܢܝ Med. 162. 7. See ܡܢܝ and ܡܢܝ.

ܡܢܝ from ܡܢܝ, *of Jericho*, ܡܢܝ ܡܢܝ, R. O. C. vii. 119. 23, ܡܢܝ ܡܢܝ, G. Busâmé 76. 3.

ܡܢܝ col. 170. 3. τὸ ἱερατεῖον, *the inner sanctuary of a church*, Par. Pat. 39. 1 but in the text ܡܢܝ = A.M.B. vii. 102, Pallad. 171 ult., 569. 7.

ܡܢܝ col. 170. i.q. ܡܢܝ. *rust, verdigris*, زنجار Chimie 129, note 2, mediaeval alchemists call verdigris *Jarim*. Used in medicine, Med. 63. 21, 64. 1, 169. 1, 13, 560. 24, 601. 19, J.A.O.S. xx. 196. 13, 14.

ܡܢܝ col. 170. 2) *Irene*, virgin and martyr, ܡܢܝ and ܡܢܝ ref. Stud. Sin. ix. 123. tit. ff.

ܡܢܝ ἴρινον, *lily oil*, so correct for ܡܢܝ ܕܫܘܫܢ, Med. 146. 12 and for ܡܢܝ ib. 147. 11.

ܡܢܝ pr.n.m. a Mongol Emir, Jab. 149. 4 af., ܡܢܝ, ib. 5 af.

ܡܢܝ *Irenopolis*, Syn. ii. Eph. 11. 16.

ܡܢܝ Εἰρήνη, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 7.

ܡܢܝ col. 171. 1) *orris root* i.e. the root of *Iris Florentina*, ايرسا. اصل البنفسج : ܡܢܝ, Med. 601. 11, ܡܢܝ ܘܡܢܝ *orris oil*, ib. 143. 1, 251. 13, 252. 3, 401. 10. In two passages, Med. 161. 7 and 182. 4, translated by Budge, "irises" and "husked barley" i.e. ܡܢܝ, the meaning may be *the flour of darnel* or *tares* but is more likely to be *orris* as elsewhere.

ܐܒܛܘܠܐ (ܗܠܐ ܘ) *ἱεράκιον*, Hieracium, *hawkweed*, Med. 412. 20; ܐܒܛܝܒܐ (ܗܠܐ ܘ) ib. 414. 13, 434. 2.

ܐܥܣܘܡܐ *Aisouma*, a hill near Amid., Dion. 69. 13, but ܐܥܣܘܡܐ BHChr. 288. 3 in col. 406.

ܐܡܛܠܐ adj. from ܡܛܠ col. 171, ܥܘܕܐ ܕܡܛܠ *a shoot out of the stock of Jesse* (Jes. xi. 1), Warda 1 *v.*

ܐܡܗܘܬܐ col. 173. 2) pl. ܐܡܗܘܬܐ *substances*, Chimie 2. 3. 3) *existing*, ܐܡܗܘܬܐ opp. ܐܠܡܡܗܘܬܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 2.

ܐܡܗܘܬܐ *essentially*, add: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܟܡܬܗ ܐܡܗܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ all created things *exist essentially in the mind of God*, Caus. Caus. 197. 10.

ܐܝܬܐܟܐ the island *Ithaca*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 12. 8.

ܐܟܐܬ col. 175. *ἀχάτης*, *agate*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 86. 2, ܐܟܐܬ l. 4. See ܐܟܝܬ.

ܐܟܐܬ *ἠχάδια*, *tones*, C.B.M. 304 *b* bis, 306 *a*. See ܡܟܒܝܬ col. 150.

ܐܟܐܬ *ἐχενηίς*, *remora*. A small sea-fish credited with the power of delaying ships, Anecd. Syr. iv. 97. 26, ܐܟܐܬ, ib. 98. 2, ܐܟܒܕܐ, ib. 96. 24, 97. 4; Natur 55. 1.

ܐܟ a village near Ctesiphon, Jab. 216. 12.

ܐܟܢܐ col. 176. *a viper*. Gr. pl. ܐܟܢܐ, Pallad. 112. 4.

ܐܟܦܐ *ὄξος*, *vinegar*, marg. ܣܝܠܐ, Warda 247 *r*. See ܐܟܐ.

ܐܟܝܬ *ἀχίατος*, for *agate*, Natur 63. 15, 16, ܐܣܛܝܬ l. 13. A mistake for ܐܟܐܬ and ܐܟܐܬ in the analogous but less absurd passage of Physiologus, Anecd. Syr. iv. 86.

ܐܟܝ *Akhi*, son of Ḥamselim, King of Persia and Elam, Ahikar, Introd. xxxiv, 49. 13.

ܐܟܢܐ *ἰχνεύμων*, *a Pharaoh's rat*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 3, ܐܟܢܐ, ib. 4. 4.

ܐܟܦ *ἐχῖνος*, *the sea urchin*, Natur 57. 2.

ܐܟܦܐ *ἐχενηίς*, see ܐܟܐ.

ܐܟܝܪܘܦܘܝܬܐ *ἀχειροποίητος*, *not made by hands*, a picture of Our Lord was so-called, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 16.

ܐܟܠ Act. part. ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ col. 178. Add: *to bite, gnaw*, ܐܟܠ ܒܦܘܡܗ, A.M.B. v. 75, 15, ܐܟܠ ܒܟܬܦܗ, ib. 453. 19; *to itch, smart*, ܐܟܠ ܠܐܢܦ ܐܘܦܗ, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 5. 9; Ar. Pfln N. 9, ZDMG. xxxi. 538. 21, ܟܬܐ ܘܐܓܒܝ ܘܡܥܨܒ *decaying molars which throb*, Med. 172. 3; ܚܛܠ ܘܐܩܠ, J.A.O.S. xx. 191. 4. 7. Also ܐܟܠ ܗܘ ܚܒܫ ‘Ριζοφάγοι, a people of Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 2. Pass. part. add: ܐܟܠ ܩܦܐ *his head was eaten away* with cancer, Pallad. 151. 6. Aphel part. add: ܡܟܐܟܠ ܒܟܝܩܠ *feeding on sorrows*, Jab. 195. 3 af.

ܐܟܠ col. 180. 1) not rust but *a gnawing worm or moth*, Journ. As. 1894, 568; ܐܟܠ ܕܡ ܗܠܡܐ, Jac. Sar. ap. ZDMG. xxxi. 383. 4.

ܐܟܝܠܐ m. *a small hammer*, dimin. of ܐܟܠ, BB. under ܡܟܘܫܐ col. 3567.

ܐܟܝܠܐ col. 180. 3) *gangrene*, ref. Med. 200. 6, 201. 5.

ܐܟܠ add: *gnawing*, ܐܟܠ ܚܝܬܐ, Med. 21. 16.

ܐܟܐ f. *gangrene*, add refs. Anecd. Syr. ii. 223. 12, ܐܟܐ ܘܡܟܐ Med. 168 ult., 169 ter, 170 ter, 171 quater, 562. 20.

ܐܟܠ col. 180, m. Add: ܐܟܠ ܘܡܫܬܐ *meat and drink*, BH. in Prov. viii. 2; ZA. viii. 6. 18, 36. 16.

ܐܟܝܠܐ f. *food*. End of par. Pl. ܐܟܝܠܐ, Duval Gr. § 246 *b*, 1 Tim. iv. 3, Jul. 110 bis, ܐܟܝܠܐ ib. l. 5.

ܐܟܠ infin. = subst. m. *food*. Pl. ܐܟܠ BHGr. i. 32. 13; ܐܟܠ, Duval ap. Journ. As. 1894, 568.

ܐܟܠ m. *food, fodder*, ܐܟܠ ܘܐܟܠ, Dion. 193. 11.

ܐܟܡ col. 182. Aph. ܐܟܡ 2) *to be blackened*, ܐܟܡ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܘܡ ܕܐܟܡ ܐܟܡ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܘܡ ܕܐܟܡ, BH. in Prov. xxii. 29.

ܐܟܡ *black*. ܐܟܡ ܘܒܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *the pupil of the eye*, Med. 68. 12, pl. ܐܟܡ ܘܒܬܐ, ib. 79. 9. ܐܟܡ ܐܟܝܠ *black oak galls*, ib. 571. 6; ܐܟܡ ܙܒܒܐ *black raisins*, ib. 573. 13.

ܚܘܡܐ 1) adj. abbrev. from ܐܘܟܡܐ *black*: ܣܝܡ̈ܐ ܚܘܡ̈ܐ *black plums*, J.A.O.S. xx. 191 ult., ܕܡܐ ܘܒܣܪܐ ܚܘܡ̈ܐ *the blood of black sheep*, ib. 193. 3, cf. ܐܘܟܡܐ ܣܝܡ̈ܐ, ib. 192. 17. Gottheil suggests ܐܘܟܡܐ in both places, but it is probably merely the modern form of the word. 2) subst. ellipt. for some black bird or animal, ܐܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܚܘܡ̈ܐ, Med. 562. 2, 569. 12, 574. 8, ܐܣ̈ܦܐ ܘܚܘܡ̈ܐ, ib. 580. 13, 582. 8.

ܚܡܡܘܬܐ *blackening, turning* or *dyeing black*, Chimie 1. 5.

ܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ f. *becoming black*, opp. ܚܠܝܫܘܬܐ, But. Sap. N. Hist. iii. 7, ib. Isag. ii. 9.

ܐܘܟܡܐ pr.n.m. *Uchama*, col. 183. Add: Journ. As. 1907, 163. 5, A.M.B. iii. 473, Chast. 15. 10, 19. 1.

ܛܘܪܘܣ ܐܣ̈ܦܐ *Mount Maurus*, i.e. Amanus N. of Antioch, Dion. 13. 5.

ܐܝܟܢܘܡܘܢ *ἰχνεύμων, ichneumon*, Natur 59. 2.

ܐܟܣ pr.n.m. *Axus*, BHChr. Eccl. 277. 15.

ܐܟܣܝܕܝܘܢ *ὀξύδιον, strong vinegar, acetic acid*, Chimie 58. 10.

ܐܟܣܝܘܡܐ m. pl. *ἀξιωματικοί, men of high rank*, Syn. ii. Eph. 8. 19, 37. 3.

ܐܟܣܘܡܝ col. 184. *ὀξύμελι, oxymel*, refs. Chimie 16. 21, Med. 39. 20, 45. 13, (sic) ܐܓ̈ܘܡܝ, ib. 236. 5.

ܐܟܣ *ἄξων, axis*, De Astrolabe 84.

ܐܟܣܘܣ *ὄξος, vinegar*, col. 185. ref. Chimie 7. 14.

ܐܟܣܘܡܐ col. 185, *exile*. Add: ܐܟܣܘܡܐ with ܐܟܣ *ἐξορίσαι*, Sev. Lett. 379. 4, BHGr. i. 47. 21.

ܐܟܣܘܬܐ m. pl. *aromatic herbs*, Med. 211. 13.

ܐܟܣܐ col. 186. *ἀξία, rank, office*, with gloss ܡܗܝܠܘܬܐ, Sev. Lett. 462 ult., ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܐܟܣܐ ܫܠܐ *let none regard rank*, Vit. Monoph. 80. 10 = Jo. Tell. 64. 11; ܐܟܣܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *royal rank*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 68. 21, ܐܟܣܐ ܕܐܦܐܪܟܘܬܐ *the office of the imperial prefect*, ib. 259. 25; pl. ܐܟ̈ܣ̈ܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܫܠܝܐ *dismissal from office*, ib. 315. 6.

ܐܟܣܝܕܝܘܢ *ἐξιτήριον, a farewell oration*, Greg. Carm. ii. 27. 14.

ܐܟܣܝܡܐ *Aximus* (Maximus?) emp. Stud. Sin. ix. 101.

ܐܟܣܘܣ *ὄξος, vinegar*, Chimie 41. 10.

ܐܟܣܝܣ col. 187. *ἕξις*, 1) *habit, constitution*, ܐܟܣܝܣ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 7; opp. ܐܟܣܝܣ ܕܦܓܪܐ *διάθεσις*, ib. Isagoge, 11. 4, ܐܟܣܝܣ ܕܢܦܫܐ ib. N. Hist. 4. 9.

ܐܟܣܝܬܐ col. 187. 1) *habitual*, ܚܣܕܟ ܐܟܣܝܬܐ ܗܝ *by Thy habitual love*, C.B.M. 881 *a*, BHCarm. 20. 13, ܐܟܣܝܬܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ, But. Sap. Eth. 1, 7, fem. ܐܟܣܝܬܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܕܡܝܘܬܐ, ib. 6; pl. ܐܟܣܝ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܦܓ̈ܪ̈ܐ *constitutional defects*, ib. Pol. iii. 4. 2) ܐܟܣܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܡܝܘܬܐ *the material mind* opp. ܐܟܣܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the perceptive mind*, N. Hist. viii. 4. 6 bis.

ܐܟܣܝܬܐܝܬ *constitutionally*, ܟܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܟܣܝܬܐܝܬ ܒܓ̈ܘܫ̈ܡ̈ܐ ܕܦ̈ܓ̈ܪ̈ܐ. But. Sap. Eth. 1. 5.

ܐܟܣܝܬܘܬܐ f. *customariness*, ܐܟܣܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܚܣܕ̈ܟ̈ *Thy habitual Love*, BHCarm. 138. 4.

ܐܟܣܝܣܬܝܣ *ἐξισωτής, assessor of tribute*, C.B.M. 424 *b*.

ܐܟܣܢܝܡ col. 187. Correct *elixir*, dry perfume.

ܐܟܣܣ *an old ragged and patched garment*, BA. under ܚܢܘܟ̈ܐ col. 604.

ܐܟܣܢܐ col. 188. *a pilgrim, stranger*. Add: ܐܟܣܢܝܬܐ *as a stranger*, ܟܡ ܐܟ̈ܣ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܐܟܣܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ, Bar Penk. 137. 19.

ܐܬܐܟܣܢ *to receive hospitality*, add refs. BHChr. Eccl. 479. 24, 26, ܐܬܐܟܣܢ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܚܡ̈ܫ ܒܕܝܪ ܦܣܟܝܢ *he stayed five years in the monastery of Peskin*, ib. 485. 13.

ܐܟܣܢܝܬܘܬܐ f. *the becoming a pilgrim or traveller*, BHEth. 105. 4 af.

ܐܟܣܢܘܕܘܟܐ Pallad. 107. 13, 112. 10 for ܐܟܣܢܕܘܟܐ, ib. 225. 12 and Stat. Schol. Nis. 27. 8 *guest-master*. Add: ܐܟܣܢ̈ܝ̈ܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 216. 2, Zach. tr. H. and Brooks 167, note 3. See ܐܟܣܢܕܘܟܐ col. 185.

ܐܣܬܘܟܝܐ ξενοδοχῆσαι (but ξενοδοχεῖα is meant), *hospitals* or *guest-houses*, Pallad. 200. 11.

ܐܣܢܬܝܦܐ *Xanthippe*, wife of Albinus, R.O.C. iii. 41. 6.

ܐܣܢܬܝܦܘܣ *Xanthippus*, servant of the Apostle Thomas, Act. Apost. Apoc. ذلد. 23.

ܐܕ col. 198. ܐܝܕ *anxious, concerned*, add: ܐܝܕ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܩܠܝܠܐ, Jul. 121. 15.

ܐܝܩܝܬܐ add: *quickly*, A.M.B. iii. 311; *diligently*, Galen ap. ZDMG. xxxix. 244. 18, ܐܝܩܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ *those who have diligently studied the earlier treatises*, ib. 283. 4. *Urgently*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 285. 8.

ܐܝܩܘܬܐ f. add: *anxiety, doubt*, ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܩܘܬܐ, Theod. in John i. 36.

ܐܘܟܦܐ m. *a pack-saddle*, DBB. 61. 11, ܐܟܦܐ ܘܣܕܐ, id. sub ܟܬܒܐ 1401. 18, Thes. col. 2781; ܐܘܟܦܐ ܕܚܕܝܕ, Gest. Alex. 231. 6.

ܐܘܟܦܐ m. *solicitous*, Is. Ant. ii. 14 pen.

ܐܟܦ *need*, add: ؟ ܡܐ ܐܟܦ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ *what need was there?* Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 483

ܓܘܟܦܐ col. 189. *pack-saddle*, ref. G. Busâmé, 14 *b*. 2.

ܙܥܠ col. 191. *wrath*. Add: ܙܥܠܝܬ *angrily*, Sev. Lett. 453. 1.

ܐܝܬܡ Arab. اختيار الدين name of an Emir, BHChr. 381. 7, 457. 1.

ܐ conj. col. 192. *if—not*, ܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܛܥܝ *if he was not deceived*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 87. 4. Cf. Matt. xi. 6 Curet. ܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܫܠ ܒܝ.

ܒ col. 192. *to mourn*. ܒܟܐ ib. *a mourner*, but ܒܟܝܐ BHCarm. 150. 14. Pl. ܒܟܝܢ Charms 81. 11.

ܒܟܝܬܐ m. *lamentation*, ܒܟܝ ܕܒܟܝ ܒܟܝܬܐ ܕܒܟܝ ܒܟܝܬܐ Warda ed. Deutsch 7 pen.

ܐܒܐ and ܐܒܐ Ἄλαβα, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8.

ܐܠܐܝ i. q. ܐܠܐ col. 194 and Jab. 91, *Ala Dagh = high mountain*, near Tabriz, note ib. and 97.

ܐܒܣܬܡ Ar. البحرين = حسنم col. 508 *Bahrein*, El Nis Chron. 173. 2.

ܐܓܕܐ *he-goat*, Chimie 241 n. 1; Warda 246 *v* marg. ܐܓܠ. Probably *αἰγιβάτης*.

ܐܓܒܝܢ *Albina*, daughter-in-law of S. Melania the Great, Pallad. 201. 2, mis-written ܐܓܒܝܢ, ib. 196. 7; Pet. Ib. 27. 19.

ܐܓܓܠܐ col. 194. *ἀλάβαστρος, l'antimoine sulfuré*, Chimie 12. 9; ܐܓܓܠܐ ܕܐܒܢ *alabaster*, ib. 41. 8; cf. 72 n. 1; Act. Apost. Apoc. ممد. 12.

ܐܓܠܕܝܣ *Helladius*, bishop of Caesarea, Mich. Syr. i. Fasc. ii. 160 *c*. 2.

ܐܓܕ col. 196. denom. verb from ܐܠܗܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܓܕ *to become partaker of the Divine nature*. Add: ܐܓܕܘ ܒܢ ܐܬܐܓܕܘ Greg. Carm. ii. 49. 20. Part. pl. f. ܡܬܐܓܕܢ ܐܬܐܓܕܘܬܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 1. 2.

ܐܓܘܠ col. 197. m. dimin. *a godlet, godling*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 797. 4, Mar Bassus 7. 82; Hormizd. 2914.

ܐܠܗܝ, ܐܠܗܝܐ 1) *divine*. Add: ܠܐ ܐܠܗ *godless*, Jul. 62. 25. 2) for Gr. *θεῖον, sulphur*; Chem. ܐܠܗܝܐ ܟܘܪܐ *fourneau à sublimation*, Chimie, 59. 4; ܚܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *eau divine*, i.e. white of egg wherein sal ammoniac and alum have been dissolved, ib. 39. 5; ܚܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕ, ib. 42. 14; *prepared with sulphur*, ib. 59. 2.

ܐܠܗܘܬܐ *divinity* = Holiness, title of veneration addressed to a bishop, BHChr. Eccl. 161. 21.

ܐܠܗܝܬ *in the language of the Elamites*, C.B.M. 901 *a*.

ܐܠܒܐ *Olba* in Isauria, De Goeje B. 65. 19; ܐܠܒ Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 77. I.q. ܐܠܒܐ.

ܐܠܘܐ col. 198. a negro race living on the Nile, add. ref. ܒܠܡܢ ܕܡܨܪ ܘܐܬܝܘܦܝܐ, Jac. Edes. Hex. 32. 10.

ܐܠܘܦܝ *ἐλύδριον, elydrion*, électrum ou chélidoine, Chimie 3. 9 and note 13, explained as "soufre marin" from BB. under ܐܠܘܦܝ col. 201; ib. 11. 21, 17. 16, 18. 8.

ܐܠܘܦܕܘܣ col. 200: pr.n.m. *Olympiodorus*, Warda 247 *r* with gloss. ܐܠܘܦܕܘܣ, R.O.C. xv. 230 f.

ܐܠܦܣܝܢ col. 200. *ἄλυσσον οἱ δὲ ἀσπίδιον*, Diosc. i. 444, useful to heal those bitten by a mad dog, Chimie 5. 20.

ܐܠܐܠܣܝܢܝܣ pr.n.m. *Ἐλευσίνιος, Eleusinius*, Sev. Lett. 93. 4.

ܐܠܐܠܘܦܝܣ pr.n.m. *Olympius*, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 58.

ܐܠܐܡܠܐ name of S. Paul's mother, J. As. 1906, 283. 7.

ܐܠܐܩܣܝܣ pr.n.m. *Aqyllos*, Nöld. F. S. i. 475. 146.

ܐܠܐܘܪܘܣ *αἴλουρος, the Weazel*, nickname of Timothy the Great, Bishop of Alexandria, C.B.M. 603 *b*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 135. 2.

ܐܠܐܝܠܘܪܝܐ (ܐܬܪ ؟) *Illyrians*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 15. 9, 57. 12.

ܐܠܐܝܠܘܬܪܘܦܘܠܝܣ (ܡܕܒܪܐ ؟) the wilderness of Eleutheropolis, Sev. Ant. Vit. 96. 9.

ܐܠܐܡ (؟ ܐܒ) *ἡ ἐλατίνη*, a kind of toad-flax, Diosc. iv. 40, Galen ap. ZDMG. xxxix. 240.

ܐܠܛܝ Arab. الطائى Al-Ṭāi, *the Tayaya, Arab*, El Nis. Chron. 190. 1 bis, 2; ܒܢܝ ܐܠܛܝ 193. 7.

ܐܠܟܛ *ἐλατός, ductile*, Chimie 228, not. 1.

ܐܠܠܒܐ *the Libyan desert*, A.M.B. vii. 12.

ܐܠܝܒܘܣ, ܐܠܝܘܣ, or ܐܠܝܣ pr.n.m. *Ἑλλάδιος, Helladius*, Pléroph. 19. 2, ܐܠܝܣ Syn. ii. Eph. 40. 15. Cf. ܐܠܐܝܒܘܣ col. 193; and ܐܠܝܒܘܣ above.

ܐܠܡ so corr. misprint, col. 205. 1.

ܐܠܡܢܝ col. 205. *Helenium* or *elecampane*, refs. ܐܠܝܢܣ ܘܐܒ ܕܡܝ Med. 143. 10, 182. 4.

ܐܠܐܠܐܘܬܪܘܣ pr.n.m. *Ἐλευθέριος, Eleutherios*, Sev. Lett. 72. 17 f.

ܐܠܩܣܡܘܢ col. 204. *elaterium, juice of the wild cucumber*, refs. Med. 53. 5, 54. 3, 198. 6, 379. 5.

ܐܠܩܣ see ܐܠܩܛ and other spellings, col. 212. *a pistachio nut*, ܐܠܩܣ ܕܐܓܘܙ *give a dose the size of a nut*, Med. 305. 5, 308. 18, 310. 16.

ܐܠܩܛܝܦܐ A.M.B. v. 566 and ܐܠܩܣܛܝܢ Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 12, ܐܠܩܣܛܝܢ, ib. 269. 15. *ὁλοσηρικόν, pure silk.* See ܐܠܩܣܛܝܢ col. 211.

ܐܠܩܣܛܝܢ col. 207. *ἤλεκτρον, amber*, Chimie 2. 4, 3. 4, 9 pen. An alloy of gold and silver, ib. 236, note 4, recipes for compounding electrum, ib. 260–266. Usually printed ܐܠܩܛܝܢ, Med. 99. 5, 208. 9, 16, 265. 3, but ܐܠܩܒܛܝܢ, ib. l. 14.

ܐܠܩܛܐ col. 207. *a towing rope*, ref. Pallad. 579. 2, 4; ZA. iii. 54.

ܐܠܩܛܪܢܣܘܣ col. 207. *Halicarnassus*, add spelling ܐܠܩܣܛܪܢܣܝ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 284. 4.

ܐܠܩܣܛܪܢܣܝ *Halicarnassian*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 275. 10.

ܐܠܪܝܢܘܣ *Alerianus* prob. for *Valerianus*, Bishop of Neo-Caesarea, De Goeje B. 65. 18.

ܐܠܬܡܛ name of a city in Persia, A.M.B. ii. 671; var. ܐܠܬܡܟ note ib.

ܐܠܬܐ col. 208. 2) *fat tail of a sheep*, add: ܐܠܬܐ ܕܟܒܫܐ, Med. 140. 15, 141. 12, 569. 16, 570. 5. But *tail* of a pelican (ܩܘܦܐ) ib. 591. 22.

ܐܠܓ col. 209. ܐܠܓ 3) *a leader*, add: ܐܠܓ ܕܥܒܕ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܕܡܬܓܢ an evildoer *seeks protection from those who uphold justice*, Philox. 130. 1; you have made your city ܐܠܓ ܕܐܠܗܐ, Jul. 80. 14.

ܐܠܕ col. 210. *ἄλλη, another*; see under ܐܠܗܝܬ DBB. 31. 3 af., 32. 6.

ܐܠܗ col. 210. *malice, spite*, add: ܫܡ ܐܠܗ ܘܐܠܗ ܕܐܠܗ ܥܡ ܐܠܗ, Colophon to G. Busâmé, ditto to Hist. B.V.M. 152 ult., f., ditto to Dr. Budge's copy of Palladius 768. 2. ܐܠܗ ܘܐܠܗ, Jab. 111. 4, ܐܠܗ ܕܐܠܗ ib. 122. 1. L. 7 of par. *insane or furious lust*, BH. Eth. 247.

ܐܠܗܐ place-name, probably ܐܠܐܡ q.v. col. 210. *the cities*, i.e. Seleucia-Ctesiphon, Jab. 74.

ܐܠܡܢܪܝܟ *Almeric* or *Amalaric*, a mistake for Theodoric the Goth, Anecd. Syr. iii. 287. 14.

ܐܠܢ *Alan*, ܐܠܢ ܘܐܠܢ a coastal region of the Caspian Sea, near the Volga, BHChr. 91. 11; ܐܠܢ ܘܐܠܢ ܕܐܠܢ, Bar Penk. 142. 12.

ܐܠܢܝܬ *in the tongue of the Alani*, C.B.M. 901 *a*.

ܐܠܝܢܕܐ *Alinda*, a bishopric in Caria or Asia, De Goeje B. 65. 15.

ܐܠܐܢܘܣ Ἕλενος, *Helenus*, progenitor of the Greeks, Arist. Apol. ۷. 11.

ܐܠܐ ἅλας, *salt*, *sal ammoniac*, Chimie 4. 6, 15.

ܐܠܦ̈ for ܐܠܦ ܫܡܐ *the alphabet*. ܐܠܦ ܟܠ ܐܠܦ̈ A.M.B. iii. 445.

ܐܠܦ̈, ܐܠܦ̈ col. 216. *a ship*. ܐܠܦ ܘܫܡܐ *brazen vessels*, this occurs in a list of utensils, C.B.M. 491 *a*.

ܐܠܦ̈ *bryony*, Med. 264. 1, probably a confusion of ܐܠܦ̈ and ܐܠܦ̈ q. v.

ܐܠܦ̈ *hellebore*, سوذجيا. ل. خربق, Med. 601. 17. See ܐܠܦ̈ col. 217.

ܐܠܦ̈ pl. *the Alps*, ܐܠܦ̈ ܗܘ̈ܐ, Jac. Edes. Hex. 34. 9.

ܐܠܦ̈ name of an Arabian abbat, C.B.M. 714 *a*.

ܐܠܦ̈ *white bryony*, Med. 264. 15, هزار جشان, ib. 601. 18.

ܐܠܦ̈ col. 219. f. *disgust*, *disgustingness*, ܐܠܦ̈ ܗܠܐ, Dion. 231. 19.

ܐܠܦ̈ col. 219. f. defined in But. Sap. ܐܠܦ̈ ܡܒܕܒ ܐܠܐ ܡܥܙ ܒܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܦ̈ ܗܘ̈, Philos. 2. 6, opp. ܐܠܐ, ib. and Theol. 4. 6; *compelling influence* of stars, George Ar. 24. 9, 29. 1, 12.

ܐܠܦ̈ *painful*, S. Dan. 63 *a*, 10.

ܐܠܐ i. q. ܐܠܦ̈ col. 220. ἀλκυόνιον, *bastard sponge*, ܐܠܐ ܘܐܠ ܐ, Chimie 7. 14.

ܐܠܦ̈ for ܐܠܦ̈ ἀλκυών, *kingfisher*. Natur 22. 10, ܐܠܦ̈ ib. 21. 10, ܐܠܦ̈ l. 16. Corrected in notes.

ܐܠܦ̈ adj. *halcyon* (days), But. Sap. N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

ܐܠܦ̈ *Alkedan*, village of Hephton, M.Z. 207. 16.

ܐܠܐ ἔλκυσμα, *dross of lead*, Chimie 14. 10. ܐܠܐ *dross of silver*, ib. 11. 5.

ܐܠܦ̈ *Alcmena*, mother of Hercules, Arist. Apol. ۷. 17.

ܐܠܦ̈ a city of Dan, Josh. xix. 44, for Heb. אֶלְתְּקֵה, cf. ܐܠܦ̈ col. 424.

ܐܠܐ pr. n. f. *Eleria*, daughter of Zeno, Journ. As. 1907, 402.

ܐܠܦ̈ Arab. التزام, *a bond*, *lease*, a Neo-Syriac word, A.M.B. ii. 569.

ܐܡ, ܐܡ col. 222. 25, f. ܐܡ ܘܐܡܬܐ and ܐܡ ܘܐܡܐ should be under ܐܡ, ܐܡ. Ed. Urm. has ܐܡ, Talm. אַמָּה *arm*; *channel*, cf. Angl. *an arm of the river*, R. D. Journ. As. 1894, 579. ܐܡ ܘܩܡܐ ib. 7 af. of par. Arabism أمّ الرأس *the crown of the head*, Med. 58. 8, Dion. 216. 8, Anecd. Syr. ii. 156 5.

ܐܡܐܐ *Yamnia*, a bishopric in Palestine, Mich. Syr. 158 c pen.

ܐܡܢ Mount *Amanus*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 11. 6, 37. 3.

ܐܡܘܝ m. pl. probably *Amorites*, Bahira 231. 10. Usually ܐܡܘ.

ܐܡܐ col. 224. *ambo*, *pulpit*, add: ܐܡܢ, C.B.M. 705 *b* 2.

ܐܡܐ for ܐܡܐ *an alembic*, Chimie 31. 11, 12, ܐܡܐ, ib. 26. 15, 28 antep., 29. 13.

ܐܡܠܘܢ ὁ Ἀμβλάδων, *Amblada*, a bishopric in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 104.

ܐܡܐ (ܐܪܥܐ) γῆ ἀμπελῖτις, a kind of earth smeared on vines to kill insects, ܐ ܙܥܪܢܝܬܐ *saffron coloured*, *yellow*, Chimie 8. 2.

ܐܡܢ col. 224. *amber*, Med. 56. 15.

ܐܡܐ col. 224. Pers. انبار *a stack* of corn, *heap* of chaff, Lag. Mitth. i. 44 infra, ܒܝܬ ܐܡܢ *barns*, A.M.B. iv. 256. 10.

ܐܡܢ col. 224. *ambrosia*, ingredient of a draught for a consumptive, Med. 220. 9, 226. 9.

ܐܡ Dele the paragraph. It is ܐܡ Aph. of ܐܡ q.v. col. 2010.

ܐܡܐ probably for ܐܡ *cellars*, *storerooms*, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 805. 7.

ܐܡܘܠ *Amul*, a bishopric in Tabaristan, N. of Demavend, Syn. Or. 109. 24; Marquart 136.

ܐܡܘܡܐ given by BA. as synonym for ܐܪܒܐ *a small fish, minnow;* see ܐܪܒܐ col. 1001.

ܐܡܘܣ (؟ ܡܢ ؟) a monastery in Arabia, C.B.M. 711 *b*.

ܐܡܘܢܝܐ col. 227. 1) *gum ammoniac*, ܐܡܘܢܝܩ ܚܠܐ ܕܟܠܟܠ ܥܡ ܫܒܘܥܐ fennel juice (a gum), also called sandarac (a gum resembling amber), Chimie 5. 15 and p. 10 of the translation, note 11. 2) *sal ammoniac*, ܡܠܚܐ ܐܡܘܢܝܩ, Med. 91. 6, 92. 1, ellipt. 49. 3, 15, 50. 8, 53. 5; ܩܛܘܪܐ ܐܡܘܢܝܩ prescribed for asthma, ib. 197. 19. ܐܡܘܢܝܩ ܡܠܚ Med. 602. 3.

ܐܡܘܪܐ col. 228. add: 2) ܐܡܘܪܝ *Amoraye*, a people coupled with Persians, Gest. Alex. 167, 176. Perh. *Himyarites*. Other suggestions are ܐܬܘܪܝ and ܚܡܝܪ. 3) ܐܡܘܪܝ *Amorion* in Asia, De Goeje B. 65. 20. I. q. ܐܡܘܪܝ col. 228.

ܐܡܘܪܝ a bishopric, probably ܐܡܝܪ *Himerion*, De Goeje B. 65. 5.

ܐܡܛܝܣܛ lapis *αἱματίτης*, *bloodstone*, *haematite*, Chimie 8. 10 ܐܒܢ ܕܕܡܐ; ܐܡܛܝܣܛ ib. 9. 16.

ܐܡܝܐ *Ommiads*; see ܐܡܝܐ: ـ.

ܐܡܝܢܝܘܢ *μήλινον*, ܐܡܝܢ ܕܬܦܚ *apple* or *quince oil*, Med. 147. 15.

ܐܡܢ pr. n. m. a correspondent of Severus of Antioch, C.B.M. 951 *a*.

ܐܡܢܘܢ and ܐܡܢ col. 229. 1) *salamander*, ref. Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 35 ult. and note. 2) *amianthus* or *asbestos*, Diosc. v. clv; Hist. Mon. i. 273; ܐܒܢ ܕܐܡܢ Chimie 9. 7, 18, an inferior kind of talc, ib. l. 9; *chaux de pierre calcaire*, Duval, ib. 41. 7, 9; but ܐܡܢ ܕܟܠܟ ib. l. 3; and so ܐܡܝܢܛܘܣ ܚܐܪܐ ܕܛܠܟ i. e. *talc*, N. Hist. iii. cap. 1, sect. 2.

ܐܡܢ *Ἀμμίνη*, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 7.

ܐܡܥ col. 230. *a pool, swamp*; ref. Jac. Edes. Hex. 23. 15.

ܐܡܬܐ col. 230. *a spade, shovel*, S. Dan. ap. R. O. C. v. 396. 17. Pl. ܐܡܬܐ, Gest. Alex. 101. 4.

ܐܡܬܐ col. 230. *a rug, carpet*: Hoffmann thinks this word and ܐܡܬܐ and ܐܡܬܐ are Babylonian vernacular forms of ܐܣܬܡܬܐ, Pers. Mart. n. 206.

ܐܡܬ denom. verb from ܐܡܬܐ, *to cover, wrap up*, ܐܡܬ ܒܟܣܐ, Warda 255 *r*.

ܐܡܟ Pers. املج *myrobalan, the fruit* or *nut of a* kind of *Terminalia*, Med. 138. 7, 239. 13, 393. 7.

ܐܡܠ col. 231 and ܐܡܝܠ col. 326. 1) *ἄμυλον, starch*, Med. 82. 2, 16, 83. 14, 164. 4, 24, 165. 2; ܐܡܠ ܕܚܛܐ ܘܫܥܪܐ, ib. 181. 6, ܐܡܠ ܕܚܛܐ ܘܫܥܪܐ ܢܫܐ ܠܟ ܣܬܝ, ib. 601. 19.

ܐܡܠ f. i. q. ܐܡܬܐ q. v. ܐܡܠ ܕܚܛܐ, A. M. B. iv. 239. 1.

ܐܡܝ: ܐܡܝܬܐ col. 237. 6 of par. Used absolutely it usually means *chemistry* but sometimes *astrology*, Spic. 9. 1.

ܐܡܝܬܐ col. 238. Add: *technical*, ܡܨܝܐ ܕܡܝܐ, Galen. 244. 7.

ܐܡܝܬܐ col. 238. Dele the words "vox dubia". It is a late formation from ܐܡܝܡ considered as a quadriliteral, Nöld. ZDMG. xliii. 680. Refs. ܐܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܣܛܘܪ ܒܐܡܝܡ ܐܬܬܣܝܣ Nestorius was a fortress, *its foundations were laid on faith*, Warda 52 *r*, Parad. ed. Card. where the word is wrongly vocalized ܐܡܝܬܐ.

ܐܡܝܬܐ col. 238. Add: *assurance*, ܠܐ ܐܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܡܝܢ, Sev. Lett. 119. 9.

ܐܡܝܢ and ܐܡܝܢ a friend of Cyril and deposed with him by the Council of Ephesus, Warda 55 *r*.

ܐܡܝܢ pr. n. m. *Amantius*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 233. 24; ܐܡܝܢ l. 27.

ܐܡܝܢ pr. n. f. A. M. B. vii. 126.

ܐܡܡ عمّ Yakut 3. 728, *Ἴμμα, Emma*, a town between Antioch and Aleppo, C.B.M. 708. 2, Doc. Mon. 172. 10, Sachau ZA. xii. 48.

ܐܡܨܝ *inhabitants of Amasia*, see col. 240. 1, Sev. Lett. 247. 16.

ܐܡܦܘܬܐ *ἄμπωτις, ebb of the sea*, Bar Ce. Hex. under ܟܠܟܠܐ, col. 539.

ܐܡܦܘܬܐ col. 240 and so correct for ܐܡܦܐ ib. a Greek *ἔμφωμα*, Fraenk. Fremd W. 14 n. 1. 1) *a skylight, window light* or *pane*, ܐܡܦܘܬܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ, Op. Nest. 32. 6; with gloss. ܙܓܓܝܬܐ, Med. 68. 20. 2) *white lead* or *gypsum*, Chimie 136. 1; 49. 5, 12, 50. 10, ܐܡܦܘܬܐ, Arab. اسفيداج, Pers. اسفيدات, Med. 716. 4. 3) *a clarionet*, Mt. Singar 54. 5, 55. 4.

ܐܡܨܐ col. 241. Guidi corrects *nymphea, fountains*, Bull. Arch. Romae xii. 222.

ܐܡܨܒܢܐ col. 242. *green oil*, add refs. Med. 60. 8, 213. 9.

ܐܡܪܐ and ܐܡܪܘܬܐ *empereur* from imperator, Jab. 63 and note.

ܐܡܬܐ col. 242. Guidi gives *ἔπαρχοι*, vico-magistri, *city guards*, Bull. Arch. Romae xii. 223. 1 and note. Ref. Sassanidi 63. 40.

ܐܡܢ col. 243. Delete the paragraph.

ܐܢ col. 243:

ܐܢܐ col. 245. 8 of par. *the officiating priest*, Qdham W. 174. 9.

ܐܡܝܪ col. 245. *an Emir, commander*, add: ܐܡܝܪ ܐܡܝܪ *Chief Emir*, Jab. 183. 7, 185. 6, ult., ܐܡܝܪ ܐܡܝܪ *chiliarchs*, ib. 162. 2. Pl. ܐܡܝܪ already given and ܐܡܝܪܐ, Dion. 125. 20, 128. 15, 234. 8 bis.

ܐܡܝܪܘܬܐ f. *emir-ship*, El. Nis. Chron. 135. 24, 137. 7, 142. 11.

ܐܡܪ m. Ar. أَمْر *command, authority*, ܥܡ ܐܡܪ ܘܥܡܗ ܐܡܪ, Dion. 67. 18.

ܐܡܝܪܝܘܢ *Himerion*, a bishopric in Osrhoëne, Syn. ii. Eph. 11. 13. See ܐܡܝܪܝܘܢ.

ܐܡܝܪܘܬܐ col. 246. Add: *a predicate, affirmation*, ܐܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ of the Son with the Father, Hist. Mon. ii. 133. 5, ܥܡ ܡܠܬܐ id. *with us*, ib. l. 16. Pl. ܡܠܝ ܐܡܝܪܘܬܐ *ridiculous discourses*, Or. Xt. i. 82. 4.

ܐܪܐ col. 247. 12. sign of the Zodiac, *Aries*, used as a name for *Marcasite*, Chimie 6. 14.

ܐܪܝܐ m. dimin. of ܐܪܐ *a little lamb*, BHGr. i. 24. 26, ܐܪܝܬܐ f. ib. 25. 13.

ܐܪ pl. of ܐܪܐ col. 247, *ἀμάρα, a drain, sewer*, ܐܪ ܘܐܪܝܩܐ, Jul. 26. 13.

ܐܪܡܐ i. q. ܐܪܡ; Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 45.

ܐܪܡ Lat. amaracus, *marjoram*, but in the Gk. *κασία*, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܐܕ. 12. Cf. ܐܪܡ.

ܐܪܡܐ (ܐܡܢ) see ܐܡܢܬܐ col. 248. *ἀμεριμνία* Nöld. *ἀμέριμνος*, Hoffm. Ahrens Lexical. *an open cheque, unlimited credit*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 214. 19, 215. 22.

ܐܪܡܐ *ἀμάρακον, marjoram, oil of camomile*, Med. 151. 13, ܐܪܡ ܐܩܘܢ ܐܒܝܫ, ib. 601. 12.

ܐܩ *πεχῖνοι* = reading *πήχινοι* from *πῆχυς, people a cubit high, pygmies*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3 from Ptolem. Geog.

ܐܩܦܠܝܐ *ἀνακεφαλαιωθῆναι, to be summarized*, BHGr. i. 47. 25.

ܐܪܐ *ἀνάκλασις, reflection* in water, explained as ܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ, of reflections in the water, N. Hist. v. 2, 1 ter.

ܐܪܩ N. Hist. iv. 1, sect. 2, i. q. ܐܪܒܐ.

ܐܪܒܐ col. 254. Arab. انبيق, Gr. *ἄμβιξ, an alembic*, ZDMG. xxxii. 576. ܐܪܒܐ ܥܘܪ *a blind alembic*, i.e. without a head, Chimie 33. 20 and often. Also written ܐܪܒܐ, ܡܪܒܐ ib.

ܐܪܒܝ Pers. انگبين *honey* + ديگ *a pot*. Name of a medicine compounded with honey, Med. 312. 10.

ܐܪܡܢ usually ܐܪܡܢ col. 2276 and Suppl. infra. Pers. نار مشك. Dozy says it is a small pomegranate of Khorasan; others an Indian fruit with fragrant flowers; Med. 393. 9.

ܐܪܓܠܝܐ col. 255. *ἀγγελία, a letter*. ref. ܐܪܓܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ, gloss. ܐܓܪ ܫܠܚ, Warda 247 *v*.

ܐܪܓܘܢ i. q. ܐܪܓܘܢ col. 251. *ἀναγαλλίς, pimpernel*. For jaundiced eyes, Med. 392. 11; Chimie 50. 5; ܐܪܓܘܢ ib. 15. 14; ܐܪܓܘܢ ib. 227, n. 2.

ܐܪܒܐ *the summer tropic*, De Astrolabe 270 pen.

ܐܪܙܐ androdamas, *pyrite arsenicale*, Chimie 10. 21; ܐܪܙܐ ib. 97.

ܐܢܕܪܘܡܐܦܘܣ *Andromaphus*, a gentile priest, BHChr. Eccl. 17 pen.

ܐܢܕܪܝܘܡܟܘܣ *Andriomachus*, High Priest of the Jews, BHChr. Eccl. 19. 6.

ܐܢܗܝܛ col. 258. Zend. Anâhita = *undefiled*, a personification of unsullied waters, hence goddess of waters. Later the planet Venus. Name of a martyr, daughter of Adhurhormizd, a mobed, A.M.B. ii. 559 and note, 583, Tabari 4.

ܐܢܘܣ "Ανυτος, the accuser of Socrates, But. Sap. Philos. 7. 3, Periherm. ii. 5, ܐܢܘܛܘܣ ܕܣܩܠܛܝܣ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 5.

ܐܢܘܛܝܩܘܢ ἑνωτικόν, *the Henoticon* of Zeno, Sev. Ant. Vit. 30. 18, 24, 113. 5, 12, ܐܢܘܬܩܐ ib. 113. 2. Usually ܐܢܘܐ or ܐܢܘܐ.

ܐܢܘܡܝܢ ἑνουμέν(ους) *united*, ܐܢܕܟܝ ܟܦܪ ܐܢܘܡܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܗܝ A.M.B. v. 537 note ܐܢܕܟܝ ܠܟܘܢ *may God number you* with His saints.

ܐܢܥܒܪ a mountain near the Nile, Kal-w-Dim. 118. 25.

ܐܢܦܘܢܝܐܩ col. 261. *sal ammoniac*, Med. 89. 14, 18, 91. 16, 161. 23, 162. 12, 171. 11.

ܐܢܬܐܓܟܠܐ ἀντεγκύκλια, *revocation or contradiction of an encyclical letter*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 164. 13, C.B.M. 1053 *b*; ܐܢܬܐܓܟܠܐ ib. 1054 *b*.

ܐܢܬܐܘܣܝܣ ἔντευξις, *petition*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 176. 7, Zach. tr. H. and Brooks 116 note.

ܐܢܬܐܠܝܩܘܢ correct ܐܢܬ *Italian*, Chimie 58. 4. So ܐܢܬܠܝܩܝ ib. 47. 5, ܐܢܬܠܝܩܘܢ ib. l. 11 and 10. 14.

ܐܢܬ "Ενατον, name of a monastery *nine* miles from Alexandria, Pet. Ib. 64. 18 and gloss., R.O.C. iii. 245 ult., iv. 348, n. 3, ܐܢܬ ܗܐܚܢܝܛܘܢ *El-Hâneton* in Makrizi, Plérophor. 28. 11 and n. 3; Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 11, 27. 3; Anecd. Syr. ii. 177. 26; C.B.M. 33 *b*, 34 *a* and note.

ܐܢܬܓܘܢܝ fortress of *Antigun*, perh. Antigous in Pisidia, see Ramsay Hist. Geog. of Asia Minor 141. Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 575. 4, 583. note 5.

ܐܢܬܝܓܘܢܐ under ܐܢܬܝܓܘܢܝ col. 265. ll. 2 and 3 of par. dele "minus recte" and add refs. Sev. Ant. Vit. 194. 9, 277. 6, C.B.M. 1059 *b*.

ܐܢܬܝܕܝܟܘܡܐܪܝܐܢܝܛܐ with gloss. ܡܢ ܟܬ ܐ ܡܢ ܐ, sect of *Antidicomarianites* = *adversaires de Marie*, Coupes ii. 139.

ܐܢܬܝܛܘܩܝܢ ἀντὶ τοκετῶν, a stone assisting parturition, Natur 24. 4.

ܐܢܬܠܐ (ܐܬܐ) i.q. ܐܢܬܠܐ col. 132 *the Atlantic*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 97. 24.

ܐܢܬܘܢ prob. for ܐܢܬܘܢܝ *Antony*, ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐ *no Antony can force* Jerusalem on high, 4 Macc. 63. 20.

ܐܢܬܝܦܘܪܘܣ ἀντίφορος, the town hall of Edessa, perh. so-called from its position opposite the Forum, Jos. Styl. 22. 15, transl. 18 and note.

ܐܢܬܟ see ܐܢ, *a counter-encyclical* letter, Anecd. Syr. iii. 174. 24.

ܐܢܬܟܠܝܕܝܘܢ col. 268. ἀντικλείδιον, *a false key*, A.M.B. vii. 808.

ܐܢܬܝܩܝܢܣܘܪ ἀντικήνσωρ, *equal to a Censor* (cf. ἀντίθεος), Severus of Antioch was so named by his fellow students on account of his proficiency in Civil Law, Sev. Ant. Vit. 215. 10, Nau in loc. ap. R.O.C. v. 293 n. 2.

ܐܢܬܝܩܣܪ ἀντίκαισαρ, *a rival Caesar*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 229. 24, C.B.M. 1058 *b*.

ܐܢܛܠ or ܐܢܛܐ ἐντολή, *command*; with ܩܛܠ or ܢܦܩ *to receive the command* i.e. *to resign himself to die*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 40. 7, 274. 7.

ܐܢܛܠܐ col. 269. 2) Corr. ἐντολεύς, ἐντολεῖς, *procurators, agents*, loc. cit. = Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 7. 16.

ܐܢܛܘܠܝ col. 269. 1) *Anatolius*. Corr. ref. not 10. 22 but 192. 12. Add: 2) ܐܢܛܘܠܝ (ܩܘܡܣ) κόμης ἀνατολῆς, *Count of the East*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 244. 24, ܐܢܛܠܐ ib. l. 5.

ܐܢܛܠܝܩܘܢ col. 269. ἐντολικόν, *power of attorney*, i.e. *authority to act*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 18. 7, 8.

ܐܢܬܝ "Ανται, a Slav tribe living between the Dnieper and Don, only mentioned in the sixth century, W.Z.K.M. ix. 93, note 2.

ܐܣܛܘܢ col. 269. Dele *medicamentum*, the word means Attic, *one attic mina*, Duval ap. Journ. As. 1894, 570.

ܐܢܛܝܒܘܢܘܣ *Antribonus*, a bishop present at the Council of Constantinople, A.D. 382, Nöld. F. S. i. 475, 146.

ܐܢܛܝܕܘܡ col. 270, correct: with ܕܝܢ *ἀνατροπῆσαι, to bring a suit to recover money* given to a physician or advocate, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 34.

ܐܢܛܪܟܛܝܩܘܣ Ἀνταρκτικός, *the Antarctic zone*, De Astrolabe 84, male ܐܢܛܡܝܕܝܢ ib. 82.

ܐܢܐ col. 270. 7. *Anais, Anaitis*, a goddess, i. q. ܢܘܡܝ supra and ܢܢ *Nanaia*, col. 2387. N. Mart. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 184.

ܐܢܝ a city near Kars, Bedj. suggests the Jab. 25 ult. reading ܐܬܘ ܐܢܝ *they came to Ani*, see col. 270.

ܐܢܝܣܘܢ col. 271. *anise, aniseed*, Med. 40. 16, 99. 4, 144. 18, 161. 6, 542. 4, 554. 1.

ܐܢܟ abs. form of ܐܢܟܐ col. 272. *tin*, Chimie 97. 3. Usual name with alchemists, *Zeus*, ib. 3. 4, col. 1104 under ܙܐܣ and col. 518 under ܚܠܐ, also *Hermes*, col. 1053 under ܗܪܡܝܣ, Chimie 2. 12, and *Mars*, ib. 126. 11; col. 381 under ܐܪܝܣ.

ܐܢܟ denom. verb from ܐܢܟܐ, Peal conj. *to tin, to cover or overlay with tin*, imper. ܐܬܟܘ, Chimie 231, note 2, pass. part. ܐܬܝܟ ib. act. part. ܡܐ ܐܢܟ, ib. 235, note 3, Ethpe. ܐܬܐܢܟ *to be tinned*, ܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܟ ܩܕܡ ܘܒܣ, ib. 236, note 1.

ܐܢܐܟܪܝܣܛܐ *ἀναχριστεναί*(?), *re-anointed*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 172. 15.

ܐܢܟܣܐ col. 273. Dele l. 2 of par. after ref. to BH. 78. 7. Dele ll. 4, 5, 6 after the ref. to Jo. Eph. 124. 18. Run on l. 6 at It. to the end. Add: pl. ܐܢܟܣܐ *victuals, provisions*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 297. 6, iii. 129. 6; ܐܢܟܣܐ ii. 118. 10.

ܐܢܡܢܣܛܘܣ col. 273. Correct ܐܡܢܣܦܛܘܣ emancipati, *sons freed from the father's authority*, Syr. ܡܫܬܘܠ, Bruns and Sachau, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 4.

ܐܢܣܐ col. 276, 5 of par. Dele "Forma, &c." and add refs. Jul. 234. 24, BHCarm. 105. 13, 126. 5, 11.

ܐܢܦܐ correct ܐܢܒܐ *vine flowers or shoots*, Med. 292. 3.

ܐܢܩ col. 275 ult. Dele the last line from "Male". Ethpe. add refs. Pallad. 62 pen., Jul. 47. 23.

ܐܢܩܘܢܒܟܦ name of a powder for the mouth, Med. 170. 12.

ܐܢܪܡܝ a country, Doc. Mon. 163. 29, 171. 25.

ܐܣ, ܐܦܐ col. 278. Metaph. *side* of a question, *view, opinion*, ܐܡ ܡܬܬܡ ܐܡ ܩܫ, Aphr. 1047. 2. Idiom. ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܡ ܐܡ ܠܡܨܝܒܬܐ *to show a bold face to misfortune*, Jul. 53. 20.

ܐܢܦܘܪܐ f. *ἀναφορά, a report, memorial*, A.M.B. iii. 342, pl. ܐܢܦܘܪܐ Syn. ii. Eph. 17. 15, C.B.M. 1028 *a*.

ܐܢܨܝܦܣ *ἀνεψιός, uncle's son*, Col. iv. 10 VHh., ܐܢ ܕ ܐ BH. in loc., Sev. Lett. 305. 1.

ܐܢܩܘܒܝܛܣ corrupt from *περιδέξιος*, an Indian fruit-tree, Natur 62. 10.

ܐܢܫ col. 281. For "in Pe. inus." read fut. ܢܫܢܐ, ܢܫܢܥ ܒܕܡܥܐ *let them wail with tears*, A.M.B. ii. 169. 3. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܢ l. 10 of par. dele the words "mensuram" and "aliquantisper".

ܐܢܩܠܝܣ col. 282. *ἐγκύκλια*. Add: 3) *a procession*, ܡܢ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢ ܒܐ ܕܡܬܐ *a figure* of Our Lord should be carried *in procession through the cities*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 23, 325. 4.

ܐܢܩܠܝܩܘܢ col. 282. Add: *an Imperial rescript*, Pet. Ib. 79. 3, C.B.M. 936 *b*.

ܐܢܩܘܪܐ *ἄγκυρα, an anchor*, BH. in Heb. vi. 18 (19); see ܐܢܩܝܪܐ.

ܐܢܩܘܪܘܬܐ (Λόγος) *ἀγκυρωτός, anchored*, a tract by Epiphanius, C.B.M. 960 *a*, ܐܢܩܘܪܘܬܐ ib. 940 *a*, 975 *a*, ܐܢܩܘܪܘܬܐ ib. 932 *a*, ܐܢܩܘܪܘܬܐ ib. 916 *b*, ܐܢܩܝܪ ib. 919 *b*, ܐܢܩܝܪܘܢ ib. 960 *a*.

ܐܢܫܠ col. 282. Dele par. and see ܐܬܠ Suppl.

ܐܢܩܠܝܛܘܣ *Anacletus*, third Bishop of Rome, R.O.C. i. 401. 13, 17.

ܐܢܘܨܢܛܝܘܣ *Innocentius*, Pope, Alexis 20. 9.

ܐܘܣܛܘܢ (ܐܘܣܛ) col. 282 read ܐܘܣܛܘܡ Guidi, *ὤντινων ἐκκουβιτώρια, excubitoria*, posts where guards were stationed, Zach. tr. H. and Brooks 318, note 14.

ܐܲܢܵܩܵܪܕܝܘܢ col. 282. *Anacardium, the Cashew nut*, Med. 309. 2, 392. 19.

ܐܲܩܵܩܝܵܐ col. 283. *tragacanth, Astragalus*, ܐܲܩܵܩ is a popular corruption of *ἄκανθα*, Duval ap. Journ. As. 1894, 570; Ar. Pfln. 49. Refs. Chimie 34. 7, 45. 19, Med. 84. 22, 92. 6, 353. 22.

ܐܲܪܒ cf. Heb. נָשֶׁה, Ar. نسا or انسا, *sciatica*, Op. Nest. 130. 7 in Gen. xxxii. 32.

ܐܲܪܒܵܐ a monastery, C.B.M. 706 *b*.

ܐܲܪܒܵܢ f. *antabra*, perhaps leaden money, ܐܲܪܒܵܢ ܡܢ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܲܪܒܵܢ, Chimie 254, note 2.

ܐܲܪܬܵܢ col. 287. name of a medicine, a dry powder for the throat, Med. 161. 22, 162. 10.

ܐܲܪܬܵܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ col. 288. i.q. ܐܲܪܒܵܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ *the Castle of Atta* near Mardin, B.O. ii. 462 and R.O.C. iv. 153 from the colophon of a MS. of B.H.

ܐܲܪܒܵܢܵܐ col. 288. Correct the passage quoted to ܐܲܪܒܵܢܵܐ ܕܡܫܫܚܐ, A.M.B. v. 355. 1.

ܐܵܬ. ܕܐܬܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ col. 290. with ܠܐ *incorrigible.*

ܕܐܬܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ f. with ܠܐ *incorrigibleness*, Sev. Lett. 28. 3 af.

ܐܲܫܒܹܣܛܝܘܣ *ἀσβέστιος, lime*, Chimie 2. 7, ܐܲܫܒܹܣܛܘܣ, ib. 4. 1.

ܐܲܬܘܢܵܐ col. 293. *profligacy*, Prov. vii. 11 and BH. in loc.

ܐܲܣܘܠܘܣ *Asylus* Bishop of Antioch temp. Sev., Sev. Ant. Vit. 286. 9; Bishop of Resaina, Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 59. pen.

ܐܲܣܘܪ Pers. سوار, Ar. اسوار, Angl. from Hindostani sowar, *a horseman*, Kal-w-Dim. 326. 3.

ܐܲܬܪܵܐ gloss. to ܬܪܵܐ *the threshhold*, Op. Nest. 116. 3 and to ܬܪܥܵܐ *entrance, vestibule*, ib. l. 14.

ܐܲܬܪܘܓ a corruption of *ψίττακος*, i.q. ܬܘܟܝ (see ܟܘܟܝ) *a parrot*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2. I.q. ܐܲܬܪܓܘܢ only found in the Lexx. col. 299.

ܐܲܬܪܘܢ *Στενόν, the Straits*, i.e. the Dardanelles, Pet. Ib. 23. 15; ܐܲܬܪܵܐ ib. l. 7.

ܐܲܬܪܵܐ *Ἀστάπους, the Blue Nile*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 24. 13.

ܐܲܬܪܘܓܵܐ *ἀστακός, -οί, crayfish*, But. Sap. N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, 6. 6.

ܐܲܬܪܘܓܵܐ *oyster*, Natur 64. 13, 14, 65. 15. See ܐܲܬܪܵܐ.

ܐܲܬܫܒܹܐ col. 294. a corruption of Pers. spahbedh or spahpat, *a General*, Tabari 96, 144, &c. Jos. Styl. 58. 16, 75. 11, 22, 76. 5, 8.

ܐܲܬܫܒܪܬܐ Pers. إستبرك *gold brocade*, Gest. Alex. 200. 9.

ܐܲܬܬܘܒܵܐ i.q. ܐܲܬܬܘܒܵܐ col. 295. *a race-course*, A.M.B. v. 2.

ܐܲܬܬܝ col. 295. *Astahr* or *Iṣṭahr*, a city in Fars, near Persepolis, Chabot, Syn. Or. 37. 4, 43. 25, 53. 8, 12, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 16. *A province and diocese* of Persia, Chast. 5. 4. Written ܐܲܬܚܝ Sassanidi 26; cp. Tabari 397; ܐܲܬܪܙ, Mon. Syr. ii. 67. 26.

ܐܲܬܘ *Ἄστυ*, a village in Egypt, Sev. Ant. Vit. 18. 9.

ܐܲܬܪܘܦܘܢ *στρύχνος, solanum nigrum, nightshade*, Ar. عنب التعلب, Med. 601. 13, ܐܲܬ ܚܕܐ ܕ *myrtle berries*, ib. prob. wrong; it. ib. 49. 9, 15, 50. 6.

ܐܲܬܬܘܡܐ col. 296. *an element.* Add: in Magianism *powers of nature*, usually personified, A.M.B. ii. 577. 17.

ܐܲܬܪܘܚܐ col. 297. *The gullet* or *oesophagus*, Med. 267. quater, 271. 4 but *stomach* in the following pp. Mentioned as a drug, prob. corrupt for ܐܲܬܪܘܓܐ, ib. 140. 20, 141. 17, 145. 16.

ܐܲܬܪܘܚܝܩܘܢ *στομαχικόν, stomachic*, Med. 45. 20, 52. 6, ܐܲܬܪܘܚܒܘܢ l. 14; ܐܲܬܪܘܚܒܘܢ ib. 308. 10, 322. 6.

ܐܲܬܬܝ see ܐܲܬܬܘ.

ܐܲܬܪܘܓܘܣ = ܐܲܬܘܣ *a satyr*, Pallad. 245. 21 = A.M.B. v. 565.

ܐܲܬܪܘܡ and ܐܲܬܪܘܣ see ܐܲܬܪܘܓܘܣ, Anecd. Syr. iv. 86. 11.

ܐܲܬܪܘܓܒܝܢ *oil of styrax*, Med. 159. 10.

ܐܲܬܪܘܣ ܕܡܨܠܒ ܒܢ ܐܲܬܪܘܣ *ὁ σταυρωθεὶς δι' ἡμᾶς*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 20. Cf. ܐܲܬܪܘܚ ܕܡܪܝܡ ib. 217. ult.

ܣܛܝܓܡܐ col. 298. Στάσεις, *stationes*, one-sixtieth part of the psalter which in the Greek Church was divided into twenty *καθίσματα*, each *κάθισμα* into three Στάσεις, Hist. Mon. i. 142, ii. 292 note, Is. Ant. ii. 54. 7 af. ܣܛܝܓܡܐ ܕܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܫܒܥ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ, Takhsar 64.

ܣܛܓܝܪܝܘܣ pr.n.m. *Stagirius* to whom three homilies were addressed by St. Chrysostom, C.B.M. 478 *b*, ܣܛܓܝܪܝܘܣ ib.

ܣܛܝܟܪܝܘܢ *στιχάριον, a tunic*, one of the priestly vestments, A.M.B. v. 557. 17.

ܣܛܠܐ col. 300. B.O. iii. 1. 256 = Card. Thes. 45. 6 is *στῆλαι, pillars*, but why ܣܛܠܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ *Israelitish?* Can the passage refer to the carvings of Jewish trophies on the Arch of Titus?

ܣܛܠܐ col. 300. Add: ܣܛܠܐ ܕܨܘܪܐ *steely flint*, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 65, Hist. Mon. i. 329. 2.

ܣܛܡܟܝܩܘܢ *stomachic*, Med. 308. 10; see ܣܛܘܦܛܝܩܘܢ.

ܣܛܐܢܝܣ *Ostanes*, a Median philosopher, Sev. Ant. Vit. 62. 4.

ܣܛܪ col. 299. ostiarius, *doorkeeper*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 236. 9 bis.

ܣܛܪܝܣ col. 300. Refs. Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 469. 3; ܣܛܪܝܣ ܚܢܢ Nest. Hérac. 269. 19, 397. 4.

ܣܛܪܝܣ from στασιώδης, see col. 300. Pl. ܣܛܣܝܣܬܐ *agitators*, Nest. Hérac. 397. 9; *roughs, blackguards*, BH Chr. Eccl. 725. 3.

ܣܛܣܝܣܬܐ f. *sedition, rebellion*, Stat. Schol. Nis. 21. 5, forbidden by Canon iii. ib. 183. 2, 3.

ܣܛܘܦܛܝܩܘܢ *στυπτικόν, styptic*, Med. 83. 20.

ܣܛܘܪܩܐ col. 301. *oil of myrrh.* Keep first line of par. and run on l. 10 at "non nisi in pl." add refs. Schatzh. 30. 9 and passim, Med. 148. 18, 602. 9.

ܐܣܛܝܪܝܘܣ pr.n.m. *Asterius*, Syn. ii. Eph. 32. 3; A.M.B. iii. 336.

ܐܣܛܪܐ *ὄστρεον, oyster*, Fisch N. 86, Anecd. Syr. iv. 91. 4.

ܐܣܛܪܘܒܠܝܢܐ *στροβιλίνη, pine cone*, Galen 240. See ܐܣܛܪܘܒܠܐ col. 302 and Med. 181. 21, 231. 21.

ܐܣܛܪܠܒ see col. 302. *astrolabe*, R.O.C. 1910, 241, ܐܣܛܪܠܘܒ De Astrolabe 80 bis, usually written ܐܣܛܪܠܒ, ib. 71. 5 times, ff., 86 bis. Miswritten ܐܣܛܪܠܕ ib. 80. 4.

ܐܣܛܪܘܢܓ col. 303. "*quince*", Budge, Med. 197. 16.

ܐܣܛܪܘܟܢܘܣ name of a chief demon, A.M.B. v. 445. 4, 8, 447. 11, 15.

ܐܣܛܪܘܟܢܘܢ *στρύχνον, nightshade*, Med. 52. 18. See ܐܣܛܪܘܟܠܐ col. 304 and ܐܣܛܪܘܠܐ Suppl.

ܐܣܝܘܛ a city of Egypt, A.M.B. vii. 813.

ܐܣܝܐ Ἀσιανοί, *Asiatics*, Syn. Or. 5, 168. 6 = 427 note 5.

ܐܣܝܣ and ܐܣܬ *Isis*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 17, 18, 178, &c. I. q. ܐܣܝܣ and ܐܣܬ col. 162.

ܐܣܟܝܐܣܛܘܢ *ἀσκίαστον, sans ombre*, Chimie 10. 7, ܐܣܟܝܐܣܛܘܢ, ib. 11. 10, ܐܣܟܝܐܣܛܘܢ, ib. 10. 11. I. q. ܠܐ ܨܠ, ib. 49. 1.

ܐܣܘܪܝܣ Ὄσιρις, *Osiris*, Arist. Apol. xv. 11, 22.

ܐܣܟܠ To words derived from σχολή add:

ܐܣܟܠܣܝܐ f. *the scholastic profession, teaching*, Stat. Schol. Nis. 30. 7, 31. 19, 192. 7, 193. ult., ܐܣܟܠܣܝܐ ; ܣܘܪܝܐ ; Isoyabh, ii. ed. Duval 32. 20

ܐܣܟܠܣܝܐ (ܣܘܪܝܐ) f. *the legal profession*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 21. 24, 92. 1.

ܐܣܟܠܐ i. q. ܣܟܠܐ σχολάρια, *the Imperial Guards*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 233. 20.

ܐܣܟܠܘܦܐ *ἀσπιδοχελώνη, asp-tortoise*, a fabulous beast, Anecd. Syr. iv. 90. 4, Fisch N. 71.

ܐܣܟܠܘܣ *Aeschylus?* Ined. Syr. xx. 2.

ܐܣܦ col. 309. *to heap up*, metaph. C.B.M. 452 *b*. 19. Act. part. m. pl. ܐܣܦܝܢ Pallad. 225 1. Pass. part. ܐܣܝܦ, ܐܣܝܦܐ Is. Nin. B. 293. 18, A.M.B. i.

ܐܣܦܐ col. 310. Dele ll. 2, 3, and 4 of par. as far as *cibus*. Add refs. BH. in Prov. xxxi. 11, Gest. Alex. 75. 6. *A reservoir* of rain, Jac. Edes. Hex. 45. 5. Metaph. pl. ܟܦܝܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ Is. Nin. B. 189. 15, malo sensu of pride, &c., Is. Nin. Ch. 74 n.

ܚܨܕܐ f. *harvesting, ingathering,* ܚܨܕܐ ܕܚܨܕ ܫܢܐ Warda 50 *r.*

ܚܨܕܐ add ref. Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 805. 5.

ܐܣܦܪܝ Ἐσπέριοι, *Westerners* (?) a people living in an unknown and uninhabitable country, Jac. Edes. Hex. 32. 11.

ܐܣܦܐ col. 311. σπονδεῖον, *the wine cup* used for libations; *a liquid measure;* ܐܣܦܐ ܕܚܡܪ, Jos. Styl. 85. 9; *a wooden vessel,* ܐܣܦܐ ܕܚܡܪ ܒܗ ܡܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܗ ܚܫܝܫ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܣܦܐ, Georg Ar. 35. 16; i. q. ܣܦܐ q. v.—Or should this be ܐܣܦ, Armenian *սպիտակ* ?

ܐܣܦܘܟܐ i. q. ܐܣܦܒܕܓ Pers. اسفیدباج. *white broth,* ܐܣܦܒܕܓ ܕܦܓ ܘܫܬܐ ܕܒܨܠ, Med. 58. 21.

ܐܣܦܘܟܐ Med. 433. 9, i. q. ܐܣܦܒܓ, ܐܣܦܒܓ and ܐܣܦܝ *white lead.*

ܐܣܦܘܙܐ Pers. اسفیدار, *white poplar,* Med. 566.

ܐܣܦܗܢ col. 311. *Ispahan.* Add: Ar. اصبهان, Ptol. Ἀσπαδάνα, Syn. Or. 43 antep., 62 antep., 67. 11, &c., ZDMG. xliii. 396. 15, 403. 2, 404. 5.

ܐܣܦܢܝܐ *Spanish,* Chimie 53. 18.

ܐܣܦܘܢܐ a bishopric in Arabia, *Neapolis?* Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 39.

ܐܣܛܡܒ and ܐܣܛܝܒ Pers. اسفید, santalum album, *sandal wood,* Med. 88. 4, 602. 4; ܐܣܛܡܒ ܐܣܛܝܒ ib. 145. 9.

ܐܣܦܝܓ col. 313. Pers. اسفیداج, *ceruse, white lead,* Chimie, 15. 5, ܐܣܦܝܓ ib. 47. 11. Oftener written ܐܣܦܓ.

ܐܣܩܠ col. 313. *a wedge.* Add: ܐܠ ܐܚܕ ܕܐܦܬܚ ܕܐܦܣܦܣܐ ܥܡ ܐܣܦܐ, Eus. Theoph. 1. 8.

ܐܣܦܐ col. 314. σφαῖρα. 1) *sphere, ball.* Add ref. ܐܣܦܐ ܕܒܝܥ *egg-shaped balls,* Med, 568. 12. 2) *a bowl,* ܐܣܦܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܐܣܦܐ ܕܟܣܦ *great silver* wine *bowls,* Gest. Alex. 237 six times. σπεῖρα. 3) *a line,* astron. ܐܣܦܐ ܕܩܘ ܐܣܦܐ ܕܨܦܪ the *upright line* on an astrolabe which represents the meridian, De Astrolabe 249, 250 bis, 253 bis, 255. 5 af., 262 f. And β col. 314, ܐܣܦܐ "? *coils of hair* is σπεῖρα, not σφαῖρα. Metaph. ܐܣܦܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ *the department of Divine worship,* Jul. 65. 26.

ܐܣܦܠܛ col. 315, ἄσφαλτος, *asphalt, bitumen,* Chimie 7. 19, 14. 13, ܐܣܦܠܛ ܐܣܦܠܛ ib. l. 12; ܐܣܦܠܛ ib. 8. 3.

ܐܣܦܠ col. 315. *arcus, fornix.* Dele the article and substitute ψαλίδιον, Fraenk. Fremdw. 115.

ܐܣܦܝܠܝܐ col. 315. ἀσφάλεια, *security, assurance of safety, a safe-conduct,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 282. 5, Anecd. Syr. ii. 14. 21; iii. 280. 24 so correct ܐܣܦܠܝܐ; pl. ܐܣܦܠܝܬ C. B. M. 705 *b.* *Stability, safety,* they made him take a wife ܐܣܦܠܝܐ ܕܢܣܒ Anecd. Syr. ii. 189. 19.

ܐܣܦܠܛ col. 315. 1) *a plaster.* Pl. ܐܣܦܠܛܐ, Arist. Apol. ٣٠. 9; ܐܣܦܠܛܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܐܣܦܠܛܐ, BH. ad Sap. xvi. 12. 2) chem. *a coating, glaze,* ܐܣܦܠܛ ܕܣܦܝܪ *sapphire blue glaze,* Chimie xlvii, 99. 15; pl. *various glazes,* 101. 6. 3) *spleenwort,* Med. 103.

ܐܣܦܢܐ *Aspona,* a bishopric in Galatia, BH Chr. Eccl. 157. 7.

ܐܣܩܣܐ col. 316 i. q. ܐܣܩܣܐ col. 3184: *Medicago sativa, lucerne,* Med. 392. 19. See Tabari 244 n.

ܐܣܦܣܐ for σφέκλης, *lye,* Chimie 13. 19; 14. 2, 33. 15. Also written ܐܣܦܣܐ, ܐܣܐ, and ܐܣܐ.

ܐܣܦܣ col. 316. pl. ܐܣܦܣ *green herbs,* BH Nom. 215. 15; Galen ap. Ined. Syr. 94. 13.

ܐܣܦܠ col. 316. *the quince,* ܐܣܦܠ ܘܐܣܦܠ *quince juice,* extract *of quince,* Med. 207. 12, 209. 18, 211. 14; ܐܣܦܠ ܘܐܣܦܠ *quince oil,* ib. 212. 16.

ܐܣܦܪܓܐ a town in Persia, A. M. B. iv. 137.

ܐܣܦܣܐ col. 317. Lat. sportula, *a little basket* in which largesse was distributed, h. *a gift,* Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 32.

ܐܣܦܣ i. q. ܐܣܦܣ col. 317. σφαίρισις, *game at ball, polo,* Mar Kardag ed. Feige 4. 13 and note by Hoffmann. Or should Arm. *սպարսիկ hippodrome* be compared? Cf. ZDMG. xliv. 532. Dele "Aspharsa urbs" and the two sentences beginning "suspicatur."

ܣܟܘܪܝܐ i.q. ܣܟܘܪܐ q.v. col. 2710. Pers. سپرَم, *sweet basil*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 77. 16. Pl. ܣܟܘܪܝ ib. 110. 6.

ܣܟܘܪܝܢ col. 317. Dele par. and substitute: with ܚܛ *σφαιρωθῆναι* from *σφαῖρα a ball or button at the end of a weapon, thongs* or *gauntlets loaded with metal; to beat with armed gauntlets*, Jo. Eph. 15. 12, 15.

ܣܟܠܐ col. 317. *σπάθη, a spoon, spatula*, Chimie 51. 5, 54. 7. *The rule* or *pointer* of an astrolabe, De Astrolabe 75.

ܣܟܦܘܠܐ col. 317. *σπαθομήλη*, a flat broad probe, Med. 214. 19.

ܣܟܐܪܝܕܣ col. 317. *ἀσκαρίδες, tape worms*, Hippoc. iii. 25.

ܣܟܝܕܐ *σχεδία, a raft, light vessel*, Aphr. 611. 3. See ܣܟܝܕܐ col. 306 and other spellings.

ܣܟܘܕܪܝܢ (ܒܚܝܪܐ) *Skodarin*, a lake in Roman territory, ZDMG. xxix. 92, Chron. Min. 73. 6.

ܣܟܘܠܐ m. *σκύταλον, a cudgel*, but here *a wedge* of stone, David chose five smooth spearheads ܚܡܫ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܣܟܘܠܐ *of a piece of that hard stone*, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 65.

ܣܟܘܢܛܐ m.pl. possibly secundicerius, *the second officer; servants* of the Governor, A.M.B. v. 531. 3.

ܣܟܘܣܝܐ perhaps *σκευασία, working, treatment*, ܣܟܘܣܝܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *Sur la préparation de l'or*, Duval says it is a variant, Chimie 10. 4 = 19. 4 and note 1.

ܣܟܘܦܐ col. 318. perhaps *σκεύαριον, tackle, ropes* (supplied by basket-makers), Anecd. Syr. ii. 106. 9. Cf. ܣܟܘܣܛܐ DBB. 241. 5 and note 2.

ܣܟܘܦܘܪܓܝܘܢ var. ܣܟܘܣܘܪܓܝܘܢ, Ἀσκιβούργιον, not a mountain as Jac. Edes. supposed but a city, *Asciburgium* on the left bank of the Rhine, Jac. Edes. Hex. 34. 12.

ܣܟܝܛܐ *ἀσκητής, an apprentice, learner*, ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܣܟܝܛܐ ܘܡܓܘܣܝ *he pretended to be a student of Magianism*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 8. 9.

ܣܟܠܦܘܣ col. 318. Dele par. and substitute, a book on *the Ascetic Life*, by Evagrius, C.B.M. 634 *a*, 655 *a*; ܣܟܠܦܘܣ *the Asceticon* of Pachomius, ib. 727 *b*, 1100 *a*, ܣܟܠܒܝܣ, Pallad. 301. 4 a f. ܣܟܠܦܣ male ib. 343. 10.

ܣܩܠܐ col. 318. *σκίλλα*, Scilla maritima, *squill*, Natur 14. 7, ܚܠܐ ܕܣܩܠܐ *extract of fresh squills*, Med. 197. 4, 199. 7, 299. 2, 4, 17, 601. 12.

ܣܩܠܒܝ m. pl. *Slavs, Slavonians*, El Nis. Chron. 140. 24.

ܣܩܦܐ f. pl. *σκάφια* for *σκαφεῖα, spades*, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܟܐ. 2.

ܣܟܪܝܢܝܐ *σκρινιάριος, keeper of the archives*, C. B. M. 923 *b*, 964 *a*, ܣܟܪܝܢܝܐ, Vit. Mon. 13. 4, ܣܟܪܝܢܝ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 354. 12.

ܣܟ col. 320 *to bind*. Add: ܣܟܝܢ ܠܦܪܟܣ *they loop back the curtains*, Takhsa 7, 13. Pass. part. col. 322. 9. Add: *limited, local*, ܣܟܝܢ ܐܬܪ Ephr. Ref. ii. 43. 20; ܡܬܣܟ ܣܟܝܢ *localized substance*, ib. i. 51. 47; *fixed*, ܣܟܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ *natures essentially fixed are immutable*, ib. 77. 15, 99. 11; "*bound in essence*," ib. ii. 217. 33.

ܣܟܢܐ or ܣܟܢܐ [E.-Syr.] col. 322 end of par. *Binding* i.e. *by a spell* or *charm*, Charms passim, Protection 7 and passim. *A tendon, ligament*, Med. 109 ter, 380 ult.

ܣܟܟܢܐ col. 324. Add: *a bunch, bundle* as a measure, ܣܒܠ ܣܟܟܢܐ : ܣܟܘܪܐ, Med. 299. 10.

ܣܟܢ, ܣܟܢܐ col. 324. Add: *ἀσσάριον*, worth 100 ܠܦܛܐ *λεπτά* and 100 ܣܟܢ make a dinar, Epiph. 2. Cf. ܣܟܐܘܢ col. 292.

ܣܟܢ *ἄσαρον, wild spikenard*, Med. 49. 13, 50. 14, 141. 23, 601. 13. See ܣܟܐܘܢ col. 292.

ܣܟܡܐ corrupt for (*ὀνομασίας τέ τιν*)*ας ἀρχόντων*, names of *certain rulers*, Theod. Bar Konî ap. Hippoc. v. 1 ff., Coupes ii. 119 in Epiph. Anacephalaeosis.

ܐܣܬܐ pr. n. f. *Astha* or Esther, mother of Heli son of Matthat and of Jacob son of Matthan, so Joseph was physical son to Jacob but legal son to Heli according to the Levitical law, ܐܣܬܐ ܕ ܐܣܬܐ, BH. in Luc. iii. 25; Hist. B.V.M. 5. 2.

ܐܣܛܝܪ, ܐܣܛܝܪܐ col. 325. A coin with head of Ishtar, Jensen ZA. xiv. 183. A measure two of which make 1 oz. or four zuze, Epiph. 2; Med. 446. 11 ܐܣܛܝܪ ܚܕ ܙ̈ ܫܬܐ ܙ̈. Examples ib. 90 ter, 138 quater, 446. 11. Two estire equal one ܛܠܐ, col. 2350.

ܐܣܬܐ col. 326. *Ishtar, Astarte.* Chem. *copper*, Chimie 211 note 1.

ܐܠ an Arabian monastery, C.B.M. 713 *b*, Doc. Mon. 223. 19.

ܐܒܛܠ *an official of the Palace*, ܐܒܛܠ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 256. 17.

ܐܒܘܟܠܝܐ *ἀπὸ δικανικῶν, an ex-pleader, former barrister*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 3, R.O.C. 98, n. 2, Anecd. Syr. iii. 226. 3, 245. 6; ܐܒܘܟܠܝܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 270. 4.

ܐܒܩܪܝܘ *ἀπὸ Βικαρίων*, Lat. ex vicariis fecit, Pallad. 201. 17.

ܐܓܘܓܝܘܣ *ἀπόγαιος, apogee*, Georg. Arab. 16. 20 with gloss. ܐܓܘܓܝܘܣ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

ܐܕܝܟ *ἀποδεῖξαι, to demonstrate*, Nöld. F. S. i. 481. 2; with ܬܐ *to be demonstrated*, But. Sap. Philos. 1. 2, N. Hist. ii. 1, sect. 1, v. 2. 1 infra.

ܐܕܝܟܛܝܩܝܬ adj. *ἀποδεικτικός, by way of demonstration*, one of three kinds of syllogism, Probus 83. 9, 87 infra, 88 med., ff.

ܐܕܝܟܛܝܩܝ adj. *apodictic, demonstrative*, ܐܕܝܟܛܝܩܝ ܣܝܢܐ But. Sap. ii. i. 1, ܐܕܝܟܛܝܩܝ ܣܝܢܐ, ib. Philos. 2. 1, 8. 2, N. Hist. ii. i. 1, ܐ ܐܕܝܟܛܝܩܝ, Syn. Or. 250. 6, pl. f. *demonstrations, proofs*, Tekkaf 25.

ܐܦܠܐ *Paphos* in Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 78.

ܐܦܘܟܣܝܣ miswriting of ܐܦܘܩܣܝܣ q.v. col. 336. *apoplexy*, Med. 4. 2, 10. 16, 17.

ܐܦܠܘ i.q. ܐܦܠܘܢ col. 333. *Apollo*, Stud. Sin. ix. 97 ult.

ܐܦܣܝܠܘܢ *ὑπο-λημνίσκος*, the critical mark ⏑, C.B.M. 792 *a*.

ܐܦܠܝܡܒܣܝܣ *ἀπόλημψις, a receipt*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 55.

ܐܦܡܢܝܡܐ *ἀπομνήματα, memoirs*, Tekkaf. 114.

ܐܦܘܢܛܘ *Ἀποῦντος, Opus* of Achaea, i.e. the Roman Achaea which included Locris, Syn. ii. Ephr. 11. 14.

ܐܦܪܘܢܛܪܘܢ *ἀφρόνιτρον, potash, borax*, Chimie 4. 12, Med. 147. 10, 18, 149. 2, 160. 1.

ܐܦܣܛܪܘܦܘܣ *ἀπόστροφος*, an accent, Hebraica iv. 168 Syr. 2; Epiph. 7. 6.

ܐܦܣܟܘܠܣܛܝܩܘܢ *ἀπὸ σχολαστικῶν*, an *ex-barrister*, Pet. Ib. 81. 20.

ܐܦܣܘܦܣܛܝܩܘܢ *ἀπὸ σοφιστῶν*, a former sophist, Pléroph. 113. 5, R.O.C. v. 475 in loc.

ܐܦܦܠܝܩܛܘܣ *ἀπόπληκτος, paralysed*, Hippoc. vii. 37.

ܐܦܘܦܠܝܟܬܝܐ col. 336. *ἀποπληξία, apoplexy*, Hippoc. ii. 42, iii. 15, 19, 22, 30, vi. 54.

ܐܦܐ with ܚܕ *ἀποφάναι* logic, *to deny*, But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 6.

ܐܦܘܦܐܛܝܩܘܣ *ἀποφαντικός, declaratory*, But. Sap. Periherm. 2. 1.

ܐܦܐܢܛܝ *ὑπαπαντή, the meeting*, i.e. the presentation of Our Lord, when Simeon met Him, C.B.M. 260 *a*, 264 *b*.

ܐܦܘܡܐܛܘܣ *ἀπὸ στόματος, ready speaker*, Pallad 206. 11 marg. حاضر الحجة.

ܐܦܘܩܪܝܣܝܣ col. 337. *ἀπόκρισις, answer.* Add: with ܐܡܪ or ܚܕ *to reply*, ܠܐ ܡܬܝܒ ܠܗ ܐܦܘܩܪܝܣ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܬ of monks, Sev. Ant. Vit. 94. 2, Anecd. Syr. ii. 18. 10. Also with ܚܕ *to act as agent, transact business*, ܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܕ ܒܗ ܐܦܘܩܪܝܣ ib. 234. 19, ܒܥܠ ܐܦܘܩܪܝܣ ܕܝܠܢ *on account of our affairs*, ib. l. 26; Sev. Lett. 72. 19.

ܐܦܘܩܪܝܣܝܐܪܝܘ *ἀποκρισιάριος, correspondent, agent*, C.B.M. 977 *b*, Doc. Mon. 169. 25.

ܐܦܘܪܘܡܐ *ἀπόρρυμα, a measure* = ½ *σαΐτης* = 22 *ξέσται*, ܐܦܘܪܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܬ ܐܬܐ ܕܫܬ Epiph 5. 2.

ܐܦܘܪ *ἄπυρον, incombustible?* Chimie 3. 3, ܐܦܘܪ ib. ult., ܐܦܘܪ, 10. 19.

ܐܦܬܘܡܐ col. 338. *the balsam tree*, with gloss ܒܣܡܐ, Chimie 7, 9; ܡܝ ܐܦܬܘܡܐ ܘܡܝ ܚܠܐ ܕܐܦܬܘܡܐ Apis. 1/3. 8/9; ܫܚܐ ܕܐܦܬܘܡܐ, *balm*, Med. 604. 11, ܫܡܫܐ ܕܐ, ib. 51. 11, 56. 16, 87. 3, ܩܐ ܕܐ ib. 51. 2.

321. 21, ܐܦܣܐ ib. 162. 8, 246. 8, ellipt. ib. 87. 16, ܐܦܐ ܕܫܘܚܐ ܐ *half an oz. of balsam*, ib. 88. 20; given as a rendering of ܐܦܣܛܝܢ ib. 609 ult. Trs. hither BH. de Pl. ع. 6 col. 3074 ult.

ܐܦܠܘܬܐ f. *oddness of number* opp. ܙܘܓܘܬܐ, But. Sap. Isag. ii. 4, iii. 1 infra, Philos. 6. 7, 8.

ܐܦܠܘܢ and ܐܦܠܘܢ: see ܐܦܠܘܢ Suppl.

ܐܦܠܛ col. 338. Correct to *ὑπτίων an officer*, Krauss, L. W.

ܐܦܛ Ar. فطر, *fungus*, Budge, ܐܦܛ ܘܡܛܐ, Med. 51. 16.

ܐܦܝܣ ὁ Ἀππίας in Phrygia Pacatiana, *Apia or Appia*, now Avia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 131.

ܐܦܝܐ *Apiaria*, ancient name of Macedonia, El Nis Chron. 34. 8, 10.

ܐܦܝܓܪܡܐ ἐπίγραμμα, *an epigram*, C.B.M. 545 *a*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 331. 6.

ܐܦܝܕܝܟܣ ἐπιδέξιος? Greek name of an Indian tree, C.B.M. 1193 *a*.

ܐܦܝܘܢ col. 339. *opium*, Med. 55. 5, 10, 23, 60. 9 &c.

ܐܦܝܛܘܢ *Apiton*, one of many names of a female demon, Charms 84.

ܐܦܠܝܛܝܣ place-name, a monastery? C.B.M. 1013 *b*.

ܐܦܠܝܘܛܝܣ col. 340. *Apeliotes*, ἀπηλιώτης, *the East wind*. Cf. Löw, ZDMG. xxxvii. 472. Add ref. ܐܦܝܬܘܢ Med. 532. 23.

ܐܦܝܠܝܦܛܝܩܐ ἐπιληπτικά, *epilepsy*, Hippoc. v. 6.

ܐܦܣܝܡܪ *Apsimar*, usurper of the Byzantine throne, A.D. 698; Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 572. 1.

ܐܦܣܝܢܝܛܪܘܢ i.q. ܐܦܬܢܝܛܪܘܢ *aphronitrum*: see above.

ܐܦܣܐܝܪܝܣ Ἐπαινέτης or Ἐπαίνετος, a scholasticus of Alexandria, Pléroph. 28. 12.

ܐܦܣܘܟܣܝܣ see ܐܦܣܝܣ below.

ܐܦܣܝܕܝܐ *a Pisidian*, Sev. Ant. WZKM. ix. 203.

ܐܦܣܝܣ Natur 29. 7, i.q. ܐܦܣܦܣ col. 343, ܐܦܣܦܣ and ܐܦܣܦܣ Phys. 14. 9, 14 ἔποψ *hoopoe*.

ܐܦܦ *Epiphanius*, Bishop of Tyre, brother of Flavian, Patr. of Antioch, Sev. Ant. Vit. 100. 7, 114. 6. Usually ܐܦܦܢܝܣ.

ܐܦܣܐ col. 343. i.q. ܐܦܣܐ, ref. Ephr. Ref. ii. 31. 40.

ܐܦܝܦܐܢܣܛܐ ἐπιφανέστατος, *Illustrious*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 56. 16, 163. 18, 167. 13; Kugener in loc. R.O.C. v. 463 med., C.B.M. 1053 *a*.

ܐܦܣܘܦܐ ὀφιώδης, a fabulous aquatic creature, A.M.B. iii. 276. 10. Perh. same as the following word.

ܐܦܣܘܦܬܐ a fabulous sea creature but it has the effect of *a basilisk*, Natur 57. 16.

ܐܦܣܛ gram. ἐπίρρημα, C.B.M. 802 *b*.

ܐܦܠܐܘ perh. from ἀπελεύθερος, *a freedman*; inscript. quoted in Hippoc. xx. n. 1.

ܐܦܠܐܛܘܣ ἄπλατος, *unapproachable*, Jul. 33. 19.

ܐܦܡܪܐ *Âpamria*, Monoph. monastery where Achudemmeh baptized the son of Chosroes, Patr. Or. iii. i. 34. 11.

ܐܦܢܝܛܘܣ pr.n.m. *Epaenetus*, Rom. xvi. 5, BH. in loc., Jul. 56. 16.

ܐܦܐܢܬܝܣ ἀπάντησις, *meeting*, BHChr. Eccl. 207. 11.

ܐܦܣܘ a city in Egypt, Anecd. Syr. ii. 177. 10.

ܐܦܣܛܘܣ Ἥφαιστος, *Hephaestus*, Arist. Apol. ܡ 21.

ܐܦܣܛܐ col. 347. ἀπόστημα, *an abscess*, pl. ܐܦܣܛܐ on the eye, Med. 77. 20, in the ear, ib. 100. 20, on the lungs, ib. 194. 19, 195. 8, in the belly, 282. 16.

ܐܦܣܟܝܣܬܐ ἀποσχισταί, *schismatics*, C.B.M. 1053 *a*, 1055 *b*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 165. 15, 188. 16, 189. 14, &c., ܐܦܣܟܣܝܣ ib. 182. 20, C.B.M. 1055 *a*, ܐܦܣܝܣ Anecd. Syr. iii. 194. 10, ܐܦܣܟܣܝܣ ib. 188. 16.

ܐܦܣܝܢܬܝܘܢ col. 348. *wormwood, Artemisia absinthium*, Med. 303. 3, 359. 9, 377. 3 and often; BH. de Pl. ڍ 10.

ܐܦܣܩܝܘܢ *ὀψίκιον*=obsequium, *retinue*, Alexis, 18. 2; ܐܦܣܩܝܘܢ, BHChr. 120. 3.

ܐܦܣܛܪ col. 348. 1) Pers. افسر *a crown, headgear like a crown* of Syr. priests, F. Müller WZKM. viii. 364. 2) Pers. سِفَار *halter*, Aram. افسار, Talm. אפסר Fraenkel 115, A.M.B. v. 71. 6.

ܐܦܬܪܫܢ middle-Pers. افسُرشن *refreshment, cooling*, Lag. Symm. 91; a powder to strengthen the eyes, Med. 92. 14.

ܐܦܘܦܐܢܛܝܩܘܣ *ἀποφαντικός, demonstrative*, with ܣܘܠܓܝܣܡܐ *a syllogism*, Syn. Or. 250. 1.

ܐܦܘܦܢܐܟܣ *ὀποπάναξ, opopanax*, a resin, Med. 49. 18, 50. 9, 54. 6.

ܐܦܘܩܝܠܝ *ὀπικόμελι*, a medicine prepared with fruit juice and honey, ܐܦܘܩܝܠܝ ܕܫܟܘܪ ܘܕܒܫ, Med. 300 ult. Perhaps a miswriting of ܐܦܣܩܝܘܢ.

ܐܦܘܩܢܘܢ *ἀπόκυνον, Cynanchus*, Med. 212. 18.

ܐܦܘܪܬܐ col. 349. *a quilted felt overcoat*, ܐܦܘܪܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܐ ܘܥܒܝܐ ܕܨܘܪ ܒܘܨܐ. ܥܒܝܐ ܒܝ ܡܐܬܬܘܢ ܟܒܝܐ ܕܫܥܪ̈ܐ, Op. Nest. 96. 12 f. in Jud. xiv. 12, 13; ܐܦܘܪܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܐ Warda 246 *r.*

ܐܦܘܪܝܣܡܐ *ἀπόκρισις, a despatch*, ܐܦܘܪܝܣ ܕܐܦܘܪܝܣܡܐ. ܘܐܬܝܠ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ *he was in the Foreign Office*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 270. 4.

ܐܦܝ a place in Arabia, C.B.M. 714 *a*, Doc. Mon. 224. 10.

ܐܦܝܬܡܐ perh. *ἐπίρρημα*, explanation, BH Carm. 155. 10.

ܐܦܘ abbrev. for ܐܦܘܬܝܡܐ col. 350. Chem. *copper*, Chimie 10. 7 bis, 11. 8, ܐܦܘ ܣܓܘ *white copper*, ib. 45. 2, 15; ܐܦܘ ܟܠ *a copper vessel*, ib. 48. 3.

ܐܦܪܘܕܝܣܝܐܣ *Ἀφροδισιάς, Aphrodisias*, capital of Caria, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 133; ܐܦܘܪܘܕܝܣܝܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 14. 5, 36. 7, 12; ܐܦܘܪܘܕܝܣܝ De Goeje B. 65. 12, ܐܦܘܪܘܕܝܣ ib.

ܐܦܪܘܢܝܘܣ *Euphronius*, Bishop of Antioch, Or. Xt. i. 86. 17.

ܐܦܪ 1) *ἀφρός* with ܣܘܓ ܕܐܦܪ *scum of nitre*, Chimie 4. 12. 2) prob. corrupt for *Εὖρος the South East wind*, Med. 533. 3.

ܐܦܪ var. ܐܘܦܝܪ (ܘ ܐܘܠ) *Ophir*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 21. 5.

ܐܦܪ pr. n. Bishop of Segestan, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 12.

ܐܦܪܩܛܝܐ *the NNE. wind;* perh. *ἀπαρκτίας*, Med. 533. 6.

ܐܦܪܒܥܦ a drug, Med. 51. 13.

ܐܦܪܓܝܣ pr.n.m. Pet. Ib. 109. 21.

ܐܦܪܘܣܘܢܐ *Euphrosyne* daughter of Paphnutius, Journ. As. 1907, 402. Usually ܐܘ.

ܐܦܪܘܡ a drug, Med. 47. 18.

ܐܦܣܐ col. 353. no sing. I.q. ܡܬܡܣܐ *dried grapes, raisins;* cf. ܐܦܣܐ ܕܒܨܥܐ Med. 573. 13 and ܡܬܡܣܐ ib. 584. 20; ܐܦܣܐ ܕܡܨܥܐ ib. 569. 1.

ܐܦܬ *Afta*, a village of ܣܠܛܘ *Saltou*, Pléroph. 100. 8 = R.O.C. iii. 361 infra.

ܐܦܬܝܐ col. 353. pr.n. So correct for ܐܦܬܐ and ܐܦܬܝ, pr.n.m. *Aftōna*, on a mosaic tombstone at Edessa, Journ. As. 1906, 283.

ܐܦܬܘܪܝܐ *Ἀφθορία*, a place near Caesarea of Palestine, Pet. Ib. 120. 7, Sev. Lett. 132. 16; ܐܦܬܘܪܝܐ Pléroph. 126. 6.

ܐܦܬܝܟܝ *ἀπόθετον, public granary* or *magazine*, Jos. Styl. 35 ult., 64. 19, 77. 13.

ܐܦܬܡܘܢ col. 353. *ἐπίθυμον, Cuscuta epithymis*, a parasitic plant growing on thyme, BH. de Pl. ܡܚ. 5 af., Med. 49. 3, 16, ܥܟܐ ܐܦܬܡܘܢ, ib. 50. 12, 51 ter, 601. 20.

ܐܦܬܡܝ *Εὐθύμιε*, voc. form of Euthymius q. v. col. 353. Name mentioned in a Syr.-Melchite All SS. litany, Or. Xt. iv. 116. 7, 118. 10, R.O.C. iv. 156.

ܐܦܬܘܪ *αφθαρον* for *ἄφθαρτον, undecayed*, Chimie 16. 10, 51. 21, =ܠܐ ܡܫܚܬ, ib. 18. 8.

ܐܙ col. 355. Dele par.

ܐܙܐ col. 354. Derived from ܐܙ to press together.

ܐܙܘ a village in Persia, A.M.B. iv. 216. 16.

ܐܚܝܡܐ *ἐκβοήσεις, outcries*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 203. 7, 272. 7.

ܐܩܠܝܦܐ *ἀκαλήφη*, a sea-fish which stings like a nettle, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܐܟܵܢܬܘܼܠܵܝܣ *ἀκανθυλλίς*, a kind of finch, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

ܐܟܣܕܐ *ἔκδικος*, *guardian, protector*, ܐܟܣܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ "*defensor civitatis*," Sev. Ant. Vit. 9. 9, 33. 3; pl. ܐܟܣܕܐ ܕܒܝܠܐ Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 73. 11, 74. 5, 82. 5, Vit. Mon. 87. 23, 94. 17. Cf. ܐܟܣܕܝܐ col. 23.

ܐܟܣ place-name, A.M.B. i. 415.

ܐܟܣܬܘܼܠܵܐ col. 357. *a mat* to recline on at meals, Anecd. Syr. ii. 275. 15, ܐܟܣܘܼܠܝܡ or ܐܟܣܘܼܠܝܡ Gest. Alex. 51. 6, 12.

ܐܟܣܝ (?) a surname, *Accudaeus*, BH Chr. Eccl. 175. 6.

ܐܟܵܢܵܐ col. 358. *ἀγκών*, *the elbow*, Hippoc. vi. 22, Med. 131. 12. *A cubit*, Jac. Edes. ed. Martin ٥. 13. *A tenon*, ܐܟܢܵܐ *ἀγκωνισμοί*, Hex. Ex. xxvi. 17.

ܐܟܣܠܝ *ἄκαυστον*, *incombustible*, i. e. 1) sulphur or pyrites mixed with honey or salt to hinder combustion, or 2) *the unburnt residuum*, ܐܟܣܠܝ ܕܡ Chimie 16. 12, 17. 2, &c.

ܐܟܣܐ for ܟܵܟܘܼܐ *κόκκος*, *a berry*, Med. 600. 5.

ܐܟܣܠܟܣܠܝ Pet. Ib. 64. 18. See ܐܟܣܐܟܣܠܝ above.

ܐܟܣ *ἕκτη*, *the sixth*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 314 ult.

ܐܟܣܐܟܣܬܣܝܐ *ἀκαταστασία*, *confusion, disorder*, Vit. Monoph. 75. 7, 80. 5; Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 58. 8, 64. 6.

ܐܟܣܐ col. 359 and ܐܟܣܐ *the ocean*, C.B.M. 427 *a*.

ܐܟܣܐ *Aquinus*, name of a governor, Stud. Sin. ix. 101. 9.

ܐܟܣܐ Syn. Or. 148. 1, i.q. ܐܟܣܐ.

ܐܟܠ col. 360. *the fastening* of a curtain, ܐܟܠ ܩܵܡܝܥ ܕܡܬܟܠ, BH. Gr. ii. v. 459. Cf. ܐܟܠ.

ܐܟܠܐ *ἔκκλητος*, *appeal*, with gloss. ܐܟܠ ܐܟܠ, Syn. ii. Eph. 281. 24.

ܐܟܒܐ col. 360 Jo. Eph. 159. 13 corr. ܐܟܢܐ q.v. col. 363. S. Fraenkel ap. ZA. xvii. 85.

ܐܟܒܵܐ col. 360 *a key*. *The clavicle*, Med. 223. 3.

ܐܟܣ for ܐܟܣ *αὐλίδιον*, *cylinder*, Chimie 17. 21, 22.

ܐܟܢ only Is. Ant. ii. 332. Corr. ܐܟܢ *cellaria*, Fraenk. ap. ZA. xvii. 86.

ܐܟܣܩܕܡܐ *ἐκκλησιέκδικοι* i.q. ܐܟܣܕܐ ܕܒܝܠܐ q.v. supra, *churchwardens*, Sev. Lett. 134. 11.

ܐܟܣܐ *ἀκέφαλος*, *acephalous*, ܐܟܣ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܟܣ *like headless crabs*, metaph. *ignoring authority and procedure*, Syn. Or. 182. 26, ܐܟܣܐ ib. 148. 1. Pl. ܐܟܣ.

ܐܟܣ Ἀκέφαλοι, *Acephali*, a name for the Monophysite party, Sev. Ant. Vit. 28. 34, 107. 11.

ܐܟܵܟܘܼܣ *ἄκακος*, marg. ܐܟܣ *blameless*, Warda 207 *r*.

ܐܟܣ Arab. اقاقيا *ἀκακία*, *acacia*, *Mimosa nilotica*, Med. 83. 7, 170. 18, 22, 171. 2, 601. 4; misprinted ib. 64. 10, 65. 2, 169. 15; Ar. Pfln N. 197, Galen. 13 *v*. Cf. ܐܟܠ col. 356.

ܐܟܵܪ *Akar*, a city of Marmorica, where James son of Zebedee was buried, ܐܟܵܪ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܟܢܝܣܬ ܐܟܵܪ, Apis ٥٥. 18. Perhaps an abbrev. of the following.

ܐܟܪܵܐ *ἄκρα*, *a citadel*, Jab. 384. 1, 385. 11 text and the same passage quoted in Pers. Mart. p. 85 and nn. 763, 767, ܐܟܪܵܐ ܕܩܘܟܐ *the fort of Cuche*, i.e. of Seleucia, ib. 536. 10. Nabataean اقرا, Comm. on Labid 112.

ܐܟܣ col. 363. *ἀκροχορδόνες*, *warts*, Hippoc. iii. 25.

ܐܟܪ *ἄκορον*, the root of Acorus, Calamus aromaticus, *sweet flag*, Ar. Pfln N. 131, Med. 51. 2, 10, 246. 9, 399. 9.

ܐܟܪܒܠ a fortress on the Tigris, Patr. Or. iii. i. 32. 11, 48. 6 ff.

ܐܟܪ a village mentioned in the colophons to Medicine and Hist. B.V.M.

ܐܟܪܒ col. 363. *ἀκριβῶς*, *correctly*, with ܠܐ *it is not the right thing, not according to etiquette*, Vit. Mon. 91. 2, Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 77. 18.

ܐܟܪܒ *ἀκρίβεια*, *accuracy, carefull observance* ܕܐܟܪܒ Vit. Mon 75. 7, Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 58. 10; Jo. Eph. 120. 3; ܐܟܵܬܘܼ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܟܘ ܗܘܼܟܵܐ ܕܐܟܪܒ *lest overclose attention to trade give Satan occasions of hindrance against you*, Greg. Cyprus 9 *a*;

ܚܪܡ:ܒܚܐ *carefully, accurately*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 11. 18, Dion. Ined. 479. 4. I.q. ܐܡ:ܒܚܐ col. 363.

ܐܪܕܚܣܣ *Arabissos* in Cappadocia, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 66. I.q. ܐܪܕܚܣ col. 367 q.v.

ܐܪܕܐ *Arada*, a bishopric in Phoenicia, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 19. ܐܪܕܝܐ *people of Arada*, M.Z. 206. 2.

ܐܪܕܚܣ ὁ Ἀράξης, *Araxa*, a bishopric of Lycia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 128.

ܐܪܕܚܬܐ Ἐρεχθεύς, *Erectheus*, an Antiochene writer, C.B.M. 643 *a*.

ܐܪܕܘܟܬܐ i.q. ܐܪܕܟܬܐ col. 366. pl. f. *the groins; swellings in the groins*, Dion. 42. antep., 43. 1, 3.

ܐܪܕܟ place-name, A.M.B. i. 417.

ܐܪܕܠܐ a *shell-fish* or *scallop*, Hunt. clxx. under ܚܡܡܐ col. 2968, Fisch N. 2.

ܐܪܕܡ a monastery in ܒܪܒܪ:ܐ "*Barbary*," Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 576. 10.

ܐܪܕܣܣܐ prob. *Ravenna* (Brooks), Dion. Ined. 483. 3.

ܐܪܓܒܕ Pers. Argabedh, perh. from ارگ *a fortress* بد *chief*. Captain of a fortress, hence *General, Commandant*, Tabari 5 and note 3, 111 and note 2. The highest military title, later this dignity was confined to princes of the royal family; Palmyrene ארגבטא, Gr. ἀργαπέτης, Palmyren. Inschriften, ZDMG. xviii. 89; Journ. As. 1866, 114; De Vogüé Syrie Centrale 26, Inscript. 26, l. 2; ארגבתא ib. 27, l. 2; Syn. Or. 21. 22.

ܐܪܓܘ a village in Qardu, Chast. 67. 3, A.M.B. iv. 163.

ܐܪܓܘܠܐ pl. m. *basilisks*, ܐܠܦܣܒܐ ܕܡ ܣܥܘ, Nest. Chrest. ٤٥. 3.

ܐܪܓܘܢ *Aragon* in Spain, Jab. 49 pen.

ܐܪܓܘܦܣ ἄργυρος, *a shekel*, Epiph. 2, ܐܪܓܘܡ ib. ἀργύριον.

ܐܪܓܘܡܒܣ (ܟܒܪܝܬܐ) πυρίτης ἀργυρίτης, *argentiferous pyrites*, Chimie 10. 12.

ܐܪܓܝܐ col. 369. ἐργάται, *labourers*; ܐܪܓܠܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 319. 20.

ܐܪܓܢ *Argan*, a city in the mountains of Persia, Chast. 60. 6.

ܐܪܓܬܐ possibly modern Syriac ܐܪܓܬܐ *numbness*, Med. 600. 15.

ܐܪܕܘܟ Med. 379. 11; ܐܪܕܘܟܢ ib. 271. 1. Prob. for ܐܪܕܘܟܣܘܢ *quicksilver, calomel*.

ܐܪܕܠ col. 369. The Egyptian measure ܐܪܙܒ q.v. below, pronounced in the Egyptian vernacular, ἐρτοβ, Hultsch 366; equals 12 ܩܚܬܐ or about five bushels, ܐܪܕܠ ܡܠܐ ܕܐ ܕܚܢ, BH. in Bel 2; pl. ܐܪܕܒܐ ib.

ܐܪܕܘܐܠ Arab. أَرْدُوَال *Ardul*, a village near Wasit, C.B.M. 788 *b*.

ܐܪܕܘܟܐ i.q. ܐܪܕܘܟܐ q.v. col. 369 infra. *a tambourine*, ܐܪܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܩܕܡ ܩܠܐ ܘܡܫܟ ܐܪܕܘܟܐ G. Busâmé 67 *b*, 15 f.

ܐܪܕܝ *Ardai*, island and bishopric, ܐܪܕܐ ܘܐܪܕܝ Syn. Or. 34. 23. Chabot thinks this a transposition of ܐܪܕ ܘܐܪ or ܐܪ ܘܐ Darai, that again is identified with ܕܝܪܝܢ *Deirin*, one of the Bahrain islands, ib. 273 note, 618 note, 666, and 671.

ܐܪܕܝܒܐ m. *a bride's veil*: see under ܐ col. 3817. Add: BHGr. i. 22. 11, 34. 8; ܐܪܕܝܒܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܠܐ ܘܡܢ Anecd. Syr. iii. 34. 23, Alexis 13.

ܐܪܕܝܦ ἐνυδρίς: gloss. ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ *the sea-otter*, Natur 58. 8.

ܐܪܕܝܡܢܝܣ *ordinarius*, i.e. *regular*, (a consul) *elected* in the usual manner, Syn. ii. Eph. 29. 26.

ܐܪܕܝܟܬܐ i.q. ܐܪܕܝܟܬܐ *masonry*, col. 370, ܐܪܕܝܟܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܐܒܢ ܓܠܝܐ *all buildings of heun stone* BB. under ܐܣܬܘܢܐ col. 2071 = DBB. 1057.

ܐܪܕܠ what? to be boiled in sheep's oil for a hard cough with blood and phlegm, Med. 248. 23.

ܐܪܕܦܣܝܣ ingredient of a plaster against chills, Med. 378. 10.

ܐܪܕܝ pr.n.m. Perhaps a dimin. of Ardašir. See Nöld. Pers. Studien 31; ZDMG. xliii. 396. 15.

ܐܪܕܘܩܦ ἀρτοκόπος, *a baker*, Pallad. 182. 4, A.M.B. vii. 116.

ܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܟܘܪܐ *Ardašir Kurrah*, formerly called Gôr, then Perozabad, now Feı ozabad, 63 miles s. of Shiraz, Tabari 11, note 3, Marquart 31. Syn. Or. 44. 25, 71. 27, 79. 7.

ܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܦܪܗܕ *Ardašir Pharîhd*, perh. Παραδηνή of Ptolemy, in Beluchistan, Marquart 31, Syn. Or. 37. 7.

ܐܘܪܘ col. 371. 3 of par. *Orosius*: see under ܐܘܪܘܣ col. 140.

ܐܘܪܘܕܝܣ = ܗܪܘܕܝܣ *Herod*, Mon. Syr. 4. 39, Patr. Or. iii. i. 47. 6.

ܐܘܪܙ col. 371 ult. is the Babylonian-Hebrew form of ܪܘܙ *rice*, q. v. col. 3846. ܐܘܪܙܐ is transcribed from the Greek ὄρυζα and ὄρυζα is borrowed from Dravidic *arisi*, Gustav Oppert, Kohut, Studies 398.

ܐܘܪܢܐ col. 372. *an ark, chest.* I.q. ܬܘܒܘܬܐ *a mummy case*, col. 935.

ܐܘܪܒܐ Pers. اروندار ? (compare ارونداب) pr.n.f. *Healing air*, ܐ ܐܘܪܒܐ ܕ : ܐܘܪܢ ܒܬ ܐ Jab. 246. 11 Bedjan's note.

ܐܘܪܗ col. 373. Add: 6) for ܐܘܪܐ ὄρος, *mountain*, 4 Macc. 535. 7) for ἱερεύς *priest*, C.B.M. 587 *a*

ܐܘܪܐܣ ἔρως with Syriac termination, *erotic, amorous*, ܐܘܪܐܣܝܐ ܕܣܥܪܢܐ, Sev. Ant. Hom. 54. 13.

ܐܘܪܝܬܪ 'Ερυθία, an island off the African coast, Jac. Edes. Hex. 19. 11.

ܐܘܪܙ col. 373. Pers. Add: Tabari 451, note 3, Jab. 210. 5 af. with note, *the official who presents petitions;* A.M.B. ii. 131. 14.

ܐܘܪܙܢ name of a hero, i.e. *Arjuna*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bickell 76. 25, Benfey Introd. lxxiv.

ܐܘܪܙܢ col. 374. Ar. أَرْزَن 1) 'Αρζανηνή, *Arzanene*, a province of Armenia, N. of Mesopotamia, and the town *Arzun* on the ܕܝܓܠܬ a tributary of the Tigris: see Marquart 25, 306, Syn. Or. under ܐܪܙܘܢ and 391, note 3, Pers. Mart. 130, Nöld. on this and the following, ZA. xiv. 169. Refs. Syn. Or. 34. 8, 36. 2 and often, ZDMG. xliii. 394 f., Chast. 13. 20, A.M.B. iii. 513. 2) oftener ܐܘܪ and ܦܘܣ ܐܘܪ on the river Araxes, 'Αραξιανηνή now *Erzerum*, Hist. Mon. i. 37. 20, ii. 67, note 3, Pers. Mart. 1359, ZA. as above.

ܐܘܫ for ܫܢܐ *month*, Jos. Styl. 31. 7 and often, ܐܫܢ 40. 10. See col. 16. 30.

ܐܙ col. 374. Correct: 1) denom. from ܐܙܠܐ *to journey, travel, depart.* 2) metaph. *to give way*, ܐܙ ܚܬܬܐ ܘܐܟܘܠ Sev. Lett. 102. 5; ܒ ܚܕܐ ܐܙ, ib. 294. 11. 3) denom. from ܐܙܠ *a traveller, to come as a guest, to lodge*, ܕܐ ܒܬܐ ܕܐ ܒܐ ܕܐ ܐܙ *the very night when that Nazirite lodged at her house*, Kal-w-Dim. 31. 9.

ܐܙܠ m. *a traveller, guest.* Pl. ܐܙܠܐ Ahikar ٤٠, 14 is wrongly translated "*tiles*"; the words two children were taught to cry out ܐܘܫܐ ܚܛܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܕܚܠܐ *mud, mortar, tiles, bricks* are an abridgement. Cf. the history of Ahikar MS. Sachau (Berlin) 336. 41 *v.* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܚܠܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܚܛܐ ܘܐܘܫܐ ܕܚܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܛܠܝܢ *they will say: give out mud and mortar, the masons, guests of the king, are out of work;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ib. 42 *r.* ܕܚܠܐ. ܐܘܫܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܘܚܠܐ F. Nau ap. Journ. As. 1907, Jan.–Feb. 150.

ܐܙܠܐ col. 375. 1) *a road.* 2) *a journey.* 3) *a custom, habit.* Add: 4) with ܦܬܚ *to grant access*, ܐܙܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܠ ܒܐ ܕܒܪ ܛܘܪܐ *the mountaineers* (holding a fortress) *shall grant access to ambassadors*, Jab. 195. 4. 5) Heb. ארחה *a caravan*, ܐܙܠ ܐܘܫܐ ܘܚܕ ܐܪܒܝܐ *a caravan of Arabs passed by*, Ephr. ed. Overbeck 285. 4 =id. Joseph. 26. 4.

ܐܙܫ place-name, Doc. Mon. 172. 4, C.B.M. 707 *b*.

ܐܙܠ = ارطى a tree growing in sandy deserts, willow-like flowers, fruit like a jujube; from its root-bark ink is made, Freytag, Lex. Arab., *a willow.* C.B.M. 580 *b*, Is. Nin. ed. Chabot 29.

ܐܪܬ col. 376. ἀρετή, virtue, ref. Anecd. Syr. iii. 17. 7.

ܐܪܬܐܘܣ *Artemius*, Bishop of Titiopolis, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 74.

ܐܪܬܒ col. 376. ἀρτάβη, an Egyptian measure of capacity equalling four ܩܘܒܐ *bushels* or seventy-two ܣܐܬ *pints*, Epiph. 3 and 4 ܐܪܬܒ ܣܐܬ ib., three ܩܘܣܛ ܘܫܠܫ equal one-tenth of an ܐܪܬܒ ib. Pl. ܐܪܬܒܐ or ܐܪܬܒܬ of corn, Pallad. 428. The Median artaba, usually called Persian, is one and a half times larger than the Egyptian ܐܪܬܒܐ A.M.B. v. 149. 11, ܐܪܬܒܐ l. 12, 150. 11, 15. Cf. ܐܘܪܚܐ.

ܐܪܬܓ i.q. ܐܪܬܒܐ col. 376. *Artaban V*, maternal grandfather of Sapor I, ZDMG. lvii. 563. 2.

ܐܪܒܐ see ܐܪܝܐ col. 377 infra. m. pl. *ἀρτοκόποι, bakers*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 243. 7. Cf. ܐܪܒܝܐ.

ܐܪܓܝܠܐ col. 377. *ἀτταγήν, a long-billed wader*, Natur 27. 9.

ܐܪܝܐ *ὁ Ἀριάσσος, Ariassus*, a bishopric in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 91.

ܐܪܛܡܐ *Ἀρτεμᾶς, Artemas*, Tit. iii. 12, ܐܪܛܡܐ ܕܣܡܣܛ ܐܪܛܡܐ BH. in loc. Another ܐܪܛܡܐ was a forerunner of Paul of Samosata, Doc. Mon. 30. 16, 112. 28, 333. 5.

ܐܪܝܣܛܐ n. pr. an ambassador of Theodosius II to Egyptian monks, Diosc. ed. Nau 22. 14.

ܐܪܬܐ col. 376 and BHGr. ii. 39. 26. I.q. ܐܪܬܢܐ, ܐܪܬܢܐ col. 378. 1 *ἀρτηρία*. Pl. *the bronchial tubes*, Merx Gram. 161. 14, Geop. 51. 18.

ܐܪܝܐ *Aria* or *Herat*, a province of Central Asia, ܐܪܝܐ ܕܗܪܘܬ Jac. Edes. Hex. 41. 9; see ܗܪܘܬ col. 1052 and ܗܪܬ Suppl.

ܐܪܝܐ col. 378. *a lion.* A sign of the Zodiac, l. 18 of par. correct for *maligranati* granum, *milii* granum ܩܛܢܝܬܐ ܕܣܝܡ. Ref. Med. 488. 1, 490. 2, Chimie 6. 13. To ܐܪܝܐ the disease add: ܐܪܝܐ ܚܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܐ ܗܝ i.e. *ἱερὰ νόσος*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 85. 5.

ܐܪܡܝ i. e. ܐܪܡܝ ܒܝܬ ܓܪܡܝ col. 380. Add: situated in Beth Garmai on the Lesser Zab, it was a Suffragan See to the Metropolitan See of Karka d' Beit Selok, Syn. Or. 33, 34 and often, Pers. Mart. notes 443, 2180. Hist. Mon. i. 69. 12, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 9, 399. 15; ܐܪܡܝ ܒܝܬ ܥܪܒܝܐ *Arewan beyond the river*, 396. 13, Syn. Or. 666, 285.

ܐܪܝܘܣ *Arius*, col. 380.

ܐܪܝܢܝ *an Arian*, Or. Xt. i. 90. 10.

ܐܪܝܢܝܙ *Ἀριανίσαι, to be a follower of Arius*, BHGr. i. 47. 17.

ܐܪܝܘܡܢܝܬܐ m. *Ἀρειομανίτης, an Arian and Manichee*, C.B.M. 917 bis, pl., Sev. Lett. 6 note 1, gloss to ܐܪܝܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܟܝܐ, ib. 230. 15.

ܐܪܣܢܝܐ text ܐܪܣܢܝܐ, *Arelatum* on the Danube in Noricum, Or. Xt. i. 82. 6.

ܐܪܝܡܝܢܘܡ *Ariminum*, now Rimini, Anecd. Syr. iii. 175. 19.

ܐܪܝܡܝܢܝ 1) *an Ariminite, adherent of the Council of Rimini*, Syn. Or. 132. 30; Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 58. 13. 2) i. q. ܐܪܝܡܝܢܝ: ܐܪܝܡܝܢܝ Or. Xt. i. 84. 21; ܒܝܬ ܐܪܝܡܝܢܝ Warda 54 *r;* Anecd. Syr. iii. 287. 3; ܐܪܝܡܝܢܝ Ebed J. 200, 201 ap. col. 392. Dele the rest of the article.

ܐܪܡܐ col. 379. ܐܬܐܪܡܝ denom. verb Ethpa. *to become leprous*, cf. R. Duval on the authority of Imm. Löw. No ref. given.

ܐܪܡܢܐ what? *cedar resin* ܟܐ ܕܐܪܡܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܠ DBB. 937. 4=col. 1878.

ܐܪܒܢܐ (ܫܘܫܐ) col. 381. *ἴρινον, iris oil*, made from iris or orris root, Med. 148. 13.

ܐܪܙܢ for *Nazianzus*, the birthplace of Gregory Nazianzen, C.B.M. 423 *b*; ܒܪ ܐܪܙܢ ib. ter.

ܐܪܣ col. 381. *Ἄρης* = Mars. Chem. *iron*, ܐܪܣ ܗ ܕܝܠ Chimie 3. 1, 4. 10, 6. 9. The sign given here is ♂.

ܐܪܣܢ from the preceding word. *ferruginous* = ܩܛܪܡܝܪ, ܐܪܣܢܐ ܫܡܢ, Chimie 53. 18, 54. 2.

ܐܪܣܛܐܣ *Aristeas*, quoted for the statement that the LXX were chosen from the ten tribes, seven from each, Epiph. 17. 3.

ܐܪܣܛܘܠܘܟܝܐ *aristolochia*, Chimie 6. 2, ܐܪܣܛܘܠܘܟܝܐ ib. 11 pen., Med. 196. 2; two kinds ܐܪܣܛܘܠܘܟܝܐ ܕܒܝܫ, ib. 293. 32; ܐܪܣܛܘܠܘܟܝܐ, ib. 144. 21, miswritten ܐܪܒܣܛܘܒܝܐ 106. 20. Synonyms ܫܒܛܐ and ܒܙܪ. See col. 382. 2.

ܐܪܣܢܝܐ *Ἀρσισσα* Ptol., *Ἀρσήνη*, Strabo; *Aretissa*, Pliny, Jac. Edes. Hex. 25. 3 and trans. 71 note, ܐܪܣܢܝܐ and ܐܪܣ Syr, Arm. and Arab., BHChr. Eccl. 535. 1 *a* note, id. Chr. 246. 4, ܐܪܣܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܪܒܝ ib. 532. 14, ܐܪܣܢܝܐ col. 387, ܐܪܣܢܝܐ col. 367; *Lake Van* and a city on its Southern shore. But the city of Van is certainly on the Eastern shore and Arjesh is marked on the Northern shore.

ܐܪܬܘܣܐ *Arethusa*, a city of Syria, Sev. Lett. 81. 16.

ܐܪܣܡܣܛ BHChr. Eccl. 437. 2, miswriting of ܐܪܣܡܣܛ *Arsamosata*, col. 402.

ܐܪܒܐ *ἀράχνη*, Arab. العنكبوت, ܐܪܒܐ ܕ Gall. *araignée*, the upper table of an

astrolabe held together with fine network so as to show the lower table, De Astrolabe 74, 85, 248 ter.

ܐܪܟܝܐܦܐ *ἀρχιερεύς, chief priest*, G. Busâmé 5*b* tit.

ܐܪܟܘܢ col. 385. ܐܪܟܘܢܝܐ f. collect. noun, the *troop of Archons* born of the Evil Principle according to Manichaean doctrine, Coupes ii. 130. 3 af.

ܐܪܟܝ col. 385. As fem. sing. ܐܪܟܝ ܕܣܛܢܐ = the devil, Chald. Brev., Maclean.

ܐܪܟܝܐ, ܐܪܟܝܐ *of the Prince of* (evil) *spirits;* ܐܪܟܝ ܫܡܐ Jab. 489. pen.

ܐܪܟܝ a village near Nisibis, A.M.B. v. 443. 12.

ܐܪܟܝܐ an inhabitant of ܐܪܟܝ, A.M.B. v. 449. 10, 458. 14.

ܐܪܟܝܐܛܪܐ for ܐܪܟܝܐ *ἀρχίατρος*, col. 386. *chief physician*, Sev. Lett. 92. 11, Probus 76.

ܐܪܟܝܕܝܐܩܘܢܝܐ (ܕ ܐܝܕܝܐ) *ἀρχιδιακονία, archidiaconal functions*, Syn. Or. 153. 21.

ܐܪܟܝܐ *ἀρχειωτής, chief magistrate*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 23. pen., 24. 3.

ܐܪܟܝܬܟܬܘܢ *ἀρχιτέκτων, an architect, master builder*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 289. 19 = Sev. Ant. Vit. 287. 3; pl. ܐܪܟܝܬܟܬܘܢܐ Gest. Alex. 74. 4.

ܐܪܟܝܛܪܝܐ f. from ܐܪܟܝܛܪ *ἀρχίατρος*, col. 386. *the art of a physician*, Jab. 208 ult.

ܐܪܟܝܣܛܐ *ὀρχησταί the dancers*, ܒܝܬ ܐܪܟܝܣܛܐ, C.B.M. 682 *a*. ܐܪܟܝܣܛ *a dancer*, Jos. Styl. 22. 10, pl. ܐܪܟܝܣܛܐ Caus. Caus. 186. 5 where Thes. has ܐܪܟܣܛܐ, col. 400 infra and under ܐܣܛܐ col. 2093.

ܐܪܟܒܠܣܛܐ probably a corruption of arcuballista, cf. Old French arbaleste and Port. arbalista, ܢܪܡܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܟܒܠܣܛܐ *let them discharge arrows from an arbalest*, Gest. Alex. 268. 14.

ܐܪܡܢܐ Heb. רִמּוֹן, Arab. رُمَّانٌ *the pomegranate*, ܫܩܕ ܐܪܡܢܐ Med. 562. 17, 563. 1, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 2 *v*, ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܪܡܢܐ ib. 5 *v*, 12 *r*.

ܐܪܡܘܕܝܢ col. 390. Add: Ἑρμώδιν or Ἑρμωνθίς, Arab. ارموتيم *Armutin*, a town in the Thebaid, A.M.B. v. 148. 4 = Pallad. 322. 1. Cf. Amélineau 60.

ܐܪܡܘܕܝܢ i.q. ܐܪܝܡܝܢ *Ariminum*, Or. Xt. i. 90. 8.

ܐܪܡܘܕܝܢܐ see ܐܪܝܡܝܢ 2).

ܐܪܡܝܣ col. 391. *Hermes*. Chem. *mercury* = ارمي, Chimie 4. 9. ܐܪܡܝܣ ܘܥܠܐ *mercury and lead* but translated *molybdo-chalque*, i.e. a compound of lead and copper, ib. 11. 9.

ܐܪܡܝܣܝ, ܐܪܡܝܣܝܐ *mercurial*, داء ارميسي, Chimie 9. 17, but داء ارميسيا, BH. ap. Journ. As. 1898, 77. 20.

ܐܪܡܠܬܐ col. 392. *a widow*. Add: *χῆραι*, an order in the early Church, see 1 Tim. v. 9. Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 266, G. Fraenk. in loc. ZDMG. li. 534, BH. Nom. 97. 8 ff.

ܐܪܡܢܝܩܐ *ἀρμενιακά* (*μῆλα*), Prunus Armeniaca, *the apricot*, Geop. 13, 23, Ar. Pfln N. 150.

ܐܪܢ col. 393. Add: Ar. ارّان *Albania*, the country north of the rivers Araxes and Cyrnus, now the Kour, west of the Caspian, Ἀλβανοί of the Greeks, Marquart 116, Syn. Or. 276. 619.

ܐܪܢܝܬܐ m. pl. inhabitants of ܐܪܢ, Jab. 351. 2, 359. 12.

ܐܪܢܐ now ܐܪܢ *Arna, Arni*, a bishopric in ܚܕܝܐ Jab. 40 note 5; Pers. Mart. 204.

ܐܪܢܒܐ col. 393. f. *the hare*, add refs. Med. 556. 2, 580. 3, ܒܣܡܐ ܘܐܪܢܒܐ ib. 57. 6, 105. 23 &c., ܫܘܟܐ ܕܐܪܢܒܐ ib. 590. 3–5. An adipose tumour, BB. under ܣܡܐ ܕܥܡܐ *στεάτωμα*, col. 2596. ܐܪܢܒܐ ܒܝܡܐ, ارنب بحرى, *λαγῶς θαλάσσιος, lepus marinus*, a poisonous sea fish colour of a hare, Fisch N. 84, DBB. 93. 1.

ܐܪܢܒܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ col. 393. *sheep's tongue* or *plantain*, Med. 65. 5, 159. 9, 171. 3 &c.

ܐܪܢܐ a village, C.B.M. 347 *a*.

ܐܪܢܐ see ܐܪܢ.

ܐܪܢܝܬܐ f. from *ὄρνις, the art of training birds*, Schatzh. 24. 2, ܐܪܢܝܬܐ, id. ib. l. 15; G. Fraenkel in loc. ZDMG. lvi. 100.

ܐܪܣܛܘܢ Gr. *ἄριστον*, name of a digestive prescription, Med. 358. 5.

ܐܪܥܘܬܐ *ἄῤῥευστον* "*peu fusible*," "*non fluide*," Chimie 11. 19.

ܐܪܣܠܘܟ col. 395. *aristolochia.* See ܐܪܣܠܘܟܐ above.

ܐܪܣܝܡ (ܟܦܐ) the population of Arsidonia (?), Dion. 108. 19.

ܐܪܣܝܡܘܢ pr. n. m. *Arsimon*, Josephus vi. 16 ult.

ܐܪܣܢܐܣ river *Arsanias*, the Eastern branch of the Euphrates, now the Murad Chai, Dion. 13. 5, 106. 13.

ܐܪܣܐ col. 395 infra. *barley water*, refs. Med. 58. 6, ܚܪܘܐ ܕܐܪܣܐ ib, 162. 19, 181. 11, ܐܪܣܐ ܫܚܝܐ ib. 98. 13, 286. 5, 288. 10, 607. 18. Lexx. under ܫܥܐ col. 1404 and under ܐܘܪܙ col. 3870.

ܐܪܣܝܐ Voc. case of ܐܪܣܝܐ col. 396. *Arsenius* the hermit, Pallad. 446. 20, 469. 3, M. Z. 173. 14.

ܐܪܣܝ *Arsinoe*, De Goeje B. 65. pen.

ܐܪܣܝܟܘܢ col. 396. *arsenic*, Chimie 4. 7, 12. 7, ܐܪܣܝܟܘܢ ib, 2. 7, ܐܪܣܝܟܘܢ *l'arsenic* doré, ib. 55, 18, ܐܪܣܝܟܘܢ ܕܒܓܘܠܬܐ Med. 87. 10, ܐܪܣܝܟܘܢ ib. 602. 4.

ܐܪܣܩܦܐ col. 396. *ὡροσκόπος, horoscope*, De Astrolabe 254 ult.

ܐܪܥ col. 396. Add: Ethpe. ܐܬܪܥܝ *to meet*, ܟܕ ܐܬܪܥܝ ܡܪܢ ܒܡܝܐ ܕܬܩܠܝܠܐ ܟܐܦܐ when Our Lord walked on the water *that which by nature was moist met His footsteps as if it were a dry substance*, Doc. Mon. 20. 21.

ܐܪܥܐ col. 397. Add: Astron. *the earth*, Chimie 6. 15, 7. 4; Chem. the seven kinds of earth are: 1) ܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܡܢܝܐ *Lemnian earth.* 2) ܐܪܥܐ ܕܩܝܡܘܣ *bitumen.* 3) ܐܪܥܐ ܕܣܡܝܐ or ܐܪܥܐ ܕܣܡܘܣ *Samian earth*, perh. *talc.* 4) ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܝܡܘܠܝܐ *Cimolian earth*, a soapy silicate; it inhibits inflammation and erysipelas. 5) ܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܦܬܐ *earth for vines*, a bituminous schist rubbed on vine stocks to keep off insects. 6) ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܪܡܢܝܐ *Armenian earth*, yellow arsenic. 7) resembles Lemnian earth and is as black as pitch. Duval supplies for the seventh, where a word has been omitted by a copyist, *ἀσβόλη* or *μέλαν*, *soot* from Diosc. v. clxxxi. Chimie 7. 16 ff. infra and 8 supra, see pp. 14–18 of transl. and notes. Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 6 with glosses from the Lexx. are already given under ܐܪܥܐ coll. 397. f. To ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܝܡܘܠܝܐ add: Chimie 14. 13, identified as Cimolian earth, i.e. marble, ib. 135. ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ quoted from Lexx. col. 398, should rather be ܟܘܟܒܐ *starry*, "*terre étoilée*," ib. 135. f.

ܐܪܥܝܐ col. 399. *landward.* Add: ܪܘܚܐ ܐܪܥܝܐ *ἄνεμοι ἀπόγειοι, landwinds*, An. Syr. 142. 22.

ܐܪܥܝܘܬܐ col. 399. f. *earthy nature* or *substance*, ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܥܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ Bar Koni ap. ZDMG. liii. 504.

ܐܪܥܝܬܐ col. 399. ܐܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܣܡܟܐ *φάρμακα κατὰ τόπους local* or *native medicines*, Med. 553. 4.

ܐܪܥܒܐ *the mallow*: see under ܐܪܟ.

ܐܪܥܐ and ܐܪܥܝܐ place-names: see ܐܪ in Suppl.

ܐܪܥܘ Heb. רְעוּ *Reu*, Gen. xi. 18 ff., Schatzh. 120. 18, 122. 3 f. &c., *Payaû* Luke iii. 35, BHChr. 8. 16.

ܐܪܦܐ i. q. ܐܘܪܦܐ *a nest*: see col. 3964.

ܐܪܦܢܘܛܪܘܦܝܘܢ *Ὀρφανοτροφεῖον*, an Orphan Asylum, Anecd. Syr. iii. 147. 18.

ܐܪܦܢܘܛܪܘܦܐ *Ὀρφανοτρόφος*, Warden of the Orphan Asylum, Anecd. Syr. iii. 147. 25.

ܐܪܣܐ ? writing material, Jab. 525. 12.

ܐܪܩܐ *Ἄρκη, Arca*, full name Arca Caesarea or Caesarea Libani. A town at the foot of Mount Lebanon 12 miles from the sea, Pet. Ib. 104. 22 and note, Pléroph. 85. 11 and note.

ܐܪܬܐ name of a heretic who denied the Third Person of the Holy Trinity, ZA. xv. 106, 9, 13.

ܐܪܬܘܢܐ (ܟܦܐ ؟) *ἄρκτος = ἄρτιον* (?) perhaps *Verbascum*, Chimie 237, note 7. See ܐܪܬܘܢܐ col. 400.

ܐܪܬܘܢܝܩܐ *Ἀρκτικός, the Arctic* zone, De Astrolabe 82, 269 ult., ff.

ܐܪܬܝܐ, ܐܪܬܝܐ from ܐܪܬܘܢܐ col. 401. *of Hercules*, ܐܪܬܝܐ ܕܐܪܩܠ *statues of Hercules*, Hebraica vii. 47. pen.

ܐܝܪܩܠܝܛܘܣ 'Ηράκλειτος, *Heraclitus*, BH. ap. Hebr. iii. 450. 7.

ܐܪܡܙ name of a village, Hormizd 1550. Cf. ܐܪܡܙ ܚܠ.

ܐܪܣܩܝܐ m. pl. *Arsacids*: see ܐܪܣ col. 402. M.Z. 5. 28, 30. 61.

ܐܪܬܘܣܝܐ 'Ορθωσία and 'Ορθωσιάς, *Orthosias* on the Phoenician coast, 12 miles north of Tripoli, Pet. Ib. 105 ult.

ܐܫܟܦܐ col. 403. Add: المغرفة *a ladle*, El Nis. 38. 69, ܐܫܟܦܐ ܕܓܙܠܐ, Chimie 95. 19.

ܐܫܓܐ *Ashga*, a village in the district of Susa, Syn. Or. 551.

ܐܫܓܪ *Ashgar*, a village of Adiabene, Chast. 8. 11, 10 ult., 16. 14.

ܐܬܒ. Pass. part. ܐܬܝܒ col. 404. *diffuse*. Add: *scattering, dissipating* energy, ܐܬܬܒܝܥ ܚܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ, Pallad. 93. 9.

ܐܬܝܒܘܬܐ l. 12 of par. ܐܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *suffusion* of the eye, Med. 56. 4, 75. 9, ܐܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܬܐ the same, ib. 556. 19. Metaph. *wandering thoughts, distraction*, Pallad. 340. 4, ܐܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܦܠܓ ܠܗ, Is. Ant. Bedj. 104. 13/14, ܐܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܠ ib. 131, 4, ܐܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܓܪ ib. 193. 15. ܐܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ *loquacity, garrulousness*, Isoyabh ed. Duval 142. 23.

ܐܦܝܣܬܐ col. 405. ἔκχυσις, Clem. Cor. ⸗. 24. ܐܬܪ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܕ *the shedding, putting away, of desire*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 177.

ܐܪܫܘܟܪ Zend arshokara *maker of virility*, epithet of Verethraghna, the Genius of Victory, Bahram Yast. xiv. 28, see Sacred Books of the East, xxiii. p. 238. In Manichaeanism the Supreme Being is conceived as a tetrad. Mani is thought to have adopted this from the Mazdeism current in Mesopotamia, F. Cumont, Cosmogonie Manichéenne, i. 8, note 2. *The four principles* of the Zoroastrian faith are: ܐܪܫܘܟܪ. ܐܪܡܐܝܬܝ ܘܐܪܫ ܘܐܪܫ ܘܐܪܫ, Coupes ii. 111. 20, 21, WZKM. xii. 354 in loc. Later these were considered by Christians to be four gods, A.M.B. ii. 577. 6 f., Barḥad, 366. 3; ܐܪܫ ܘܐܪܫ ܘܐܪܫ, Ebed J. Card. 102. 11.

ܐܫܟܠܘܟ col. 406. Fraenkel says this word should be ܐܫܟܠܘܟ as the transcription of Pers. چ (چولکان) and Arab. ص (صواحان) should place the *t* sound before the sibilant. It is the game of *Polo*. Fremd W. 291.

ܐܫܟܦܝܐ adj. from ܐܫܟܦ col. 406. ܐܪܥܐ ܫܟܦܝܬܐ prob. a desert like that of Jeshimon, Hist. Mon. i. 77. 12.

ܐܫܟܦܝܠ *Ashkaphil*, a city in Beit Aramâyé, Chast. 48. 2, 7.

ܫܡܘܢܝܬ *Shamunith*, mother of the seven Maccabees, Or. Xt. iv. 118. 11. Usually written ܚܫܘܢܝ q.v. col. 4213.

ܐܫܢܘ a Mongol town seven farsaqs south of Urmi, Jab. 150. 1. Now called ܐܫܢܘ by East Syrians and ܐܘܫܢܝ by Persians, note ib., Ušnu (Ušnukh), Pers. Mart. 231, 241 &c.

ܐܫܦܓܢܝ, اشعنى or اشفغنى *Ashfegani* wife of Ahikar, Ahikar Introd. xxxiv. 52. 11, 18.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 410. Pers. سپنز, سپنج *an inn*, the *n* is kept in Mandaic ספינזא, Nöld. Mand. Gram. 51, *abode, dwelling*, ܒܝܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ Act. Apost. Apoc. ܦܚܕ. 8, ܒܝܬ ܐܬܪ ܕܒܝܬ *my family*, ib. 10, ܐܬܪ ܕܒܝܬ, A.M.B. ii. 230. 4 and 6 af.

ܐܬܪܝܡ col. 410. Τὸ Σίφριος χωρίον or κάστρον Ἴσφριος, *Siphrîs*, Jos. Styl. 55. 3 = trans. 46 note, 75. 14. See Procopius de Bello Persico 1. 8.

ܐܫܩܠܘܢ pr.n.m. *Ashaqlun*, ܐܫܩܠܘܢ ܒܪ ܫܡܥܘܢ, Coupes ii. 130. 16. Perhaps derived from ܫܩܠ to *sustain, uphold*, Cosmog. Manichéenne 75, note 6.

ܐܫܬܐ col. 411. Add: ܐܫܬܐ pl. ܐܫܝܐ (sic) πυρετός, *fever*, Hippoc. i. 13, 15, ii. 26, 28 &c., Med. ܐܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܟ, 9. 6 and often; ܐܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܟ ܘܫܒ ܡܥ ܫܒܘܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܥܐ *chronic, diurnal*, and *tertian fevers*, 48 ult. f. 1, ܐܫܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܐ *tertian fever*, ib. 581. 6; ܐܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܢ *intermittent fever*, ib. 244. 2, 297. 12; BH. de Pl. ⸗. 84.

ܐܫܬܢܐ *feverish*, Hippoc. v. 16, 18.

ܐܬ col. 412. σημειωτέον, *note that*, ܐܬ ܗܝ, Nest. Hérac. 344. 17, 346. 13. Pl. ܐܬܘܬ

Rit. *an alphabetical psalm*, esp. a portion of Ps. cxix said at ferial evening service, Qdham W. 46. 16, 53. 12.

ܐܬܐ act. part. ܐܬܝ, ܡܬܐ col. 415. Add: ܥܕܐ ܘܐܝܟ *gradually*, Act. Mart. ii. 347. 23, A.M.B. v. 101. 11, 12. With another verb expresses continuity of action, ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܢ *they continue to preach*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 209. 40. Cf. similar use of ܐܬܐ col. 106 infra. Ethpael ܐܬܬܐ *to be brought*, ܟܕ ܐܬܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ, Jac. Edes. 33 *r*, ܐܬܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܚܗ ib. ܐܬܝ Aph. col. 415. Add: *to hold* in honour, ܒܟܠ ܝܩܪܐ ܘܟܒܘܕܐ ܐܚܙܝܢ ܠܟ *we hold you in all veneration and honour*, Sev. Lett. 140. 11. Part. ܡܬܚܙ ܩܪܝ ܘܡܬܝܠ *μυσταγωγοί, initiators with the mysteries*, Sev. Lett. 330. 12, 354. 14. ܐܬܬܚܙܝ Ettaph. col. 416. Add: *to be brought to the point, to infer, deduce*, ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܚܙܝ ܠܢ Georg. Ar. 12. 13.

ܐܬܡܐ col. 417. infra. *flowing, flooding*, ܐܬܬܡܐ ܕܡܝ Med. 263. 8. Cf. ܐܬܬܡܐ ܕܡܝ, ib.

ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ col. 418. ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܥܕܐ *derivation, etymology*, B. Sal. in Lit. 25 pen.

ܡܫܕܪܢܐ col. 418. ܡܫܕܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܕܪ *a letter carrier, postman*, A.M.B. v. 3. 2, 4. 19. ܡܫܬܡܗ ܘܡܡܠܠ he who pronounces, speaks, Aphr. 385. 25.

ܡܫܬܐܒܕܢܐ col. 418. BHGr. i. 25. 1, ܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܢܚܠܐ the fresh waters which flow into the sea, But. Sap. N. Hist. iv. 5, sect. 2.

ܡܫܬܐܒܕܢܘܬܐ col. 418 = *ἐπαγωγή, induction*, BHGr. i. 8. 8, *visitation, application*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 249 note. The quotation from Pat. Vit. = A.M.B. v. 363. 5.

ܐܠܗ i.q. ܐܠܗܐ col. 419. 1. ܐܠܗ ܩܕܝܫ *ἅγιος ὁ Θεός* = ܐܠܗ ܩܕܝܫ *Holy God*, Is. Ant. 84. 7/8, 174. 17, &c.

ܐܬܘܪ *Assyria*, col. 420. Eccles. The province of Assyria consisted of the episcopal sees of Arbela and Mosul, Syn. Or. 667 *a*: 10, 608 note 3, 611, 619. Isoyabh Lett. 54. 7, 63. 4.

ܐܬܘܪܝ *like an Assyrian*, Vit. Monoph. 67. 17.

ܐܬܘܢ col. 422. *ἀθήρη, pottage* or *porridge*, Kal-w-Dim. 210. 21.

ܐܬܝܐ *inhabitant of* ܐܬܘ col. 422. ܟܦܪ ܐܬܝܐ ܘܐܬܓܒܠ *Attâkh* (*Hattâkh*) near Amid, Anecd. Syr. iii. 259. 11, ܐܬܝ ܘܐܬܝܐ, l. 13.

ܐܬܝܬ col. 423. 1) Assyr. attala, *eclipse of the sun*. 2) New-Heb. תלי *the Dragon*, which Chwolson identifies with the Milky Way, Grabinschriften, 122 f. Others think it a constellation and BHCarm. 38. 11, quoted by K. l. 6 of par. speaks of ܟ̈ ܐܬܝܬ and the ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܬ as different. 3) R. Duval thinks ܐܬܝܬ is derived from ܐܠ with a Greek termination, cf. ܒܪܗܠ from ܒܪ and compares ܐܬܝܬܐ DBB. 192. 24, at the end of the paragraph ܒܐܬܝܬ ܗ ܕܡܩܗ ܘܐܫܬ ܟܬܒܗ ܐܬܝܬ R.O.C. xv. 230. 2 Syr. 4) In Jab. 53 the sea of ܐܝܛܠܝܐ *Italy* is said to be called ܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܬ *the Dragon's Sea* from the Dragon which was supposed to produce the flames of Etna.

ܐܬܝܡ *αἰθάλη, vapour*, Chimie 13. 7, 16, 14. 18, ܐܠܟܝ ib. 15. 3. *Alembic*, hence Arab. أثال and أتل. ܟܬܒ ܐܬܝܡ Chimie 19. 2, 23. 16, &c. ܐܬܝܡ ܗ ܕܡܬܩܛܪ ܘܡܬܙܩܩ, N. Hist. iv. 1, sect. 2.

ܐܬܟ (ܘ ܙܘܥ) Pallad. 630. 7 probably the same as the following name.

ܐܬܟܝ *Ἄθλιβις* or *Ἄτριβις*, now *Atrib*, a city in Lower Egypt, A.M.B. vii. 109.

ܐܬܝܬܝܐ adj. from ܐܬܝܬ *ascetic, combatant*, ܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܪܝ ܕܐܬܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ Sev. Lett. 362. 16; ܐܬܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܬܝ, id. Hymns 177.

ܐܬܚܦ perh. the country of the ܐܗܠ: see col. 4472; nomads in the neighbourhood of Aleppo, Journ. As. 1900, 287. 6, Patr. Or. iii. 1 Index and 28. 11.

ܐܬܢܛܘܬܐ *ἀθανασία, immortality*. Name of a liver medicine, Med. 356. 18, 357. 5, ܐܬܢܛܘܬܐ ib. l. 14, 362. 19.

ܐܬܪܝ col. 426 infra. Add: *rustic*, ܟܦܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ, El. Tirhan 3. 6.

ܐܬܪܩܝ for ܐܬܪܩ *Thrace*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 11. 15.

ܐܬܪܒ (ܒ ܐܠ ܡܕܝ) i.q. ܝܬܪܒ *Yathrib*, q.v. Bahira 206. 4 af.

ܐܬܪܒܝ *a native of Yathrib*, Pet. Ib. 142. 5.

ܐܬܪ "Αθριβις, a city of Lower Egypt, Sev. Lett. 384. 3.

ܐܬܪ name of a monastery in Armenia, Anecd. Syr. ii. 57. 7,

ܐܬܪܝ col. 428. Ἀτθίς, *Attic*, a kind of vine, ܓܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܝ ܕܐܬܝܩܐ N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

ד

ד prep. col. 430. Add: *σύν*, Loof's Nest. 24. 14; ܕܥܡܗ ܕܟܠܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ, Nest. Hérac. 314. 13, 315. 2. Col. 432. Rit. ellipt. for ܕܩܠܐ *to* the tune, Qdham W. 30. 1, 33. 7; ܡܫܬܟܠܡ ܕ *they repeat the doxology to the chant* —, Takhsa 135. 12; ܐܦ ܩܘܕܡ ܕܬܒܚܐ *proceed to the chant The Blessed Martyrs*, ib. 137. 2, 22 ff.; ܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܣܓܕ ܘܣܗܕ *canon to the chant Pity and Pardon*, ib. 62. 4, 143. 1, Brev. Chald. i. 88. 8; ܡܚܐܬܐ. ܟܦܘ ܕܐ *Motwa to the chant, Clap your hands*, ib. iii. 103. 18.

ܕܟܝܢ contraction of ܟܝܢ ܕܟܝܢ from *ἰδέα*, *in like manner*, Duval Gram. § 297; ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܟܝܢ ܓܡܠܐ *he keeps a grudge as* a camel does, Anton. Rhet. ap. BH Gr. i. 175. 11, ܕܟܝܢ ܐܦ *equally*, id. ib. l. 8, ܕܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܨܐ ܒܗ *it pierced him like an arrow*, id. ib. l. 6; ܕܟܝܢ ܕܗܕܩܠ ܡܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܚܟܡܬܟ *in like manner as the Tigris is copious so is thy understanding*, Hormizd 2210, ib. 57, 1983, 2945. *Without ceasing, continuously*, ܕܢܝ ܕܟܝܢ *tourne sans cesse*, Chimie 16. 14.

ܕܟܠ col. 432. Bishop of Antioch, BH Chr. Eccles. 53. 6; ܕܟܠܐ Ant. Patr. 298. 13. I.q. ܕܟܠ col. 443.

ܕܟܠܕܝ *Babylonia*, a province of Asia, Jac. Edes. Hex. 41. 5; ܕܟܠܕܝ ܘܐܪܡܝ, ib. 15. 2.

ܕܠܓܘܢܐ *Bagavana*, a mountain in the eastern part of Armenia, Chimie 303 pen.

ܕܟܝ col. 433. 3) i.q. ܕܟܐ and ܕܟܐ the measure *bath*, it contains 50 ܣܬܐ *pints* and equals a ܥܘܡܪ ܙܥܘܪ *a small omer*, Epiph. 4.

ܕܗܬܘ the Egyptian month *Paophi*, Mart. Luc. R.O.C. iii. 165. 12, 167. 6.

ܕܘܣ river *Bausa* in the neighbourhood of Mardin, C.B.M. 275 *a*.

ܕܓܘܢܘ Arm. Բազկաւանք Bazuk-Vankh. *Bazgaunoch*, an Armenian monastery in the district of Guba, BH Chr. Eccl. 433. 4.

ܕܟܐ col. 434. 2) *a measure*, i.q. ܕܟܝ *a bath* q.v. 4) *βάτος, βατίς, a kind of ray*, probably *Raja rhinobatos*, found in the Arabian Gulf, N. Hist. vii. 31; Ar. Fisch N. 47.

ܕܩܢܬܝܣ col. 434. Add: *βατράχιόν ἐστι χρυσόκολλα καὶ χρυσόπρασος*, Palladius de Febribus, ed. Bernard, Leyden, 1745. So Duval, Chimie 13, n. 5 to ܕܩܢܬܝܣ (sic) 7. 11, *pâte d'arsenic*.

ܕܝܣ *βίας, violence*, Syn. ii. Eph. 21. 3.

ܕܝܦܘܣ a Coptic name, A. M. B. iii. 589, perh. ܦܘܐܡܝܢ *Poemen*, note ib.

ܕܟܐ ܣܢܝܐ ܘܥܒܠܐ ܕܟܐ *βήξ, a violent fit of coughing*, Dion. ed. Tullberg ܥܒ 6.

ܕܥܘܒܐ C.B.M. 274 *b*. See under ܒܥ col. 487.

ܕܦܣܘܥܐ name of a city, C.B.M. 1197 *b*.

ܕܦܣܐ *βάξις, a statement*, ܥܒܕ ܘܠ ܡ ܕܦܣܐ ܕܡ, Tekkaf 88.

ܒܠܐܡ and ܒܠܟܡ Βαλάκα, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8.

ܒܘܠܝܣ river *Halys*, now the Kizil Irmak, A.M.B. iii. 274 and note.

ܒܠܐܦܣ perh. πελεκάν, *the pelican*, ܦܘܣܩܐ ܦܘܣܩܐ, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

ܒܠܟܣ *Balas, Balis, Barbalissus*, on the right bank of the Euphrates, BHChr. Eccl. 249. 21 n. I. q. ܒܠܣ; see below.

ܒܘܡܣ name of an Egyptian hermit, A.M.B. iii. 574. 6, n. ܒܗܒ.

ܒܢܐ *Moringa nux behen, the behen nut*, Med. 40. 18.

ܒܪܒܠܝܣ *Vitalius*, Ant. Patr. 298, no. 21.

ܒܣܐ 1) Βάσσα, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8. 2) name of a presbyter of Edessa, Syn. ii. Eph. 43. 27. 3) f. a martyr ܒܣܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ, Brev. Ant. i. 35. 15.

ܒܣܠܛ *basalt*, Chimie 245, n. 4.

ܒܣܠܝܕ *Basilides*, bishop of Byblus, Mich. Syr. 159 *a*.

ܒܥܬ *Bakath*, a village, Coupes ii. 125.

ܒܪܟܘܣ *Bracchus*, bishop of ܒܐܪܝܐ, Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 16.

ܒܪܐ see ܒܪܝܬܐ.

ܒܪܐ Pers. بارود *saltpetre*, Chimie 101. 17, 19.

ܒܪܬܐ *Birta*, a bishopric in Mesopotamia, Or. Xt. v. 100, Syr. 1. See ܒܝܪܬܐ.

ܓܒ. ܓܒ col. 440. Add: ܓܒ ܫܬܝܬܐ ἐσχάτως κακός, *utterly bad*, A.M.B. v. 600. 2; ܓܒ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ *that wretched man*, Sev. Lett. 166. 6; ܓܒ ܠܥܠ ܓܒ *worse and worse*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 200. 35.

ܓܒܥܬܐ col. 441. Add: ܓܒܥܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ *wretchedness, misery*, Pet. Ib. 116. 5.

ܓܕ *Battis*, bishop of Tella, Nöld.F. S. 470. 44, ܓܕܣ, Mich. Syr. 159 *a*. 31.

ܓܘܠܐ see ܚܘܠܐ.

ܓܓܐ *papa*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 29. 30; ܓܓ, ib. 30. 12. *The Pope* of Rome, ܓܓܐ ܓܓ without permission of your Pope, BHChr. Eccl. 739. 13.

ܓܓ for ܓܓܐ *a buffalo*, Chimie 49. 6.

ܓܘܒܠ to be eaten with honey after food, Med. 542. 3. Perh. Pers. ببول *mimosa*.

ܓܘܒܐ pr. n. m. *Babusa*, B.O. iii. i. 142.

ܓܘܒܐܝܬ adv. *as an infant, childishly*, Syn. Or. 176. 24, 183. 15, 184. 5.

ܓܘܒܐܘܬܐ f. *infancy*, ܓܓܘܒܐܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ, Georg. Arab. 10. 8, 12. 8.

ܒܒܠ col. 444. 3) *Babylon* in Egypt; now Fostat, Old Cairo, ܒܒܠ ܘܡܨܪܝܡ, Pallad. 559. pen.; ܒܒܠ, ib. 473. 3 a f., ܒܒܠܝ, ib. 428 ult.

ܒܒܠ (ܛܘܪܐ) *the hill of Babylon* i.e. Mt. Mokattam, Pallad. 237. 6 a f.

ܒܒܠܝ *a Babylonian*, Josephus vi. 18. 19; ܒܒܠ ܡܫܪܐ *the Babylonian plain*, Syn. Or. 131, 24.

ܒܒܒܐ col. 444. Correct ܓܓܒܐ q. v. infra.

ܒܒܠܝܐ βιβλιοθήκη, *a library*, C.B.M. Pref. xi; ܒܒܠܝܐ Epiph. 17 ult.

ܒܒܘܫ pr. n. m. *Babanosh*, Pers. باب انوش *whose father is blessed*, Hist. Mon. i. 227, ii. 429 n.

ܒܒܬ a village of Khuzistan, Syn. Or. 323.

ܒܥܠܬܝ adj. from ܒܥܠܬ *Ba'alta*, a village near Emesa, Dion. 68. 12.

ܒܪܟܐ the site of a monastery, on Mt. Uruk, Chast. 8. 13.

ܒܒܬܐ ܕܡܗܘܙܐ *Babtha d'Maḥoze*, on Mt. Sheran, N. of the Lesser Zab, Chast. 50. 21.

ܓܢܐ col. 445. *a garden;* ܓܢ ܘܒܝܬ, Sassanidi 23. 16.

ܓܓܘܓܐ col. 445. Add: *a gurgling* or *rumbling sound* in the lung, Med. 217. 13; ܓܓܘܓܐ ܕܟܒܕܐ, ib. 19. 9.

ܓܓܘܓܝܬܐ col. 445. Pl. *bubbles*, Bar Choni ZDMG. liii. 505 on Hesiod's account of Creation; ܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܘܝܡܐ ܘܟܒܕܐ, ib.

ܓܢ col. 446. Add: Ethpe. ܐܬܓܢܐ *to be declaimed*, ܩܠܠܐ ܕܐܬܓܢܝ—ܐܬܓܢܝ, Sev. Lett. 248. 6.

ܚܘܒ̈ܠܐ f. *lamentation*, Charms 14 pen., 91 ult.

ܒܝܬ ܢܝܩܝܐ perh. ܒܝܬ ܢܝܩܐ or ܒܐܙܩܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܝܩܐ *Be Niqya* near Hira. See Yakut. The place of Alexander's death, near Babylon, according to Sassanidi 30. 3 af. ap. Cong. Or. viii.

ܚܒܒ col. 448. 2) *to be emaciated.* Act. part. ܚܒ̈ܒ opp. ܥܒ̈ܛ N. Hist. viii. 2. 3; ܚܒ̈ܝܡ ܠܛܝܢܐ ܘܥܒ̈ܝܪ̈ܐ ܚܒ ܘܬܡ *boys and lads grew thin as they were growing up*, ib. *To fall ill*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 50, 22, Dion. 220. 4; with ܥܡ, ܒܗ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ ܚܒ, ib. 217. 2, 4, ܚܒ ܥܠ ܒܗ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ l. 6; ܐܬ ܘܚܒ ܒܗ ib. 218. 22. Pass. part. ܐܬ ܘܚܒ ܒܚܕ ܒܙܒ̈ܢ ܥܡ ܒܗ ܐܬܬ *some were attacked over five times by this illness*, ib. 216. 20.

ܚܒ̈ܝܫ *closed*, ܚܒ̈ܝܫ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܟܠ, G. Busâmé 7. 2 af.

ܚܒ̈ܠ col. 448. *a pebble*, ܚܒ̈ܠ ܒܪܕ̈ܐ ܘܒ̈ܠ ܚܒ̈ܠ(?) *hail like pebbles*, Dion. 194. 19.

ܚܘ̈ܒ 1) pr. n. m. Bishop of ܒܝܬ ܥܪܒ̈ܝܐ, ZDMG. xliii. 397. 8. 2) = ܒܝܬ ܚܘ̈ܒ, Chast. 10. 12.

ܚܒ col. 449. *to mingle*, ܚܒ̈ܘ ܒܗ ܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܒ̈ܠ ܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܢܐ A.M.B. ii. 651 but Hoffm. gives ܒ̈ܐ in this passage, Pers. Mart. n. 627 *this river mingles with the Tormara.* ܚܛܬܐ ܚܒ ܒܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܘ̈ܨܪ̈ܐ *the wheat began to decay in the barns*, Dion. 60. 17. Read ܐܬܚܒ? but cf. BH Gr. under ܐܬܚܒ. Ethpalpal ܐܬܚܒܚܒ *to be confused*, ܐܬܚܒܚܒ ܡܚܫܒ̈ܬܗ *his wits were confused*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 2. 18.

ܚܘ̈ܒ̈ܠܐ f. *decay*; ܚܘ̈ܒ̈ܠܐ ܕܚܙ̈ܐ ܒܙܒ̈ܢ ܒ̈ܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙ̈ܐ BH Gr. i. 23. 24 and marginal note.

ܚܒ. Ethp. ܐܬܚܒ *to be pretended, to be falsely or foolishly composed*, ܐܬܚܒ ܘܐܬܚܒ ܐܬܬ ܥܡ ܬܐܘ̈ܕ̈ܘܪܘܣ *a manifesto faked up by Theodore* of Mopsuestia, Sev. Lett. 338. 1.

ܚܒ̈ܠܐ f. *folly*, ܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܘܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܕܚܟ̈ܡ̈ܬܐ, Is. Nin. B. 61. 2; BA. under ܚܟ̈ܡ col. 2245.

ܚܒ̈ܠ col. 450. Add: Aq. Jer. xiv, 14 pro σκελισμός a σκελίζω, *varico*, *supplanto*. An *Fallacia*? Field's note.

ܚܒ̈ܠ *ineptly*, C.B.M. 442 *a*. Should be ܚܒ̈ܠ.

ܚܒ̈ܠ *a charlatan*, Sev. Lett. 496. 15.

ܚܒ̈ܢ perhaps البردان Al Baradān, *Badarun* a town near Baghdad, ܚܒ̈ܢ ܘܚܣ̈ܪ̈ܐ, Chast. 46 ult., 47. 13.

ܚܒ̈ܠ Pers. بادبان *a sail* h. a *flap* or *lappet* of a garment, Arab. البنة *gore* or *front of a shirt*, El. Nis. 36. 24, Fremdw. 54 note.

ܚܒ̈ܐ col. 450 infra. Case letters: see El. Nis. Gram. ܐ ff.

ܚܒ̈ܠܝܘܢ *bdellium*, Med. 49. 4, 137. 1, 367. 10, 17, &c.; ܚܒ̈ܠܝܘܢ Chimie 7. 12. Syr. ܒ̈ܕ̈ܠܝܘܢ.

ܚܘ̈ܒ pr. n. m. Pers. Mart. A.M.B. iv. 163.

ܚܘ̈ܒ̈ܝ *Bdigar*, a fortress in Adiabene, M.Z. 54. 168, A.M.B. iv. 128.

ܚܒ̈ܗ a city in Egypt, *Badyssus*? A.M.B. iii. 231 and note.

ܚܒ̈ܗ perhaps a corruption of *Bâdhgês* to the north of Herat, capital of the Hephthalite Kings, Marquart 77, Syn. Or. 423.

ܚܘ̈ܒ̈ܗ̈ܠ see ܚܒ̈ܗ̈ܠ.

ܚܒ Ethpaiel ܐܬܚܒ col. 452. *to stagger, reel*, Ephr. Ref. i. 176. 34.

ܚܘ̈ܒ̈ܠܐ col. 451. infra *a chatterer*. Arab. بيذار بَذِر Fraenk. WZKM. vii. 85.

ܚܒ̈ܗ̈ܠ col. 452. and ܒ̈ܗ̈ܠ Pers. prob. *convulsions*. R. Duval places this word among those derived from Persian but without the Persian equivalent. Ref. ܚܒ̈ܗ̈ܠ Med. 56. 22.

ܚܘ̈ܒ̈ܠܐ col. 454. probably *a professor of philosophy*, Barḥad 398 f. and note, Stat. Schol. Nis. 27. 3, 5.

ܚܒ̈ܘ̈ܠ col. 455. ܚܒ̈ܘ̈ܝܟ *Thou who didst scatter us abroad* opp. ܚܢ̈ܝܟ BH Carm. 79. 11.

ܚ a softened form of ܒܝܬ in names of places.

ܚܐ̈ܪ̈ܕ̈ܫܝܪ *Beh-Ardašir* the official name of Seleucia, rebuilt by Ardašir I. Tabari 16 nn. 1 and 4, Syn. Or. 667; ib. 37. 25, 76. 29, Sassanidi 17. 7, Jab. 232. 9, 410. 13.

ܕܝܢܝܐ *right religion*, Jab. 526. 10.

ܕܝܢ col. 456. Ethpe. ܐܬܕܝܢ add: *to be calm*, Mar Bassus 27. 366.

ܕܝܝܡܐ *settled*, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܝܡܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪ Alexander-lied ZDMG. lx. 204. 314.

ܕܝܡ col. 457 end of par. add: ܠܐ ܕܝܡ *incessantly*, Aphr. ܐܠܗ ult.

ܕܝܢܒܐ *βελονή*, a sharpnosed pike, N.Hist. vii. 3. 3.

ܒܗܡܢ Pers. بهمن 1) *Bahman* i.q. Vohuman, one of the Ameshaspends, a personified attribute of Ahura Mazda, A.M.B. ii. 577. 18. 2) name of the middle month of winter. 3) name of a plant which flowers in winter, Lag. G. A. No. 41, ܒܗܡܢ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ, Med. 266. 16, 602. 9.

ܒܗܪܡ pr. n. m. Ant. Patr. 305 no. 138.

ܒܗܪܐ m. *a ray of light*, Jul. 49. 8.

ܒܗܩܠܐ col. 458. Add: *ἀλφός, dartre*, Hippoc. iii. 19, ܒܗܩܠܐ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܘܡܚܪܫ *a shiny sore*, Med. 602. 14, pl. BH. de Pl. no. 117.

ܒܗܪܬܐ add: *the lustre* of polished iron, Is. Nin. B. 190. 11.

ܒܗܩܒܕ *Behqawad*, a district of Beit Aramaye; Kufa and Hira belong to it, Chast. 26. 11; Sassanidi 29. 6.

ܒܘܕ. ܒܘܕܝܐܝܬ col. 459. Add: *rudely, unskilfully* of writing or preaching, Anecd. Syr. ii. 2. 13, Theod. Mops. 57. 6.

ܒܗܪܡ col. 459. Late Persian and Arabic form of ܒܗܪܘ q. v. *Bahram*, son of Sapor I, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 45; ܒܗܪܡ Mon. Syr. ii. 67. 8.

ܒܘܪܩܠܐ *Herakleia*, a district of the Thebaid, Pallad. 237. 6 af.

ܒܝܬ ܫܒܘܪ *Bih-Šabur*, a bishopric probably in Fars, Syn. Or. 670: ib. 71. 27, f.; ZDMG. xliii. 402; A.M.B. ii. 559, tit., 565. 9.

ܒܗܫܬ Pers. بهشت *Paradise*, A.M.B. ii. 576. 16, 578. 11.

ܒܗܫܬ ܐܙܕ pr. n. m. A.M.B. ii. 27. 12.

ܒܘ col. 460. Act. part. and verbal adj. ܒܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܒܘܫܡ *they were not ashamed of shameful actions*, Jul. 43.

ܒܘܬܐ *chaste*, add: ܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܠܬܐ (sic) ܒܬܘܠܬܐ, Theod. Mops. in Jo. xxi. 17.

ܒܘܫܝܐ *in shame and confusion*, ܒܗܬ ܒܘܫܝ ܒܗ G. Busâmé 52 *b* ult.

ܒܘܠܐ *βοηθός, assistant*, ܒܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ *adjutant of the cohort of* the Prefect of Egypt, Sev. Ant. Vit. 43. 8, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 554, ܒܘܠܐ ܕܐܓܦܛܘܣ A.M.B. iii. 311. 2; ܒܘܠܐ ib. 312 n.

ܒܘܠܬܐ *βοήθεια, auxiliary* troop, A.M.B. iii. 298. 4 af.

ܒܘܕ 1) col. 462. 1. *a tunic* ܠܒܫ ܒܘܕ ܘܠܐ ܒܘܕ ܕܥܡܐ, G. Warda ap. Hippoc. ii. p. vi. 15. 2) ܒܘܕ a kind of comet, Med. 550. 13.

ܒܘܕ abbrev. of ܒܘܩܠܐ pl. *βούβαλοι wild oxen*, Chimie 48. 16, ܒܘ ib. 49. 6.

ܒܘܠܐ col. 462. *a conduit, aqueduct*, add ref. ܒܘܠܐ ܕܒ ܒܝܬ ܚܩܠ Mich. Syr. 258. 7 af., 259. 1. Usual pl. ܒܘܩܐ.

ܒܘܕܒܠܐ ἡ Βούβων νέα, *Bubona* a bishopric in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 127.

ܒܘܩܠ col. 462. pl. ܒܘܩܐ *oxen*, A.M.B. vii. 71.

ܒܘܪܓܠܐ col. 462 and Hippoc. iv. 73, v. 60 i. q. ܒܪܓܠܐ q. v.

ܒܘܕܐ Arab. بودقة and بوتقة *a crucible*, Chimie 100. 19, 102. 15.

ܒܘܙܢܛܝܘܢ *Byzantium*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 361. n. l. 12.

ܒܘܙܢܛܘܣ a city whither Gordias, King of the Huns, sent his idols to be coined, Dion. Ined. 475. 7.

ܒܘܪܝܐ name of the daughter of Herodias, Apis ܡ. 9.

ܒܘܪܒܐ for ܒܘܪܡܐ *a hawk*, Gest. Alex. 14. 11, 15. 7; BH. Stories 73. 3 af., 74. 9.

ܒܘܙܢܓܪ i. q. ܒܙܢܓܪ *a falconer*, q. v.

ܒܘܛܐ Pers. بوته *a crucible*, Chimie 21. 14, 24. 20.

ܒܘܛܝܘܢ cf. col. 464. *butter*, Chimie 16. 17.

ܒܝܬ a village in the Hauran, C.B.M. 711 *a*, Doc. Mon. 217. 12.

ܒܚܢܩ col. 465. Ar. بخنق. Probably from Coptic. A kerchief worn by young girls, tied under the chin, to keep their oiled and perfumed hair from dust and to save their *Khimar* or head veil from contact, Dozy, *Vêtements Arabes.*

ܒܚܫ col. 465. Correct ܒܚܘܫܐ i. q. ܒܘܥܐ col. 488 and ܒܚܐ col. 526 *a block of stone.* The ref. is to Philox. ed. Budge 10. 19, ܒܚܫܐ ܕܚܬܐ ܘܐܒܢܐ ܪܒܐ *mighty blocks and great stones.*

ܒܚܬܝ Arab. بختي *a Bactrian camel,* Kal-w-Dim. 335. 5, 339. 12,

ܒܚܬ ܢܡܝ Pers. بخت نامه *the Fortune Book,* Jab. 234. 2.

ܒܝܠ col. 466. *βολή* (?) *spout,* ܡܒܠ ܕܒܝܠ ܕܡ Chimie 39. 16. Pl. ܒܝܠܐ for ܒܝܠܡ ib. 52 ult.

ܒܘܠܐ col. 466. *senate.* Correct the quotation from BHGr. 1. 19. 1, ܗܘ ܒܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. Add: ܐܬܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܝܬ ܒܘܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he was a member of a local senatorial family,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 11. 6.

ܒܘܒܐ col. 466. Pl. ܒܘܒܐ *bulbs,* Med. 314. 11, 602. 15.

ܒܘܠܐ *βῶλος, a clod,* Ephr. Ref. i. 87, 43. Cf. ܒܘܠܢܐ col. 468.

ܒܘܩܐ (ܒܘܩܘܩܐ) so Budge corrects ܒܘܩܐ ܕܒܘܩܘܩܐ Gest. Alex. 89. 10 and n. *a game.* Fraenkel thinks it must come from *βολή a throw,* Ar. Fremd W. 60. Perh. *dice-box and dice* or *draught-board and draughts.*

ܒܘܣܦܘܪ and ܒܘܣܦܘܪ for ܐܦܘܠܘܛܘܣ *Hippolytus,* Or. Xt. ii. 193.

ܒܘܥܘܬܐ col. 468. *ravenous hunger,* Med. 5. 4, 280. 11.

ܒܘܩܝܢܐ see ܪܘܡܢܐ *pomegranate,* Med. 61. 16.

ܒܘܩܐ m. pl. *bullae? "boulettes,"* Chimie 240 n. 3. BB. under ܒܘܥܝܣ col. 1746.

ܒܘܬ. ܒܘܬܐ col. 469. *intelligence,* ܓܒܪ ܒܘܬܐ *a man of good sense,* Jul. 16. 5, ܓܒܪ ܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܬ ib. 61. 4. For *ἀπόγνωσις despair,* ܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܬ Josephus vi. 2. 2; probably ܒܘܠ.

ܒܘܬܢܝܐ col. 469. Add: *intelligently* (exhortation to read a canonical letter), Isoyabh ed. Duval 121. 13.

ܒܘܬܢܘܬܐ col. 469. with ܠ *dulness, obtuseness,* add: But. Sap. Eth. iv. 7; a disease of the soul, ib. 3.

ܒܝܢܐ *βύνη, malt,* explained as ܫܥܪܐ ܕܒܝܪ *yeast from beer,* Chimie 54. 10. ܒܝܬ ܒܝܪܐ Ar. مرى Med. 606. 5.

ܒܘܢܐܣ *βόνασος, wild ox,* N. Hist. vii. 4. 6, 6. 5.

ܒܘܒܥܐ dim. of ܒܘܒܐ q.v. col. 471. *little balls* or *pellets,* Chimie 30. 4.

ܒܘܢܕܩܕܪ *Bondekdar,* an Egyptian lord, BHChr. Eccl. 771. 14.

ܒܘܢܓ Pers. بنگ, Ar. بنج *Bhang, a*) dried leaves of Cannabis Sativa. *b*) *henbane,* Med. 563. 4, ܙܪܥ ܒܘܢܓ ܕܣܝܡ ܫܘܟܪܐ, ib. 579. 2, 3.

ܒܘܣܐ pr. n. m. A.M.B. iii. 472.

ܒܘܣܦܘܪܘܣ *Bosphorius,* Bishop of Colonia, Vit. Mon. 13. 3; Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 62.

ܒܘܣܪ in Yakut, later بصر i. q. *Buṣr el-ḥarîrî,* Nöld. ZDMG. xxix. 435, a village under the rule of Damascus, C.B.M. 711 *a*, Doc. Mon. 217. 35.

ܒܘܩܥܐ col. 472. *a garden,* ref. Jab. 139 pen.

ܒܘܨܪܐ i. q. ܒܘܙܪܐ *Bostra,* Sev. Lett. 144. 4.

ܒܘܨܝܢܐ, ܒܘܨܝܢܝܐ adj. from ܒܘܨܝܐ *of wicks.* ܫܥܪ ܒܘܨܝܢܝ ܕ (sic) ܒܘܨܪܐ M. Singar 31. 5/4 af.

ܒܘܨ a village and monastery in the Hauran, C.B.M. 712 *b* bis, 713 *a,* Doc. Mon. 221. 18, 21, 23, 29.

ܒܘܙܪܐ col. 473. 3) *Bostra,* ܫܢܬ ܕܒܘܙܪܐ perhaps for *ἐποχή, the era of Bostra* which reckons from A. D. 106, C.B.M. 1072 *b.* Add: 5) ܒܘܙ ܐܣܢ *Pa-Asan,* a temple of Osiris in the Delta, Pallad. 57, 3 af., but Bedjan has ܒܘܣܝܪܝܣ ܛܪܝܦܘܠܝܛܢܐ *Busiris Tripolitana* A.M.B. v. 76. 5.

ܒܘܩܐ perhaps بوقة in the neighbourhood of Antioch C.B.M. 818 *a*. See Sachau Hist. Geogr. Syriens 15.

ܒܘܩܢܐ col. 473. *a trumpet*: pl. ܒܘܩܢܹܐ correct ܒܘܩܝܢܹܐ, Gest. Alex. 134. 161. 13.

ܒܘܟܠܐ *βαύκαλις*, Spanish and French bocal, *a wide-mouthed bottle*, Chimie 261. note 2.

ܒܘܩܠܐ m. pl. *bucolic* poets opp. ܟܬܝܒ̈ܐ, Is. Ant. 296. 6.

ܒܘܩܠܐ col. 474 *βάκλον*, an iron-headed club, Pers. دبّوس add: El. Nis. 41. 27.

ܒܘܩܠܐ Arab. بقل *a sprout, shoot,* ܒܘܩܠܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ Coupes ii. 130. 14. Nöld. points thus after B.A. Cod. Goth 3475; see WZKM. xii. 357.

ܒܘܩܠܐ Gr. *τὰ βουκόλου* agrees better with the variant ܒܘܩܠܐ, A.M.B. v. 552. 14. It is the name of the place at Alexandria where St. Mark was martyred, and later St. Peter of Alexandria. ܒܝܬ ܦܚܐ ܕܒܘܩܠܐ *τὸ χηνοβοσκεῖον*, شاناسات *Schénésit* now Qasr-es-Saiâd in the district of Deschnet, province of Qéneh, Amélineau 430 f.

ܒܘܩܠܠܐ *βουκελλατόν*, bucellatum, *soldier's bread*, Jos. Styl. 52. 20, 67. 14, 17, 73. 14.

ܒܘܩܠܐ var. ܒܘܩܠܐ baculus, *a rod*, Nest. Chrest. 96. 209.

ܒܘܩܝܢܐ m. *a skewer, spit,* ܡܫܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܫܪܐ ܒܫܘ ܕܒܘܩܝܢܐ, Jab. 101. 7.

ܒܘܪ col. 474. Add: *to be uncultivated in mind,* ܠܐ ܢܒܘܪ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ *the reader can avoid ignorant mistakes by the help of the rules* of grammar, BHGr. i. 2. 13. Ethpalpal ܐܬܒܘܪܪ. Duval (Gram. § 200) considers this verb a denominative from ܒܘܪ *to be stupefied;* ܐܬܒܘܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܝܕ David *was amazed by the* water fetched for him from the well at Bethlehem, 4 Macc. 10. 11, ܡܬܒܘܪܪ ܥܡ ܚܡܪܐ *besotted*, Jos. Styl. 87. 7.

ܒܘܪܐ *Boreas*, Βορέας, *the North wind*, Med. 533. 4. See various spellings on col. 475.

ܒܘܪܓܐ cols. 475 and 603 *a tower*, add refs. ܘܒܢܐ ܒܓܘ ܥܡ ܥܘܙܐ ܬܠܬ ܡܒܘܪܓܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 380. 23, 24; ܒܠܐ ܚܫܚܐ ܡܝܬ̈ܐ

ܒܘܪܓܐ perhaps بوقة in the neighbourhood of Antioch, Jab. 157. 12. ܒܝܬ ܒܘܪܓܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ Nöld. ZDMG. xxix. 426 *monastery of the White Tower* in the diocese of Arabia, C.B.M. 710 *a*, Doc. Mon. 214. 26; ܒܝܬ ܒܘܪܓܐ ܕܒܝܬ ib. 218. 13, C.B.M. 711 *b*. Astron. *a sign of the Zodiac,* add refs. Med. 465 ult., 483. 22 f.

ܒܘܪܓܐ *Bulgaria*, Brook's Chron. 575. 1.

ܒܘܪܓܐ *Bulgars*, ܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܓܐ, Brook's Chron. 575. 1.

ܒܘܪܓܝ ܚܐܢ name of a Mongol queen, wife of Ulus Ogotai, Jab. 120, 1.

ܒܘܪܕܐ col. 476. Pl. ܒܘܪ̈ܕܐ *patches, rags,* ܠܒܫ ܒܘܪ̈ܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܫ ܥܣܝܐ Jesus-Sabran 527. 16, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xi. 189.

ܒܘܪܝܐ *βερηδάριος*, veredarius, *a courier, post-messenger,* ܐܬܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܗܝ̈ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ—ܒܘ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 7; ܒܟܝ ܒܘ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ—ܗܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܝܢ ܫܥܬܐ ܐܬܘ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ *at that very moment couriers brought him news*, Gest. Alex. 157. 10; ܒܘܪ̈ܝ—ܒܘ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ A.M.B. ii. 142. 12; Pers. Mart. nn. 196, sing. 197; M.Z. 55. 9; ܒܘ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܡ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ : ܣܘܣܝܐ ܡܫܬܝ̈ܐ ܥܡ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ the royal gifts were *a high-bred saddle horse* (*and a choice robe*) *with his groom*, Jab. 145. 12. Or should this be *βέρηδος*, veredus, *a post-horse* as the following? ܒܘ ܙܒܢ ܐܬ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܒܫܠܡܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 83 pen., R.O.C. v. 80. 3 and n. 1 in loc. Cf. a similar passage in Pléroph. 126. 4 where ܐܬܐ is used. ܙܒܢ ܐܬ ܒܘ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ *he travelled post*, Mich. Syr. 251 *b*, 1, 2; ܐܠܝ ܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ *they travelled post*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 248. 4.

ܒܘܫ same as ܒܘܫܠܐ: *satisfaction,* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܘܫ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܘܫ Sev. Lett. 134. 15.

ܒܝܪܘܬ *Beyrout*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 54. 8; ܒܝܪܘܬ, ib. 47. 2; ܒܝܪܘܬ, ib. 89. 5 q.v. col. 606.

ܒܘܙܕ pr. n. m. *Burzad*, a man of Be Nuhadra, M.Z. 199. 21.

ܒܘܙܘ pr. n. m. *Burzui*, Jab. 417.

ܒܘܙܡܝܪ *Burzmihr*, Bishop of ܒܝܬ ܥܡ, ZDMG. xliii. 406. 10.

ܚܘܦܐ col. 476. باريّ, بوريآء, بوريّة *reed matting*, Op. Nest. 89. 2; البارية El. Nis. 37. 51.

ܚܘܦܥܐ Arab. بُرَيْق *"burette," a cruet, flagon*, esp. the flagon used for wine for the Eucharist, ܡܕܡ ܘܒܬ: ܡܢ ܚܠ ܚܘܦܥܐ ܘܥܨܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܐܘܒܐ ܘܒܢܦܫܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܟ: Ps. lvii, *read it over the flagon and you will derive bodily and spiritual help*, ZDMG. xlii. 458. 16.

ܚܘܦܠܐ Arab. برأة *discharge, quittance* i. q. ܚܢܢܐ, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 55. *Tax*, ܡܚܠ ܒܗ ܚܘܦܠܐ ܕܟܘܠܝܐ *he accepted the office of tax collector*, Mich. Syr. 491. 11. af., 516. 4.

ܚܘܦܐ see ܚܘܦܡ *borax*.

ܚܘܦܥܐ col. 476. 7 af. Dele. It is Arab. برمة *a large cooking pot hollowed out of stone*, Chimie 41. 20 but ܚܘܦܥܐ ܕܐܣܬ *an earthen pot*, ib. 33. 19.

ܚܘܦܨܐ *Berenice*? name of the woman with the issue of blood, Journ. As. 1906, 283. 4.

ܚܘܦܨܥܐ Zend baresma, a *date spathe, a branch of pomegranate* or *of tamarisk*. This was held in the hand in Magian worship; Mar Kardag F. 66. 1, 68. 8, 71. 2, 78. 4, Introd. 11 n. 16; Pers. Mart. nn. 838, 1004. Cf. Ephemeris ii. 222, Lag. G. Abh. 159, Arm. Stud., Spiegel Eran. Alterthümer iii. 57. 1. ܚܘܦܥܐ ܕܥܕܐ. G. Warda ap. Hippoc. ii. p. iv. 5 af., ܚܘܦܨܥܐ ܒܟܘܟܒ Jab. 436.

ܚܘܦܡ, ܚܘܦܐ *borax*, not the modern borax but a mediaeval flux, Chimie passim: ܚܘܦܡ ܕܨܩܘܠܐ *goldsmith's flux*, ib. 54. 21 and n. 2; written ܚܘܦܐ ib. 37. 4 &c.

ܚܘܦܡ denom. verb Pauel conj. from ܚܘܦܡ *to treat with borax*, ܡܚܘܦܐ ܡܠܚܐ *nitre for soldering*, ib. 26 antep.

ܚܘܡܡ (? ܚܘܦܐ) misprint for ܚܘܡܡ prob. *Cochin*, R. O. C. 1912. 76. 4, 9 bis, and ܚܘܡܡ 77. 4 but ܚܘܡܡ ib. l. 5, ܚܘܡܡ l. 8.

ܚܘܪܐ col. 478. Add: pl. ܚܪܐ so correct for ܚܪܐ, Pallad. 703. 20; ܚܪܐ *all-night vigils*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 47. 14. 1) *passing the night*, ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢܡܡܐ Maranammeh *came to a place where he could pass the night*, Sassanidi 28. 11; *a night's stay* i. e. *one stage of a journey*, ܡܠ ܡܢ ܚܠ ܢܝܐ ܚܘܦܣܗ, Mon. Syr. i. 22. 32 = Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 193. 16. ܥܡܝܡ ܘܣܝܡ. ܚܕܢܡ ܚܠ ܘܡܡܐ ܚܒܐ ܘܣܝܡ. ܚܠ ܡܪܡܢ *they settle and remain, they dwell on a rocky peak until they die, this is called keeping vigil*, Poem on mountain ascetics, Ephr. ed. Ov. 120. 13 f.

ܚܘܠܐ col. 479. 4) astron. *a House*, one of the twelve sections into which the sphere of heaven was, in thought, divided ܘܡ ܘܚܠ ܡܚܩܡܐ ܡܪܡܢܡ ܐ. 5) eccles. a ܚܠ seems to be as much as was repeated at one time whether long, a *strophe*, or short, *a versicle*. Lamy says a ܚܠ is a strophe, not a verse, that with Ephrem a ܚܠ may contain as many as fourteen verses though sometimes only two, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. p. ix and note. A *versicle*, ܡܫܒ ܐܦܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܠ *the congregation shall thereupon say the versicles* viz. at the conclusion of the Litany they repeat *"Thy body which we have received,"* &c., Bar. Sal. in Lit. 94. 13, 14; *a subdivision* of an anthem, Qdham W. 174. 10; 257. 2; ܚܠ ܘܡ ܡܕܐ *a verse of a canon*, Brev. Ant. i. 54 *a* 13; ܚܘܠܐ ܚܠ *after each verse*, ib. 59 *a* 11, 12; pl. ܚܝܠ ib. ll. 17, 18, 60 *a* 1; ܚܝܠ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ—ܕܪܚܡ̈ܐ several verses of the long anthem immediately preceding the Gloria verse, are so called, Maclean. 6) *a case, cover*, ܡܩܠܐ ܕܡ ܚܠܬܘܡ (ܡܫܠܡ) Is. Ant. ii. 278 pen.

Compounds with ܚܠ, ܚܠ cols. 479 ff. add:—

ܚܠܐܘܕ or ܚܠ ܕܐܘܕ ܡܢ ܚܠ βηδεζωβ, *House of hyssop*, ܚܠܐܘܕ ܕܐܘ ܚܠ ܕܐܘ ܚܠܐܘܕ, Josephus ap. Hebraica iii. 145.

ܚܠ ܒܝܬܐ the Common Room of a monastery, Hist. Mon. i. lxv. 1.

ܚܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ a monastery in Arabia, C.B.M. 712 *a* and *b*, Doc. Mon. 220. 18, 221. 5, 222. 12.

ܚܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܗܘ name of a monastery, C.B.M. 706 *b*.

ܚܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܥܛ̈ܐ *a latrine*, Or. Xt. i. 86. 2; Zach. ed. Guidi 222 ult., 233 n.

ܒܝܬ ܐܗܐ a village in Beit Nuhadra, Chast. 53. 18.

ܒܝܬ ܐܗܠ col. 481. *a storehouse*, add: Hex. Ex. xvi. 23.

ܒܝܬ ܐܦܐ *the face*, Med. 37. 22.

ܒܝܬ ܐܦܪܡ *Beit Afrayê*, a village in the neighbourhood of Henaita and Ma'altha, Chast. 28. 8/9.

ܒܝܬ ܐܦܬܘܢܝܐ *Beit Aphthonia*, a monastery at Qennešrin on the Euphrates, Journ. As. 1905, 369; Doc. Mon. 200. 15; Sev. Ant. Vit. 207. 5.

ܒܝܬ ܐܪܟܐ col. 481. *archives*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 51. 29; ܒܝܬ ܐܪܟܐ ib. 52. 5.

ܒܝܬ ܐܪܡܝܐ col. 481. the central part of Mesopotamia, *Suristan*, Syn. Or. 667 and passim; S. Maris 49. 1, 4, WZKM. xii. 361.

ܒܝܬ ܐܪܢܐ *Beit Arnê*, Chast. 70. 8.

ܒܝܬ ܐܪܫܐ and ܒܝܬ ܐܪܫܐ village and monastery, Doc. Mon. 146. 8, 152. 21, ܐܪܫܐ, ib. 162. 16, 163. 20 and often.

ܒܝܬ ܒܐܓܫ col. 481. Add: Ar. بابغيش and باغاش *Beit Bagaš*, a district on the banks of the Great Zab, Pers. Mart. 227. f.; a bishopric suffragan to the See of Adiabene, Eranšahr 23; Syn. Or. 33. 26, 619 and often, Hist. Mon. i. 106. 12, 145 ult., &c.

ܒܝܬ ܒܗܢܐ i.q. ܒܝܬ ܒܗܢܐ q.v. infra. M.Z. 63. 19, 143 n. 6.

ܒܝܬ ܒܘܫ mistake for ܒܝܬ ܒܘܐ? M.Z. 207. 6.

ܒܝܬ ܒܠܢ *Beit Balan*, a village to the East of Ctesiphon, Pers. Mart. n. 744 = Jab. 369. 3 af.

ܒܝܬ ܒܢܝ *Beit Bani*, a village in Beit Nuhadra, Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 7.

ܒܝܬ ܒܪ ܒܕܠ name of a family of Amid, Anecd. Syr. ii. 287. 8.

ܒܝܬ ܒܪ ܕܝܣܢ *the followers of Bardesanes*, Georg. Ar. 19. 21.

ܒܝܬ ܓܪܡܝ col. 482. i.q. *Eleutheropolis*, in Palestine, Mich. Syr. Tom. i. Fasc. ii. Transl. 248, No. 33.

ܒܝܬ ܓܘܠ name of a village? Doc. Mon. 171. 24.

ܒܝܬ ܓܙܐ col. 482. 3) eccles. *a recess in the North wall of the sanctuary, for the sacred vessels*, Takhsa 5. 13, 145. 22. Hence the N. side of the sanctuary.

ܒܝܬ ܓܪܡܝ col. 482. Add: Arab. باجَرْمَي *Beit Garmai*, the region between the Lesser Zab and the Diala, East of the Tigris, Syn. Or. 668; ib. 19. 11 and often; Pers. Mart. 253 &c.

ܒܝܬ ܓܣܝ *Beit Gasai*, M.Z. 207, 2.

ܒܝܬ ܕܝܩܘܢܝܢ διακονικόν, *the sacristy*, Pléroph. 12. 9. i.q. the following.

ܒܝܬ ܕܫܦ *the serving-place*, the vestry to the S. of the Sanctuary, Takhsa 109. 20; Hist. B.V.M. 179. 8.

ܒܝܬ ܕܠܬܐ *Beit Daltha*, a village near Gaza, Pet. Ib. 102. 4.

ܒܝܬ ܕܣܝ Ar. داسن *Beit Dasen*, a village in Hakkiari, West of the Great Zab and South of Amadia, Pers. Mart. 202 ff. a bishopric suffragan to Adiabene, Eranšahr 23 f., Syn. Or. 668; 33. 26, 110. 17 &c., M.Z. 63. 18.

ܒܝܬ ܕܪܝ and ܒܝܬ ܕܪܬܐ Ar. بادرايا *Beit Darayê* now Bedreh or Bedrai, 150 kilometers East of Baghdad, Syn. Or. 668; ib. 37. 6, 43. 21 and often. ܒܝܬ ܕܪܝ, Pers. Mart. 67, 69 n., ZDMG. xliii. 397. 7, 402. 16; ܒܝܬ ܕܪܬܐ ib. 403. 1. So correct ܒܝܬ ܕܘܪܐ ܚܠܠܐ, A.M.B. ii. 637.

ܒܝܬ ܕܘܝܩ col. 484. Add: *Waziq*, *Beit Waziq*, or *Bawaziq* is situated on the West side of the Lesser Zab, a bowshot above its confluence with the Tigris, Yakut and Pers. Mart. 189. Wrongly identified with ܒܝܬ ܕܘܡ Thes. Syr. l. cit. and B H Chr. Eccl. ii. 123; the latter place is four parasangs to the South, Pers. Mart. 190, S. Maris 31 Syr. ult. and note.

ܒܝܬ ܒܣ probably *Bebasa* = *Tel Beš* W. of Dara, Jo. Eph. 404 ult., Sassanidi 13 ult.

ܒܝܬ ܙܚ place-name, Doc. Mon. 163. 26, 171. 1, 182. 4.

ܒܝܬ ܙܝܬ *Beit Zaite* in the district of Birta in Marga, Chast. 10. 14.

ܒܝܬ ܐܠܐ a village in Mesopotamia, A.M.B. i. 442.

ܒܝܬ ܒܗܬܐ the South side of the sanctuary, Maclean.

ܒܝܬ ܒܘܩܠ place-name, Doc. Mon. 165. 6, 171. 22.

ܒܝܬ ܒܙܘܬܐ col. 485. so correct for ܒܝܬ ܒܙܘܬܐ add ref. Jul. 38. 3.

ܒܝܬ ܒܙܝܐ *Beit Ḥazzaye*, M.Z. 30. 58. Mingana thinks this may be a mistake for ܒܝܬ ܚܘܐ.

ܒܝܬ ܒܬܠܐ col. 485. Ar. باحَالَا *Beit Ḥālē*, a monastery near Mosul, Hist. Mon. ii. 102 n. 7, but see Pers. Mart. 71. Chast. 43. 5, 61. 16, Doc. Mon. 214.

ܒܝܬ ܒܕܥ a village in Adiabene, M.Z. 179 ult.

ܒܝܬ ܬܘܪܟܣܬܢ *Turkestan*, Or. Xt. i. 308 pen. (letter of Tim. i.).

ܒܝܬ ܬܛܝܢ prob. surname, *of the family of Tatian;* cf. ܬܛܝܢ below, Pléroph. 18. 7.

ܒܝܬ ܒܥܠ a village five miles North of Jerusalem, Pet. Ib. 98. 3.

ܒܝܬ ܕܝܒ or ܕܝܒ earlier form of the place-name ܒܝܬ ܕܝܒ col. 487 : Ar. باخُدَيْدا, four days journey SE. of Mosul, Pers. Mart. 178; Jesus-Sabran 578. 21, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xi. 188.

ܒܝܬ ܟܘܣܝܐ, Ar. باكسايا, τὸ τῶν Κοσσαίων? *Beit Kussaye*, below Baghdad, Pers. Mart. n. 824, i. q. ܒܝܬ ܓܘܙ ib. n. 608 = A.M.B. ii. 637. 12; Nöld. ZDMG. xxviii. 101; Jab. 414. 1.

ܒܝܬ ܒܝܬܐ col. 487, *a conventicle*, ref. Jul. 5. 18.

ܒܝܬ ܠܛܘܡܐ λατομία, *a quarry*, Ephr. Ref. i. 94. 40.

ܒܝܬ ܠܦܛ and ܒܠܦܛ, Ar. بيلاب Yakut. *Beit Laphat*, capital of Khuzistan and Metropolitan See. Later called Gunde Šapur; now the ruins of Šahabad between Susa and Šuster, Tabari 41. note; Syn. Or. 668; 33 bis, 34. 3; 616–618 and passim.

ܒܝܬ ܒܕܢ name of a village, Chast. 22. 8.

ܒܝܬ ܒܗܬܐ the East side of the Sanctuary, Maclean.

ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܐ Pers. ماه Mâh = Mada, Μαδανηνή, *Media*, i. q. ܡܕܝ: a province and bishopric stretching from the pass of Holwan to the neighbourhood of Hamadan, Eranšahr 18, Pers. Mart. 107; Syn. Or. 669. Ib. 34. 20, 37. 3, 53. 11, 214. 9 and often. ZDMG. xliii. 397. 11 ff., 401. 3, 403. 1, 406. 15, M.Z. 206. 18; Jab. 517. 9, 14.

ܒܝܬ ܡܗܪܩܪܬ *Beit Mahqart*, a bishopric in the province of Adiabene. Its extent answers to the territory of the Kurdish tribe الماجردان in Azerbaijan, Eranšahr 23, f., Syn. Or. 669; ib. 33. 27; ZDMG. xliii. 394 n. 5.

ܒܝܬ ܡܗܪܢ *the House of Mihran*, one of seven noble Persian families, of Arsacid blood, Tabari 139 n. 3, 439 and n., ܥܡ ܒܝܬ ܡܗܪܢ, Jab. 350. 10; cf. 367 pen. and see names in ܡܗܪܢ, Suppl.

ܒܝܬ ܡܗܪܓܢܟܬܟ Pers. Mihra-Kān-Katak = *House of the Mihrs*, Eranšahr 20; ܒܝܬ ܡܗܪܓܢܟ ib. a bishopric united with that of Ispahan, ib. 30, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 2; Syn. Or. 669; ib. 62. 7. Written ܒܝܬ ܡܗܪܓܢܬ ib. l. 26, 67. 11; ZDMG. xliii. 399. n., 400. 1, 401. 5. I. q. ܡܗܪܓܢܝ ib. 404. 6. Cf. below.

ܒܝܬ ܡܘܬܐ col. 488. *Mill House*, a village near the Tigris, Hist. Mon. i. 238. 11; A.M.B. i. 455.

ܒܝܬ ܡܘܟܣܝܢ *Moxoene*, now the district of *Moks*, South of Lake Van, a bishopric Suffragan to Nisibis, Syn. Or. 669; ib. 32. 22 &c.; ZDMG. xliii. 394. 2/3, 396. 14.

ܒܝܬ ܡܗܪ ܒܘܙܕ ܕܐܒ *Beit-Mihr-Bozed*, prob. in Khuzistan, Syn. Or. 669; 79. 16 and so Chabot corrects ܒܝܬ ܡܗܪ ܒܘܙ ܕܐܒ ib. 77. 11.

ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ col. 489. *the Imperial Court*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 9; Pléroph. 11. 12.

ܒܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܦ name of a village, Doc. Mon. 163. 28.

ܒܝܬ ܡܥܢܐ col. 490. Add: *the resting-place = grave*, Nöld. in Pognon's Inscript. Sém. No. 48. ZA. xxi. 156.

ܒܝܬ ܢܗܘܕܪܐ col. 490. Arab. بانهذرا, باهذرا, بانهدرا *Beit Nuhadra.* This diocese reached from the Tigris to the Khabur, from Tur Abdin to Jebel Singara, Pers. Mart. 208, ff.; Syn. Or. 669; ib. 300 n. 2, 617, 619, 621. Arbela is the See of the Metropolitan of Beit Nuhadra, ܕܢܘܗܕܪܐ ܘܐܪܒܝܠ. ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܘܕܪܐ, ib. 33. 25; 62. 9, &c.; BHChr. Eccl. ii. 69. 1, MZ. 143 n. 3; ܒܝܬ ܢܗܘܕܪܝ Or. Xt. i. 310. 5.

ܒܝܬ ܣܥܕ name of a convent, Chast. 42. 17.

ܒܝܬ ܢܗܦܪ *Beit Nethperê*, a village in Adiabene, Chast. 26 pen., 27 ter.

ܒܝܬ ܣܒܪܝܢܐ *Beit Severina*, BHChr. 557. 17 i.q. ܒܝܬ ܣܒܝܢܐ col. 491.

ܒܝܬ ܣܒܝܢ name of a village in the Hauran, Doc. Mon. 215. 13.

ܒܝܬ ܥܠܡܐ col. 491. ܒܝܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܣܗܕܐ prob. *schools dedicated to the memory of holy martyrs*, Chast. 26. 1, 6.

ܒܝܬ ܣܡܣܐ and ܒܝܬ ܡܣܡܣܐ *a bath-room*, Stud. Sin. ix. 103. 7, 14; ܒܝܬ ܡܣܡܣܐ id. BHCand. col. 2596.

ܒܝܬ ܣܛܐ col. 491 ult. 2) the village *Ba Saḥra* on the West side of the hill above Nineveh, Pers. Mart. n. 1737.

ܒܝܬ ܣܠܘܟ *Beit Slōk*, capital of Beit Garmai: see ܓܪܡܝ ܘܒܝܬ ܣܠܘܟ Suppl.

ܒܝܬ ܥܕܪܝ col. 492. Ar. باعذرى *Beit 'Edrai*, East of Alqosh, Syn. Or. 668, transl. 300 n. 2, 531 n. 3 &c., ib. 61. 3, 63. 21; ܒܝܬ ܥܕܪܝ ܘܐܪܒܝܠ, Chast. 48. 4 af., 49. 2. Add: Pers. Mart. 21, 208, 212.

ܒܝܬ ܥܠܡܐ col. 493. Heb. בית עלם Koh. xii. 5; Tg. Jon. to Is. xiv. 18; Levy NHW.; Lidzbarski Handb. 235 f., 342 a. Technical term for a tomb in Palmyrene inscriptions, Chabot ZDMG. lx. 283. Adopted by Greek Christians as *οἶκος αἰώνιος*, C.I.A. iii. 3509, f. (4th–5th cent.) ZA. xix. 133 n. 2, Flor. Vogüé 233.

ܒܝܬ ܒܥܪܒܝܐ col. 493. Ar. بَعَرْبايا *Beit 'Arbâyê*, province and diocese, lying between Mosul, the Tigris, and the Khabur, Syn. Or. 667; 66. 2; Nöld. ZA. xxi. 153; Pers. Mart. 23, 131; Hist. Mon. i. 63. 21 = ii. 115 n. 4. It included Tur Abdin, ib. and Mar Bassus 9 n., 108. Patr. Or. iii. i. 19. 3, ܒܝܬ ܓܘܕܥ ib. 20. 8; A. M. B. iii. 450.

ܒܝܬ ܒܗܢ name of a monastery, Doc. Mon. 171. 19.

ܒܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܡܪܝ *the household of the Patriarch*, ZDMG. xxxvi. 349.

ܒܝܬ ܒܗܢ name of a monastery, Doc. Mon. 165. 5.

ܒܝܬ ܓܢ place-name, Doc. Mon. 172. 12.

ܒܝܬ ܓܚܐ col. 495. 1, name of a monastery, Doc. Mon. 219. 20, 29.

ܒܝܬ ܓܪܐ a building near the Palace, prob. *the Mews*, Jab. 255. 4 af.

ܒܝܬ ܗܘܓܐ col. 495. Add: the North side of the Sanctuary, Maclean.

ܒܝܬ ܓܘܦܐ col. 495. a monastery in Adiabene, seven hours West of Arbela, on the Great Zab, Hist. Mon. i. 23. 6, 89. 15, 90, 6, 381. 15, Chast. 36. 21, M.Z. 171. 2.

ܒܝܬ ܚܘܫܝ *Beit Quši*, a village near Hira, Sassanidi 9. 16.

ܒܝܬ ܚܠܬܐ col. 495. name of a village near Ma'altha, S. Dan. 9 *b*, 18.

ܒܝܬ ܚܛܝܐ col. 495. i.q. قَطَر *Ḳaṭar*, a district on the Arabian coast of the Persian Gulf, Hist. Mon. i. 86. 7, 95. 13, Chast. 64. 10, Syn. Or. 216, 18.

ܒܝܬ ܚܠܐ perh. *Beit Ḥale* near Mosul, Or. Xt. ii. 310. 4, 311 n. 7; a bpric., Syn. Or. 608. 13.

ܒܝܬ ܟܣܪܐ *Beit Kasrê*, M.Z. 206. ult.

ܒܝܬ ܟܘܪܬܝ *Kurdistan*, Narses 210 n. Cf. ܟܘܪ col. 3731.

ܒܝܬ ܡܐ col. 496. Add: ܒܝܬ ܡܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܣܐ *ἱππόδρομος, the circus*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 58. 7, 13.

ܒܝܬ ܡܥܫܐ (؟ ܐܫܟܪ) near the (؟ ܐܫܟܪ) Kashkar, Chast. 62. 2, 11.

ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܐ a province of Rai ڤ or ڤاب q.v., in Upper Media, nearly corresponding with the ancient satrapy Ῥαγιανή, Syn. Or. 669; ib. 34.

حمد ڏسبحه Ῥημηνή, *Rehimene* in the South part of Armenia. As a bpric. it was suffragan to Nisibis, Syn. Or. 669 : ib. 33 &c.; ZDMG. xliii. 394. 3.

حمد ڏُمُنا name of a monastery on the Tigris, M.Z. 209. 17, 22, 213. 20. Cf. حمد ڏمنا near Haditha, Chast. 62. 21, 63. 2.

حمد ڏمم col. 496. *Beit Ramman* i. q. Pers. قرداباد *Qardilabad* which is Sena on the Tigris, Chast. 29. 7, Hist. Mon. i. 79. 23, 292. 3; Pers. Mart. 189 f., 253, 257.

حمد ڏُمعُا col. 497. 1. Name of a village in the diocese of Aleppo, Sev. Lett. 69. 5.

حمد ڏُمَوْا *πρόναος, ὁ ἔσω νάρθηξ*, that part of the church where nocturns were sung, Hist. Mon. ii. 431 n.

حمد ڏمحاا perh. حمد ڏمسحاا *Tocharistan*, Or. Xt. i. 308 ult. (letter of Tim. i.) and note p. 311.

حمد ڏمعم. حمد ڏمعم ڏبنا Ar. بيتيما or بيت تيما a village in the district of Damascus, ZDMG. xxix. 428; C.B.M. 712 *a*, Doc. Mon. 220. 7, 9.

حمد ڏاڅد *Beit T'arlî*, a village in Beit Nuhadra, Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 6.

حمد ڏاڅدا col. 498. *the doorway*, Takhsa 145. 19, 20; *the West side of the sanctuary*, Maclean.

حمد ڏمعمدا the part of a church in front of the حمعا where service is held, Gr. σωλέα Du Cange, Hist. Mon. i. 312. 8 and ii. 551 n. 2.

حمڸ denom. verb. col. 499. 4) *to admit*. Metaph. ڏ نحمڸهمه حمڸه *if we admit a principle intermediary* between the Good and the Evil, Manichéisme 95. 1.

حمڸايه col. 499. Add: حمڸايه ٥ حمڸه *γνωριμώτερον καὶ οἰκειότερον*, Cat. Ar. Jac. Edes. 26. 4 and 6 af.

حمڸُا col. 499. *of the household*, الحيتبا حمڸُا *boarders*, Stat. Schol. Nis. 9. 3.

حمهمه *Boethius*, BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 251. 4 af.

حمڸيمه col. 500. Correct *βόθυνοι, meteors*, Lag. Symm. i. 93, G. Abh. 65. 28.

حڸ col. 501. Pass. part. حڸيمه N. B. construction; حڸيمُا حه حبّالا ٥وسّتالا *churches and monasteries have been plundered by him*, Syn. Or. 45. 12. ڏمه هم حڸ ٥حڸيمه هم حڸ *trodden under foot and despoiled by all*, A.M.B. ii. 576. 11. سبا لحسلمه ولا حڸمدا *one inviolate Trinity*, S. Dan. 51 a 9. Pael حڒّز *to plunder with violence*, سنكر حڒّز ٥معڅا, Chron. Min. 334. 1.

حڒ *Baz*, a district in Tiari, A.M.B. i. 417.

حڒا ڏبهوّمالا prob. a dialect form of حڒڅا *a cleft;* Talm. בוקא *a parting of the waters;* name of a monastery in Kashkar, Sassanidi 11. 14, Nöld. in loc. Cf. Is. xviii. 2.

حڒّز m. pl. prob. for حڒّڅا: see preceding word; *cracks* round the eyes, Med. 92. 2.

حڒُا Pers. باز *a hawk*, Med. 589. 16. Pl. حڒّا Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 6. 16; حڒ, ib. 31. 9 pen., 32. 1, 2.

حڒهو *Bazgun*, a country adjoining the land of the Huns and the Gates of the Caspian, Anecd. Syr. iii. 337. 7.

حڒو Arab. بزوغ *Daybreak*, pr.n.f. A.M.B. ii. 588. 9.

حڒه name of a monastery, Brook's Chron. 578. 3 af. Cf. حڒه col. 517 and BHChr. Eccl. 329 pen.

حڒّس col. 503. ٥حڒّسڏُا f. *being mocked, set at naught*, ٥حڒسماا ڏوحڏبا, Alexis 67. 1, 5.

٥حڒّسڏُا col. 503. *an invective.* So two orations of Greg. Nazianzene on Julian are called, C.B.M. 429 *a;* ٥حڒسڏا ٥حامڏا *satires*, col. 119 under ڏسبّ سهما.

حڒّسڏُا col. 503 infra. *a hawk, falcon.* Add: pl. حڒّسڏُا A.M.B. vii. 130. حڒّسڏُا Gest. Alex. 14. 11, 15. 7. The Lexx. have both forms under ڏهمڏُا col. 1449. Dele the last line of par.; Lagarde said later that his Sanskrit was wrong, G.A. 21. 45.

حڒّه col. 504. Pa. حڒّه add: *to bore, drill.* Pass. part. ٥حڒحا ڏ٥حڒحا *a cage* for lions *with many air-holes*, BA. under ڏنّمهما col. 2386.

ܚܕܟܐ *an opening, passage;* ܚܕܟܐ ܕܢܦܝܐ *inner passages* of the nose *which act as strainers,* Med. 62. 11; a siren has ܫܒܥ ܚܕܟܐ ܕܒܗ, Natur 26. 12; ܚܕܟܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *an ant-hole,* N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܚܕܐ col. 505. Pael pass. part. ܡܚܕܐ *separate;* ܐܡܘ ܘܚܠܩܘ ܡܢ ܚܢܐ : ܚܢܐ ܘܐܣܦܐ ܘܐܪܚܘܬܐ ܡܚܕܐ, Loof's Nest. 374. 23.

ܚܕܡܐ *a pebble.* Add: gloss to ܫܝܪ *grit, gravel,* ܚܕܡܐ ܕ, BH. in Prov. xx. 17; ܚܕܡܐ ܕܟܦܐ *a chip of stone,* Med. 101. 8, 107. 23. Pl. ܚܕܡܬܐ *warts,* ib. 470. 1.

ܚܕܩܡ *Bezqin,* a Jacobite monastery, Pers. Mart. 21, 182; Hist. Rabban Hormizd 54. 8, 9; ܕܝܪ ܚܕܩܡ Hormizd 1439, 1856.

ܚܕܩܝܐ m. pl. *monks of Bezqin,* Hormizd 1507.

ܙܪܥ, ܙܪܥܐ Arab. بزر *seed, grain;* ܒܝܬ ܙܪܥ *Verses on grain,* Protection 90. 17; ܙܪܥ ܕܦܫܬܐ, ib. 91. 5. Esp. *linseed,* Ar. بزر الكتان; ܙܪܥ ܘܩܗܐ *boil in linseed oil,* Med. 577. 11, ellipt. ib. 586. 14; ܙܪܥ ܘܫܚܠ ܒܫܡܢ ܙܪܥ *shape it with linseed or sheep's oil,* ib. 601. 7/8. الدهن المشح, El. Nis. 76. 89.

ܙܪܥܐ Arab. بزّار *a dealer in linseed and other grain,* ܒܥܠ ܡܣܩܐ ܘܚܕܪܐ ܘܡܟܝܫ *traders and innkeepers and corn-chandlers and the like,* Dion. 95. 6, 100. 13. So correct for ܒܥܠ ܡܣܩܐ, ib. 234. 18. Nöld. suggests ܙܪܐ, Arab. بزاز *a draper, clothes-dealer* in all these places, WZKM. x. 166.

ܙܪܥܐ i.q. ܙܪܥܐ col. 505. *a deed, legal document,* الصكّ الوثيقة, El. Nis. 76. 89. ܟܬܒܬ ܙܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܒܪ *I have written this receipt in the year . . .,* C.B.M. 338 *a.*

ܫܡ col. 505. ܐܝܬܝܟܐ add: ܐܡܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܐܝܬܝܟܐ ܫܦܝܪ *as we have elsewhere more exactly discussed,* An. Syr. 115. 19; ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܟܐ *without due consideration,* Manichéisme, 120. 1.

ܐܝܬܝܟܐ *aiρετός, chosen,* ܒܚܝܪ ܥܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܟܐ ܝܫܘܥ But. Sap. Eth. ii. 2.

ܐܝܬܝܟܘܬܐ f. *investigation, examination,* Nest. Hérac. 182. 17; = ܚܘܫܒܢܐ l. 20; 235. 16.

ܚܫܐ col. 506. Med. *to bring on a crisis, induce the turning-point of a disease,* Hippoc. iv. 36. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫܝ *to come to the crisis* of an illness, Hippoc. i. 11. 19, ii. 23, iii. 27, iv. 29, 30, 59, 71. Pass. part. ܒܝܫܐ *he who has passed the crisis* of a disease, Hippoc. i. 19, v. 20. *Tried, tested, approved,* ܒܚܘܪ ܒܝܫܐ, Sev. Ant. Hymns 191, Narses ed. Ming. ii. 326. 12. Of monks. ܒܝܫܐ opp. ܫܩܠ *the tested* and *the lapsed,* R.O.C. vii. 17, pen. and ult. Hence *revered,* ܒܥܠ ܚܫܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ M.Z. 177. 4, Barḥad. 400. 13; ܐܚܐ ܒܝܫܐ so the Prodigal son addressed his elder brother, Ebed J. Card. 46. 6; ܒܥܠ ܚܫܝܒ ܘܝܩܪ ܠܐ ܒܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ, Chron. Min. 67. 19. Title used as a proper name, ὁ ἐκλεκτός, *the Elect,* cognomen of Sergius, the teacher of Mohammed, Bahira 189 n. 1, ܣܪܓܝܣ ܘܒܚܝܪܐ, ib. 202. 3, 4; ܣܪܓܝܣ ܒܚܝܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ, l. 5, af., ܐܫܟܚ (ܚܩܪ) ܒܚܝܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ, 203. 3 af.; 211 ult. Nöld. ZDMG. xii. 704. Pael ܚܫܫ col. 507. πυρώσω, Hex. Jes. 1. 25; πυροῦν ܡܚܫܫ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *his eyes sparkled,* Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 65. 9.

ܚܫܫܐ Med. *crisis,* add refs. Hippoc. i. 18, ii. 12, 13, iii. 8, iv. 51 and p. 7, n. 3. Chem. *test* h. *the melting pot,* ܒܚܢ ܒܗ ܚܫܫܐ *test it in the crucible,* Chimie 98 ult., 99 ter. ܟܣ ܘܦܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܕ ܒܗ ܚܫܫܐ *the earthenware bowl* i.e. *the melting-pot,* ib. 101. 12.

ܚܫܫܐ Med. *bringing on a crisis,* Hippoc. v. 20. Astron. pl. *heliacal rising* of Sirius by which other dates are defined, Georg. Arab. 26. 8.

ܒܝܫܝܬ with ܟ *inexactly, inaccurately,* BH. in Koh. 1. 1; with ܠ *improperly,* Sev. Lett. 427. 1.

ܒܝܫܘܬܐ f. *trustworthiness,* Sev. Lett. 13. 5; with ܠ *faultiness,* ܠܐ ܚܫܝܒܘܬܐ, ib. 262. 9.

ܚܫܫ col. 508. *to stir.* Add: ܐܚܒ ܚܫ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܟ *if a strange step is heard,* Is. Ant. ii. 280. 1. Aph. ܐܚܫ imper. *stir it well,* Med. 152. 2, 210. 1.

ܚܫܦܐ m, *a poker, oven rake,* G. Warda ap. Hippoc. Pt. ii, vi. 12 with gloss ܐܢܫ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܘܪܐ.

ܚܠܐ pl. ܚܠ̈ܐ col. 508. *a spark.* Ref. ܐܚܠܐ ܘܦܣܐ ܕܡܕܡܐ ܚܠܐ ܘܗ̈ܘ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *a firefly which looks like a fiery spark,* Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 28. 13.

ܚܠܐ perh. i. q. ܒܛܝ *Battis,* bp. of ܚܡܡ, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 9, ܚܠܐ, ib. 395. 7.

ܚܠܚܠܐ col. 509. eighth par. Delete: it is ܚܠ̈ܚܠܐ *a wood-worm.*

ܚܠܐ col. 509. Fut. ܢܬܚܠܐ *let* (a bishop) *be deposed,* lit. *let him desist,* Conc. Sel. 33. 5. Past. part. ܚܠܐ ܠܗ *I have leisure = I am attending* to, Reckendorf, ZDMG. xlii. 400.

ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ col. 512. *pause, inaction*; stench from heaps of corpses ܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ *brought the army to a standstill,* Josephus, vi. 1. 6.

ܒܠ̈ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ *to no effect,* N. Hist. v. 1. 1.

ܒܛܠ pr. n. m. perh. Ar. بطل *hero,* BHChr. Eccl. 841. 1.

ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ, ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ col. 513. *the terebinth.* Pl. ܚ̈ܠ̈ܡ Nest. Chrest. 96. 205. ܐ̈ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܘ̈ ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ *turpentine,* Med. 60. 14, 145. 15, 146. 7; ܐ̈ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܘ̈ ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ, ib. 563. 7; ܟ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܘ̈ ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ, ib. 575. 16. L. 12 of par. *terebinth nut* or *berry,* ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ, ib. 399. 5; 584. 25; ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܡ̈ܟ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܘ̈ ܠ̈ ܚ̈ܬ̈ܡ *whole berries which have begun to germinate,* ib. 586. 5.

ܒܬ̈ܡ *Batmin,* a village, Pet. Ib. 96. 17. Raabe identifies it with *Bothnin* in the territory of Gad, trans. 92, n. 4.

ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ col. 514. Add to Aph. ܐ̈ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ *to breed,* ܙ̈ܥ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܗ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܗ̈ܟ̈ܣ ܘ̈ ܦ̈ܝ̈ܣ̈ ܟ̈ܥ̈ܟ̈ܗ̈ *stallions,* Op. Nest. 114. 4.

ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ m. *the embryo, foetus* up to two months of gestation, ܐ̈ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܚ̈ܥ̈ܗ̈ ܫ̈ܡ̈ܐ̈ ܠ̈ ܚ̈ܝ̈ ܐ̈ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܠ̈ ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ, Med. 276. 16.

ܚ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ܐ f. *pregnant,* BHGr. i. 25. 5. Pl. ܚ̈ܠ̈ܝ̈ܐ ib. 35. 22.

ܐ̈ܚ̈ܠ̈ܐ f. *conception,* R.O.C. 1912, 86. 6.

ܚ̈ܠ̈ the *Baetis,* a river in Spain, Natur 46. 7.

ܒܝܐ *βία, violence,* Syn. ii. Eph. 23. 21, 28. 14, 16 i. q. ܒܗܝܢ ib. 29. 4.

ܒܝ pr. n. m. Syn. ii. Eph. 56. 12.

ܒܝܐ *Bayazid,* name of an Emir, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 523.

ܙ̈ܟ̈ܐ ܩ̈ܛ̈ܐ *an aqueduct,* pl. ܩ̈ܛ̈ܟ̈ܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 207 bis, 209. 1.

ܒܝܒܠ perh. *βίβλος, papyrus*? ܟ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܘ̈ ܒܝܒܠ ܒ̈ܩ̈ܡ ܗ̈ܥ̈ܗ̈ ܘ̈ ܒ̈ܩ̈ܡ Med. 577. 1.

ܒܝܒܠ̈ܝ̈ *βιβλίον, a book,* Brit. Mus. Or. 3327. 35 *r.*

ܒܬ̈ܡ Pers. ببر, m. pl. *panthers,* Dion. 194. 14.

ܒ̈ܝ̈ܓ̈ܗ *Vigilius* pope of Rome 537–555, Anecd. Syr. ii. 385. 16, ܒ̈ܝ̈ܓ̈ܠ̈ ib. l. 8.

ܒ̈ܘ̈ and ܒ̈ܘ̈ܕ̈ col. 517. *Bedukht,* the Assyrian goddess of love. Possibly ܒ̈ܠ̈ܬ̈ ܘ̈ ܒ̈ܠ̈ *the Virgin Belthi.* Both names ܒ̈ܠ̈ܬ̈ and ܒ̈ܠ̈ are used separately for the planet Venus, Pers. Mart. 128 ff. So ܒ̈ܠ̈ܬ̈ ܘ̈ ܒ̈ܠ̈ Βῆλθις ἡ κόρη, Cumont, Textes et Monuments, 134, Lag. G. A. 16; Symm. 1. 94 f. ܒ̈ܘ̈ among names of Greek deities, A.M.B. ii. 656. 5. BB. says this is the Persian name, ܒ̈ܠ̈ܬ̈ the Chaldaean, and ܐ̈ܗ̈ܘ̈ the Aramaean, col. 542. 6. Cf. Chimie 123.

ܒ̈ܘ̈ for ܒ̈ܘ̈ a grandson of Hulagu who reigned for a few months, Jab. 94 pen. ܒ̈ܘ̈ is the name of a Mongol Emir.

ܒ̈ܗ̈ܘ̈ ܒ̈ܝ̈ Pers. به bih (Zend vohu) *good* + دين *faith, religion,* Jab. 524 ult. Cf. ܒ̈ܗ̈.

ܒ̈ܗ̈ܥ̈ܗ̈ see ܒ̈ܗ̈ܥ̈ܗ̈ above.

ܒ̈ܬ̈ܐ col. 517. Dele: it is ܒ̈ܗ̈ܐ.

ܒ̈ܗ̈ܘ̈ Med. 237. 7.

ܒ̈ܐ (ܒ̈ܐ ܘ̈ ܒ̈ܐ) name of a saint and monastery, C.B.M. 708 *b,* Doc. Mon. 125. 8, 127. 27, 128. 12, 173. 1.

ܒ̈ܐ *Bizala,* Ptol. *Ζίβαλα,* an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 9.

ܒ̈ܐ Βίζος, *Bizus,* bp. of Seleucia in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. 1. 469. 25.

ܒ̈ܐ for ܒ̈ܐ *a phial,* Chimie 26. 4; Cf. BA. under ܒ̈ܐ col. 520.

ܒ̈ܝ̈ cf. ܒ̈ܐ. *fireflies,* ܒ̈ܝ̈ ܘ̈ ܒ̈ܘ̈ ܘ̈ ܒ̈ܐ *fireflies by the river in summer* (Mingana), Med. 598. 6.

ܚܠܐ perh. *βάταλος, stuttering, dumb*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 139. 14.

ܚܠܚܗܗ so correct for ܚܠܐ, *Bitos*, bp. of Harran, Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 41.

ܚܠܚܐ (؟ ܡܢ؟) Doc. Mon. 214. 23.

ܚܠܐ col. 518 end of par. *Bel*, chem. *tin*, Chimie xv. 125; ܚܠܐ ܕ ܣܒܐ ib. 99. 15, 100. 15, 21, 102. 12.

ܚܠܒܘܐ and ܚܠܝܒܘܐ col. 518. Dele art. and see ܚܘܙܘܐ *a courier*.

ܚܠܚܐ and ܚܠܟܒ i.q. ܚܠ ܟܐ q. v. S. Maris 83 and note; Sassanidi 9. 6.

ܚܠܟܐ *a native of Beit Laphat*, Syn. Or. 73. 17.

ܚܠܝܡ velarium, *veil* or *curtain* of the sanctuary, A.M.B. v. 577 pen.

ܚܨܐ col. 519. 4. Rit. add: E-Syr. 1) usually *the raised space between the sanctuary doors and the dwarf wall* in the nave parallel to them; ܬܡ؟ (rubric) prayer or praise said from this raised platform, Brev. Chald. i. 74. 4 af., 325. ult. 2) rarely *the sanctuary*. Maclean.

ܚܠܐ col. 519. *Tamarisk*. Add: ܚܠ ܐܚܕ ܘܐܠܗ ܘܐ ܕ ܐ. ܐ ܐ ܘܐ ܘܐܡ ܐܙܐ ܠܐ ܚܠ. ܐ ܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ i. e. *Artemisia; wormwood* or *southernwood* and some say it is قيسوم which means the same, G. Busâmé 57 *b* 13 ff.

ܚܒܡܐ *βίνδικες*, vindices, *solicitors*, C. B. M. 560 *a*.

ܚܒܝܐ *Bainiel*, father of Yahballaha, Jab. 10.

ܚܢܐ col. 520, dele the word minuti. A kind of carp, Streck, ZDMG. lxi. 635 f., Fisch N. No. 3, البُنّي El Nis. 43. 84.

ܚܨܐ and ܚܦܐ col. 520. Perh. *πίναξ, a board, plank*, i. e. the boards of a cage for wild beasts, into which the bars are fastened, = ܙܩܐ, BB. under ܢܥܢܐ col. 2386; also under ܐ col. 104; under ܐ col. 315.

ܚܡܐ a frequent mistake for ܚܡܐ *a bag, purse*. So correct Chimie 25. ult., 26. 1, 13; Anecd. Syr. iii. 282. 15; Sev. Ant. Vit. 283. 8.

ܚܢܐ col. 520. *βῆσσα, a narrow-necked vessel;* late Greek *βῆσα, βῆσσα, βίσσα, βίσσιον*, Du Cange 196. f.; Fraenk. ap. ZA. ix. 3; Can. Jac. Edes. 117.

ܚܢܩܬܐ m. pl. *boats, barges*, Jab. 224 med.

ܚܢܩܦܐ *a litter* borne by horses or mules, Jab. 270 ult. and n., 272. 1.

ܚܥ Arab. بَايَعَ *to proclaim* Caliph. ܚܥܗ, Dion. 9. 6; ܚܥܗ ܗܚܐ l. 8; ܚܥܗ ܗܚܐ ܕ ܚܥܡ ܗܚܐ, ib. 71. 5.

ܚܟܢܐ col. 520. ܚܟܢܬܐ (ܗܚܐ؟) *oval*, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 8; ܡܗܐ ܚܟܢܬܐ *the arched crown of the head*, Caus. Caus. 30. 20.

ܚܢܘ name of a place in Lycia, A.M.B. iv. 292.

ܚܢܬܐ col. 522. antep. of par. *a palace, castle*. Abs. pl. ܚܢ, Aḥikar 33. 3, 37. 9.

ܚܢܬܐ *Birta*, 2) a district (ܕ ܗܠܗ) of Marga, Hist. Mon. i. 167. 10, 194. 7, 359. ult.; a village and monastery, ib. 160. 13, ܚܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܠ, ib. 395. 15, Chast. 10. 12, Pers. Mart. 222–227.

ܚܥܦ col. 522. Various forms of the name are: ܚܝܥܦ, ܚܝܦ, ܚܥܦ, ܚܝܥܦ, ܚܝܥܦ, ܚܘܝܥܦ, Arab. بيشوى, *Pesoës, Pesaeus; Bhishu*, A. M. B. iii. 572. ff., ZA. xv. 104. 4, 16. The village named after him, Mar Bhishu, is two days journey W. of Urmi and one day from Gawar, Pers. Mart. 229.

ܚܒܗ with gloss. ܗ ܐ ܗ ܐ ܗ ܐ

ܚܕܐ l. 21 of par. Rit. E-Syr. *the Eucharistic bread* or *wafer*, half an inch thick and two inches in diameter; round, leavened cakes stamped with crosses; ܚܕܐ ܕܥܠ ܘܒܚܠ, Takhsa 5. 12, 23 bis, ܚܕܐ ܕܩܛܝܪܐ, ib. 166. 10, 167 ter; sing. ib. 119. 9; ܚܕܐ ܫܠܡܐ *an entire loaf*, ib. 168. 12.

ܚܠܐ and ܚܠܝ col. 527. Add: *to waste away*, ܚܠܝܡ ܒܗ ܒܗܬܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 515, 527; *to be worn, wasted* ܒܥܡ ܣܩܐ ܚܠܝܡ, ib. 383.

ܚܠܐ col. 529. *heart*, ܐܝܟ ܠܒܟ ܚܠܐ *thou art concerned about*, A.M.B. v. 111. 1 var. in text, ܐܝܟ ܠܒܟ ܚܠܐ. ܐ ܚܠܝܬ ܠܝ *if you are well-inclined to me*, ib. 117, 7; ܚܠܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ BH. Carm. 25. 4.

ܒܠܝܥܠ i.q. ܒܠܝܥܐ col. 324 for *Belial*, BH Gr. i. 25. 16; id. in 2 Cor. vi. 15; ܒܠܝܥܠ ܘܚܠܐ opp. ܒܠܝܥܠ ܘܐܠܗܐ, Diosc. ed. Nau 52. 9; ܚܠܐ Georg. Ar. Carm. 30. 738.

ܚܠܒ col. 530. Add: Ar. بَلَد and بَلَط *Balad*, now Eskî-Mosul 40 miles north of Mosul, Syn. Or. 667; 619, 621; 62 bis, Pers. Mart. 97. 217; Patr. Or. iii. i. 19. 4; Chast. 26. 4; Dion. 146. 17.

ܚܠܒܐ 1) perh. Arab. بَلَدِى an *indigenous* plant; see Dozy 109 and Ar. Pfln N. 281, n.; Med. 468. 3. 2) prob. corrupt. Brooks, ܚܠܒܐ ܐܘܡܐ *long planks* (?) to make an engine of war, Chron. Min. 73. 28.

ܚܠܒܘ Ar. بَلَادَر i. q. بلادور. I. q. ܚܠܝܬܐ col. 541 and Ar. Pfln N. 72. *Semecarpus anacordium*, Med. 239. 12, 306. 12, 19, ܚܠܘܢܐ l. 13.

ܚܠܘܒ col. 531. *to astound, terrify*. With acc. ܚܠܐ ܚܠܘܒܗ the doorkeeper *came in with terrifying news*, Jul. 13. 9. *To hasten, urge forward*, ܐܦܩܘܢܝ ܘܐܬܚܠܒ ܒܣܛܪܛܐ Jovinian *was commanded to bring up his forces speedily*, Jul. 162. 3, 166. 26.

ܚܠܒܘܫܝܐ βαλαύστιον, *wild pomegranate blossom*, Med. 159. 9, 162. 1, 211. 1, 4, 212 ter; ܚܠܒܘܫ *Egyptian pomegranate*, Chimie 7. 9.

ܚܠܬܐ, ܚܠܬܝܐ col. 531. *the acorn* or *chestnut*? N. Hist. vii. 4. 4, passage quoted below under ܡܠܘܢܝܐ. ܚܠܒܘ ܕܛܘܪܐ, بلوط الجبل *teucrium chamaedrys*, Med. 372. 1, 602. 9. ܚܠܒܘ ܫܘܚܢܐ, Pers. بلوط شاه *the chestnut tree*, Med. 578. 17, 602. 10.

ܚܠܬܐ col. 532. *amphora*, ܚܠܒܐ ܘܚܡܫܐ Hist. Mon. i. 353. 17, *an acorn-shaped vessel* probably a mistake for ܚܠܒܐ κάλαθος.

ܚܠܠ col. 533. Add: 3) *to spring up*, ܫܓܘܫܐ ܘܡܘܠܝܫܐ ܒܟ ܟܗ ܡܚܠܠ, Hormizd, 1922; cf. ܚܠܠ. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠܠ id. ܐܠܐܫ ܐܬܚܠܠ ܒܗ ܫܡܬܐ ܘܡܚܢܐ ܟܠ, ib. 1903. Pa. ܚܠܠ Hoffm. suggests that this may be a denominative from ܚܠܒܐ, βαλανοῦν, θύρα βαλανωτός, *vereicheln, to sport your oak*, tr. *to bolt*, ZA. ii. 57; ܟܠ ܟܗ ܐܐܐ ܡܚܠܠܝܡ ܘܐܐܚܠ *they forced the bolt home*, Vit. Monoph. 89. 23. Aph. ܐܐܚܠܠ. Pass. part. ܡܚܠܠ *worm-eaten*, ܩܬܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܚܠܠܐ ξύλα ἄσηπτα, Hex. Ex. xxv. 5. 10; A.M.B. v. 605. 16. *To spring up, give rise to*, ܐܐܚܠܠ ܡܢܗ, Hormizd, 1890. L. 6 of par. *to have protruding eyes*, ܥܝܢܝ ܘܩܠܠܐ ܕܚܢܐ ܐܐܐ ܡܚܠܠܝܡ *the little devils' eyes started out of their heads*, S. Dan. 61 *a*. 18.

ܚܠܠܐ m. *a beam, timber*, ܚܠܠܐ ܕܪܡܚܐ ܕܝ *the wood of my spear*, Gest. Alex. 42. 5; ܚܠܠܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܐ *three-cornered balks of timber*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 257. 4.

ܚܠܚܢܐ correct ܚܠܚܢܐ χαρτουλάριος, chartularius, *Keeper of the archives*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 233. 5.

ܚܠܘ i.q. ܚܠܘ col. 535 and ܚܠܟ col. 532. the city *Balkh*, Kal-w-Dim. 161 ter, 162. 9.

ܚܠܛܐ Ar. بيلج Med. 602. 12, but perh. بليلق. *Terminalia bellerica*, ib. 138. 6, 306. 11 ult., 361 pen., 376. 5.

ܚܠܐܘܬ name of a village, C.B.M. 221 *a*.

ܚܠܝ 1) *a man of Balkh*, Kal-w-Dim. 162. 2. 2) Pl. ܚܠܝ mentioned between Scythians and Serbs, Wellhausen suggests Βαλχοί, *Wallachians*, Caus. Caus. 96. 17.

ܚܠܡ Ethp. ܐܬܚܠܡ col. 536. *to be silenced, confuted*, ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܡ ܒܗ, BH. in Rom. ix. 5; Georg. Ar. 31. 11.

ܚܘܠܡܐ *a muzzle.* Metaph. add: ܐܝܬܝ ܠܗ ܚܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܣܟܪ ܦܘܡܗ *that it might muzzle and silence* opponents, Hist. Mon. i. 56. 15; Jab. 471. 12. Cf. ܡܘܟܡܐ ܥܡ ܚܘܠܡܐ البرة والزمام BA. under ܡܘܟܡܐ col. 3625.

ܚܠܡܝ col. 536. Βλέμμυες, *Blemmyes*, an Ethiopian tribe; add: ܚܠܩܕܘܢ, Jos. Styl. 17. 5 and n. to transl., WZKM. ix. 97; ܚܠܡܝ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3.

ܚܠܡܝ mentioned as the birthplace of Hosea, Nest. Chrest. 96. 201.

ܚܘܠܝܐ βελόνη, *a dart*, ܡܚܠܠ ܚܘܠܝܐ *a swift dart*, BHGr. i. 14. 22. Cf. ܚܠ above.

ܚܘܠܡܐ col. 537. *a white donkey*, the angel was seen by the ܒܘܠܥܡ (N. B. points), not by Balaam, G. Busâmé 14. 12; ܘܕ ܚܠ ܚܒܠ ܒܘܠܥܡ Warda 147 *r*.

ܚܠܡܝ see ܚܠܗܡܝ.

ܚܠܗܡܬܐ m. pl. balistarii, *those who discharge the ballista*, Chron. Min. 72. 27; ZDMG. xxix. 92. 13, 97. n.

ܚܠܐ col. 537 *to receive blows, take a beating.* L. 4 af. add: c.c. ܠ acc. ܚܠܐ ܠܫܘܐ, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 795. 8. Part. ܒܠܝ *beaten*, —ܐܢܫ ܒܠܝ ܥܡ ܐܝܢ, Natur 18. 10. To the note on Rel. Jur. 31. 2 add: not Scholia from Du Cange but glosses from a Munich MS. For λουδεμπιστής the Syr. read a word which contained ὕαλος and πίνειν, Lag. Symm. 95. Part. ܚܝܠ *beaten*, ܚܠܚܝܠ μεμαστίγωνται, Hex. Ex. v. 16. Metaph. *absorbed in, entirely devoted to*, ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܝ ܒܗ, Warda ed. A. Deutsch 18. 17. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠܐ astron. *to be obscured, occulted*, ܒܬ ܚܠܐ ܐ ܕܗ ܗܘܐ, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 3 *v*, ܗܘܐ ܐ ܒܬ ܚܠܐ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ, ib. 6 *v*, 28 *v* and often.

ܒܝܠ 1) *stricken*, ܗܘ ܕܚܠ ܒܝܠ ܕܟܪܝܗ *that lunatic*, Sev. Lett. 240. 16. 2) *swallowed up, absorbed in*, ܠܐ ܚܠ ܒܝܠ ܠܐܟܠܐ *not given over to gluttony*, Kal-w-Dim. 47. 4, ܚܠܒܝܡ, ib. 306. 9; ܚܠܒ, Bar Ali ed. Hoffm. 2464 quoted by Wright.

ܒܠܥܐ col. 538. *swallowing*, ܒܠܥܐ ܘܒܠܘܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ, Med. 270. 8.

ܒܠܥܐ col. 539. 6. *swallowing*, add: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܒܝ ܟܦܐ ܕܒܠܘܥܗ large fish *cannot be enticed into the gorge* of a whale, Natur 55. ult. pen.

ܒܠܟ col. 540. *to shoot forth, sprout*, ܒܠܟ ܕܐܝܠܢ, BHGr. i. 1. 20, ܒܠܟܘ ܬܚܝܡܐ, ib. ii. 2. 3; ܩܛܝܦܐ ܕܐܝܠܢ ܘܒܠܟܘ ܡܢ ܡܩܛܘܦܐ *buds which break out from the branches of a tree*, Is. Nin. B. 132. 2. 3. Metaph. *to flourish*, ܐܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܒܠܟ, BH Journ. As. 1898, 94. 691. Ethpa. ܐܬܒܠܟ add: *to grow, increase*, ܒܝܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ—ܡܬܒܠܟ, BHCarm. 25. 9.

ܒܠܟܐ col. 540. *a young shoot or bud*, ܟܡ ܒܠܟܐ ܕܡܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡ ܘܐܬܐ *till it turns as red as a pomegranate shoot*, Chimie 100. 4.

ܒܠܩ col. 540. Ar. بلق conj. v. *to shine, flash.* 1) *to shine*, ܒܝܬ ܐܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܢܗܝܪ ܒܠܩ ܙܥܘܪ *a corner where little light came*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 119. 18. 2) *to come unawares*, ܒܠܩ ܒܫܢܝ ܡܓܥܬ ܪܒܐ *with* years of famine *great damage befel*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 427. Act. part. ܡܒܠܩ with ܒ *conscious of*; ܠܐ ܒ ܡܕܡ ܥܡ ܬܪܥܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܒܠܩ, BHCarm. 25. 5. Past. part. ܒܝܠܩ *enlightened*, ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܒܝܠܩ *God alone knows*, Dion. 108. 4; with ܒ *conscious of*, ib. 92. 2. Pa. ܒܠܩ 1) *to enlighten, inform*, ܒܠܫܢ ܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܩ, BH. de Sap. 14. 6; ܒܠܩ ܠܚܫܐ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܡ *that he may instruct the sick with wisdom*, Warda 126 *r*; ܚܒܝܒܘܬܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܒܠܩܢ ܟܠܗ *our mutual love urges us on and illuminates us*, Jul. 105. 5. Ethpa. ܐܬܒܠܩ *to desire, be eager for*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 57. 25; ܒܥܝ ܘܐܬܒܠܩ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 212. 4, 225. 7.

ܒܠܩܐ col. 541. dele *occursus, Shining, splendour*, ܒܠܩܐ ܘܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ, A. M. B. ii. 102. 13.

ܒܠܩ col. 541. Dele the article.

ܒܠܩ col. 541. ܒܬܒܠܩ *unexpectedly; from an accident*, BHChr. 118. 19.

ܡܒܠܩ, ܡܒܠܩܝܢܐ *eager*, ܒܥܝܢ ܡ, Jul. 77. 6, 27.

ܒܠܩ Ar. ابلق, بلقاء *piebald, speckled*, ܒܠܩ ܘܚܘܪ ܒܠܩ, Med. 559. 2; ܒܠܩ ܫܘܡܐ, Protection 23. 12, 88. 11.

ܒܠܩܝܣ pr. n. f. *Balkis,* Queen of Sheba, BH. in Luc. xi. 31.

ܒܠܥ col. 541. Dele *absorptus est. To try, experience, endure.* ܡܒܠܥܝܢ here has the sense *to be smitten, afflicted.*

ܒܠܫ col. 541. 1) *Balâsh,* brother of Peroz and uncle to Kawad, Jos. Styl. 15. 14, 16. 3, Tabari 133, f., Pers. Mart. 46, &c. 2) *Balis,* a fortress on the Euphrates in the province of Aleppo, add: Dion. 26. 19, 22, Jo. Tell. 48. 3.

ܒܠܫܦܪ *Belašfar.* Add: Βολογεσίφορα, a province and Arsacid city near Holwan, Pers. Mart. n. 592, Tabari 134, Phet. 42. 2, A.M.B. ii. 559. 3, 565. 9, Syn. Or. 37, 44 &c., ZDMG. xliii. 396. 17 ff. and often.

ܒܠܫܦܪܝ Gentilic, *of Belašfar,* Syn. Or. 44. 24, ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult.

ܒܠܛ and ܒܝܠܛ col. 541. Pointed ܒܠܛ Gest. Alex. 27. 13, ܒܠܛ ib. 21. 3, 26. 7; ܒܠܛ Is. Ant. i. 210. 99. Βῆλθις, consort of Baal, title of Astarte, ZDMG. xxxi. 727, of Astarte and other goddesses see ܐܗܠܐ col. 326. Ref. to this title on monuments, Euting, loc. cit. Other refs., Pers. Mart. 128 ff., A.M.B. vi. 38 pen.; ܢܚܫ ܕܒܠܛ BH. in 2 Cor. xii. Chem. *copper.* Bilati (Vénus) cuivre, Chimie Introd. xv., ܐܗܠ ܕܒܠܛ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܫ ܣܘܓ *Bilati (le cuivre rouge) c'est-à-dire Vénus, le cuivre blanc,* ib. 6. 7, ܣܒ ܒܠܛ ܡܢܝ *take Cyprian copper,* ib. 16. 4; 102. 9; ܒܝܬ ܕܒܠܛ *a copper vessel,* ib. 51. 4; ܩܠܐ ܕܡܝܪܡ *a flask of ointment,* Hist. B.V.M. 35. 8.

ܒܠܛܡ i. q. ܒܠܛ. For letter *n* suffixed to proper names see ZA. xi. 17 on Hoffmann's Aramäische Inschriften.

ܒܢ *Bân,* one of the second Triad of Manichaean teaching, ܐܡ ܚܝ ܕܐܬܝ ܒܪ ܐܡ ܚܝ ܕܒܪܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܪ ܐܡ ܚܝ ܕܒܪܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܐ *the Friend of Light created Great Ban and Great Ban created the Living Spirit,* Coupes ii. 128. 1, 2, 129. 18, Cosmog. Manichéenne 20 n. 4; ܒܢ *Bân,* architect and builder of a grave for darkness, Ephr. Ref. i. 3. 32, 39. 20, 94. 42.

ܒܢܐ col. 542. Pa. ܒܢܐ *to rebuild, restore,* ܐܬܩܛܠ ܒܢܝ ܩܛܠܐ ܘܐܒܢܐ ܠܗ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 810. 13.

ܒܢܝܢܐ col. 543. *a building.* Add: *the precincts* of a church, ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܩܒܘܪܐ Bar Sud. 44. 13.

ܡܒܢܝܢ col. 543. ܡܒܢܝܗܘܢ (sic) *those who established* traditions, BHGr. ii. 2. 4.

ܒܢܗܕ pr.n.m. *Bindoë,* Sassanidi 8. 17.

ܒܢܕ denom. verb Palel conj. from ܒܕܐ: *to shape like a bullet,* ܐܟܡܐ ܡܒܢܕܐ Chimie 30. 3.

ܒܕܐ i. q. ܟܒܕܐ q. v. col. 471. *a ball or bullet,* Chimie 24 pen., ܒܕܐ ܕܥܩܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪܐ Med. 59. 18.

ܒܢܒܘܠܝܐ *βομβυλιός, a gnat* or other *humming insect,* Natur 42. ult.

ܒܢܦܫܝ i. q. ܒܢܦܫܝ col. 545. *a violet,* ܫܡܫܐ ܘܒܢܦܫܝ *oil of violets,* Med. 58. 3, 5, 67. 4 and often. Two kinds of this ointment are mentioned ܪܟܝܟܐ and ܫܢܝܢܐ *suave* and *sharp,* ib. 90. 4. Cf. ܒܨܦܝܪ.

ܒܨܐ Dion. 69. 1 and ܒܨܘܬܐ ib. 177. 14 *Beit Nuhadra*: see ܒܝܬ ܢܘܗܕܪܐ supra.

ܒܨܠܐ *a glass bottle,* with gloss ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܙܓܐ, N. Hist. iii. 9.

ܒܢܦܫܝ Ar. بنفسجى adj. *violet,* ܒܨܡܐ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܕܐܦܘܣ Hist. B.V.M. 150. 4 af.

ܒܢܐ col. 545. *the keeper of a bath,* add: BHGram. i. 18. 24. Ref. A.M.B. vi. 91. 13.

ܒܨܐ col. 545. With ܐܬܒܨܐ *to bring himself into contempt, act despicably,* Pallad. 117. 14, ܒܨܘܢܐ id. ib. Ethpa. ܐܬܒܨܝ *to be despised,* add: ܐܬܒܨܝ ܦܩܕܢܟ ܕܡܪܟ *the commands of your lord have been treated with contempt,* Jul. 19. 17.

ܒܨܘܬܐ m. *shame;* ܒܨܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܨܘܬܐ *shameless exposure,* Warda, ed. Deutsch. 9. 17.

ܒܨܝ pl. ܒܨܝܢ m. *despisers,* Dion. 21. 21.

ܒܨܝܬ col. 546. *without due reverence; carelessly, negligently,* add: Jul. 36. 12, Pléroph. 35. 8.

ܒܨܝܢܘܬܐ f. Add: ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܨܐ *familiarity breeds contempt,* Is. Nin. Bedj. 193. 14.

ܒܨܝܢܘܬܐ f. *contempt,* Sev. Lett. 154. 20.

ܚܶܫܡܳܐ pr.n.m. col. 546. Add: a presbyter, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 119; Abbat of ܒܝܬ ܐܠܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 13, ܫܢܐ ܘܡܒ ܚܫܡ ib. 162. 10.

ܚܶܫܒܽܘܢܳܐ col. 547. a sum of 700 dirhems, ref. ܩܛܝܪ ܡܐܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܚܫܒܽܘܢܳܐ Jab. 426. pen. = Pers. Mart. n. 841.

ܚܶܫܒܽܘܢܳܐ perhaps *head*, ܩܛܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܚܫܡܐ *a house cat* emits sparks when stroked ܚܚܫܒܽܘܢܳܐ ܗܘ̈ܡܢܐ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 3.

ܚܶܫܘ̈ place-name, a region near the Thebaid, ZA. xv. 105, A.M.B. iii. 586. 11.

ܚܫܡ name of a village of Beit Garmai, Chast. 53. 2.

ܚܫܫ col. 547. pr.n.m. *Bassus*, Mar Bassus 59 and passim.

ܚܫܛܡ pr. n. m. Pers. بسطم *Bistam*, Sassanidi 8. 18.

ܚܫܛܝܢܐ *Bastina = Blanche*, mother of Mar Aba, Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 2, gloss ܐܡ ܐܒܐ ܚܫܛܝܢܐ.

ܚܫܛܪܟܢܝܛ *bastrichanitis*, perh. Byzantine, *rasouchti aes ustum*, Chimie 211. n. 4, ܚܫܛ̈ܘܟܢܝܛ ib. 212. n. 1.

ܚܫܛܪܢ *βαστέρνιον*, *a litter*, Pet. Ib. 7. 18.

ܚܫܟܐ see ܚܫܟ.

ܚܫܝܡܐ *Bassima*, founder of a monastery in Qardu, Chast. 10. 14, ܒܝܬ ܚܫܝܡܐ ܕܩܪܕܘ, Journ. As. 1907, 163. 10.

ܚܫܒܝܛܐ a town in Egypt, A.M.B. iii. 573.

ܚܶܫܒܽܘܬܳܐ *βασιλεία*, *kingdom*, Hist. Mon. i. 139. 16, ii. 287 n., Lexx. col. 547 ult.

ܚܫܟܐ, ܚܫܝܟܐ col. 548. f. 1) *a portico*, ܚܫܝܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܗ ܐܠ ܒܥܐ ܐܠ, Alexis 18. 15. Pl. ܚܫ̈ܝܟ̈ܐ ܩܠܝܣ̈ܐ *two porches* or *colonnades*, Jos. Styl. 25. 16. 2) *a basilica, church*, ܗܘ ܐܬܚܫܝܟ ܒܓܘ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܕܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ *he was buried in the inner courtyard of the church where service is held in the summer*, Chast. 35. 7. 3) *the Royal anthem*, the evening anthem on Sundays, Festivals, and Memorials is so-named, Maclean, Daily Offices 78. note; Takhsa 78. 14, 21, Qdham W. 123. 10, 14; 124. 14; ܫܠܡܐ ܕܚܫܝܟܐ ܕܡܐ, Brev. Chald. i. 10. 13, 96. 8, 323 ult., ܫܠܡܐ ܕܚܫܝܟܐ, ib. 10. 9, 54. 1, 65. 5 af., 323. 5 af.; ܐܬܟܣܝ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܫܝܟܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܩܕܫܐ *the curtain is drawn back when they arrive at the preface to the Royal anthem*, ib. 325; Or. Xt. ii. 215.

ܚܶܫܝܟܐ *βασιλικόν*, *Royal ointment*, Med. 89. 10, 16; 252. 7. *The hazel nut*, ib. 103. 3.

ܚܫܡ col. 549. 3) *to burn incense, cense*, add metaph. ܚܫܡ ܠܒܗ ܘܠܒܐ ܕܒܬܡ, Patr. Or. iii. i. 34. 10.

ܚܶܫܡܳܐ col. 550. ܚܶܫܡܳܐ ܕܥܢܒܐ *muscatel grapes*, Med. 58. 8.

ܚܶܫܡܳܝܐ col. 550 with ref. to B.O. iii. i. 472 = Hist. Mon. i. 49. 12. Budge suggests the pointing ܚܶܫܡܳܝܐ *the man from Tell-Besme*, ib. ii. 85 note and so Hoffmann Pers. Mart. 115.

ܚܶܫܡܽܘܬܳܐ f. *fragrance*, metaph. ܚܶܫܡܽܘܬܳܐ ܕܫܘܼܡܳܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 235. 11.

ܡܚܫܡܽܘܬܳܐ f. *gladness*, ܡܚܫܡܽܘܬܳܐ ܕܠܒܐ, Kal-w-Dim. 336. 10.

ܚܫ col. 552. *to despise*. ܚܫܽܘܬܳܐ col. 553. m. *reproach, shame*, ܚܫܽܘܬܳܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܟܝ, A.M.B. v. 434. 13.

ܚܫ, ܚܶܫܡܳܐ m. 1) *flesh*. Col. 553. 5 and 7 af. Pl. *muscles* or *fleshy parts*, ܚܶܫܡܽܘܬܳܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܘܕܦܪ̈ܣܐ, Med. 330. 15, A.M.B. ii. 595. 9. 2) *pulp, pith* add: ܚܶܫܡܳܐ ܕܩܣܬܐ *oak galls*, Med. 61. 16; ܚܫ ܕܣܦܪܓܘܣ *asparagus*, ib. 602; ܚܶܫܡܳܐ ܕܬܡܪ̈ܐ *date pulp*, ib. 212. 20.

ܚܶܫܽܘܼ, ܚܶܫܽܘܼܬܳܐ Ar. باسور, *piles, haemorrhoids*, ܚܫܘ ܕܚܫ, Dion. 216. 3, 417. 6, ܚܶܫܽܘܼܬܳܐ ܕܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܫ̈ܝܫ ܐ̈ܢܫ̈ܐ, Med. 570. 17; 600. 23.

ܚܶܫܡܳܐ i. q. ܚܶܫܡܳܐ col. 555. m. *an unripe grape*, pl. ܚܶܫܡ̈ܳܐ Med. 558. 2, 566. 8.

ܚܶܫܡܽܘܬܳܐ dimin. of ܚܶܫܡܳܐ m. *a piece of flesh*, C.B.M. 593 *a*, Kal-w-Dim. 308. 5.

ܚܶܫܡܽܘܬܳܐ a varia lectio for ܚܶܫܡܽܘܬܳܐ f. *incarnation*. ܡܢ ܚܫ̈ܝܫ ܒܣܪ ܘܕܡ ܐܬܚܫ̈ܝܫ ܐ̈ܢܫ̈ܐ, Loof's Nest. 369. 7.

ܚܶܫܡܳܝܐ col. 554. *pertaining to the body*, dropsy affecting the whole body is so called, Med. 339. 7. BA. spells this ܚܶܫܡܳܢܝܐ same col.

ܟܬܝܢܘܬܐ col. 554. Add: 3) *earthly life,* ܟܬܝܒ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ *as for earthly descent, he was of Roman Imperial race,* ZDMG. xlvi. 757. 19.

ܟܬܝܢܐ col. 555. *an earthenware* or *glass vessel,* Chimie 41. 4.

ܟܬܦܐ col. 555. Add: ܟܬܦܐ ܕܟܬܦܐ *the breast-bone or the shoulder-blade,* But. Sap. Econ. iii. 3 infra.

ܟܠ col. 556. ܟܠܐ col. 557. Rit. Rogations are of three kinds i. e. in three metres, that of Ephrem, of James of Sarug, and pentesyllabic, Brev. Ant. i. 57 *a* tit. and ter. ܟܠܐ ܕܬܠܬܬ a fast of three days held twenty days before the Great Fast, B. Nin. 1 tit., 3 tit., 5 tit.; Brev. Ant. i. 38. 1, 5; Qdham W. 181 tit.; ellipt. ib. 182. 6; Takhsa 156 infra, 157. 6. East Syrians also have ܟܠܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܘܬܠܬ Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday of the week before Christmas week—this fast is almost obsolete—and the ܟܠܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, of the second week after Epiphany (observed locally by girls), Maclean.

ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕ *according to what is requisite,* Syn. Or. 149. 20; G. Busâmé 42. 15; with ܕ But. Sap. Periherm. i. 2.

ܟܠܝ from Ar. بغي *a sodomite,* Lexx. col. 878. 1, 5.

ܟܠܝܘܬܐ f. *sodomy,* Lexx. under ܠܘܛ col. 878.

ܟܠܟܠ m. pl. *foam,* Warda 246 *r* with gloss ܐܟܠ ܕܡ ܕܡ ܐܡܐ.

ܟܠܟܘܠ f. pl. col. 559. *bubbles* as on boiling broth, Med. 13. 14, 16, Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 11 *v.*

ܟܠ col. 559. ܟܠܐ *afar, remotely,* Sev. Lett. 153. 6.

ܟܠܐ (ܬܠ) col. 559. Add: Rabban *Ba'uth,* founder of a monastery in Beit Nuhadra, Chast. 54. 4, 17; Hist. Mon. i. 237 ult. ܒܝܬ ܟܠܐ A.M.B. iii. 473.

ܟܠ col. 560. Pass. part. ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠܐ, ܟܝܠܘܬܐ *trampled upon, scorned,* ܟܝܠܘܬܢܘܬܐ But. Sap. Theol. 4. 7 infra.

ܟܠܐ col. 560. f. *a kick;* add: ܟܠܐ *blows with the fist, fisticuffs,* Sev. Ant. Hom. 15. 8.

ܟܠܐ f. *a kick,* Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 60.

ܟܠ, ܟܠܐ col. 561. Add: ܟܠ ܓܒܪ *swordsmen,* Protection 91. 12.

ܟܠܐ *Baalite,* ܟܠ ܢܒܝ *prophets of Baal,* Ephr. Ref. ii. 55. 5.

ܟܠܐ name of a female demon, Charms 83, 8 af., JAOS. xv. 289. 12.

ܐܬܟܠܒ col. 562. denom. verb from ܟܠܒ. *to be an enemy, to oppose,* ܕܐܬܟܠܒ ܒܗ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܒܗܢܕ ܠܟܡ ܡܢ ܐܬܟܠܒܘ ܒܗ John *withstood many in India and they became his enemies,* Išodnah, ZDMG. xlvi. 758. 12.

ܟܠܒ, ܟܠܒܘܬܐ *inimical, hostile,* pl. f. ܒܥܠܝ ܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܒܘܬܐ *some* animals *are hostile and injurious as snakes,* opp. ܡܣܝܕܘܬܐ *friendly,* N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܟܠܐ col. 564. Dele *forte.* ܟܠܐ m. pl. i. q. ܟܠܐ *late fruits which do not fill out and ripen,* Rylands 44, fcl. 4 *a.*

ܟܠܐ col. 559 should be transferred hither. Add ref. ܟܠܐ ܕܬܡܪ *unripe dates,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 177. 12.

ܟܠܟܠ col. 564. i. q. ܟܠܟܠ col. 536 and Suppl., *Blemmyes,* Pallad. 326. 12, f. 8.

ܟܠܐ col. 564. *Baaltan,* a village in the district of Emesa, BHChr. Eccl. 319. 23, Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 577. 14.

ܟܠ col. 565. Pa. ܟܠ end of par. *to pillage, devastate* with ܟܠ; ܒܙ ܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ, Dion. Ined. 469. antep., ܟܠ ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܬܒܙܙܘ, M.Z. 12. 41. Ethpalal ܐܬܟܠ col. 566. Add: *to return to a wild state* as trees, Pléroph. 32. 11.

ܟܠܐ col. 566. *dung of animals,* used for fuel, Chimie 38. 6, 42. 20; ܟܠܐ ܘܥܙܐ *goats' droppings,* ib. 24. 8.

ܟܠܐ f. nom. unitatis of ܟܠܐ, BHGr. i. 22. 10; ܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܠܘܪܐ this word *has no plural,* ib. 34. 7.

ܚܝܬܝܐܝܬ *bestially*, ܚܝܬܝܐܝܬ ܕܒܝܬ Sassanidi 12. 22.

ܚܘܝܢܐ *savage*, add: ܚܝܬܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ *ignorant and like beasts of the field*, S. Maris 81. 5.

ܚܘܝܬܐ m.pl. *fierce*, Pallad. 727. 8.

ܚܛܘܢܐ col. 566. 1) *a gleaner*, add: But. Sap. Eth. iv. 2 infr. 2) *a despoiler*, ܐܡܪ (ܚܙܐ) ܚܛܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܢܝܫ Bar Penk. 161. 8.

ܚܝ *Ba'ar* or *Baaru*, a hot spring, in Arabia, P. E. F. 1905, 224, Pet. Ib. 85. 2.

ܚܝ coll. 568 and 569. *to grow thin, meagre*, ܐܬܚܐ ܚܝ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 377. 2; ܚܝ ܕܡ WZKM. xvii. 199. Pa. ܚܝܐ *to refine, render clear*, ܡܝ ܚܡܝܡ ܕܡܚܝܪ hot water *makes the skin soft and clear*, Hippoc. v. 20.

ܚܝܐ col. 568. ܚܝܐ *an enquirer*. Bono sensu, ܐܢܫ ܡܬܬܢ ܚܝܐ *men sensible and willing to learn*, S. Maris 79. 4. Fem. ܚܝܬܐ ἐρευνήτρια, Clem. Cor. ٨٤. 16.

ܚܝܙ col. 569.

ܚܝܙܐ f. *coverlet, rug*, B A. under ܚܨܝܪ, B B. under ܚܨܝܪ col. 693.

ܚܝܪ *imperfect*, ܚܟܡܬ ܚܝܪ βραδύγλωσσος, Hex. Ex. iv. 10.

ܚܝܪܝܐܝܬ col. 572. *less* opp. ܣܓܝ Georg. Arab. 16. 6; *in some measure, more or less*, Josephus vi. 8. 13.

ܠܐ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ col. 573. with ܠܐ ἀμείωτος; *inviolate, unblemished* ܠܐ ܢܩܨ ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ A.M.B. v. 380. 6.

ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ f. *decrease, diminution*, Georg. Arab. 35 ult. and pen.

ܚܝܙ i. q. ܚܘܙ col. 573. *Basra*, modern name of Prat' d' Maišan, Syn. Or. 601. 9, 606 n., ܒܬ ܚܝܙ ܒܬ ܡܫܢ ܗܢܐ ib. 619.

ܚ abbrev. for ܚܠܠ *to the tune*. See ܠܠ.

ܚ col. 573. *to be gnawed, worm-eaten*. Ref. ܚ ܚܟ so correct for ܚ, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 37. Aph. ܐܬܚ *to waste away* ܐܬܚܬ ܒܗ ܐܬܚ Is. Ant. ii. 320 ult.

ܚܘ col. 573. *a gnat*, ܚܘ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a cloudiness of the eyes* resembling a swarm of gnats, Med. 75. 15, 78. 22.

ܚܝ *rotten*. Add: ܐܬܚܬ ܚܝ ܒܐܠܝܐ BH. de Sap. 37.

ܚܘ col. 573. *to examine into*. Add: the duties of a Periodeutes are — ܚܣܝܢ—ܚܣܝܘ—ܚܩܪ ZDMG. xxxvi. 349. Past. part. ܚܝ ܡܢ ܕܒܪ *we have full experience of their presumption*, Jul. 44. 28. ܚܩܪ ܕܚܝܬܐ, ZDMG. xxxii. 483. 5.

ܚܡ col. 574. *ordeal* by fire, S. Maris 61. 6. End of par. With verbs: ܐܬܚܙ ܚܡ ܗ *they tested*: cf. ܐܢܚܢ ܗ ܚܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *we are offering a test of our faith*, A. M. B. v. 102. 10.

ܚܣܡ Ined. Syr. 92. 21 correct ܚܩܡ *μόνιμος, lasting*, ܕܢܬܐ ܚܣܡ ܒ ܗ ܕܢܬܐ *in order that the closing of a wound may be lasting* . . . .

ܡܚܟܡܢܘܬܐ col. 574. ܡܚܟܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܬ *experimenting, testing scientifically with brass instruments*, Georg. Arab. 18. 19; ܠܐ ܡܚܟܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܬ ܠܐ *want of exact examination*, Bar. Sal. in Lit. 55 ult.

ܚܫܝܢܐ pectorale, *a pectoral*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 13.

ܚܟܡ Chimie 52. 22. Corr. ܚܠ q. v. ܡܚܟܡ Gest. Alex. 89. 10 and n. Corr. ܚܟܡ q. v.

ܚ col. 575. Pa. *to search, examine*, add: BHChr. 177. 7; ܠܐ ܬܚ *do not worry*, Ebed J. Card. 101. 1. Ethpa. ܐܬܚ *to be searched*, BHChr. 177. 5.

ܚܘܬܐ *enquiry*, ܠܐ ܚܫ ܒ ܗ *without being called in question*, Jac. Edes. ZDMG. xxxii. 482. 12.

ܚܝܢܐ i. q. ܚܝܐ *in shoals*, ܒܬܐ ܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܝ N. Hist. vii. 4. 3.

ܚ, ܚܢ col. 576. 17 of par. Adverb. ܡ ܚ for ܡ ܚ—ܡ ܚ—ܡ ܚ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 279. 10, 11; ܚ ܡ ܡܐ *extraordinary*, Natur 7. 4. L. 9 af. ܒܬܐ ܡܬܐ ܕܠܡ *worth thirty dinars*. Trs. to compounds with ܚ, ܚܢ col. 580 ff. and Suppl.

Pael. ܚܢܝ denom. col. 576. infr. *to be apart, keep away;* ܗܡ ܗܠܡ ܚܢܐ, Dion. 180. 22; ܗܠܡ ܐ ܚܢܗ ܗܘܗ ܦܣܥܡ *out, absent, away from home,* ib. 136. 5. Part. ܡܚܢܢܐ ܡܚܢܐ. Pl. f. ܠܐܣܩܠܐ ܡܚܬܡܠܐ *Démonstrations très claires,* Ant. Tagrit. ap. Nöld. F. S. i. 483. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢܝ col. 577. *to keep out of, be free from,* ܡܚܚܢܐ ܐܬܗ ܗܡ ܐܬܝܬܐ ܗܝܡܝܬܐ ܡܚܩܦܐ, Is. Nin. B. 80. 2.

ܚܢܢܝܠܐ i. q. ܚܢܢܝܠܐ, Anecd. Syr. iv. 71. 1.

ܚܢܢܝܠܐ col. 578. med. Dele "malim semper ܚܢܢܝܠܐ" and add: *outwardly,* Is. Ant. ii. 16. 13, Anecd. Syr. ii. 29. 9, N. Hist. iv. iii.; ܐܡܚܚ ܚܘܗ ܚܢܢܝܠܐ *he gave them outward obedience,* Jab. 6, 14.

ܚܢܘܬܐ f. *culture,* Or. Xt. iii. 245. med.

(ܐܗܠܗ) ܚܡܠ Ar. بَرِّيَّة *the outer desert of Scete,* C.B.M. 1080 *a*.

ܚܡܠ f. Ar. بَرَاءَة *indemnity, fine,* Dion. 162. 24; ܚܡܠ ܗܗ ܚܒܝܡ, ib. 199. 13, 15; ܚܡܠ ܚܠܚܗ ܥܒܐ *he laid a further contribution upon them,* ib. 232. 9, 21, 233. 23.

ܚ, ܚܝܠ To compounds with these, add:—

ܚܢܒ ܐܘܬܐ col. 580. *the glands,* ref. ܚܘܚܢܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ ܚܢܒ *the mumps,* Med. 66. 8, 234. 11; ܚܢܒ ܐܘܬܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܘܡܡܩܡ, ib. 163. 4. 10.

ܚ ܐܘܙ corr. ܚܬܐܘܙ πάρεδροι, *assessors,* Pet. Ib. 25. 2.

ܚ ܐܘܙܐ Pers. راسو *a weasel,* Kal-w-Dim. 259. 17, 262. 2, 264. 8; ܚ ܐܘܙܐ ib. 313. 8.

ܚܢ ܐܘܬܐ *Umaiyads,* Bar Penk. 146. 11 i. q. ܚܢ ܐܘܡܐ col. 58.

ܚ ܐܢܐ add: ܚܢܢ denom. verb. ἐνανθρωπῆσαι *to become man,* ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢ ܘܚܢܥ, Loof's Nest. 370. 4; ܚܢܥ ܘ ܐܘܙ opp. ܐܠܚܢܥ ܘ ܐܘ ll. 5 and 6; ܚ ܐܢ ܚܢ *some one,* BH. Stories 59. 317.

ܚܢ ܐܠܗܝܩܡܐ *elemental forces,* ܩܡܣܐ ܡܡܫܚܐ ܘܚܢ ܐܠܗܝܩܡܐ ܘܥܩܡܐ ܡܥܬܐ But. Sap. Theol. 4. 8.

ܚܢ ܐܘܚܐ *earthworms,* Lexx. under ܡܘܡܚ col. 3568.

ܚ ܐܠܚܐ perh. *the constellation of the Dragon,* BH Carm. 38. 11; Nöld. in Chwolson, ZDMG. xliv. 526 med.

ܚ ܚܢ ܐ *young parrots,* Kal-w-Dim. 160. 21, 161. 19, 163. 3.

ܚ ܚܡ col. 583. *a steward, provider,* ܡܘ ܠܥ ܡܢ ܚ ܡܡ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 213. 11.

ܚ ܚܩܦܐ col. 583 infr. ref. *a censer,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 72. 8. Pl. (sic) ܚܢܒ ܚܩܦܐ *balsam berries,* Med. 50. 14, 51. 12, 52. 10.

ܚ ܚܢܐ col. 584. *a fellow-creature,* A.M.B. v. 32. 19, 59. 6; pl. ܚܢܫ ܚܢܐ *mankind,* Philox. 9.

ܚ ܚܢܐ col. 584. Metaph. *one of the herd,* used of heretics, pl. Jab. 518. 14 = Pers. Mart. n. 965 ܚܢܫ ܡܢܐ but Hoffm. says he found a ܚ faintly written above the ܡ.

ܚܢܒ ܚܢܐ *hailstones,* Act. Apost. Apoc. ܡܡܗ. 10; Med. 220. 21, 24.

ܚ ܚܘܝܬܐ *of like colour,* ܚܘܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܘܟ *it is earth-coloured,* Natur 32. 1.

ܚ ܚܠܐ col. 584. Dele par. It is ܡܚܠ or ܡܚܐ: see col. 3808.

ܚ ܚܠܦܢ *Bar Ganawai,* surname of John of Tagrit, Bar Sal. in Lit. 31. note.

ܚ ܚܠܐ col. 585. *mustard,* Med. 602. 14. ܚ ܚܠܐ ܕܚܡܐ ܘ λεπτολάχανον, *chopped up herbs,* A.M.B. v. 136. 9. ܚܢܒ ܚܝܬܐ *Glaucium phoeniceum, sap of the scarlet horned poppy,* a drug, ܐܠܗ ܚܝܬܐ ل. ماميثا ܐܠܗ ܣܡܥ ܐܠܗ ܚܣܒܐ ܐܠܗ ܣܚܡ, N. Hist. iii. ii. 2.

ܚ ܐܡܐ col. 585. Add: ܚܢ ܐܡܐ *those of his house, his fellows,* Aphr. 692. 24.

ܚ ܡ col. 585. pr.n.m. Iso. iii. ed. Duval 22. 13.

ܚ ܘܟܐ col. 586. Ref. ܚܢ ܘܟܐ ܘܟܒܐ *leathern arm-pieces,* Gest. Alex. 172. 5.

ܚܢܒ ܐܙܪܐ *mint seed,* بزر النعناع Med. 602. 13.

ܚ ܗܡ *the Banu Hashem,* the direct descendants of Mohammed, so named from his great grandfather, ܚ ܗܡ ܘܚܢ ܐܠܚܡ prob. *the Abbaside Caliphate,* Bahira 205. 13 but see trans. and note; Chast. 66. 6.

ܒ ܐܕܝ col. 586. *contemporary.* Add: *temporal, pertaining to time,* opp. eternal, of the B.V.M. Mar Bassus 33.

ܒ ܐܝܬܝ *Bar Zinayé,* cognomen of Maran Ammeh, M.Z. 209. 10, 210. 7, 8; of Ishuyabh ib. 210. 20.

ܒ ܐܟܐ col. 586. perh. Pers. ܟܘܪܙܢ, ܟܘܪܙܝܢ *crown of the ancient Persian kings* i.e. *fillet, diadem* h. *bandage, wrappings,* Nöld. Mand. Gram. 20 n. 2. Usually written as one word, BHGr. 1. 23. 10, pl. ib. 34. 24, ܒܐܪܡܐ ܘܚܒܘܫܐ *strips wound round the arms,* Gest. Alex. 129. 1 but *puttees, leggings, greaves,* opp. ܚܬܐ ܘܪܓܠܐ, ib. 172. 4.

ܒ ܐܙܪܐ *seed,* col. 587. Med. 554. 1 and often.

ܒ ܐܬܐ ܫܘܐ corr. ܫܘܐ *berries of the white alder,* Med. 140. 5/6, 141. 2, 143. 1, 3.

ܒ ܐܒܕܐ *Bar Ḥotiph,* cognomen of Mar 'Abda the younger, Chast. 44. 10.

ܒ ܐܒܕܐ *Bar Ḥaziz,* Chast. 48. 3.

ܒ ܐܒܠ col. 587. pr.n.m. of a bishop, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 4.

ܒ ܐܒܪ col. 587. *fennel,* Med. 554. 2, 555. 8, 575. 15, JAOS. xx. 188, WZKM. xii. 85.

ܒ ܐܒܪ i.q. ܐܒܣ *chick-peas,* Med. 585. 1.

ܒ ܐܒܪܝܐ col. 588. *a sore on the choroid tunicle of the eye,* Med. 77. 19; ܒ ܐܒܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *σταφύλωμα,* ib. 91. 10.

ܒ ܐܓܐ Pers. pr.n.m. A.M.B. iv. 215.

ܒ ܐܕܐ col. 588. 3) ܒ ܐܕܐ *a baby,* A.M.B. v. 625. 3.

ܒ ܐܕܒ pr.n.m. founder of the monastery of Caphartuta, Chast. 8. 21, 20 ult.

ܒ ܐܕܝ *Bar Chili,* a man of Amid, Jo. Tell. 71. 1.

ܒ ܐܕܟ col. 590. *son of the Dog Anubis,* Nöld. ap. ZA. xxi. 157 in Pogn. Inscript. Sém. Nos. 6–8.

ܒ ܐܕܡ col. 590. 3) *that same night,* Kal-w-Dim. 137. 10.

ܒ ܐܕܡ col. 590. Dele "forte sit". *ὑπογλωσσίς. The under part of the tongue,* Med. 203. 17.

ܒ ܐܒܬܐ col. 590. ܒ ܐܒܬܐ ܘܡܟ *my fellow-citizen,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 90. 3.

ܒ ܐܕܘܬܐ *a fellow-confessor,* Pet. Ib. 70. 14.

ܒ ܐܙܐ *the lesser brain,* ܡܚ ܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܐ ܚܫܒ ܒ ܐܙܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܚܪ *the hinder part* of the human brain *contains the παρεγκεφαλίς or cerebellum,* N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

ܒ ܐܙܐ col. 591. *assessor*: add: ܒ ܐܙܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܚܪ ܘܡܢ ܐܙܐ *πάρεδρος,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 25. 9; ܒ ܐܙܐ ܕܚܒܪ ܘܚܒܝܒ, Pallad. 201. 18.

ܒ ܐܙܪ a King of Kashmir, Kal-w-Dim. 272. 19.

ܒ ܐܚܕ *ἐνάριθμος, one of the number,* Pet. Ib. 115. 20.

ܒ ܐܚܬ *a spouse, a wife,* Sev. Lett. 493. 2/3; ܒ ܐܚܬ ܐܢܫ *husbands,* ib. 510. 22.

ܒ ܐܛ col. 591. *colocynth seeds,* Med. 54. 11, 198. 2.

ܒ ܐܛ Pers. برنج an Indian or Chinese berry, strongly purgative, Med. 306. 12.

ܒ ܐܛܝܬܐ perh. Pers. برنجاسف or برنجاسب *Artemisia, mugwort,* Med. 311. 17.

ܒ ܐܝ col. 592. *mustard,* بزر خَرْدَل, Med. 602. 12.

ܒ ܐܝܠܢ pr.n.m. an Emir, Bar Penk. 156. 6, 11.

ܒ ܐܟ col. 592. *an intimate friend,* "soul-friend," Nest. Hérac. 441. 4.

ܒ ܐܠ (ܐܢܫ ܘ) *spirit of lunacy,* Charms 9. 15, 90. 6 af., 91. 1; JAOS. xv. 292 pen.

ܒ ܐܡ (ܐܝܪܢ) from Pers. سپید Zaradusht, *the white man = son of the white race,* Jab. 240. 6 and note.

ܒ ܐܡ *my compatriot,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 88. 3.

ܒ ܐܢ col. 594. *those who are disposed to believe,* Aphr. 1045. 4.

ܒ ܐܢ col. 594. ܒ ܐܢ ܕܡ *his fellow-minister,* Pet. Ib. 33. 20.

ܬܬ ܬܬܗܡܐ name for *aqua fortis*, Chimie 35. 3.

ܬ ܐܬܠܐ ܗܘ ܬ or ܬ ܗܘܡܟ ܗܘ (Stephen) *Bar Sudaili* the Syrian mystic, Bar Sud. 10. 1 and n.

ܬ ܐܘ̈ܗ col. 595. Add: *a chin-strap, bridle,* الزيق El. Nis. m. 36. 24.

ܬ ܡܐܪܚܐ surname of Mar Elisha who succeeded Narses as Head of the School of Nisibis, Barḥad 387. 4, Narses ed. Ming. 35. 18.

ܬ ܡܐܗܬܐ pr. n. m. founder of a monastery in Mosul, Chast. 32. 3.

ܬ ܐܒܠ Bar Šabta, a follower of Apollinaris, Nöld. F. S. i. 477.

ܬ ܐܘ̈ col. 598. *a glacis, rampart* ܐܘ ܕ ܐܘ ܕ, Nest. Chrest. 92. 133.

ܬ ܐ ܕ *the companion of his peace=his fellow monk*, Pet. Ib. 45. 7.

ܬ ܐ (ܫܝܚܐ) Habiba *Bar Shenaye* of Bethkoka, M.Z. 215. 3.

ܬ ܐ ܕ *engaged in the same profitable undertaking*=martyrdom, A.M.B. v. 349.

ܬ ܐ f. *sonship*, BH. in Rom. viii. 19.

ܬ col. 600. *to create.*

ܬ ܐ *creatively*, ܗ ܐ ܕ ܬ ܐ *He is the creative cause*, Card. Thes. 69. 7.

ܬ ܐ *pertaining to the Creation*, ܬ ܐ *created things*, Op. Nest. 123 ult. in Gen. 1. 2.

ܬ ܐ col. 602. *that which can be created*, ܬ ܐ ܕ ܬ ܐ ܕ, Nest. Hérac. 87. 16.

ܬ ܐ col. 602. ܬ ܐ a Gnostic sect, Coupes ii. 115; the followers of Simon Magus, Theod. Mops. in Jo. 327 ult.

ܬ ܐ col. 602. Ar. بربري prob. *Be Rberri* in Gawar, Pers. Mart. 222 n., Badger Nest. i. 397.

ܬ ܐ ܕ *βαρβαρικόν, the foreign drug*, a purgative, Med. 365. 13.

ܬ ܐ Arab. أَنبَرْبَارِيس *Berberis frutex, the Barberry*, ܐ ܘ ܬ ܐ, Med. 505. 11.

ܬ ܐ prob. Pers. کرکدّن *rhinoceros*, Gest. Alex. 211. 15.

ܬ ܐ col. 603. *a currycomb.*

ܬ ܐ perh. corrupt for Μεγάβαρδοι, an Ethiopian tribe, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3.

ܬ ܐ a drug, Med. 468. 2.

ܬ ܐ a monk of Mt. Izla, Iso. iii. ed. Duval 22. 13.

ܬ ܐ *the plank* or *wheel* of a threshing instrument, ܐ ܬ ܐ ܕ ܐ, Op. Nest. 112. 15 on Amos ii. 13.

ܬ ܐ a medicinal plant, Med. 571. 7.

ܬ ܐ col. 604. Ar. برذعة Armenian Partav, *Barda'ah* North of the Araxes, Syn. Or. 620 and note.

ܬ ܐ m. pl. *Brahmins*, Kal-w-Dim. 374. 19. Usually written ܬ ܐ.

ܬ ܐ see ܐ Suppl. *Bahram*, Dion. Ined. 65. 7, Warda 166 *v.*

ܬ ܐ correct ܐ (col. 475) *Boran* wife or sister of Šeroi, son of Chosrau Parvez, Sassanidi and Nöld. trans. 32 nn. 4 and 5.

ܬ ܐ *Berwar*, a district of Kurdistan. Title of the Hymns of Sabrishu, J. As. 1907, 389.

ܬ ܐ a village South of the Great Zab, S. Maris 31. 8.

ܬ ܐ ܕ προδέκτωρ, one of the Imperial Life Guards, Mart. Luc. ed. Nau 162. 2 = R. O. C. iii. 162. 2.

ܬ ܐ see ܐ.

ܬ ܐ *the Bruchium*, a quarter of ancient Alexandria, Epiph. 18. 1.

ܬ ܐ *Barom*, a village in Beit Garmai, i. q. ܐ ܐ A. M. B. ii. 679. 5 = Pers. Mart. 78 n. 710.

ܬ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܗ *Barōm Ḥusrawan*, an estate in Beit Garmai, Mon. Syr. ii. 67. 5 = Pers. Mart. 49 and n.

ܬ ܐ col. 607. the Roman *brumalia*, h. any feast day. ܐ ܬ ܐ ܕ ?, var. ܬ ܐ ܕ and ܬ ܐ ܕ Sev. Ant. Hymns 35. 3, pl. ܐ ܬ ܐ ܕ ib. 715 tit., C.B.M 341 *a*, 342 *b*.

ܟܙܐܝܠ pr.n.f. *Bryenne*, A.M.B. v. 614. 17, ܟܙܐܐܝܠ ib. l. 14.

ܚܙܐܡܦ corrupt for *χρυσοῦν (ἔριον) golden* wool, Natur 57. 12.

ܚܙܐܠ *Baruqa*, a village and monastery, Chast. 45. 1, 11, 61. 18.

ܚܙܐܠ place-name, Doc. Mon. 216. 12.

ܚܙܠ for ܟܙܘܠ *a corn-chandler*, Dion. 234. 18.

ܚܙܠܝ or ܚܙܠܝܐ name of a city, Kal-w-Dim. 148. 8.

ܚܙܣ col. 608. Pa. ܟܙܣ ult. of par. ܡܘܩܛܝ—ܚܝܬܝܢܐ ܘܡܟܬܣܝ Lat. micare digitis, *to hold some of the fingers up suddenly for another to guess how many;* this was a game and also a way of settling doubtful matters, Jac. Edes. Can. 27. 20. Ettaph. ܐܬܬܟܙܣ *to be clear, manifest*, BHChr. Eccl. 3 pen.

ܟܙܣܐ m. *a he-goat*, ref. Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 69. 7.

ܚܙܣܐ perh. misspelt. a bishopric of the province of Adiabene, probably identical with ܚܙܐܐ and ܚܙܣܝ, ZDMG. xliii. 402. 4, 404. 5, 406. 13 = Syn. Or. 33² n. 3, ib. 89. 24, 110. 21, 214. 13.

ܚܙܒܐ usually ܟܙܒܐ *Beyrout*, C.B.M. 725 *a*.

ܚܙܒܝܐ *Britain*, A.M.B. iv. 318. 3.

ܟܙܒܠܒܐ name of a river = بهروز *azure crystal*, Gest. Alex. 204. 14.

ܚܙܒܐ pr.n.f. *Veronica*, Stud. Syr. ii. 9. 2.

ܚܙܕܐ pr.n.m. ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult.

ܚܙܐ pr.n.m. A bishop present at the Council of Isaac, 410. Syn. Or. 34. 14, 36. 10, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 6.

ܚܙܝܡܝ col. 609. *fasting*. See under ܙܐ, ܙ.

ܟܙ col. 610, 8 of par. correct ܟܩܠ for ܟܩܠ. Pael ܟܙ l. 10 of par. Rit., E.-Syr. The ejaculation ܟܙ ܡܪܝ *Bless, O my Lord* is used at the beginning of daily service and in the Liturgy at the beginning of the Eucharist proper, Takhsa 11. 4. Often written as one word, ܟܙܡܪܝ Qdham W. 34. 13; Brev. Ant. i. 53 *b* 5; ܐܡܪܝ ܟܙܡܪܝ, Brev. Chald. 1. 2 med. Also ܟܙ *the Benedicite*, O all ye works of the Lord, *bless ye* the Lord, Brev. Chald. i. 36. twelve times ff., ܐܘܠ ܒܪܫ ܘܟܙ *the first verse of the Benedicite*, ib. 9 af.; 37. 15.

ܚܙܩ *βραχεῖα, short* accent, Epiph. de Mensuris 7. 6.

ܚܙܩܝ m.pl. *Brahmins*, Chron. Min. 356. 22, ܚܙܩܝܢ l. 24. Usually spelt ܚܙܩ col. 615.

ܟܡ particle, col. 615. The quotation 10 af. to 616. 7 is BHGr. i. 168. 21. Col. 616. 6 correct ܩܘܛܝ *expressing doubt* for ܩܛ.

ܟܡ verb col. 616. Add: for Heb. המם Hex. Aq. Jer. li. 34, Ps. xviii. 15.

ܟܙܐ *gnawing*, of anger, Sev. Lett. 227. 17.

ܚܙܐ col. 617. Dele par. It is given under ܚ Thes. and Suppl.

ܚܙܐ what? ܡܢ ܚܙܐ ܠܡܐ Charms 23. 17.

ܚܙܝ m. pl. *Brahmins*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 99. 9, 14, 100. 4 &c. See ܚܙܩܝ above.

ܟܙ Pers. برنج *rice*, ܟܙ ܘܟܙ *inner part of rice*, Med. 215. 5, 430. 4, 9.

ܟܙܚ Pers. سر+برنج, a medicine which promotes the discharge of phlegm, Med. 311. 17.

ܚܙܠ a church in Khuzistan, perh. ܚܙ ܣܠ, Syn. Or. 79. 12 and 667.

ܟܙܒܐ a bird; perh. Pers. شاهينقا *the royal white falcon*, Natur 25. 2, trans. 50 and n.

ܟܙܢ denom. verb from ܟܙܢܐ, see col. 582 and supra.

ܟܙܗܝܡ *Borysthenes*? Gest. Alex. 193. 13.

ܟܙܡܐ col. 617. See Ar. Pfln N. 279.

ܚܙܗܕ Ar. برسام *pleurisy*, Dion. 216. 2.

ܟܙܚ *to quiver* as a fish, ܡܚܙܚ ܐܡ ܗܠ, BA. under ܚܙܗܘܡ col. 785; ܡܚܙܚ. ܡܚܙܚ with the same gloss. as BB. has under ܐܡ. See col. 617.

ܚܙܐ col. 618. *to hit, pierce* as an arrow or spearhead, add: M.Z. 6. 4. Metaph. ܠܐ ܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܟ ܥܩܬܐ *sorrow can lay no hold on thee*, Is. Ant. ii. 252. 14; Apis ܡܣ 16; ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ, Jul. 57. 12. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to be penetrated, perforated*, ܕܚܙܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ Med. 156. 15.

ܚܙܘܬܐ col. 618 f. Ar. برص *white leprosy*, Caus. Caus. 42. 16.

ܚܙܝܬ col. 618. *clearly*, ܘܡܚܙܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ, Syn. Or. 149. 22.

ܚܙܐ col. 618. *to shine, flash.* Add: ܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܩ ܐܬܚܙܐ *Barak who flashed forth like lightning*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 233. Pael ܚܙܐ *to shine, flash*, ܡܚܙܐ ܘܡܫܚܙ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ "*minerai d'or des polisseurs*," Duval, Chimie 4. 4 and trad. 8 or *minerals which shine*. Aph. ܐܚܙܐ *to make flash, to make to shine*, NB. construction ܐܚܙܐ ܦܢܝܬܗ ܘܐܫܬ ܒܗ ܐܘܪ *whose countenance sent forth light*, A.M.B. v. 546. Ettaph. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to shine: to be dazzled*, ܐܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܪܥܝܐ *the shepherds* (at Bethlehem) *were dazzled by the divine glory*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 6.

ܚܙܐ ܕܟܐܒ *a sudden pain*, ܚܙܐ ܘܫܠ *lumbago*, ܫܠܡܘܢ ܚܙܐ ܕܟܐܒ ܘܐܬܟܦܦ Solomon stooped and *a sudden sharp pain took him in the back*, Charms 8. 9, 14, Protection 84. 1.

ܚܙܘܠܐ col. 619. 1) *a wizard, poisoner*, ܫܚܬ ܠܚܡ ܚܙܘܠܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 419. 22; id. Ref. i. 120. 46. 2) *electric*, ܚܙܘܠܐ ܕܢܘܢܐ *the electric ray, torpedo*, Lexx. under ܢܘܢܐ col. 2470.

ܚܙܘܠܐ pl. m. *gravel, grit*, Chimie 37. 12. ܚܙܘܠܐ ܘܟܒܪܐ *fuller's earth*, Lexx. under ܟܒܪ, col. 1611.

ܚܙܘܠܝ col. 619. *thunderous, sultry.* Add: ܐܘܝܪ ܚܙܘܠܝ ܕܩܝܛܐ, N. Hist. v. 4. 1.

ܚܙܐܝܠ pr.n.m. an E. Syr. bishop present at the Council of Jaballaha A. D. 420, ZDMG. xliii. 395. infra.

ܚܙܝܬܐ *a village*, col. 622. Refs. Pers. Mart. 224; Hist. Mon. i. 136. 12; Mar Bassus 125.

ܚܙܠܐ i. q. ܚܡܠܐ col. 623. *Ruta sylvestris, wild rue*, Ar. حرمل, Med. 54. 12, 55. 20, 56. 8; ܚܙܠܐ ܘܫܢܬܐ, ib. 468. 2; ܚܙܠܐ ܘܐܘܟܠܐ, ib. 559. 4, 570. 23; JAOS. xv. 194. 14; WZKM. xiii. 10.

ܚܝܨܠܐ *gleaning;* a scholar in time of harvest must not neglect his work *and go out to glean for greediness*, ܠܐ ܬܗܐ ܒܛܠ ܡܢ ܚܝܨܠܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܚܙܐ Stat. Schol. Nis. 29. 9, 191. 19 = Giorn. Soc. Asiat. Ital. iv. 191.

ܒܫܬܣܦ pr.n.m. Pers. بشت اسب *Bashtasp* i. q. Vishtasp, Barḥad. 365. ult.

ܒܛܠ col. 622. Pa. ܒܛܠ *to clarify honey by means of hot water*, ܒܛܠ ܕܒܫܐ, Med. 146. 14; ܒܛܠ ܘܡܒܛܠ, l. 14; 148. 18.

ܒܛܘܠܐ add: *preparation, adaptation*, ܒܛܘܠܐ ܕܣܡܐ ܘܡܫܚܬ ܒܗ ܣܡܣܡܐ BB. under ܫܚܬ col. 2079.

ܒܫܡܠܐ f. *pottage*, DBB. 45. 23 under ܐܘܪܙ.

ܒܬܘܠܝ col. 625. ܒܬܘܠܝ ܕܡܪܝܡ *virgin-born*, Philox. ed. Guidi 478 *a* 21.

ܒܬܘܠܝ adj. *virgin*, ܒܬܘܠܝ ܒܬܘܠܝ παρθενικός, AKGW. 1904, 25. 25.

ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ f. *deflowering*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra.

ܓܘܕ col. 625. Rit. *the second half of a choir*, with us *the Cantoris*, Qdham W. passim.: see ܣܝܡ ܩܕܡ Suppl., Brev. Chald. i. tit., ܓܘܕ ܘܚܙܘܬܐ ib. 8. 11, 22. With verbs: col. 626 ܐܦܟ *to turn back, defeat*, ܐܬܐ ܘܢܬܒܛܘ ܒܓܘܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ Philox. 103. 14.

ܓܘܕܢܝ *subsequent*, BB. under ܣܝܡ col. 1002.

ܓܘܕܢܝܘܬܐ col. 628. Add: *posteriority, inferiority*, ܓܘܕܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܚܬܝܬܐ opp. ܓܘܕܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ But. Sap. Theol. 1. 5, N. Hist. iv. 1.

ܓܘܦܪܝ *βατράχιον, copper treated with sulphur*, "*malachite dorée* ou *chrysocolle*," Chimie 16. 9. See ܓܘܦܪܝ Suppl. above.

ـــا. ـــاوا col. 631. Pl. ـــاوا *delights, joys,* Caus. Caus. 186. 10; Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 27.

ـــانا *glad, delightful,* BHGr. i. 37. 13.

ـــاوا Γουμάρα, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8.

ـــاوهـــا col. 632. Add: ـــاوهـــا ـــ, *to geometrize,* BHGr. i. 47. 18.

ـــا *inhabitant of Gaza,* Epiph. 5. 19.

ـــا *Gayan,* founder of a monastery in Kashkar, Chast. 69. 21.

ـــا G.l.i.s. who? of Pisidia, a Father cited in a letter from Andrew of Samosata to Rabbula of Edessa, Or. Xt. i. 180. 9 af.

ـــا col. 634. infra. *an ape,* ref. ـــا, Med. 335. 8.

ـــا *Gamua,* a village in Mt. Izla, BHChr. Eccl. 215. 20.

ـــا Ephr. Ref. ii. 31. 36 for ـــاوهـــا *geometry.*

ـــا var. ـــا, *the Ganges,* Jac. Edes. Hex. 26. 10.

ـــا *Gangra* in Paphlagonia, Diosc. ed. Nau 76. 7.

ـــا mis-print for ـــا γεντιανή, *gentian,* Chimie 7. 12.

ـــا see ـــا.

ـــا, ـــا col. 767. Add: ـــا *the spines* of a hedgehog, Natur 9. 2.

ـــا *Echinidae,* Fisch N. n. 50.

ـــا col. 635. infra. Duval suggests πλήρωμα, but *detritus,* or *conglomerate,* perh. ἄγυρμα, Caus. Caus. 183. 12.

ـــا col. 636. *Gerontius,* Prior of the monastery on the Mt. of Olives, Pet. Ib. 31. 2.

ـــا Germania, *Germany,* Jac. Edes. Hex. 32. ult., 34. 7.

ـــا Pael pass. part. col. 637. ـــا, ـــا, ـــا *select.* ـــا ـــا ـــا *select passages* or *Selections from Synods,* Journ. As. 1906, 57 pen.

ـــا Pers. كف *foam, scum,* ـــا ـــا *cuttle-bone,* Med. 559. 2 marg. note to ـــا.

ـــا col. 640. *Gabula.* Add: now *Jabul,* on the Euphrates, a village halfway between Kennešrin and Balisa. It is 110 stades to the E. of Chalcis, Or. Xt. ii. 280, No. 3; Sev. Ant. Vit. 320. 3, 321. 7.

ـــا pr.n.m. Mar *Gabula,* Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 5.

ـــا الجابية Γαβιθά, nr. Damascus, C.B.M. 710 *a,* Doc. Mon. 215. 17, ZDMG. xxix. 78. f., 430.

ـــا Ethpe. ـــا col. 641. *to be fabricated,* ـــا ـــا *a fictitious prophecy,* Nest. Hérac. 374, quoted Pléroph. 7. med.

ـــا col. 641. Add: *pretence,* ـــا ـــا ـــا, Sev. Ant. Hymns 153.

ـــا col. 642. 14 of par. Correct ref. to Rom. ix. 20.

ـــا col. 642. ـــا ـــا *formative force,* N. Hist. vii. 5. 1.

ـــا f. *formation* (pass.), *the being formed,* ـــا ـــا *the formation of drops* from moisture in the air, N. Hist. v. 1. 3.

ـــا. ـــا col. 643. 2) add: *a cake of figs,* ـــا ـــا ـــا, Op. Nest. 97. 7 in 1 Sam. xxv. 18.

ـــا col. 644. *Gibeonite,* ـــا ـــا Cyril quoted by BA. in Luc. xvi. 20.

ـــا, ـــا col. 644. ـــا *in a masculine manner,* Pelagia 2. 6; ـــا ـــا, ib. 10. 14; ـــا ـــا, ib. 11. 13.

ـــا col. 647. denom. verb from ـــا. Pael conj. ـــا *to strengthen, invigorate,* ـــا ـــا Patr. Or. iii. i. 107. 6, 114. 4. Ethpa. ـــا with ـــا, *to be fortified, braced,* ـــا ـــا, ib. 113. 11.

ܬܚܢ Palal conj. *to act valiantly*. Participial adj. ܡܬܬܚܢ *doing great and wonderful works*, ܣܓܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܢ, Warda 126 *v*.

ܐܬܚܢܗ denom. verb Ethpalel conj. from ܚܢܗ *to boast, brag*, ܐܬܚܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡܐ *he bragged immoderately*, BHGr. i. 48. 19; Tekkaf 36. 187.

ܚܢܢܐ col. 647. *strong, thick*, ܠܒܬܐ ܚܢܢܐ the plant ܫܥܬܐ *has thick, broad leaves*, Med. 599. 20, 600. 18.

ܡܬܚܢܢܐ *invigorating*, ܡܕܡ ܡܬܚܢܢܐ ܘܢܥܡܐ, BH. in Koh. 7. 3.

ܚܒܒܐ ܘܚܢܐ *Gabbare* in Beit Rushmé, Chast. 62. 3, 13.

ܚܢܒܢܐ *Gabrona*, founder of the monastery of Shmona, Chast. 15. 3, 32. 18; A.M.B. iii. 473. 1.

ܓܒܪܐ Pers. گبر *a Gueber, fire worshipper*, ܡܣܟܐ ܕ ܓܒܪܐ, A.M.B. ii. 576, 559, n. 5.

ܓܒ col. 650. Act. part. ܓܒܐ *erect, lofty*, Ephr. ii. 457 A.

ܓܕ, ܓܕܐ col. 649. *fortune*. L. 10 of par. ܒܥܝܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܓܕ ܚܦ *by Fortune of Fire I have sworn to you*, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 402. 18. *A statue of Fortune*, ܨܠܡ ܓܕܐ ܕܩܛܝܦܐ, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 796. 9; ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܓܕ ܫܡܫ ܘܕܡܢܐ, ib. 800. 16; 804. ult.

ܓܕܐ col. 652. *wormwood*. Metaph. *bitterness*, ܓܕܐ ܕܡܪܪܘܬܐ, Probus 72. 4.

ܓܕܘܬܐ col. 653. *boyhood;* ref. ܒ ܒܚܝ ܕܓܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܝܘ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦܐ, Gest. Alex. 24. 2.

ܓܒܬ name of a river on the borders of Andrion, BHChr. Eccl. 671. 2. Andrion is not identified. Variants ܓܒܬ and ܓܘܒܬ.

ܓܓܐ from גד a Syrian god. Pr.n.m. of a fourth century martyr, ZDMG. xlii. 474, B.O. i. 12 *b*, Wright's Martyrol. 10.

ܓܘܓܐ col. 653. Add: *a strait*, ܓܘܓܐ ܕܒܣܦܘܪܘܣ *the Bosphorus*, El. Nis. Chron. 184. 26.

ܓܒܒ col. 653. *to wreathe*, ܓܒܒ ܥܫܬܐ *smoke ascends in wreaths*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 35. 24 but cf. ܓܘ. Pass. part. ܓܝܠ *over-full, running over*, ܗܠܐ ܕܡܘܡܐ ܓܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܐ ܕܡܘܡܐ ܣ Gr. *ὑπέργομος*, i. e. 1¼ bushel, Epiph. 4. Ethpaual ܐܬܓܘܓܒ *to be over-full, stuffed*, ܐܬܓܘܓܒ ܡܠܐ ܕܚܛܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 209. 8.

ܓܘܠܐ col. 655. *a weaver*, ܓܘܠܐ ܘܓܘ ܚܛܐ *ἔργον πλοκῆς*, Hex. Ex. xxviii. 14.

ܓܕܐ col. 635. goddess of weavers, ܗܠܐ ܓܕܐ ܕܡܕܡܢ; Is. Ant. i. 214. 4; Wellhausen, Skizzen iii. 28.

ܡܓܕܠܐ *twisted, turned*, ܠܐ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܙܗܒܐ a golden chain *not twisted of many strands*, BHGr. i. 14. 19.

ܓܘ col. 657. Act. part. ܡܓܘ ܘܓܘܡ *mélange pour obtenir un bronze tranchant*, Chimie 97. 2.

ܓܘ correct ܓܐ ? ܓܘ ܒܚܐ ܐܘ ܒܬܚܐ. *He* (being) *Good decreed good for the beginning, middle, and end*, Mon. Syr. ii. 36. 13.

ܓܘܣܐ col. 659 infra. Löw corrects to ܓܢܣܐ i. q. ܓܢܣܐ *an eel*, Ar. Pfln N. 96 f.

ܓܘܐ Arab. غدير *a cistern*, ܒܐ ܕܡܝ ܓܘܐ : ܡܐܡܐ ܕܡܝ ܓܘ magical uses of Psalms, Kays. in Ps. xxxiv, ZDMG. xlii. 458. 4.

ܓܘ col. 660. ܓܘܬܐ usually *a heap* of corn. *A haystack*, ܘܐܒ ܚܨܢܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܓܘܡܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 319. 19.

ܓܘܫܡܢܘܬܐ f. *contingency; fortuitousness*, Is. Ant. B. 175. 3 af., But. Sap. Isag. i. 5, Theol. 2. 3, N. Hist. viii. 1. 4: see under ܐܬܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.

ܓܘ Aph. ܐܓܝܘ 2) *to be quit of, to get rid of*, with ܡܢ of the pers. ܐܓܘ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ BHChr. 176. 4 af.; ܡܓܘܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܒܚܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 545.

ܓܘܫܠܐ f. col. 662. ܡܓܘܫܠܐ ܕܡܝ ܚܘܝܐ *relief from sickness*, Med. 147. 14.

ܡܓܘܫܢܘܬܐ f. *escape, freedom*, ܡܓܘܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܝ ܠܒܝܐ But. Sap. Theol. 2. 3.

ܓܘܙܪ Pers. جزر *a carrot*, Med. 266. 7, 11.

ܓܘ or ܓܘ col. 663. fut. ܢܓܘ *κύψας*, lit. *that I should stoop*, Jacobite reading Mark 1. 7, Studia Biblica, Oxon, iii. 68.

ܟܘܢܐ *a prayer said by the priest with bowed head* and in a low voice, ܟܠ ܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܝܐ ܒܥܓܬܐ ܒܣܡܐ, Takhsa 10 ter; pl. ܟܘܢ l. 13; 14. 4, 15 and often; ܟܘܢ ܩܕܝܫ, Can. Jac. Edes. 7. 11.

ܟܘ col. 664. *to see indistinctly, have dulled sight*, metaph. add: ܟܘ ܐܢܫ ܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ *the impulses of the soul could no longer perceive what is right*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 817. 19.

ܟܘܬܐ col. 665. *suffusion of humours over the eye, dim sight, mistiness*, Med. 14. 20, 21. 10, 24. 16, 45. 4; ܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ib. 72. 17, 20, 73. 16, 74. 9.

ܟܘܪ *Jebel Gara* or *Ghara*, five hours SE. of Amadia, Badger, Nestorians 1. 254; A.M.B. i. 414.

ܟ, ܟܐ col. 666. with preps. Add: ܟ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܬܐ ἔμπειρος, Galen. 265. 3; ܟ ܒܡܢ *by means of*, Ined. Syr. 4 antep. 4th par. add: ܟܐ ܕܩܪܘܥܐ *pulp of Citrullus colocynthus, the bitter gourd*, Med. 49. 1, 13; ܟܐ ܕܦܬܝܬܐ *crumb of bread*, under ܦܬܝܬܐ and ܦܬ, DBB. 1588. 7, 1589. 5 and Thes. col. 3188. L. 19 af. *convent, monastery* (*the buildings*) ܒܝܬ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܟ, Chast. 41. 7; ܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܒܪܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 47. 16. L. 15 af. ܟ *general*, ܟ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ *general advantage*, ZDMG. xxiv. 268. 2; ܟ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *general rules, principles*, ib. xxxix. 244. 17.

ܟܘ col. 667. *to penetrate;* ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܟܘ ܠܗ ܠܫܢܗ *why did you not cut out his tongue by the roots*, A.M.B. iii. 271 ult.

ܟܝܐ col. 668. 2) m. pl. *eunuchs;* ref. Pers. Mart. p. 13, n. 89 = A. M. B. ii. 19. 1 where Bedj. has ܟܝܐ and so wherever Pers. Mart. pp. 14, 15 has "*Verschnittener.*"

ܟܘܝܐ Pers. کوی and کویك *a button, buttonhole. A girdle, drawers*, Jab. 546 = Pers. Mart. 1011.

ܟܢܐ, ܟܢ col. 669. 8 of par. Rit. *ferial*, ܟܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܣ "*Pars communis*," *ferial section*, Brev. Ant. i. tit. ܟܢܬܐ ib. Index; *the Commune Sanctorum*, ib. 164, ii. 343 *a* ult. and 5 af., 346 *a* 3 af., 362 *a* 5; ܟܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ib. 498 *b* 11; 517 *b* 8.

ܟܢܬܐ f. col. 669. *association, fellowship*, ܟܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ, N. Hist. viii. 2. 1.

ܟܝܬܐ f. *penetration*, ܟܝܬܐ ܕܡܝ ܕܣܟܠܐ AKGW. vii. (1904) 4, 54. 2.

ܟ col. 669. Ettaph. ܐܬܬܝ *to be answered*, ܠܐ ܐܬܬܝ ܠܝ *I received no answer*, Or. Xt. i. 308. 13.

ܟܝܬܐ col. 670. ܟܝܬܐ ܕܐܓܪܟ *a reply to your letter*, Hippoc. xxii. 4 a f.

ܟܐ *a pit, cistern.* col. 670. 26 of par. dele "*vas, hydria.*"

ܟܐ (ܐܢ) col. 671. Add refs. Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 575, antep., 578. 4 af., Ant. Patr. 301. 5 af., BHChr. Eccl. 337. I. q. ܐܢ ܕܟܐ ܕܐܢ, C.B.M. 712 b, Chron. Min. 254. 23, Doc. Mon. 221. 16 = ܐܢ ܕܟ l. 22.

ܟܝ col. 671. *a Gubbite, inhabitant of* ܟܐ or ܟ; R.O.C. 1911, 309. Syr. 6 af., i. q. ܟܝ. See preceding article.

ܟܕܒܐ (ܟܕ) pr.n.m. a friend of Marutha, Patr. Or. iii. i. 71. 5.

ܟܘܒܕܪ *Gubidara*, a fort, BHChr. Eccl. 599. 14.

ܟܚܐ Arab. غبيراء *Sorbus domestica, the Service-tree*, BB. under ܓܘܓܠ col. 1814.

ܟܕܗܐ and ܟܕܣ *gypsum.* I. q. ܟ ܣܘܐ, Chimie 4. 13. Written ܟܕܣ col. 687, ܟܣ col. 765.

ܟܕܟܐ pr.n.m. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 142.

ܟܝ col. 672. perhaps *moaning*, ܟܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 284. 15.

ܟܝ col. 672. *to chirp.* Act. part. ܟ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܒܥܓܬܐ ܘܒܣܡܐ *a child crowing and laughing*, Hist. B.V.M. 58. 7.

ܟܘ *Gugi*, a personage of Manichaean cosmogony, Coupes ii. 112 pen.

ܟܘܣ col. 672 infra. f. *a spider's web, cobweb*, pl. ܟܘܣܐ Doc. Mon. 41. 17.

ܚܘܙܝܐ a numerous Kurdish tribe, ܒܢܝ ܚܘܙܝܐ ܘܟܘܪܕܝ, But. Sap. Pol. 1. 3 infra.

ܚܘܫܐ, ܚܘܫܝܐ *the retina*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܚܘܫܢܐ *netlike, webbed,* ܛܚܘܐ ܚܘܫܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ the nautilus has *a thin web* between its feet.

ܚܘܓܡܠ *Goghmal*, an estate in the valley of Marga, Hist. Mon. 1. 164. I.q. ܚܘܓܠ q.v.

ܚܘܓܢܘܢ a purgative, ܚܘܓܢܘܢ ܕܡܕܘܢܐ, Med. 361. 8; ܚܘܓܢܘܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܒܠܢܝ, ib. 393. 5.

ܚܘܕ Arab. جواد *swift*, name of a horse, Kal-w-Dim. 335. 2, 339. 4.

ܚܘܒܐ, ܚܘܒܐ col. 674. 3. *a choir*, Takhsa 52, 147. 5; ܚܘܒܐ ܕܦܬܘܚܐ *that half of a choir which begins* = our *Decani*, opp. ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܣܬܡܐ *the following* or *latter choir* = *Cantoris*, Brev. Chald. i. 25. 7, 26. quater; Qdham.W. 7 ter, 8. 1, 9. 1; ܚܒܘܒܐ *by choirs*, l. ult., 10. 6. *A company*, ܚܘܒܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ, Bahira 209. 4; miswritten ܚܘܒܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ l. 17; ܚܘܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ, Nest. Hérac. 35. 1.

ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܠܐ BH. de Pl. 62, corr. ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܠܐ.

ܚܘܓܐ col. 674 and D BB. 383. 1. Arab. جوذيّ, prob. NS. ܚܘܓܐ *a tunic.* Cf. the following word.

ܚܘܓܝܢܐ i. q. ܚܘܓܐ *a cotton tunic*, Hist. B.V.M. 57. 3.

ܚܘܕܦܪ Γουνδάφορος, *Gondophar*, an Indian King, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܟܕ 3, ܟܗ 4.

ܚܘܕܐ. ܚܘܕܐ *failing, running dry*, opp. ܩܝܡܐ *constant*, Qdham.W. 187. 17.

ܚܘܕܐ col. 675. f. *deficiency*, ܚܘܕܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *lack of moisture*, N. Hist. viii. 2. 2.

ܚܘܙ, ܐܓܘܙ col. 675. *a nut, walnut,* ܟܘܟܐ ܕܐܓܘܙ ܘܫܡܢܐ *a bowl of nuts or of lye*, perhaps *pounded walnuts* or *walnut oil*, Med. 55. 15.

ܐܓܘܙ ܕܣܡܪ *nutmeg*, refs. Med. 50. 17, 56. 15, 174. 11, 307. 4.

ܐܓܘܙ ܕܢܒܘܬܐ *coco nut*, Chimie 38. 14.

ܐܓܘܙ ܕܩܘܩܠܐ *nux vomica, strychnine*, Med. 141. 23/24, 313. 19.

ܐܓܘܙܝ adj. 1) *of walnutwood*, Doc. Mon. 17. 1, ܐܓܘܙܝܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ l. 4 in Isaiah's vision: cf. Pesh. 2) *nutshaped*, Hex. Ex. xxxvii. 17 ed. Lag.

ܚܘܙ col. 676. *Gozan* 1) a country. 2) the river *Hulwan* a tributary of the Diala, Pers. Mart. n. 544, Phet. 20. 8 = A. M. B. ii. 613. 13.

ܚܘܙܝ *an inhabitant of Gozan;* pl. ܚܘܙܐ Coupes ii. 158. 8, f.

ܚܘܫ Aphel part. ܡܚܝܫ col. 677. 8 of par. *troubled, perturbed,* ܐܢܐ ܡܚܝܫ ܐܢܐ, Mar Aba ii. 115.

ܚܘܫܐ *tomb*, Hormizd 1582, Duval in loc. Journ. As. 1895, 185 f.

ܚܘܫܩܐ perh. Pers. گوی *ball* and حسك *Eryngium*, the *round ball of the Eryngium*, a medicine for diarrhoea and heartburn, Med. 294. 9.

ܚܘܡܨ or ܚܘܨ perh. جُوصِيَة between Emesa and Damascus, C.B.M. 613. *a.*

ܚܘܟܝ col. 678. جوخى *Guki*, a bpric. mentioned with Ctesiphon, so it was in Beit-Aramaye, not in Beit Garmai, Abbeloos, Act. Maris 67 and n., Pers. Mart. 259, 277; Coupes ii. 152. med. Or. Xt. ii. 310. 2.

ܚܘܠܒܐ, الجُلبان *pease*, Hunt. clxx. and K. under ܦܨܠ col. 3871.

ܚܘܩܘܩ i. q. ܚܕܘܩ, ܚܩܐ &c. *an ape*, Sindb. 17. 19.

ܚܘܠܢܪ, جولنار col. 680. *pomegranate blossom*, Chimie 7. 9.

ܚܘܠ. ܚܘܠܐ and ܚܠܐ col. 679. Add: *a parcel, package,* ܡܢܐ ܚܢܐ ܚܠܗ *she tied up the rice in a parcel*, Sindban 10. 8, 11, ܚܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܠܗ *he untied the string of her parcel*, l. 12. Rit. *an altar-cloth,* ܦܪ ܚܠܝܟܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܚܠܗ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ, Takhsa 146. 18.

ܚܘܦܐ col. 680. 9. of par. *a bean* used as a measure, ܐܝܟ ܚܘܦܐ ܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܦܐ *administer a draught the size of a bean*, Med. 99. 6.

ܚܘܡܪ Heb. עֹמֶר *an omer*, γόμορ, $\frac{1}{10}$th of an ephah, Hex. Ex. 16. 16, 18, 36, Epiph. 4; ܚܘܡܪ ܐܚܪܢ ib.

ܓܘܡܠ 1) *Gumal*, a large village in the Marga valley, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 121. 15. 2) *Gomel* river, Pers. Mart. 194–198.

ܓܘܡܐܣܛܝܩܐ *Mazici*, a tribe living in hills to the south of Lake Moeris, Pallad. 120. 3. Budge gives *Geomastike* and says Bedjan reads ܓܘܡܐܣܛܝܩܐ.

ܓܘܢܕܠ i. q. ܓܘܢܕܘܠ col. 681. *the marten*, Med. 589. 5 with gloss. ܣܡܢܕܘ and cf. 8 ff. of par.

ܓܘܢܕܘܠ *the weasel*, nickname of Timotheus, Bishop of Alexandria, Doc. Mon. 228. 13, 231. 22. Cf. Nöldeke's note ZDMG. xxxv. 235.

ܓܘܕܠܐ col. 682. *a ditch, trench*, ܣܢܝܡ ܓܘܕܠܐ ܐܒܠ ܓܘܕܠܐ Geop. 28. 8. Pl. ܓܘܕܘܠܐ ib. 12. 7, 18. 29; ܓܘܕܠܐ ܕܐܦܚܐ Chimie 52. 12; *a hole* or *hollow* in a mixture, ܕܚܒ ܕܗ ܓܘܕܠܐ ib. 25. 15.

ܓܘܕܠܐ name of a town near Mt. Izla, Anecd. Syr. ii. 372. 2. Cf. ܡܕܡ ܓܘܕܠܐ *a village in the marsh*, ib. 211. 3.

ܓܘܠ, ܓܘܠ col. 683. Pauel ܓܘܠܠ part. ܡܓܘܠܠ *coloured*, N. Hist. viii. 3. 2, pl. ܡܓܘܠܠܐ ib. 3. Ethpaual part. ܡܬܓܘܠܠ ܕܥܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ *coloured with Melian earth*, Scv. Lett. 427. 17; *coloured*, N. Hist. viii. 3. 2, pl. ib. 4. 5.

ܓܘܠܐ some kind of garment perh. embroidered in colour, pl. ܓܘܠܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 13, ܐܓܘܠܐ ib. 17.

ܓܘܓܓܪܘܣ *γόγγρος, conger*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܓܘܢܓܐ, גונגא Krauss 169, *γαυνάκης = καυνάκης, a thick Persian rug*, A.M.B. iv. 336. n., 338. n.

ܓܘܙ col. 684. Pael ܓܘܙܙ i. q. Ethpa. *to take refuge, have recourse to*, ܠܐ ܐܬܓܘܙܙ ܒܚܝܠܗ Mar. Benj. 91. 12 unless this should be considered as a mistake for ܐܬܓܘܙܙ.

ܓܘܙܐ col. 685. *a refugee*, ܓܘܙܐ ܐܢܬ *those who take refuge with thee*, Act. Apost. Apoc. 18; Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 25.

ܓܘܙܝܫܘ *Gausishu*, 1) brother of John, third Abbat of the monastery of Sabrishu, M.Z. 198. 3. 2) Bishop of Beit Nuhadra, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 18.

ܓܘܙܠ or ܓܘܙܠ v. ܓܘܙܠ, p. 69.

ܓܘܙܢܐ from ܓܘܙ *a robber. Rapacious, ravening*, BHChr. Eccl. 801. 18.

ܓܘܙܢܘܬܐ col. 686. *brigandage, robbery*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 7; ܓܘܙܠ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܓܘܙ, Mar. Benj. 79. 6.

ܓܘܚ, ܓܘ col. 687. Ethpaulal ܐܬܓܘܚ *to be caught in a net*, ܐܠ ܬܬܓܘܚ ܒܟ ܓܘܙ Tekkaf 142.

ܓܘܦܠ name of a Chief Emir, Jab. 183. 7 and n., 185. ult. Perh. for ܓܘܕܠ (see ܓܘܕܡ col. 1690) Pers. چوبان *a shepherd*.

ܓܘܦܣܘܡ *γύψος, gypsum, lime, plaster*, Gest. Alex. 193. 3, 7; Chimie 28. 23. See other spellings under ܓܨܡ col. 765., Med. 303. 6.

ܓܘܨܐ Ar. جفنة a village and convent in the district of Damascus, C.B.M. 709 *b* 25, Nöld in loc. ZDMG. xxix. 434.

ܓܘܩ col. 687. 1) *the spathe* of a palm, ܣܐ ܚܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ ܥܛܦܐ ܓܘܩܐ ܕܬܡܪܐ A.M.B. i. 496; ܓܘܩܐ ܕܓܠܐ Med. 682. 18/19. 2) ܓܘܩܐ ܕܣܦܓܐ *bastard sponge*, Med. 89. 12, 19, 602. 18. Also *the calcareous shell of the cuttle-fish, cuttle-bone, sepia staire*, ib. 92. 10.

ܓܘܪܓܢܣ pr. n. Pers. a bandit chief, temp. Bahram III. M.Z. 36. 13.

ܓܘܪܐ Chald. גּוּרָא *a clod*. m. *a lump*, ܓܘܪܐ ܕܟܣܐ gloss. to ܓܘܫܬܐ, ܓܘܫܬܐ Op. Nest. 116. 21.

ܓܙ, ܓ col. 688. *to commit adultery*. Act. part. m. pl. ܓܙܐ Jac. Edes. Can. 4. 7. Aph. ܐܓܝ 1) *to deflower, ravish*, of Greek gods, ܐܓܙ ܠܗ ܠܐܬܬܐ ܕܢܣܝܢ, Arist. Apoc. ـ. 12; c.c. ـ acc. ـ. 9; absol. ـ. 12; c.c. ـ, ـ. 20. Act. part. fem. ܡܓܝܙܬܐ ib. ـ. 11. 2) *to cause to commit adultery*, ܡܓܝܙ ـ ـ ـ

farced, when said in Church opp. a different response when evening service is said in a private house, Qdham W. 28 ult., ܚܒܝܘܐ ܘܥܬܝܕܐ *one to four psalms, farced*, ib. 135. 12.

ܟܘܙܐ Ar. جَرَّة *a jar*, Chimie 96. 1.

ܟܘܙܐ perh. = ܟܝܣܐ col. 710. *quicklime*, ܒܢܐ ܒܟܘܙܐ ܘܣܝܕܐ *he built his* cell *with lime and fine plaster*, Jab. 150. 9.

ܟܘܕܐ col. 690. *shoes*. Add ref. Diosc. ed. Nau 94. 7, 10.

ܟܘܙܠܐ Arab. جربز, Pers. گربز *a cheat, sharper*, Kal-w-Dim. 30 bis, 34. 8.

ܟܘܪܓܐ col. 690. Add: Ar. جُرْجان *Gurgan*, i. q. Hyrcania. A bishopric, Syn. Or. 672; 43, 62 bis, 67, 110; Or. Xt. i. 310. 3, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 2, 400. 1; ܟܘܪܓ Kal-w-Dim. 259. 20.

ܟܘܪܓܝܐ gentilic from the above, M. Z. 33, 42.

ܟܘܪܓܝܐ gentilic from ܟܘܪܓܐ. Surname of Peter of Azerbaijan, ܐܒܓܪ ܟܘܪܓ ܐ ܕܐܕܪܒܝܓܢ, Jab. 249. 3.

ܟܘܟܒܬܐ m. pl. i. q. ܟܢܝܟܘܬܐ q. v. col. 774. *Melilotus*, a trefoil, Med. 372. 6, 397. 7.

ܟܘܡܟܐ so correct ܟܘ̈ܡܟܐ BH. de Pl. 62, cf. no. 149. Τορδύλιον, *Tordylium*, Diosc. i. 56, ZDMG. xliii. 125, Ar. Pfln N. 226.

ܟܘܙ col. 691. 1) Ar. جرزان Χορζηνή, *Georgia* or *Iberia*, Eranšahr 116, Syn. Or. 672, 37; ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܘܐܪܡܢ, Chron. Min. 281. 6. 2) *Arzanene*, ܟܘܙ ܚܘܪ ܕܐܪܙܢ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 337. 2; S. Dan. 10 *b* 4 af. 3) i. q. Jebel Ghara, S. of Tiari and Amadia, ܟܘܙ ܕܐ ܟܘܙ ܛܘܪ, A. M. B. i. 414.

ܟܘܙܢܝܐ col. 691. Dele "forte" and add: Pl. *Georgians*, Jab. 351. 2, 359. 12. Prob. *men of Arzanene*, ib. 227. 3 a f. *The language of Gurzan*, Coupes ii. 111.

ܟܘܙܐ prob. a miswriting of ܟܘܙܐ or ܟܘܙܐ : ܟܘܙ ܘܟܘܙ *rose hips*, Med. 565. 20.

ܟܘܙܐ usually ܟܘ̈ܙܐ, *a pip, seed, stone*, ܟܘܙ ܩܛܢ *cotton seed*, Jab. 196. 4 but ܟܘ̈ܙܐ ed. i. 177. 8, ܟܘܙ ܘܟܠܐ, Med. 572. 2, 9, 578. 15.

ܟܘܙܐ dialect of Tagrit, *a plane*, BB. under ܙܐ.

ܟܘܙܢ a village in Cilicia, BH Chr. Eccl. 783. 18.

ܟܘܙ (ܚܠ ܘ) some cooling draught: the recipe contains grapes, cardamoms and crocus, Med. 300. 23.

ܟܘܙܐ pr.n.m. Pers. A.M.B. iii. 515.

ܟܘܙܐ pr.n.m. Pers. the father of Mar Benjamin, Mar Benj. 69 n. 1.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ Ar. جَسَد *a body, corpse*, Dion. 193. 21, 215. 7.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ col. 693. Pers. گوش پیچ *a fillet, head-band*, Mar Kardag 91 ult. marg. ܟܘ̈ܡܐ and Abbeloos gives this word in the text of his edition, 101. 1. See DBB. Appendix 217 under ܟܘ̈ܡܐ.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ pr.n.m. Pers. A.M.B. ii. 648.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ Hoffmann corrects ܟܘ̈ܡܐ *Gusnyazdādh*, Nöld. ZDMG. xliv. 534 in Mar Kardag. 65. 1, 66. 5, 77. 8, A.M.B. ii. 636 ult. = Pers. Mart. 68.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ pr.n.f. Pers. A.M.B. ii. 637 = Pers. Mart. 69, nn.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ col. 693. Pers. گشن اسب *a stallion*. pr.n.m. *Gushnasp*, A.M.B. iv. 229, Pers. Mart. n. 606, ZDMG. xliv. 673.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ pr.n.m. Pers. A.M.B. ii. 642 = Pers. Mart. 69, nn.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ pr.n.f. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 229 = Pers. Mart. 25, n. 191.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ pr.n.m. Pers. *Vahištazadh*, martyr, Pers. Mart. 15, n. 100 = A.M.B. ii. 26, ܐܬܐ ܕܟܘ̈ܡܐ, Protection 52. 5.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ pr. n. m. Pers. *Gushtasp*, the protector of Zoroaster, Coupes ii. 111.

ܟܘ̈ܡ pr. n. m. *Gyphthaios*, Josephus vi. 25. 20.

ܚܕܐ (ܐܚܕ ܘ) col. 694. 1. Geop. 64. 4 for κεγχραμίδες *the seeds within a fig*, hence ܚܕܐ must be pl. of ܚܕ *pulp of a fruit*, R. Duval.

ܚܕ. ܚܕܝܢܐ col. 695. *a spoiler*, Tekkaf 112.

ܓܙܐ col. 696. m. *treasury*. Eccles. the *Geza* or *Gaza*, a large service book containing hymns and anthems proper to festivals, ܓܙܐ ܕܡܘܥܕܐ ܘܫܓܝܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ, Brev. Chald. i. 286 tit., ib. 53 tit., ܐܡܘ ܓܙܐ Qdham W. 132. 12. L. 10 of par. *the holy elements*, add: ܘܠܐ ܢܥܕܘ ܓܙܐ ܕܕ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܫܘܡ ܡܩܕܫ, Takhsa 168. 6. Also f. ܓܙܐ, ܓܙܬܐ *treasure*, ܐܠ ܓܙܐ ܕܡܐ ܡܥܕܐ Coupes ii. 128. 12.

ܓܐܕܬܐ col. 696. 2 af. Dele "male" and add: ܓܐܕܬܐ ܕܟܪ ܐܣܬܐ here the word seems to mean *advocate, pleader*, A.M.B. iv. 170.

ܓܙܝܬܐ col. 695 ult. Ar. جزية *poll-tax;* Jab. 111 ult. and n., Dion. 10 ult. = B.O. ii. 104 quoted in Thes. See transl. 10. note for history of this tax; ib. 122. 4; ܓܒܠܐ ܓܙܝܬܐ *tax gatherers*, ib. 124. 21, 128. 13.

ܓܪ col. 698. ܓܪܘܬܢܐ *truculent, audacious*, Dion. 136. 12.

ܓܕ. ܓܕܐ col. 699, abs. st. ܓܕܐ *a tree-stump, hewn-down tree*, ܓܕܐ ܕܥ ܕܐܦܪܚܡ: ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܐܠ S. Dan. 53 *b* 11; ܓܕܐ ܕܫܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ib. 55 *a* 15. Gram. *a radical form*, BH. in Matt. vii. 21.

ܓܙ Ethpa. ܐܬܓܙ col. 700. 2) τέμνεσθαι, "*recevoir une incision*", Hippoc. vi. 26. Aph. ܐܓܙ add: ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܦܘܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܟܬܐ *by grace words were granted to his mouth*, Jos. Narses 8. 16; ܐܓܙ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܐ El. Nis. Chron. 70. 7. *To cut, cut short*, act. part. ܡܓܙ, ܐܠ ܡܓܙ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܕܫܘܩ ܢܫܬ, Chron. Min. 56. 11.

ܓܙܪ, ܓܙܪܐ 1) *decreed*, add. ref. ܐܠ ܓܙܪ ܠܟ ܕܬܬܥ ܕܐܠ ܡܠܟܐ Josephus vi. 9. 11. *An executioner*, Charms 79. 17, but ܓܙܪܬܐ id. ib. 80. 1.

ܓܙܪܝ col. 701. 1) *inhabitants of Al-Gezira, Mesopotamians*, Dion. 69. 16, 82. 9. 2) ܓܙܪܐ ܘܒܛܪܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the town guard*, Chron. Min. 2. 21; *beadles, guard*, Jab. 242 pen.; ZDMG. xxxv. 233.

ܓܙܪ col. 702. *an island.* Place-names: ܓܙܪ absol. *the isles* of the Persian Gulf, Ardai, Darai (these two names are probably variants), Deirin, Marmahig, Ruha, Talwan, Toduru, Syn. Or. 34. 23, 37. 4. Also called ܓܙܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ib. 619. 9, opp. ܓܙܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܥܪܒ *isles of the Indian Ocean*, l. 12.

ܓܙܪܘܬܐ f. pl. var. ܓܙܪܝܬܐ *islets*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. ult.

ܓܝܚܢ or ܓܝܘܢ Ar. جيحان *the river Pyramus*, Inscript. of 'Enesh, Journ. As. 1900. 287. 3.

ܓܣܡܐ adj. from ܓܣܝܐ col. 703. ܓܕܐ ܓܣܡܐ *leprosy of Gehazi*, C.B.M. 605 *a*.

ܓܣ and ܓܣܣ col. 703. Act. part. ܡܓܣܣ Chem. *sparkling*, as amalgam, Chimie 26. 18. Pass. part. ܓܝܣ, ܓܝܣܐ, ܓܝܣܬܐ, pl. f. ܓܝܣܬܐ *ridiculous things*, Manichéisme 98. 8. ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܕ ܡܫܝܚ ܓܝܣܐ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 7. Ethpa. ܐܬܓܣܣ reflexive with ܠ, *to make himself ridiculous*, ܐܬܓܣܣ ܠܟܘ, Pallad. 165. 2.

ܓܚ Ar. جُحْر Mishna-Heb. גחר *a cleft, cavern*, Theod. bar Khoni ap. Coupes ii. 145. 1, 5; Nöld. WZKM. xii. 359.

ܓܣܐ col. 704. *expectoration*, ܐܦܐ ܟܡ ܓܣܐ ܕܦܘܟܐ, Med. 200. 12, 216. 19; pl. ܓܣܐ *αἱ ἀποχρέμψεις*, Hippoc. iv. 47, vii. 56.

ܓܕܦܛ [Αἴ]γυπτος, *Egypt*, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܟܐ. 6.

ܓܝܓܘ the Emir *Jajak*, son-in-law of Hulagu, Jab. 186. 3 and 3 af.

ܓܝܬܥ perh. a suburb of Antioch or a neighbouring village, ܐܬܐ ܓܝܬܥ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܘ, Jo. Tell. 73. 9 = Vit. Mon. 87. 20.

ܓܡܒ col. 707. denom. verb from ܓܡܒܐ. Add: *to hew down*, Is. Ant. ii. 270. 11. Ethpa. ܐܬܓܡܒ *to be hewn down*, ܕܡ ܩܕܡ ܐܬܓܡܒ ib. 266 antep.

ܓܝܒܐ *a nerve*. col. 707. 3 *fibrous roots*, add: ܕܢܫܕܪ ܓܝܒܐ ܠܥܠ (ܓܦܢܐ) *may the vine send rootlets downwards*, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܟܒ 14.

ܓܝܒܢܐ for ܓܝܒܢܝܐ *sinewy*, ܓܝܒܢܐ *a sinew*, Med. 26. 6; pl. 98. 2; ܡܢܥܟܬܐ ܓܝܒܢܐ *paralysis*, ib. 136. 18.

ܓܝܒܢܝܐ col. 707. *sinewy*, ܓ ܚܝܒܢܝܡ (ܥܩܩܝܐ), But. Sap. Econ. iii. 3; *nervous, of the nature of a nerve*, ܫܟܚܐ ܕܓܝܒܐ ܟܬܝܬܐ: ܘܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܓܝܒܢܐ, Med. 78. 5.

ܓܝܗܢܐ (ܓܗܠܐ) *valley of Gehenna* وادي جهنم of Mt. Elpeph, now Jebel Maklub, Mar Bassus 195.

ܓܝܠܐ col. 708. κολοιός, *a jackdaw*, Greg. Carm. ii. 23. 15.

ܓܝܢܐ col. 689. See under ܓܐ.

ܓܝܣܘܢ col. 708. end of par. Metaph. *a Gihon = full stream*, ܘܐܬܐ ܓܝܣܘܢ ܘܡܥܝܢܐ, Is. Nin. B. 46. 1.

ܓܝܣܘܢܝܐ *like Gihon, flowing freely*, ܓܝܣܘܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܩܛܥܝܢܢ *flowing freely and uninterruptedly*, Chald. Brev. 424.

ܓܝܣܢܝܐ adj. from Gihon, ܓܝܬܢܝܐ ܘܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ *Gihonic and Nilonic rivers*, Babai 3 *a* 2.

ܓܠܓܐ 1) γέλως, *a ridiculous thing*, Greg. Carm. 100. 6. 2) col. 709. i. q. ܓܠܓܠ and ܓܠܓ. *a monkey*, Kal-w-Dim. 243. 9.

ܓܠܓܘܠܬܐ the first part of this name must be a mistake, the context and note show that ܓܝܠܘ *Jilu* is meant, A.M.B. i. 417. Written ܓܝܠܘ ib. pen.

ܓܡܠܐ for ܓܗܢܡ *Gehenna*, B H Carm. Proem. 3. 2.

ܓܝܢܐ Pers. جان *soul, life*. pr.n.m. *Gina*, Doc. Mon. 171. 6; 267. 4, 311. 2.

ܓܝܢܐ ܣܦܪ Pers. جان سپار or jânavâspâr, *soul-devoted* or *self-sacrificing*, name of a picked corps of cavalry, Jesus-sabran 535. 11, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xi. 187.

ܓܢܘܐ *Genoa*, Jab. 67. 1. Bedjan corrects ܓܝܢܘܐ.

ܓܢܓܐ var. ܓܢܓܐ *China, porcelain*, Jab. 145 ult. and note.

ܓܣܛܣ pr. n. m. *Gaianos* or *Caianus*, a Phantasiast, Sev. Ant. Vit. 286. 1.

ܓܥܐ corrupt. ܗܢܐ ܕܓܥܐ Chimie 36. 20, ܓܣܥܐ ib. 15. 6 where the Cambridge MS. has ܐܓܐ *pitch*; 289. 11 af.

ܓܙܐ col. 710 med. Add: cf. Ar. غِراء R. Duval. Correct ref. BH. in Jes. xliv. 13.

ܓܙܐ for ܚܙܐ *an arrow*, Josephus vi. 5. 2.

ܓܚ col. 711. Pael ܓܝܚ 1) *to raise waves, make vibrations*, ܐܝܟ ܓܝܚܝܡ ܕܡܝ ܚܕܡ violent rains from the frigid zone *agitate the air and cause wind*, N. Hist. v. 3. 1. 2) perh. denom. from ܓܘܚܐ *to dig a hollow* for rain water, κύκλῳ φιαλοῦν, Geop. 83. 29. Ethpalpal ܐܬܓܝܓܚ 3) *to waver, to be blown away*, ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܝܢܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܬܓܝܓܚ ܘܢܫܒܩ if a king disregard justice *the name of kingship will slide off him* and leave that of tyrant, Jul. 34. 27.

ܓܘܚܐ Med. 91. 10: see ܓܘܚܐ.

ܓܝܓܐ col. 713. 4. 1) *the wheel, instrument of torture*, A.M.B. v. 534. Add: 8) *a stone rolling in a groove*, to close a tomb, ܕܡܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܗ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܡܐ. 13, Geiger in loc. ZDMG. xxvi. 800.

ܓܝܓܘܬܐ col. 713. ref. ܓܝܓܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the turning sphere* of the heavens, B H Carm. 36. 12.

ܓܘܬܐ Chimie 50. 20. Correct ܓܘܬܐ as MS. B. *little rolls, twists or pellets.*

ܓܓ col. 713. *round*. F. emph. ܓܓܐ prob *a round* hut, ܒܝܬ ܓܓܐ Pallad. 396. 19. Pl. ܓܓܐ *round peppercorns*, Med. 59. 8, opp. ܩܩܠܐ l. 5; ib. 83 ult., 89. 18, 90. 2, 138. 7.

ܓܝܓܘܬܐ from ܓܝܓܐ *pulsating, fluctuating*, Med. 41. 15.

ܓܝܓܘܬܝ *tidal*, ܡܝ ܓܝܓܘܬܝ ܬܗܘܡܐ N. Hist. iv. 5. 3.

ܓܓܐ col. 715. Add: *a roller, bandage*, ܓܓܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܓܓܐ ܕܒܦܐ, Med. 61. 18.

ܓܠܓܠ *set in motion* as waves, ܓܠܓܠ ܡܠܐ ܕܩܠܐ ܕܓܠܓܠ ܐܘ ܓܠܓܠ ܕܩܠܐ *the hearing of sounds is caused by the impact of air-waves against the orifice of the ear*, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 3; N. Hist. viii. 3. 3 bis.

ܓܠܓܠܬܐ f. *rolling motion* of water, N. Hist. iv. 1. 2; of air, ib. viii. 3. 1; Philos. 6. 3.

ܓܠܠ f. *Gellala*, a monastery in Qardu, Chast. 8. 17, 10. 2; on the Lesser Zab, Act. Maris 42. 3 and n. Perh. i.q. ܓܠܠ ܒܝܬ ܐܪܒܐ q. v., Pers. Mart. 261. f.

ܓܠܝ Pass. part. col. 717. l. 5 of par. ܓܠܝ ܒܦ *openly, publicly*, Syn. Or. 18, 2; Bar Sud. 94.

ܓܠܘܝܐ col. 719. *a captor, pursuer of fugitives*, ref. Dion. 127. 4, 152. 18, 19.

ܓܘܠܝܐ or ܓܘܠܝܐ *a ford;* under ܓܘܠܐ. col. 720. 6 of par. Ref. ܓܠܝ ܕܥܒܪ ܒܗ ܠܡܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 73. 16.

ܓܠܐ col. 716. *stubble, grass.* ܓܠܐ ܕܫܥܐ *snake-grass*, Med. 575. 7, 585. 13.

ܓܘܠܐ col. 716. 2) *a tortoise.* m. but f. Kal-w-Dim. 75. 14. m. l. 18; f. 76 several times. ܓܘܠܐ ܕܡܝ ܢܗܪܐ *a river tortoise*, Med. 198. 15; *a turtle*, Chimie 6. 17; ܓܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ Natur 60. 7, ܓܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ ib. l. 9; ܓܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ Med. 86 pen., 87. 1; 148. 6, 584. 13. A battle formation, *testudo*, ܣܝܡܐ ܕܓܘܠܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܗ Jos. Styl. 48. 6; ܐܬܐ ܓܘܠܐ ܕܥܒܕ ib. 62. 10.

ܓܠܐܘܬܐ *γλαύξ, γλαυκός, an owl*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 3. Cf. ܓܠܐܘܬܐ col. 722.

ܓܠܐܘܬܐ a carnivorous *bat*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܓܠܝܣ *γλάνις, the shad*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 5.

ܓܠܐܟܛܝܛܝܣ (sic) *γαλακτίτης λίθος, galactite*, Chimie 8. 11.

ܓܘܠܒ col. 722. *the Gallab* river, Ar. جَلّاب, to the East of Edessa, it runs into the Balikh and that again into the Euphrates, Jos. Styl. 57 antep., transl. 49 n.

ܓܘܠܕܐ col. 723. *a scourge;* ܓܘܠܕܐ ܕܕܗܒ A.M.B. i. 286. 6. *stripes*, Chron. Min. 247. 1; BHChr. Eccl. 325. 3.

ܓܘܠܐ col. 724. *staphyloma, protrusion of part of the eyeball*, Med. 83. 12; and so correct ܓܘܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܗ, ib. 91. 10.

ܓܘܠܝܐ dimin. of ܓܘܠܐ m. *a pellicle*, Chimie 34. 9.

ܓܘܠܝܐ col. 725. 1) *leathery*, name of a kind of onion, Jac. Edes. ap. Nöld. F. S. i. 575.

ܓܘܠܚ col. 725. i.q. ܓܝܠܚ *Jilu.*

ܓܝܠܚܝ *a man of Jilu*, Charms 31. 2.

ܓܘܠܦܝܡ perh. Ar. جُلْجُلَان *sesame*, a remedy for scorpion sting, Med. 578. 13. See Dozy, Suppl. 205.

ܓܘܠܗ Assyrian *Gallu* with Greek ending; a well-known demon, Charms 84; Protection 64, JAOS. xv. 288.

ܓܘܠܗ Sind. 14. 11 for ܓܣܠܗ, ܓܣܗܐ etc. *an ape.*

ܓܘܠܦ name of a river near Damascus, A.M.B. iii. 343. 6.

ܓܘܠܦܐ alternative spelling of ܓܘܠܦܐ col. 726. Mand. Gram. xxx, S. Fraenk. ap. ZA. ix. 9. *A chest, coffin*, Anecd. Syr. 80. 2, 83. 18, ܓܘܠܦܐ ܕܥܡ ib. 93. 3, 97. 26, ܓܘܠܦܐ ܕܗ ib. 99. 2; C.B.M. 491 *a* 23.

ܓܘܠܦܐ col. 726. m. pl. *sandal wood*, marg. ܐ N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 2.

ܓܘܠܬܐ col. 126. Pl. ܓܘܠܬܐ BHGr. i. 34. 3; ܓܘܠܬܐ ܕܚܛܐ for *σιλίγνιον, fine wheaten meal*, Pallad. 131. 15, Med. 181. 6; used for a plaster, ib. 146. 2, 375. 7; ܓܘܠܬܐ ܕܫܥܐ ib. l. 9.

ܓܘܡܝ col. 727. *glaucium*, the juice of a plant, prob. the Horned Poppy, Glaucium corniculatum, Med. 85 ult., 148. 14, 149. 6, 419. 18; ܓܘܡܝ ܕܥܫܒ ib. 146. 12. But cf. next entry.

ܓܘܡܝ (ܕܥܫܒ) col. 727. *a salve made from must*, add ref. Med. 53. 21.

ܓܘܡܝܐ Dele "Forte" &c. and put *γλυκύρριζα, liquorice.*

ܟܠ. ܟܠܝܘܬܐ col. 728. *στέρησις absence*, one of Aristotle's three principles, BH. Hebraica iii. 251. 1, Tim. i. ed. Braun 8; opp. ܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ἕξις, ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܘܐܚܝܕܝܢ Ὅτι δὲ ἡ στέρησις καὶ ἕξις, Cat. Ar. Jac. Edes. 16 med.; N. Hist. iii. pt. 6; ܟܠ ܒܪ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܟܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܦ ܟܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ *simple deprivation is a part of special deprivation such as the loss of sight*, ib. Philos 2. 5.

ܟܟ col. 728. Pa. ܟܟ *to expose, show plainly*, ܟܟ ܠܟ ܒܟܬܒ ܟܟ ܒܟܬܒ ܠܟ Ebed J. ZDMG. xxix. 501; ܟܟ ܠܟ ܒܟܬܒ ܠܟ id. Card. 17. 9.

ܟܣܐ m. pl. ܟܣܐ ܕܟܬܒ (sic) ܟܣܐ ܕܟܬܒ conjugations *are set down and explained in the parts of speech*, C. B. M. 1180 *b*.

ܟܠܬܐ col. 729. Anecd. Syr. iii. i. 208. 10; Ahrens suggests ܟܠܬܐ and compares ܟܠܬܐ Mishna קלת, קלתות, קלתותים, and קלתה like *κάλαθος, the panels of* a vaulted roof, *spaces between* the ribs.

ܟܠܝܬܐ mentioned in a list of heretics, A. M. B. ii. 150.

ܟܠܝܕܐ col. 724. *ice, crystal.* ܟܠܝܕܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *the crystalline humour of the eye*, Med. 68. 13, 15, 69. 16.

ܟܠܡܐ usually ܓܠܝܐ and ܓܠ *Gaul*, Jul. 7. 25.

ܟܠܡܐ perhaps *Gallia, Gaul?* ܡܢ ܓܠܝܐ ܘܥܕ ܟܠܡܐ, Theod. Mops. in Jo. 328. 10.

ܟܠܐ col. 730. *γαλεός, a kind of shark*, Ar. FischN. 74.

ܟܠܝܐ col. 730. antep. This quotation is from the Testament of S. Ephrem but Overbeck 143. 5 has ܓܠܝܐ, *galearius. soldier's servant, camp-follower;* ܟܠܡܐ ܕܓܝܫܐ Jul. 132. 6, 158, 21, Tekkaf 252.

ܟܠܝܬܐ col. 731. *camp followers, rabble*, Is. Ant. i. 286. 2.

ܟܠ col. 731. One of the outlying parts of a monastery, perhaps a stone quarry, ܒܝܬ ܓܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢܛܪܐ Anecd, Syr. ii. 204. 25.

ܓܠܝܒ name of a kingdom, Kal-w-Dim. 347. 21.

ܓܠ col. 732. *a date stone*, ܓܠ ܕܬܡܪ Med. 580. 12.

ܓܠܬܐ i. q. ܓܠ, gloss. to ܓܠܐ ܕܬܡܪ BA. Cod. Goth. 2970.

ܓܠ col. 732. 1) Metaph. ܓܠ ܐܦ ܓܠ ܒܟܠ ܠܒܒܟܘܢ *strip off envy from your hearts*, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 397. 5 *a* af. Act. part. ܓܠ ܐܦ ܓܠ ܓܠ ܕܟܬܒ *a gem-engraver*, Pallad. 118. 6. 2) i. q. ܟܠ *to shell, husk.* Pass. part. ܓܠ. pl. f. ܓܠ ܫܘܫܡܐ *husked sesame*, Kal-w-Dim. 179. 3; ܓܠ ܫܘܫܡ *in the pod*, l. 4, 181. 6, 8. Ethpe. ܐܬܓܠ *to be scraped*, ܓܠ ܕܐܦ ܣܝܡܘܢ ܐܬܓܠ ܒܟܠ sandalwood *scraped against a sharp stone* Kal-w-Dim. 22. 19.

ܓܠܦܐ m. *a wing, pinion*, ܓܠܦ ܕܥܝܢ, Med. 593. 6, ܓܠܦ ܕܫܡܐ, ib. l. 8.

ܓܠܩܐ i. q. ܡܠܩܐ. m. pl. metal *scales*, Chimie 257 n. 2, 258 n. 2.

ܓܠܡܐ for ܡܠܡܐ. f. *shell of* a crab, Natur 51. 4.

ܓܠܦܐ col. 733. *a feather, a wing;* ܐܬܐ ܓܠܦܐ *apply all round with a feather*, Med. 163. Idiom or proverb ܓܠ ܥܡ ܓܠܦܐ ܐܬܟܕ ܒܐ ܒܟܠ ܓܠܦܘܗܝ *he is caught in his own feathers*, Sev. Lett. 14.

ܓܠ col. 733. Pa. ܓܠ, Ar. قلص *to contract, wrinkle*, Nöld. ap. GGA. 1882, p. 1509; ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܓܠ ܒܟ ܐܢܫ *that thou shouldest not shrink from insult*, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 281 pen.

ܓܡ col. 734. *to lop off, cut down to the roots.* Add refs. ܓܡ ܐܢܫ ܒܝܬ ܐܝܠܢ, Jos. Styl. 58. 2, 3. Pass. part. ܓܡ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܓܡ ܒܟܠ, Is. Ant. ii. 262. 4.

Ethpa. part. ܐܬܓܡ *cut short, completed, ceased*, ܐܬܓܡ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܓܡ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܓܡ. ܐܬܓܡ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܓܡ ܒܟܠ, N. Hist. iv. 4.

ܐܬܓܡܘܬܐ f. *extinction*, ܐܬܓܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ, N. Hist. v. 5. 2.

ܓܡ *γάμμα*, letter *γ*, C. B. M. 594 *a*.

ܓܡܕܝ, جمادى *Gumada*, an Arab month, ܓܡܕܝ ܫܢܐ, El. Nis. Chron. 64. 2.

ܚܕ col. 735. Add: *to press smooth,* ܚܕ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܠ, Op. Nest. 159. 22. Pa. ܚܕܕ *to be shameless.* Part. ܡܚܕܕ ἀναιδενομένη sc. φαντασία, *shamelessly, impudently,* A.M.B. v. 158. 2. Aph. ܐܚܕ add: *impudently,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 102. 8; Stat. Schol. Nis. 25. 18.

ܚܕܘܬܐ f. *pressing smooth, mangling* as clothes, Op. Nest. 159. 21 in Eph. v. 27. Quoted under ܩܥܘܬܐ col. 3646.

ܚܕܐ col. 736. 11 of par. the *King-beam, a beam, rafter,* ܚܕܘܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ, Natur 53. 12; ܩܥܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the roof-beams of the church,* Brief Xti 108. 18. 8, 22.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܩܥܐ, ܩܥܘܬܐ *a large kind of ant,* Op. Nest. 146. 18 in Matt. xxiii. 24.

ܚܕܘܬܐ f. *camel-herding,* so correct for ܚܕܝܬܐ, BH Chr. Eccl. 263. 2.

ܚܕ col. 737. ܚܕܐ pl. ܩܥܘܬܐ *a sinking feeling, nausea* in pregnancy, N. Hist. vii. 5. 2 bis.

ܚܘܕܬܐ f. *a handful,* cf. Ar. جماعة, Chimie 99. 10.

ܚܕ col. 738. ܟܘܚܬܐ. Add: f. *a mouthful, chunk,* ܫܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܗ *he put a large chunk* in his mouth and *perhaps it was that which choked him,* Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 85. 7.

ܚܕ Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ add: *to be initiated,* ܐܬܚܕܘ ܟܠܗ ܟܕܟܒܘ ἐτελέσθησαν, "*furent initiés,*" Coupes ii. 128. 23, Cosmog. Manichéenne 26 n. 1. Pael ܚܕܕ col. 739. 3) add: c. c. ܥܡ, ܐܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܕܕ ܠܗ μή ποτε ἀπαλλάξῃ ἀπ' αὐτῶν Κύριος, Hex. Ex. xix. 22. *To pull up, root out,* ἐκτίλλειν, Geop. 99. 7. 4) denom. from ܚܕܘܬܐ. *to parch, broil,* ܡܚܕܕ ܟܕܘܐ Cambridge MS. of Chimie 104 *r* and passim., WZKM. x. 135.

ܡܕܢܐ prob. mistake for ܚܕܘܬܐ *fulfilment,* opp. ܡܠܬܐ *a figure of speech,* ܐܝܟ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 555. 20 "*praeferenda est realitas figuris.*"

ܚܕܘܬܐ pl. ܩܕܢܬܐ col. 741. 2) *red, inflamed pustules,* on the eye, Med. 77. 21; ܩܕܢܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܘܩܕܚܐ. ib. 538. 1.

ܚܕܘܬܐ *carbonaceous, sooty,* N. Hist. v. 4. 3.

ܩܕܢܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܚܘܕܢܐ name of a monastery, Chast. 45. 2, 61. 17, 18.

ܚܕܢܐ surname of ܫܡܥܘܢ Bishop of ܒܨܪܐ, preface to DBB. 3. 5.

ܚܕܢܝܐ (ܟܬܒܐ) perh. adj. from ܩܕܢܬܐ? a mode of writing practised in that monastery, El. Nis. 96. 6.

ܚܝܫܐ i. q. ܚܘܡܐ col. 741. Pers. گاموس and گاميش: pl. ܚܝܫܬܐ. *A buffalo,* Charms 99. 9, 15, 18. 20; ܬܘܪܐ ܕܥܕܒܬܐ *buffalo bulls,* Gest. Alex. 212. 2.

ܟܝܢ. ܟܝܢܘܬܐ col. 744. 3) *protection,* Anecd. Syr. ii. 245. 11. 4) *continuance* ܩܝܡܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܩܝܡܗ *existence is the continuance of the species such as the human,* N. Hist. iii. cap. 1.

ܟܝܢ Pael ܟܝܢ col. 745. Act. part. m. pl. c. c. ܠ of the pers. ܡܟܝܢܝܢ ܥܠܝ *they bring blame and shame,* Josephus vi. 7. 10.

ܟܘܢܐ col. 746. 3. Add: *a couch, bed,* Hist. Mon. i. 226 ult.

ܓܢܐ col. 746 end of par. Pl. f. ܓܢܢܬܐ Ar. جِنّ *a jinn,* ܓܢܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܫܘܩܐ *she set up images of jinns in the market-place,* Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 799. 8.

ܡܟܝܢܐ col. 747. Pl. ܡܟܝܢܬܐ conduct *deserving blame,* Kal-w-Dim. 130. 12.

ܓܢܒ. Pass. part. ܓܝܒ *surreptitious, deceptive,* ܓܝܒܬܐ ܕܐܣܟܡܐ *false appearances,* Pallad. 99. 3, 202. 19.

ܓܝܒܐ pr.n.m. Mar *Ganiba,* Chast. 40. 12, 55. 14, 15, 56. 7. Protection 52. 8.

ܓܒ pr.n.m. Doc. Mon. 164. 18.

ܓܒܘܠ *a round vessel,* Lexx. under ܓܒܐ col. 1680.

ܓܢܘܡܝܕ correct ܓܢܘܡܝܕ pr.n.m. *Ganymede,* Arist. Apol. ي. 3.

ܓܢܣܐ col. 750. Add: *mark, character,* ܓܢܣܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܣܝܡܢܐ ܘܣܗܕܘܬܐ, Vit. Mon. 84. 25 = Jo. Tell. 69. 19.

ܓܢܣ γονεύς ܓܢܣ ܕܡܪܝܡ, Charms 10. 19.

ܓܢܘܣܛܝܩܘܣ *γνωστικός*, usually written with ܠ. *Having the powers of a seer*, Hist. Mon. i. 36. 18. Pl. ܓܢܘܣܛܝܩܐ *celebrated for wisdom*, Bar Penk. i. note 3 =Journ. As. 1907, 169.

ܓܢܣܝܣ col. 750. *γνῶσις, a schedule. An inventory*, C.B.M. 1. 23 *b*.

ܓܙܪ col. 750. Aph. ܐܓܙܪ *to conceal*, ܠܐ ܐܓܙܪ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܕܡ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܝ, Is. Nin. B. 66. 5.

ܓܙܪ col. 751. *a mysterious being, a spirit*, ܓܙܪ ܝܡܐ *the spirit of the sea*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 25. 1, 18, 19, *spirit of the air*, ll. 17, 19; ܓܙܪ ܕܐܘܪ ib. 74. 21.

ܓܙܟ, كَنْزَنَا *Gazna* or *Siz*, a town near Maragha in Azerbaijan, Phet. 30. 4, Pers. Mart. 248 sqq., n. 564, ZDMG. xliii. 398. 14.

ܓܙܪܓܢ *Ganzkan*, an officer in the army of Sapor I, M. Z. 34. 46.

ܓܚ col. 751. *to sigh, groan*, ܟܒܕ ܓܚ *his mind was sorrowful*, Cyrillona 566 antep., ܓܚ ܠܒܐ ib. 568. 8. Act. part. ܡܢܚ ܓܚ, Natur 10. 8.

ܓܚܫܐ col. 752. ܓܚ ܠܒܐ *καρδιωγμός*, Hippoc. iv. 18. 65, *palpitation*, Med. 262. 12, 21, 263. 5 &c., BH. de Pl. 109. Metaph. *terror, horror*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 19. 14.

ܓܝܣܘܬܐ col. 752 f. *terrible nature*, Sev. Lett. 143. 12, Anecd. Syr. ii. 54. 12.

ܓܝܛܠܝ and ܓܝܛܝܐ Lat. gentilis, *gentile, foreign*, ܓܝܛܝܠܐ ܘܓܝܛܝܠܐ A.M.B. iii. 285. 3, 10; ܓܝܛܝܐ (ܐܘܡܬܐ) marg. Γεντίλιοι, Sev. Ant. Hymns 153 tit., C.B.M. 332 *a*.

ܓܝܛܐ col. 753. Gentiana, *gentian*, refs. Med. 49. 9, 19, 50. 8, 51. 6, 13, i.q. ܡܪܪܝܬܐ ib. 264. 16.

ܓܢ pr.n.m. *Gani*, founder of a monastery in Beit Aramaye, Chast. 8. 14, 17. 20.

ܓܢܐ, ܓܢܝܐ col. 754. l. 2. Pl. ܓܢܐ *genera, kinds*, ܓܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܓܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܢܝܢ, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 185. 7 af.

ܓܢܐ col. 754. denom. verb Pael conj. Part. ܡܓܢܐ. ܕܢܝܡܘܢ ܡܓܢܝܢ ܒܝܟܡ ܓܢܝܢ

Christ our kinsman, of our race, Poet. Syr. 98. 15.

ܓܢܣܝܘܬܐ col. 785. *generality, generic characteristics*, opp. ܟܝܢܘܬܐ and ܐܝܕܝܘܬܐ *specific character* and *universality*, But. Sap. Philos. 7. 1.

ܐܚܕܓܢܣܝܘܬܐ f. *being of the same genus*, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5.

ܓܢܣܛܝܩܘܣ *γνωστικός*, ܓܢܣܛܝܩܘܢ ܪܒܐ *Book of the Higher Wisdom*, by Evagrius, C.B.M. 445 *b*, 770 *b*.

ܓܣܦܐ i.q. ܩܣܦܐ col. 758. *angles, sharp edges* of hailstones, Dion. 194. 20.

ܓܥܘܩܣ col. 775. *colocynth pulp*, refs. Med. 50. 5, 51. 23, 52 bis, 136. 20, 137 bis. Cf. under ܩܘ above.

ܓܦܘܬܐ col. 756. Heb. גִּיד הַנָּשֶׁה Nöld. Gram. § 142. *The sciatic nerve; sciatica*, Hippoc. iii. 21, vi. 56, 57, Med. 48. 19, 50. 5.

ܓܢܝ, جانية *Janiyeh*, a village 15 miles NNW. of Jerusalem, Pléroph. 39. 8 and n., R.O.C. iii. 252. I.q. ܓܢ ib. 23. 10 and R.O.C. xiii. 186 in loc.

ܓܥ Aph. ܐܓܥ col. 736. denom. verb from ܓܥܐ *the side*, R. Duval. *To lie down, recline*, add: ܐܓܥ ܟܣܥܕܐ *he took his place on a couch for supper*, Act. Apost. Apoc. ix. 9; ܐܓܥ ܕܚܢܐ *he lay down in bed*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 73. 8, ܡܓܥ ܠܫܟ ܚܢܐ l. 9; ܢܓܥ ܟܠ ܐܝܕ Anecd. Syr. ii. 223. 2, 3; ܐܝܬܝ ܒܗ ܡܓܥܝܢ *we were lying down indoors*, Jos. Styl. 29. 10.

ܓܥܣܢܘܬܐ f. *extravagance, squandering*, Syn. Or. 226. 5. Cf. ܓܥ *riches* col. 757 2).

ܓܥ col. 757. 3) *to pour forth*, ܐܬܓܥ ܒܟܬ ܒܥܠ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ Ephr. Jos. 120. 9, 125. 7. Pa. ܓܥܥ *to belch, vomit*, add; refs. ܠܐ ܡܓܥܥ ܓܥܝܢ Natur 17. 8; ܐܬܓܥ ܓܥܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ Med. 284. 14.

ܓܥܝܢ col. 758. f. *eructation, disgorging*, ref. Hippoc. vi. 1, 32; pl. ܓܥܝܢ, Med. 284 bis, mis-written ܓܥܥܝܢ l. 8; Ephr. Ref. i. 28. 9, 15, 24, 47.

ܣܡܝܐ col. 758. *γῆ Σαμία, Samian earth. talc*, Med. 207 ter, 208 bis, 209. 2, 413. 2, I. q. ܐܘܪܐ ܕܐܣܛܝܪ q. v.

ܐܣܛܝܪ *γῆς ἀστήρ, talc*, Med. 205. 13.

ܐܣܦܢܓ Pers. گزران *a remedy.* ܐܣܦܢܓ ܠܥܣܝܪܐ ܕܡܥܝܐ for indigestion, Med. 307. 17/18.

ܓܝܣ Γάϊος or Γαϊανός, *Caius* (Nau), a noble of Sebaste in Palestine, Pléroph. 127. 8.

ܓܝܓ probably *Gyas*, a hundred-handed giant. Here one of many names of a female demon, Charms 84 = Protection 64.

ܓܢܙ. ܦܩܝܕܬܐ col. 761. *commendation, committal*, add: Apis. ܓܙ. 12; *the commendatory prayer* at the end of the liturgy, B. Sal. in Lit. 94. 20.

ܓܥܡ col. 761. *to vomit;* ܓܥܡ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܡܐܟܠ, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 681. 26, BH Carm. 135. 7.

ܓܥܡܐ col. 762. *vomiting, retching.* Pl. ܓܥܡܐ, Med. 31. 18, 44 bis, 224. 20, 282. 11, 289. 8.

ܓܕܣ *Ga'tani*, a monastery on the road to Tagrit, built to succour travellers, Patr. Or. iii. i. 32. 10, 11.

ܓܦ col. 763. *to fish, catch,* ܓܦ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܘܐܚܕ ܢܘܢܐ, M. Z. 216. 8. Aph. ܐܓܦ *to set close together*, cf. N. Heb. W. B. גפף. ܐܓܦܘ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ *the soldiers locked their shields*, Josephus vi. 24. 11.

ܓܦ, ܓܦܐ col. 763. *a fathom;* refs. ܓܦ ܕܢܚܫܐ, Nest. Chrest. 121 ult., ܐܠܦ ܓܦ 1000 *fathoms*, Ahikar ܐܠ. 13.

ܓܦ, ܓܦܐ for ܓܢܒܐ *side?* ܓܦ ܕܡܘܚܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܣܪܐ ܕܓܒܐ *the marrow of the spinal column is diseased on both sides*, Med. 113. 11.

ܓܦܐ col. 764. *a winged creature,* ܓܦܐ ܘܦܢܣ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1 infra.

ܓܦܝܬܐ *Gapitha*, a village of Marga, M. Z. 187. 50.

ܓܩ col. 764. Correct: denom. verb Pael conj. *βλαστολογεῖν, to pick off young shoots, to disbud* a vine. Inf. ܓܩܘܬ ܕܓܦܢܐ, Geop. 14. 11; *to disbud* an olive, l. 18, 35. 12; ܓܩܝܢ ܐܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒ ib. 32. 19. Ethpa. ܐܬܓܩ *to be disbudded, grafted* plants *should be disbudded*, lit. *places where eyes have been inserted should have shoots rubbed off*, Geop. 15. 15, ܐܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܓܩܘܢ ib. 72. 16, 81. 28.

ܓܩܐ col. 764. m. *propagation by layers or cuttings, layering;* κατάστρωσις, Geop. 14. 11. 13; ܓܩܐ ܕܓܦܢܐ *the cultivation of vines is by means of layering*, ib. 81. 27, 28. But the word seems to mean *disbudding*, ܓܩܐ ܕܒܨܠܐ, ib. 14. 25; ܓܩܐ ܕܟܪܟܐ, ib. 15. 12, 32. 19.

ܓܩܐ N.-Syr. *cheese*, ܓܩܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ ܓܝܡܐ, Med. 569. 4, 577. 22.

ܓܪ and ܓܘܪ i. q. ܓܪ col. 766. *lime, fine white plaster,* ܓܪ ܕܐܒܢܐ built of *stones and plaster*, Gest. Alex. 138. 14, 146. 12; Hist. Mon. i. 124. 9; ܓܘܪ ܘܛܝܛ, A. M. B. ii. 439 pen., ܓܪ ܕܚܠ, Chimie 4. 13, ܓܪ ܘܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܣܝܕ *we make a paste of lime and vinegar*, Med. 65. 12, 602. 20.

ܓܪܬܐ *plastered?* Name of a church, Jab. 215 ult.

ܓܪܘ *beans*, Lexx. under ܚܠܐ col. 1372, under ܐܣܦܢܓ col. 3199. Cf. ܓܪ col. 688.

ܓܪܥ *scab*, Lexx. under ܓܪܥ, col. 779.

ܓܪܕ now ܓܘܓܕ Mongol name of the river *Jagatai*, the Persian name is ܐܪܓܢܐ, Jab. 152. 4 af.

ܓܪ col. 766. *to drag up, to beach* a ship. Act. part. ܓܪܐ Jud. v. 17, Ephr. i. 314. E in loc. *To drag at, to tear*, add: ܓܪ ܒܟܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ, Dion. 34. 2. With ܐܟܠ add: astron. *to be intercalated, inserted,* ܐܟܠ ܘܓܪ ܫܥܬܐ ܘܐܚܕܐ *six intercalary hours*, lit. *six hours dragging after the year*, Georg. Arab. 25. 24.

ܓܪܐ col. 768. *dragging up, beaching* a ship, ܓܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܥܒܕ ܒܝܡܐ ܘܒܝܒܫܐ, Odes of Sol. ii. 284.

ܚܪܪ Ar جرى *to run down, melt, flow,* act. part. ܡܪܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܟܐ *it is of the consistency of melted wax,* Chimie 97. 1. ܚܪܪ ܒܩܥܐ ܘܒܐܘܣܗ, correct ܚܪܡ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 193.

ܚܪܪ col. 769. 5 of par. *to urge, incite,* Act. part. ܡܚܪܪ, Jo. Tell. 75. 12; ܡܚܪܪܝܢ ܕܚܘܟܣ ܗܘ ܕܚܘܛܐ ܚܪܡ ܐܢܫ, Pallad. 762. 15.

ܚܘܪܡܐ col. 770. *exhortation,* ܚܘܪܡܐ ܕܡܪ ܐܒܐ, "*Paraeneses Mar Abae,*" Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 88. 7.

ܚܪܪ col. 770. f. ܚܪܝܡܐ *a lion's whelp.* Pl. f. ܚܪܪܬܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 328. 5.

ܐܬܚܢܩ Aph. ܐܚܢܩ col. 771. *to become leprous.* Causal ܐܚܢܩ the covetousness of Gehazi *made him leprous,* Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 237. 4 af.

ܚܘܛܐ col. 772. Add: Pl. ܚܘܛܐ *stone jars* for oil, Jac. Edes. Hex. xliii. 5. Perh. Ar. جربان *a sword-belt, sash,* ܚܘܛܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *precious sword-belts fit for a king,* Jab. 143. 9, 152. 5. But cf. ܚܘܛܐ col. 690.

ܚܝܒܫܐ name of a village, mentioned soon after Beit Aphthonia, Doc. Mon. 200. 18.

ܚܝܟ col. 773. Pali ܚܝܟ *to clash, knock,* ܨܦܪܐ ܡܚܝܟܝܢ birds *clash their beaks,* Caus. Caus. 255. 2.

ܚܪܘܣܝܐ col. 775. 1. m. pl. *Gregorians,* i. q. Julianists, BHChr. Eccl. 299. 18.

ܚܝܓܪܘܛܐ *γίγαρτον, a grape-stone.* Pl. *grapes,* Galen 240; ܥܢܒܐ ܘܚܝܓܪܘܛܐ Med. 240. 3, 241. 16. Cf. ܚܪܘܣܝܐ.

ܚܪܘܣܝܐ Arab. جَراجِمة the people of the Lebanon, now called Maronites, and, by the Byzantines, Μαρδαΐται, Nöld. ap. ZDMG. xxix. 82 n., Sachau Hist. Geogr. Syriens ii.

ܚܪܝܓܘܢܐ col. 775. *Eruca sativa, a colewort,* add refs. Med. 86. 8; ܙܪܥ ܚܪܝܓܘܢܐ ib. 582. 10. Ar. جرجير ib. 603. 1.

ܚܪܝܕܘܢ pr.n.m. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 145.

ܚܫ col. 776. Imper. ܚܫ *scrape off,* Chimie 38. 7. 51. 1. 2) *To dissolve,* ܚܫ ܠܐܘܟܡ ܘܢܩܠ ܚܠܝܬܐ black bile *dissolves the earth on which it falls,* Med. 13. 13; ܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܡܚܫ ib. 554. 14. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ col. 777. 1 of par. Dele ـ the verb is ܐܬܚܫ.

ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܝܐ col. 776 infra. 1) *threadbare,* ܚܫ ܠܒܫܐ Is. Ant. ii. 332 ult. *Articulate, distinct, clear,* ܠܐ ܡܟܣ ܡܚܫ ܡܠܐ *he could not articulate distinctly and intelligibly,* Pet. Ib. 41. 23; ܡܚܫܐ ܚܫ ܘܡܦܫ ܟܠܡܐ ܚܝܫܐ, A.M.B. v. 424. 16.

ܚܫܝܬ *distinctly,* with ܒ, Pet. Ib. 42. 16; Anecd. Syr. ii. 270. 1.

ܚܫܘܬܐ m. *abraded membrane,* pl. ܚܫܘܬܐ ܘܚܫܝܟܐ, Med. 406. 10; ܚܫܘܬܐ ib. ter, sing. ib. bis, pl. 407 bis.

ܚܫܝܐ col. 777. Add; 3) *a scrap, scraping,* ܚܫܝܐ ܕܦܠܙ ܘܚܫܝܐ ܕܢܚܐܫ Med. 292. 15; ܚܫܝܐ ܕܢܚܐܫ ܐܝܟ *a brass filing,* Chimie 240 n. 2.

ܚܪܐ Ar. جرّة *a jar,* Chimie 7. 6.

ܚܪܕܠ Ar. جَرْدَحْل *a great camel,* ܚܪܕܠ ܕܓܡܠ ܟܒܝܪ ܘܫܡܝܢ But. Sap. Cap. 4, sect. 3.

ܚܪܡܐ name of a monastery near Antioch, Anecd. Syr. ii. 227. 13.

ܚܫܘܫܐ col. 779. ܚܫܘܫܐ m. *the gnawing* or *crunching* of bones, Lexx. under ܚܫܘܫܐ col. 2987.

ܡܚܫܘܫܬܐ f. *the gnawing* or *crunching* of bones, Lexx. under ܡܟܫܘܫܬܐ col. 2988.

ܚܫܘ *a rake or poker,* ܚܫܘ ܘܚܫܘ ܫܟܚ ܡܚܫܘ Kal-w-Dim. 276. 25.

ܚܫܐ Neo-Syr. Arab. جرح *a wound* ܡܟܫܐ ܘܚܫܐ Med. 587. 2.

ܚܫܠ pr.n.m. C.B.M. 906 *b.*

ܚܪܡ name of a bishop, ZDMG. xliii. 395 infra.

ܚܝܡܐ, ܚܝܡ col. 780. Ar. جريب from Pers. اريو اريب El. Nis. 58. 46; Lag. Arm. Stud. § 536, id. B.N. 45. *a measure of capacity,* then *the piece of land sown with that measure,* Tabari 242 n. 2. It is equal to 1 ܩܠܝܙܐ, ܐ. ܟ ܚܫܒ ܡܥܒܕ G. Busâmé 27 *b* 14 in Gen. Cf. BH. in Hos. iii. 2, Thes. Syr. and Suppl. under ܚܘ.

ܚܡܡܐ i. q. ܚܡܐ cf. Talm. גריבא, גריוא, Isoyabh ed. Duval, Letters 41 and 47, 70. 26, 92. 3, ed. Moncrieff 66. 6 af., 87. 12.

ܚܡ col. 781. to pay a غرامة *fine, mulct, to be mulcted,* ܐܬܚܡ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܐ ܕܫܠܡ, Dion. 111. 3. Pass. part. ܚܡܝܐ *keen, acute,* ܚܕܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܚܡܝ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 53. 10.

ܡܚܡܝܘܬܐ col. 783. *decision,* ܡܚܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ *a decisive course of action,* Sev. Lett. 103. 14.

ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ col. 782. *the hard part* of a fruit, plant or mollusc, ܐܚܪܩ ܚܡܐ ܘܩܛܝܢ *burn the stalks,* JAOS. xx. 189. 7; ܚܡܐ ܕܬܡܪܐ *date stones,* ib. 194. 14; ܚܡܐ ܕܣܪܛܢܐ *crab shells,* ib. 193 antep., Med. 553. 13. Sing. ܚܡܐ ܕܣܪܛܢܐ, ib. 558. 11.

ܚܡ ܕܫܕܪܐ *the backbone,* refs. Hippoc. v. 15, vii. 33, Med. 132. 5, 8, 133. 7, 134. 10.

ܚܡܝܢܐ col. 782. *bony.* Add: *bodily, material,* ܚܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ of animals, Ephr. Ref. ii. 19. 22.

ܚܡܐ for ܚܡܥܐ col. 784. *a gramme, a scruple,* equal to four carats, Chimie 69. 12, ܚܡܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܘܬܪܥ ܐ i. e. *a quarter drachm,* Med. 447. 3. But *half a drachm* ܡܚܡܥܐ ܕܐ ܘܬܪܥ ܐ : ܚܡܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ib. 136. 22.

ܚܡ name on a mosaic tombstone at Edessa, Journ. As. 1906, 283 ff. Cf. Gr. Γάρμος and the latter half of the Edessene name ܫܡܥ ܚܡ Σαμψιγέραμος, ZDMG. xxxvi. 158.

ܚܡܣܐ col. 783. Pl. ܚܡܣܐ *writings of* debts, Anecd. Syr. ii. 8. 8.

ܚܡܥܐ col. 784. Arab. دَرْمَك, Pers. كرمه, Mand. גראמכא, Fremdw. 33. *fine white flour,* Med. 85. 21; ܚܡܥܐ ܘܚܛܐ Op. Nest. 97. 12.

ܚܡܥܝܐ *in the dialect of Beit Garmai,* BA. and BB. under ܟܚܡܥܐ col. 1960.

ܚܡܥܝܐ (ܟܚܡܥܐ) the dialect *of Beit Garmai,* Ephr. Ref. ii. 222. 34.

ܚܡܥܢܐ Arab. جرمقاني *grasshopper,* Dozy, *gutter-snipe,* BHChr. Eccl. 337. 7.

ܚܡܣ col. 785. ܓܘܪܝܬܐ Fleischer note to Levy NHWB. Pers. جِرّيث and قِريث *an eel,* Fremdw. 121, Ar. PflnN. 96 f. where other spellings are mentioned. I. Löw ZA. xxii. 86. Pers. مارماهی Med. 603. 1.

ܚܡ col. 785. *to tear,* ܟܠܗܘ ܚܡܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܝܡ, But. Sap. Pol. iii. 2. *To dissipate, lose,* ܚܡ ܘܐܒܕ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 40. 3; Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 465. 3. Pass. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ. F. pl. ܚܡܝܢ *fine meal* or *gruel,* Med. 231. 2. But ܚܡܝܢ ܘܟܣܦܐ A.M.B. i. 402. 10 correct ܚܡܝ *a flat loaf.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be made to perish,* ܐܬܚܡ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܚܛܝܢ, BHGr. 1. 52 ult. Pa. ܚܡ col. 786. l. 2 of par. correct to part. fem. ܡܚܡܐ ܟܠܒܬܐ ܕܓܪܝܗ ܐܢܬ *like a bitch thou destroyest thy whelps,* BHCarm. 102. 9. 11. denom. from ܚܡܐ *to become a snake,* ܐܬܚܡ ܘܐܙܠ Judas *turned serpent,* or *he destroyed himself*; the paronomasia is probably intentional as the word ܚܡܐ is used just before, Cyrillona v. 268. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ denom. from ܚܡܐ, *to become a serpent,* Tekkaf. 36. 187.

ܚܡܝܬ *finely,* ܚܡܝܬ ܕܫܚܝܩ ܘܕܩ, Med. 142 bis, 303. 15.

ܚܡܝܢܐ *resembling flour, floury,* with ܡܛܠ κριμνώδεες αἱ ὑποστάσιες, Hippoc. vii. 28.

ܡܚܡܝܘܬܐ f. *fragmentariness,* ܡܚܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ *chance broken victuals, scraps,* Jesus-Sabran, 522. 14.

ܡܚܡܢܐ col. 786. *destructive,* ܡܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܡܢܘܬܐ *bondage leading to perdition* or *bondage to the Serpent,* Jesus-Sabran, 507. 13 af.

ܚܡܥܐ prob. ἄγρωστις, triticum repens, *couch-grass,* Jos. Styl. 41. 13.

ܚܡ col. 787. Pass. part. ܚܡܝ ll. 4 and 25 of par. *a lad, servant, slave,* Kal-w-Dim. 117. 1. ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܗ Dion. 221. 12, 14, 227. 7; ܚܡܝ ܕܥܡ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܢܫ *les miscréants Arabes,* ref. to Jer. xxv. 23, ib. 111. 6. *Shaven, tonsured; Jacobite monks,* ib. 76. 1, C.B.M. 945 *b,* Hormizd 2445, 2463 and passim. Used of other monks ܚܡܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ A.M.B. iii. 404.

ܙܥܘܪܝܐ and ܙܥܘܪܝ dimin. of ܙܥܘܪ m. *a lad, servant*, Dion. 213. 2, ܙܥܘܪܝ Sind. 10. 8, ܙܥܘܪܝ ܕ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ *a little lad of three years*, ib. 24. 3.

ܙܥܘܪܘܬܐ f. col. 787. collective noun, *Jacobite monkhood*, C.B.M. 945 *b*.

ܓܢܘܕܐ f. *shaving, the barber's art*, Kal-w-Dim. 33. 22.

ܓܢܘܕܐ f. *a razor*, Dion. 126. 10.

ܓܢܘܦܐ. ܓܢܘܦܐ col. 788. Add: *a mop*, ܐܝܟ ܓܢܘܦܐ ܘܡܓܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܕܝ ܒܝܬܐ *as a mop and broom scour and sweep a house*, Dion. 112. 18.

ܓܪܦܝܐ *γραφεῖα* with gloss. ܟܬܒ ܩܕܫ ܐܝܟ *Hagiographa*, Epiph. 11. 23.

ܓܢܘܦܐ col. 789 under ܓܢܘܦ *a stylus*, Journ. As. 1906, 280. 7.

ܓܕܝ *of Gerar*, ܡܕܝܢܬ ܓܕܝ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 193.

ܓܪܪ col. 789. *to draw, drag*, ܐܘ ܫܒܛ ܠܗ ܓܪܝ ܠܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܬܠܬ *ἢ οὐρὰ αὐτοῦ σύρει τὸ τρίτον τῶν ἀστέρων*, Apoc. xii. 4 ed. Gwynn, but ܓܪ Bagst. Gutbir corrects ܓܪܝ. ܓܪܝܡ ܠܓܘ ܥܡ ܡܬܝܬܗܘܢ *they dragged themselves outside* the plague-stricken *towns*, Dion. 42. 20. With ܡܬܩܠ *to haul wood*, ib. 87. 1.

ܓܫ Aph. ܐܓܫ col. 791. *to touch*, ܐܓܫ ܠܟ ܠܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ *thou shalt prostrate thyself before the gods and touch the ground*, A.M.B. ii. 581. 14. Palpel ܓܓܫ *to grope*, ܡܓܓܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܘܪܐ, A.M.B. ii. 19. 19.

ܓܥܐ m. *taste, feeling*, ܓܒܪܐ ܕܓܥܐ *men of taste, the wise*, BHCarm. 257. 5. Ar. ذوق.

ܓܥ abs. st. of ܓܥܐ f. *touch, contact*, ܡܢܥ ܓܥ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܓܥ *he restrains the evil in himself from action*, Kal-w-Dim. 236. 2.

ܓܥܐ, ܓܥܐ col. 791. f. ܓܥܬܐ ܓܥܐ *feeling the pulse*, Med. 128. 16, 259 five times.

ܓܥܢܐ *feeling*, ܚܘܫܐ ܕܓܥܢܐ *the sense of touch*, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1 = ܚܘܫܐ ܕܓܥܐ ib. ii. v. sect. 4.

ܓܥܝܬܐ f. *an investigation*, C.B.M. 519 *b*.

ܓܡܫ and ܓܡܝܫ col. 792. *palpable*, ܓܡܫ ܣܓܝ ψηλαφητὸν σκότος, Hex. Ex. x. 21; ܓܡܫ, Ephr. Ref. i. 32. 1.

ܓܡܐ marg. زرنيخ *arsenic*, but Duval says "*poix*," Chimie 36. 22.

ܓܫ col. 792. *to skin, flay*. Add: ܐܡ ܓܫ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܨܘܪܬܐ *he tore away a picture from the altar*, Or. Xt. i. 94. 10. Ethpa. ܐܬܓܫ *to be cut* or *torn away*, ܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܫ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܚܙܘܬܐ, so read for ܐܬܓܫ, Nest. Funeral Service, Hebraica, iv. 194. 8.

ܓܫܫܐ col. 792. *laceration, abrasion*, ܓܫܫܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܘܕܥܩܪܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 313. 10.

ܓܡܠ Ar. عَسُول *honey-sweet*; "*homme mielleux*," Martin Métrique 54.

ܓܫܡ col. 792. Ethpa. ܐܬܓܫܡ *to be solidified*, Chimie 10. 10.

ܓܫܡܝܬ *corporeally, materially*, Is. Nin. B. 20. 1; ܐܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܓܫܡܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ, Athan. ap. Apollinaristische Schriften 45. 8.

ܓܣܡ Ar. جاسم, name of a village and monastery, Nöld. ZDMG. xxix. 429, C.B.M. 709 *b*, 710 *b*, 714 *a*, Doc. Mon. 213. 22, 215. 14, 216. 5, 16, 224. 6.

ܓܥ col. 795 ult. Correct ref. 2 Sam. xix. 17. Denom. verb from ܓܥܐ. ܓܥ ܓܥܐ *he constructed a bridge*, Gest. Alex. 206. 2, but ܓܥܐ ܠܦܘ, ib. 205. 14. N.B. E-Syr. vocalization. Ethpe. ܐܬܓܥ *to be bridged over*, ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܓܥ, Ephr. Ref. i. 97. 18.

ܓܥܐ or ܓܣܥܐ Γέφυρα, *Gisra*, an estate two miles from Tripoli, Pet. Ib. 109. 23.

ܓܝܬܐ Zend *gaetha*. *the world of living creatures*, A.M.B. ii. 576. 16.

ܓܠܣ col. 796. name of the ܡܓܠܐ of Simon Magus, Coupes ii. 113.

ܓܠܐ i. q. ܓܠܐ, a village belonging to Eudoxia: see above.

✣ ܕ ✣

ܕܒܚܐ the *Dabha* river, a tributary of the Nile, i. q. ὁ Λύκος ποταμός, Rosweyde, Vitae Patrum, 51. col. 2, Pallad. 60. 15, 124 bis, A.M.B. vii. 41; Dion. Ined. 61. 7; ܕܒܚ ib. l. 10, ܡܕܒܚ l. 15.

ܕܒܝܐ a kind of spider which does not spin, N. Hist. vii. 4 and 5.

ܕܒܝ col. 801. 11 of par. Lupi Arabici, λύκοι τῆς Ἀραβίας is a LXX mistake for זאבי ערב, Hab. i. 8, Soph. iii. 3, Nau Journ. As. 1905, 372; cf. l. 5 of par.

ܕܒܝܬܐ pl. f. *she-wolves*, BB. under ܟܦܝܕܐ, col. 1917.

ܕܒܕܪܡ King *Dabdharam*,, Kal-w-Dim. 3. 6, 95. 24, 96. 10.

ܕܒܐ or ܕܒ *Debhwar*, a district under the Bishop of Arbela, towards Azerbaijan, Pers. Mart. 244; Chast. 12. 14, ܡܕܒ l. 20.

ܕܒܪܝܐ see ܕܒܝ col. 832.

ܕܐܕܐ ὁ Ἀδάδων, *Adada*, now Kara Bavlo in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 108.

ܕܐܡ pr.n.m. a Governor of Azerbaijan, Jab. 239. 9.

ܕܐ ܐܒܐ pr.n.m. Ant. Patr. 304. no. 122.

ܕܐܡܕܣܝܐ δημόσια, *public latrines*, Zach. Rhet. 319 n. 6, Bull. Arch. Rom. 222 ult. See ܡܦܣܝܐ col. 884.

ܕܐܢܐ unknown place, "Doarenses," Wright, C.B.M. 429 *b*.

ܕܐܬܝܢ for ܕܬܝܢ land of *Dothan*, Jos. ed. Engel 10. 12.

ܕܐܡ and ܕܡ Pers.-Ar. دين *religion*, Phet. 26. 7; ܕܐܡ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ, ib. 32. 9; Nöld. in Sassanidi 21 n. 5; A.M.B. ii. 576. 6.

ܕܐܠܘܣ δαλός, *a thunder-bolt*, N. Hist. v. 4. 3.

ܕܐܠܡܛܝܐ *Dalmatia*, Jab. 74. 9.

ܕܐܠܡܐ an Indian animal which has a human face with the paws and body of a lion, Brit. Mus. Cod. Add. xxv. 878 *b*.

ܕܐܡܕܣܝܐ *publicly*, Pléroph. 26. 3, R.O.C. iii. 244 infra.

ܕܐܡܕܣܝܐ *the public service*, ܕܐܡܕܣܝ ܐܢܫܝ *officials*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 66. 10. See ܡܕܐܡܕܣܝ, col. 884.

ܕܐܢܐܝܕܣ Δαναΐδες, *the Danaids*, Clem. Cor. *1*. 2.

ܕܐܢܐܒܚܐ Lat. donativum, *largess, a gift*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 26.

ܕܐܦܢܐ col. 803 ult. Δάφνη, *Daphne*, a suburb of Antioch, C.B.M. 541 *a*.

ܕܐܦܢܐ δαπάνη, *extravagance*, Greg. Carm. 32. 12.

ܕܐܦܢܘܣ *Daphnos*, Bishop of Derbe in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 101.

ܕܐܩܐ for ܩܐ *pulse*, QdhamW. 186. 20.

ܕܐܒܝܕܣ δοκίδες, *meteors*, Jul. (Neum.) 52. 22.

ܕܐܕܐܝ Δερβαῖος, of Derbe, BH. in Act. xx. 4. See ܕܐ col. 944.

ܕܐܠܝܣܢܕܘܣ Δαλισανδός, *Dalisandos* in Isauria, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 72.

ܕܐܙܐ *an athlete*, Arist. Apol. ܡ 5, ܕܐܙܐ l. 2. See under ܙ col. 942.

ܕܒܐ col. 805. 14 of par. Bathsheba compared to a bear. So is Potiphar's wife, Jos. Ephr. 88. 4, 89. 2, 111. 6.

ܕܒܐ *a fly*, col. 805. Add: ܕܒܐ ܕܪܫ *fly's head*, name of a sore on the eye, Med. 77. 17.

ܕܒܐ col. 806. *brocade*: ܕܒܐ ܬܫܥ *nine pieces* or *dresses of silk brocade*, Jab. 91. 5.

ܕܟܣ col. 806. ܒܝܬ ܟܣܐ name of a district on the borders of Amid, Anecd. Syr. ii. 210. 6.

ܕܟܪ. ܕܟܘܪܐ col. 809. Pl. ܕܟܘܪܬܐ *stings* of bees, Anecd. Syr. iii. 33. 1; *spines* of a hedgehog, ib. iv. 42. 25; Physiol. 8. 2.

ܕܟܪܐ col. 809. m. *prick, sting, bite; a flea-bite*, Kal-w-Dim. 55. 13; ܕܟܪܬܐ ib. 209. 18.

ܕܟܪܬܐ col. 809. f. *sting* of a scorpion, pl. ܕܟܪܬ̈ܐ (sic). Med. 27. 2.

ܕܚܡ. ܒܚܡܐ col. 810 ult. *gum, glue, viscous substance*, Med. 108. 1, 358. 10, 401. 14; ܒܚܡܐ ܘܟܟܒܐ, ib. 402. 16.

ܒܚܘܡܐ col. 811. 1) *solder*, Ar. لحام جرّة, Chimie 2. 10; ܒܚܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܘ *chrysocolla*, ib. 4. 10, 5. 3; ܒܚܘܡܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ the same, 17. 17, written ܒܚܡܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ, ib. 18. 8. 3) *a volume*, ܡܓܠܕ ܡܚܬܡ ܘܣܦܪ, BHChr. Eccl. i. 419.

ܡܚܒܪ ܒܘܟ m. *a book-binder*, Hist. Mon. i. 117. 3.

ܡܫܠ ܕܒܝܢ ܠ *compact*, with ܠ *loose*, ܡܫܠ ܕܒܝܢ ܠ ܘܠ ܡܫܠ ܕܒܝܢ ܠ *shifting sand*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 17. 2.

ܒܟ col. 811. Add: Med. *διαιτᾶν, to diet*, Hippoc. i. 7. 9. Chem. *to treat*, Chimie 10. 12, &c. Ethpe. ܐܬܒܟ Chem. *to be treated*, Chimie 10. 9 n. 4. Pael ܒܘܟ l. 20 of par. correct ref. ܡܒܕܬ ܩܕܫ Hex. Josh. v. 14, ܡܒܕܬ ܣܬܡܐ ib. l. 15 and dele *οἱ μάχιμοι* and "teste Masio." Add: ܡܒܕܬ ܐܩܦ *κυβερνήτης*, Apoc. xviii. 17 ed. Gwynn, ܡܬܒܟܢܘܬܐ Bagst. Med. *to prescribe* a regimen, *to diet*, Hippoc. i. 15. Ethpa. ܐܬܒܘܟ add: *to rule, govern*, ܡܫܬܠܛ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܚܫܒܘܬܟ *can you govern your thoughts?* Pallad. 532. 20. *To be practised*, ܬܩܝܠ ... ܘܐܬܒܘܟ ܒܬܩܘܡܗ Sev. Lett. 179. 17. Med. *to submit to a regimen, to be dieted*, Hippoc. i. 15.

ܒܘܟܐ col. 814. Add: *ἡ σφηκιά*, Hex. Ex. xxii. 28 Lag.

ܒܝܬܐ (sic) but if it is Part. with act. sense it should be ܒܝܬܐ see col. 812. Or ܒܘܟܐ as Var. M. pl. *lictors, officers*, Apis 143. 9.

ܒܬܘܢܐ col. 815. 2) *δίαιτα, regimen, diet*, Hippoc. i. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15, ii. 45, Med. 291. 21. Chem. *treatment*, ܒܬܘܢܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *treatment of silver*, Chimie 20. 6; ܒܬܘܢܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ, ib. 25. 17.

ܒܬܘܢܝܐ col. 816. for the third word ܡܬܬܟܝܐ correct ܡܬܟܝܐ BHGr. i. 17. 1.

ܒܕܝܢܝ *of* or *living in the desert*, Kal-w-Dim. 21. 16.

ܓܕܪ perh. synonym for *thapsia* or for Egyptian pomegranate, Chimie 50. 4, 252. 16.

ܓܕܪܗܪܡܙܕ name of a bishopric in Adiabene, probably the same as ܓܕܪܣܗܡ and ܓܢܣܗ, Syn. Or. 670 *b* ult. ib. 33. 27, Eranšahr 24.

ܓܘܕܢ suffragan See to Arbela, prob. same as ܓܕܪܗܪܡܙܕ, M. Z. 63. 19.

ܕܒܫ col. 810. ܕܒܫܐ pl. m. *honey bees*, Med. 579. 11, 589. 19, 590. 24.

ܕܒܫ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܕܒܫ, *to become like honey*, Chimie 100. 5 bis.

ܕܒܫܝܢܐ col. 819. *of the consistence of honey*, Med. 302. 4, f. ܕܒܫܝܢܝܬܐ ib. 247. 3. ܐܒܢ ܕܒܫܝܢܝܬܐ *honey stone, mellite*, Chimie 8. 12.

ܟܐ col. 819. Act. part. ܟܐܐ, ܟܝܐ. Pl. f. ܟܝܐ *dumb*, ܟܝܐ ܘܫܬܥ ܐܘܕܝܢ, Med. 559. 16. Aph. ܐܟܐ part. ܡܟܝ *to render deaf and dumb*, ܡܟܝܢ ܐܘܕܢ ܕܫܡܥ *they turn a deaf ear*, Sev. Lett. 496. 13.

ܟܝܐ col. 820. *dumb*, epithet of lead, opp. tin which sounds. ܟܝܐ ܕܢܚܐ *molybdochalque*, h. e. *le plomb-cuivre*, Chimie 254 n. 1.

ܟܝܐ *deaf*, ܟܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܐ *deaf Father Thomas*, Pléroph. 22. 10.

ܟܡ col. 823. *to be blear-eyed, have dim sight*, ܠܐ ܟܡܬ ܥܝܢܗ ܕܐ *his eye was not dimmed by age*, A. M. B. v. 119. 6 = Pallad. 90. 18. Act. part. f. pl. (ܟܬܒ) ܟܡܡ ܥܡ ܣܓܐ ܕܕܡܥ, Is. Ant. 254. 7.

ܟܡܐ BHGr. i. 21. 7. m. *ὀφθαλμία, ophthalmia* Hippoc. iii. 11, 15, 20, vi. 17; ܟܡܐ ܡܟܬܐ *ὀφθαλμίαι ξηραί*, ib. iii. 12, 13; Med. 90. 17; ܟܡܐ ܕܡܝ (sic) ib. ult., 91. 1; ܟܡܐ ܘܟܬܐ ib. 53. 3, 78. 6; 82. 5.

ܟܡ col. 823. *to touch*, ܥܒܕ ܐܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ Hist. B.V.M. 110. 4.

ܕܐܕܓܘܫܢܣܦ pr. n. Pers. *Dadhgushnasp*, A.M.B. ii. 560 ult.

ܕܐܕܗܘܪܡܙܕ pr. n. Pers. *Dadh Hormizd*, the Chief Mage early in the reign of Khosroes Anushirwan, contemp. with the Catholicos Aba, Jab. 226. 12.

ܕܐܕ pr. n. Mart. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 142.

ܕܐܕ i. q. Zeus, Stud. Sin. ix. 97, 24.

ܕܐܕܐ (ܡܚܡܕ) pr. n. m. *Dadianus* Mart., Warda 23, 5 and often, S. Dan. 16 *v* bis.

ܕܐܕܪ *Dadar*, a village in Qardu, Chast. 58. 20, 65. 2.

ܐܘܐ pr.n. of a king of Arzene, Kal-w-Dim. 348, Preface xxii, id. ed. Bick. 105. 5, Introd. xcii.

ܐܪܙܢ name of a country, ܐܪܙܢ ܕܐܪܙܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܐܪܙܚ or ܐܪܙܒ a village to the E. of Maragha, Jab. 139.

ܐܪܛܝ *a goldsmith*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 1.

ܐܪܛܝܢܐ col. 826. ellipt. for *arsénique dorée*, Chimie 54. 2.

ܐܪܛܝܢܐ col. 826. Fem. ܐܪܛܝܢܬܐ "*terre dorée*" = *l'électrum, le sori ou la pyrite*, Chimie 3. 6, 4. 5, 8. 17.

ܐܪܝܬܐ δέσποινα, *lady, princess*, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 461. See ܡܪܝܡܬܐ.

ܐܪܝܬܐ col. 826. الذّهبانة *Dahbana*, a village to the S. of Edessa on the way to ar-Rakkah, Jos. Styl. 61. 8 transl. 53 note.

ܐܪܟܐ Kurd. دهل m. *a drum*, Yezidis 103. 4.

ܐܪܟܒܐ Ar. دِهْلِيز *a vestibule, space between two gates*, glosses to ܐܣܦܐ, ܣܦܐ and ܐܣܦ, Op. Nest. 116. 3, 14.

ܐܪܟܝܐ *slow, inert*, blood from a morbid growth is of this character, Med. 204. 19.

ܐܪ. ܡܪܝܥܘܬܐ col. 827. *lubricating*, tears which arise from the passions are ܕܡܥܐ ܩܒܘܣܝܐ *burning* or ܡܪܝܥܘܬܢܝܐ *such as add oil* to the flame, Is. Nin. B. 245. 17.

ܐܪܟܢܐ m.pl. Pers.-Arab. دهخان and دهقان, pl. دهاقنة and دهاقين *the chief man* or *magistrate of a village; landed proprietors, gentry*, Tabari 351, 440, Pers. Mart. 239, Hist. Mon. i. 120. 4, ii. 256 and note: ܒܝܬ ܐܪܟܢܐ ܕܟܦܪ M.Z. 212. 5. Cf. ܐܪܟܘܢ.

ܐܪ, ܐ col. 830. Pael act. part. ܡܪܝܡ. *to let flow, to run, drip*, ܡܪܝܡ ܐܝܬ *she has a flow of blood*, Hippoc. v. 29. Pass. part. ܡܪܝܡ *drained of strength, weak*, ib. ii. 35, v. 60. Ethpa. ܐܬܪܝܡ *to be wasted away* with fever, Hippoc. ii. 28; Josephus vi. 9. 8, 16. 9; ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪܝܡܘ ܒܣܝܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܒܗܕ ܚܕ *that they be not worn out by a long and useless session*, Sev. Lett. 62. 12.

ܐܪ col. 831. for κατάρροος, *rheum, a cold*, Hippoc. iii. 12, 30, v. 22, vii. 35; ܟܐܒܐ ܕܪܘܫܡ ܕܡ, Med. 609. 14; ܐܝܬ ܕܡܐ ܕܢܛܦ *dripping which runs down from* a half-roasted liver, ib. 88 ult.

ܐܪܘܢ m. *a flow, discharge*, ܚܒܐ ܕܪܘܢ ܕܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ a spout *for the discharge of wrought* glass, Chimie 101. 11.

ܐܪܬܕܟ with ܬܟ δογματίσαι, *to dogmatize*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 252. 9.

ܐܪܬܕܟܝ col. 832. δογματική, ܐܪܬܕܟܝ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ *doctrines of the Fathers*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 162. 26; ܐܪܬܕܟܝ ܕܫܢܝ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 271. 7.

ܐܪܬܕܟܢ with ܐܪܬܘܕܟܐ *doctrinal theories*, Sev. Lett. 405. 1.

ܐܪܬܕܟ from δόγμα, *learned*, Dion. 68. 14.

ܐ, ܐ col. 832. ܐܪܝܡܐ pl. ܐܪܝܡܬܐ *disturbance, perturbation*, A.M.B. ii. 67. 2, 102. 16.

ܐ ܒܝܬ ܐ place-name, Chast. 8. 7.

ܐ for Ar. دجاج *a chicken*, Med. 144. 11.

ܐ pr.n.f. foundress of a monastery in Hirta, Chast. 69 pen.

ܐ col. 834. *the Twelfth Indict*, add refs. Sev. Ant. Vit. 307. 3; Anecd. Syr. iii. 287. 7; C.B.M. 423 *b*.

ܐ δωδεκατημόριον, *a twelfth part* of the Zodiac, R.O.C. xv. 241.

ܐܝܡ col. 834–5 and ܐܝܡܐ *David; the Psalter*, ܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡ *this Psalter*, C.B.M. 133 *a*; ܕܡܥܢܡ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܢ ܐܝܡ, QdhamW. 132. 6.

ܐܝܡ a village in Dinahwar, A.M.B. ii. 560.

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ col. 835. 5 af. *place*, add: ܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ ܐ *a pace, step*, Pallad. 137. 11. ܐ ܒܣܡܐ ܐ prob. *a local remedy*, Med. 553. 21. *Time*, ܒܙܒܢ ܕܩܣܛܢܛܝܢ ܐ *during the reign of Constantine*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 22; ib. 113. 1.

ܐ Pers. دخت *a maiden*. Pr. n. f. A.M.B. iii. 515.

ܐ, ܐ *to be moved*. col. 837. 34ff. C.c. ܕ, ܐ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ *the thought stirred in their minds*, Mar Bassus 15. 191; ܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܐ *her feelings were deeply moved*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 354. 12. ܐ—ܒܙ ܕܓܘܙ ܐ *the barbarians rolled up to*

the wall of Constantinople, Dion. Ined. 483. 11. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܪܡ *to be troubled, moved,* ܐܬܬܪܡܘ ܟܠ̈ܗ Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 108. 12. Pael ܬܪܡ *to serve.* R. Duval derives this from δοῦλος. Ethpaual ܐܬܬܪܡܬ *to be balanced,* ܐܬܬܪܡܘ ܒܡܬܪܡܘ *in equilibrium,* Chimie 18. 20. Aph. ܐܪܡ add: ܐܪܡ ܠܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ *God put into his heart,* BH Chr. Eccl. 141. 24. L. 16 of par. *to bring in* or *to attend to, wait upon* travellers, Anecd. Syr. ii. 139. 1.

ܒܘܠ col. 838. *διάρροια,* refs. Hippoc. iii. ter, v. bis, vi. quater, vii. bis, Med. 65 ult., 209. 4, ܒܘܠ ܕܡ̈ܐ l. 15; 404 ter. A disease of the eyes, prob. *a continual running,* ܒܘܠ ܕܥ̈ܝܢ̈ ܕܡ̈ܐ, Med. 78. 6, 81. 5, 84. 5, 88. 8.

ܒܝܬ̈ܟܢܐ col. 839. *an attendant.* Pl. *νεωκόροι,* Pléroph. 12. 8; Anecd. Syr. ii. 21. 16; Dion. Ined. 67. 4. It. adj. ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܝܬ̈ܟܢܝܐ ܕܥܒܕ̈ܐ *a subsidiary and servile office,* Sev. Lett. 303. 12.

ܓܕܝܐ col. 839. *a dolphin.* Add: BH Gr. i. 24. 5; Jac. Edes. Hex. 44 *v*; Ar. Fisch N. 48. 13.

ܓܘܕܐ perh. Pers. دوچة *a leathern bucket.* A measure of capacity, ܐܪܒܥ ܒܓܘܕܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ *4 measures of water,* Med. 138. 8, 142. 2, 213. 5.

ܕܡܐ Ar. دُمَّا, *Dumma,* a town near the mouth of the Diiala, A.M.B. ii. 668.

ܕܡܐ for ܕܡܝܢܐ q.v. col. 840. ܕܡܐ ܘܠܣܛܣ legendary names of the two robbers crucified with Our Lord, Stud. Sin. ii. 9. 15; ܕܡܝܢܐ ib. ult.

ܕܡܝܢܐ n. of a demon, Protection 64.

ܕܘܡܛܝܣ pr.n.m. Δομέτιος, *Dometius,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 207; Bishop of ܒܝܬ ZDMG. xliii. 396. 12.

ܕܘܢܡܢܕܘܢ ὁ Οὐαμανάδων, *Homonada* in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 93.

ܕܚܘܡܣܝܣ col. 840. For ἐνδόμησις, Apoc. xxi. 18 ed. Gwynn; Bagst. ܒܢܝܬ̈ܐ.

ܕܚܘܡܬ̈ܐ i.q. ܕܚܘܡ̈ܐ col. 917. *publicly,* ܕܚܘܡ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܫܪܝ ܠܗܘ *public opinion acquitted them,* Pallad. 630. 17.

ܕܝܘܢ̈ܐ *the Secretariat; public offices,* Jab. 36 and n. See ܕܝܘܢ̈ܐ col. 884.

ܕܘܡܐ Ar. دومة الجندل *Dumat-al-Jandal,* a part of Arabia Petraea, thought to be the same as Duma, Sassanidi 36. 7 = Chron. Min. 38. 23.

ܕܝ̈ܢ col. 845. *civilization,* ܕܝ̈ܢ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܕܝ̈ܢ, But. Sap. Pol. 1. 1, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܕܝܢܝܐܝܬ *rightfully, duly,* Syn. Or. 131. 27, R.O.C. iv. 257, 5 af.

ܕܝܢܝܐܝܬ col. 845. add ref. Hist. Mon. ii. 141. 12.

ܕ̈ܘ or ܕ̈ܘܡ *Dun,* a small town in the diocese of Dinahwar, Pers. Mart, 67, Phet. 42. 9.

ܕ̈ܘܣܛܢܛܐ pl. ܕ̈ܘܣܛܢܛ̈ܐ col. 845. *dysentery,* Hippoc. iii. iv. v. vi. vii. often, Med. 171. 5, 603. 7, ܕ̈ܘܣܛܢܛ̈ܐ M.Z. 32. 18.

ܕ̈ܘܣܬܝ pl. ܕ̈ܘܣܬ̈ܝ from *Dositheus.* A frequent name for Mandaeans, Coupes i. 6, 12 n. 1, ii. 154. 3, ܕ̈ܘܣܬܝ ܕܣܝ l. 17, Mich. Syr. ix. cap. 6; Nöld. ap. WZKM. xii. 357. Cf. ܬܘ̈ܣܝ and ܚܬܡ.

ܕ̈ܘܥ cf. Pers. دَوْص or دوس *water in which red hot iron has been plunged,* others say *scoria, dross of iron,* Chimie 296. 9.

ܕ̈ܥ, ܕ̈ܥ. II. *to grind,* pass. part. ܡ̈ܥ *ground,* Chimie 37. 3, 4. Aph. ܐܡ̈ܥ *to rise up,* ܘܠܐ ܡ̈ܝ ܕ̈ܥܒ̈ܝ—ܡ̈ܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܒ̈ܗ ܚܕ̈ܐ with gloss. ܒ̈ܗ, Cosmog. Manichéenne ii. 111. 7; ܟ̈ܬܒ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܥܒ̈ܝ ܡ̈ܝ ܚܝ DBB. 504. 1. *To indicate,* ܫܚܠ ܚ̈ܡ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܥܒ̈ܝ ܚ̈ܡ̈ܐ Isoyabh iii. ed. Duval 5. 7, ܕ̈ܥܒ̈ܝ ܣ̈ܥ̈ܐ ib. 12. 22.

ܕ̈ܐ col. 848. ὁ σκοπός, in both senses, *a*) *a watchman, sentinel,* Sev. Ant. Hom. 25. 3, 26 five times. *b*) *a mark, target,* ܣ̈ܥ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܐ ib. 25. 10, 26. 1. Astron. ܕ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܚ̈ܐ ὡροσκόπος, Gest. Alex. 8. 12, 9. 6.

ܡ̈ܥ̈ܐ i.q. ܡ̈ܥ̈ܐ col. 849. *an observer.* Pl. ܡ̈ܥ̈ܐ, Warda 147 *r.*

ܡ̈ܥ̈ܐ m. *a student, expert,* BHGr. i. 37. 13; ܡ̈ܥ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܚ̈ܬ̈ܐ, M.Z. 73. 8.

ܕ̈ܐ pr.n.m. Bishop of Susa, ZDMG. xliii. 395.

ܡܕܝ place-name, Or. Xt. ii. 183 sqq.

ܡܕܡܥ col. 849. *a wallet*, trs. to col. 2014 i.e. place under ܦ.

ܡܕܦ daucus carota, *parsnip*, Med. 99. 4, 293. 14, 297. 15, 299. 8.

ܡܕܠܟ Lat. ducatus, *the position of dux*, Jo. Tell. 72. 11 = Vit. Monoph. 89. 2.

ܡܕܣܒܐ col. 850. Correct Gr. δοκίδες, *meteors*.

ܕܘ, ܕܘ̈. Pael ܕܘ̈ܐ col. 851. 7 of par. *to dwell, live*. C.c. ܚ usually but ܒܝܬ ܕܘ̈ܐ ܟܠ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 223. 6, ܒܝܬ ܕܘ̈ܐ ܠܟܠ A.M.B. iii. 490.

ܕܘ̈, ܕܘ̈ܐ col. 851. ܕܘ̈ܐ ܕܠܬܐ BHGr. i. 44. 4, but E.-Syr. vocalization ܕܘ̈ܐ ܕܠܬܐ *the gums*, Op. Nest. 118. 1, ܕܘ̈ܐ ܕܠܬܐ ܕܡܝ Med. 167. 9 marg., ܕܘ̈ܐ ܕܡܡ l. 12, 169. 3, 18; ܕܘ̈ܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܟܒ *swollen gums*, ib. 168. 8.

ܕܘ̈ܐ ܕܐܣܬܐ m. *barley water*? Med. 141. 11.

ܕܝܪܐ *a monastery*. Add to the list on col. 853.—

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܟܐ Doc. Mon. 164. 22, 171, 26, C.B M. 706 *b*, 707 *b*. Cf. ܕܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗ.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܩܛܝܢ Doc. Mon. 224. 9, 19. This and those following mentioned in C.B.M. are in Arabia.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܥܪ C.B.M. 1711 *a*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ Doc. Mon. 173. 2.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗ Doc. Mon. 213. 26, C.B.M. 707 *b*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ C.B.M. 712 *b*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ Doc. Mon. 222. 26, C.B.M. 713 *a*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ Doc. Mon. 223. 1, 3, C.B.M. 713 *a*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ Doc. Mon. 224. 3, C.B.M. 713 *b*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ Doc. Mon. 218. 9, C.B.M. 711 *a*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ Doc. Mon. 223. 7, C.B.M. 713 *b*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ Doc. Mon. 214. 13, C.B.M. 709 *b*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ Doc. Mon. 219. 2, C.B.M. 711 *b*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ Doc. Mon. 223. 13.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ Doc. Mon. 217. 22, C.B.M. 711 *a*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ BHChr. Eccl. 273. 25.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܘ̈ܐ *Duair* in the region of Antioch, BHChr. Eccl. 473. 2, 481. 21.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܘ̈ܐ Doc. Mon. 165. 3.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܘ̈ܐ Doc. Mon. 219. 30, 220. 3, C.B.M. 712 *a*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܘ̈ܐ Doc. Mon. 182. 10, C.B.M. 708 *b*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܘ̈ܐ Doc. Mon. 220. 19, 20, 232. 2, 3, C.B.M. 712 *a*.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܚܒܬܣܡ in Edessa, Hist. Édesse, Duval 18; Patr. Or. v. 5. 710. 11.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܟܬܡ Doc. Mon. 146. 6, 163. 18, 170. 25, 181. 27.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܚܢܒ ܐܚܡ WZKM. viii. 306 and 303.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܒܝ ܫܝܥ Doc. Mon. 223. 23.

ܕܝܪܐ ܕܚܢܒ ܚܕܝܥܐ (ܡܢܐܠ) *Mar Audishu*, near Amadia, now ديرى cf. *Münster, minster*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 126, Introd. xxviii.

ܕܝܪܐ col. 855. correct l. 2 to ܡܢܐܡ. Add: ܕܝܪܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܕܐܠܦܝܡ ooo *they were being brought up in a monastic* school, or *to the monastic life*, Sev. Lett. 248. 18.

ܕܝܪܘܢܐ dimin. of ܕܝܪܐ f. *a little convent*, ܕܝܪܘܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗ A.M.B. ii. 429. 4.

ܕܘ̈, ܕܘ̈ܐ col. 855. *a procession in church*, refs. Bar Sal. in Lit. 19. 24, ܐܠܦܝܡ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗ, ib. f., 25. 26.

ܕܘ̈ܐ, ܕܘ̈ܬܐ f. col. 856. *a hall, court*, etc. Add: *a Church*, ܕܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܟܢܝܫܐ *those who do not belong to our Church*, Georg. Arab. 34. 17. Astron. *a house, mansion*, ܒܝܬ ܕܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܡܫ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 6 *r*.

ܕܘ̈ܬܘܢܐ dimin. of ܕܘ̈ܐ, ܕܘ̈ܬܐ f. *the little enclosure* or *yard* of a monk's hut, Hist. Mon. i. 297. 2, Anecd. Syr. ii. 45. 26, ܠܐܕܐ ܕܘ̈ܬܘܢܐ Pallad. 136. 13, A.M.B. vii. 56. Pl. ܕܘ̈ܬܘܢܐ Doc. Mon. 164. 2.

ܕܘܪܐ *Dura* on the Euphrates, add: Pers. Mart. 28, n. 226, 161 ff.; ܕܘܪܐ ܚܢܝܢܐ in Tirhan, Chast. 54. 2; ܕܘܪܐ ܕܡܫ Chast. 48. 7, 62. 1.

ܕܘܪܐ col. 857. Add: *a deed of gift*, Syr. R. Rechtsb. 18, 15 ff., ܕܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܢܬܐ *free gift of ownership*, ib. ll. 16, 20.

ܕܘܪܡܐ or ܕܘܪܡܝܐ name of a desert in India, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 116. 8.

ܕܘܪܝܐ a village between Beit Garmai and Belesphar, Chast. 37. 4 af.

ܕܘܪܝ col. 858. *δόρυ, δόρατος, a lance, javelin*, Josephus vi. 14. 4, Gest. Alex. 100. 14; ܒܪܕܘܪܝ ib. 42. 6.

ܕܘܪܝ a mountain near Jilu, A.M.B. i. 417.

ܕܚܠ, ܕܚܝ. col. 859. Act. part. ܕܝܚܐ, ܕܚܠܐ. add: ܕܚܠ ܕܚܠܐ ܠܐ = *φόβος ἐμπατεῖ* Aeschylus (Agam. 1434), Philox. de Trin. 18. 8.

ܕܚܠܐ f. = ܕܚܠ col. 860 *trampling*, ܕܚܠܐ ܕܪܓܠ ܕܪܥܐ S. Dan. 9, *v* 14.

ܕܚܠ ܕܝܚܠܐ *trampled on*, ܕܚܠ ܕܝܚܠܐ ܠܟܠ *open to all comers*, Isoyabh iii. ed. Duval 22 ult.

ܕܟ col. 861. Pael part. ܡܕܟܟ ܠܚܝܐ the worm *pulverizes the skin*, Greg. Carm. ii. 16. 18.

ܕܠ Ethpe. ܐܬܕܠܝ. N.B. fut. ܢܬܕܠ by assimilation of ܬ to ܠ, An. Syr. 142. 14, ܡܬܕܠܫܡ ib. 143. 24, Mand. Gram. 212, n. 3.

ܕܠܐ col. 862. *rebound, resilience*, ܕܠܐ ܕܒܩܥ and ܕܠܐ ܕܒܩܥ ܠܡܝܐ a bladder pushed into the water *rebounds upwards* and a stone hurled into the air *tends downwards*, N. Hist. v. 1, Philos. 6. 1.

ܕܟܟ *Dechakh*, Emir of Gezirtha, Brook's Chron. 575. 13.

ܕܡܐ Pa. ܕܡܡ *to terrify, to threaten*, ܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝ ܕܝܘܕܝ ܕܡܕܡܡ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܚܫ ܒܗ *a certain Jew used insulting and scornful and alarming language*, Josephus vi. 29. 3.

ܕܚܝܠܐ col. 863. *timid*, ܠܒܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ, Manichéisme 107. 4.

ܕܚܠܐ col. 865. *a scarecrow, horror;* Add: ܕܚܠܐ ܕܡܬܐ *terrifying apparitions*, Is. Nin. B. 274 pen., ܐܝܬ ܕܚܠܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܘܩ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܚܠܐ an idol *was set on a hill to scare away devils*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 802. 11.

ܕܚܠ, ܕܚܠܐ col. 864. infra, ܕܚܠ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *right religion, orthodoxy*, Jul. 54. 13.

ܕܚܠ ܕܡܚܠܐ col. 865. *inspiring fear*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 16. 11.

ܕܠ or ܕܠܐ perhaps i. q. ܛܠܐ col. 4419, both are carminative. Pl. ܕܠܐ *Lepidium sativum, pepperwort*, Med. 563. 3, 567. 12, 572 ult.; ܕܠܐ ܕܗܝ *cardamoms?* ib. 582. 10; ܕܠܐ ܕܡܝ ܚܪܝܐ *watercress*, ib. 566. 8; ܕܠܐ ܕܟܪܟܡ ܚܪܝܐ (sic) 569. 11.

ܕܚܐ Ar. دَحَضَ *to slip*. Aph. ܐܕܚܐ *to cause to slip*, ܒ ܕܚܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ, Greg. Carm. i. 24. 1.

ܕܚܐ. ܕܚܝܬܐ col. 867. *rejection*, ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ, Pléroph. 25. 12.

ܕܚܐ ܕܐܕܚܬܐ f. *expelling*, Syn. Or. 73. 6.

ܕܟ col. 867. *hard stone, flint*, ܕܟ ܕܐܝܕ ܕܟ ܕܟ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 797. 2.

ܕܟܝ, ܕܟܝܐ *flinty, of very hard stone*, ܐܒܢ ܕܟܝܐ ܕܚܕ ܕܟ ܕܟܝܐ *black flints; basalt*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xliii. 2.

ܕܠܡ see Suppl. under ܡܬܠ and Thes. under ܡܬܠ col. 892 and dele the article.

ܕܠܡܕܡܐ sic for ܕܠܡܕܡܐ *διάμεσος, -ον, the middle plane* of the zodiac, De Astrolabe 247 bis; ܕܠܡܕܡܐ, ib. 84.

ܕܠܠܬܐ *διαλαλίαι, discussions, opinions, decisions*, Syn. ii. Eph. 294. 24, f. 4; ܡܬܠܠܬܐ, ib. 280. 10; ܕܠܠܬܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 101. 12, ܡܬܠܠܬܐ, l. 10; ܚܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܠܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܐ, But. Sap. ܡ *b*, civ. p. 3.

ܕܠܐܟܛܝܩܐ *διαλεκτικός*, pl. *dialecticians*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

ܕܠܐܟܛܝܩܐ *διαλεκτική, the art of disputation*, But. Sap. Philos. 1. 1.

ܕܠܐܟܛܝܩܝܬ col. 884. *dialectically*, But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 6.

ܕܝܐܠܟܛܝܩܐ διαλεκτικός (adj.), *dialectic*, Probus 83. 10, 87 infr. 88. med. ter.

ܕܝܐܠܝܛܝܩܝ, ܕܝܐܠܝܛܝܩܝܬܐ f. pl. *dialectic methods*, Tekkaf. 26; ܕܝܐܠܝܛܝܩܝ ܣܓܝ But. Sap. Philos. 8. 1, N. Hist. vii. 1. 6.

ܕܝܐܒܐܬܝ pl. ܕܝܐܒܐܬܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܐܒܐܬܝ = κατὰ διάμετρον, quadrupeds *move their legs cross-corner-wise*, N. Hist. vii. 6. 6 infr.

ܕܝܐܓܘܢܝ διάμετρον, col. 870 infra. I. q. ܕܝܐܓܘܢܝܘܬܐ *being opposite*, Caus. Caus. 208. 18: pl. ܕܝܐܓܘܢܝ *opposite positions*, Georg. Arab. 26. 23; ܕܝܐܓܘܢܝ, But. Sap. Bk. ii, cap. iii. sect. 7; ܕܝܐܓܘܢܝ ܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܐܓܘܢܝ ܒܗ ܠܒܐ διαμετρῆσαι, ib. Theol. 2. 5 infr.; N. Hist. Bk. ii. cap. iv. sect. 3.

ܕܝܐܓܘܢܝ, ܕܝܐܓܘܢܝ, ܕܝܐܓܘܢܝ see ܕܝܐܓܘܢܝ col. 879 and Suppl. infra.

ܕܝܐܦܪܓܡܐ col. 872. διάφραγμα, *the diaphragm*, ܕܝܐܦܪܓܡܐ ܕܐܡ ܠܒܐ ܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ, N. Hist. vii. 6. 4; *ai φρένες*, Hippoc. vii. 50; ܕܝܐܦܪܢܝ, Med. 131. 7, 228. 17, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

ܕܝܐܟܠܐܣܝܣ διάκλασις, *refraction* of light, N. Hist. v. 2. 1. Cf. ܕܝܐܟܠܐܣܝܣ p. 23 *b*.

ܕܝܟܝ col. 874. *varicoloured silk*, Op. Nest. 116. 1 ܕܝܟܝ gloss. to ܕܝܐܒܝܬܐ. Cf. ܕܝܟ col. 806 and Suppl.

ܕܝܚܢ name of a region: see ܕܝܐܚܘ.

ܕܝܓܐܡܘܣ *Digamus, twice married*, name of ܕܝܓܐܡܘܣ, C. B. M. 701 *a*.

ܕܝܓܢܘܣܝܣ διάγνωσις, *writ, plaint*, Syn. ii. Eph. 78. 8.

ܕܝܐܬܪܝ m. pl. *the landed gentry*, A.M.B. ii. 584. 11. See ܕܝܐܬܪܐ above.

ܕܝܢ i.q. ܕܝܢܐ q.v. 876. *assize court, session*, Kal-w-Dim. 150. 10.

ܕܝܘܢܘܣܝܐ τῆς Διονυσιάδος, *Dionysias* in Arabia, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 36.

ܕܝܘܟܛܝ διοπετής, -οῦς, *heaven-sent*, a name of Venus, col. 542 under ܐܦܪܘܕܝܛܐ.

ܕܝܐܦܛܪܐ col. 879. infr. διόπτρα, *a flat rule with an upright piece at each end with a hole to look through*, De Astrolabe 76 bis, f., ܕܝܐܦܛܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝ ܕܝܐܦܛܪܐ *the diopter called the index*, ib. 86, also written ܕܝܐܦܛܪܐ, ib. 243, 251. 8, ܕܝܐܦܛܪܐ, ib. 244 bis, ܕܝܐܦܛܪܐ, ib. 239.

ܕܝܐܘܦܝܣ διόψις, *transparence*, one of the names for mercury, Chimie 46. 11.

ܕܝܐܘܣܛܐ surname of John, an Egyptian bishop and archimandrite, perh. (τῆς) διακονίας, Pléroph. 120. 9.

ܕܝܬܐ col. 880. adj. from ܕܝܬܐ *ink*. ܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܬܟܠ ܠܗ ܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܬܟܠ ܠܗ *that we may make known with ink instead of lips*, Apis. ?. 6.

ܕܝܟܐ col. 880 infr. *a decree*, A.M.B. v. 470; ܕܝܟܐ (sic) ܕܝܟܐ, Anecd. Syr. 129. 9.

ܕܝܟܬܐ name of a book: C.B.M. 388 *b*; ܕܝܟܬܐ, ib. 114 *b*. See ܕܝܟܬܐ col. 869.

ܕܝܕܪܟܡ a δίδραχμον, *half-stater*, Epiph. 2.

ܕܝ. ܕܝܟܬܐ col. 882. Add: ܕܝܟܬܐ ܕܝܟܬܐ *independent pain* i.e. independent of other illness, Med. 227. 11 opp. ܕܝܟܬܐ ܕܝܟܬܐ *sympathetic pain*, ib. l. 10.

ܕܝܟܢܐ etc. See ܕܝܟ above.

ܕܝܡܘܛܝܟܘܣ δημοτικός, *popular*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 145. 24.

ܕܝܡܐ δεῖμα? *object of terror*, Tekkaf. 17.

ܕܝܡܘܣ i.q. ܕܝܡܘܣ col. 884. δῆμος, *the populace*, C.B.M. 1051 *a*, *b*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 56. 17, 66. 26, 254. 1, ܕܝܡ, ib. 271. 23, C.B.M. 1059 *b*.

ܕܝܡܘܣܝܐ col. 884 infr. δημόσιος add: *a public show, games*, ܕܝܡܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܣܛܘܪ, A.M.B. v. 589.

ܕܝܡܣ and ܕܝܡܣ i.q. ܕܝܡܘܣܝܐ *the public bath*, Jos. Styl. 25. 16, 26. 2, 70. 20.

ܕܝܡܙ διὰ μόρων, *a decoction of mulberry juice*, Med. 160. 12, 161. 15.

ܕܝܐܦܡܪܛܘܪܝܐ διαμαρτυρία, *protest*, Nest. Hérac. 173. 16.

ܕܝܢ pr.n.m. Pers Dindadh, Jab. 234.

ܕܝܢܘܪ Ar. دينور *Dinahwar*, a diocese suffragan to Hulwan, Pers. Mart. 259, cf. 67; formerly a large town 20 parasangs from Hamadan, 3 from Kirmanshah, Nöld. ZDMG. xxviii. 102; A.M.B. ii. 560.

ܐܫܡܢܝ pr.n.f. Διόννσα, *Dionysa*, Jul. 148. 20, 149. 2.

ܕܫܡܢܝ Διόννσος, *Bacchus*, Arist. Apol. ٥٠. 3.

ܕܝܢܝ Pehlevi from دين *religion: a man of religion, a Brahman*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 69. 5, 74. 23, Introd. lxxiii.

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ διάστατα, *dimensions*, ܠܚܕ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ τὸ τριχῆ διάστατον, *the three dimensions*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 9, 22, i. q. ܡܬܫܥ ܠܚܕ, ib. 14 bis, etc.

ܕܝܢ Ar. دينار pr.n.m. ܕܝܢ ܚܢ ܕܝܢ an Arab general, Brook's Chron. 572 ult.

ܕܝܢܐ, ܠܕܝܢܐ col. 887. as a measure of weight a dinar equals 6 grammes, Chimie 69. 12: or 24 carats, ib. l. 14. 6 dinars weigh 1 lb. ib. l. 14. 1 dinar equals 6 white zuze. Jab. 38. 12 f.

ܕܬܐ δέησις, *a petition*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 132. 2, i.q. ܚܘܠܦܐ l. 9, 140. 1. Ib. 134. 8, 139. 18, 19, ܕܬܐ ܡܬܚܠ, ib. 163. 24, C.B.M. 1052 *a*, f. *a*, 1057 *a*, ܚܒܘ ܕܬܐ *they framed a petition* against heretics, Sev. Ant. Vit. 268 ult.

ܕܘܣܩܘܪܘܣ Διόσκοροι, *the Dioscuri*, Mar Benj. 64 n. 1.

ܕܝܐܦܘܠܝܛܝܣ col. 888 and ܕܝܐܦ col. 879. 1. Διοσπολίτης *a draught to be taken after a purge*, Med. 45. 21, 290. 8, 304. 22.

ܕܝܘܣܦܘܠܝܣ col. 888. *Diospolis* i.q. اللُّدّ Lydda, R. Duval; ܠܕܝܘܣܦܘܠܝܣ Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 4.

ܕܝܐ ܕܪܘܥܝ col. 888. διὰ σπερμάτων, *compounded of seeds*, Med. 321. 5, 12, 408. 21.

ܕܝܦܘܢܕܝܣ διπούνδιος, *a freshman* at the University of Beyrout, pl. ܕܝܦܘܢܕܝܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 48. 2; marg. note to 47. 4.

ܕܝܐܦܘܢܛܝܣ col. 889. Correct διαπόντιος, *beyond the sea*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 19. 4 af.

ܕܝܐܦܘܣܝܛܝܣ διφυσίτης, *a Dyophysite*, one who declares two natures in Christ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 274. 1, Anecd. Syr. iii. 230. 3; pl. ܕܝܐܦܘܣܝܛܐ ib. 162. 10, 179. 16, 263. 12. Cf. ܕܝܐܦܘܣܝܛܝ col. 880.

ܕܝܐܬܝܩܐ col. 889. *diptychum, a twofold* writing *tablet*, Act. S. Pelag. 5. 3. Add: ܕܝܐܬܝܩܝ, ܠܕܝܐܬܝܩܐ, ܕܝܐܬܝܩܐ, and ܕܝܐܬܝܩܐ *a diptych* in the eccles. sense.

ܕܝܐܠܘܣܝܣ διπλωσις, "*opération qui consistait à doubler le poids des métaux ou à changer les métaux en or ou argent*," Chimie 27. 9, ܕܝܐܠܘܣܝܣ ib. l. 21. Cf. ib. translation, 51, f.

ܕܝܐ διπλοῦν or διμοιριαῖον, ܐܣܛܪܠܒ ܕܝܐ *a double astrolabe*, De Astrolabe 74.

ܕܝܐ abbrev. of LXX διάψαλμα for Heb. סֶלָה; Ps. xxxvii. 37, lxviii. 13, lxxxix. 4, 24, Lee.

ܕܝܐܣܝ col. 889 infr. a mineral produced by art, *sediment of molten copper, etc.* Chimie 4. 13, 5. 16. See ib. p. 128.

ܕܝܐܦܘܢ col. 889. See examples under ܐܦܘܢ Suppl.

ܕܝܐ perh. Ar. ذفرى the parts of the skull which stick out behind the ears, BHGr. i. 23. 16.

ܕܝܩܐ δίκη, col. 890. Pl. ܕܝܩܐ δίκαι, *rights, privileges*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 164. 4; ܕܝܩܐ, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 20. 6. With ܥܒܕ *to bring a lawsuit, plead*, ib. 7. 16, 17.

ܕܝܩܐ δικαιώματα, col. 890. *documents*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 25. 4; ܕܝܩܐ *principles of right, maxims of law*, ib. 39 tit.

ܕܝܩܘܢ name of a medicine, *syrup of poppies;* see under ܡ.

ܕܝܩܘܢܝܐ col. 891. διακονία, *hospital*, ref. Anecd. Syr. ii. 237. 21; pl. ܕܝܩܘܢܝܐ, ib. 241. 12.

ܕܝܩܘܢܝܘܢ col. 891. διακονικόν, *the vestry*, Pet. Ib. 109. 1.

ܕܝܩܛܘܢ col. 891. δίκταμνον, *Dittany*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

ܕܝܩܠܝܣ Διοκλῆς, physician and writer on medicine, Med. 19. 2, 4.

ܕܝܩܝ δικανική, *Civil law*, ܕܝܩܝ ܥܒܕ ܕܝܩܝ *the law* (profession of), *the bar*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 46. 10, 52. 7; ܕܝܩܝ, ib. 54. 9, ܕܝܩܝ ܥܒܕ ܕܝܩܝ, ib. 92. 7.

ܕܝܘܢܣܝܣ *δικανικός, a pleader, counsel, barrister-at-law*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 52. 4.

ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ col. 892. *δικαστήριον, a tribunal*, A.M.B. i. 247. 18, iii. 306. 3. Pl. ܒܬܝ ܕܝܢܐ *civil courts*, Sev. Lett. 137. 5, ib. 434. 10, 13.

ܕܝܐܪܣܝܣ *διακρινόμενοι, Separatists*, those who did not acknowledge the Council of Chalcedon, BHChr. Eccl. 227. 13, n. 3.

ܕܝܐܪܝ Lat. diaria, *allowance, stipend*, Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 266, Fraenk. in loc., ib. 534, ܕܝܐܪܝ ܕܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ, Sev. Lett. 27. 4 af.; ܕܝܬܐ Jo. Eph. 10. 9; ܕܝܡܝ *daily allowance* made to monks, Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 4, Chron. Min. 288. 2.

ܕܝܡܝ 1) see preceding word. 2) col. 892. ܕܐܪܝܢ *Dirén*, one of the Bahrein group of islands, Eranšahr 43, Tabari 57 n. 2, Sassanidi 13. 8, Hist. Mon. i. 869, ii. 188, n. 5, ZDMG. xliii. 406 ult., 407. 1.

ܕܠ pr.n.m. *Dajath* of Amid, Anecd. Syr. iii. 201. 15, ܕܠ ܒܪ ܚܠܦܐ, ib. 213. 13, ܕܠ ܒܪ ܐܒܪ ܗܘܡܐ, ib. 326. 13.

ܕܠܐ col. 892. *milvus, a kite.* For *ἰκτῖνος* in the LXX. Anecd. Syr. iv. 62. 13 transl. 59 n. 2; Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 74. 24.

ܚܒܘܠܐ col. 896. Dele ll. 7, 8 and 9 of the article, beginning "Haec." *A mortar.* In Syriac treatises on alchemy this form is far more frequent than ܚܒܘܠܐ. The verb ܚܒܠ *to rub* or *grind down* is derived from ܚܒܘܠܐ. R. Duval. Refs. Chimie 22. 17, 19, 47. 19, 21, 52 pen. etc.

ܕܚ. Pael ܕܟܝ col. 894. *to purge, clear away*, Hippoc. ii. 9, iv. 8, 12. Med. 45. 14, 19; ܚܫܐ ܘܚܒܫܐ ib. 47. 11, ܘܚܒܫܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ll. 12, 13. Ethpa. ܐܬܕܟܝ 1) *to be purged*, ܐܬܕܟܝ ܒܫܘܥܝܐ ܕܟܝ ܒܗ, Med. 45. 9, 10, 23, Hippoc. ii. 36, 37, vii. 38. 56. 2) *to be ejected, vomited forth*, ib. i. 2. 24, iv. 3. 1, note 2.

ܕܟܝܐ col. 895. m. *purging, cleansing*, Med. 45. 20, ܕܟܝܐ ܘܚܡܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ib. l. 22.

ܕܚܝ for ܕܝܚܐ *δόξα, praise*, ܐ ܕܚܝ ܕܝܚܐ Hist. B.V.M. 41 ult., 42. 1.

ܕܡ col. 897. Ethpe. ܐܬܕܟܪ c.c. ܒ *to remember*, Jul. 12. 22. Fut. 2 p.s. ܬܬܕܟܪ for ܬܬܕܟܪ by assimilation of ܪ, C.S.B. 158, Nöld. Mand. Gr. 212 n. 3.

ܕܟܪܢܐ col. 898. 9 af. ff. *the Eucharist* celebrated *in commemoration* of a saint, Jac. Edes. Can. 3. 4, ܚܡܫܐ ܕܟܪܢܐ Stat. Schol. Nis. 30. 4. Col. 899. 2 add: ܕܟܪܢܐ *memorials, Saints' days* opp. ܥܝܕܐ the *Feasts* of Our Lord, Brev. Chald. i. 25. 6, 28. 9, 29. 7 and often; opp. ܡܨܥܬܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ Takhsa 77. 5, 10, 83. 16.

ܬܕܟܪܬ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܟܚܠܝܢ *memoranda for oculists*, a text book by ܚܢܝܢ ܒܪ ܥܠܝ *Ali Bar-Isa*, BHChr. Eccl. § iii. 277.

ܕܟܪ, ܕܟܪܐ col. 899. Add: 3) *arsenic*, Chimie 19. 6. 4) i.q. ܕܟܪܢܐ: f. pl. ܕܟܪܬ̈ܐ *to visit memorial stones* (Budge) or *to perform memorial services*, Pallad. 86. 17.

ܒ ܕܟ. ܒܫܠܝܡ col. 902. *with little trouble, without ado*, Hunt. clxx under ܫܥܠ col. 3315.

ܐ ܕܟ *to thread the shuttle* or *to fasten the threads of the warp*, ܐ ܕܟ. ܥܡ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܫܬܝܐ, Op. Nest. 72. 17, ܐ ܠܚܡ ܚܩܠܐ ܕܚܩܒܐ ܐ women *toil at weaving and at threading* i.e. *at making warp and woof for cloth*, BHGr. i. 98. 7, ܐܡܪ ܕܟܠ ܠܠܫܬܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 687. 17. Cf.: ܐ ܕܟ ܚܩܒܐ ܐ ܚܒܚܒ BA. under ܐ ܕܟ col. 900.

ܕܟܠܐ col. 904. *the warp; thread;* ܚܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܠ *linen and silken tunics*, Sassanidi 27. 3 but cf. quotations under ܐ ܕܟ.

ܕܟ col. 903. Pa. ܕܟܝ *to draw up, lift out.* Add: ܐ ܠܡܟ. ܐ ܕܟ. gloss to Prov. ix. 12, Op. Nest. 100. 16, N.B. ܕܟ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ "*il leva les yeux*," Coupes ii. 155. 1. Ethpa. ܐܬܕܟܝ inf. and part. *raised up* opp. ܐܬܬܚܬ *cast down*, ܐܬܬܚܬ ܐܬܕܟܝ ܐܠ ܐܬܕܟܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܬ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ, Is. Nin. Serm. 16 ult., 18. 1. 2.

ܒܝܬ ܕܟ *Dolichê*, a bishopric in Euphratesia, Sev. Ant. Vit. 325. 5 i.q. ܕܘܟܐ, ܕܘܟܐ col. 906.

ܕܟ. ܕܟܝ col. 906. ܥܡ ܕܟܝ ܕܡܥܝܢ ܕܟܝ *whoso hath clouded pupils*=sight, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 1.

ܕܠܘ *Dolichê*: see ܕܘܠܟܐ. Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 50, Or. Xt. ii. 273, 280, Gelzer 44. 875.

ܕܲܠܝܵܬܵܝܵ *a man of Daliatha* ܕܲܠܝܵܬܵܐ q.v. col. 908. ܐܢܬ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܝ Protection 54. 3.

ܕܲܠܝܵܬܵܐ col. 908. 6. *Daliatha*, add: ܒܐܘ ܕܠܝ ܕܠܝ Chast. 66. 17, 24, ܕܠܝ, ib. 67. 1, ܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܝ Journ. As. 1907, 164. 15.

ܕܠܡܛܝܐ *Dalmatius, a Dalmatian*, Doc. Mon. 269. 8, 28.

ܕܲܠܡܵܛܝܩܵܐ pl.m. *dalmatics*, worn at Holy Communion, Anecd. Syr. iii. 49. 27.

ܕܠܡܢ a village near Heliopolis, A.M.B. iii. 348.

ܕܲܠܡܵܬܵܐ col. 908. According to Op. Nest. it is *Elam* or *Khuzistan*, ܕܲܠܡܵܬܵܐ ܗ. ܚܒܠܟ. ܐ ܕ ܣܘܣܢܐ 128. 13; female idols were worshipped there ܒܗܘ ܕܡ ܚܠܡܬܐ ܕܲܠܡܵܬܵܐ, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 798. 11.

ܕܠܦ col. 908. *to drop, drip*. Act. part. ܕܵܠܦ̣ ref. ܕܠܦ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܕܵܠܦ̣ Ephr. Ref. i. 57. 17.

ܕܠܦ col. 909. Act. part. ܕܵܠܦ̣ add: ܕܵܠܦ̣ ܢܘܪܐ *fire-flies* or *glow-worms*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܕܡܐ *to resemble*. Act. part. col. 912. add: ܕܡܝܐ ܟܪܝܣܛܠܝܢܐ, ܕܡܝܐ ܟܪܝܣܛܠܝܢܐ *crystalline*, Med. 68. 13, 15, 69. 16; ܕܡܝ (ܐܝܠܐ) ܗܘܡܘܓܢܝ *homogeneous*, Ephr. Ref. i. 4. 36. L. 18 of par. ܕܡܝ ܟܬܝܫܝܢܐ *consisting of like parts*, ܕܡܝ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܝ ܒܪ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܝ, N. Hist. vii. 6. 1, Hebraica iii. 250. 13. Pa. ܕܲܡܵܐ add: *to see a likeness, to recognize*, ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܲܡܵܝܵ, A.M.B. iii. 235. 18.

ܕܲܡܵܝܵ col. 913. *likeness*. Add: ܒܕܡܝ ܕܲܡܵܝܵ *by comparison*, Pallad. 331. 10.

ܕܲܡܵܝܵܢܵܝܵܬ *similarly*, Hist. Mon. i. 327. 17.

ܕܲܡܵܝܵܢܵܝܵ col. 914. *ideal*, ref. ܐܬܐ ܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܲܡܵܝܵܢܵܝܵ ܕܡܝܢܐ But. Sap. Theol. 4. 3.

ܕܡܐ, ܕܲܡܵܐ col. 914. Pl. of our Lord ܒܫܡ ܕܡܝ ܕܲܡܵܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܝ ܕܲܡܵܐ ܚܝܐ, "*naturas*," BHChr. Eccl. 277. 6; ܕܲܡܵܐ proprie *formae*, ib. n. 3. ܕܡܐ ܩܪܢܐ *κερασφόρος, horned*, Gest. Alex. 20. 8.

ܕܲܡܵܝܵ f. *resemblance*, Nest. Hérac. 411. 3.

ܕܡܐ *blood*, col. 910. ܕܲܡܵܐ denom. verb Palpel conj. col. 911. *αἱμάττεσθαι, to be covered with blood, to be bleeding*, ܕܲܒܲܩܕܲܡܵ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ, *his hands would be covered with blood*, A.M.B. v. 174. 12 = Pallad. 341 ult.

ܕܲܡܵܐ *αἱματώδης, tinged with blood*, refs. Hippoc. iv. 47, vii. 56, Med. 338. 1.

ܕܲܡܵܘܵܐ m. *haemorrhage*, Hippoc. iv. 47, vii. 56.

ܕܡܘܟܪܝ pr.n.m. *Δημοχάρης*, Démocharès, Sev. Ant. Vit. 39. 10.

ܕܡܘܣܝ col. 917. *δημόσια*, add: ܕܲܡܵܘܣܝܵܐ ܕܡܘܣܝܐ *public property*, A.M.B. v. 520; ܕܡܘܣܝܐ ܕܲܡܵܘܣܝܵܐ *the public debt*, ib. 521. 1, ܚܛܐ ܕܡܘܣܝܐ *wheat belonging to the community*, Pallad. 322 ter; ܕܡܘܣܝ ܕܡܘܣܝܐ *publicly attested*, Pléroph. 25. 3; 26. 6.

ܕܲܡܵܠ. ܕܲܡܵܠ, ܕܲܡܵܠܵܐ col. 919. *a sluggard*; ܕܲܡܵܠ ܕܡܝ ܕܲܡܵܠ ܒܝ ܡܐ ܕܡ ܡܣܟ. ܐ ܕܲܡܵܠ ܕܡܝ, BH. on Prov. xxiii. 21.

ܕܲܡܵܠܵܐ col. 919. *sleep*, ܕܲܡܵܠܵܐ ܕܡܝ ܒܝܬ ܟܪܝ gloss. to ܕܲܡܵܠܵܐ *prayers at bedtime*, QdhamW. 242. 2.

ܕܡܘ *δῆμος, the populace*, C.B.M. 1059 *b*; Anecd. Syr. iii. 271, 23. Usually written ܕܡܘ.

ܕܡܣܡ see ܕܲܡܵܣܡ: cf. ܕܡܣܐ etc.

ܕܡܣܛܝܩܝ Lat. domesticus, -um, *belonging to the household*, ܕܲܡܵܣܛܝܩܝ ܕܡܣܛܝܩܝ ܕܲܡܵܣܛܝܩܝ ܕܡܣܛܝܩܝ ܕܡܣ ܡܐ ܕܡܣ *he served in the* Imperial *household*, Pallad. 226. 13.

ܕܡܣܛܘܩܠܝܣ *Themistocles*; Stud. Sin. iv. 11, 12; 17. 14.

ܕܲܡܵܥ col. 920. Act. part. ܕܲܡܵܥ, ܕܲܡܵܥ, f. pl. ܕܲܡܵܥ ܕܲܡܵܥ ܕܲܡܵܥ ܕܲܡܵܥ *whose eyes run*, Med. 55. 19.

ܕܲܡܵܟ, ܕܲܡܵܟ col. 921. 3 add: ܕܲܡܵܟ ܕܲܡܵܟ a vine producing ܕܲܡܵܟ ܕܲܡܵܟ *watery gum*. N. Hist. vi. 3. 3.

ܕܲܡܵܢ. ܕܲܡܵܢ col. 922. Dele the article; it is ܕܲܡܵܢ the things = business *of the Lord*.

ܒܛ Ethpe. ܐܬܒܝ col. 923. *to call, summon,* ܐܬܒܝ ܟܠܡ Josephus vi. 12. 14.

ܒܛܐ col. 924. 1) *a wine-jar ending in a point;* ref. Lexx. under ܩܪܐ, col. 3701. 2) *a thick branch;* ܒܛܐ ܕܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ, Apis ٥. 11; BH. de Pl. 1. 19. NB. f. ܒܘܒܐ ܕܫܬܐ ܕܐܓܪ *branch, stem, and root,* N. Hist. vi. 2. 1.

ܒܛܐ a village one day's journey from Ctesiphon, Jab. 375.

ܒܛܓܕܦ emend ܒܛܐܓܕܦ *devil,* A.M.B. v. 457. 15, 19.

ܒܛ col. 924. Pa. ܒܛܛ *to cut off the rear,* ܠܡ ܐܦ ܐܢ ܠܟ ܕܐܪܒ ܒܟ ܕܐܪܒ ܠܡ *lest he lie in wait for us and cut us off,* Jul. 167. 4.

ܒܘܦܒ name of a village, Jab. 384. 1. Hoffmann suggests در ناهید *the gate of Nāhīt* (ܢܝܗܐ) and adduces names of other gates named after goddesses, Pers. Mart. n. 764.

ܒܣ col. 926. Act. part. ܒܣ ܡܟܒܕ (ἥλιος) *δύνων καὶ ἀνατέλλων,* Arist. Apol. ٣. 10. Pass. Part. ܒܝܐ *manifest, revealed,* ܐܘ ܕܗܝ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܐ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܐ Philox. de Trin. 11. 20; ܐܬܒܝܐ ܕܒܝܐ ܕܒܝܐ ܕܒܝܐ A.M.B. v. 639. 9. Ethpa. ܐܬܒܝ *to be shown, made manifest,* ܐܬܒܝ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܒܝ ܠܟ ܕܐܬܒܝ ܠܟ Jul. 47. 24.

ܐܬܒܝ col. 928. *the making clear* of an affair, Kal-w-Dim. 103. 6.

ܒܝܣ col. 928. 14 of par. Pl. dele "in stat. constr. tantum usurpatur" and write; ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ BH. Gr. i. 49 ult. from Matt. viii. 11 = Luc. xiii. 29 VHh. Add *the direction of prayer* i. q. Ar. *Ḳiblah*: ܐܝܟ ܐܢ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܐ transl. of Ḳur'an II 139, Mingana 89 or 27.

ܒܝܬܐ f. *easterly position.* ܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ *relative position to the East and West of each other* of two cities, De Astrolabe 260, but ܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܬܐ ib. 261.

ܒܣܘܢ a place on the left bank of the Great Zab, M.Z. 215. 8. 9.

ܒܣܦܘ correct ܒܣܦܘ *δισκάριον, a small salver* or *paten,* A. M. B. iv. 299. 5.

ܒܣܦ prob. corrupted from *ἀσπίς.* A kind of viper, Med. 279. 21.

ܒܥ col. 929. *to torture.* Act. part. ܐܢ ܒܥ, Dion. 147. 17. Pael ܒܥܥ *to torment.* Pass. part. ܡܬܒܥܥ, Jul. 63. 23.

ܒܥ (vowels uncertain) col. 930. Add: a ܒܥ weighs 4 carats, Chimie 69. 15, pl. ܒܥܬܐ, Med. 49. 16, 55. 10, 92. 17, 18. But ܒܥܬܐ ib. 49. 20.

ܒܩ col 930. *Dasen,* a mountainous district extending from Daudiya to the Upper Zab, Pers. Mart. 202. sqq. ܐܬܐ ܕܒܩ ܐܢ, A.M.B. i. 405. Cf. ܒܩ above.

ܒܩܝܐ *men of Dasen,* a name for Yezidis, Monte Singar tit., 5 ult., 44 med.

ܒܪܓ col. 930. 10 af. quoted from Act. Mart. i. 199. 6 af. Correct ܒܪܓ i. q. ܒܪܓ ib. 134. Syr. 17 and ܒܪܓ Syn. Or. 671. Byz. Δασταγέρδ, Talm. דיסקרתא, *Dastagerd,* N. of Baghdad on the road to Media. Now Eski-Baghdad, Tabari 295 n. 1, Pers. Mart. 120, n. 1075, a bishopric, Syn. Or. 37, 44, ZDMG. xliii. 396 pen.

ܒܪ col. 931. 9 of par. *to have hope extinguished,* ܐܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢ, Josephus vi. 6. 10. Pa. ܒܪܪ chem. *to cool, to plunge into cold water,* Chimie 96. 19.

ܒܪ col. 932. Ethpe. ܐܬܒܪ *to be fixed, firm,* ܐܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܬܒܪ, M.Z. 17, 100.

ܒܪ col. 932. *to be pierced,* ܐܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܬܒܪ *I was transfixed and wasted with sore sufferings,* Or. Xt. vi. 12. 3. Pa. ܒܪܪ *to pierce,* ܡܬܒܪܪ—ܡܬܒܪ, Med. 79. 11; *to pierce, shine through,* ܒܪܪ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܪ *bright rays dazzled his mistress,* Hist. Jos. 69. 10. ܡܬܒܪ—ܡܬܒܪ *a mind riddled with wandering thoughts,* Is. Nin. B. 284. 8.

ܒܫ col. 933. denom. verb from ܒܫ *to sweat,* ܐܬܒܫ *I perspired,* Mar Marcos 164. Pa. ܒܫܫ *to perspire freely.* Part. ܡܬܒܫܫ *one whose skin acts,* BH. Stories 62. 232.

ܒܫ Heb. זֵעָה from an older root יזע, Ar. وذع. *ἱδρώς, sweat,* Hippoc. i. 11, iii. 6, iv. 6 times, v. 67, vii. 3; Med. 330. 16, 360.

20, 538. 12, 13. Metaph. ܐܘܟܡܐ ܕܕܡܥܐ *ἱδρῶτες, sweat of monastic labours*, Sev. Ant. Vit, 227. 1. *Gum, resin*, Med. 585 ult., ܐ̈ ܕܐܓܘܢܐ, ib. 582. 12, ܐ̈ ܕܚܠܒܢܐ, ib., ܐ̈ ܕܚܠܝܨܐ, ib. 566. 18; ܐ̈ ܕܐܣܦܐ *scum on honey*, ib. 160. 20, ܐ̈ ܕܐܣܦܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܐ̈ ܕܒܝܫܐ *skimmed* or *clarified honey*, ib. 301. 7/8; ܐ̈ ܕܙܝܬܐ *gum of the olive*, ib. 87. 10; ܐܘܟܡܐ ܕܩܨܐ ib. 93. 13 should probably be ܐܘܟܡܐ *meerschaum*, Pers. کف دریا. ܐ̈ ܕܚܠܬܐ *gum of the almond tree*, ib. 582. 8; ܐ̈ ܕܡܢܘ what? ib. 565. 17.

ܥܒܝܛܐ ܕܬܒܝܐ ܐܘܟܡܐ ܕܡܬܦ *sweaty, toilsome labour dripping with sweat*, Hist. Mon. i. 343. 9.

ܐ̈ for ܐ̈ܠ *a stream*: ܐ̈ ܕܫܡܫ ܐ̈ Gest. Alex. 261. 1, 268. 17.

ܐ̈ col. 934. 11 of par. *an altar slab*, Takhsa 146. 4, 165. 25, 129. 19. Col. 935. 2 *leaf, page*, Brev. Ant. 36 pen., ܕܦܐ *on p.* —; ib. 61 *a* 13, 14, 16, 191, 196.

ܐ̈ ܕܡܣܡܣ *δπουσκιν*, transliterated by Duval without explanation, Chimie 14. 11.

ܐ̈ a fabulous winged creature, Natur. 58. 14.

ܐ̈ col. 935. f. add: for ܐ̈ *a plank*, Apoc. Lit. 15. 9. Pl. ܐ̈ *writing tablets*, ܕܐܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܐܠܦ, Chron. Min. 354. 21.

ܐ̈ col. 936 denom. verb from ܐ̈. *to expend, spend*, ܐ̈ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܐܠܦ, Sev. Ant. Lett. 217. 7.

ܐ̈ col. 936. Add: *Δαφνίδιον, Laurus Nobilis, the laurel* or *bay*-tree, ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ *bay leaves*, Med. 40. 13, 103. 14, 107. 12, ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ *laurel berries*, ib. 293. 14 and often, ܐ̈ ܕܫܡܫܐ, ib. 102. 6, 148. 14, ܐ̈ ܕܚܪܘܒܐ ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈, ib. 375. 2; ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܒܝܫ ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ An. Syr. 185. 6; ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܒܝܫ ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ Jul. 247. 26.

ܐ̈ col. 936. *ἄρκευθος, juniper*, ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ BH. de Pl. 28, ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ Galen. 252. 57.

ܐ̈ f. *the mange*, BA. under ܐ̈, col. 1265.

ܐ̈. col. 936. ܐ̈ m. *that which is ground*, ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ *pearls reduced to powder*, Chimie 84. 20.

ܐ̈ col. 938. m. *the pestle* of a mortar, Chimie 22. 21, 47. 20.

ܐ̈ col. 938. f. *fine dust*, ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ *powdered stone*, Chimie 56. 20.

ܐ̈ col. 938. *grinding, beating*, ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ Chimie 23. 1.

ܐ̈, ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܐ̈ *pounded beans*, Med. 181. 10, 22. *dust, powder*, A.M.B. v. 510. 8.

ܐ̈ col. 938. *a mortar*: Chimie 50. 18, 56. 9, Med. 242. 10, 320. 17.

ܐ̈ corruption of *δοκιμασία(ν) trial*, the ref. to Pat. Vit.=A.M.B. v. 198. 7.

ܐ̈ var. ܐ̈ Copt. ⲧⲕⲱⲟⲩ *Antacopolis* a bishopric in Egypt, held by Macarius, Diosc. ed. Nau 41. 7, R.O.C. i. 189; name of a desert, A.M.B. iii. 614. 16.

ܐ̈ col. 938. *Dakouk*, 8 miles South of Kerkuk in Beit Garmai, Jab. 37, M.Z. 17. 96.

ܐ̈ place-name BB. col. 450 under ܐ̈.

ܐ̈ col. 939. 1. *a decurion*, add ref. Anecd. Syr. iii. 201. 10/11.

ܐ̈ col. 939. 2. *the tenth Indiction*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 249. 13.

ܐ̈ f. pl. ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ *the soles of his feet*, J.A.O.S. xv. 293. 3.

ܐ̈ col. 940. Add: *to lance* an abscess, ܐ̈ wrongly for ܐ̈, Med. 127. 7; ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ *he kicked at them*, Pallad. 588. 21. Pass. part. ܐ̈ *thrust through, pierced*, Jac. Syr. Hom. iii. 808. 18.

ܐ̈ *stimulation?* ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈, Bar. Sud. 85.

ܐ̈ col. 941. *stabbing pain, pleurisy*, add refs. Hippoc. i. 11, iii. 22, 29, v. 7, 14, vi. 16, 32, vii. 9, ܐ̈, Med. 217, bis, ܐ̈ 213. 1, 14, pl. ܐ̈ ib. 202. 4, 227, bis.

ܐ̈ f. a plant with leaves like garlic and yellow blossoms, Med. 600. 11.

ܐ̈ *to fight.* ܐ̈ sing. of ܐ̈ col. 942. *a combat*, ܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ ܕܐ̈ Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 57. 7.

ܦܘ col. 942. ܦܘܢܐ *a cylinder, the roller* of a mill. ܦܘܢܐ ܬܡܢܝܗ N. Hist. ii. pt. 6, eight times.

ܦܘܢܝ, ܦܘܢܝܐ *cylindrical*, ܫܒ ܚܫܒ ܒܡ ܐܟܬܢܐ ܕܐܣܛܘܢܝܐ ܕܬܒܟܝܐ ܕܟܟܐ ܒܥܒܕ. ܘܒܬܪܬܐ ܒܗ ܟܡܦܘܢ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ. ܦܘܢ But. Sap. Philos. 6. 8.

ܦܘ a river in Adiabene, Chast. 27. 1.

ܦܘܕ correct ܦܘܕ and ܦܘܕ q.v. col. 369. Pers. دارابـاد *Darabhad*, the abode of Darius; a district and episcopal See in Beit Garmai, Act. Maris 41. ult. n.=A.M.B. i. 64. 14, 15, B.O. ii. 459.

ܦܘܚ Ar. دَرْب *a defile, pass*, Dion. 24. 23. Nöld. in loc. WZKM. x. 166.

ܦܘܩ, ܦܘܩ. Denom. verb ܦܘܩ col. 945. *to advance gradually.* Add: act. part. ܡܒܚܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܒܥܡܩܬܐ *science leads the soul on towards the knowledge of hidden things*, Patr. Or. iii. i. 105. 5. *To promote*, ܡܒܘܩ ܐܡܟܐ, Bar. Sal. Journ. As. 1908, 96. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܩ *to be ranged, arranged*, ܐܬܦܩ ܒܟܬܒܐ Is. Nin. B. 186. 16. *To proceed* in an enquiry, ܐܬܦܩ ܒ—ܫܐܠ, Patr. Or. iii. i. 103. 4.

ܦܘܩܢܝ adj. *gradual*, ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܦܘܩܢܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܡ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܗܘ ܒܗ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܗܘ ܒܗ *if gradual change be not conditioned by the definition of motion*, N. Hist. cap. iii. part 4.

ܡܒܘܩܝܬ col. 946. *gradually*, N. Hist. cap. iii. part 1, and part 4.

ܐܬܦܘܩܬܐ f. *gradual increase*, ܡܕ ܦܘܩ ܕܐܬܦܘܩܬܐ, Nest. Hérac. 296. 13.

ܦܘܩ, ܦܘܩ col. 946. better ܦܘܩ, Ar. دراج Praet. Miss. 45. 23. m. *the francolin*, pl. ܦܘܩܐ, Med. 137. 20.

ܦܘܩܬܐ col. 946. *a cradle*, BH Gr. i, 35. 17; ܦܘܩܬܐ ܕܥܡܬܐ Lexx. col. 3815.

ܦܘܪܕܝ m. pl. *Dardans*, Chron. Min. 355. 14.

ܦܘܪܟܡ Ar. درهم *a dirham, drachm.* Used in weighing money and pearls, Med. 447. 3. Cf. ܦܘܪܟܐ.

ܦܘܩ in the phrase ܦܘܩ ܕܡܥ ܥܡ ܡܕ prob. corrupt for τὰ δάκρυα τῶν Ἡλίαδων, *electrum, amber*, Chimie 236, n. 4.

ܦܘܪܓܢ Chald. דַּרְגּוֹן, דּוּרְגּוֹן, *retinue*, ܚܫܐ ܦܘܪܓܢ ܕܐܟܣ ܒܝܬ ܦܘܪܓܢ ܕܐܟܣ *he detected the vizir among the attendants*, Ibn S. Thes. 22 *a*.

ܦܘܪܕܐ δρόμος, with ܥܒܕ ܦܘܪܕܐ *he made a rush at*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 100. 16.

ܦܘܪܢ Zend draono, *a small round shewbread*, Pers. درون, Jab. 440 ult., Pers. Mart. n. 860.

ܦܘܪܢܝ Ar. درنج *Doronicon, leopard's bane*, Med. 141 ult., 263. 12, 393. 10, 397. 16 and so correct ܦܘܪܢܝ, ib. 262. 23.

ܦܘܪܫܐ Pers. دروني *a confidential servant*, A. M. B. ii. 590. 8.

ܦܘܫܩܐ col. 947 quoting Apoc. Act. i. 278. 8. Perh. corrupt for ὕδραυλις, *a hydraulic organ.* Usual form ܦܘܫܩܠܐ, S. Fraenkel ap. ZA. xvii. 86.

ܦܘܫܩܐ see under ܦܘ Suppl.

ܦܘܫܩܒ Pers. دُرُست *health* + بد *lord, master.* Transl. of ἀρχίατρος, *Chief physician*, Syn. Or. 562. Syr. 5, Pers. Mart. n. 971 i. q. ܐܡܝܪ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܐ col. 169. Sassanidi 13 n. 2, Jab. 522, Or. Xt. i. 64. 11.

ܦܘܫܩܐ Pers. رستاخيز, *the Day of Resurrection*, opp. ܚܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ, A.M.B. ii. 576. 13.

ܦܘܩ ܚܠܦ i.q. ܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܚܠܦ q.v., cf. ܚܠ ܦܘܩ and ܚܠ ܦܘܩ, ZDMG. xliii. 405. 12.

ܦܘܪ name of a fosse at Shuster, from ܦܘܪ, Sassanidi 32.

ܦܘܚ col. 948 ult. Dele.

ܦܘܫ *Drisha*, a place in Beit Nuhadra, Chast. 25. 19.

ܦܘ. ܦܘܬܐ col. 950 f. Add: an abject form of address, *your footprints*, ܥܦܪ ܕܡ ܕܪܓܠܝ ܕܦܘܬܐ, note ܕܪܓܠ ܕܡ, A.M.B. v. 611. 15.

ܦܘܬܐ, ܦܘܬܐ, col. 950. =Ar. جارية *a slave girl, girl*, Nöld. G. G. A. 1884. 683, El. Nis. 77. 42; ܐܬܐ ܕܒܝ ܐܢܫ ܦܘܬܐ, Kal-w-Dim. 228. 9.

ܐܬܦܘܬܬܐ col. 952. Add: *perception*, ܐܬܦܘܬܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ But. Sap. Theol. 5. 4; ܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ *knowledge* is ܐܬܦܘܬܬܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ *exact comprehension*, BB. under ܡܒܝܢ col. 1560.

ܣܘܟܪܐ col. 952 f. *δραχμή, a drachm,* ܣܟ ܣܘܟܪܐ equals eighteen siliquae or carats, and four ܣܘܟܪ equal fifteen denarii, or dinars, Chimie 69. 13/14.

ܣܘܟܪܐ prob. corruption of Pers. درخت *a tree*? Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 61. 9.

ܣܘ col. 952. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܘ *to use trickery, act with cunning,* ܒܗ ܐܬܣܘ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܒܪܡܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܙܒܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܠܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 217. 11, 271. ult.

ܒܣܘܬܐ *craftily,* Nest. Hérac. 17 ult. 177. 6.

ܒܣܘܬܐ f. *low cunning, trickery,* ܒܣܘܬܐ ܕܓܢܒܐ ܘܒܙܘܙܐ profiteers and plunderers *need trickery* Philox. 123. 8.

ܣܘܒܪܢ col. 952. dromonarii, *boat-men,* Anecd. Syr. ii. 18. 25.

ܣܘܦܣ var. ܣܘܣܦܣ *δρόμος,* a faction of the circus, A.M.B. v. 558. 1, 5.

ܣܘܡܟ pr. n. m. of a Persian, Jab. 522.

ܣܘܪܝ pr. n. f. Persian, A.M.B. ii. 636.

ܣܘܣܪܓܢ pr. n. m. *Darsakis,* bishop of the Armenian city Arzargan, BHChr. Eccl. 733. 3, called Sergius, B.O. ii. 378 *b* infra.

ܣܘܣܒܝ see ܣܘܣܒܝ.

ܣܘܡ place-name, Doc. Mon. 172. 7, C.B.M. 707 *b*.

ܣܘܦܣ read ܣܘܣܦܣ *ὕπατον, the highest,* as M.S. Sachau quoted Schatzh 4. 14. But *the third* or *lowest heaven,* loc. cit., Fraenk. in loc. ZDMG. lvi. 100; Spec. Thesaur. 1 ult.

ܣܘ, act. part. m. pl. ܣܘܝܢ correct ܣܝܢ.

ܣܘܣ name of a fortress in Thrace, Anecd. Syr. ii. 22. 1, 178. 18.

ܣܘ. ܣܒܘܥܐ col. 956. *a doctrinal hymn,* add refs. ܣܒܘܥܐ ܕܚܠ ܩܕܡ ܥܡܝ, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 807. 1; ܣܒܘܥܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܘܣܒܘܥܐ Brev. Chald. i. 129. 15; Qdham W. 123. 5; pl. ܣܒܘܥܬܐ, ib. 246. 5, 253. 12, 255. 8.

ܣܚܝܘܬܐ col. 957. pl. ܣܚܝܘܬܬܐ *ἐν τοῖσι γυμναστικοῖσιν, those who take much exercise,* Hippoc. i. 3.

ܣܘܠܐ col. 956. a drug for spleen and liver complaints, ref. Med. 399. 3.

ܥܠܐ Greg. Carm. ii. 49. 10 should be ܣܥܠܐ *λαιμός, gullet* of a bird.

ܣܘܬܐ col. 957. *a gift.* E.-Syr. ܣܘܬܐ Jab. 77. 4, 5 and passim.

ܣܘܡ denom. verb from ܣܘܬܐ *to give gifts,* ܣܘܡ ܥܡ ܒܝܬ ܣܒܬܐ Jab. 93. 4, 97. 5, ܣܒܘܡ. ܗܘ ܐܡ ܣܒܬܐ *he gave away* women and children *as presents,* ib. 200. 4.

ܣܘܠܐ col. 958. *the desert,* a certain plant grows ܒܣܒܘܠܐ ܚܫܝܫܐ Med. 576. 3.

⁘ ⲥ ⁘

ܐܘܐ i. q. ܐܘ pl. of ܐܘܐ *an abyss,* Jac. Edes. Hex. 32. 7.

ܐܠܐܡ correct ܐܠܐܡ *ἐλατήριον, elaterium,* ܐܠܐ ܡ ܡ ܐܠܐ ܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܕܒ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ

ܐܒܝܕ pr. n. m. *Abib*, Bishop of Tarsus, BH Chr. Eccl, 387. 2.

ܐܒܐ col. 966. Ethpe. ܐܬܐܒܝ fut. ܢܬܐܒܐ *to spell*, ܐܒܘܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܢܬܐܒܐ ܚܢܐ ܐܒܘܬܐ. ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܐ. ܫܐܠ ܠܟ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܘܬܐ, Op. Nest. 39. 1.

ܐܝܟܐ m. *spelling, reading aloud*, add: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܩܪܝܐ, Stat. Schol. Nis. 25. 7, ZDMG. xxxvi. 132, xlvi. 24. 2.

ܐܝܟܢܐ col. 967. 11 of par. 5th word, corr. ܐܝܟܢ *to pronounce*, El. Tir. 49. *Teacher of spelling = teacher of the lower classes*, opp. ܡܦܫܩܢܐ *teacher of reading intelligently*, C.B.M. 53 *b*, Stat. Schol. Nis. 7. 9, 25. 6, 27. 3. Pl. M.Z. 73. 15, Barḥad 383. 12. ܐܝܟܢܐ may also mean *teacher of rhetoric* from ܐܝܟ *μελετάω to meditate, study, teach rhetoric*, ib. 399 n. *Teacher of the spiritual meaning* of Holy Scripture, Mingana ap. Journ. As. 1906, 278.

ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ col. 967. *interpretation of Holy Scriptures*, Barḥad ap. Journ. As. 1905, 160 n., 171. 7 af., Nars. ed. Ming. 33. 1.

ܐܒܐ: ܐܒܝ col. 968. *to delude*, Jab. 471. 4, ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܒܝܫܐ ib. 478. 14.

ܐܒܝܐܝܬ *phenomenally, illusorily*, colours have no ܩܘܡܐ but appear ܐܒܝܬܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 2.

ܐܒܝܢܐ *imaginative*, ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܡܐ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 5, ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܐ, Theol. 2. 5.

ܐܬܐܒܝܬܐ f. i. q. ܐܬܐܒܝܬܐ col. 969. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥ ܐܬܐܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܛܥ, *we are not capable of limitless meditation*, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 4.

ܐܓܝ col. 970. 1. *Aega*, a bishopric in Cilicia, De Goeje B. 64. 3.

ܐܓܐܘܣ pr. n. m. N. Hist. vii. 5. 3.

ܐܓܪ *ἔριον, wool*, Chimie 274, n. 3. Cf. ܐܓܝ, p. 3, and ܐܓܘ below.

ܐܓܝܢ *half-bred*. Add: ܓܐܓܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܝܪܐ *a common* or *barndoor fowl*, Gest. Alex. 18. 7.

ܐܓܘܢܝ *αἴγειρος, the black poplar*, N. Hist. vi. 4. 1; Gottheil in BH. de Pl. 4. 10.

ܐܓܡ col. 970. Ethpe. ܐܬܐܓܡ *to be overthrown, beaten down*, add: ܐܬܐܓܡ ܘܐܬܕܒܪ A. M. B. v. 58 n. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܓܡ 1) *to be destroyed*, ܕܐܬܐܓܡ ܘܐܬܒܛܠ, But. Sap. Pol. iii. 3; Poet. Syr. 8. 6. 2) *to gather force, be vehement*, ܕܐܬܐܓܡ ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܒܥܡܐ ܘܒܥܡܐ, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 67. 9.

ܐܓܡܝܢܝܐ *ἡγεμονικός, authoritative*, But. Sap. Philos. i. 1. Eccles. *provincial*, Syn. Or. 69. 17, 24. See ܐܓܡܝܢܝܐ below, and col. 3265.

ܐܓܪ Ar. هَجَر col. 971. Add: *Hagar*, capital of Bahrein, Tabari 260, Eranšahr 42; ZDMG. xliii. 404. 12, 407. 2; Syn. Or. 128, 216; Nöld. Syr. Chron. 47, n. 1.

ܐܓܪ col. 971. ܐܓܪ *to live as a Mohammedan, have intercourse with Mohammedans*, 3 p. f. impf. ܬܐܓܪ, Jac. Edes. Can. 13. 10 and n.

ܐܓܪܝܐ *Moslem*. Add: ܫܢܬ ܐܓܪܝܬܐ *era of the Hijrat*, Chron. Min. 348. 17, Dion. 1. 13.

ܐܕܐ col. 972. *to wander in thought*, ܐܬܕܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܕܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܕܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܕܐ ܒܗ (correct ܐܬܕܐ), Philox. 160. 4.

ܐܕܝܐ pass. *guided, led*, BH Gr. i. 38. 15, ܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܕܐܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܗ ܕܐܕܝܐ, l. 16.

ܐܕܝܠ for ܐܕܝܐ *a guide*, Pallad. 24. 6. Pl. ܐܕܝܠ ib. 533. 2; Gest. Alex. 183. 5 cod. B. C. D. but ܐܕܝܐ in text; Schatz. 240. 3 var. ܐܕܝܠ; ܐܬܐ ܕܐܕܝܠ ܒܝܬ Is. Nin. Chab. 91. 1, ܐܕܝܠ ib. 10. 15.

ܐܕܐ pr.n.m. Ant. Patr. 304 n. 126.

ܐܕܐ river *Hydaspes*, A.M.B. iii. 240.

ܐܕ, Aram. הֲדַד *Hadad*, a storm god, Inscript. of Zenğirli, Lidzbarski 409, 441, WZKM. vii. 130. 1.

ܐܕܝܬܐ col. 974. *ἰδιωτικῶς, vulgarly, in the vernacular*, BB. under ܐܚܕ col. 1879.

ܐܕܡܝܐ *Edictales, Law students in their second year*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 47. 4, marg. ܐܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܐܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܫܢܬ Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 556.

ܐܘܪܝܐ col. 975. *a member.* Add: *a passage* of a MS., DBB. 1364. 1, 2677 under ܐܫܡ.

ܐܘܪܝܢܐ dimin. of ܐܘܪܝܐ *a limb.* Pl. ܐܘܪܝܢ, 4 Macc. 331.

ܐܪܝ denom. verb. Pass. part. m. pl. ܡܪܘܪܝܐ *large-limbed,* ܐܝܟ ܡܪܘܪܝ ܐܢܫ[?], Anecd. Syr. iii. 337. 22; horses cannot carry them ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗܘܢ, ib. 23.

ܡܪܘܪܝܘܬܐ f. *the being endowed with limbs,* Is. Nin. B. 17. 14; *manifestation in bodily form,* ib. 50. 13.

ܐܙܝܐ col. 976. 1. The passage from Sanct. Vit. = A.M.B. v. 412. 9 means: *she occupied herself with the clothing of the nuns.*

ܐܙܐ col. 976. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܙܝ[?] add: trans. *to glorify,* Sev. Lett. 230. 18.

ܐܙܙ col. 396. ἕδρα, *the anus,* Hippoc. v. 20, Hunt. clxx under ܐܙܠ col. 2727.

ܐܙܙܝܐ col. 977, *the poppy.* Cf. ܣܙܙܐ col. 1206.

ܐܙܙܝܪܘܢ ὑδράργυρος, *quicksilver,* Med. 220. 4, ܐܙܙܝܪܘܢ, ib. 321, 21. Cf. ܐܙܙܝܪܘܢ below.

ܐܙܘܠܐ col. 977. *a water-organ,* add ref. Is. Ant. 294. 10, 296. 12.

ܙܠ denom. verb from ܐܙܘܠܐ *to play the water-organ, to praise,* ܙܠ ܚܘܪܡܙ Hormizd. 2301.

ܐܙܘܠܐ col. 978. ref. Warda 247 *v* with gloss. ܕܒܫ ܘܕܒܫ *wine and honey.*

ܐܙܕܪܢ 1) river *Hedrinos* = the Pishon, Chron. Min. 354. 2. 2) *Hadrian*(opolis), bishopric in Caria, De Goeje B. 65. 20.

ܐܙܝ col. 978. See a conjecture of Hoffmann in ZA. xi. 247.

ܐܙܘܦܝܩܐ i. q. ܐܙܘܦܣ col. 978. *dropsical,* Anecd. Syr. iv. 87. 9; pl. ܐܙܘܦܝܩܐ ib. 19.

ܐ col. 980. ܐ ܐ used impersonally, with a plural, in a corroborative sense, *those very, those same,* ܐ ܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ, Ephr. Ref. ii. 50. 7; ܐ ܠܐ ܐ *not the same,* ib. 43. 27, 46. 40.

ܐܝܬܘܬܐ col. 980. Add: *state, condition,* BHCarm. 139. 11.

ܐܝܟܘܬܐ col. 981. with ܟ, *identically, exactly,* opp. ܒܥܠܡܐ Nars. ed. Ming. 358 note.

ܐܬܐ col. 983. Aorist passive infinitives in *-θῆναι* formed with ܐܬܐ are common; ܐܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ[?] ἐξωρίσθη *he was exiled,* ܐܬܐ ܐܬܣܝܡ ἐχειροτονήθη *he was ordained,* ZDMG. xxvi. 830 in BHGr. 1. 47. Add: ܡܢܘ ܐܬܐ *what happened to thee?* Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 12. 8, 56. 7, Pallad. 690. Imper. with pron. suff. ܐܬܠ contr. of ܐܬܐ[?] ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܠ ܐܬܐ ܒܗ *be persuaded,* Theod. Mops. in Jo. iv. 21.

ܐܬܘܬܐ[?] correct ܐܝܬܘܬܐ *state, likeness,* Mar Marc. 165.

ܐܬܘܬܐ add: *production,* ܐܬܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ, Chimie 15. 9.

ܒܪܝܬܐ col. 988. *having creative influence,* heavenly bodies ܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܬܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ *have creative and destructive influence over the* elements, N. Hist. ii. v.

ܒܪܝܬܘܬܐ *the act of creation, creativeness,* add ref. But. Sap. Theol. 2. 3; Philos. 3. 4.

ܓܠܐ perh. ὕαλος or κύανος, a stone which cures dropsy, Anecd. Syr. iv. 87. 8, Land. ib. 83 trans.

ܒܒܠܐ, الابلّة, *Ubulla,* near Basra, province of P'rath d'Maisan, ZDMG. xlvi. 756. 9 af., ܒܒܠ ܐ corr. ܒܒܠܐ, ib. 757. 11.

ܒܝܓܝܐ ὑγίεια, *Hygeia,* goddess of health, A.M.B. iv. 284.

ܓܕܠܐ (ܓܕܠ) Chald. הוֹנְנָא, Ar. هجان. m. pl. *swift dromedaries,* so corr. ܓܕܠܐ, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 96. 23, 97. 19, 127 n. F. ܓܕܠܬܐ BHGr. i. 23. 24; pl. ܓܕܠܬܐ, ib. 35. 1. Cf. ܓܕܠ and ܓܕܠ col. 971.

ܐܘ Ar. هوذا interj. *Ho,* Hist. Mon. i. 288, ii. 517 n.

ܐܕܪܐ ὁ Ὕδης, *Hyde* in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 99.

ܐܝܕܪܓܘܪܘܢ ὑδράργυρον, *mercury,* Chimie passim; spelt ܐܝܕܪܓܘܪܘܢ and ܐܝܕܪܓܘܪܘܢ col. 989.

ܐܝܕܪ ὕδωρ, *moisture,* gloss. ܐܪܛܝ Chimie 7. 13.

ܐܘܪܗܝܐ m. pl. *ὑδρωπικός, dropsical*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 87. 19, ܐܘܪܗܝܬܐ l. 12 and ܐܘܪܗܝܘܬܐ col. 978.

ܐܘܪܡܝܣܛܘܣ see ܝܰܟܢܛܘܣ *ὑάκινθος the jacinth*, Apoc. xxi. 20.

ܐܝܡ, ܐܝܡܐ col. 988. perh. Ar. هيم, اهون *cool, tranquil, wise* (as BB. not *strong* as B.A. ib.) Nöld. and Schulthess emend ܐܡܝܢ for ܐܝܡ in the phrase ܐܰܝܟ ܕܐܝܡ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܚܟܡ ܘܡܬܒܨܪ : *in the hour of victory when we are wise and think it over*, A.M.B. v. 15. 18; and again for ܐܝܡ read ܐܡܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܡ anyone with a troubled mind visiting S. Antony *returned reasonable and calm*, ib. 113. 2.

ܐܝܡܢܝܬ *quietly, reposefully*, ܐܝܡܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ, Stud. Sin. ix. 118. 21; A.M.B. v. 64. 20. Three MSS. have this variant for ܐܡܝܢܝܬ; ܐܝܡܢܝܬ ܐܰܝܟ ܕܐ Hormizd. 3352 with gloss. ܐܡܝܢܝܬ.

ܐܝܪ *a tambourine*, Mt. Singar 11. 6.

ܐܝܪ col. 990. *matter.* ܐܝܪ ܘܣܡܐ *materia medica*, Galen. 246. 7, 248. 4.

ܐܝܪܝܐܠܝ *materialistic*, ܐܝܪܝܐܠܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܛܒ Is. Nin. B. 19. 4 af.

ܐܝܪܝܐܠܝܬ add: ܐܝܪ ܫܘܡ ܐܝܪܝܐܠܝܬ *material form*, Is. Nin. B. 182. 10.

ܐܝܪ a village and monastery in Anzitene, Anecd. Syr. ii. 75. 5, 230. 2.

ܐܝܪܝ a dweller in ܐܝܪ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 230. 3.

ܐܝܠܟܢ usually ܗܘܠܐܓܘ *Hulachu*, Khan of the Mongols, BHChr. Eccl. 733. 6, 755. 8, 759. 24.

ܐܝܡܘܣܝܘܢ col. 992. *ὁμοούσιον*, add ref. Syn. Or. 134. 23.

ܐܝܢ denom. verb Pael conj. *to compose one's mind, be calm*, ܐܝܢ ܠܟ ܒܪ ܚܝܠ ܘܬܟܝܠ. ܐܝܢ *be courageous and calm thyself*, S. Dan. 46 *b* 3 af. Palel ܐܝܢܢ *to comprehend*, ܐܝܢ ܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܒܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܨܪ S. Dan. 57 *b* ult.

ܐܝܢܝܬ col. 993. Add: *intellectually, reasonably*, Ebed J. Card. 19. 3.

ܐܝܢܘܬܐ f. *mental perception, intellectual consideration*, Hist. Mon. i. 307. 22.

ܐܝܢ *endowed with mind*, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5; pl. ܐܝܢܐ Warda 25 *r*.

ܐܝܢܘܬܐ col. 993. *διάνοια*, 4 Macc. ii. 2, *reasonableness*, ib. ed. Bens. v. 19, vii. 3; ܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܢܘܬܐ, Med. 5. 11 and marg.

ܐܝܢܝ = ܐܝܢ *intelligent*, ܐܝܢܝ ܐܝܢܐ Nöld. F. S. i. 477.

ܐܝܢܘܛܝܩܘܢ *ἑνωτικόν, the Henoticon* of Zeno, C.B.M. 936 *b*. Cf. ܐܝܢܘܦܝܩܘܢ and ܐܝܢܘܦܝܩܘܢ col. 1028.

ܐܝܣܝܘܣ and ܐܝܣܝܐ pr. n. m. *Hosius* of Cordova, Or. Xt. i. 84. 4.

ܐܒ abbrev. of ܐܰܦܪܘܟܝܐ *a province*, Or. Xt. ii. 286. 9, 290 pen.

ܐܦܘܟܣܝܒܘܢ Balsamodendron *opobalsamum, the balm tree*, Pallad. 123. 7.

ܐܦܘܕܝܛܝܣ *ὑποδύτης, under garment*, Jac. Edes. ap. Manichéisme 100 n. 13.

ܐܦܘܕܝܐܣܛܘܠܝ *ὑποδιαστολή*, a minor stop #, Epiph. 7. 6, 8.

ܐܦܘܠܝܡܢܝܣܟܘܣ col. 996. *ὑπολημνίσκος*, the critical mark ÷, Epiph. 16. 10, pl. C.B.M. 905 *a*, Lag. Vet. Test. 356. 69.

ܐܦܘܠܝܦܣܝܣ *ὑπόληψις, reputation*, Sev. Lett. 148. 6, ܐܦܘܠܝܦܣܝܣ, ib. 378. 8. 14, ܐܦܘܠܝܦܣܝܣ, ib. 347. 23, ܐܦܘܠܝܦܣܝܣ, id. Vit. 60. 8, Pallad. 225. 8, A. M. B. vii. 124.

ܐܦܘܡܝܢܝܣܛܐ col. 996. ref. *records, minutes* of a synod, Sev. Lett. 61. 6.

ܐܦܘܡܢܝܣܛܝܩܘܢ col. 997. *ὑπομνηστικόν. a memorandum, memorial*, Sev. Lett. 107. 10; ܐܦܘܡܢܝܣܛܝܩܘܢ, Epiph. 6. 14.

ܐܦܘܩܢܛܘܪܘܣ (in Thes. ܐܦ col. 998) *ἱπποκένταυρος, hippocentaur*, A.M.B. v. 565; ܐܦܘܩܢܛܘܪܘܣ, Pallad. 245. 8.

ܐܦܛܐ *ὑπατεία, largesse* on the accession of an emperor, Jul. 23. 8. See ܐܰܦܛܝܣ 2.

ܐܦܛܝܩܐ *ὑπατικός, consular* rank, Sev. Ant. Vit. 104. 8.

ܐܰܦܛܘܪܝܘܢ *Agrimony eupatorium*, Med. 52. 17, 198. 12, 296. 5, 603. 11.

ܗܘܠܒܢܐ i.q. ܐܒܠܒܐ and ܟܒܐ *Hypaepa*, a town in Asia, Ebed J. 206, col. 2099 under ܐܣܛܐܘܐ.

ܐܦܐ *ὑφέν, hyphen*, Epiph. 7. 6.

ܐܦܣܛܐܣܝܣ pr. n. m. A.M.B. iii. 276.

ܐܦܟܣܝܡܝܢܘܢ *ὑποκείμενον*, logic *subject*, Syn. Or. 250. 2.

ܐܦܘܩܣܛܝܣ i. q. ܐܦܘܩܣܛܝܣ col. 998. *ὑποκιστίς, Cytinus hypocistis*, a parasite of the cistus, Med. 64. 10, 159. 9, 160 bis, 208. 21, 235. 16.

ܐܦܘܬܝܦܐ Med. 49. 15: see ܐܦܐ col. 995 *Hypericum*.

ܐܦܬܝܬܝܟܘܣ *ὑποθετικός, hypothetical*, *f.* ܐܦܬܝܬܝܟܐ ܕܐܦܘܪܝܣܡܘܣ ܕܐܦܬܝܬܝܟܐ, But. Sap. Theol. 2. 2; Nat. Hist. ii. i. sect. 7; ܐܦܬܝܬܝܟܝ Philos. 6. 5.

ܐܦܓܣܛܣ col. 999. legal. *a cause, charge*, Sev. Lett. 18. 10; pl. ܐܦܓܣܛܐ ib. 128. ult.

ܐܦܗܪܘܠ *the Heruli*, Dion. Ined. 474. 2.

ܐܦܘܪܝܘܢ *ὡρεῖον, ὥριον, a storehouse, magazine*, Pet. Ib. 106. 4, 112. 4.

ܐܦܘܪܝܦܐ pl. ܐܦܘܪܝܦ *εὔριπος, a narrow strait*, N. Hist. iv. 5. 3.

ܐܦܘܪܝܐܪܝܘܣ *ὡρεάρειος, superintendent of a depot*, Pet. Ib. 106. 20.

ܐܦܘܪܡܙܕ(ܐ ܒܝܬ ܐ) name of a Byzantine Imperial residence, Anecd. Syr. ii. 242. 2.

ܐܦܘܪܡܙܕ *Hormizd + Ahura*, name of a King of Mosul, A.M.B. i. 409.

ܐܦܘܪܡܙܕܐܪܕܫܝܪ *Hormizd-Ardašir*, i. q. سوق الاهواز and again in our days *Ahwaz* on the Karun, Tabari 13 n. 3, 19 n. 5, Eranšahr 144; E.-Syr. bishopric Syn. Or. 673; 35, 44, and often; ZDMG. xliii. 410. Later contracted to ܐܦܘܪܡܙ, Hippoc. xxv. n. 3. Intermediate forms see col. 1000.

ܐܦܘܪܗܪܩܠ Horus + Apollo, *Horapollo*, a grammarian of Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 14. 2, 15. 6, and often, ܐܦܘܪܗܪ, ib. 23. 4; R.O.C iv. 348.

ܐܦܥ i.q. ܐܘܥ *gum ammoniac*, Med. 153. 4, 250. 10.

ܗܪܡ Ar. هزم *to put to flight, rout*, Dion. 26. 6, 45. 12. Ethpe. ܐܬܗܪܡ *to be routed, defeated*, Dion. 7. 2, 5; c.c. ܥܡ ib. 45. 6, 71. 11.

ܗܪܡܙܐ Ar. هزيمة *rout, defeat;* so correct ܗܪܙܐ, Dion. 71. 14.

ܗܘܙܪܕ Pers. هزاربد *lord of a thousand*, pr.n.m. A.M.B. ii. 318. 5, n.

ܙܘܥ denom. verb from ܙܘܥܐ. *to prick, vex*, Poet. Syr. 98. 9. Ethpa. ܐܬܙܘܥ *to become thorny*, ܟܕ ܐܬܙܘܥ ܐܠ ܬܚܘܡܐ Tekkaf. 107.

ܙܘܥܐ pr. n. m. of a bishop present at the Council of Dadišu, A.D. 430, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 17.

ܙܘܥܬ Mt. *Etna*, N. Hist. iv. 11. 2.

ܙܘܥܪܐ col. 1002. pl. Luc. xxiii. 19 Curet. Dele the conjecture *ἑτερότης* and substitute *ἑταιρεία, a political party*, with Syr. termination, S. Fraenk. ZA. xvii. 86.

ܚܒܘܪ ὁ Ἰβόρων, *Ibora* in Pontus, Nöld. F. S. i. 475. 140.

ܚܝܐ Ar. هاج *in must*, ܚܡܪܐ ܕܚܝܐ Med. 588. 23. Cf. ܚܝܐ.

ܚܝܠܐ, هاغلة a village on the Tigris; add: Hist. Mon. i. 53. 16, 199. 5, Pers. Mart. 238; M.Z. 202. 8.

ܚܝܓܪ *Eger* = Colchis in Armenia, Pers. Mart. 736. f.

ܚܝܡ name of a village, A.M.B. iii. 474.

ܚܠܐ Arabic form of *ὕλη matter* (for ܗܘܠܐ), Pallad. 99. 5, Hist. Mon. 1. 283. 20, Sassanidi 21. 11. Pl. ܚܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܠ Is. Nin. B. 91. 4 af.

ܚܠܝܡ name of a village near Nisibis, Chast. 57. 8.

ܚܡܪܐ BHGr. i. 21. 13, f. ܚܡܪܬܐ, ib. 22. 5, pl. ܚܡܪܐ, ib. 33. 24. *A thorny vetch* on which the parasite dodder grows, Ar. PflnN. 146. Cf. ܚܡܪ col. 143 f.

ܚܡܪܒܣ *ἔγχελυς, eel*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܚܡܬ denom. verb Ethpaial conj. from ܚܡܬܐ *to be enshrined, to be lodged in a temple*, ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܚܡܬ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ, Warda 62 *v.*

ܗܘܠܐܠܬܐ dimin. of ܗܘܠܐ, *a small temple*, Chast. 31. 8.

ܗܠܠܐ ܗܠܠܐ cries uttered by demons, Pallad. 521. 9, quoted Hist. Mon. i. cliv. n. 1.

ܗܡܝܘܠܝܐ ἡμιόλιαι, *-as, half as much again*, i.e. one hundred and fifty per cent., Sev. Lett. 29. 8, 14.

ܗܡܝܣܝܘܢ ἥμισυς, *-υν, twice*, ܗܡܝܣܝܘܢ ܫܒܥ ܙܒܢ ܕܚܕ ܒܫܢܬܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 118. 10.

ܗܢܕ pr.n.f. *Hind*; see ܗܢܕܘ.

ܗܢܕܘ, ܗܢܘ Ar. هندو. pr.n. Chwolson Grabinschriften 133; id. ap. ZDMG. xliv. 527. 12.

ܗܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܗܐ with ܫܢܬ ܐܝܢܕܝܩܛܘܢ *the Indiction of the Lamb* = 849 of the Greek era, Jo. Tell. 81. 16. See ܫܘܡܗܐ.

ܗܪܟܠ perh. *αἱ Πύλαι, the Straits* of Gibraltar, ܒܪ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܡܝܡ ܪܘܡ, Brev. Ant. i Calendar 35. 4.

ܗܬܝܐ (? ܐܪܥܐ) γῆ ἤπειρος, *the mainland, continent*, Pet. Ib. 23. 15.

ܐܬܪ Ἤρας, one of the Isles of the Blest, Jac. Edes. Hex. 19. 14.

ܐܬܪ place-name. Perh. the *Ḥirran* of Sabaean inscriptions, ܒܝܬ ܚܪܢ, Med. 236. 18, 247. 19.

ܒܝܬ Ar. هيت, *Hit*, on the Euphrates, Chast. 61. 15, 19.

ܬܐ ܕܐܟܣܐܦܠܐ τὰ ἑξαπλᾶ, *the Hexapla*, Origen's comparative edition of Gk. versions of the O. T., Or. Xt. i. 300. 4, 8, 10. Byz. Zts. x. 300. 3.

ܓܝܣܬܐ col. 1006. ἐχῖνος, add *the middle* or *true stomach* of ruminants, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܬܘܣܢܝܘܬܐ f. *thusness*, ܐܝܟ ܕܬܘܣܢܝܘܬܟ ܐܬܪ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ *I trusted in your being thus fatherly-minded toward me*, Ishoyahb ed. Moncrieff 68. 5 af.

ܐܝܣܟܝܛܐ m. pl. ἐξηγηταί, *commentators*, Hippoc. xxii. 9.

ܐܝܣܟܘܣܛܐ m. pl. ἑξηκοστή, astron. *a sixtieth, a minute*, Georg. Arab. 18 bis. Cf. ܫܬܝܢ col. 187.

ܟܬܫ ξέσαι with prosthetic ܐ. *To hew*, ܐܟܬܫ ܒܗܘ S. Dan. 65 *b* 5.

ܐܚܕ and ܐܚܕ col. 1009. K.'s quotation is from BH Gr. i. 60. 21 and 23.

ܐܠ col. 1010. Aph. ܐܫܒܚ *to praise;* act. part. ܡܫܒܚ ܛܥܝܢܐ—ܒܪ ܐܠ ܫܒܚ *he praised the conduct of the boy*, R.O.C. vii. 116. 28. Ettaph. ܐܬܬܫܒܚ *to be derided, scorned*, Hex. Num. xxiii. 19 Lag.

ܗܠܠܘܝܐ 2) Rit. E.-Syr. *each* of twenty *parts of the Psalter*. Seven ܗܠܠܘܝܐ comprising Ps. i.–lviii. are recited on Mondays and Thursdays; seven, Ps. lix.–ci. on Tuesdays and Fridays; six, Ps. cii.–cl. with a 21st ܗܠܠܘܝܐ consisting of O. T. canticles, on Wednesdays and Saturdays. On Sundays ten *hulale* are said, Maclean and Browne 227. f., Takhsa 84. 1, 106. 18, 114. 9. ܗܠܠܘܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܝܬ ܩܕܫܐ, Qdham W. 82. 15; l. 17 ter, 19 bis, 83 ter; ܗܠܠܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ, 132. 7, 8; ܗܠܠ ... ܐ, Brev. Chald. i. 26. 6, 40. 10, ult., 41. 3, 4, ܗܠܠ ܕܥܢܝ ܕܡܪܝ, ib. 78. 4 af. 3) Jac. the response Hallelujah, ܗܠܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܠܠ ܕܡܪܝ, Brev. Ant. i. 59 *a* 3. Pl. ܗܠܠܘܝܐ Warda 148 *v.*

ܐܬܬܗܠܠ, ܗܠܠܘܬܐ m. *derision, scorn*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܠܥ, ܠܥܐ col. 1009. *beyond*, ܠܥܝܐ adj. ܠܥܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ *supernal bliss*, Warda 184 *r.*

ܚܠܒܝ *a man from Aleppo*, Protection 20. 6.

ܬܘ ̈Ελεῶνος, ܐܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܛܘܪ ܐܠܝܢܘܢ, Sev. Lett. 248. 12.

ܚܠܐ Egyptian name for Venus, under ܚܠܡ col. 542, under ܐܗܠܐ, DBB. 245. 1.

ܚܠܘܝ, ܚܠܘܝ, ܚܠܘܝ, ܚܠܘܝ, *Haloris*, near the source of the Tigris, Gest. Alex. 260. ult., 261. 2, id. ap. Z.A. vi. 374, ZDMG. lx. 200.

ܚܠܝ ἕλειος, *marsh* (asparagus), Ined. Syr. 94. 5 af., Ar. PflnN. 52. 53.

ܚܠܝܩܘܢ Ἑλικών, *Mt. Helicon*, Greg. Carm. 32. 12.

ܓܒܠܬܐ col. 1013. m.pl. *Terminalia Chebula*, ܓܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܐ Med. 51. 17, 137. 7,

162. 2; ܐܠܝܣܐ, ib. 557. 13, JAOS. xx. 192. 16.

ܐܠܝܣܝ m. pl. *Elissaei*, a people named with Tyrians, Sidonians, and Phoenicians, Chron. Min. 356. 5. Cp. Vergil's *Elissa*.

ܐܡܐ. Pa. ܐܰܡܶܡ col. 1014. *to advance*: add: *to flow on*, sea waters ܡܝ̈ ܕܐܡܡܘ ܠܐ ܐܡܡܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܡܝܢ, Jac. Edes. Hex. xvii. 14. Cf. Heb. of Eccles. 1. 5.

ܐܰܡܺܝ *at once*, ܐܰܡܺܝ ܥܰܡ ܐܰܡܺܝ ܕܢܶܬܠ ܡ̈ܝ̈ ܠܡܰܝ, S. Dan. 58 *b* 15.

ܐܰܡܽܘܠܳܐ *fluent, flowing* as ܐܰܡܽܘܠܳܐ ܕܡܶܠܬܳܐ *a narrative*, BH. Stories 6 ult. but ܐܰܡܽܘܳܠܳܐ id. ZDMG. xl. 440.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܠܳܐ *peripatetic, wandering* opp. ܐܰܬܺܝܒܳܐ, Is. Nin. B. 147. 17.

ܐܰܡܽܘܠܬܳܐ f. *a walk, walking*, ܐܰܡܽܘܠܬܳܐ ܕܡܰܗܠܟ ܒܗ *as far as one could walk*, Pallad. 97. 1. *The power of walking*, G. Warda 47. 17.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܠܳܝܽܬܳܐ f. *walking, the power of walking*, Hebraica iv. 211. 100.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢܳܐ see ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢܳܐ.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ ܗܶܠܺܝܽܘܦܳܘܠܺܝܣ *Heliopolis*, Pallad. 93. 5. Cf. ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ ܒܥܠ col. 1004.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ pr. n. f. a martyr under Shahpur, A.M.B. iv. 166.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ col. 1016. *Halamun* in Beit Nuhadra, add refs. Hist. Mon. i. 62. 1, Pers. Mart. 215, Badger Nest. i. 394.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ B. Sal. in Lit. 2. 14. Corr. ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ ἑλληνικός, *Greek*.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ ἔλλοψ, a sea-fish, prob. *sturgeon* or *sword-fish*, Ar. FischN. 71.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ pr. n. m. *Elpidius*, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 31, ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ l. 36, ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ, De Goeje B. 65. 19.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢܳܐ m. pl. perh. ἀλώπηξ, *a fox*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 6.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ col. 1019. Dele "Forte sit" and add ܗܡܕܢ, *Hamadan*, Jab. 127 med., 178. 7.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ, ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ pl. f. αἱμορροΐδες, *piles*, Hippoc. iii. 29, vi. 11, 12, 21.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ a Spanish bpric., perh. *Numantium*, Nöld. F. S. i. 475, 145.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ from ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ. f. *hostageship*, Dion. 63. 4.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ denom. verb from ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ *to put on a collar* or *neckchain*, ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ ܒ ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ يلبس العلوق والمخنقة ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ Hunt. clxx.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ pr. n. m. *Empedocles*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 7, 6. 2 and often.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ Pers. شمارگیر *accountant, treasurer*, Jab. 215, 12, 216. 6.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ and ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ i. q. ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ *the Land of Darkness* i.e. the *boreal regions* with their long dark winter, Gest. Alex. 170 notes 9 and 10 f. Id. ap. Z.A. vi. 368. 2, 3, 369. 2, 10, ZDMG. lx. 190. 3, 192. 8.

ܐܰܡܽܘ col. 1924. ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ *pleasantly*. ܐܰܡܽܘ ܐܰܡܽܘ ܐܰܡܽܘ ܐܰܡܽܘ N.B. construction. οὐκ εὐκόλως ἔσχε, *he did not enjoy* his food, Pet. Ib. 98. 12; ܐܰܡܽܘ ܐܰܡܽܘ ܐܰܡܽܘ ܐܰܡܽܘ *il ne trouvait nullement agréable*, Pléroph. 16. 6.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ, ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ *blissful, sweet*, But. Sap. Theol. 5. 1.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ Jab. 367. 14 corr. ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ and see above.

ܐܰܡ Ar. هِنْد *a hundred camels. Hind*, sister of Nu'man, a Christian Arab King, Sassanidi 9. 17; i. q. ܐܰܡ daughter of Nu'man, BHChr. Eccl. ii 105.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ Ar. هِنْدِبَاء *Cichorium endivia, endive*, Med. 553. 21. Cf. Ar. PflnN. 255, Lag. Sem. 61.

ܐܰܡ name of a village, C.B.M. 1130 *a*.

ܐܰܡ. ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ ܐܰܡ, Med. 572. 10.

ܐܰܡ name of a monastery near Edessa, Anecd. Syr. ii. 293. 12.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ col. 1027. *best refined sugar*, add: Med. 603. 10.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ col. 1028. Add: ἐνεκότουν, Ps. liv. 11, Field Otium Norvic. 24.

ܐܰܡܽܘܳܢ a drug, Med. 586. 13.

ܐܢܙܝܛ col. 1028. *Anzete*, a town of South Armenia, ܐܢܙܝܛܝ̈ܐ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ *Anzitene*, Dion. 64. 14, 87. 23, Anecd. Syr. ii. 279. 20, B.O. ii. lxiv.

ܐܢܓܘܡ col. 1028. Pers. اَنجُمَن *Anjuman, assembly*, ref. Jo. Tell, 10. 2.

ܐܢܕܐ ἔνατος, *ninth*, ܒܬܪ ܝܘܡ ܐܢܕܐ *the battle on the ninth day*, C.B.M. 1059 *a* = Anecd. Syr. iii. 258. 9, ib. 249. 7, 12.

ܐܢܛܠܟܝܐ ἐντελέχεια, *actuality*, N. Hist. viii. 1. 2 gloss. ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝ.

ܐܢܝ river *Hani* which flows past ܗܝܬ in 'Iraḳ 'Arabi near the Euphrates, Dion. 26. 20; B.O. iii. ii. 717.

(ܚܛ) ܐܢܗܓܬ ἡνιοχῆσαι, *to hold the reins*, BHGr. i. 47. 20.

ܐܢܟܝܢܐ *echinus, sea urchin*, N. Hist. vii. 1.

ܐܢܛܝܓܪܐ col. 1029. *Hesychius*, head of the Φιλόπονοι or Zealous, at Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 32 ult.

ܐܣܬܝ ἔστιν, col. 1029, BH Gr. i. 159. 15, 20. Cf. ܐܝܬ col. 298 and ܐܝܬܝ col. 299.

ܐܣܬܝܬܐ a form of sentence in which ἔστιν, Syr. ܐܝܬ̈ܝ is used, BH Gr. i. 159. 22.

ܐܦܝ ܒܝܬ (ܚܛ) ἐπαγωγῆσαι (?) (ἐπάγειν), *to infer by deduction*, But. Sap. Theol. 3. 5 infr., N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܐܦܘܩܐ col. 1030. ὑποδέκται, *receiving vessels*, Ephr. Ref. i. 15. 43, 28. 6.

ܐܦܛܘܩܐ perh. corrupt for ὑπατικοί, *royal commissioners* or *officials*, A.M.B. ii. 176. 2, ܐܦܛܘܩܐ and ܐܦܘܛܐ note ib.

ܐܦܝܛܪܓܝܐ ἐπιτραγίας, *-αι*, a female fish with male form, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܐܦܝܠܦܣܝܐ ἐπιλῆψία, *epilepsy*, Hippoc. ii. 45, iii. 15, 19, 21, 28.

ܐܦܝܕܝܡܝܐ col. 1033. ἐφήμερος, ܐܟ̈ܠ ܐܦܝܕܝܡܝܐ *fièvres éphémères*, Hippoc. iv. 55.

ܐܦܝܠܘܢ i.q. ܐܦܝܠܘܢ col. 1034. ἐπίπλοον, *the caul which encloses the bowels*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3, 6. 5, Hippoc. vi. 55, vii. 51.

ܐܦܝܪܘܣ Ἠπείρως, *the Epirote*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 10.

ܐܦܟ col. 1035. ܚܙܪ ܠܐܦܟ ܒܝܫܐ *the Evil One will be turned back*, Pallad. 81. pen. Pass. part. ܐܝܦ add: ܐܦ̈ ܐܦ̈ ܕܐܦ̈ ܐܦ̈ ܐ *his face was distorted*, Pallad. 607. 10. Ethpe. chem. *to be transformed*, Chimie 10. 10, 11. 17, ib. 12. 9. Also ܡܬܗܦܟ ܡܬܗܦܟ̈ *movable and convertible* property, Pallad. 193. 4. Aph. part. ܡܗܦܟ pl.m. ܡܗܦܟ̈ *recurved, hooked* letters of the alphabet, Hist. B.V.M. 68. 23.

ܐܦ̈ col. 1039. *act, manner*, ܐܦ̈ ܒܟ̈ܠ ܡ̈ܠܐ, N. Hist. viii. 4. 9; ܐܦ̈ ܕܐܢܫ̈ ܐܦ̈ ܒܝܫ̈ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 3.

ܐܦܦ̈ f. *inversion*, with ܠ *inversely*, BB. under ܐܦ̈ ܒ̈ Thes. 1919, DBB. 959.

ܐܦ̈ *return*, ܐܦ̈ ܕ̈ *recurrent sickness*, ܐܦ̈ ܕܐܢܛܝܓܪܐ ἀντεγκύκλιον, *a counter-circular*, Pet. Ib. 80. 8.

ܐܦ̈ col. 1641. *turning*, ܐܦ̈ ܕܟ̈ܪܣ *of the stomach*, Med. 243. 18.

ܐܦ̈ i. q. ܐܦ̈ col. 1041 infra. *the turn, return* of the day, year, *the next* day, *next* year, ܐܦ̈ ܕ̈ ܒ̈ ܐܦ̈, Jab. 81. 1, 152. 9, 160, 6; ܐܦ̈ ܕ̈ ܒ̈ ܐܦ̈ *on the Sunday following*, ib. 78. 12; ܐܦ̈ ܕ̈ ܒ̈ ܐܦ̈, ib. 141. 10 = ܐܦ̈ ܕ̈ ܒ̈ ܐܦ̈, ib. 88. 1, 367. 13.

ܐܦ̈ col. 1042. 3) *a response, second part* of an anthem or canon, add: Brev. Chald. 1. 25. 19, 28. 8, 103. 11, 293. 6 af., 317. 4 &c., Takhsa 135 1. 4) with ܒ̈ ܕ̈ ܐܦ̈ *nausea, vomiting*, Med. 290. 18, 305. 19. 5) adverbial use, *contradictorily, to the contrary*, ܐܦ̈ ܕ̈ ܐܦ̈ ܕ̈ ܐܦ̈, Ephr. Ref. i. 78. 12.

ܐܦ̈ f. *conversion*, ܐܦ̈ ܕ̈ ܐܦ̈, M. Z. 64. 7.

ܐܦ̈ Ἡφαιστίων, *Hephaestion*, Gest. Alex. 39. 11.

ܐܦ̈ *Hanfa'amm*, a book of the Ḥimyarites, Ḥimyarites 25 *a*.

ܐܦ̈ Med. 208. 4 for ܐܦ̈ above.

ܐܦ̈ col. 1043. 5 af. For "Credo legend." put "Correct ܐܦ̈ for ܐܦ̈, B.O. iii. i. 178. 12 as Hist. Mon. i. 143. 8."

ܐܦܪܝܩܘܢ possibly *πραικόκιον*, *the apricot*, Med. 49. 5, but it may be for Hypericum, cf. l. 15.

ܐܦܪܘܦܐ occurs Natur 7 n. 1 synonym for ܫܒܠܐ and ܐܪܘܕܐ *the hyena;* gloss to ܫܒܠܐ A.M.B. vii. 58.

ܐܦܬܠܝܛܐ m. Ἐφθαλῖται, Ἀβδέλαι, *a Haftarean* or *Hephthalite*, Jab. 269. 1, pl. l. 3, 267, l. 4, white Huns in Bactria and on the Oxus (Labourt). Cf. Hippoc. xxvii. n. 1.

ܐܦܬܠܝ ܓܒܘܒ Pers. pr.n.m. a Bishop of the ܐܦܬܠܛܐ, Jab. 266. pen., 267. 12,

ܐܩܛܘܣܛܝܣ col. 1045. *ἑκατοστή, one per cent. interest per month*, Syn. Or. 151. 20, ܐܩܛܘܣܛܝܣ ܕܚܒܠܐ so-called because this rate was regarded as authorized by the Church, ib. 180. 21, Stat. Schol. Nis. 22. 15. Pl. ܐܩܛܘܣܛܝܣܐ, Sev. Lett. 29. 4. Cf. ܐܩܛܘܣܛܝܣ Syr. R. Rechtsb. 16, quoted in Thes. from Anecd. Syr.

ܐܩܠܘܓܐ col. 1045. Pl. ܐܩܠܘܓܐ *ἐκλογαί, select*, Sev. Lett, 1. 1, 8.

ܐܩܩܢܛܪܘܣ *ἔκκεντρος, -ον, eccentric* opp. ܐܩܩܢܛܪܘܣ *concentric*, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 5

ܐܬ col. 1046. *to dispute*, act. part. ܡܬܐ: ܡܬܝܢܐ *disputant*, BH Gr. i. 163. 13. Ethpalpal ܐܬܬܬܪܥ *to be excited, stirred up*, ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܬܪܥ ܒܥܠܬܐ *a cause of arousing* the Tree of Death, Manichéisme 104. 4; 116. 17, ܐܝܒܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܬܬܬܪܥܘ ܐܝܒܪܐ the members of the Tree of Death *excited and instigated each other to issue forth*, ib. 123. 7.

ܡܬܬܐ f. *strife*, Hist. Mon. i. 45. 12, Stat. Schol. Nis. 21. 2, 183. 2.

ܡܬܐ col. 1048. *reproof*, with pers. pron. ܠܡܬܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 391 bis.

ܡܬܐ perh. *the spleen*, Med. 593. 20. Cf. ܠܡܬܐ col. 4376.

ܡܬܢܐ for ܡܬܐ *anger, rage*, ܡܬܢܐ ܕܡܘ ܕܡܘ ܐܬܬܬܪܥ ܒܗ ܡܬܢܐ Dion. 56. 9.

ܗܪܬ col. 1049. 4 of par. Correct *Herat* and see the passage quoted from Dion. in Chabot's edition, p. 100, 11, 12, trans. 84 n. Cf. ܗܪܬ col. 1052 and Nöld.'s transliteration *Harê, Harên*, Tabari 42 n. Herat is the Arabic form.

ܐܬܬܬܪܥ fem. of ܬܪܥ col. 1049. *noise, tumult*, ܐܝܒܪܐ ܕܡܘ ܕܡܘ ܒܗ ܐܬܬܬܪܥ ܒܗ ܕܡܘ, Greg. of Cyprus 49 *b*.

ܐܬܬܬܪܥ (ܒ ܐܬܐ) Pallad. 711. 2: corr. ܐܬܬܬܪܥ q. v. subter.

ܐܬ col. 1040. Ethp. ܐܬܬܬ with ܒ *to consider*, Jul. 12 15.

ܐܬ col. 1050. Ref. Anecd. Syr. i. App. 8. 13 *Ardašir*, usually ܐܪܕܫܝܪ.

ܐܬܘܢܐ = ܐܪܘܕܝܘܣ *ἐρωδιός, the heron*, i. q. ܐܪܘܕܐ, Anecd. Syr. iv. 62. 23. ܐܬܬܬܪܥ ܕܐܬܘܢܐ ܕܡܘ, N. Hist, vii. 6. 6 infra.

ܐܪܘܬܒܢܘܣ *ἐρυθρῖνος, red mullet*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܐܬܘ Chimie 38. 13 mistake for ܐܬܘ *wars.*

ܐܪܙܡܐ Pers. هيزارما *wild mint*, Mt. xxiii. 23, Lewis and Evang. da Mephar. ib. Cod. S. The parallel passage Luc. xi. 42 in both these versions has ܬܕܐ. Add: Med. 159. 23, 292. 13, 294. 2, 5 and often, ܡܢܬ ܐܪܙܡܐ 181. 10.

ܐܪܝܐ col. 1052. or ܐܪܝܐ Ἀρεία, a province of Central Africa where Heria, now Herat, was situated, Jac. Edes. Hex. 41. 9; a Metrop. See, Syn. Or. 53. 7; ZDMG. xliii. 396. 11.

ܐܝܪܝܘܢ *ἔριον, wool*, Warda 247 marg. ܥܡܪ, ܥܡܪ ܐܝܪܝܘܢ id. ap. Hippoc. ii. vii. 7.

ܐܪܩܣܩܘܣ *Héraiskos*, a professor of Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 16. 8, ܐܪܩܣܩܘܣ, ib. 22. 13.

ܐܬ poet. for ܗܪܟܐ *here, hereupon*, ܒܝܕܝ ܐܬ ܕܡܘ ܐܬ ܐܬ, App. BH Carm. 258. 1.

ܐܪܟܣܝܣ *ῥάχεις* or *ὀρέξεις*, 4 Macc. 353.

ܐܪܡܐ and ܐܪܡܐ *Hermas*, BH. in Rom. xvi. 14, Bagst. ܐܪܡܐ.

ܐܪܬܐ (ܒ ܐܪܟܐ) Med. 565. 23, prob. ܐܪܬܐ q.v.

ܐܪܒܙܘ Pers. Buzurg framadhâr, (grand) *Vizier*, Tabari 111, Syn. Or. 21. 21.

ܐܪܡܘܕܐܟܛܘܠܘܣ *ἑρμοδάκτυλος, Colchicum autumnale*, i. q. ܐܪܡܘܕܐܟܛܘܠܘܣ, BH. de Pl. 81, Gottheil ZDMG. xliii. 125; Ar. PflnN. 174.

ܐܬܘܦܐ Pers. هرپناه or ܐܬܘܦܐ, *asylum, sanctuary, refuge*, with ܒܝܬ Jab. 252. 6 gloss. ܐܬܘܦܐ ܕܡܘ ܐܬܘܦܐ; ib. 254. 4 af.

ܗܦܘܠܘܣ prob. ἔρπυλλος, *serpyllum, creeping thyme*, N. Hist. vi. 4. 1.

ܗܪܩܠܐܘܬܐ m. pl. Ἡρακλεῶται, a kind of crab found near Heraclea, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܗܪܩܠܝܘܢܝܐ pl.m. *Heracleonites*, an Alexandrian sect of Gnostics, Coupes ii. 117.

ܗܪܩܠܝܐ col. 1055. *Heraclea;* add: ܒܪܝܫ ܗܪܩܠܝܐ a district of the Thebaid, near Deir Antonius, Pallad. 400. 11 i. q. ܒܗܪܟܠܐ Be-harkala, ib. 237. 6 af.

ܗܪܩܠܝܕܘܬܐ collective abstract, *the Heraclidae* ܒܥܠܐ ܕܗܪܩܠܝܕܘܬܐ But. Sap. Isag. ii. 1.

ܗܫ col. 1056. *pearl barley, groats, porridge*: see ܫܥܐ col. 3871 where all the synonyms are given.

ܗܫܡ Ar. هَاشِم pr.n.m. *Hashim*, ܒܢܝ ܗܫܡ the *Banu Hashem*, prob. here the Abbasides, Bahira 205. 12, 229 bis, &c.

ܗܫܡܝܐ either one of the Hashimite clan, or one from a village named Hashem, BH Chr. Eccl. § ii. 265.

ܗܬܘܬܐ *ἦθος, manners*, ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܬܘܬܐ *this is not a nice way to behave*, Jo. Tell. 69. 20 = Vit. Mon. 84. 26.

ܐܘܝܪ *αἰθήρ, air*, N. Hist. iii. ii. 1, v. 2. 4.

◌ ◌ ◌

ܐܠ col. 1062. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܠ *to be incumbent on, be fitting,* ؟ ܠܡ ܐܬܬܠ, Anecd. Syr. iv. 93. 2.

ܒܘܠܓܣܘܣ col. 1063. *Vologesus.* L. 3 of par. corr. ܒܠܓܣܘܣ.

ܒܠܢܛܝܢܘܣ col. 1064. The Gnostic *Valentinus,* Syn. ii. Eph. 138. 11, ܓܒܠܢܛܝܢܘܣ l. 22, ܒܠܢܛܝܢܘܣ, ib. 146. 2.

ܒܠܚܠ a place near Mardin, Mar. Benj. 64. 4.

ܒܠܝܢܣ *Valerianus,* Bp. of Iconium, C.B.M. 720 *a.*

ܒܘܪܓܢܐ prob. Pers., explained as ܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܝܣܪ *an imperial order,* A.M.B. iii. 237. 15.

ܒܣܪ Ar. واسط, *Wasit,* on the Tigris; the port of Kashkar, Mar Aba ii. 44.

ܒܣܡ Ar. اوسيم, a place in Egypt, A.M.B. v. 230. 13, Amélineau 51 ff., GGA. 1895, 690.

ܒܪܟܐ or ܒܪܟܐ Pehlevi vāčak, *a blessing, grace* before meals, Pers. Mart. 857 on Jab. 440. 11. Col. 1064 *a slave,* Mar Bassus (colophon) 5 Syr.

ܒܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ f. *bondage,* BH Carm. Proem. 1. 10.

ܓܒܪܐ m.pl. waspur, *nobles,* Tabari 501 n. Act. Apost. Apoc. 279. 6.

ܓܕ Ar. وقف *a charitable gift,* Jab. 93. ult., the *endowment* of a monastery, ib. 139. 12.

ܓܘܓܐ col. 1068. 14 corr. ܓܘܓܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *ox eye daisy;* Lexx. under ܓܘܓܐ ܚܣܝܡ col. 2868. ܓܘܓܐ ܕܫܘܫܢܐ *Anemone coronaria,* add ref. JAOS. xx. 197. 6. Chem. *a pellicule* on the surface of a liquid, ܓܘܓܐ ܕܡܝ ܢܨܠ.—ܓܘܓܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܐܦ ܓܘܓܐ Chimie 34. 10, 19, transl. 61 n. 1.

ܓܘܓܝܢܐ dimin. of ܓܘܓܐ f. *a little rose,* ܓܘܓܝܢܐ ܣܥܝܪܬܐ *small red roses,* Med. 562. 11, ܓܘܓܝܢܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ib. 575. 19, 579. 17.

ܓܘܓܢܐ, ܓܘܓܝܢܐ 1) *rosaceous,* BB. under ܒܘܝ. 2) a village near Nisibis, A.M.B. iii. 552. 19.

ܓܘܕܪܙ Zend *Verethragma,* the Genius of Victory, usual forms on coins *Vararanes,* *Varahrân,* Gr. Οὐαραράνης = Βαραράνης, Tabari 46 n. 3, 420; later form *Bahram.* Name of several Persian Kings, Sassanidi 7 quater, 8 ter; A.M.B. ii. 559, M.Z. 36. 14, 37. 34. Cf. ܒܗܪܡ.

ܙܪܢܓ Ar. وَرْس *wars,* a dye, *Indian saffron, Memecylon tinctorium,* Chimie 38. 10, ܙܪܢܓ ib. 13, ܐܙܪܢܓ ib. 44. 6, ܙܪܢܓ l. 20, 49. 7, 50. 4, transl. 67 *n.*

ܚܕܐ col. 1069. 1) *veins,* Hippoc. iv. 7, 8, vi. 14, vii. 49, 50. 2) *sinews, nerves,* metaph. ܒܝ ܕܡܬܚܬ ܚܕܐ ܕܗܓܝܟ *because you have stretched the sinews of your mind,* Sev. Lett. 156. 11. 3) Dele "bestiola". ܐܠܝܐ is μαγάς, -άδα, *the bridge of a cithara.* 4) *a root,* ܚܕܐ ܕܚܠܦܐ *a willow root,* Med. 567. 18; ܚܕܐ ܕܟܘܪܟܘܡ *saffron root,* ib. 586. 15.

ܚܕܝܬܐ *venal, of the veins,* ܡܗܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ *liquefaction of food in the veins,* N. Hist. vii. 2. 1, ib. 1. 3.

ܚܓܐ perh. ἑορτή, *a festival,* Jul. 128. 6.

ܚܕ i.q. ܚܕܡ, ZDMG. xliii. 395 ult., 396. 2, Pers. Mart. 43, 420.

ܚܕܐ perh. Pers. ورنا *a blue pigeon,* Med. 559. 8.

ܚܕܐ col. 1070. *a leaf, page,* — ܚܕܐ on p. —, Brev. Ant. iii. 74 *b* 18; 76 *b* six times.

ܚܠ see ܚܠܚ. ܒܝܬ ܚܠ *Wartangird,* a village on the Euphrates, S. Maris 78. 2.

ܚܙܐ and ܚܙܝܐ col. 1070. Talm. ורציצא, Ar. ورهت الدجاجة ZA. xxii. 206, *a newly-hatched chicken.*

ܚܠܚ col. 1070. *Varathrân* = Verethragma, earlier form of ܚܪܙ q.v. Nöld. ZDMG. xxvii. 196 *n,* xxviii. 156, C.B.M. 1093 *b* bis.

ܛܠ Ar. وشق *sandarac,* gloss. to ammoniac, Chimie 5. 15.

ܛܘܫܢܓ pr.n.m. prob. Pers. هوشنك *Hoshang,* Gest. Alex. 130. 1.

ܝܫܬܣܦ Pers. Vištasp i.q. ܓܫܬܣܦ, ZDMG. lvii. 563. 2.

ܟܠܐ pl.f. Arab. وَطْوَاطٌ *swallows,* Warda 248 *r.*

⁘ ١ ⁘

ܐܙܐ name of a goddess identified with ܢܢ. Gest. Alex. 204. 7, 206. 14. Cf. ܢܝ col. 2387, Pers. Mart. 130 sqq. Budge corrects ܐܙܐ.

ܐܙܐ col. 1071 and ܐܙܐ 1) Mandaic, *a stream, river, the Zab*, Coupes iii. 234, f. 2) *Záβa*, an Isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8.

ܐܙܝܐ an inhabitant of Zaba or ܚܕܝܒ ܐܙܐ i. e. *Lower Adiabene* between the two rivers Zab, Syn. Or. 44. 33; ܐܚܒܐ ܐܚܐ *Zabidas of Zaba*, ZDMG. xliii. 396 antep.

ܐܙܓܘܣ var. ܐܙܐܘܣ *Mt. Zagros*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 37. 9.

ܐܙܦܘܪܝܘܢ Ζεφύριον, *Zephyrion*, a bpric. in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 55.

ܐܙܝܐ col. 1072. *scurf, dandruff*, Hippoc. iv. 77. ܐܙܝ *the mange, itch*, Med. 48. 21, 50. 2, 90. 10; ܐܙܝ ܘܚܡܡܢܐ ܕܪܘܥܐ, ib. 105. 2.

ܐܙܝܢܐ *the rash of measles*, ܚܨܨܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܘܐܙܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ BB. col. 4121.

ܐܙܡ denom. verb: see under ܐܚܐ col. 1115.

ܐܙܡܐ Kal-w-Dim. 296. 6 &c.: see ܐܚܐ *ζήτημα, accusation, fault.*

ܐܙܝܓ ζάλη, metaph. *raging, riot*, ܐܙܝܓ ܕܡܙܚܚܝܢ, BH Gr. i. 14. 19; Tekkaf 13.

ܐܙܡܣܦ col. 1072. Pehlevi Jāmāsp, Pers. جاماسب, Blochet, Journ. As. 1895, 347. Pr.n.m. *Zamasp.* Also written ܐܡܡܣܦ, ܐܙܡܣܦ, ܐܙܡܣܦ.

ܐܚܘ col. 1073. Pl. ܐܚܘܬ παράφερνα, *trousseau, gifts* from the bride's father, over and above the dowry, opp. ܡܗܪܐ, *gifts* accompanying a proposal of marriage and ܙܘܕܢܝܐ *wedding gifts*, ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠ ܐܚܘ ܙܘܕܢܝܐ ܠܟܒܘܫ ܐܚܘ, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 104. 17.

ܐܚܘ ܘܙܒܐ Ar. زبد *spuma sinapis*, an aromatic herb; see under ܚܪܡܐ col. 1675.

ܐܙܚܘ col. 1073. *butter*, refs. ܐܙܚܘ ܕ ܡܫܚܐ, Med. 586. 15, 598. 18.

ܐܚܘܝ inhabitant of Beit Zabdai, Chast. 2. 16, 15. 3; ܐܠܐ ܘܐܚܘܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܙܒܕܝ, ib. 3. 15.

ܐܚܘܝ the same as ܐܚܘܡ, M.Z. 214. 2; pl. Mar Aba II 169.

ܐܚܡܢܝ m.pl. prob. same as ܐܚܡܢܝ. Mentioned with Armenians and Kurds as children of Ashkenaz, Chron. Min. 355. 9.

ܐܚܢܐ place-name, col. 1074. Add: الزبيرة in the Hauran, Nöld. nn. on C.B.M. in ZDMG. xxix. 434; ܐܚܢܐ ?, Doc. Mon. 216. 30.

ܐܚܐ col. 1074. 8 of par. corr. ܐܚܡ.

ܐܚܟܢܬܐ f. *muckiness*, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܐܚܡ, ܐܙܡ col. 1077. from Zend zrvan, *time, age*, Pers. زمان (R. Duval). Cf. ܐܙܡ.

ܐܚܡ, ܐܙܡ *articles for sale, trade*, ܚܕܘܬ ܕܐܙܡ ܫܠܝܡ ܠܗ, Gest. Alex. 75. 14. *The goods bought, a purchase*, ܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܐܙܕܗ, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 12. 19.

ܐܙܡܐ col. 1079. With ܠܐ *timeless, ageless*, Mar Bassus 33; i.q. ܠܐ ܐܙܡܐ ib. 34.

ܐܙܡܝܡ (ܠܐ) ἀκαίρως, *at an unfit time, unseasonably*, Sev. Lett. 517. 6.

ܡܙܚܢܬܐ f. *sale*, Nest. Hérac. 385. 5.

ܐܚܘܙܐ col. 1079. f. *a dish, platter*, Clem. Rom. Rec. 144. 5 quoting Mt. xxiii. 25, 26; in both verses the usual masc. form ܐܚܘܙ is used.

ܐܙܚܐ البليلة *a pitcher with a long spout*, DBB. 678. 1.

ܐܙܒܪܓܢ Ar. زبرقان, Byz. Ζαβεργάνης, pr.n.m. *Zabergan*, Pers. Mart. n. 731, Jab. 360. 10, 361. 6.

ܐܙܠ *pitch* col. 1080. corr. Jes. for Jer.

ܐܙܠ = ܐܦܠ see ܐܦܐ; ܐܙܠ ܘܣܡܢܐ *a hog's bristle*, Chimie 85. 17, 322 n. 2.

ܙ col. 1080. *to tinkle, tingle.* Ref. ܐܘܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܐ ܙܡ *a deaf ear hears no ringing*, BH. Eth. 250. 13.

ܙܡ 1) *a mortar*, ܙܡ ܘܣܡܐ, Chimie 35. 14, BB. under ܗܠܐ. 2) Pers. زاج *vitriol*, Med. 583. 1. Cf. ܙܓܐ.

ܙܡܐ i.q. ܙܡ 2. *vitriol*, i.q. ܡܙܡܒ, Chimie 5. 5 transl. 10. Cf. ܡܙܡܒܐ.

ܐܟܣܢܝܐ col. 1081. *a glass blower*, Chimie 9. 15, 21. 1, 5.

ܐܟܣܢܝܬܐ col. 1081 end of par. *a glass vessel*, Chimie 55. 10, 19. *The vitreous humour* of the eye, Med. 68. 7, 8.

ܐܟܣܢܝܐ, ܐܟܣܢܝܬܐ adj. *for making glass*, (a furnace), Chimie 100. ult. *The vitreous humour* of the eye, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܐܠܦܐ col. 1081 from ܐܠܦ *a chicken. an infant*, add BHGr. i. 65. 13; pl. ܐܠܦ̈ܐ, Tekkaf 221.

ܐܡ col. 1081. Add: ܐܡ ܚܠܐ ܐܡ *he stemmed* the rush of the Jews, Josephus vi. 15. 9. Pass. part. *restrained* as evil spirits, ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܥܕܡ ܥܡ ܡܚܒܠܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 10. 13 f. ܚܒܝܒܐ ܐܝܬ *forbidden intercourse*, Isoyahb ed. Duval 1. 6. Ethpe. ܐܬܐܡ *to be restrained*, ܐܬܐܡܘ ܬܐܘ, Coupes ii. 114. 5.

ܐܡܐ m. *restriction, limitation*, ܐܡܐ ܘܡܕܐ ܕܐܣܘܕܐ ܘܒܬܠܐ, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 115. 12.

ܐܡܘ *the throat*, ܡܚܡܐ ܕܐܡܘ, Pallad. 288. 15, Hormizd 3240 glossed ܙܘܓ.

ܐܘܡ name of a village near the Tigris, A.M.B. i. 455.

ܐܘܡܝܛܐ col. 1083. from Pers. زندان *a prison. A hangman; gaoler*, Aphr. 705. 24.

ܐܘܡ Pa. ܐܘܡ col. 1084. 2) *to verify, confirm*, ܐܡܘ ܘܐܘܡ ܚܣܐ ܥܡܢ ܥܠܬܘܢ, El. Nis. Chron. 42. 15; ܐܡܘ ܘܐܘܡ ܟܠܚܐ ܘܣܡ *according to the Canon* of Ptolemy, ib. 13. 3, 7. Pass. part. f. ܬܐ ܡܙܕܘܡܬܐ *she was justified, acted rightly*, Pallad. 199. 8. 4) *to bestow, assign* with ܠ, ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡ ܐܘܡ ܠܟ *he did not give me* the books *for nothing*, Or. Xt. iii. 10, 12.

ܐܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܡܢܘܬܐ add: زنديق *a grade of Manichees*, ܥܠܣܐ ܘܟܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ, Ephr. Ref. i. 30. 18. Pl. f. ܐܝܡܢܬܐ, ib. 128. 2.

ܐܝܡܢܘܬܐ f. *alms, a kindness, a good action*, add: Stat. Schol. Nis. 190. 1, 2, ܟܬܒ ܣܒܐ ܐܝܡܢܘܬܐ, A.M.B. v. 19. 5.

ܐܡܐ with ܬ, *normally*, so correct: ܥܕ ܠܐ ܬܪܘܡܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܒܫܗ *till the fight came in normal course to hand to hand fighting*, Josephus vi. 5. 3. Cf. ܬܪܘܡܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ib. 24. 12.

ܐܡ Ar. صدقة المال *legal alms, tithe*, Dion. 127. 22, 155. 4, 7 and often. Cf. ܙܕ.

ܐܘܩܡܐ col. 1086. i.q. Ar. وقف *a charitable bequest*, Jab. 93. ult., 139. 13.

ܙܕܩܘܡܐ *justified*, BHGr. i. 38. 21.

ܐܘܡ col. 1086. Dele article and see ܐܘܡܐ below.

ܐܡ. ܐܡܐ col. 1087. Add: ܐܡܐ ܕܒܝܥܐ *glair, white of* egg, Med. 577. 12.

ܐܝܡܐ "*lungs*", Budge, ܣܡܣܐ ܟܪܡܒܐ ܕܟܟܘܠܐ Med. 593. 20.

ܟܪܡܣܐ col. 1088. *illuminating*, ܥܘܙ ܟܪܡܣܐ ܘܦܟܚ *keeping vigil enlightens the mind*, Is. Nin. Chab. 95. 11, 80. 6, 13; ܙܟܝܐ ܟܪܡܝܐ ܘܦܘܟܚ, id. Bedj. 52. 5.

ܡܐ. ܐܡܘܣܐ col. 1038. *stinking;* ܡܐܟܠܐ ܐܡܘܣܐ *unclean food*, Jab. 6. 1.

ܐܡܘܣܘܬܐ *foulness*, ref. ܐܡܠ ܟܪܡܣܐ ܕܐܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܣܥܪܐ, Coupes ii. 131. 3.

ܐܘ col. 1088 *to shine*. Act. part. ܐܘ, ܐܘܐ; ܐܘ ܙܗܘ ܐ ܡܕܡ *of glowing red colour*, Med. 289. 13.

ܐܘܐ col. 1091. Pers. زهر *poison*: pl. ܐܘܐ ܡܙܗܪܐ, BH de Pl. 207.

ܐܘܐ i.q. ܐܘܬܪ col. 1092. Pers. زهرهٔ and زهراء *bright. The planet Venus*, ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܫܬܪ ܘܗܘ ܥܙܝ ܐܘܐ *Uzzi which is Aphrodite Zuhra*, Bahira 203. 10 f.

ܐܘܬܪ col. 1092. *the planet Venus*, add refs. Med. 470. 19, 487. 16.

ܐܡ col. 1092. *to swell, become swollen*, ܡܢ ܐܡ ܘܐܡ ܟܒܕܐ, Med. 571. 12; ܐܡ ܐܡ ܕܒܝܐ, A.M.B. iii. 35. 6; Anecd. Syr. ii. 315. 19. Pass. part. ܐܡ *swollen*, ܙܥܘ ܐܡ, BH Carm. 44. 12. Ethpa. part. ܡܙܕܘܡܡ *swaggering*, Mar Bassus 84. 1. Aph. ܐܐܝܡ 3 of par. the ref. is to BH Carm. 162. 15.

ܐܡܐ add: ܐܡܐ ܘܪܝܕܐ *swollen veins*, Med. 66. 14, 79. 1.

ܡܙܕܘܡܡ col. 1093. *puffed up, swollen with conceit*, Tekkaf. 110.

ܐܝܡ Ar. زاوية a village in the country of Kashkar, Syn. Or. 245. 25; A.M.B. iv. 215.

ܐܘܪ. Aph. ܐܰܘܪ col. 1095. *to subjoin,* ܐܰܘܪ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ, B. Sal. in Lit. 94. 4/5.

ܐܰܘܪ col. 1090. 18 of par. Add: ܐܘܪ ܣܒ ܒܪܟܐ *a pair of trousers,* Jos. Styl. 56. 14; ܐܘܪ ܣܒ ܚܕ ܠܒܫ ξεῦγος ἱματίων, Gest. Alex. 147. 13; ib. 16. 4) *couplets,* ܡܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܘܪ a chant of which each choir takes two clauses at a time, Qdham W. 83. 15, 97. 13, 15.

ܡܬܚܒܪܘܬܐ f. *conjunction, union* ܡܬܚܒܪܘܬ ܐܝܟ, N. Hist. v. 5. 2.

ܡܬܚܪܘܙܐ, ܡܬܚܪܘܙܝܬܐ (ܡܫܚܐ ܣܓܝܐ) Ar. المزدوج *double-rhymed,* having a rhyme at the end of each hemistich, Poet. Syr. 2. 3.

ܒܪܘܓ̈ܐ m.pl. *Zodiaca, signs of the Zodiac,* De Astrolabe 85. pen.

ܒܪܘܓ̈ܐ planet *Venus*: see under ܒܪܘܓ Thes. and Suppl.

ܓܘܙܐ col. 1098. Kurd. زوزان *mountain pasture, a summer encampment,* S. Maris 33 n.

ܓܝܣ. ܓܰܝܣܳܐ *one who walks in a procession,* Warda 15 *v*, ib. ed. A. Deutsch 12. 3.

ܕܒܠ Ar. زُحَل the planet *Saturn,* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܕܒܠ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܕ ܡܘܠ ܫܥܬ̈ܐ J.A.O.S. xv. 141; Charms 34. 1 ܒܝܬ ܕܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ, Med. 470. 7, 486. 18.

ܕܘܒ̈ܐ col. 1101. BHGr. i. 22. 8. Pl. ܕܘܒ̈ܐ *planks;* ܕܘܒ̈ܐ ܕ ܣܬܝܢ ܘܥܒܝܕ ܥܡ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܒܐ ܕܚܕܪ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ ܣܬܝܢ ܟܡ ܘܡܒܝܕ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܟܘܪܣܝ ܕܐܢܫ, Op. Nest. 127. 4 ff.

ܙܐܘܟܣܝܣ pr.n.m. *Zeuxis,* De Goeje B. 65. 14.

ܙܒ, ܙܳܒ col. 1101. *to ascend.* Act. part. ܙܳܒ Loof's Nest. 372. 7.

ܙܘܓ̈ܐ *a forgery,* Warda 247 *r*, marg. ܣܟܠ ܘܥܒܕ.

ܙܘܡ, ܙܘܡܐ col. 1102. 2. ζύμη for ζωμός, *liquor,* Chimie 12. 1, 2, 8; ܙܘܡܐ ܩܦܪܝܣ ζωμὸς Κύπριος, ib. 17. 6, 19, ܙܘܡܐ ܕܨܒܥܐ *dye,* ib. 57. 17.

ܙܘܡܐ col. 1102. ζύμη, *yeast, leaven,* refs. ܙܘܡܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ, Chimie 5. 19, 7. 14.

ܙܘܡܣܦ see ܙܡܣܦ. *Zamasp,* father of Mar Saba, Mar Bassus xii Syr. 4, ܙܡܣܦ ib. 118.

ܙܘܥ col. 1102. Ethpe. ܐܬܙܝܥ *to be nourished,* ܝܬܝܡ̈ܝ ܢܬܙܝܥܘܢ *my orphans will be fed,* Pallad. 549 ult., ܙܘܥܐ ܕܡܬܙܝܥ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 439.

ܙܘܪ and other spellings, col. 1103. Geogr. *a zone,* ܙܘܪ ܕܡܬܚܡܡ ܙ̈ܘܢ̈ܐ ܛܪܘܦܝܩܝ Ζῶναι τροπικαί, *the tropics,* De Astrolabe 73.

ܙܘܪܓܢ *verdigris,* Chimie 52. 9, 11, ܡܡ ܙܘܪܓܢ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܒܟܦܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 2. Cf. ܐܝܪܓܢ.

ܙܘܪܢ col. 1104. *a girdle,* worn by the clergy, Takhsa 119. 5; by a deacon, QdhamW. 33. 3 af.

ܙܘܪܢܣ pr.n.m. *Zwanarses,* M.Z. 189. 21.

ܙܐ *Zeus*: 1) alchemist's name for tin, Chimie 3. 4, 6. 6; cf. 125. Earlier Hermes signified tin, transl. 4 n. 9. 2) astron. the planet *Jupiter,* Caus. Caus. 208. 2, 216. 19.

ܙܚ col. 1105. *to move.* Ethpe. part. ܡܬܙܝܚ add: ܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܘܡܙܝܚ ܘܡܬܗܦܟ *all her moveable and convertible property,* Pallad. 193. 4.

ܙܘܥܐ *impulse,* add: ܙܘܥ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܪ̈ܫܝܗ *growth from the impulses* of the earth *and the roots within her,* Pallad. 752. 17.

ܙܚܝ, ܙܚܝܐ *timid,* ܠܐ ܙܚܝ *fearless,* S. Dan. 55 *a* 16.

ܙܝܥ *timid,* ܙܝܥ ܐܢܫ, A.M.B. vii. 526; f. ܙܝܥܬܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 3337. 42 *r*. Pl. f. ܙܝ̈ܥܬ̈ܐ ib.

ܡܙܝܚܢܐ ὁ κινῶν, ܟܠ ܘܡܙܝܚ *the Mover of all,* primum mobile, Arist. Apol. 1. 13. ܥ̈ܨܒ̈ܐ ܡܙܝܚ̈ܬ̈ܐ *motor nerves,* add: Med. 118. 19.

ܡܙܝܚܘܬܐ col. 1110. *power of motion,* ܡܙܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܩܘ, N. Hist. viii. 31.

ܡܙܕܥܪܥܘܬܐ f. *shakiness, irregularity* of handwriting, Sev. Lett. 469. 15.

ܡܘܚܫܐ the brain possesses two *powers* ܫܢܝܢ ܡܘܚܫܐ ܕܩܒܠܢܐ ܘܕܡܘܚܫܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܢ *that of receiving impressions and that of causing motion*, Med. 129. 13.

ܡܘܚܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫ add: ܡܘܚܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܦܩ *perpetual motion*, But. Sap. Philos. 3. 5 tit. Metaph. *emotion*, ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܬ ܥܠ ܡܘܚܫܐ ܕܫܘܛܝܐ *I was not roused to just indignation*, Sev. Lett. 134 ult.

ܙܘܦܐ 1) Pers. زوفرا *hyssop*, i. q. ܙܘܦܐ, ܙܘܦܐ q. v. col. 1110. ܙܘܦܐ ܕܒܪ, Med. 319. 12. 2) perh. for زهرة, the planet Venus, ܙܘܦܐ ܕܒܫܒܬ : ܚܡܫ, Med. 549. 21; ܙܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܒܚ ܡܩܕܫ, Rylands 44, fol. 5 *b*.

ܙܦܘܢ for ܙܦܘܢ *Zephyr*, Med. 533. 2.

ܙܘܙܐ prob. *the egret*, Kal-w-Dim. 40. 3, 41. 2, 42. 3. The word corresponds to Ar. عُلْجُوم a white aquatic bird, n. ib.

ܙܚ col. 1112. 1) *to rush* or *dart swiftly*, ܙܚ ܥܡ ܟܠܒܐ, Ephr. iii. 609 A; ܙܚܘ ܟܣܝܠܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 264. 4 af. 2) *to steep*, ܙܚ ܚܛܐ ܐܘ ܣܥܪ *steep galls like grains of vetch* in strong vinegar, Is. Nin. Chab. 29. Pa. ܙܚܚ perh. denom. from ܙܚܐ, *to blow violently*.

ܙܘܩܐ *Zuqa*, Bp. of Susa, ZDMG. xliii. 393, Syn. Or., 34. 6, 35. ult.; 617. I. q. ܙܘܥܐ ib. 42. 17.

ܙܚ col. 1113. *to grasp*, ܙܚܝܡ ܘܫܕܪ *grasping and then letting go* a battering ram, Gest. Alex. 101. 12.

ܙܘܙܐ add: ܙܘܙ ܐܝܕܗ *he clenched his fist*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 15. 18. Metaph. with ܒ *in the grasp, in the power of* ܙܘܙܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܘܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ G. Busâmé 43. 16.

ܙܘܪܘܐܣܛܪ corr. ܙܘܪܘܐܣܛܪ *Zoroaster*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 62. 3. The usual form is ܙܪܘܐܣܛܪ.

ܙܘܪܒܐ col. 1114, ܙܘܙܐ col. 1083, and ܙܘܪܒܝ col. 1156. *Amomum Zedoaria, Zedoary*, a ginger-wort; ܙܘܪܒܝ, Med. 262. 22, 263. 12, 393. 10, 426. 6; ܙܘܪܒܝ ib. 263. 22, 265. 8, ܙܘܪܒܟܐ ib. l. 15, ܙܘܪܒܢ ib. l. 21, 141 ult., but corr. ܙܘܪܒܝ as ib. 266. 2, Ar. PflnN. 139.

ܙܘܙ pr.n.m. King of a mountainous tract between Jilu and Gawar, A.M.B. i. 417.

ܐܘ i. q. ܐܘܠܐ and ܐܠܡ col. 1114. *beer*, ܐܘ ܕܝܘܢܝܬ *Greek beer*, Med. 586. 12; ܐܠܡ, Chimie 54. 10, ܐܠܡ ܘܫܟܪܐ, *sirop de bière*, ib. 86. 3.

ܐܘܠܡ try correction ܐܘܠܡ (ܬܩܢܗ?) *the concussion of the foundations*, Josephus vi 5. 13.

ܐܣܝܒܘܚܢܣ pr.n.m. Pers. *Zachgushnas*, A.M.B. ii. 649. Cf. Pers. Mart. 70 n. 622.

ܐܫ col. 1115. *to jolt, jerk, push, hustle* with ܠ of the pers. Anecd. Syr. iii. 73. 21; ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܩܠ ܒܬܗܘܡ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ souls which are not firm in the knowledge of God *rush headlong down deeps of passions*, But. Sap. Theol. 4, 7 infra. Pa. ܐܫܫ *to nudge*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 73. 8. Ethpe. ܐܬܐܫܫ *to be thrust*, ܐܬܚܫ, Hormizd 2880.

ܐܣܛܐ m. *temptation, occasion of sin*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 284 ult. = Anecd. Syr. iii. 284. 21.

ܐܠܝ and ܐܠܝܬܐ see ܐܠܝ, *itch*.

ܐܠܡ col. 116. Pael. act. part. ܡܐܠܡ. ܡܬܬܥܢ ܥܠ ܝ ܡܐܠܝܢ ܒܝ *the charges they bring against me*, Kal-w-Dim. 147. 2; ܐܠܝܢ ܒܝ *they accused me*, ib. 299. 14. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܠܡ *to be accused*, ܡܬܐܠܡ ܐ ܡܬ, ib. 114. 11, part. ܡܬܐܠܡ l. 2; ܚܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܠܡ *heaven forbid that he be guilty*, ib. 299. 14; ܡܬܐܠܡ ܐ ܠܡܘܬ ܡܝܬ *condemned to death*, ib. 309. 9.

ܐܡܐ i. q. ܐܡܝ col. 1116. *quicksilver*, Chimie 39. 15, BH. Isag. 14.

ܐܡܐ col. 1116. *brightness*. ܐܡܢܐ *luminous, shining*, ܐܡ ܫܡܫ Coupes ii. 130. 23; ܫܡܫ ܐ ܚܡܫ ܐܡܐ *the five shining gods* = the five pure elements, sons of Primal Man in Manichean teaching. ib. 127 infra, 128. 5 af. 129. 2; Ephr. Ref. i. 101. 9, 33, ܫܡܫ ܒܪ ܐܡ, ib. 122. 12. These are Light, Wind, Water, Fire, the fifth is uncertain. Not earth, that is dark.

ܐܡܝ col. 1117. *quicksilver*. ܐܡܝ ܫܘܠ ܩ. *chloride of mercury*, Chimie 4. 5, ܐܡܝ ܡܚܡܐ *oxide* or *sulphide of mercury*, ib. l. 3.

ܐܡ *dust*: see ܐܡ, ܐ ܡ ܐܡ ܐ ܡ ܐ ܡ ܐ

إزمُه col. 1117. *Zeus = tin*, Chimie 256 n. 1, but Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 12 has ازما ܐܠܗܐ ܕܙܝܢ ܐܙܡ ܕܗܢ i. e. *Zεύs = tin* and *ζιος = dust*.

ازغ 1) another name for River Pishon, Op. Nest. 126. 1. 2) i. q. ازمي, Chimie 46. 2, ازمها ib. 45. ult.

ازا a corruption of ٣١ *three* which belongs to an ancient Syriac system of notation of numerals derived from the Palmyrene, BB. under ازعص col. 1162 bis, Duval Gram. xv; 14, Rödiger ap. ZDMG. xvi. 578, Gottheil, ib. xliii. 122, Anecd. Syr. i. xxv.; Med. 446. 3.

إزا Chald. זיזא. إزا ܚܟܝܬܐ prob. *projecting stone corbels* which sustain the roof beams, Hist. Mon. i. 211. 6. Hoffm. thinks it is *γεῖσα eaves, parapet, coping*, ib. ii. 407 n.

إزاوُثا cf. Heb. זיז. f. *compactness, indissolubility* by moisture, e. g. iron or brass, حنّب إزاوُثا هيسالا إلا ضعفوُا, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 4.

ازاوزا a town in Beit Aramaye, Syn. Or. 70. 28.

ازع i. q. ازيب, ازاو, and آزّب, the fortress of Ziyad, سعصا وازع ذا ٥سعصا وازع صعصا, Dion. Ined. 61. 8. I. q. Arm. *Խորսոքորդ*, *Garperd, Kharpert, Harpoot*, NW. of Amid; also called Arsamosata. سعصا وازب, BH Chr. Eccl. i. 643, سعصا وازاو, ib. ii. 339: سعصا وازب, Dion. 86 pen. Cf. سعصا col. 1338. 1 f. and cf. Ammianus 19. 6. 1.

ازلا letter *ζῆτα*, Byz. Ztst. x. 302. 16.

إزعُا see ازاعُا above.

آزّم col. 1102. denom. verb from أزمُا, Lag. Arm. Stud. 779, G. Abh. 43, Chrest. Targ. Merx 193. Add ref. ازاعوزا ٥٥ ٥٥ ٥٥

ܐܶܠܳܐ col. 1125. 1) ζάλη, *surging* of the sea, *tempest*, ܐܠܗ ܕܚܕܫܗ Sev. Ant. Vit. 221. 8, ܚܕܐ ܘܐܠܗ, ib. 261. 1. 2) *a reed*, ܩܛܠܐ ܕܐܶܠܳܐ ܘܢܥܫܐ Mar Kardagh 72. 9, A.M.B. i. 442. 7, ܬܫܒ ܐܶܠܳܐ *a reedy place*, ib., Hist. Mon. i. 159. 12; ܓܙܐ ܘܐܠܐ *reedy islands*, Dion. 15. 17; ܐܶܠܳܐ ܗܝܒܐ. ل. قلم هزل Op. Nest. 16. 1.

ܐܠܐ col. 1226. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܠܐ *to shine, sparkle*, ܬܬܐܠܝ ܐܡܘ ܘܚܫ ܗܘܐ, BB. under ܒܠܫ col. 2348, ed. Duval 1240.

ܐܚܕ col. 1126. ܐܚܕܢܝܬ *scantily*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 114, 1, Isoyahb ed. Duval 8. 23.

ܐܚܕܢܘܬܐ f. *privation*, ܣܝܡܐ ܕܐܚܕܢܘܬܐ Is. Nin. B. 234. 5; BHChr. Eccl. i. 643; opp. ܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ, BH Sap. Pol. iii..

ܐܟܣ col. 1127. Add: Ar. زلح 2) *to pour*, ܐܟܣܝܢ ܚܘܦ *they pour away* water after use in baptism, Takhsa 75. 16. Past part. ܒܗܘܠ ܐܝܟܣ ܚܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ *light broad-cast over Creation*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 61. 5.

ܐܟܣܐ col. 1128. *extravasation* of blood, pl. ܐܟܣܝܬܐ, Med. 200. 4.

ܐܝܣܛܐ *a plaque, metal plate*, ܐܝܣܛܐ. ܗ. ܐܝܣܛܐ. ܗ. ل. ܫܒܒܐ BH. in Cant. i. 11, ܨܦܝܚ Op. Nest. 16. 2.

ܐܟܡ col. 1128. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܟܡ *to be distorted* in paralysis, ܡܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܟܡ ܒܗ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܪܝܪ ܒܗ ܐܬܬܟܡ Med. 119. 12, 122. 11. Aph. ܐܐܟܡ with ܟܘܫܬܐ *to squint*, BH. ap. ZDMG. xl. 441.

ܐܝܣܡ, ܐܝܣܥܐ, ܐܝܣܥܘܬܐ *oblique, awry*, ܐܝܣܥ ܣܦܩܐ *oblique sections*, Med. 119. 2; ܐܝܣܡ ܟܘܫܬܐ *squinting*, N. Hist. viii. 3, 4; ܐܝܣܡ ܥܝܢܐ *squint-eyed*, ib.

ܐܝܣܥܐ col. 1129. m. *obliquity* of vision, Med. 71. 21.

ܐܚܝܣܐ i.q. ܐܝܣܥܐ but always thus vocalized in E-Syr. *fault, flaw*; ܡܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܠ ܐܚܝܣܐ G. Busâmé 5. 17, ܐܚܝܣܐ ܘܐܚܝܣܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ *ill-will and envy*; ܡܟܬܐ ܦܩܥܬ ܐܚܝܣܐ *severe and spiteful flogging*, S. Dan. 62 *b* 1, 66 *a* antep.

ܐܚܐܠ corrupt for אֵלֶּה שְׁמוֹת *the Book of Exodus*, Euseb. ed. McLean 416. 2.

ܐܟܕ col. 1130. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܟܕ *to be stained, polluted*, ܚܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܟܕ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 377. 26. Pa. ܐܰܟܟܶܕ *to polish, embellish*, opp. ܫܚܠ, ib. 379. 14; ܥܡ ܠܚܢ ܡܫܚܫܡ ܘܡܐܟܟܝܡ *adorned outwardly*, Syn. Or. 142. 18; ܡܫܚܫܐ ܡܢܚܐ, ib. 176. 23; Pallad. 277. antep. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܰܟܟܰܕ *to be polished*, ܫܡ ܫܩܒܠ ܫܪܘܟܝܡ ܫܡ, A.M.B. ii. 58 pen.

ܐܰܟܳܦܳܐ *elegance*; pl. ܐܰܟܳܦܳܬܐ *elegances* of style, BH. Journ. As. 1898, 77. 29.

ܐܝܟܦܐ *a small cake*, BB. under ܚܡ, ܚܩܠ col. 1878 and DBB. 937.

ܐܟܦܐ col. 1131. 3. m. *an oyster, oyster-shell*, ܐܟܦܐ ܕܣܠܚܦ ܙ ܐܝܟܦܐ ܣ ܗ ܗ ܙ ܗ Caus. Caus. 29. 18; ܒܬ ܐܟܦܐ ܘ *scaly tailed*, Gest. Alex. 178. 8; ܟܩܛܐ ܘܐܟܦܐ *dishes of mother-of-pearl*, ib. 190. 6.

ܐܰܟܺܝܦܳܐ *elegant*; with ܠ *plain, simple*, ܐܟܦܐ ܠܐ ܐܰܟܺܝܦܳܐ Lit. S. Athan. 120.

ܐܟܡ. Aph. ܐܐܟܡ col. 1131. ܐܐܟܡ ܒܗܘܐ ܚܠ ܚܟܡܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 127. 16.

ܐܶܝܦܳܐ *a person conversant with rays, a student of rays* ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܐܶܝܬܦܳܐ N. Hist. viii. 3. 4.

ܐܟܡܐ m. *brilliance*, Jul. 49. 4.

ܐ col. 1132. ܐܰܦܳܐ *a fly*, ܐܘܟܝܐ ܗ: ܐܰܦܳܐ. Med. 548. 19.

ܐܡܡܐ i.q. ܐܦܐ col. 1133. *cord* or *halter* of a camel, Protection 84. 14.

ܐܰܪܩܕܰܡܦܳܐ m.pl. Ar. الزمّازمة *magicians*, Kal-w-Dim. 375. 9.

ܐܰܦܳܐ, ܐܰܦܶܐ col. 1133. *a hair*, ܥܡ ܣܡܐ ܐܦܐ ܕܐܦܐ Is. Ant. ii. 318. 10 translates *the lips of the serpent's mouth*.

ܐܰܦܶܗܰܪ Ar. زَمهَران *a drug, poison*, Kal-w-Dim. 142. 8, 143. 14; so correct ܐܦܗܪ in both places.

ܐܦܘܐ correct ܐܦܝܘܐ col. 1138. *a water-pipe, conduit*, ܐ ܐܫܬ ܚܠܘܟܐ ܘܦܘܐ ܘܫܠܡ ܚܦܝܘܐ Dion. Ined. 61. 14. Nau suggests ܐܦܘܐ *bath-pipes*.

ܐܶܦܝܘܐ Pers. زمین روز = *day of the land*, a feast day, Jab. 564. 3, ܗ: ܢܘܟܐ ܡܚܐ ܘܢܘܟ ܘܐܘܟܐ ܕܒܐ ܘܢܘܟ n. ib.

ܐܶܣܟܘܼܬܵܐ *the incisor* teeth, ܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܟܬܝܡ ܠܐܟܠ ܚܫܚܐ N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 4 with gloss ܦܫܩܘܢܐ.

ܐܲܡܲܫܦ or ܐܲܡܒܲܦ *Zamyasp, Zamasp*, natural brother of Shapur II, A.M.B. iv. 224, 475. Cf. ܐܡܫܦ.

ܐܲܣܟܵܐ col. 1134. *hoar frost*, Pers. زمی WZKM. viii 364, ܫܠܓܐ ܘܐܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܡܠ ܒܗ ܐܣܟܐ, A.M.B. iii 366. 16.

ܐܲܣܟܵܐ col. 1135. *invitation, summoning*, ܫܕܪ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܐܣܟܐ Poet. Syr. 28. 6 af.

ܐܲܣܟܵܬܵܐ f. *state, condition*, ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܝܢܫ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܐܣܟܬܗ ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܐܣܟܬܗ : ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ *some live in domesticity, as man; some never become domesticated, as the leopard*, Nat. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܐܲܣܟܵܐ with gloss. ܓܘܕܕܐ Ar. جَمَاعَة *troop, band*, Gest. Alex. 207. 6. Budge doubts the correctness of the phrase.

ܐܲܣܟܵܬܵܐ f. *invitation*, eccles. *exhortation* to catechumens before baptism, Nest. Chrest. ed. 1. 82 n.

ܐܲܣܟܵܢܵܬܵܐ f. col. 1136. *invitation, summoning*, var. to ܐܲܣܟܵܢܵܬܵܐ A.M.B. v. 201. pen.

ܐܲܣܟܵܢܵܬܵܐ f. astron. *conjunction*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 3. 22.

ܐܡܫܦ Pehlevi יאמאספ, Pers. جاماسب *Gâmâsp* or *Zâmâsp*, King of Persia A.D. 496–502, Tabari 142 n. 2, M.Z. 68. 50, ܐܝܡܫܦ, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 8. Cf. ܐܡܫܦ col. 1138, Jos. Styl. 19. 3.

ܐܲܣܟܵܐ col. 1136. add: Rit., verses of the Psalms sung before the reading of the Epistle or Gospel, Brev. Chald. 12. 5, 282. 6, pl. l. 2, 283 bis, &c., Hist. Mon. i. 142. 7.

ܐܲܣܟܵܢܵܐ m. *the singer*, a fabled fish, Natur 54. 1.

ܐܲܣܟܵܢ (ܛܘܪ ܙ) *Mt. Zamar* in Beit Nuhadra, M.Z. 209. 15, Chast. 33. 13.

ܐܲܣܟܵܢ col. 1138. The quotation in BB. = Natur. 36. 14 ff. Probably زم for Pers. زمین *earth* and روان *runner*, Hoffm. in loc., name of a bird.

ܐܲܬܬܵܐ col. 1139. Dele "in pl. tantum exstat, sc." Ar. نوعي *specific, special*, BHNom. 1155. ܐܲܬܬܵܐ ܓܢܝܣܝܐ *generic action*, BHGr. i. 5. 23, ܐܲܬܬܵܐ ܐܝܕܝܘܬܝܐ *specific activity*, ib. 24.

ܐܲܬܬܵܐ *variety, diversity*, refs. Is. Nin. B. 90. 4 af., 176. 10, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 3 infr., Philos 3. 4, pl. ܐܲܬܬܵܬܵܐ ib.

ܐܲܬܵܐ col. 1139. Ethpa. ܐܶܬܬܲܙܝ *to commit fornication*, Is. Ant. i. 236. 15. Part. ܡܙܕܢܝܢ ܡܙܕܢܝ μοιχεύεται, Greg. Carm. ii. 23. 24.

ܐܲܬܵܐ col. 1140. 16 of par. adj. *unchaste*, ܐܲܬܵܐ ܕܥܲܠܵܡܵܬܵܐ, BHNom. 147. 6.

ܐܲܬܵܝܵܐ *meretriciously*, Sev. Lett. 273. 2.

ܙܲܢܵܝܹܐ m. pl. *whoremongers*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 137. 2.

ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ col. 1140. Dele the article; it is another spelling of ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ *thyme* and is found in BH. de Pl. 93, quoted under ܐܙܘܒ.

ܐܬܚ *Zenobia* or *Zelebi*, on the W. bank of the Euphrates, a summer resort from Palmyra, Anecd. Syr. i. App. 16. 5.

ܐܲܬܵܐ col. 1140. f. *an array of chariots*, Op. Nest. 96. 1 ff. has the same definition as BB. but fuller. Metaph. *a rank, line, series*, ܐܝܬ ܒܟ ܐܬܬܵܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ *there are prophets in your ranks*, M.Z. 217. 6; ܐܲܬܬܵܐ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ *a series of narratives*, Hist. Mon. i. 139. 10, 302. 18. Pl. ܐܲܬܘܵܬܵܐ ܕܡܓܕܬܐ, Jab. 5. 7.

ܐܲܬܲܝ denom. verb Pael conj. Part. ܡܐܬܝ; ܣܘܣܝܐ ܡܐܬܝܐ a horse *harnessed and well-equipped*, Act. S. Pelag. 1. 25. Aph. ܐܵܐܬܲܝ *to make resound, to rehearse*, ܐܵܐܬܲܝ ܙܡܪܐ, Hormizd 1228, ܡܐܬܝܗ (ܡܫܚܐ), ib. 1638.

ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ Med. 49. 8 i.q. ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ col. 1141 and ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ.

ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ *Zingiber officinalis, ginger*, Galen 257. ult., Med. 59. bis, 88. 3, 137. 8 and often; ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ ܪܛܒܐ *green ginger*, ib. 587. 4; ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ ܣܝܢܝܐ *Chinese ginger*, ib. 309. ult.

ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ Pers. زنجفره; *cinnabar, red lead, minium*, Chimie 52. 20, ܐܘܬܲܚܵܐ, ib. 3. 8; ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ, Ibn S. Thes. c. 9, El. Nis. 25. 62; ܐܲܬܲܚܵܐ BB. col. 1104, under ܡܢܚܐ ib. 3658.

ايغنا col. 1141 and ايغنا col. 1104, Ar. زنجار, Pers. رنگار, *verdigris*, Lag. G. Abh. 42, 106, El. Nis. 25. 61; Chimie 52. 9, 11.

ابّ *to deprive*, pass. part. ايب; Aristobulus حب ايب (هم) فعمعا هوحما حمعما, Chron. Min. 172. 6. Pa. أبّ col. 1141. *to deprive*, حلا حوزا هلبا, Is. Ant. ii. 34. 13.

ايوفحص *σανδαράχη sandaraque*, h.e. l'arsénic métallique sublimé, Chimie 12. 7. 9 and n.

ايحصا *Zenobia*, Queen of Palmyra, BH Chr. Eccl. i. 57. 14.

ايحوزوه *Zenodorus* of Gaza, Sev. Ant. Vit. 56. 3.

ابلا col. 1141. Ethp. ابّلّا *to shake, totter*. Refs. ابّلّا حيحا Bar-Ce. Hom. 246 *v*, حمححلا وحلاتلحم, Greg. Carm. i. 100. 4.

أبلّا m. *quaking*, Tekkaf. 102.

ابّه col. 1141 ult. *a*) *to cast, hurl along*, أبعبم كنه كخلا Natur 58 ult., *to throw a polo ball* حنوسفا تابعبه Mar. Kardagh. 9. 15. *b*) *to reject* a heresy, B. Sal. in Lit. 34. 14; Bar Penk. 141. 7. Ethpe. ابّاه *to break forth*, هلاتفم حقاحلا *φλόγες ἀκοντίζονται*, Aristot. ap. An. Syr. 138. 2, 145. 3; thunder and lightning are caused by wind compressed in a cloud ةحصبفا كنه هقلاتفا هفحفا N. Hist. v. 4. 1. I. q. Ar. اندفع, اهلا وهسحلا حلاتعا حلبه, BH Cand. 30 *v*; *to be repulsed*, a fly هلاتعا لا هلاوسم حم, id. Eth. 6. 3 af. Metaph. *to be rejected*, حم هوحا هلاتفا حصنحلا id. Cand. 11 *r*.

ابّهمنا m. *repulsion, rejection*, وسنا ةابّهمنا N. Hist. v. 4. 2; ابّهمنا وهحيحيا BH Eth. 421. 16.

ايفا synonymous with حلحما *tormented* and cf. ويه. لا حمتبها حلّةيحا اهاهه ايتفا S. Dan. 62 *a* 5 af.

ابفا col. 1142. for *ἐξακοντισμός, the breaking forth* of fire, An. Syr. 145. 4; *a downpour* of rain, وهوحم تبلهفيه هحساها سبرا هاحسلاحم N. Hist. v. 1. 1. 2; همفا ابفا نسم ابفا حلاهنا *archery is the skilful discharge of arrows*, Lexx. under همفا col. 3771.

أبفا col. 1142. Add: 1) *the gullet*, Geop. 108. 28; 2) *part of the chin*, أبفا. ة. قلا وهنا هنه وحبحبلا كحم حه هحنا Op. Nest. 15. 17. 3) Ar. الشناق *the cord or strap with which the neck of a wineskin is tied*, Ibn S. Thes. c. 16.

ابحا = هحا so the following is prob. only a mis-spelling. Act. part. أبحا *impudent*, Sev. Rhet. 86 *v*.

ابحم Pa. أبحم col. 1143. *to reprove*, كحفنا وهاكحم كحم, Jac. Sar. 433 *v*; BH Eth. 154. 15. Ethpa. اوابحم *to be reproached, taunted*, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 505. 4; حلحا ولا تاوابحم سحصا وحلحصا Philox. 218 *v*.

ابحه col. 1143. 1) *to rail*, أحه هه١ هحرسا, Diosc. ed. Nau 56. 9. 2) *to thrust, resist*, اسفا ولا أحصيم *force which they cannot resist*, Ephr. ii. 107 F.; أمو أحفم حمم ححةا. وأحفم سبوا *ὠθοῦσαι καὶ βιαζόμεναι ἀλλήλαις*, Geop. 101. 9: أحقم ححتبا اخصا معا *if* winds *drive the clouds with strong pressure*. Bar-Ce. Hex. 181 *v*, حلحا أمبا وهحصا, ib. 196 *r*. Ethpe. اوابحه 1) *to rail, rage at* with ح of the person, Jul. 42. 11. 2) *to be pressed* or *driven forward*, اوا وهاوابحه حصا ح: وأسم حه حقحا, Caus. Caus. 228. 13; هتاوحصيم حماهه, هتا أهسلاحم, Bar-Ce. Hex. 167 *r*. Pa. أبحه *to menace, treat roughly*, كحفنس خب أحفنب هعبنس وأحفنس أهبنا *Gad and Asher seized and knocked me about and cast me out*, Jos. Narses 99. 13, 14, 101. 17. Act. part. هلأبحه: هلأحصيم حس أ شلام حس Jac. Sar. 163 *r*.

أبحفا add: *altercation*, ح—حلا حصحا هه١, Or. Xt. i. 90. 3; حاهةحصا هحقاها, Jo. Eph. 8. 4.

ابحه, ابحفا *a*) *rough, harsh*, كحفنا ابحفا, Ephr. i. 99 A., قبلا اجتفحلا, BH Eth. 151. ult., 335. 19; ابحه هه١ هعنتا حتحنته Pallad. 72. 7. *b*) *raging*, ابحصبم حسناهه١ هحفكتهه١ A.M.B. v. 20. *c*) *acrid, sour* حلهه١ا ابحصا هنهه, BH. Terot. 268 *r*. *d*) *terrible*, اوابّا اجتفحلا Ephr. i. 503. B, ويفا همنا هاابحفا ib. 522 D, Protection 78. 13; اوابحه ولاوا حهيحه *a country terrible to encounter*, Hist. B.V.M. 122. 5.

ܐܚܫܘܪܘܫ f. *raging* of the sea, Pat. Vit. 319 *v.*

ܐܟܣܦܪ Ar. زعفران *saffron*, Med. 559. 5, 586. 15, BH. in Prov. vii. 17.

ܐܟܟ col. 1143. *to shout*; *to sound* a trumpet. Pass. part. ܐܝܟܝܟ: ܩܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܝܟܐ *shrill clamorous* voices, Bar-Ce. Hex. 134 *v.* Aph. ܐܐܟܟ for σαλπίζειν, Apoc. viii 8 ed. Gwynn vv. 6, 7, and passim where Bagster has ܡܚܟ. C. c. ܕ of the pers. S. Maris 40. 13. Ettaph. ܐܐܐܟܟ *to be proclaimed loudly*, ܐܟܟ ܕܐܐܟܟ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܟܘ, Hist. Mon. i. 379. 5; Greg. Carm. i. 90. 6.

ܐܟܝܟܐ *a cry*, col. 1144. for זעקה Koh. ix. 17, pl. with suff. ܐܟܝܟܐܝ Job xvi 18.

ܡܟܝܟܢܐ m. σαλπιστής, *a trumpeter*, pl. Apoc. xviii. 22 Gwynn ܡܟܟܐ Bagst.

ܡܟܝܟܢܐ, ܡܟܝܟܝܢܐ *loudly chanted*, ܩܒܠܐ ܡܟܝܟܝܢܐ BH Eth. 60. 10.

ܡܟܝܟܢܐܝܬ *insistently*, Georg. Arab. 4. 8.

ܡܟܝܟܢܘܬܐ add: *proclamation*, ܐܘܝܟܘܡ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܟܘ DBB. 68. Pl. ܡܟܝܟܢܘܬܐ *outcries, rumours*, Sev. Lett. 408. 13; *articulation*, ܡܟܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܐ ib. 450. 6.

ܐܟܟ col. 1144. Pa. ܐܟܟ Heb. Hiph. המעיט *to diminish, make few*, Lev. xxvi. 22; *to lessen*, Ephr. i. 529 C; ܠܐ ܬܐܟܟ ܠܒܟܘܟ *do not despond*, Kal-w-Dim. 175. 11. Aph. ܐܐܟܟ *to lessen in estimation, to consider less*, ܡܡܟܟ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܘܒ Poet. Syr. 11. 8 af. Gram. *to form a diminutive*, BH Gr. i. 65. 7, 8, 20.

ܙܥܘܪ add: ܙܥܘܪ ܟܠܒܐ *timid*, Ephr. ii. 163 A; ܙܥܘܪ ܠܒܐ *low-spirited*, ib. 293 A. ܙܥܘܪ ܡܥܛ Heb. מְעַט־זֶנַע *a very little while*, Jes. xxvi. 20, xxix. 17; *a short distance*, Pallad. 8. 18, ܙܥܘܪ ܡܥܛ ܕܐܟܠ *he lived on a very little* of his earnings, ib. 9. 18.

ܙܥܘܪܝܢܐ dimin. of ܙܥܘܪ m. 1) adj. *diminutive, tiny*, BB. under ܙܥܘܪ. 2) subst. *a dwarf, pigmy*, Pallad. 245. 16 = A.M.B. v. 565.

ܙܥܘܪܘܬܐ f. add: ܙܥܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ἀποψυχίη, *a swoon*, Hippoc. vii 7, μικροψυχία, *mean-spiritedness*, Pet. Ib. 6. 13; ܙܥܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ *impatience*, Pallad. 264. 15. 19.

ܡܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܥܪܢܐ (ܡܠܐ ܕܠܐ) *a noun from which no diminutive can be formed*, BH Gr. i. 66. 8.

ܐܦܠ, ܐܦܠܐ col. 1145. Op. Nest. 15. 19 gives ܐܦܠܐ as the sing., ܐܦܠ. ܐ. ܡܫܟܐ ܕܒܪ ܥܡܪܐ; Prov. xxiii. 7 Maus. and Urmi have ܐܦܠܐ and so BH. in loc. ܐܦܠܐ: ܕܡܝ ܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐ ܐܠܐ: Caus. Caus. and BH Eth. have pl. ܐܦܝ. Refs. ܐܦܠܐ ܕܣܥܪܐ (no points) *a hog's bristle*, Chimie 322, n. 2; *eyelash*, ܐܦܝܩܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *the eyelids and eyelashes*, Caus. Caus. 63. 9; *mustaches* ܐܦܝܩܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ BH Eth. 161. 16.

ܙܦܘܪ ζέφυρος, *the West wind*, Geop. 97. 14.

ܐܦܠ col. 1146. ܐܦܠܝܬܐ *such*, ܐܦܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܦܠ BH Cand. 17 *v.*

ܨܢܘܒܪ Ar. صنوبر *the fir*; *resin*, BH Cand. 40 *r.*

ܐܦ col. 1146. *to stink*. add ref. ܐܦ ܕܪܝܚ ܐܢܐ, Jac. Edes. 48 *v.*

ܙܘܦܐ Pers. زوفرا *Panaces asclepium*, a plant with leaves like fennel, Diosc. 547 *b* 2, Dozy; ܙܘܦܐ ܕܐܦ Med. 319. 12. Ib. 549. 21 correct ܙܘܦܐ *the planet Venus*.

ܐܦܐ *stinking*, ܦܫܐ ܐܦܐ, Sanct. Vit. 189 *r*, ܐܦܐ ܕܡܬܐ Hist. Mon. 1. clxv. 4 *a*.

ܐܦܐ *foul, abominable*, add: ܐܦܐ ܕܥܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܦܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܝܬ Mar Benj. 68, ܐܦܐ ܕܫܦܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܝܬ Anecd. Syr. iii. 24. 20, 26. 28. A.M.B. iii. 549. Fem. ܐܦܝܐ ܕܐܢܬ Philox. 382. 17. Chimie 9. 21 n. correct ܐܦܐ *bran* for ܐܢܐ.

ܐܦܠ *pitch*, col. 1147. correct ref., Hex. Jes. xxxiv. 9 not Jer. ܐܦܠ ܕܝܒܫ ἴσσα ξηρά, *dry* or *prepared pitch*, Galen 15 *v*, ܐܦܠ ܕܫܦܝܪ ἡ ὑγρὰ πίσσα, *liquid pitch*, ib. 46 *v*, used as ointment, ib. 26 *r*; ܐܦܠ, Med. 108. 2, ܚܪܘܠ ܐܦܠ ܕܒ ܥܨܒ, ib. 287. 1, ܐܦܠ ܡܒܥܠ, ib. 151. 21, ܐܦܠ ܙܗܒܠ, ib. 152. 1 and often.

ܐܦܠ col. 1147. Dele "rescribe &c." It is another writing of ܐܦܠ col. 1163 and Suppl. The phonetic value is the same.

ܐܦ i. q. ܦܫ *sacking*; ܐܦ ܕܫܚܬ σάκκος τρίχινος, *sackcloth*, Apoc. vi. 12 ed. Gwynn, ܦܫ Bagst.

ܐܡܐ col. 1147. pl. ܐܡܝܐ inflated *bladders*, Gest. Alex. 205. 8, 206. 1. *Bellows*, BB. under ܐܘܦܝܢ col. 91, DBB. 88. 14.

ܐܡܛܐ m. pl. *a kind of dropsy*, Med. 339. 14, ܐܡܘܛܐ id. ib. 338. 2.

ܐܡܘܠܐ *a currycomb*, col. 1148. From ܐܡܠ the ܠ being hardened to agree with ܘ, Z.A. xvii. 86.

ܐܡܝܐ *a number which can be divided without remainder*, Med. 518. 1, 3, 519. 7 ff. Cf. Ar. زكا.

ܐܡܨ col. 1148. Add: *to hold oneself erect, stand erect*, a hermit to avoid sleep ܐܡܨ ܢܨܡܨ ܒܥܝ ܡܢܐ ܘܥܝܨܐ Pallad. 460. 23. L. 14 of par. With ܙܕܐ it is a way of acknowledging defeat, ܐܘܕ : ܐܡܨ ܙܕܐ, Jul. 56. 13, ܙܕܐ ܘܣܘܚܐ ܐܡܒ, A.M.B. v. 629. 6; ܐܐ ܐܡܨ ܙܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܪܐ ܘܠܡܕ ܘܙ ܙܕܐ Nars. Ming. i. 262. 7. Pass. part. ܐܝܡܨ, ܐܝܡܐ name of a vein in the forehead, ܐܡܝܐ ܐܡܨܐ ܘܙܕܐ ܚܛܐ ἡ ἐν μετώπῳ ὀρθίη φλέψ *la veine perpendiculaire du front*, Hippoc. v. 64. Pael pass. part. ܡܙܡܨ, ܡܙܪܩܐ ܟܢܦܐ *erect wings*, Natur 58. 15.

ܡܙܡܘܨܐ *steepness, ruggedness* of a mountain, Mar Bassus 33. 453. Metaph. *a rugged task*, ܡܙܡܘܨܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܘܡܕܘܐ Sev. Lett. 433. 2.

ܐܡܙ col. 1150. *to weave*. Act. part. fem. ܐܡܙܐ used of a bee *constructing* her cell, Bar-Ce. Hom. 198 *v*, under ܡܕܡܐ col. 4347.

ܐܡܘܙ col. 1150. 3 of par. Correct ܐܡܘܙ ܙܕܐ *παραρρύματα*, Hex. Ex. xxxv. 11 Lag.

ܐܘܡܙܐ col. 1151. add ref. pl. ܐܘܡܬܐ *weavers*, Sassan. 29. 2.

ܐܘܡܙܐ a town in Beit Balan, E. of Ctesiphon, Jab. 369. 3 af. Pers. Mart. n. 744.

ܐܙܡ col. 1151. *to goad*. Add: ܚܕܐ ܘܐܙܡ *stabbing pains* (of pleurisy), Med. 225. 6. Ethpe. ܐܬܐܙܡ *to be goaded, pricked*; ܐܬܙܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܐܙܡ of the pain of pleurisy, Med. 225. 7. Metaph. ܡܕܡܐ ܐܢ : ܘܡܕܘܡܡ ܕܐܡܡ ܕܢ *my words which pierced you* to the heart, Vit. Mon. 84. 24.

ܐܡܠ or ܐܡܡܐ col. 1152. *tetanus, spasms*, refs. Med. 139. 18, 149. 1, ܐܡܡܐ ܘܚܡܐܙܐ, ib. 10. 4, 7, ܐܡܡܐ ܕܡ ܚܡܐܙܐ ܟܡܦܡܐ, ib. 146. 11, 22; pl. ܐܙܡܐ Hunt. clxx. under ܡܡܐ col. 3697.

ܐܘܕ col. 1152. *to press*. Add: ܐܘܟܐ ܐܒܒ ܕܐܘܕ *he made the doors fast*, Pet. Ib. 53. 20, Pléroph. 34. 3; ܒܟܝܣܐ ܘܒܐ ܐܘܘܡܡ ܒܟܡ ܐܘܕ a sweet odour *which gathered in itself all the spices in the world*, Hormizd 1190. Pass. part. ult. of par. correct *having the vowel e* ܦܘܪ or *i* ܣܘܪ : ٥٠. ܚܝܐ ܕܒ ܐܘܡܟ BA. Cod. Goth 4679 under ܚܡܐ col. 1717 = ܒܚܝ ܣܘܪ ܕܒ Hunt. clxx. ib., and ܒܚܝ ܙ ܕܒ ܐܘ ܕ, id. col. 1817. Ethpe. ܐܬܐܘܕ refl. *to contract, constrict*, add: a snake trying to slough its skin ܒܕܐܘܕ ܒܗܒ ܡܨܡܟܡܨ *presses tightly into a narrow crevice and writhes*, Natur 38. 7. *To knot, become thick and firm*; (ܒܝܬܐ) ܬܕܐܘܡܒ ܒܗ ܐܬܝܡܐ ܕ ܬܡܣܘܡ, Med. 112. 17, 18. *To be coerced, restrained*, the principles of Good and Evil ܐܠܐ ܕܝܡܘ ܡܕܐܘܡܒ, Manichéisme 93. 2.

ܐܘܡܐ m. *constriction, congestion*, ܐܘܡܐ ܒܟܡܨܐ ܬܝܬܐ Med. 111. 12, ܐ ܐܘܡܐ ܗܡܬܐ ib. ult., ܣܝܠܐ ܘܐܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܡܗܬܐ ܡܕܐ ܒܟܝܬܐ *power of compression which causes coughing*, ib. 224. 19.

ܐܘܕܡܐ m. Ar. زَرْب, زَرِيبَة *a fold, pen*, ܬܥܡܒ ܒܟܡܒܐ ܬܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܕܡܐ, A.M.B. v. 447. 19.

ܐܘܕܡܐ add: ܕܡ ܐܘܕܡܐ *καταράκτης, the stocks*, Schol. ad Hex. Jer. xxix. 26.

ܐܝܡܡܐ *tightly*, Natur. 19. 1.

ܐܘܝ Ethpa. ܐܬܐܘܝ *to be dull* (?) ܠܐ ܐܬܐܘܝ ܕܐܘܕܡ Cod. S. ܐܬܐܘܕ, Tekkaf. 167.

ܐܘܙܐ col. 1154. prob. i.q. ܐܘܙ col. 1079, ܐܘܙܐ and ܐܘܙ col. 1140. *savory, thyme*, ܐܘܙ Ar. PflnN. 181, Med. 39. 19, 231. 3 but ܐܘܙܐ trans. 256; ܐܘܙܐ, ib. 603. 16.

ܐܘܙܒ name of a tribe who eat dogs' flesh, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 83. 15.

ܐܘܝ col. 1154. Pass. part. ܐܝ *glowing*, ܐܘܒܡ ܒܐܘܒܡ ܐܡ ܒܘܙܐ, Pallad. 3. 3 af. but the other edition, A.M.B. v. 2. 6 has ܐܘܒܡ *scattered*. Palpal ܐܘܝܝ *to shine with yellow*

light, in an eclipse the moon appears black ܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܫܡ ܗܘ ܐܠܒܫܐ ܥܕܡ, N. Hist. ii. 1. 5.

ܙܘܥܐ *glittering*, ܙܘܥܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ, Med. 128. 22.

ܙܘܙ col. 1155. *to tie tightly, to strangle.* Pa. ܙܘܙ *to gird*, ܙܘܙ ܚܡܝܢܐ, Hormizd 1310.

ܙܘܪܘܕ prob. formed by analogy of Marduk. *Zarduk*, a demon who strangles children, Charms 79. 13, 15, 81. 18, 84, Protection 34. 14, 40. 7, 59. 14, 64. 20, J.A.O.S. xv. 141 ult. Cf. ܡܪܕܘܟ.

ܙܘܪܒܐ pr. n. mentioned with Balaam, G. Busâmé 62. 6.

ܙܘܪܕܫܬܝܐ m. pl. *Zoroastrians*, G. Busâmé 60. 4 af.

ܙܘܪܕ col. 1155. Dele par. Pers. زردك and زرد آب a synonym for ܟܘܪܡܐ *Carthamus tinctorius, Bastard saffron, safflower*, DBB. App. 219. 1 ult., Ar. PflnN. 219.

ܙܘܪܕܫܬܝܐ patronymic from Pers. زردشت *Zarâdušt* + آن *ân*, the magian sect of Mazdakites, followers of Mazdak son of Bâmdâdh, disciple of Zarâdušt son of Khoragan, Tabari 456 ff., Jos. Styl. 16. 21 transl. 13 n.

ܙܘܥܒ and ܙܘܥܒܐ col. 1156: see ܙܘܥܒ.

ܙܘܩ Pers. زروك *a leech*, col. 136 under ܥܠܩܐ and DBB. 15. 15.

ܙܘܪ pr.n.m. A.M.B. i. 511.

ܙܘܪ Zend zrvan *time, Zôrvân* or *Zarwan* boundless time personified. A creature of Ahura-mazda, Zad-sparam i. 24, Vendidad xix. 33. 44. Later he was thought of as the father of Ahura-mazda and Angra-mainyu, Hippoc. iv. 11 af., 3 af. ܙܘܪ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܙܕ ܘܐܢܓܪܐ ܡܝܢܝ, ZDMG. lvii. 563. 7. Then as a god, A.M.B. ii. 577 quater, Barḥad. 366. 3.

ܙܘܪܡܢ col. 1156. unknown. Can it be from Zend zar *to unite* + kar *maker* = Maker of Union? M. Addai Scher's note is ذريوخن *splendeur du soleil*, Barḥad 366. 3 and n., mentioned there and A.M.B. ii. 577 with ܙܪܘܢ, ܙܪܘܢܐ, and ܙܘܪ.

ܙܙ col. 1156. *to gird oneself, to be valiant, strenuous*, ܙܙܐ ܒܟܪܒܐ ܡܬܩܕܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ Is. Nin. B. 270. 3 af.

ܙܙ col. 1157. Pa. ܙܙ *to tear, lacerate*, ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܩܬܠܬ ܒܙܙ Poet. Syr. 132. 14.

ܙܙܢ or ܙܙܐ the capital of Segestan, Coupes ii. 111. 13, Syn. Or. 343, 344.

ܙܙ a village in Beit Garmai, Chast. 23. 2.

ܙܙܚܪ see ܙܝܚܪ *cinnabar.*

ܙܘܙܦܬ col. 1158. a monastery near Melitene, add refs. BHChr. Eccl. i. 459. 8, ii. 305, Chast. 2. 19, 3. 4 af., 8. 19, A.M.B. iv. 216.

ܙܘܝܡܐ col. 1158. *arsenic*, add: Chimie 3. 11, 5. 6, ܙܘܝܡܐ ܒܚܝܪܐ ib. 8. 4; ܙܘܝܡܐ ܐܕܡܝܬܐ *red sulphuret of arsenic.* Lexx. under ܐܣܦܢܐ col. 2674.

ܙܪܥ col. 1158. Aph. ܐܙܪܥ *to cause to sow*, Dion. 126. 7.

ܙܘܥܐ m. *the act of sowing*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 273. 15.

ܙܪܥ, ܙܘܥܐ col. 1159. 3) add: ܙܪܥ ܒܥܝܢ *an irrigated crop*, Book of Shem 114. 14. Many kinds of seed are mentioned in Med. add only: ܙܪܥ ܦܫܬܐ *linseed*, Med. 103. 12, ܙܪܥ ܦܫܬܐ ܒܡܨܠܝ *parched linseed*, ib. 241. 23; ܙܪܥ ܐܦܬܝܠܝܐ ܕ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܦܠܦ *seed of psyllium, flea bane*, ib. 603. 17, 18; ܙܪܥ ܦܠܦܐ *flea bane seed*, ib. 415. 19, 603. 17; ܙܪܥ ܩܪܝܘܬܐ *nettle seed*, ib. 185. 10, 303. 21, 352. 8.

ܙܘܓܢܐ col. 1160. Add: ܩܛܘܠܐ ܒܣܡ ܙܘܓܢܐ digestive *tablets compounded of seeds*, Med. 408. 22.

ܙܝܥܐ act. part. fem. *a sown field, cultivated land*, Hist. Mon. i. 104. 16, pl. ܙܘܥܐ l. 5.

ܙܘܥܐ name of a village, BHChr. Eccl. § ii. 395.

ܙܘ col. 1160. ܙܘܥܐ nom. unitatis of ܙܘܥ, *one mark* or *spot*, Hebraica vii. 70.

ܙܘ col. 1161. Pass. part. ܙܘ ܫܡܗ ܘܫܒܚܬܗ *his fame and praise were spread abroad*, Barḥad. 392. 12. Pa. ܙܘ *to shake off, scatter*, ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܕܣ ܩܛܠܗ ܘܟܕ ܙܘ Ephr. i. 477 B.

ܐܘܨܝܐ *dispersion*, ܐܘܨܝܐ ܕܡܝ ܕܐܘܨܝܐ ܕܡܝ Epiph. de M. 16. 1, 2.

ܐܘܪܐ *blue*; add: ܐܘܪܐ ܟܝܡܝܐ Chimie 85. 20; ܚܕܘܪܐ Josephus vi. 5: see ܐܘܪܐ.

ܐܘܪܡܐ *blue*, ܚܣܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܐ, J.A.O.S. xv. 285. 5.

ܐܘܪܬܐ col. 1162. apparent colour of the sky, *blue* ܘܐܪܡܝ ܚܝܐ N. Hist. ii. cap. i sect. 3, cap. iii pt. 5 sexies.

ܐܘܬܐ *γλαύκωσις, cataract*, Hippoc. iii. 30.

ܐܙ *Zark*, village near Merv, Chast. 23. ult.

ܐܙܠ col. 1163. Arm. zoh, *sacrifice*, Sanscrit hotrá, Bactrian zaotra, Lag. G. A. 8. 25 f., 42. 108. ܐܙܠ ܕܚܕ S. Dan. 64 *b* 6 af., Hist. Mon. i. 201. 4, 396. 17; ܐܙܠ ܩܛܝܐ, Jab. 445. 3, Pers. Mart. n. 874.

ܫ

ܐܫܐ col. 1166. wrongly referred to ܫܐ. It is ܐܫܐ *an abyss*, col. 1237.

ܐܫ col. 1166. a fort in Tur Abdin. Add: BHChr. Eccl. 569. 13, 571. 2, R.O.C. xv. 229 bis.

ܐܠܐ, ܐܠܐ or ܐܠܟ *Ḥalé*, capital of the district Radan. Probably Ar. حولايا North of Baghdad, A.M.B. ii. 654 = Pers. Mart. 71; ܐܠܐ, Jab. 211. 7, Anecd. Syr. ii. 24, 195.

ܒܐܩ col. 1167. *gnats*, ܒܐܩ, Natur 44. 16.

ܐܐ *reeds*, col. 1168. Dele "forte." The passages quoted from Pat. Vit. are also in Pallad. 326. 10, 13, 341 ult. = A.M.B. v. 153. 16, 19, 174. 13, 175. 14.

ܒܪ col. 1168. *a seed, grain*, ܒܪ ܚܛܐ Ar. حب الملوك *Euphorbia lathyris*, Med. 568 ult.; ܒܪ ܟܡܘܢ ܣܘܕܐ الحبّة السوداء *black cummin*, ib. 583. 5.

ܒܪܐ col. 1172. nom. unitatis of ܒܪ. *one grain, a quarter carat*, Chimie 44. 3.

ܪܚ Pa. ܪܚܚ col. 1169. *to love, embrace, long for*, ܐܬܪܚܚ ܒܗ ܘܐܬܪܚܚܘ ܠܡܬܝܕ *they embraced the opportunity of living with him*, Hist. Mon. i. 45. 14. Aph. ܐܪܚ *to love, desire*, ܐܪܚ ܒܗ ܠܒܗ *he was in love* with the place, *was entirely pleased* with it, Pallad. 50. 1; ܐܪܚ ܠܡܠܝܬ, ib. 111. 6.

ܪܚ *as much as they wished, their fill*, ܪܚ ܕܒܥܐ, Dion. 221. 15, 222. 3.

ܫܒܪ col. 1171. *diligently* opp. ܫܒܪ *slightly*, Syn. Or. 172. 29.

ܫܒܪ col. 1172. *mist*. The ref. to Zach. = Anecd. Syr. iii. 207. 12, 26. Add: ܫܒܪ ܕܡܛܪ ܘܕܡܬܒܕܪ *fogs lifting and blown away*, Al Ihkham 65. 3.

ܚܒܘܪܐ *Ḥabura*, formerly Circesium, at the junction of the Ḥabur or Khabur with the Euphrates, Dion. 68. 22.

ܫܚ *to beat down, batter down*, col. 1173. 4, 5 ܫܚܗ ܠܫܘܠ ܒܪ ܩܝܣܐ *he beat down the spike of salvation*. Act. part. ܫܚ, ܫܚܐ; ܫܚ ܒܪ ܫܚ ܠܫܘܠ ܘܠܒܠܥܡ ܫܚ ܠܫܘܠ ܘܠܒܠܥܡ *in like manner as* the Spirit *beat down Saul and laid* Balaam *low*, G. Busâmé 89 *b* 12, 13; ܡܛܪܐ ܫܚܐ i.q. ܡܛܪܐ ܫܝܛܐ *pelting rain*, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 197. 3; ܡܛܪ ܫܚ السريع, El Nis. 79. 77. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܚ *to be beaten down*, ܐܬܫܚ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܥܡܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 391. 13; ܐܬܫܚ ܒܗ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ, G. Busâmé 89 *b* 14, A.M.B. i. 197.

ܫܚܐ *beating down*, metaph. ܫܚ ܒܥܡ ܫܚ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܩܪܝܬ *the downfall of* Simon Magus *to the depths*, Ishoyahb, Hist. Mon. ii. 169. 20.

ܡܫܚܬܐ *a staff for beating off leaves*, cf. Ar. مخبط, ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܬ ܒܗ ܥܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ, G. Busâmé 89 *b* 16.

ܣܚܕܐ a river to the north of Tur Abdin, C.B.M. 1110 *a*.

ܣܚܐ col. 1174. *to mix, blend.* Add: intrans. ܥܕ ܕܐܬܚܝ ܘܣܚܐ *till* the mixture *is molten and tempered*, Chimie 54. 8.

ܣܚܒܬܐ col. 1175. *tempering*, add: ܐܫܟܚܬ ܣܚܒܬܐ, Caus. Caus. 187. 14, Galen 286. 12. Metaph. *mingling*, Bar Sud. 110 *n. a.*

ܣܘܚܐ m. *combination* of the four elements, Galen. 274. 3, ܣܘܚܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܡܙܓܐ, ib. l. 6; *a mixture*, Chimie 54. 14. Correct ib. l. 9 to ܣܘܚܐ ܕܥܪܩܐ ܘܕܫܪܝܢܐ where the text has ܣܚܚܐ. *Connexion* of the veins and arteries of the eye, Med. 74. 23.

ܣܚܚ Pa. ܣܰܚܚ col. 1175. *to do wrongfully, fraudulently*, ܣܚܚܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ *they set up a false patriarch*, Mich. Syr. 492. 20, Chron. Min. 257. 15. Pass. part. ܡܣܰܚܚ m.pl. ܟܡܣܰܚܚܐ *for those in pain*, Med. 576. 9.

ܣܰܚܝܠ, ܣܰܚܝܠܐ, ܣܰܚܝܠܘܬܐ col. 1177. *perverse*, ܣܚܝܠ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ, Is. Ant. 130. 4, ܣܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܫܬܗ *the snares of his perversity*, l. 5.

ܣܘܚܠܐ col. 1179 end of par. interj. *Alas*, add: frequent on tombstones, Lidz. Epigraph. 147.

ܣܘܟܢܐ *dangerous, fatal* of diseases, BB. under ܒܝܫ col. 1911.

ܣܰܘܟܢܐ *infectious, pestilential*, ܚܘܝܐ ܣܰܘܟܢܐ ܘܡܝܬܐ, N. Hist. vii. 2, 4.

ܣܟܡ col. 1181. Aph. ܐܰܣܟܰܡ *to be slow, negligent*, ܐܫܟܚ ܘܐܬܥܒܕ, Sev. Lett. 158. 21; ὤκνησας, var. ܐܬܠ, A. M. B. v. 355. 17.

ܐܰܣܟܰܒܠ correct ܐܰܣܟܰܒܠ (ܐܰܣܟܰܠ), Jac. Edes. Can. 4. 5.

ܣܟܪ col. 1181. Add: *to contract*, ܐܢ ܢܣܟܘܪ ܒܗ ܥܨܒܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 43 *v.* Pa. ܣܰܟܟܰܪ *to press close together*, ܣܰܟܟܰܪ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ R.O.C. iv. 360; ܐܬܟܰܪ ܡܣܰܟܟܪܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ *those who press forward to receive*, Aphr. 164. 7 another manuscript reads ܡܣܰܟܟܪܝܢ. Ethpe. ܐܬܰܣܟܰܪ add: ܠܐ ܐܬܣܟܪ ܥܡ *I have not refrained from* evil-doing, G. Warda, Folkm. 9. 4.

ܣܰܟܝܐ col. 1182. *a batter* or *gruel* of flour, butter, and honey, ܣܰܟܝܐ ܕܚܠܐ—ܕܒܫܐ Med. 599. 21, ܣܟܝܐ ܕܫܡܢ ܘܕܒܫܐ Coupes ii. 127 infra.

ܣܰܟܝܐ f. *alum*, DBB. 1332 ult., cf. Duval's note Journ. As. 1893, 329 under ܙܘܓ.

ܣܘܟܐ col. 1182. E-Syr. ܒܝܟܐ *a press, throng*, Gest. Alex. 81. 16, 92. 3, 216. 2, ܣܟܐ ܘܥܨܐ Hist. B.V.M. 220. 20.

ܣܘܚܬܐ. ܣܘܚܬܐ col. 1183. *smoke*, ܩܛܪܐ ܣܘܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܣܘܚܬܐ BH. de Div. Sap. 11. 1; *a funeral pyre*, id. Carm. 129. 2. But the same passage quoted col. 1587 has ܣܘܚܬܐ.

ܣܝܚܢܐ col. 1183. *carded wool* ܨܡܪ ܣܝܚܢܐ. ܚܘܪ ܡܣܝܚܢ ܥܢܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 87 ult.

ܣܚܢܐ col. 1183. 3 af. correct ܒܚܢܐ *bustard* for ܒܚܐ.

ܣܘܚܢܐ col. 1185 *ink*, ܣܚܐ ܘܩܠܡ Is. Nin. Chab. 29; recipe for making ink, C.B.M. iii. Praef. x.

ܒܰܣܘܚܢܝܐ *in fellowship* ܠܐ ܐܗܢܝܢ ܘܚܒܪ ܒܣܘܚܢܝܐ ܘܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ *dissociation from friendly and cheerful intercourse*, Is. Nin. Chab. 99. ult.

ܣܰܘܚܢܐ col. 1184. 18 of par. a prayer which connects with the preceding, Brev. Chald. i. 29. 15, 39. 1, Takhsa 74 bis.

ܣܰܘܚܢܐ col. 1185. some kind of sorcery, Jac. Edes, Can. 27. pen.

ܣܘܚܢܐ add: τρῶμα, οἴδημα, *a wound, open sore*, Hippoc. v. 2, 61, Med. 192. 11, Bar Sud. 44. 17.

ܣܰܟܟ col. 1186. Logic: *to imply* ܟܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܣܟܟ ܒܬܪܝܗ ܕܟܠ *in mentioning the particular he implies the distributive*, Probus 92. 6. Pass. part. ܟܠ ܡܬܬܟܠ ܡܣܟܟ ܒܗ *all the propositions are included*, ib. 96. 1.

ܣܰܚܚܐ col. 1187. Dele art. 1), it may be a mistake for ܣܚܚܐ: see Ar. PflnN. 143. 2) *the Persian apple*, pl. ܣܰܚܚܐ *apples*, Med. 412. 13, 575. 17, ܣܰܚܚܐ ܘܣܰܚܚܐ ܫܦܝܪ ib. 578. 10.

ܣܰܚܚܐ m. *a besieger*, Ephr. ed. Bick. 22. 4, 5.

ܟܠܗ ܣܰܚܚܐ *incarcerated; included*, But. Sap. Isag. iii. 3, Theol. 4. 6 and often.

ܣܚܐ pr.n.m. Chast. 14. 14. 16, ܟܦܪ ܣܚܐ ܘܣܚܐ near Arzun, ib. l. 11.

ܫܘܚܠܐ for ܫܘܚܠ see below. A bishopric on the left bank of the Zab, Syn. Tim. i. 310, Or. Xt. ii. 310. 1, 311. n. 1. ܫܘܟܠ Mar Kardagh 41. 2. n. 11; ܒܫܠ id. ed. Abbeloos.

ܫܘܚܐ col. 1189. *a market day*, hence *selling*. ܚܘܝܐ ܫܘܚܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܘܚܒܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܬܟܠ ܒܗ *who instituted this evil and accursed* custom of *selling* into slavery? Jos. Narses 15. 4. ܒܚܛܝܬܗ ܚܘܝܐ ܫܘܚܐ ܕܒܥܐ Noah by his cursing of Ham *gave occasion to this evil custom of slavery*, l. 9.

ܫܘܚ see ܫܘܚܐ. *the Ḥajj*, ܐܙܠ ܠܫܘܚ *he went on pilgrimage* to Mecca, El. Nis. Chron. 174. 4, 175. 18.

ܫܘܚܐ col. 1190. Dele the article; ܫܘܚܬܐ is pl. of ܫܘܚܐ, El. Nis. 78. 62, *a hill shrine, high place, crag*. Job xxx. 6 points ܫܘܚܬܐ but Ephr. ii. 13 B. in loc. has ܫܘܚܬܐ and BH Schol. in Job has ܠܫܘܚܬܐ: ܕܡܥ ܣܓܐ ܘܦܫܚ ܒܗ ܫܘܚܬܐ: ܐܬܪ ܣܓܐ ܘܥܒܕ. ܘܐܒܥܬܡ ܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܚܛ ܡܢ ܥܡܩܐ ܕܐܒܢ ܓܠܓܠܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܬ. A.M.B. ii. 599 ult. ܫܘܚܐ should probably be emended to ܫܘܚܬܐ: ܫܒܘܩ ܩܒܘܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܚܐ ܓܒܝܡ *heaped up round her body like a cairn*. End of par. dele "Vox suspecta."

ܫܘܚܐ col. 1190. Geop. 86. 2 correct ܫܘܚܐ ܕܢܚܐ *a brass rim*, S. Fraenkel ZA. xvii. 86. See ܫܘܚܐ from ܫܚ, ܫܐ col. 1218.

ܫܘܚ Pael denom. verb from ܫܘܚܐ col. 1189. *to make a funeral feast, to wake*, ܫܚܘ ܠܗ ܫܒܥܐ *they kept his wake for a week*, Alexis 27. 18. Aph. ܐܫܐ *to make a feast*, ܐܫܐ ܥܡ ܫܘܚܐ Aphr. 741. 20.

ܫܘܚ i. q. ܚܐܓ Ar. حاج *Ḥajji*, a pilgrim to Mecca, Jab. 159. 6. Pl. ܫܘܚܬܐ للحجّاج, El. Nis. Chron. 173. 24, 175. 11, 181. ult.

ܫܘܚܢܐ, ܫܘܚܢܝܐ i. q. ܫܘܚܢܬܐ col. 1190. *festal*; ܩܠܐ ܫܘܚܢܝܬܐ πανηγυρικά, *a festal oration*, Act. S. Pelag. 4. 13.

ܫܘܚܢܬܐ col. 1190. eccles. *procession* at a feast, add Dion. Ined. ap. R.O.C. ii. 480. 11: ܣܕܪܐ ܕܫܘܚܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܨܠܝܒܐ *order of the procession of the Pax at Easter*, Brev. Chald. ii. ܚܪ 4 af.

ܫܘܚܢܝ

ܫܬܬ col. 1197. Pass. part. ܡܫܬܬ *united*: ܡܫܬܝܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ "*uni à l'Unique*," Journ. As. 1907, 169; ܒܬܒܘܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܝܐ ܘܚܕܝܐ *solitaries and truly united* to God, Jab. 508. 2. *Joint, combined,* ܡܚܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܝܐ ܘܬܠܬ ܘܪܒܥ ܐܘܝܢ, Patr. Or. iii. i. 113. 7 bis, ܐܚܕ ܡܫܬܝ ܘܪܒܥ ܐܘܝܢ, ib. 110. 1 bis, 2. Cf. ܒܬܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܝ ܘܦܪܝܫ *incorporeal beings* = i.e. *not united* to bodies, Is. Nin. Bedj. 195. 3; *consistent,* ܚܠ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܝ ܟܚܝܫ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܝ ܒܗ ܒܝܕܘܗܝ *whoso is inconsistent in action, is undisciplined,* ib. 206. 20.

ܡܫܬܘܬܐ col. 1198. ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ἕνωσις, WZKM. ix. 102.

ܫܬܬ *to heap up,* ܫܬܬ ܠܝܗ ܟܠ ܦܘܡܗ Heb. חתה, Prov. xxv. 22. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܬܬ *to be heaped up,* ܐܬܫܬܬ ܘܐܬܚܦܝ with gloss ܐܬܟܢܫ, Hormizd. 1960.

ܬܬܐ *the breast,* col. 1200. 3 of par. The pl. form ܬܬܘܬܐ Lev. ix. 20 seems borrowed from the Targum, the Syriac form of pl. is ܬܬܐ. See Merx. Chrest. Syr. 195 ult.

ܬܬܐ col. 1201. *a wooden flap fixed to one flange of a folding door,* BA. under ܬܫܥ col. 2340.

ܫܒܬ or ܫܒܐ col. 1198. ܫܒܬܐ col. 1200. ܫܒܬ ܕܚܕܐ ܘܬܬܐ *Saturday of the merry-makers,* i.e. the eve of Low Sunday, A.M.B. ii. 241. 8.

ܡܫܬܘܬܐ *diverting, amusing* said of theatres, Sev. Ant. Hom. 54. 11. Gram. *expressing joy,* ܐܒܥ ܚܝܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܝܐ Hebraica iv. 169. 11.

ܫܒܐ col. 1201. *endive,* pl. ܫܒܬܐ Med. 39. 12, 86. 6, 565. 12, 16; ܫܒܐ ܘܠܚܘܙ Galen. 297. 33 is given as a synonym for ܣܘܢܟܘܣ *Sonchus oleraceus.* See col. 2568 and Ar. PflnN. 253, 255.

ܡܫܬܝܬܐ col. 1202. *a wedding feast*; *master of the ceremonies at a wedding,* BHGr. i. 24. 11, pl. ܡܫܬܝܬܘܬܐ ib. 35. 14.

ܬܬܐ = ܫܒܬܐ *endive, chicory,* Med. 553. 6, 566. 7.

ܫܒܘ ܫܡܫ pr.n.f. *Ḥaduḥdokt,* Chast. 31. 18.

ܬܬܐ col. 1203. a village in Tur Abdin, A.M.B. iv. 499. 15; Mar Bassus 40 n., 55. 5, 66. ult.; ܬܬܝܠ ib. 48. 670.

ܫܒܥ col. 1203. Parts. ܩܘܚܐ ܘܦܘܡܐ ܘܫܒܥ *a running sore of the head which spreads,* JAOS. xx. 188. ܫܠܡ ܘܚܝܐ ܫܠܡܐ *all-round health,* Jos. Styl. 21. 3. Aph. ܐܫܒܥ col. 1204. *to give alms,* ܡܫܒܥ ܙܕܩܬܐ Cyrillona 587.

ܫܒܘܥ, ܫܒܘܥܐ col. 1204. *going round to beg,* ܫܒܘܥ ܘܒܥܐ *begging for water,* Cyrillona 587.

ܫܒܘܥܐ col. 1205. *that which is obtained by begging,* ܫܒܘܥܐ ܘܫܒܘܥܝ *the alms which I have begged,* Hist. Mon. i. 168. 18, Cyrillona 587.

ܫܒܥܘܬܐ col. 1204. *vagrancy, begging,* Gest. Alex. 20. 7.

ܫܥܘܢܐ col. 1205. *odd jobs of housework, chores* ܥܒܕ ܫܥܘܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ Pallad. 183. 9. Med. pl. ܫܥܘܢܐ περίοδος, *period of an intermittent fever,* Hippoc. i. 10, 11, 18, iv. 59. Eccles. *the Khudhra* or *Cycle,* a large vol. of the parts of the liturgy and daily offices proper to Sundays, Feasts of Our Lord, and Saints' Days, ܫܒܥܘܢܐ ܕܡܙܡܘܪܐ *a hymn of praise from the Khudhra,* QdhamW. 161. 7; ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܥܘܢܐ *according to the Khudhra,* ib. 123. 14, 128. 4, 144. 8 and often, Brev. Chald. i tit. 53. 2.

ܫܥܘܢܝܘܬܐ col. 1206. *circularity,* ܫܥܘܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ ܘܡܗܦܟܐ *circular motion and form,* But. Sap. Theol. 4. 5.

ܡܫܒܥܢܐ col. 1206 should have P'thakha on the Mim, not on the Khet, as it is formed from the Aphel. *revolving, causing to revolve,* ܡܩܦܠܢܐ ܡܫܒܥܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ *the Eccentric which causes the epicycle to revolve,* N. Hist. Bk. II, Cap. iv. 2. Pl. ܡܫܒܥܢܐ *mendicants,* gloss to ܡܙܡܙܬܐ, heretics, perh. followers of Audo (ܐܘܕܐ) as he taught mendicancy, A.M.B. ii. 150 ult.

ܫܒܬ col. 1206 infra. Ar. حَدُثَ *to be* or *become new,* ܚܕܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܬ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i 619.

ܫܒܬܐ, ܫܒܝܬܐ for ܫܒܝܒܬܐ Nöld. Gram. § 26 B. f. *a newly married woman.* Cf. Lexx. under ܫܒܘܬܐ col. 1200.

ܚܕܬ, ܚܕܫܐ col. 1207. *new*; ܚܕܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܚܕܫܐ ܗܘ *he who is created anew is new*, Nest. Hérac. 54. 5; ܚܕܫܐ ܬܘܟܣܐ *new doctrine*, Nöld. F. S. i. 477; ܚܕܫܐ ܥܒܕܐ *innovations*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 113. 1.

ܚܕܬܐ col. 1208. *novelty*, ܚܕܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ *an innovation*, Pet. Ib. 79, Sev. Lett. 13. 12, 14 bis, 15 ter, id. Hymns 48. 3; pl. ܚܕܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܝܪܣܝܣ *αἱ τῆς πίστεως καινοτομίαι*, id. Vit. 111. 13, 113. 12.

ܚܕ ܒܫܒܐ synonym for ܩܕܡ ܒܫܒܐ, *the four weeks before Advent*, Or. Xt. iv. 208, ܚܕ ܒܫܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܝܠܕܐ *the eighth Sunday before Christmas*, also called ܚܕܬܐ Brev. Ant. ii. 27.

ܚܕܬ Ar. الحديثة *al-Haditha* now Keshaf on the left bank of the Tigris about a farsakh below the mouth of the Great Zab, Hist. Mon. i. 95. 21, 130. 16 and often, Pers. Mart. 178, 190, 234, a bishopric Syn. Or. 619, 6, Chast. 34. 12, 57. 11 etc.

ܚܕܬܝܐ *an inhabitant of Haditha*, M. Z. 212. 20 pl. ܚܕܬܝܐ ib. l. 19, 210. 13.

ܚܕܬ a city of Persia in ܐܪܓܝ, Chast. 5. 4.

ܚܕܐ Pa. ܚܕܐ col. 1208. With ܥܠ ܡܛܒܥܐ *to issue coin*, Anecd. Syr. i. 19. 1. Chem. with ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܦ *to act superficially* ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܦ opp. ܥܡܩ ܠܡܥܒܕ *to penetrate deeply*, Chimie 1. 5 and 6 af.

ܚܕܘܬܐ col. 1210. Logic: *demonstration* opp. *induction*, Probus 101. 17.

ܚܕܘܝܐ col. 1210. any animal resembling a serpent, as the salamander, Anecd. Syr. iv. 75. 23; *the lizard*, BB. under ܐܓܘܐ col. 2584.

ܚܕܐ col. 1210. *a snake* ܐܓܘܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܦܣܝܣ ܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܚܙܝ *the serpent drug is, in my opinion, gentian*, Med. 264. 16.

ܚܘܝܐ pl. m. *Ophites, serpent worshippers*, Coupes ii 117. Cf. ܚܘܝܐ.

ܚܟܡܬܝܬ *demonstrably, obviously*, Nest. Hérac. 79. 14, 449. 19.

ܡܬܟܠ *demonstrable, reasonable*, ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܐܠܗ Sev. Ant. Hymns 293.

ܚܟܡܬܝܬ *clearly, convincingly*, Is. Nin. B. 80. 6; BB. under ܒܕܗ col. 1560.

ܚܫܘܟܐ col. 1215. *mist, darkness*. Dele: it is given col. 1172.

ܚܕ, ܚܕ col. 1212. ܚܕܘܬܐ col. 1215. add: *a defeat, rout*, Josephus vi. 8. 10, 13. 12.

ܡܬܚܝܒ ܠܡܬܒ col. 1216. *duly, as in duty bound*, Hist. Mon. i. 117. 1; opp. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܠܡܬܒ, Syn. Or. 140. 9; ib. 130. 6.

ܚܫܘ ܘܚܫܘ col. 1218. Correct: *Rhamnus infectorius*; it grows on the mountains of N. Arabia, has small black berries of a harsh flavour; in Khorasan they are eaten boiled: BB. under ܐܘܫ col. 1162, under ܚܡܡ col. 1916, Ar. PflnN. 257; ܚܫܘ ܘ ܚܙܘ ܠ. ܚܡܡ Med. 604.

ܚܐ interj. stronger form of ܐܘ *Oh, ah, fie* with ܩܡ: ܚܐ ܩܡܘܗܝ Anecd. Syr. ii. 81. 5.

ܚܐ pr. n. m. Stat. Schol. Nis. 189. 3.

ܚܐ col. 1219. *sloe, blackthorn*, add ref. ܟ: ܐܘܟܐ ܘܫܩܝܐ Med. 572. 7. Op. Nest. does not know the bush, ܚܐ ܐܘܡ ܐܟܚܒܐ 138. 6.

ܚܘܬܝܪ *Hutir*, a village, Chast. 21. 19.

ܚܘ, ܚ and ܚܘܬܐ col. 1221. Dele both articles.

ܚܕܘܬܐ f. *weaving*; *texture*, BA. under ܠܒܘܬܐ col. 2261.

ܚܟܡ col. 1221. in the mountains N. of Damascus. Nöld. identifies this with Helbon חלבון Ezech. xxvii. 18, ZDMG. xxix. 436.

ܚܐ col. 1222. Dele: it is a mistake for ܚܘ col. 1219.

ܚܕ, ܚ col. 1223. 8 of par. ܚܕ ܪܝܫܟ *shampoo thy head*, Med. 554. 10.

ܚܘ col. 1223. 5 f. of par. correct ܩܕܡܗ *His breath*; "*even that which is born from our bosoms is not, save by the breath of God*"; see Gen. ii. 7.

ܣܡܟ, ܣܟ col. 1224. *to close, tie up* a pot, Chimie 36. 8; *to become thick, to thicken* ܐܙܠ ܘܐܙܕ ܒܗ ܕܐܙܕ lorsque tu verras que *le produit trituré commence à s'épaisser sous le pilon*, ib. 22. 21. Pass. part. 18 of par. correct ref. Not Clem. Rom. Rec. but Clem. Ep. 80. 8, add 176. 4. Pael ܣܡܟ pass. part. *well-knit*, ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܣܡܟ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܒܪ Josephus vi. 10. 15. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܡܟ add: with ܚܠܨ *to be strong, to prevail over* ܐܬܬܡܟ ܥܠ ܚܟܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ Th. Mops. in John 1. 29.

ܣܘܟܐ col. 1225. *spathe* of a palm, ref. ܣܘܟܐ ܕܬܡܪܐ Med. 98 ult.

ܣܘܟܐ col. 1225. ܣܘܟܐ ܕܩܨܒ *a partition of reeds, a reed mat*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 40. 14, cf. ܣܘܟܐ id. ed. Wright 179. 10.

ܣܘܟܢܐ col. 1226. f. pl. ܣܘܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܠܘܢ *the contractile* or *constricting muscles* of the colon, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3. *Astringent*, Med. 212. 6, 293. 3.

ܣܘܟܪ a village of ܒܝܬ ܢܘܗܕܪܐ Chast. 62. 13.

ܣܘܡܐ col. 1226. *a step*; add: ܣܘܡܐ ܕܩܕܡܬܐ *the ladder of preferment*, Hist. Mon. 167. 3; ib. 174. 9, 270. 20.

ܣܘܡܐ col. 1226. 1) *a line*, ܟܬܝܒ ܣܘܡܐ *written closely*, Pallad. 106. 11; ܣܘܡܐ ܕܙܗܒ *sentences illuminated in gold*, Is. Ant. 126. 12, ܣܘܡܐ ܕܩܕܫܐ *sentences of Holy Scripture*, ib. l. 14; Nars. ed. Ming. i. 10 n. 1. Metaph. ܐܙܠ ܒܫܘܡܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܐܬܐ *guided in a straight line*, Hist. Mon. i. 174. 9; 270. 20; ܣܘܡܐ ܕܩܕܡܬܐ *line* or *ladder of preferment*, ib. 167. 3. 2) for ܣܘܡܐ *a pitcher, pot*, the leaven is to be set apart ܒܐܣܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܡܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ, Takhsa 118. 2.

ܣܘܡ, ܣܢ col. 1226. *to look, to take a direction*, ܣܢܬ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ *the ship's course was directed towards*, A.M.B. 149. 14 = Pallad. 323. 4; Budge "was about to arrive". Act. part. add: ܐܝܟ ܡܣܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ ; *how can he expect that?* ref. Ephr. Ref. i. 65. 23, 24. Perhaps i. q. Ar. حار *to be amazed, to marvel*, ܣܢܬ ܡܬܚܝܪ A.M.B. v. 53. 1. Aph. ܐܬܣܢܝ with ܫܠܚ *to hasten eagerly*, Sassan. 7, 17, ܐܬܣܢܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܝܠܝ ܘܐܬܦܢܘ *they turned swiftly towards*, A.M.B. ii. 585. 13. ܟܠ ܣܟܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܒܟܠ ܓܒܠܘܬܐ *he turns all his guiles against thee*, ib. iii. 222. 10, 277 10; ܐܢܐ ܡܝܬ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܝ *I bring judgement upon myself*, ib. 278. 5 af.

ܣܘܦ Pa. ܣܦܦ col. 1229. Chem. *to blanch, whiten* act. part. ܡܣܦܦ Chimie 12. 17; pass. part. fem. ܡܣܦܦܬܐ l. 16. Arabism ܒܝܨ *to wear white* in token of opposition to the Abbaside party whose colour was black, ܣܘܦ ܠܒܢܐ Dion. 51. 3 af., 52. 1, 3, Nöld. WZKM. x. 166. Ethpa. ܐܬܣܦܦ *to be blanched*, Chimie 12. 10, 14.

ܣܦܘܦܐ m. *blanching*, Chimie 20. 22, 32. 10, 47. 11,

ܣܘܦܐ col. 1228. 2) *an example*, ܣܘܦܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܓܒܝܪܐ *a perfect pattern of the heroic life*, A.M.B. v. 3. 11; *archetype* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܡܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܪ ; BH. Hebraica iii. 251. 14. 3) *the white poplar*, ܣܘܦܐ ; ܟܬܝܒ sic Budge, an infusion of *poplar leaves*, Med. 575. 17, 582. 6.

ܣܦܘܦܐ col 1230. *white*. Add under β) *silver* opp. ܕܗܒܐ *gold*, Chimie 12. 4 but *tin* ib. 34. 4. γ) ܣܘܦܐ ; ܒܫܒܥ ܩܕܡ *Easter week*, Brev. Ant. i. 38 *b* pen., 48 *a* pen. ܒܝܥܐ ܚܓܐ *white Feast* of the Mongols, Jab. 142 ult. It is Feb. 1, the Mongol New Year's Day, Bedj. note ib. δ) ܣܦܦܐ ܐܠܐ πολιοφάγος, *a white-haired glutton*, Hist. Mon. ii. 34. 27, A.M.B. vii 86 &c., Act. S. Pelag. 7. 27, 8. 6. M. pl. i. q. ܣܦܘܦܐ, ܣܦܦܐ ܕܣܒܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܒܚ Pallad. 352. 5, Med. 559. 1. See 3 ll. lower.

ܣܦܘܦܐ col. 1231. Pl. *leucoma, cataract*, add: Med. 78. 2, 82. 8, 91. 5, 12, ܣܦܘܦܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ib. 604. 5.

ܣܦܘܦܝܐ col. 1231. *a white cloud or mist* ܥܢܢܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܐܘܝܪ ܟܕ ܡܬܪܡ ܡܢ ܬܚܬ ܠܥܠ ; But. Sap. Philos. 6. 2. Pl. ܣܦܘܦܝܐ *white film* on the eyes, Med. 89. 9.

ܣܘܣܦܘܬܐ col. 1232. *bleaching, blanching*, Chimie 1. 1.

ܣܦܘܟܝܐ *hellebore*; see under ܣܢܕ.

ܣܪܘܓ col. 1232. a district under the Bishop of Sarug, add refs. Brooke's Chron. 573. 8, Ant. Patr. 301. 10.

ܣܘܪܒܐ 1) a kind of laurel with narrow, bitter leaves, note to Chabot's Youssef Bousnaya, R.O.C. iii. 173. 2) ܚܪܕܦܢܐ, ܚܪܕܦܢܝܢ perh. *mountain hollow, Hordaphne* village in the land of Amadia, C.B.M. 1067 *a*, Pers. Mart. n. 1544. A village in Beit Arabaye, Chast. 15. 1, 32. 21.

ܣܘܪܒܝܐ *an inhabitant of Hordaphne*, C.B.M. 1067 *a*.

ܣܘܪܡ col. 1232. Add: *Hurin* (l. *Haran* = *Carrha*) De Goeje B. 65. 1, 4.

ܣܘܪܣܐ (ܒܝܬ ?) a monastery in the region of Amadia, Anecd. Syr. ii. 210. 6, 286. 14, ܣܘܪܘܣܐ l. 1.

ܣܘܪܝ see Suppl. under ܣܪܚ.

ܣܥܥ E-Syr. form of ܣܒܥܐ *Ḥoshaba* pr.n.m. BHChr. Eccl. 785. 5.

ܣܥܠܡ (ܒܝܬ ?) see ܣܚܠܡ (ܒܝܬ ?) above.

ܣܪ Ethpael ܐܬܣܬܪܪ denom. verb 1) from ܣܬܪܐ, *to penetrate*, BHCarm. 137. 14. 2) from ܣܪܐ *to be mangy, covered with scab*, Poet. Syr. 58. 5 af.

ܣܬܪܐ col. 1237. infra, *innermost recess*, add: ܣܬܪܐ ܒܓܘ *μυχοῖς*, Greg. Carm. ii. 48. 20; ܣܬܪ ܪܘܡ BHCarm. 121. 4, ܣܬܪ ܟܕܘ ib. 152. 1; ܣܬܪܗ ܕܐܝܠܐ *lee-side of the island*, A.M.B. iii. 383. 1.

ܣܪܝ. ܣܪܝܐ col. 1235. *endowed with sight or insight, a seer*, ܣܪܝܐ ܕܦܬܚܐ lit. "seer of the opening", *the retina, back of the pupil*, Med. 71. 6, ܣܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ l. 16.

ܣܪܝܬܐ f. i.q. ܣܪܝܢܬܐ *perception, vision*, ܣܪܝܬ ܠܒܐ ܘܣܪܝܬ ܥܝܢܐ Is. Nin. B. 50. 15, 18, ܣܪܝܬ ܥܝܢܐ, ib. 31. 2, DBB. 735. 20 under ܣܪܝܐ.

ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܝܢܐ col. 1235. Dele sing., ܣܪܝܢܐ is pl. of ܣܪܐ: see end of par. and ܣܥܡ ܣܪܐ ܣܪܝܢܐ BHGr. i. 31. 1, Nöld. Gr. § 74 n.

ܣܪܝܐ *the Seer*, title of certain monks, sometimes considered a gentilic from ܚܙܐ *Ḥazza*. Joseph ܣܪܝܐ Chast. 64. 13, Jacob ܣܪܝܐ ib. 71. 1. See Chabot, Journ. As. 1906, 265.

ܣܪܝܐ col. 1236. Metaph. *perception, mental vision*, Is. Nin. B. 128. 3, 4; *spiritual vision*, l. 6.

ܣܪܝܬܐ col. 1236. *a*) act. *vision*. *b*) pass. *reputation*, ܣܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ Sev. Lett. 377. 16.

ܣܟܣܪܝܐ col. 1237. *a braggart, swaggerer*, Tekkaf. 111; pl. ܣܟܣܪܝܢ opp. ܣܟܝܬܐ Is. Nin. B. 189 n. 1; Syn. Or. 147. 6 af.

ܣܟܣܪܝܘܬܐ col. 1237. *ostentatiously*, Syn. Or. 137. 29; R.O.C. iv. 262. 1.

ܣܟܣܪܝܘܬ ܐܚܘܪܝܬܐ col. 1237. *ὀπισθοφανῶς, a backward look*, A.M.B. v. 355. 11.

ܣܪܐ m. perh. *prow* of a boat, Gest. Alex. 205. 1.

ܣܙܐ or ܣܙܐ col. 1238. BB. is wrong, it is ܚܙܐ *Ḥazza*, an ancient town near Arbela, sometime capital of Adiabene, Nöld. ap. ZDMG. xxxii. 401 f., Tabari 20 n. 4, Syn. Or. 619. 5, Jesus-Sabran 490 n. 1, 516. 21, 519. 28, A.M.B. iv. 134. 12.

ܣܥܪܝܐ col. 1239. *ringworm, dandruff*, add: λειχήν, Hippoc. iii. 19; on the eyelid, Med. 92. 22, on the head, ib. 554. 20, ܣܥܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܟܠ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܫ ܐܝܟ ܙܝܢܘܬ ܢܘܪܐ. ܘܡܓܘܗ ܐܟܚܐ ܣܘܓܐ *ringworm is a sore which may occur in any part, it is of the colour of sparks, it is irritable and itches*, ib. 604. 8 ff., Pet. Ib. 40. 11.

ܒܝܪܡ name of a village, Anecd. Syr. ii. 199. 11, 144. 24; 203. 23.

ܣܥܪܬܐ, ܣܥܪܬܐ col. 1239. *a hog*. Pl. ܣܥܪܬܐ *scrofula*, Med. 50. 1 i.q. ܣܥܪܬܐ ib. 594. 6, col. 1240. 7. χοιράδες, Galen. 240, Hippoc. iii. 25.

ܣܥܪܘܬܐ pl. i.q. ܣܥܪܬܐ *scrofula*, Med. 583. 5.

ܐܬܣܬܪܪ denom. verb Ethpaal from ܣܥܪܬܐ *to be like a hog*, ܘܐܬܣܬܪܘ ܕܗܘ ܒܪܥܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܪܐ *those of swinish minds*, Manichéisme 98. 7.

ܣܙܐ col. 1240. Arab. حزام *belt, girth*, Beit Assyr. iii. 81. Cf. Fremdw. 103 n., El. Nis. 40. 5.

ܫܪ col. 1240. *to cause a commotion, to incite,* ܫܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܘܩܐܡ ܕܡܕܡܐ, Jac. Edes. ap. Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 363. 5.

ܫܪ col. 1241. ܫܪܝܬܐ col. 1242. 1) ܢܘܢܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ῥυάδες χυτοί, *migratory fishes, those which go about in shoals,* Ar. FischN. 89. 2) ܫܚܘܠܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ or ellipt. *an enveloping membrane* e. g. *the diaphragm,* Med. 131. 7; ܫܚܘܠܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ *the pleura costalis,* ib. 223. 7; ܫܚܘܠܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܣܒܝܡܐ *the pleura,* ib. 223. 2, 225. 4.

ܫܪܝܬܐ col. 1242. With ܦܬܝܚܘܬܐ *prolapsus uteri,* Med. 50. 22.

ܫܪܝܢܐ col. 1243. Pl. ܫܪܝܢܐ *arteries, veins,* ܫܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܡ ܘܕܟܪ, BB. under ܫܥܠܐ col. 1638 = DBB. 1995. 4; ܫܪܩܐ ܕܡܥܘܡ ܫܥܠܐ ܚܝܢܐ ܕܡ ܘܠܒܘܫ? Hebraica iv. 212, 120, 129.

ܫܪܘ *the Khaser,* a tributary of the Zab, Bar Penk. 157. 12.

ܫܪܘܐ col. 1239. Add: ܫܪܘ ܫܡܐ *night-shade berries,* prob. *Strychnos colubrina,* BA. under ܡܘ col. 3698.

ܫܪܝܐ col. 1243. 1) *fine flour,* الدقيق السميد El. Nis. 78. 71. 2) *the dust which rises before a shower* or *the latter part of a shower,* القفو من السيل, El. Nis. 78. 72.

ܫܪܘ *Ḥazru,* a village on the road from Maipherkat to Amid, Dion. 54. 10.

ܫܫܐ col. 1243. *the plum,* add: ܟܬܐ ܘܣܝܬܐ Med. 107. 6, ܫܫܐ ܚܘܪܐ *black plums,* ib. 556. pen., 557. 14; ܫܫܐ ܫܥܪܐ ib. 557. 1; ܫܫܐ ܕܡܫܩܝ ܘܕܡܫܩܐ *damascenes, damsons,* Jac. Edes. ap. Nöld. F. S. i. 576; ܫܫܐ ܕܬܐ *peaches,* ib.

ܫܪܝܢܐ col. 1244. Dele article; it is corrupt for ܫܪܝܢܐ q. v. col. 3347.

ܫܪ col. 1244. Past. part. ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝܐ *dug out,* ܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܝܐ *channels excavated for water,* Nöld. F. S. ii. 894. Pa. ܫܪܪ *to engrave,* Poet. Syr. 98. 7 misprinted ܫܪܪ. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܪܪ *to be dug or ploughed,* ܕܐܬܚܪܫ Arist. Apol. o. 5.

ܫܪܝ col. 1245. 11 of par. ܫܪܝ ܘܫܪܝ *striped, rainbow-coloured,* A.M.B. v. 188. 9.

ܫܪܝ m. *the field mouse,* Op. Nest. 90. 21.

ܫܪܝ col. 1245. *pointed,* ܫܢܝ ܕܫܪܝ ܘܫܪܝ ܕܩܪܝܕ ܘܕܥܩܪܒ *the extremities = tails of the roach and scorpion are sharp and pointed,* Med. 25. 21.

ܫܪܝܘܬܐ f. *pointedness, stiff sharpness* of the tip of a palm-branch, Pallad. 666. 19.

ܫܪܐ col. 1245. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܪܝ pass. *to be sinned,* ܫܪܐ ܕܐܬܫܪܝ ܒܗ *the sin committed by him,* Sev. Lett. 295. 9, 296. 5, 8; pl. ܚܛܝ ܕܐܬܫܪܝܢ *the sins committed,* ib. 202. 2, 203. 5 &c.; Cyr. 35. 13.

ܫܪܝܐ col. 1247. 3. correct "caret pl." to pl. rare, ܫܪܝ ܫܪ ܚܕ ܫܪܝܟܝ *each separate sin of ours,* Ephr. Syr. ed. Overbeck 329 pen. = Ephr. Jos. 260. 5; ZDMG. lii. 132.

ܚܛ col. 1247. الخطّ *al-Khatt,* a city in Bahrain, the coast district on the Arabian side of the Persian Gulf, official name ܚܛ ܒܚܪܝܢ Syn. Or. 216. 23; 679. Add: Ἄττα κώμη, Sprenger Alt. Geogr. Arab. § 170, Sassanidi 36. 9.

ܫܪܐ. Pass. part. ܫܪܝ add: ܠܒܐ ܫܪܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ *a mind captivated by vainglory,* Syn. Or. 147. 6 af. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܪܐ col. 1248. *to go headlong;* ܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܫܪܐ *to come,* Pléroph. 46. 3.

ܫܪ. ܫܪܝ col. 1249. masc. in the Bible, fem. ܫܪܝ ܒܠܫܢܐ *in the vernacular,* Apis. ܚܛ. ult. and note, ܡ note. Pl. ܫܪܝ *pastoral staves,* Hist. Mon. i. 236. 12. L. 18 of par. *sceptre,* cf. חטר Inscript. of Zengîrli 3, 9, 20, 25, WZKM. vii. 131. 12. ܫܪܝ ܘܐܚܐ col. 1250. 3 *Shepherd's staff, Polygonum seminale* Med. 39. 10/11, ܫܪܝ ܘܐܚܐ ib. 572. 6, 580. 6. Cf. col. 3946.

ܫܪܝܢܐ m. dimin. of ܫܪܝ, *a small staff, stick,* A.M.B. i. 506. 15, Hist. Mon. i. 340. 21, Vat. MS. ib. ܫܪܝܢܐ.

ܫܪܝ or ܫܪܝ col. 1250 infra. الحضر Ἄτραι, Ἄτρι, Ἄτρα, *Ḥatra,* a city in Tirhan, NW.

from Tekrit, Coupes ii. 111 f., WZKM. xii. 361, Pers. Mart. n. 1440, Hist. Mon. i. 148, 173. 7, ii 305 n. 5. I.q. ܣܡܠ. Other Ḥatras were in Marga, Athor, &c.

ܣܡܠ col. 1250 ult. Dele.

ܣܡ col. 1252. 2 *to be reviving, refreshing*, some fruits ܣܡ ܬܡܪ BH. de Pl. ⅄. 4. Imper. used as a salutation, ܣܡܐ, ܣܡܗ *Hail*, Pallad. 495. 12, 13.

ܣܡܟܡ under ܣܡ col. 1253. *Sempervivum*, add: i.q. Gr. ἀειζῳόν col. 3 and Pers. ܣܡܥܚܕܘ or ܣܡܥܚܕܘ col. 2098; Ar. PflnN. 161. Med. 139. 16, 563. 15, 598. 20.

ܣܝܬܐ col. 1254. Astron. ܣܬܐ ܩܠܝܢ the first of four spaces on the outer circle of the astrolabe, it is from the Eastern horizon to the 30th degree of the lower meridian. "In hoc loco vita hominum et spiritus continetur", Firmicus Maternus ii. xvii. 2, De Astrolabe 251 infra and 284 n., ܣܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ib. 255 ult., 273. 12, 16, ܐܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܕܣܬܐ 272. med.

ܣܘܟܠܐ, ܣܘܟܠܐ 1255. med. 1) *life, lifetime*, ܒܥܕܡ ܕܚܝܐ, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 27. 3, 60. 12. 2) Add: ܣܘܟܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ *half beast, half man*, Gest. Alex. 177. 5. *A sheath, case*, a pearl has ܐܓܪ ܕܒܝܬܐ, Natur 65. 3, 5.

ܣܘܟܠܝܬܐ col. 1256. sc. ܣܘܟܠܐ *δύναμις ζωική*, Hoffm. Herm. 173.

ܣܘܟܠܝܬܝ col. 1256. *organic*, ܣܟܠܬܐ sc. ܪܘܚܐ opp. ܐܝܣܝܬܐ "*impetus organicus et anorganicus*", Hoffm. Herm. 173.

ܣܘܟܠܐ f. *victuals, provisions*, ܥܒܕ ܡܕܝ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܡܚܣܪ ܣܘܟܠܐ *what measures should be taken to avoid lack of victuals*, Ined. Syr. 41. 3; ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܡܚܣܪ ܣܘܟܠܐ *lack of fodder for the cattle*, Dion. 193. 5 misprinted ܣܟܠܐ here and 191. 17; ܢܟܢܫ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܘܕܡܬܙܘܢܝܢ *to collect victuals for their sustenance*, Hist. Mon. i. 186. 18. But Budge and Fraenkel think the word is Talm. ܚܝܝܬܐ = ܣܘܟܠܐ, ܣܘܟܠܐ *a sack*, ib. ii. 368 n., ZA. xvii. 87.

ܣܘܟܠ a fortress in Mt. Singar, BH Chr. Eccl. 633. 1.

ܣܘܟܠ, ܣܘܟܠ col. 1258. under 2) *powers*, add: *δυνάμεις, facultates*, Ar. قوى الادوية ZDMG. xxxiv. 475 = ܩܘܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܛܠ? ib. xxxix. 285. 3, ܣܘܟܠ ܫܒܥ viz. ܡܢܝܢܐ, ܣܥܣܥܐ, ܡܚܡܐ, ܩܕܡܝܐ ib. 287. 2, 4, Gottheil in BH. de Pl. ib. xliii. 124.

ܣܘܟܠ col. 1261. *oppression*, ܣܘܟܠ ܚܡܣ ܡܐ BH. in Koh. iv. 1.

ܐܣܬܟܠ Aph. col. 1263. *to enfeeble*, ܚܠܫܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܠ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܥܣܝܣ Ebed J. Card. 23. 12. Metaph. ܡܥܣܠܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܠ the virtues of Aphthonia *surpass speech*, R.O.C. vii. 114. 26.

ܣܘܟܠ a herb, ܣܘܟܠ ܐܝܬܐ Med. 575. 20, 584. 21.

ܣܟܘܠܐ Chald. חילפא, *willow*, Med. 575. 17, 576. 1. Cf. ܣܟܘܠܐ col. 1288 and ܣܟܘܠܐ col. 1289.

ܣܥܠ col. 1264. Add: the spot where the monastery Ἴνα was situated. ܣܥܠ ܡܢ ܣܝܠ Doc. Mon. 215. 4, 219 quater, 220. 11.

ܣܥܠ for ܣܘܠ q.v. infra. *henna*, gloss to ܚܢܐ BH. in Cant. Cant. 1. 13.

ܒܥܘܠ for ܒܝܥܘܠ q.v. ܒܚܢܡ ܚܣܝܠ ܚܣܥܠ *at a gallop*, Dion. 57. 6.

ܒܥܘܩ col. 1264. for ܒܝܥܘܩ *a gnat, mosquito*, Mar Aba II 343.

ܚܝܪܡ for ܚܝܪܡ *Hiram* King of Tyre, Jac. Edes. Hex. 21. 4.

ܚܝܪܢ *Hiran*, eighth bishop of Adiabene, M.Z. 27 infra.

ܒܝܬܐ col. 1264. 1) *a camp, sheepfold*, ܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܦܬ ܐܪܚܐ N.B. E-Syr. vowels, M.Z. 175. 18. 2) *Hirta*, capital of the Lakhmite Arabs SE. of the modern Meshed Ali, Hist. Mon. ii. 51 n., Pers. Mart. 863; Sassanidi 9. 14, Chast. 43. 6, 20.

ܒܝܬܝܐ m.pl. *people of Hirta*, Chast. 44. 4, 16; ܒܝܬܝܬܐ Jab. 441. 12, 483. 11.

ܣܥܠ *brass*, Alexanderlied, ZDMG. lx. 180. 86.

ܣܘ col. 1265. *to scratch, rub.* Act. part. ܣܐܘ: ܣܐܘ ܚܘ *he scratches* his ear *with* a stick, Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 5. 9; ܣܐܘ ܕܥܕ

ܚܚܐ the ass *rubs himself among briars.* N. Hist. vii. 4. 3; Lexx. under ܡܟܝܫܐ col. 3641. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܚܐ *to be rubbed,* ܐܬܚܫ ܘܐܬܫܒ ܗܡ ܟܬܐ ܘܡܬܫܚܡ N. Hist. viii. 3. 3. Pa. ܫܚܐ *to rub off.* Metaph. *to re-open* a question, —ܫܚܚܢ ܟܬܒ ܘܫܒ ܐܕܡ ܠܗܠܓܢ Sev. Lett. 156. 15.

ܫܘܚܐ m. *mange, itch,* Rylands MS. 44 fol. 3 *b.*

ܫܘܚܐ add: *ξυσμός, itching,* Hippoc. iii. 30, vi 9; ܚܕܢ ܫܚܐ ZDMG. xxxix. 241. ܫܘܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܘܝܪ *slow friction in the air,* N. Hist v. 1. 3 on the formation of hail. L. 3 of par. dele "forte sit" after the ref. to Geop. and add: *Urtica, the nettle,* Ar. PflnN. 162.

ܫܘܚܐ col. 1265 i. q. ܫܘܦܐ col. 1321. *The palate.* Gen. com. ZDMG. xliv. 531 n. 1, e.g. ܫܘܚܐ is oftener m. but ܫܘܦܐ ܕܡܪܕܟܝ Mar Kardagh ed. Abb 48. 3 = ed. Feige 37. 12. ܫܘܚܐ is usually f. in the pl. but ܫܦܩ ܘܡܚܩ ܕܐܠܝܢܐ Is. Ant, i. 54. 17. *The throat, gullet, φάρυγξ,* Hippoc. ii. 15, iii. 5, iv. 34, vii. 55 cf. ib. 16 n. 1. ܦܬܝܚ ܚܕܢ ܫܚܚ *open-mouthed, gaping,* Sev. Ant. Hom. 42. 11. Metaph. ܦܝܡܐ ܕܫܘܓܝܐ *the jaws of error,* Mar Kardagh. 75. 9.

ܫܚܡ col. 1265. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܚܡ. Part. m. pl. ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܥ ܣܓܝ *men of superior knowledge,* Georg. Arab. 9. 23.

ܫܘܫܦܐ col. 1266. bono sensu, *plan, device,* ܫܘܫܦܐ ܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܘܪ ܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 13.

ܫܠ *to gird up*: ܫܠ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܒܝܠ ܕܟܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܒܝܗ, Jos. Narses 101. 13.

ܫܠ col. 1268. Ar. خلّ *to mine, dig a mine,* ܫܠ ܟܠ ܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܐ Josephus vi. 13. 7. Pa. ܫܠܠ Ar. خلل *to penetrate;* ܫܠܠܗ ܫܒܘܗ ܘܐ *they made a way through* the throng *and surrounded him,* Pallad. 70. 7. Palpel ܫܠܫܠ *to bore through, excavate,* ܟܗܘ ܕܫܠܫܠܒ ܘܐ *mountains are hewn out and dug through* by gold-diggers, Is. Ant. ii. 82 pen. Ethpalpal ܐܬܫܠܫܠ *to be loosened, unbound,* ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܒܐܫܠܫܠ ܕܡܐ *is it easier* to dissolve a stone or *to unbind* a barren womb? G. Busâmé 7. 3 af.

ܫܠ col. 1270. Add: ܚܙܝܬܗ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܫܚܝܢ ܫܚܝܬ ܕܡ ܕܡ ܘܨܘܡ ܘܫܗܪ *her beautiful eyes were cavernous from fast and vigil,* Brit. Mus. Or. 3337. 17 *r.*

ܫܚܠܐ col. 1270. *a banquet,* ܫܚܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ *the Feast of Water,* Coupes ii. 157. 12, 16, ܫܚܠܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *Feast of the Dead,* ll. 17, 21.

ܫܚܝܠܐ col. 1271. subst. *a cavity, ventricle* of the spider, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, of molluscs ib. 2. 2; ܫܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܘܫܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܘܪ *vena cava* of the heart, Med. 337. 2, 15. *A ship,* Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 112. 2.

ܫܚܝܐ A.M.B. iii. 603. 10 should probably ܫܘܠܐ *a ravine, cleft.*

ܫܘܠܐ or ܫܘܠܐ i. q. ܫܘܠܐ *a cleft, mine* ܫܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܣܦܘܬܐ Warda 52 *r* but ܫܘܠܐ ܟܡܝܢ *concealed mines,* Isoyahb ed. Duval, 23. 2.

ܫܘܠܦܐ a plant with milky sap, Med. 568. 23, perh. corrupt.

ܫܝܠܐ col. 1272. 1) *dust.* 2) *Trichoma, granulation* of the eyelid, Med. 88. 21; ܫܝܠܐ ib. 91 ter, 92 ter.

ܫܘܚܐ pl. ܫܝܠܐ *a scabbard,* Is. Ant. ii. 278 pen.

ܫܝܠܐ see ܫܐܠ *Hale.*

ܫܘܟ col. 1273. *to yield milk* ܢܬܠ ܐܘܕܐ ܫܘܟ N. Hist. vii. 2. 1; ܐܬܝ ܘܡܟ ܘܐ ib.; ܫܘܟ ܒܗ ܘ *that she may allow herself to be milked,* Protection 17. 3. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܘܟ *to be milked,* ܐܬܫܘܟ ܘ ܗ C.B.M. 1008 *a.*

ܫܘܟ, ܫܘܟ pl. ܫܘܟܬܐ *kinds of milk* ܐܝܟ ܡܠܒܝ ܗܡ ܚܠܒܐ ܫܘܟܬܐ ܗ ܘ ܚܠܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 1, Med. 211. 17. Chem. *quicksilver,* Chimie 12. 6, 13. 7, 267. 1; ܫܘܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܠܐ id. ib. 15. 15.

ܫܘܟ ܡܘ *opopanax juice,* Med. 49. 6, 87. 11, 186. 11, 398. 8, 604. 11. Cf. ܡܘܡܐ col. 1627 and ܡܘ col. 1630.

ܫܘܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܠܣܐ col. 1274. *laser, juice of Laserpitium,* Med. 99. 8, 166. 4.

سلد, ܣܠܕܐ col. 1274. 1) *fat.* pl. ܣܠܕܬܐ *unguents,* ܣܠܕܟܝ ܘܚܠܒ ܕܐܦܣܝܢ A.M.B. iii. 378. 10. 2) *membrane,* add: Hippoc. v. 43, ܣܠܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܡܝܣܡ ܟܠ ܟܘܠܐ *the peritonaeum,* ib. vi. 55; ܣܠܕܐ ܘܥܒܝܐ Med. 32. quater, ܣܠܕܐ ܘܣܒܝܐ ib. 123. 13, ܣܠܕܐ ܕܓܘܦܐ ib. 234. 2, ܣܠܕܐ in general, ib. 380. 22; ܣܠܕܐ ܕܪܘܦܐ *the pleura,* ib. 223. 2, 9, ܣܠܕܐ ܕܪܘܦܐ ܘܐܟܝܠ l. 7, ܣܠܕܐ ܕܪܘܦܐ ܘܣܒܝܐ, ib. 191. 15, 281. 16; ܣܠܕܐ ܕܥܘܦܝ *membranes* of a bat, Anecd. Syr. iv. 69. 16; *drum* of a cicada, N. Hist. 4. 2.

ܣܠܕܢܝܐ *bristly,* a hog's ear is ܐܘܕܢܐ ܣܠܕܢܝܐ and has upon it a ܣܥܪܐ ܣܠܕܢܝܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܣܠܕܢܝ and ܣܠܕܝܢܝ *membranaceous,* ܚܠܐ ܣܠܕܝܐ ܘܣܥܦܐ Anecd. Syr. iv. 69. 6, 15 but ܚܠܐ ܣܠܕܝܐ ܘܥܩܝܐ Natur. 35. 15.

ܣܠܕܢܘܬܐ f. *fatness, greasiness,* ܡܥܕܪ ܡܢ ܣܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ Nat. Hist. vi. 3. 3.

ܣܠܕܢܝܐ col. 1275. *galbanum,* add: Med. 105. 15, 147 bis and often.

ܣܠܟ col. 1276. Metaph. ܣܘܟܠ ܚܦܪܝ ܘܚܘܪܐ *those who burrow in holes = anchorites,* R.O.C. xii. 324. 6; ܣܠܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܝ *burrowing into the future,* Hist. Mon. i. 245. Pa. ܣܠܟ *to insert,* ܣܠܟ ܟܣܢܐ ܒܐܘܢܐ ܒܣܝܡܐ Med. 108. 2.

ܣܠܟܐ col. 1276. pl. ܣܠܟܬܐ *a hole in the earth,* ZDMG. xlix. 615 n. 1.

ܣܝܟܐ a city near Babylon built by Nebuchadnezzar, Jab. 142. 12.

ܣܠܚܐ col. 1277. *Holwân* i. q. ܣܘܠܚ col. 1221. Modern name of ܣܟܣ Syn. Or. 673; 109, 164, 214, ZDMG. xliii. 403. 6, 405. 1, Journ. Sac. Lit. new series viii. 16.

ܣܠܙܐ col. 1277. l. 3 correct ref. An. Syr. 201. 25. L. 6 ܣܟܘܢܐ ܘܣܠܘܡܐ ܕܐܦ *columnae cochlides,* cf. Fr. escaliers en limaçon; *spiral columns* i. e. those of Trajan and Antoninus, Zach. Rhetor's description of Rome, ed. Guidi 220 n. 2, 222. 13.

ܣܠܣ col. 1277. *Ḥalaḥ,* pointed ܣܠܚ 2 Reg. xvii. 6 &c. Lee and Mausil. L. 6 of par. add: Syn. Or. 619 n. 5.

ܣܠܣܠ Halhalah, a monastery, Chast. 2. 18, 51. 10.

ܣܠܡ col. 1277. 8 of par. *To unite* the Two Natures, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 607 n. and often. *To infuse,* ܣܠܡ ܥܡ ܣܬܘܬܐ ib. 609. 3. Pass. part. ܡܣܬܠܡ opp. ܡܣܬܒܐ, *monks living in community,* R.O.C. vii. 115. 1. Fem. ܣܝܠܘܡܐ col. 1280. *a mixture?* a drink like barley-water made of wheaten flour, Med. 286. 5. Pl. ܣܝܬܘܠܡܐ *miscellanies,* BH. on Prov. 25. 1.

ܣܘܟܠܐ col. 1279. ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *complicated* or *intricate discourse,* Sev. Gr. under ܡܠܟ col. 3578.

ܣܘܟܐ col. 1279. 11 of par. *the gadfly,* Dion. 59. 7.

ܣܟܠܐ col. 1280. *mixing* ܡܗܡܐ ܘܣܟܠܐ ܘܐܥܕܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ *Order of mixing and preparing* Eucharistic bread, Takhsa 105. 1, 8.

ܣܟܝܠܐ col. 1280. Ar. حلتيت *asafoetida,* i. e. gum of Ferula Persica, *Laserpitium,* Med. 318. 20, 22, ܣܟܝܠܐ ܚܝܣܐ *sweet laserpitium,* ib. 143. 13. Written ܣܟܝܡܐ ib. 172. 10, 562. 7, 566. 16.

ܣܠܡ Ethpalan ܐܬܣܟܠܡ denom. verb from ܣܘܟܠܐ: cc. ܠ *to hold intercourse, have dealings with,* BH Carm. 114 pen.

ܣܝܠ col. 1280. Pa. ܣܝܠ correct the word in brackets to [ἐλίπανεν]. Ethpa. ܐܬܣܝܠ l. 2 of par. corr. to ܐܬܡܫܚ BH Gr. i. 60. 13. Aph. ܐܣܝܠ metaph. ܐܣܝܠ ܟܦܘ *speak sweetly,* Ahikar ܡܒ 5.

ܣܘܟܠܐ col. 1280. *must,* Med. 59. 7, 295. 24, 296. 12.

ܣܘܣܠܐ col. 1281. *sweet sleep*: refs. ܡܫܬܐ ܕܣܘܣܠܐ Is. Ant. 298. 6; ܣܘܣܠܐ ܐܬܟܦ ܘܥܣܠܐ Pallad. 16. 18 = A.M.B. v. 19. 1.

ܣܝܠ name of a mountain, Chast. 30. 9.

ܣܟܡ col. 1282. LXX *συνεφώνησεν,* ܐܬܣܟܡ ܠܗ ܘܐܡ Hex. Jes. vii. 2 Psch. ܐܬܡܫܚ. Pass. part. ܡܣܝܡ: ܒܪܙܠ ܣܝܡ *native, unforged iron,* Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 505. 21. Ethpe. *to grow stout, sturdy,* ܐܬܬܥܒܝ ܕܡܣܟܡ Natur 17. 3.

ܫܕܘܢܝܐ i. q. ܫܕܘܢܝܐ *of* or *belonging to dreams*, ܫܕ̈ܐ ܕܫܕܘܢ Dion. 141. 21.

ܫܕܘܢܝܐܝܬ *dreamily*, "*fictivement*," Syn. Or. 180. 31.

ܫܟܘܢܝܐ col. 1284. m. pl. *Phantasiasts*, followers of Julian of Halicarnassus, C.B.M. 929 *b*.

ܫܟܘܢܝܬܐ col. 1284. f. *anchusa, alkanet*, Chimie 2. 9.

ܫܟܘܢܝܬܐ col. 1284. *θεραπεία, treatment, regimen*, Hippoc. 1. 6.

ܡܫܟܘܢܝܐ 1) *convalescent*, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 4. 2) *made known in a dream*, there are three orders of revelation, ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܟܘܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ G. Busâmé 2. 9.

ܫܟܘܢܝ sc. ܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ *brine, white vinegar filtered*, Chimie 4. 1, 22. 21, 44. 12.

ܫܟܝܐ pl. some kind of stone, Pers. فرنوج. Possibly ܦܪܙܢ or ܦܪܢܟ *copper*, Gest. Alex. 9. 6 and note; ZDMG. xlv. 314. 3 af.

ܫܟܘ. ܫܟܘܬܐ col. 1288. *a blade, knife*; refs. Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 10. 7, f., pl. ܫܟܘܬܐ C.B.M. 993 *b*.

ܫܟܝܦܐ Ar. خليفة m. *deputy, lieutenant*, Dion. 208. 9.

ܫܘ col. 1289. Add: ܐ ܫܡ ܕܫܟܘܢܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܫܡ *for we are appointed to the succession of the Empire*, Jul. 16. 14.

ܫܟܘܦܐ *upupa, the hoopoe*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 59.

ܫܘܟܦܐ col. 1289. Corr. *Salix Aegyptiaca, the Egyptian willow*, Med. 579. 5, 584. 15, BB. under ܗܠܦܐ col. 2597.

ܡܫܟܚܐ col. 1290. With ܠܐ *indiscriminately*, ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ Sev. Lett. 86. 21, ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ib. 195. 3.

ܡܫܘܟܦܐ col. 1290. *transforming, transmuting*, Med. 346. 1.

ܫܘܫܟܦܐ col. 1290. *change*. Add: ܫܘܫܟܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ *delirium* from fever, &c., Med. 227. 3. *Conversion*, Ephr. iii. 334 *a*; *apostasy* ܫܘܫܟܐ ܕܫܡ ܕܡ ܕܡ Phet. 32. 9; ܫܘܫܟܐ ἀντιλογία, *altercation*, Is. Nin. Chabot. 14. 6. Col. 1291. 17. Rit. *a variable part*; also *a hymn in which the tone changes*, Brev. Chald. 1. 82. 12, 96. 8, 97. 1, 98 pen., 107 pen., 298 bis ff. ܡܫܟܐ ܕܠܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 429; ܡܫܬܟܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 134. 10. Logic, one of the things which can be predicated, *accident*? Cat. Arist. Jac. Edes. 24. 6, 12.

ܫܟܝ. ܫܟܝܐ col. 1293. *a small bladder* or *skin*, add: Lexx. under ܡܥܐ col. 1607.

ܫܘܫܟܝܘܬܐ col. 1293. *spoliation*, Sev. Lett. 135, ܫܘܫܟܝܐ ܕܡܩܕܫܐ *sacrilege*, ib. 28, 1.

ܫܟܒ name of a mountain in N. Syria, C.B.M. 756 *b*.

ܫܟܐ col. 1294. Ethp. ܐܬܫܟܐ *to be destined, fated*, ܐܬܫܟܚ ܥܡ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ Poet. Syr. 109. 6.

ܫܟܐ Ar. حلق *a large ring* on a door, through which bolts pass, BB. under ܐܪܥܐ col. 1147.

ܫܟܝܡܐ see ܫܟܝܡܐ.

ܫܥ. ܫܥܐ perh. חומה *a wall, enclosure*, D.S. Marg.: ܪܥܐ *νομή pasture*, Hoffm.; ܫܥܐ ܫܥܘܗܝ ܘܫܡܬ *they shut him up in the pigsty*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 230. 23.

ܫܥܝܬܐ col. 1298. ܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ *calefacient drugs*, Philox. ed. Budge 21; abbrev. ܫ̄ BH. de Pl. ٥. 5. 6. and passim.

ܫܘܥܐ col. 1298. *amomum*, i. q. ܐܡܘܡܘܢ Merx ap. ZDMG. xxxix. 251, Lag. Agathang. 154, cf. Mitth. ii. 356; Med. 49. 8, 51. 6.

ܫܘܥܐ col. 1300. *a caldron*, ref. Act. Mart. iii. 264.

ܫܘܥܢܐ col. 1300. *burning, glowing*, BHGr. 1. 37. 15, pl. = ܫܘܥܐ Is. Nin. B. 187. 7.

ܫܥܠܐ and ܫܥܠܐ col. 1303. *a hard sore*, Hippoc. iii. 19, vi. 1, 32, Med. 77. 21, ܫܥܝܠܐ ib. 127. 4, Galen. 304, Jos. Styl. 21. 12.

ܫܥܠܢܐ and ܫܐܥܠܐ col. 1303. Dele *propugnaculum murorum*. It is Talm. חומטון *saltpetre*, Fraenk. ZDMG. lii. 296, cf. xlvi. 743.

ܣܥܠ col. 1303. *to collect, pile up close.* L. 15 of par. ܐܫܬܥܠ ܠܗ ܘܣܥܠ—ܫܐܘܠ *Sheol gaped wide and piled up,* Act. Mart. i. 13 cf. ܣܥܠ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ a city overthrown by earthquake *heaped up all her inhabitants within her,* Jos. Styl. 28. 19. *To draw close together, to contract,* ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܣܥܪ̈ܐ Med. 293. 20 f.; ܣܥܠ ܣܥܪ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܕܐ ܒܗ ܠܪܓ̈ܠܘܗܝ *a strap to bind his knees together,* Hist. Mon. i. 218. 21. *To be in close formation, form close,* ܣܥܠ ܒܫܘܠܝܢ ܘܒܣܝܦܐ Josephus vi. 5; ܣܥܠ ܠܟܪܥܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܠܬܚܬ ܙܩܢܗ *he pressed right under the saint's beard,* Chron. Min. 80 ult. = Jo. Tell. 65. 8. *To rush at,* ܣܥܠ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܘܐܬܪܡܝ Pallad. 230. 11, ܣܥܠ ܒܚܕܐ ܘܩܐܡ "*il s'élance sur elle d'un bond,*" Chimie 245 n. 1. Pass. part. ܡܣܥܠ, ܣܥܝܠ some letters of the alphabet are ܡܣܥܠܢ *compact, squat,* opp. ܫܚܝܩ Hist. B.V.M. 68. 22. *Hidden,* ܣܥܝܠ ܒܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the mystic signification* in signing the Cross over the elements, Bar Sal. in Lit. 12. 10, ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܟܣܝ ܘܐܬܣܥܝ, ib. 13. 27. *Wrapped up,* ܣܥܝܠ κολεόπτερα, *sheath-winged,* Natur 44. 14. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܥܠ 2) *to limit, restrict,* ܐܬܣܥܠ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܡܐ ܕܐܬܣܥܠ Dion. Ined. 477. 13. Pa. ܣܥܠ *to draw close, draw up,* ܐܢܫ ܘܦܢܫ—ܠܬܚܬ ܟܪܥܘܗܝ ܡܣܥܠ Manichéisme 111. 6; the bear ܕܒܐ ܒܥܕܢܗ ܡܣܥܠ ܠܓܘܦܗ *squats close in his den,* Natur. 8. 3. Aph. ܐܣܥܠ add part. with suff. pron. ܡܣܥܠܗ *that which he has amassed, his store,* BH. Stories 18. 73.

ܣܥܝܠܘܬܐ col. 1305. *compression* of air in the ear, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2; see ܟܚܕܐ in Suppl.

ܣܥܝܟܐ col. 1305. Hoffmann thinks this word North-Aramaic and Edessene while ܟܡܠܐ, ܟܡܝܠܐ, ܟܡܠܐ are Babylonian vernacular, Pers. Mart. n. 206, Ar. Fremdw. 93. Vullers thinks Pers. کملی may be the original, ZDMG. l. 630. For western forms, καμηλωτή, Span. *camelote,* Engl. *camlet* see Lane, Dozy, and Vullers. *Fringed* rugs or material with soft, long hair, Hist. Mon. i. 135. 1, ii. 280 n. 3.

ܣܥܦ perh. *ginger,* ܣܥܦ ؟؟ Chimie 25. 18, 20.

ܐܣܥܐ Aph. ܐܐܣܥܐ col. 1306. *to leaven.* Metaph. ܐܐܣܥܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܥܒܕ ܗܢܐ Bar Sal. in Lit. 27. 10.

ܣܥܘܥܝܬܐ col. 1306. Add the vowel P'thakha to ܬ. *Lapathum, sorrel,* pl. ܣܥܘܥܝ̈ܬܐ Med. 175. 7, 231. 4, 388. 11, 390 pen.

ܪܡܢ col. 1306. *pomegranate seed,* ܚܕ ܙܪܥ ܪܡܢ Med. 211. 14, nom. unitatis ܚܕ ܙܪܥܬܐ ib. 566. 9, 569. 11.

ܐܣܬܥܘܥܝܬܐ f. *the cooling* of glass &c. Chimie 101. 1.

ܣܥܪ col. 1306. Act. part. ܡܣܥܪ ؟ ܡܪܝ ܐܣܬܥܘܥܝܬܐ a disease *which turns food sour* in the stomach, Med. 304. 22. Ethpa. ܐܬܣܥܪ *to become acid* ܐܬܣܥܪ ܠܚܡܐ ؟ ܘܐܬܚܡܥ N. Hist. iv. 111.

ܣܥܘܪ col. 1307. *acid,* ܣܥܘܪ ܘܡܪ ܒܝܫ *acid and sour* food, Med. 278. 5 and often; ܐܩܦܘܬܐ ܣܥܘܪ *acid eructations,* ib. 44. 22; ὀξυεγμία, Hippoc. vi. 1. 32. *Bitter, briny,* springs of ܡܝܐ ܣܥܘܪ N. Hist. ii. v. 4.

ܣܥܥ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܣܥܘܬܐ. *to ferment,* ܐܣܬܥܥ ؟ ܘܣܥܥ ܒܝܫ ܒܚܡܐ Hochfeld Fabel 46. But the Brit. Mus. copy has ܡܫܥܥ. Ethpa. ܐܬܣܥܥ *to become red,* litharge and sand are to be left to cool in a slow furnace ܒܟܘܪ ܕܐܬܣܥܥ Chimie 100. 9.

ܣܥܘ pl. ܣܥܘ̈ܬܐ *wines,* BHGr. i. 30. 4 and trs. from ܣܥܘܬܐ on col. 1309 deleting the singular. Add: ܣܥܘ ܣܡ *pure wine,* Hippoc. vi. 30, Med. 430. 6; ܣܡܐ ؟ ܘܣܥܘ *vinegar made from wine,* ib. 583. 3.

ܣܥܘ col. 1309. com. gen. *ass* but ܣܥܘܬܐ *a she-ass,* Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 52. 18, ܚܠܒ ܐܬܢ ؟ ܘܣܥܘܬܐ *ass's milk,* Med. 561. 2, 563 ult. but ܚܠܒ ܐܬܢ ؟ ܘܣܥܘ ib. 89. 3, 98. 15. L. 5 of par. forms of pl., see BHGr. i. 28. 3, Duval, Gram. 62 quoting Ephrem's Comment. on Gen. xxxvi. 24.

ܣܥܥ Ar. الحُمَّر *bitumen, Jew's pitch,* DBB. 881. 3 under ܣܥܥ and col. 1799.

ܣܥܥ i. q. ܣܥܘ *wine,* ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ؟ ܘܣܥܥ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ Cyrillona in John xv, 581. 1.

ܣܗܕܐ col. 1310. Add: ܣܗܕܘܬܐ BHGr. i. 22. 10; ܣܗܕܢܐ ܘܣܗܕܢܐ *the wheel* or *roller* of a battering ram, Gest. Alex. 101. 11; ܣܗܕܢܐ *a stone* or *row of stones* of a column, A.M.B. iv. 624. 15, pl. ܣܗܕܢܒ l. 10, 625. 15. Pl. ܣܗܕܢܐ *glass beads* or *similar round objects*, Chimie 99. 13, 14, 101. 5; ܣܗܕܢܡܐ l. 6. *Amulets*, ܣܗܕܢܡܐ ܐ. ܘܡܩܨ ܚܕܘܩܐ ܚܒܫܚ ܚܕܡ, ib. 8. 6. ܣܗܕܢ ܟܕܐ perh. *heartburn*, Med. 566. 7, cf. Ar. خُمَار. ܣܗܕܘܬܐ *night-shade* (Budge) ib. 397. 11; ܣܗܕܢܐ *millipeds, wood-lice*, ib. 197. 8; *links* of a chain, Phet. 11.

ܣܥܕܢܐ col. 1312. ܚܡܝܪܐ ܘܣܥܕܢܐ *yeast and water*, Med. 566. 6, ܣܥܒܢܐ ܘܚܛܬܐ *barley yeast*, ib. 568. 5. L. 7 of par. Rit. *leaven*, i.e. a portion of dough reserved from the special baking for the Eucharist, Takhsa 105 ter, 106: cf. ܚܡܝܐ. *The Eucharist bread*, reserved, ܐܝ ܣܥܕܢܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܘܣܥܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ Jac. Edes. Can. 2. 8, 8. 25.

ܟܣܣܕܘܬܐ f. *a furnace* for glass, Chimie 99. 3.

ܣܥܩ *to be angry*, impers. with ܠ and pers. pron. ܠ ܐܢܥܩ, trs. three examples placed under Pael on col. 1299. Act. part. ܐܢܬ ܡܥܩܐ *thou art angry*, Philox. ed. Guidi 472 *a* 16; pass. part. ܠܘ ܣܥܝܩ same, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 485, 575, cf. col. 1299. Add: ܣܥܝܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ Theod. in John v. 15. Aph. ܐܣܥܩ *to arouse wrath, excite fury*, ܐܣܥܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ Dion. 56. 10.

ܣܥܝܢܘܬܐ f. *ferocity*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 35. 12.

ܣܥܝܢܝܐ col. 1300. Add: ܣܥܝܢܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the irascible part* of the nature, Patr. Or. iii. i. 106. 11.

ܣܥܐ col. 1317. 5. *to suit the aim, to meet the need* with ܠ, the pool of Siloam ܒܝܬ ܣܝܥܐ ܕܡܝ ܠܫܝܚܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 105. 15. Act. part. m.pl. ܡܝܢ ܕܡܥܝܢ ܠܫܘܢ ܣܦܪ *they aim at highly coloured speech*, Is. Ant. ii. 206. 2. Add: *to conjecture*, Jac. Edes. on J. Styl. 586. 11 af. *to infer, conclude*, ܡܢ ܕܐܬ ܠܡܥܒܕ ; ܣܝܥ Med. 132. 12; from certain symptoms ܣܝܝܬܐ, ib. 270. 13.

ܣܥܐ col. 1317. 5 af. *the bosom, lap*. Probably Heb. חֵצֶן, Arab. حضن *the bosom*, Hoffm. ZDMG. xxxii. 753. Cf. Lag. Mitth. ii. 361 ff.

ܣܢܐ Ar. حِنا *henna*, Med. 553. 13, 557. 12 &c., 583. 5.

ܣܢܐ *unripe dates*, DBB. 1334 under ܣܡܣܡܐ: cf. Ar. PflnN. 120. I.q. ساتا col. 1167.

ܣܝܥܝܡ *with careful aim*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 25. 10.

ܣܘܥܡܢܘܬܐ f. *tavern-keeping*, BHGr. 24. 21.

ܣܢܒܠܝ *Hanbalite* i.e. a follower of the fourth orthodox school of Islam, named after Ibn Hanbal of Baghdad, A.D. 780–855, BH Chr. Eccl. ii. 263 and note.

ܣܥܐ col. 1319. *to sigh for, long for*. Part. ܣܝܐ with active meaning ܣܝܐ ܚܝܢ ܡܕܡ soft treatment of the body *makes death long for it*, Is. Nin. B. 285. 9. But cf. ܣܝܐ same col. infra. Aph. ܐܣܥܐ add: ܟܣܝܐ ܦܟܐ a cock partridge *chirps plaintively* in wooing, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4: cf. اسني حنو ة لعفة حتنو رحما امبا وهب يحسن في عينك Hunt. clxx.

ܣܢ *Ḥani*, a large village in Tur Abdin 50 kil. north of Amid, Dion. 103. 10, 142. 17.

ܣܝܢܐ col. 1321. Add: Ar. الحناية, Χναιθα (Theophylact) Χαμαιθά (Theophanes), Ḥnaitha, a city and diocese on the Upper Zab, Hist. Mon. i. 108. 1, ii. 239 n., Pers. Mart. 216–222, Badger Nest. 1. 174, Syn. Or. 672: 608 n. 3, 619. 6, Jab. 162. 1 and n., Or. Xt. ii. 310. 1, 311 n. 1, Chast. 45, 69.

ܣܢ col. 1322. Now called Bavian, 25 miles N. of Mosul. See Layard's Nineveh and Babylon 208 ff.

ܣܢܦܐ col. 1322. *heathen, pagan*. ܣܢܦ denom. verb Peal conj. *to turn pagan*, Warda 166 *r*. Aph. ܐܣܢܦ 1) *to apostatize*. 2) *to cause to apostatize* ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܐܣܢܦܘ ; ܟܬܒ ܕܥܡܡܐ *devils danced in the congregations of the heathen whom they had made impious*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 801. 18.

ܣܢܘܝܐ col. 1324. *a sucking-pig*, add ref. BH. in Prov. xxx. 26: ܣܢܘܪܐ i. q. ܣܢܘܝܐ f. Brit. Mus. Or. 2084 55 *r*.

سەۋىرا *a pigling*, sucking-pig, حەنا وسەۋىرا وسلامتا Chron. Min. 378. 25, the passage is quoted Or. Xt. i. 96. 19: cf. ZDMG. lx. 678 in loc.

سەۋرىلا col. 1324. place-name, *Anasartha*, Sev. Lett. 101. 15. Cf. Mansi vi. 1090.

سُنْقَا pl. سُنْقَا col. 1324. 3 of par. *angina*, κυνάγχη, *sore throat, quinsy*, Hippoc. iii. 11, 19. 21, v. 9, vi. 36, vii. 45; سُنْقَا سُعَا حَيَّيْنَا Med. 123. 8, 153 ult., 154 ter., 155. 10 &c. F. emph. سُنْقَمْلَا وبُخْنَا *strangler of children*, name of a demon, JAOS. x. 289. 4, Protection 34. 15 &c.

سەۋە وحَمْلَيْنَا *Hangman of robbers*, nickname of Cometes, Jo. Tell. 48. 5. Perh. correct سەۋ حَمْلَيْنَا?

سُنْقَمْنَا add: πνίξ, *choking, suffocation*, Hippoc. iv. 34, vii. 55, Med. 50. 2.

سِعَا col. 1324. Add: *narrow neck* of a vessel, Chimie 50. 15. سُعَ نَحْقَه *suicide by hanging*, Med. 78. 6.

سُعَا col. 1328. *lettuce*. E.-Syr. points سَتْقَا وبِحْنَا Op. Nest. 133. 20 gloss to حَنْوَا, Exod. 12. 8; سَتْقَا Med. 58. 3, 98. 11, 574. 3, رَأْسَ سُتْقَا ib. 358. 13.

سُعْبَا col. 1329. 1) *disgrace, dishonour*, pl. سُعْبَاتَا Ephr. ed. Lamy ii 221.

سُعْسُعَا col. 1330. Add: *χόνδρος*, Hippoc. vi. 19; سعسعا وحَكَا *ὑποχόνδριον*, ib. v. 60, vi. 39; pl. سُعْسُعَاتَا Med. 178. 13, 217. 7.

سعدا a mistake for نِصِبِين *Nisibis*, مَدِينَا سعدا وحَلَمْنَا C.B.M. 1100 *b*; Vit. Malch, Van den Ven. 104, Kugener in loc. gives Νισιβενία, Or. Xt. ii. 203.

سعو Ethpe. اسعو col. 1331. *to be spared, preserved from*, حَلَسعو Coupes iii. 109. 17, اسعدا وحَلَسعدا حَنْقَا *the simple were saved from error and enlightened*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 8; حَلَسعدع عم مَلَا we (the brethren of Joseph) *shall be saved from killing* him, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 289.

سُعْسُعْنَا col. 1331. *abstinence*, Is. Nin. B. 25. 4 af.

سُعْسُعْنَاتَا col. 1331. Add: *parsimony, stinginess*, Gest. Alex. 38. 1.

سُعْسُعْنَاتَا f. *abstention* from sending the usual Easter greeting, Sev. Lett. 68. 14.

سُعْلَا perh. for sake of metre = سُعُلَا *abstinence, deprivation*, Poet. Syr. 101. 13.

سعم. سُعْسُعْنَا col. 1333 *curious*, ref. Arist. Apol. 9. 9.

سِعِسْعَا *enviable, distinguished*, لَا اجبعه سعسعا حعدوخا Josephus vi. 10. 6.

سِعِسْعَاتَا f. *enviableness*, سعبعدا حَكَا حَبِيتَا *the city was to be envied*, Hist. Mon. i. 303. 2.

سُعْيَا col. 1333. With لَا *liberally, unsparingly*, Epiph. 9, 12.

حَلَسُعْسُعْنَا *envious, subject to envy*, اسُعْدَا لَا حَلَسُعْسُعْنَا *that brotherhood which is never attacked by envy*, Hist. Mon. i. 378. 17.

سعم. سُعْصَم col. 1335. *to hold fast*. Add: لَا عسُعْصَم وتعنا حَبْم *he never held to any possession*, Pallad. 209. 16.

سُعْنَا col. 1337. *a fortress*. سُعْنَا وأَبِ col. 1338. 1 add: حِصْن زياد Dion. 74. L. 12 سُعْنَا حَنْنَا add: i. q. Mosul, Chast. 32. 13, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 408. 10 and n., Mosul and its environs, ib. ii. 410, M. Z. 11. 3, transl. 87 and n. 1. But Hoffm. says it is محلّة اليهود near Mosul, cf. Nöld. in Sassanidi 22 n. 9.

سُعْنَا col. 1338. pr. n. Add, earlier sense, لَا سعنا احدا حبعلا : لَا احدا حبعلا *only a small fort*, Chast. 32. 14.

حَلَسَعْصَم col. 1338. misprinted حَلَسَعْصَم and add refs. Jos. Styl. 10. 15, Jul. 23. 21, cf. ib. 37. 25.

عسُعْدَعْنَيْلَا *patiently*, Is. Nin. Chabot 48. lxiv.

حَسْعُنَا col. 1338. *genitalia*, add: ἦτρον, περίνεον, κτείς, Hippoc. ii. 35, iii. ter, iv. 80, vi. 44, vii. 36.

حَلَسُعْسُنَّاتَا col. 1339. With لَا *unanswerableness, irrefutability*, Jab. 260. 12.

سعّ col. 1339. 3) *to suffer*, اضا حنا وسعنا لَاوَاه *he said his conscience was hurt*, Sev. Lett. 122. 12; سعنا آرا حنوس Pallad. 537. 11, 16.

ܒܗܢܕ Pers. ܟܣܪܘ fuller form ܟܣܪܘܐܢ *Khosran* or *Khosruwan*, a noble of Edessa, Doc. Addai ܡܣ 17: see Moses of Chorene ii. 237 &c. Marquart, Öst. Syr. Züge. 296.

ܣܗܠܐ *mallow*? Duval translates *mauve*: synonym for ܐܢܟܘܣܐ *anchusa*, Chimie 2. 12.

ܣܦܐ and ܣܝܦ col. 1343. ܣܦܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܘܗܝ the stork *cowers over its* young, Natur 36. 12. Pa. pass. part. ܡܣܦܦ ܥܡ ܣܝܕܐ ܣܝܕܐ *a port crowded with ships*, Natur 46. 1.

ܣܦܐ sing. of ܣܦܣܦ col. 1344. m. *a mosquito*, Dion. 59. 6.

ܐܣܬܬܦܘܬܐ col. 1344 ult. *occultation*, ܒܐܬܪ ܕܐܣܬܬܦ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܘܟܘܟܒܐ S. Dan. 57 *b* 6, Hist. Mon. i. 327. 4.

ܣܦܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܣܦܝ Pass. sense *to be desired*, ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢ ܕܐܬܣܦܝ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ *their one object was*, Sev. Lett. 3 penult., ܐܬܣܦܝ ܠܗ ib. 48. 2; ܐܬܣܦܝ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ib. 378. 4; ? ܡܢ ܕܐܬܣܦܝ ib. 438. 3.

ܐܣܬܬܦܘܬܐ add: ܐܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܡܦܝܐ *divided in sympathies*, Sev. Lett. 229. 9.

ܡܣܬܦܝ col. 1347. pl. ܡܣܬܦܝܢ *urgent messengers*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 268. 8.

ܐܣܬܦܝܘܬܐ l. 4 of par. *προτροπή*, add: Epiph. ed. Lag. 617, cf. Symm. 152. 7. *Diligence*, Dion. Ined. 479. 12; ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܐܣܬܦܝܘܬܗ Jul. 8. 10.

ܣܦܐ. ܣܦܢܐ col. 1347. Add: a measure, *a handful*, Med. 143. 14, ܒ ܣܦܢܐ 144 ult. N.B. ܣܦܢܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ ܘܒܥܡܝܡ ib. 163. 22, *sores*; corr. ܣܦܩܐ.

ܣܦܣܦ col. 1347. pr.n.m. a noble of Edessa, add: Doc. Addai ܡܣ 16. A martyr, deacon of Adiabene, A.M.B. iv. 133 ff., M.Z. 60. 84.

ܣܦ col. 1348. ܣܦܢܐ m. *putting to shame*, ܐܬܐ ܕܒܫܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣ Apis. ܡܕ. 9.

ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ col. 1349. 8 *a mine*, ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܣ ܣܦܐ Chimie 8. 1; *the burrow* of a mole, ܚܝܦܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܡܠܟ (ܣܒܠ) Natur 45. 6.

ܣܦܐ col. 1349 often spelt ܣܚܐ q.v. a bishopric on the left bank of the Great Zab and in the diocese of Arbela, Pers. Mart. 233 f., Syn. Or. 608 n. 3; ܒܝܬ ܣܚܐ Chast. 29. 10, 49. 7, 67. 20.

ܣܘܪ, ܣܘܪܐ col. 1350. 22 of par. *the back*, add: ܣܝ ܕܓܒܐ constr. state. N.B. E.-Syr. points, BH Gr. i. 53. 20. For ܣܘܪܝܢܐ *a double-edged axe*, ܣܘܪܐ ܘܒܛܢܐ A.M.B. v. 534. 19.

ܣܘܪܝܢܐ col. 1350. *a small axe, hatchet*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 41. 22, 106. 23. For deriv. see ZDMG. xlvi. 241, Fremdw. 86.

ܣܘܪܐ *Ḥaṣṣa*, a hamlet near Kerkuk, Pers. Mart. 48, 270; Mon. Syr. ii. 66. 11, M.Z. 199. 22.

ܣܘܪܝܠܐ col. 1352. Delete and see ܣܘܪܝܠܐ and so correct Jo. Tell. 50. 5.

ܣܘܪܒܐ Arab. حصان *a stallion*; *a thoroughbred horse*, Hochf. Fabel. 39.

ܣܘܪ col. 1352. Pael ܣܘܪܪ l. 4 of par. correct ref. Ephr. iii. 328 B., C. to ܡܣܘܪܪ *is careful*. So Can. Jac. Edes. 1. 12 should be ܣܘܪܣܝܡ as in the variant.

ܣܪܘܒܢܐ 1) *ungovernable, refractory*, ܕܚܠ ܣܪܘܒܐ Warda 246 *v* marg. 2) from ܣܘܪܐ *testaceous*, Natur 60 ult.

ܣܘܪܐ col. 1353. 1) *a shell, valve* of a shell. Fem. Natur 61. 4, ܩܠܡܐ ܕܡܝ ܚܝܪܐ ll. 6 and 8, ܒܝܫܐ ܒܝܡ ܚܝܪܐ l. 12; ܣܘܪܐ ܕܝܡܐ *sea-shells*, Med. 93. 8. 2) *earthenware*, ܣܘܪܐ ܕܚܪܣܬܐ *potsherds*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 804. 18; ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ *broken glass*, Med. 570. 13. 2) *bones* of the skull, ܣܘܪܐ ܕܓܡܓܘܡܬܐ, Med. 33. ter, ܣܘܪܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ib. 48. bis, 78. 19, 79. 5.

ܣܘܪܢܐ, ܣܘܪܝܢܝܬܐ *crustaceous, chitinous*, ܣܘܪܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ *ὀστρακόδερμον*, Natur 60. 16; ܣܘܪܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ i.q. ܩܠܝܠܬ ܣܘܪܐ *thin-shelled*, N. Hist, vii. 6, 5. Chem. ܟܐܠܡܝܐ ܣܘܪܝܢܝܬܐ *καδμεία ὀστρακῖτις, argillaceous calamine* or *cadmium*, Chimie 44. 17.

ܣܘܪܙܐ col. 1354. *a pebble*, ܣܘܪܙܐ Prov. xx. 17 Maus. and Urm., ܟܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܪܕܐ BH. in loc. Add: ܣܘܪܙܐ ܕܟܟ i.e. worthless riches, G. Busâmé 13 *v* 5 af., cf. Num. xxiv. 13.

سعوة, سعوا col. 1354. Arab. خنصر, Mand. חיצרא see Ar. PflnN. 9 note. *The mid-riff* سعوة حصه بعد سبا احدا Schatzh. 18. n.g adding the word from Brit. Mus. Add. 25875.

صعسعنا col. 1354. *a tooth-pick*, ref. BH Eth. B. 125. 14, 160. 9.

سعو col. 1355. with حلا *to leap upon*, سعو حلصه سب صم وكسا Mart. Luc. 166. 2 = R.O.C. iii. 166. 2.

سعنا col. 1355. *vainglory, boasting*, حصه وصما كسعنا Jul. 174. 1.

سن col. 1355.

بياؤ, بياؤا col. 1356. Add: ؟إذ صعسعنا ٥بياؤنا *serene and open air*, Is. Nin. B. 92. 3 af.; مةحصا ساؤسا *the liberal arts, belles-lettres*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 9. 12. With لا *ignoble, mean*, لهخا لا ساؤسا *ignoble rumours*, Or. Xt. ii. 302. 9.

سنؤا col. 1358 infra. سنؤ صعصحا *orifice of hearing*, which birds have though no outer ear, N. Hist. vii. 6. 6; سنؤب بيبتا *the nostrils*, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 2 infra, BA. col. 3559 under ٥٥٥٥٥٥; *the opening* in the nerves of the eye, *the pupil* Med. 69. 8, 70. 8, 18, 71. 1, 6. حبعصا قحبه ؤستؤا *in a semicircular form*, ib. 178. 14.

صحاسنؤا *emancipated*, pl. صحاسنؤا Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 47. 10.

سنؤا col. 1358 infra. صحت سنؤا *Shabib the Harurite*, Brooke's Chron. 573. 15.

سنؤعا col. 1359. *sect* or *party of the Harurites*, later called *Kharijites*, Dion. 47. 1, 52. 6, سنؤسا id. ib. 30. 13, see note p. 27.

سنا col. 1359. *to mute* as birds, c. c. حلا, ٥٥ سنا حبصه Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 77. 12.

سنا col. 1359. *dung, droppings*, BH. ZDMG. xl. 442; حبا سنا ib. سنب سنا Med. 140. 11, 141. 7. سنب قنزلا *iron slag*, Chimie 5. 21, Med. 104. 3.

سنا Ethpe. اسنب col. 1360. 6. Add: اسنب حبيناه مم ٥٥ا *a fishbone stuck in his throat*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 48. 14. Part. صحاسنا *contentious, contradictory*, Pallad. 61. 1; fem. حبا صحاسنا ؟٥٥ اهبم اللحص *clamouring to take the first place*, R.O.C. vii. 113. 18.

سنعا col. 1360. *ισχίον, the haunches*, Hippoc. iii. 22, vi. 44, 50, vii. 56, 57. حلا سنعاه *squatting*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 26. 4, 12, the suggestion of سناه n. ib. seems superfluous: جاد سنؤعا *sciatica*, Med. 50. 22, 52. 8, جاد سنؤعا ib. 60. 17.

سنعنا col. 1361. 14 of par. with ولا *doubtless*, لا محالة Ephr. Jos. 316 ult.

سنعنا "*litigatores*," BH Chr. Eccl. 689. 6 should be سنؤنا *men of Harran*. Cf. ib. 687. 24 and Thes. col. 1376.

سنعا Dion. 89. 9 should be ساؤعا f. *a drain, gutter*. See under ساؤ col. 1168.

صسنعنا f. *irritation*, BH Gr. i. 50. 21.

صحاسنعنا, لا حنا ملا صحاسنعيا *La is a word expressing contradiction*, Hebraica iv. 169. 12; للا ؟سنسا ة صحاسنعا ة صعصتحا ٥ةمم حلصه BH. on Luke 11. 34.

سنج col. 1362. 1) *to decay, be spoiled*, هاؤا حب سنحم *rotten fruit*, Ephr. Ref. i. 143. 35: cf. vulg. Arab. خربان. 2) *to lay waste*. Metaph. سنحب لاوجيعا *spoilers of doctrine* i. e. heretics, Pallad. 99. 15.

سنؤعنا adj. *desert*, سنؤعنا لاؤعا Hist. Mon. i. 274. 2.

سنؤحا col. 1365. pl. m. *wild* or *bad grapes*, add: Schatzh. 261. 5 سعسا ؟حروه هم سنؤحا سعسى ib. l. 6; Ephr. ed. Bick. 81 ult.

سنؤحا col. 1365. *destruction* of the host of Sennacherib, Ephr. Syr. ii. 59 F.

سنحعا col. 1365. *decay, rottenness* of fruit, سنحعا ؟حصه٥, Ephr. Ref. i. 143. 41.

ستحا name of a town on the Tigris, Chast. 5. 2.

سنؤحعا col. 1366. *hellebore*, Hippoc. iv. quater, vi. 1; Med. 104. 19, سنؤحعا ؟ضعا ib. 49. 14, 50. 6, 309. 21, سنؤحعا سؤا ib. 53. 15, 56. 17, 309. 21 and often. L. 5 of par. correct ضعضا for ضعضا and see col. 1803.

سنحا حلا col. 1366. Ar. خَرْبث جَلِيل *Ḥarbathgelal*, E.-Syr. bishopric, probably on the Lower Zab, Pers. Mart. 261, S. Maris 44. 2

and nn., Hist. Mon. i. 66. 17, A.M.B. ii. 2. 5. Written ܫܢܝܟܐ ZDMG. xliii. 394. 10, 396. 10; Syn. Or. 33, 34, 43 and often.

ܫܢܟܐ ܚܪܒܬ *Ḥarbath Šaphlé*, perh. in Beit Nuhadra, M.Z. 202. 10, 12.

ܫܢܝ col. 1366. *to rub.* Add: Med. 164 bis, ܫܢܝ ܒܗ ܒܐܝܕܟ ib. 170. 15, ܫܢܝ ܠܚܕ ib. 582. 13; ܫܢܝ ܒܡܒܪܐ *rub down with a file*, ib. 264. 7.

ܫܢܝܐ, ܫܝܢܝܐ col. 1367. *polished*, ܟܐܦܐ ܫܝܢܝܐ ܘܫܦܝܪ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 796. 18. Metaph. ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܘܬܘܒܬܐ *pleasing and polished manners*, But. Sap. Econ. ii. 3 infr., ܫܝܢܝܬܐ (ܡܠܬܐ) *elaborate* opp. ܡܝܬܪܬܐ, ib. Theol. 6. 4; ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܫܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܝܒ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ *the elaborate is* often preferred *because the craft of the workman is therein better displayed*, ib.

ܫܝܢܝܘܬܐ col. 1367. Add: *agility*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 38. 12; *elegance*, A.M.B. iii. 123. 1.

ܫܢܘ a village near Mosul, M.Z. 11. 2.

ܫܢܘܡ *Ḥardin* in Mt. Lebanon, C.B.M. 1145 *b*.

ܫܢܐ col. 1369. 10 of par. Correct ZDMG. not xxix. but xxiv. *To pierce, transfix*, ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܫܝ Manichéisme 126. 6. *To put in order, assign due place*, ܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܟܒܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ Warda 140 *r*. Pass. part. ܫܝܢܐ, ܫܝܢܝܠܐ add: *in due order*, ܟܬܝܒ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܐ ܫܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ S. Dan. 51 *r* 8. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܢܝ *to be strung* as beads, ܟܣܐ ܫܚܝܩ ܐܬܫܢܝ BHCarm. 138. 6; ܡܫܟܒ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܬܫܢܝ But. Sap. Theol. 1. 1.

ܫܢܝ, ܫܝܢܐ col. 1369. *an amulet, charm*, JAOS. xv. 140. 9, ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܫܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܬܪܬܝ ܐܡܬܝ *he requires a charm two cubits long*, Protection 33. 3 af.

ܫܝܢܐ col. 1369. *perforation, pricking* by hairs inside the eyelids, Med. 93. 4.

ܫܢܫܢ col. 1370. *to snarl.* Used of a horse, ܘܢܟܦ. ܐܬ. ܡܫܢܫܢ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܡܬܟܚ ܘܢܟܦ Op. Nest. 113. 12 in Nahum iii. 2. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܢܫܢ part. m. pl. ܡܬܫܢܫܢܝܡ so correct for ܡܬܫܢܫܝܡ with ܟܐܠ *to snarl*, Dion. 205. 18.

ܫܢܐ, ܫܝܢܐ, ܫܝܢܐ are frequent printer's errors for ܫܢܝܢܐ *contention* e.g. Hormizd 1488 where metre and vocalization show that ܫܢܝܢܐ is needed, not ܫܢܐ. So ܠܐ ܫܢܝܢܐ Is. Nin. Chab. 99. Syr. 7.

ܫܢܐ Ethpa. ܐܬܫܢܝ col. 1371. *to be lacerated*, ܡܬܫܢܝ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܘܢ Poet. Syr. 58. 13. *To be cut, gathered* as ripe fruit ܐܬܫܢܝ ܡܪܝ ܐܬܪ ܠܗ ܫܢܝ ܘܢܩܛܘ ܘܢܚܪܛܘ ܐܬ. ܐ. ܡܪܝ ܐܬܪ ܠܗ ܫܢܝ ܘܢܩܛܘ ܘܢܚܪܛܘ الشجر Hunt. clxx.

ܫܢܝ i.q. ܫܝܢܐ *laceration*, N. Hist. iii. 1. 2.

ܫܢܘ col. 1372. ܫܝܢܝܬܐ f. *red-heat*, ܒܢ ܐܬܪ ܠܗ ܫܢܝ ܘܐܫܬܚܢ ܘܐܫܬܚܢ ܘܐܫܬܚܢ Chimie 99. 18, ܐ ܐܬܪ ܠܗ ܫܢܝ ܘܐܫܬܚܢ ib. 19.

ܫܚܝܢܐ f. *sunburn*, ܐܬܪ ܠܗ ܫܚܝܢܐ ܘܐܫܬܚܢ Is. Nin. Chab. 100. 9.

ܫܢܩ col. 1373. Parel conj. Duval Gram. § 196, *to fawn, wag* the tail, add: Gest. Alex. 33. 7, Ined. Sach. 44. 8; ܟܬܒ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܫܢܩ ܠܗ ܘܐܫܬܚܢ ܘܐܫܬܚܢ Nars, ed. Ming. i. 100. Cf. NHeb. נָדַשׁ *to shake*.

ܫܢܩܘܬܐ metaph. pl. ܫܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܫܝܢܐ *the seductions of a pampered body*, Išoyahb 91. 4.

ܫܢܝܢܝܬ col. 1375 ult. *pitilessly*, Hist. Mon. i. 180. 1.

ܫܢܝ, ܫܢܝ a village in Adiabene, coll. 1375. 3, 1376. 18. Add: M.Z. 190. 5, 203. 17.

ܫܢܩܘܬܐ col. 1376. *service berry*, ref. ܐܬܪ ܠܗ ܫܢܝ ܘܐܫܬܚܢ story of Balaam ap. G. Busâmé 13. 2.

ܫܢܝܐ col. 1376. pl. ܫܢܝ *Sabaeans*, Dion. 174. 2; Chron. Min. 356. 16; ܟܬܒ ܫܢܝܐ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 203. 3.

ܫܢܘܝ see under ܫܢܐ.

ܫܢܐ col. 1377. *the mange*, refs. ܟܬܒ ܫܢܐ Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 52, 4; Med. 48. 21, ܟܠܒ ܫܢܐ (sic) ܘܐܫܬܚܢ ib. 582. 15.

ܫܢܝܐ col. 1377. Add: *roughness* or *granulation* of the eyelids, Med. 78. 17; *hoarseness*, ܐܬܪ ܠܗ ܫܢܝܐ ib. 184. 17.

ܫܢܐ. ܫܢܐ col. 1378. *an insect*, ܫܢܐ ܕܒܐܪ ܐܬܪ ܠܗ ܫܢܐ M.Z. 49. 57.

ܫܚܘܬܐ f. *yellowness*, N. Hist. iii. 5.

ܫܚܠ col. 1378. 3) *Carthamus tinctorius*, ref. Chimie 11. 21, ܫܚܠ ܡܝ "*eau de saffron*," an infusion of the above, ib. 14. 12, 49. 7; ܫܚܠ ܥܡܡ l. 21.

ܫܚܐ. Aph. ܐܫܚܐ *to sharpen*, add ref. ܐܝܠ ܕܚܕܝܕ ܒܝܫ ܐܢܐ But. Sap. Eth. iv. 2 infra.

ܫܝܡ, ܫܝܡܐ col. 1380. 3 of par. Correct ܛܦܪܐ *claws*. L. 19 add: ܚܝܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *acute illnesses*, opp. ܟܝܬܐ Med. 46. 15 bis, Hippoc. 1 quater; BH Chr. Eccl. § ii. 427. 9 af. *Strong-flavoured*, ܡܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ Med. 560. 11, 561. 6.

ܫܝܡܝܡ col. 1301. *shrilly, loudly*, . . . ܩܠ ܫܝܡܝܡ ܩܠܝ Cyrillona 570. 5.

ܫܝܡܘܬܐ col. 1381. *shrillness*. Add: ܩܠ ܕܣܘܣܝܐ ܘܪܥܫܐ *snorting of steeds*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 153, 157 and note. Cf. Hex. Jer. viii. 16.

ܫܘܒܪ a garden herb, ܫܘܒܪ ܕܓܢܬܐ Med. 575. 11.

ܫܘܓܠܐ col. 1382. f. *a beetle*; pl. ܫܘܓܠܐ Med. 578. 22.

ܫܘܕܝܐ m. pl. *Ḥerpathanāye*, sons of Shelah of the family of Aram, Chron. Min. 356. 22.

ܫܘܙ Ar. حَرِصَ *to be eager*, ܫܘܙ ܠܡܬܒܥ Poet. Syr. 98. 6.

ܫܘܙܠܐ *Ornithogalum, Star of Bethlehem*, Med. 562. 17. I. q. ܫܘܙܢܐ col. 1382. Add ref. Jac. Edes. Nöld. F. S. i. 575.

ܫܘܙܥܐ col. 1382. *sleet*. Add: Brief Xti 102. 3.

ܫܘܚ col. 1382. *to gnash, grind* the teeth, of lions ܫܚܠ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܫܘܚ ܒܦܘܡܗ Pallad. 250. 7.

ܫܘܛܐ m. pl. *bands* or *stripes* of colour, Chimie 8. 16.

ܫܝܐ col. 1385. *to be silent*. Metaph. ܫܝܐ ܒܒܝܪܐ *a silent pit*, Isaiah xvii. 9 i. e. waterless so that it returns no sound when a pebble is thrown down, BH. in loc. The Heb. has עזובת החרש. *To be hoarse, husky*, ܚܫܐ ܘܫܝܐ Med. 565. 6. Pa. ܫܝܐ *to make hoarse*, ܡܫܝܥ ܠܟܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܐ Med. 185. 18. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܝܥ Add: 3) *to be slain*, ܐܫܬܝܥ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܐܫܬܝܥ Ephr. ed. Bick. lxxii. 28 cf. v. 28.

ܫܚܘܬܐ col. 1386. Add: *hoarseness*, Hippoc. ii. 40, iii. ter.

ܫܝܢܐ col. 1386. *hoarse*, ref. ܫܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܫܝܢ ܒܩܠܗ Med. 182. 16.

ܫܝܢܘܬܐ col. 1386. BH Gr. i. 195. 10 and ܫܢܐ l. 6 are mistakes for ܫܝܢܘܬܐ *the throat. Hoarseness, huskiness*, Med. 183. 11, 186 bis, 238. 17, 239. 1, 246. ult.

ܫܝܢܥܐ ܠܡܐ Med. 50. 2 should be ܫܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܫܝܢܘܢܝ, ܫܝܢܘܢܝܬܐ *magical*, Test. Dni 124. 4.

ܫܝܢܘܢܝ, ܫܝܢܘܢܝܬܐ (ܬܐܢܐ) prob. i. q. ܬܐܢܐ ܫܝܢܝܬܐ ὄλυνθος, Lat. *grossus, small winter figs which do not ripen*, Med. 576. 17, 582. 12.

ܫܝܢ col. 1388. *to plough up, divide*, ref. ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܫܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܪܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 275 pen. on Hab. iii. 9. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܝܪ Dion. 165. 16 should probably be corrected ܐܫܬܝܢ *to remain over*, ܚܣܝܪ ܠܢ ܐܫܬܝܢ ܠܡܠܐ *there hardly remained enough for the poll-tax*.

ܫܝܪ (ܛܘܪ ?) الحارت a mountain in the Gaulonitis, ZDMG. xxix. 430, Doc. Mon. 213. 19.

ܫܥ Ar. حس *to be conscious of, recognize*, ܫܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ *he came to his senses, recovered consciousness*, A. M. B. v. 21. 10, var ܐܫܬܥ.

ܫܥ col. 1389. *to suffer*. Add: with ܫܚܠ *to suffer destruction, perish*, ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܫܚܠ ܘܫܥ ܫܚܠ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܐܪܝܣܛܘܒܘܠܘܣ *the succession* of priests *was brought low and perished* in the days of Aristobulus and Hyrcanus, marg. ܐ ܓܠܓܠ ܕܝܘܡܝ, G. Busâmé 7. 10. Aph. ܐܫܥ col. 1390. *to pound, work* a mixture to the consistency of dough, Chimie 45. 14.

ܫܥ Anecd. Syr. iii. 49. 21 should probably be ܫܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ *he had suffered*.

ܫܘܩܠܐ col. 1391 infra, ܫܘܩܠܐ ܟܝܬܐ *chronic diseases*. ܫܘܩܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *acute diseases*, Med. 46 and passim; Archilogenes' book ܫܘܩܠܐ ܘܟܠ ܟܝܬܐ, ib. 31. 9; 52. 23. Examples of ܫܘܩܠܐ ܟܝܬܐ are ܫܓܥܬܐ ܘܐܦܝܠܦܣܝܐ ܘܓܘܕܐ *dementia, epilepsy and vertigo*, ib. 46; ܫܘܩܠܐ ܕܐܦܝܠܦܣܝܐ *the falling sickness* i. e. *epilepsy*, Med. 4. 1,

52 ult. and often; ܐܦܝܠܦܛܝܩܐ ܬܐ *τὰ ἐπιληπτικά*, Hippoc. v. 6. With preps. ܒܚܫܐ *passionately, eagerly*, Pallad. 343. 15; ܠܐ ܚܫܐ *unfeeling, unsympathizing*, A.M.B. v. 546.

ܫܘܦܝܐ col. 1392. Add: *sympathetically*, Sev. Lett. 363. 10.

ܫܘܦܝܘܬܐ col. 1392. ܟܚ ܫܘܦܝܘܬܐ *sympathy*, Med. 18. 21, 44 ult. and 45. 1, 46. 10, 11 opp. ܫܘܦܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ *affection of any part* of the body, ll. 11, 14; ib. 31. 7, 8, 34. 14; ܠܐ ܫܘܦܝܘܬܐ *freedom from the passions*, Pallad. 102. 3 af., 129. 8 and often.

ܫܝܦܝܐ col. 1393. Add: *sympathetically*, Sev. Lett. 95. 6, with ܠܐ *ἀπαθῶς*, ib. 186. 2.

ܫܝܦܘܬܐ col. 1393. *compunction*, a monastic virtue, Sev. Ant. Vit. 109. 12.

ܫܝܦܢܐ *patient*, pl. Anecd. Syr. iv. 81. 14 opp. ܥܩܝܫܐ *turbulent*.

ܫܦܝܪܬܐ f. *the passions*, ܐܠܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ Sev. Lett. 208. 3.

ܫܘܡܐ col. 1393. *sense*. Add: ܠܐ ܪܥܘ ܒܫܘܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܥܘ ܠܡܒܢ ܒܫܘܡ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ the Jews *were unwilling to admit the meaning of their actions*, Bar Penk. 54. 10. Or *they felt no compunction for* the Crucifixion: cf. ܫܝܦܘܬܐ.

ܫܘܐ Pass. part. col. 1394. ܠܐ ܫܝܝܬ *of no account*, Kal-w-Dim. 342. 18. Pa. ܫܘܐ c. c. acc. *to reckon with* ... ܐܬܝ ܒܫܘܐ Dion. 146. 13.

ܫܘܚܬܐ col. 1395. Add: ܠܐ ܫܘܚܬܐ *thoughtlessness*, Pallad. 280. 6.

ܫܘܚܒܐ *account*. Metaph. ܠܐ ܣܡ ܥܠ ... ܠܐ ܫܘܚܒܗ ܕܫܐܪ ... ܕܐܝܟ ... *he took no count of the other heresies*, Pallad. 68. 6. ܫܘܚܒ ܕܝܐܓܢܘܣܝܣ *diagnosis*, JAOS. xv. 138. 1.

ܫܘܚܢܐ col. 1397. Add: *mental*, ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܫܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܚܫܐ *mental sicknesses* such as ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *amazement* and ܣܟܠܘܬܐ *senselessness*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 4.

ܫܝܡܬܐ f. *reputation*, ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ *persons of consideration*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 231. 6.

ܫܘܫ. ܫܘܫܢܐ col. 1400. Pl. ܫܘܫܢܐ. 2) *uses*. I. q. Gr. *χρήσεις* and *λέξεις*, Op. Nest. xiii. and 120, 3, 145 ult. *Use, meaning, locution*, Nest. Hérac. 44. 5, pl. ܫܘܫܝ ib. ult. ܫܘܫܢܐ ܕܣܛܝ *καταχρηστικῶς, misapplied*, ... ܕܐܠܗ ... ܫܘܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ... *those so-called lords*, Jac. Edes. in Ps. cx. 1, ZDMG. xxxii. 477; ib. 479. 1.

ܫܦܝ col. 1401. Metaph. ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܒܕܬ ܒܥܝ ... ܕܐܦܝܢ ... *the soul lost her powers of discrimination*, A.M.B. v. 621. 9; ܐܘܪܗܝ ܫܦܝܐ ... ܘܢܨܝܒܝܢ ... *Edessa was eclipsed and Nisibis grew illustrious*, Barḥad 386. 9. Aph. ܐܫܦܝ add: ܠܐ ܬܫܦܝ ... ܕܢܐ: *do not cloud your mind with sleep*, Is. Nin. B. 138. 5, 6. Part. ܡܫܦܝ *it eclipses*, N. Hist. ii. c. iii. 6 ter.

ܫܦܝܐ, ܫܦܝܐ col. 1402. Pl. ܫܦܝ *angels of darkness*, opp. ... ܢܘܗܪܐ Is. Nin. B. 196. 7.

ܫܦܝܘܬܐ col. 1402. With ... ܠܐ *indistinct speech*, Med. 221. 19.

ܫܦܝܬܐ m.pl. *mistiness, dimness* of sight, ... ܫܦܝܬܐ ... ܕܚܫܘܟܬܐ Med. 557. 18, ... ܕܚܫܘܟܬܐ ib. 594. 5.

ܫܦܝܢܐ col. 1402. *obscure, inexplicable*, the human soul is ... ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܢܐ But. Sap. Theol. 1. 1.

ܫܦܝܦܬܐ col. 1403. *σκοτόδινος, giddiness*, Hippoc. iv. 18.

ܫܦܐ col. 1403. Add: ... ܫܦܐ ... ܠܐ *to suppurate*, Hippoc. v. 20, 44, vi. 20, vii. 35.

ܫܦܝܬܐ f. *the goldsmith's art*, But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

ܫܦܐ m. *formation*, ... ܫܦܐ ... ܠܐ *suppuration*, Hippoc. v. 18, 55, vii. 18, 20.

ܐܫܦܐ denom. verb from ... ܐܫܦܐ *to cause a storm, to agitate*, ... ܐܫܦܐ ... ܠܐ ... ܡܐܫܦܐ chilled vapour *in violent descent agitates the air*, BH Eth. 450 ult.

ܫܦ col. 1405. ... ܐܫܦܘܬܐ *guests at supper*, Journ. As. 1906, 278 pen., 279. 1.

ܫܦ pr. n. m. Ar. الحجّاج, Dion. 33. 6 and transl. 30. n. Probably 'Abdul-'Aziz Ibn *Ḥajjāj*: cf. Weil, Gesch. d. Chalif. i. 673.

ܫܦ col. 1406. *to be accurate, exact*. Ethpa. ... ܐܬܫܦ *to be assured*, ... ܐܬܫܦ ... ܕܐ C.B.M. 579 *a*. Palp. ... ܫܦܫܦ *to irritate*,

Hippoc. iv. 54; ܐܝܠܝ ܕܡܫܚܠܐ *drugs which provoke coughing*, Med. 231. 11.

ܫܚܠܐ col. 1406. *itching, the mange*, Hippoc. i. 19, iii. 24. Used chiefly metaph. in a bad sense but ܫܚܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *the incitements of the Spirit*, C.B.M. 573 *b*.

ܫܚܠܐ f. *accurate definition, exactitude*, ܫܚܠܐ ܕܬܘܒܐ But. Sap. Philos. 1. 2.

ܫܚܝܚ, ܫܚܝܚܐ col. 1407. 1) and 2) *careful, accurate*, ܫܚܝܚ ܡܫܬܐ El. Tirh. 34. 19; ܫܚܝܚ *this is correct*, BB. under ܚܕ col. 1729 and often; ܫܚܝܚ ܕܥܡܐ Georg. Arab. 24. 18. 3) *real*; ܐܟܬܐ ܫܚܝܬܐ *the true ribs* opp. ܟܒܕ̈ܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 7; ܡܝܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܝܚ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ *pure unmixed water is tasteless*, ib. ii. v. 4.

ܫܚܝܚܘܬܐ col. 1407. *exactness*, ܒܥܡ ܟܕ ܐܢ ܫܚܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܒܕ *if you make a strict rule, if you stickle for correct behaviour*, Sev. Lett. 484 ult.

ܫܘܠܡ from ܫܠܡ. *another* prayer, *an alternate* prayer, ܫܘܠܡܢ QdhamW. 36. 12, 133. 2, Takhsa 80. 5, 90 pen., 91. 6 and often.

ܫܠܡ denom. verb from ܫܘܠܡܐ *to conclude* the service, *to say the concluding prayer*, Brev. Chald. i. 17. 5 bis, ܩܕܫ ܩܘܕܫ ib. 52 ult., QdhamW. 180. 4.

ܫܘܠܡܐ col. 1410. lit. *sealing*: *a concluding verse, prayer* or *benediction*, add refs. ܡܝܡܪ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܫܠܝܡܐ ܘܬܡܝܡܐ ܘܐܘܪܬܕܘܟܣܝܐ ܘܫܠܡ ܠܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܫܠܝܡܐ ܘܬܡܝܡܐ ܘܐܘܪܬܕܘܟܣܝܐ *he proceeds with the concluding ascription of praise*, QdhamW. 40. 8; Takhsa 74 antep., 133. 3, ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܒܚܐ *a festal ending*, ib. 153. 19; pl. ܫܘܠܡ̈ܐ ib. 97. 15, 151. tit.

ܫܬ̈ܐ m. pl. *fibres*, prob. *fibrous roots*, BB. under ܡܕܡܕܡ col. 3626, ed. Duval 1786.

ܫܠܡ fem. for ܫܠܡ col. 1410. *a mark*, ܠܫܠܡ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܢ *la marque de la perdition* a été abolie, Bénédiction des Raisins, R.O.C. iv. 360. Cf. Journ. As. 1898, 441 ff.

ܫܬ̈ܐ, ختميّة and ܫܬ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܬܐ, *Althaea officinalis, marsh-mallow*, Med. 208. 20, 214. 7, 297. 13.

ܫܘܫܠܐ col. 1411. *connexion*, ܫܘܫܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܠ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ *immortal and heavenly connexion*, opp. ܫܘܫܠܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ Sev. Lett. 491. 20.

ܫܬ̈ܐ i.q. ܡܪܬܐ *a lady of high rank*, Protection 4. 14.

ܫܠܦ. Aph. ܐܫܠܦ *to grow proud, be puffed up*, ܡܫܠܦ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܦܠܓ Op. Nest. 23. 17, quoting Prov. xxx. 13. F. emph. part. ܡܫܠܦܐ Jul. 24. 6.

ܫܠܡ̈ܐ col. 1414. 11 and 12 of par. correct ܡܬܚܕ and ܡܫܬ as BB. and Hunt. above. Refs. ܫܠܡ̈ܐ ܘܡܚܡܝܐ *court flatteries*, Ined. Syr. 3. 3, Jab. 91 ult.

⁘ ܙ ⁘

ܙ col. 1415. The number *nine*, ܐܫܥ ⁘ ܙ ⁘ ܙ ܫܥ *divide by nine*, JAOS. xv. 138. 2.

ܙܕ. ܙܕܘܬܐ col. 1418. *beneficence, kindness*, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 1.

Derivs. in ̄ܙ see under ̄ܙ.

ܙܝܬܐ i.q. ܙܝܬܝܐ col. 1418 pen. *Tabenna* in the Thebaid, Diosc. ed. Nau 92. 9, 53. 13 i.q. ܕܝܪ ܩܕܡ ܘܐܚܪ ib. ll. 14, 15 for the monks of Tabenna followed the Rule of Pachomius, R.O.C. v. 403 n. 2. See ܙܝܬܝܐ.

ܙܝܬ and ܙܝܬܐ Ταγών, *Tagoun*, a monastery in Seleucia of Isauria, R.O.C. iii. 258 infra; Pléroph. Introd. 9; 54. 6.

ܙܝܬܐ var. ܙܝܬܐ (διὰ) τεσσάρων, Or. Xt. iii. 105. 2.

ܥܕ̈ܡ τέως, *for a time, until*, Mar Aba ii. 305; ܩܘܡ ܥܕ̈ܡ *wait a while*, Pléroph. 18. 11 and R.O.C. iii. 240. 5 af. Cf. ܥܕ̈ܡ col. 1433. I.q. ܟ emphatic particle, ܟ ܐ ܟ ܐ ܟ ܐ

ܬܦܠܐ m.pl. *Taphile*, descendants of Noah, Chron. Min. 355. 8.

ܬܦܝܬܘܠܐ Ταπιτολέων, perh. *carpet lion*, a nickname of Leontius the magistrianus, Sev. Lett. 93. 13.

ܬܦܪܘܒܢ Ταπροβάνη, *Taprobanes*, now Ceylon, Jac. Edes. Hex. xv. 14, xx. 3.

ܬܐܪܝܟܝܐ place-name, perh. Ταριχηΐαι; three places in Egypt were so-called from the number of mummies preserved there, Med. 504. 10.

ܬܐܪܗܢ *Tirhan*, south of Tagrit, M.Z. 174. 6. See ܬܐܪܝܢ col. 1464 and ܬܪܗܢ col. 1517.

ܬܐܪܡ see ܬܪܡ below.

ܬܐܪܢ Stud. Sin. ix. 93. 10, ܬܪܝܢ l. 5 for ܬܪܢ col. 1518 and ܬܪܝܢ 1519, *Trajan*, Emperor.

ܬܐܪܢܛܝܘܣ pr. n. Τερέντιος, *Terence*, Nöld. F. S. i. 573. 142.

ܬܕ col. 1422. Add: ܬܝܕ verbal use, ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܝܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܗ *of which no one had been informed*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 116. 13. Adj. f. pl. ܬܝܬܘܬܐ *rumoured, supposed* opp. ܫܪܝܪܬܐ *real*, But. Sap. Isag. iii. i.

ܬܝܬܘܬܐܝܬ *notoriously, openly*, K. under ܬܘܬܐܝܬ col. 1559.

ܬܐܒܢܝܣܝܐ see ܬܝܒܢܝܣܝܐ *Tabennesiot*, infra.

ܬܐܟ shortened form of ܬܐܟܐ *a relish made from sour milk*, K. col. 1424, El. Nis. 35. 93, and so correct Ibn S. Thes. under ܬܟ col. 1429. Lexx. under ܬܐܟܐ col. 3087 and DBB. 1534 have the same gloss viz. ܚܡܥ ܫܟܐ ܕܟܘܡܝܢ.

ܬܟܐ i.q. ܬܘܟܐ, ܬܐܟ *the peacock*, Hochf. Fabel. 41. 1.

ܬܟ col. 1424. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܟܝ *to be crushed*, Jos. Styl. 50. 1; ܐܬܬܟܝ ܒܬܪܟܒ Coupes ii. 114.

ܬܘܟܝܐ *the crusher, smasher*, Syrians understood thus the Persian name for an engine of war. Cf. Pers. tôpâh *ruin, destruction*, Jos. Styl. 49. 20 and trans. 42. n.

ܬܟܝܬܐ *blows*, A.M.B. v. 24. 15, n. variant for ܬܘܫܝܐ q.v. below, and so Pallad. 21. 4 in the corresponding passage.

ܬܕܡܐ i. q. ܬܚܡܐ col. 1424. 4 of par. *cane sugar*, Med. 165. 2, 237. 9, 265. 9, 266. 15, 296 ter.

ܬܕ denom. verb from ܬܐܠܐ, *to drum*; ܬܐܠܐ ܬܕܒ ܗܘ *the drums were drumming*, Warda 3 *v.*

ܬܐܠܐ pl. ܬܟܘܠܐ dimin. of ܬܐܠܐ m. *a small hand-drum*, Op. Nest. 116. 9, so correct ܬܟܘܠܐ under ܙܗܫ.

ܬܟܘܫܬܐ f. pl. dimin. of ܬܚܫ *tablets* or *small brass plates*, De Astrolabe 75 ult., 76.

ܬܚܫ f. tabula, *tablet, table* of an astrolabe i. e. the two circular planes, ܬܚܫ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܣܛܪܠܒ De Astrolabe 74, 75 ter, 81, 251. Pl. ܬܟܚ ib. 71.

ܬܝܚܐ col. 1425. *a tray, the top of a table*, opp. ܣܘܦܪܐ Gest. Alex. 51. 13. Rit. *a table* of festivals = *a calendar*, Brev. Ant. 1. Cal. 16 tit., 18. 1. A moveable *altar slab*, (no longer in use) ܐܦܝ ܬܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ (sic) ܐܬܪ ܬܝܚܐ Takhsa 129. 19 bis, pl. ܬܝܟܢܐ ib. 146. 4, Bar-Sal. in Lit. 25. 6, 7.

ܬܚܢܐ *tympanites*, a flatulent form of dropsy, Med. 338. 2, 339. 9.

ܬܝܚܘܢܐ *crescent-shaped*, i. q. ܣܗܪܐ of the moon when receding from the sun, N. Hist. Bk. ii. 111. 3; ܐܦܐ ܐܬܪ ܚܣܝܡ ܬܚܘܢܐ *un orifice bouché à moitié*, Chimie 101. 14.

ܬܚܢܗܒ *Tabenna*, Pallad. 371, ܬܟܢܗܒ ib. 179. 17, ܬܟܢܒܐ ib. 121. 3 af.

ܬܝܒܢܝܣܝܐ m. pl. *Tabennesiote monks*, Pallad. 144 pen., 301; ܬܐܒܢܝܣܝܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 27. 10, 28. 11, 32. 7, sing. 28 ult.; ܬܝܒܝܣܐ A.M.B. iii. 488; ܬܢܝ ܬܝܬܒܣܐ Pallad. 148 bis. For their rule see ib. 179 = trans. 214 f., R.O.C. v. 403 n. 2.

ܬܟ col. 1427. 4) astron. *to set, sink*, ܐܬܬܟ ܟܡܕ ܟܡܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Rylands 44. fol. 4 sixteen times. Pael ܬܝܟ *to immerse, baptize*, ܡܬܝܟ ܒܗ ܬܝܟܐ ܕܥܡܐ Takhsa 71. 13 bis. L. 18 of par. denom. verb from ܬܝܟܐ *to affix a mark* or *token*, Dion. 167. 14.

ܬܚܡ col. 1420. *a passage* of a book, *text* of scripture, ܐ ܐܡ ܕܒܘ ܕܢܚܐ ܬܚܡ ܗܢ ܒܪܢܫ ܠܗܢ Or. Xt. 1. 306. 6. Bot. ܬܚܡܐ ܬܥܠܐ prob. i.q. ܫܠܐܦܐ ܬܥܠܐ q.v. Suppl. *marsh-mallow*, Med. 207. 8, 211. 7, 265. 8.

ܬܚܡ m. an official who placed tokens on everyone for taxing, Dion. 124. 7, 148. 11, 167. 13.

ܐܬܬܚܡܬܐ Pael Inf. = subst. f. with ܐ *wakefulness*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 60.

ܒܚܢ i.q. ܒܚܘܐ col. 1424, ܒܚܢܝ col. 1430. Pers. طبرزد *sugar candy, "sucre candi blanc"*, Chimie 39. 18 but "*espèce d'alun ou de sel clivable*", Duval's notes in Journ. As. both in the Syr. and Arab. lists.

ܒܚܢܐ a country, perhaps *the environs of Lake Tiberias*, Med. 444. 8.

ܒܝܚܢܡ, ܒܝܚܢܒ, ܒܝܚܢܣ river *Tiber*, A.M.B. v. 510.

ܒܥܡ col. 1431. *to fry, parch,* ܒܥܡܘܢ *fais chauffer dans un poêle*, Chimie 29 pen. Act. part. ܐܝܬ ܐܒܥܡ ܚܕ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 373.

ܒܝܥܐ m. pl. *fried delicacies*, Warda 247 *v.*

ܬܓܪܝܘܣ *Tagriwos*, a fabled race located south of the Pishon i.e. the Adriatic, Chron. Min. 354. 4.

ܛܐܘܟܪܝܘܢ *Teucrium*, col. 1433. Correct ܛܐܘܟܪܝܘܢ for ܛܐܘܟܪܝܘܢ.

ܛܐܘܬܝܣ, ܛܐܘܬܝܕܐ *τευθίς, -ίδες*, a kind of large cuttle-fish, ܛܐܘܬܝܐ ܣܒܥ ܐܡܝܢ *cuttle-fish five cubits long*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2, 3. 1, 6. 6.

ܛܐܪܛܐܝܐ col. 1433. *τεταρταῖος, quartan fever.* Pl. ܛܐܪܛܐܝܐ, ܛܐܪܛܝܐ, ܛܐܪܛܐܝܐ, Hippoc. ii. 25, iii. 21, v. 66.

ܛܬܝܓܐ, ܛܬ—, ܛܬܛܐ *τέττιξ, cicada*, col. 1433. N. Hist. vii. 2. 2 infra, 2. 3, 4. 2.

ܛܥܡ Pers. تخم *race, stock.* This word prefixed to the name of the reigning monarch, was granted as a title of high honour, Pers. Mart. n. 2109. ܬܗܡܘܪܙ *Tahm-Hormizd*, a marzban, A.M.B. ii. 620 = ܛܥܡ ܗܘܪܡܙܕ Pers. Mart. n. 565; ܬܗܡܝܪܙ *Tahm-Jazdegerd*, QdhamW. 236. 13, Mon. Syr. ii. 68. 13, ܬܗܡܝܪܙ ll. 21, 28, 31, ܬܗܡܝܪ ib. 69. 14, ܬܗܡܝܪ ib. 29; the name in the corresponding passage A.M.B. ii. 520 pen., 521. 10, 14, 522. 15, 523. 18 is spelt uniformly ܬܗܡܝܪ. Cf. ܬܗܡܓܘܣ *Tahm-Chosroes*, col. 1485 and ܬܗܡܫܦ *Tahm-Shapur*, col. 1488. Nöld. Tabari 443.n. explains otherwise.

ܬܗܡܟܒ pr.n.m. 1) a Persian noble, A.M.B. ii. 584. 9, 585. 3, 588. 5. 2) Bishop of Siarzur, ZDMG. xliii. 403. 4.

ܛܘܢܐ usually ܛܘܢܐ *τόνος, a note, sound,* ܛܘܢܐ ܕܝܡܬܐ ܬܩܘܦܬܐ *the note of the sea swallow*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܛܗܪ col. 1435. *noon.* Pl. m. ܛܗܪܐ *midday heat*, Jesus-Sabran 522. 12, A.M.B. ii. 533. 13, vii. 68.

ܛܗܪܝ adj. *mid-day*, A.M.B. v. 457. 16, 19, 20.

ܛܐ Ethpa. ܐܬܛܗܝ *to be roasted,* ܐܬܐ ܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܛܗܝ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 387. 10.

ܛܗܐ col. 1436. *a roast, roast meat,* ܐܬܛܗ ܒܛܗܐ, BA. under ܒܫܢܐ col. 2004.

ܛܒ. ܛܒܘܬܐ col. 1439. *goodness.* Add: ܛܒܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ perhaps *kind looks,* ܛܒ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ, Chron. Min. 47. 14.

ܛܒܪܝܐ, ܛܒܪܐ or ܛܢܛܐ, place-name, quoted from Ptolemy's Geography, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 1.

ܛܒ and ܛܒ?, a red pigment used to stain glass, ܛܒ ܐܢܐ ܕ ܐܒ ܕ ܐܒ, Chimie 99. 12.

ܐܒ so Duval corrects ܐܒ (ܐܒ), Chimie 99. 13 "*un rouge toubi*", *coloured with toubi.*

ܒܬܚܢܐ col. 1440. a donkey's *nosebag*, gloss. ܡܢܚܐ ܕܐ G. Warda ap. Hippoc. vii. n. 22.

ܒܬܓܒ, ܒܬܓܒ or ܡܬܓܒ name of a gate of Arbela, Jab. 175 ult. It is the name of some bird of prey, note ib.

ܒܬܐ corr. ܒܬܡܐ *Tokus*; q.v. infra.

ܒܬܐܐ f. *pomp, pride*; a Sabaean or Nabataean word, Lexx. under ܐܫܬܐ col. 1414.

ܟܣܐ col. 1441. *a space of time.* Add: ܟܣܐ ܕܫܢܐ BB. col. 1578. 15 under ܫܢܐ. With pron. suff. 2 pl. ܟܣܝܟܘ BHCarm. 125. 12; sing. ܟܣܝܗ ib. ll. 13, 15; 127. 8, 128. 2.

ܟܠ col. 1441. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܠ *to supplicate,* ref. ܗܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܒܐܫ ܐܬܟܠ ܒܫܡܐ JAOS. xv. 135. 6.

ܟܠ Arab. توتيا *antimony,* Chimie 101. 17, Med. 604. 21. Cf. ܠܠܟ.

ܟܠܐ (ܠܚ) *a sore over the whole surface of the eye*; see ܟ, ܠܚ.

ܐܦܟܠ Sev. Ant. Vit. 33. 13, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 548 n. 5 read ܐܦܟܝܐ dux, *commander* and cf. ܐܦܟ col. 836.

ܐܦܣܟܠ Τομέων, perhaps *Tomi,* a city of Scythia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 142.

ܐܦܣܟܠ *Tomis,* a disciple of S. Maris, S. Maris 32. 2.

ܐܦܣܛܠ *Tyndareus,* ܐܚܝ ܕܣܦܛܐ *the Lacedemonian,* Arist. Apol. ܡ. 11.

ܐܬܠ prob. *Tyana* of Cappadocia, Dion. 15. 5. Cf. ܛܘܐܢܐ col. 1436.

ܐܒܕ, ܒܕ. ܐܒܕܐ col. 1444. *flight,* ܒܕܐ ܕܐܒܕܐ ܘܢܣܐ Ephr. ii. 107 F.

ܐܒܕ for ܐܒܕܐ q. v. Dion. 223. 3.

ܐܬܐ col. 1444. *Tus,* capital of Khorasan. Refs. BHChr. Eccl. ii. 449; its ruins are 22 kilom. NW. of Meshed, Syn. Or. 311, 316, Jab. 20. 4.

ܐܬܚ see ܐܬܚ col. 1444. m. pl. a tribe of Christian Arabs nomad in the plain bordering on Tur Abdin, Syn. Or. 526. 26, 527. 8, 532 n. 4, Patr. Or. iii. i. 28. 11. Mentioned with ܢܨܐ ܡܚܬܚ Jac. Edes. Hex. 8. n. 2.

ܐܓ, ܒܓ col. 1444. ult. *to travel by sea,* Apoc. xviii. 17; ܒܓ ܐܠܗ Pléroph. 45. 12; Pet. Ib. 112. 8, 9; *to set sail,* ܐܓ ܘܐܠܗ ܕܡ ܠܐܚܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 74. 8, 11; *to travel,* ܐܬܚ ܒ ܐܓ ܘܐܠܗ ܚܠܐ BHChr. Eccl. ii. 557. Aph. ܐܐܓ *to flood, submerge,* 14 of par. add: act. part. pl. f. ܡܟܝܦܬ ܟܗ ܕܚܒܫ so corr. for ܡܟܝܦܬ materials for biography *are too abundant for my mind,* A.M.B. v. 4. 1 = Pallad. 5. 6.

ܛܘܐ col. 1445. 1) ܠܐ ܛܘܐ *non-navigable,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 253. 2. 2) *a raft,* pl. ܛܘܐ Hist. Mon. i. 205. 18, described ii. 397 ult. ff., ܛܘܐ ܘܡܬܐ *a raft made of reeds,* Patr. Or. iii. i. 49. 3; Dion. 84. 11; *a ship,* Pet. Ib. 23. 14.

ܚܘܐ col. 1446. *the omentum,* ref. Med. 291. 1.

ܚܘܝܐ col. 1446. *superficially,* opp. ܥܡܝܩܐ Syn. Or. 132. 9, misprinted ܒܪܝܐ; opp. ܡܚܬܝܐ ib. 167. 2, opp. ܫܛܚܝܐ ib. 172. 29; and so correct the same passage in R.O.C. iv. 258. 10 ܒܚܐ.

ܚܘܐ, ܚܘܝܐ col. 1446. *superficial,* ܒܪ ܚܘܝܐ opp. ܥܡܝܩ ܒܚܐ But. Sap. Isag. iv. 2, ܫܛܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܬܐ ܚܘܐ ib. ii. 4.

ܚܘܝܐ col. 1446. ἐπιπολῆς, Greg. Carm. ii. 19. 14, *obiter,* ܒܛܠ ܐ/ ܚܘܝܐ Epiph. viii. 17; *carelessly,* a hireling is less good than a bondslave because he reckons himself an outsider ܡܚܬܝܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ But. Sap. Econ. ii. 3, ܚܘܝܐ ib. Theol. 5. 3.

ܥܡܩ with ܠ col. 1447. so correct. *non-navigable,* Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 5.

ܛܐ الطائف prob. *Taif,* mentioned with ܚܝܪܬܐ *Ḥirta,* Sassanidi 36. 14.

ܛܘܦܘܢ Τυφωεύς, *a giant,* Greg. Carm. i. 100. 6.

ܛܘܦܣܟܘܦܐ τοποτηρητής, *lieutenant,* Sev. Ant. Hymns 721 tit.

ܛܘܦܢܐ col. 1447. *a typhoon,* Išoyahb ed. Duval 102. 7.

ܛܦܣ col. 1447. 1) τόπος? ܛܦܣ ܕܐ/ ܥܒܕ ܫܠܡܐ we brought the matter to *a peaceful settlement or conclusion,* Sev. Lett. 59. 18, 175. 3. 2) τύπος, *a form, draft,* ܛܦܣ ܒܝ ܣܟܡ *to draft a definition* of the faith, Nest. Hérac. 161. 5; ܛܦܣ ܒܝܢ ܛܦܣ ܦܢܝܪܘܢ, ib. 194. 16.

ܛܘܦܐ col. 1446 under ܛܐ. τυφών, *a cataclysm* in general, whether caused by fire, wind, or water, Chabot, Journ. As. 1908. 142.

ܛܘܦܣ col. 1448. Add: 4) *regulation, order,* ܠܫܢܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܛܘܦܣ ܘܐܣܬܡܕܐ Sev. Lett. 204. 1, 368. 16.

ܛܦܣ col. 1448. denom. verb. Add: 1) *to exhibit an example* ܡܠܦܢ ܠܐ ܘܚܕ ܡܠ, Pet. Ib. 32. 20. 2) *to regulate, mark out*

ܐܘ ܒ ܐ ܥܡ ܫܡ ܐܘ ܒܥܐ ܠܗ Sev. Lett. 368. 16, ib. 153. 7. 3) *to impress, make the impression* of a seal, ib. 262. 3; cf. ib. 271 infra, 272.

ܫܘܪܝܐ *regulation*, ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ (ܐܘ ܐܚܪܬܐ) Sev. Lett. 400. 9.

ܫܘܪܝܐ col. 1441. Add: *typification, inner meaning*, ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܪܘܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ *the inner meaning of the entire order of the universe*, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 1 infr.

ܟܘ = ܟܘ (col. 1430): both ܘ and ܝ are pronounced alike and form the same diphthongs. *A pan for frying or baking*, Op. Nest. 115. 6, Nöld. in loc. ZDMG. xxxv. 499.

ܐܒܘܪܝ col. 1449. Separate the name from the title ܐܒܘܪܝ q.v. col. 1669. ܐܒܘܦ *Tukōs* or ܐܒܘ *Docouz*, first and Christian wife of Hulagu, Jab. 114. 1. Misprinted ܐܒܘ ib. 91. 1.

ܐܦ, ܐ col. 1449. *to fly, move swiftly*, ܐ ܒܗ ܕܚܙܐ ܠ ܫܠ *he glanced swiftly round*, A.M.B. v. 88. 9. Metaph. ܐ ܠ medical science *turns swiftly to* any means of relief, Is. Ant. ii. 110. 4. Aph. ܐܦ *to turn swiftly*, ܐܦ ܠ ܒ Is. Ant. ii. 110. 5; ܐ ܒ ܐ ܕ *the mind takes upward flight*. Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 3 ult.

ܐ col. 1449. ܛܝܪ ܣܠܝܡܢ ܐ *Solomon's bird, the hoopoe*, Med. 593. 1.

ܐܦ ܕ col. 1451. 1. Add: near Melitene but prob. legendary, Patr. Or. v. 5. 707 ult.

ܐܦ ܕ *Sorcerers' Mountain* near Mt. Izla, A. M. B. v. 442 ult., var. ܐܦ ܕ.

ܐܦ ܕ *Mt. Serapion*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 52. 4, a better reading is ܐܦ ܕ *Mt. Syraphtim*, ib. 53. 6, 13.

ܐܦ ܕ col. 1452. Add: B.O. ii. ci. cxxxi. 109, 127, 218; Dion. 55. 20. Also the southern slopes of Mt. Taurus, note ib. and Dion. Ined. = R.O.C. ii. 61. 1.

ܐ col. 1449. Add: 1) *a space of time*, ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ *all the summer*, Mar Bassus 23. 306; ܐ ܕ *a long time*, Ephr. Ref. i. 116. 23, ii. 33. 39. 2) *distance*, ܐ ܕ ܐ *for some distance*, A.M.B. v. 28, ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ *far from inhabited land*, ib. p. 24; ܐ ܕ ܐ *the intervening distance*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 32 ter, 33 ter.

ܐ Lat. turba, *turmoil, uproar*, ܐ ܕ ܐ A.M.B. vi. 61. 6.

ܐ col. 1452 pen. *Convolvulus*, ref. ܐ ܕ Med. 52. 16.

ܐ *Turgas*, a monastery near Apamea, Sev. Ant. Vit. 111. 2, Nau in loc. R.O.C. v. 95.

ܐ τυροκολιν = χρυσόκολλα i. e. *borax*, Chimie 14. 11.

ܐ col. 1453. *a jackal*. Add: Pehlevi *Tūrek*, Pers. تورك, Kal-w-Dim. 72. 13, 284. 11, 286. 22.

ܐ col. 1453. 19. pr.n.m. ܐ ܕ *Martyrius* i.q. Sahdona, Bishop of Maḥoze d' Ariwân, Chast. 14. 16, 49. 10, 67. 12.

ܐ m. pl. θηριακά, *poison: antidote*, ܐ ܕ ܐ *a poisonous viper*, Op. Nest. 141. 13; ܐ ܕ *makers of antidotes*, ib. 14. Cf. ܐ and ܐ.

ܐ i. q. ܐ col. 1453. *a chisel*, ܐ ܕ ܐ λυχνία τορευτή, *a chased candlestick*, Hex. Ex. xxv. 31, 36; ܐ ܕ Mon. Syr. ii. 24. 23 in Cant. v. 14, Chimie 8. 16, N. Hist. iii. 2. 1.

ܐ var. ܐ *the Tyrrhenian Sea*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 10.

ܐ i. q. ܐ *Tripoli*, Jab. 37. 15.

ܐ, ܐ col. 1453. Metaph. *to superimpose*, ܐ ܕ ܐ ܕ Bar Penk. 59. 6. Pass. part. ܐ, ܐ; ܐ ܕ ܐ their virtue is *pretended and superficial*, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 4. Pael act. part. ܐ *to smear thickly*, ܐ ܕ ܐ *they smear it with honey*, Kal-w-Dim. 93. 15: Wr. suggests ܐ or ܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ col. 1454. *anointing; liniment,* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܚ ܒܗ Med. 60. 4, ܡܫܚܐ ܘܣܘܟ ܚܕ ܘܡܫܚܐ l. 5; Ebed J. Card. 21. 14; ܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܛܪܐ ܘܩܛܝܢ *shining black paste* or *liquid,* N. Hist. viii. 4, 9.

ܡܫ col. 1455. Palpal ܡܫܫ *to disturb,* ܡܫܫ ܠܩܛܪܐ ܘܡܫܫ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ *he razes the fortress and drives away its inhabitants,* Bahira 233. 15.

ܡܫܫܐ *wavering,* ref. ܠܐ ܡܫܫ ܒܪܝܚ ܩܢܐ Poet. Syr. 58. 17.

ܡܫܠܐ col. 1455. *the spleen,* Hippoc. iii. 21; BH. de Pl. ي. 1. Metaph. ܡܫܠ ܠܒܐ ܘܡܫܠ ܒܪܝܫܐ Caus. Caus. 220. 10.

ܡܫܟܐ *splenetic,* Hippoc. vi. 42, 46, Med. 274. 19.

ܡܫܡ col. 1445. Aph. ܐܫܡ *to cause to grind,* ܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡ ܪܚܝܐ (= ܡܝܐ) *a stream which turns a mill-wheel,* Gest. Alex. 261. 1, 268. 18.

ܡܫܢ col. 1456. *to strain at stool,* ref. ܐܢܐ ܡܫܢ ܒܥܝ ܠܡܐ Med. 604. 22.

ܡܫܘܐ 1) pl. ܡܫܘ̈ *piles, haemorrhoids,* Med. 569. 18. 2) I. q. ܡܫܢܐ *tenesmus, straining,* Hippoc. vii. 25, Med. 408. 23, 409. 11, 410. 6, 20, &c.; ܡܫܘܐ ܕܡܐ ib. 406. 4.

ܡܫܢܐ pl. ܡܫ̈ܐ m. *haemorrhoid,* ܡܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܢܐ ܕܡ̈ܐ. Med. 407. 15.

ܡܫܢܐ m. *tenesmus,* ܡܫܢܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܕܒܛܢ Med. 407. 15; ܡܫ̈ܐ ܕܡܥܝ̈ ib. 407. 20.

ܡܫܘ pr.n.m. Pers. *Tâtâk,* martyr, A. M. B. iv. 181 ff.

ܬ̈ ܬ̈ *τέτταρα,* col. 1457. Add: *a quarter* (drachm), BB. under ܡܢܐ Thes. 887 infra, DBB. 567. 4.

ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܕ̈ ܬ̈ var. ܬ̈ ܕ̈ m. *τὸ τετράδερμον, four hides,* some article made of fourfold leather, A.M.B. v. 555. 8, 556. 2, 557. 14.

ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܕ̈ col. 1458. *τεταρτημόριον, quadrant* of an astrolabe, De Astrolabe 74 ult., 81. 14, ܬ̈ ܕ̈ ܕ ܐܣܛܪܠܒ ib. 239. 7.

ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ܕ̈ *τετράπυλον, cross-roads,* ܬ̈ ܕ̈ ܘܡܛܝ ܠܬ̈ ܕ̈ bring *to the nearest cross-road, public places,* Dion. 39. 3; ܬ̈ ܕ̈ ܐܢܬ ܒܟܠܗܘ *thou art open on all four sides = too accessible,* Pallad. 531. 17.

ܬ̈ ܬ̈ see ܬ̈ ܬ̈ *Tabenna,* Act. S. Pelag. 1. 11.

ܬ̈ ܬ̈ col. 1418. BHGr. 25. 8, 35. 23. *graced, gifted,* BH. Chron. Eccl. ii. 381, ܬ̈ ܬ̈ ib. 389.

ܬ̈ 1) *a portent,* ܬ̈ ܕ̈ Pléroph. 26. 5. 2) m. *a buyer, caterer,* ܬ̈ ܕ̈ But. Sap. Econ. 1. 1. 3) contraction of ܐܢܐ ܬ̈ *I am ready,* Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 78. 22.

ܬ̈ ܬ̈ *one ready, prepared,* BH Carm. 34. 2.

ܬ̈ corrupt for ܬ̈ *a Tabennesiot monk,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 176. 13.

ܬ̈ river *Tiber,* Georg. Arab. 7. 24.

ܬ̈ Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 11. See ܬ̈.

ܬ̈ Heb. טִיט *dirt.* ܬ̈ ܕ̈ *sordid,* Syn. Or. 152. 1.

ܬ̈ col. 1459. *white spots* on the eyes, add: ܬ̈ ܕ̈ ܒܥܝܢ *clear-eyed,* BH. in Cant. iv. 9.

ܬ̈ ܬ̈ Τιτιούπολις, *Titiopolis* in Isauria, Pléroph. 43. 11; ܬ̈ ܬ̈ Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 74.

ܬ̈ col. 1460. *τέττιξ, the cicada.* Its chirping was a pleasure to the Greeks and it was customary to keep it in a cage whence the Syrians imagined it to be a bird, Hochf. Fabel 15, Natur 28. 16; ܬ̈ ܕ̈ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 48 *v*, 54 *v* where the fable of the grasshopper and the ant is told of it; it is small, ib 56 *v*. Also spelt ܬ̈, ܬ̈, ܬ̈, ܬ̈, ܬ̈, &c. The Lexx. confuse it with the parrot and the nightingale.

ܬ̈ *τίτλος,* col. 1460. Add: ܬ̈ ܕ̈ *Section II,* Sev. Lett. 222. 1, pl. ܬ̈ ib. 1 ter. ܬ̈ ܕ̈ ܒܥܘܬܐ *he puts in a claim to riches,* Jo. Tell. 60. 16.

ܛܝܛܢ 1) Τιτάν, *âvos, a Titan*, Arist. Apol. ٥٠. 7. 2) *títănos, lime*, Chimie 6. 1. Cf. ܛܠܛܢ infra.

ܬܝܡ apoc. form of ܬܝܡܐ col. 1460; ܐܚܘ ܒܢ Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 8. Add: pl. ܬܝܡܝܐ *Ommiads* opp. ܥܒܣܝܐ *Abbasids*, Dion. Préface xx.

ܡܐ what? ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܐ "*codices confessionis*", these were certificates of non-Nestorian opinion, BH Chr. Eccl. ii. 85.

ܬܡܗ col. 1461. See ܬܡܗ Thes. and Suppl.

ܬܡܘܬܐ col. 1461. *τιμωρία, punishment.* ܐܦ ܒܠܐ ܕܬܡܘܬܐ ܗܒܝܡ *a penalty hath been decreed*, Pallad. 73, 14 = A.M.B. v. 96. 11, ܬܡܗ ܕܬܡܘܬܐ Jul. 160. 7.

ܬܡܗ *ταμεῖον, the exchequer, the state, treasury*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 30; ܒܝܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܕܬܡܗ *his house shall be confiscated*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 297. 17; ܒܬܡܗ ܫܕܐ id. Pallad. 401 bis.

ܛܝܡ, ܛܝܡܐ col. 1462. Add: ܛܝܡ ܣܟܬܐ *lutum sapientiae, philosopher's clay* for sealing bottles, &c., hermetically, Chimie 20. 9; ܛܝܡ ܐܘܩܢܘܣ is given as an equivalent of vermilion from Sinope, also as ܛܝܡ ܡܚܬܡ ib. 4. 11; ܛܝܢ ܡܚܬܡ ܛܝܢ ܡܚܬܘܡ *vermillon, verre scellée* (de Lemnos) c'est à dire *hématite*, ib. l. 4, transl. 8, n. 2. It was officially stamped, cf. ܟܣܝܬܐ.

ܛܝܡ denom. verb from ܛܝܡܐ *to daub, coat with clay*, ܐܢܐ ܛܝܡܬ *the vessel thou hast clayed*, Chimie 20. 10. Pass. part. ܐܢܐ ܡܛܝܡ *a phial coated with clay*, ib. 38. 4; 96 ult. Fem. ܡܛܝܡܬܐ ib. pen.

ܛܝܢ, ܛܝܢܐ col. 1463. *clayey*, ܐܪܥܐ ܕܛܝܢܐ ܒܒܝܪܐ ܕܡܝ ܡܬܬܟܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܛܘܪܐ *wells are found in clay soil or in loam but not in rocky land*, N. Hist. iv. 1, 3. Metaph. ܛܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܟܡܐ BH Carm. 45. 4. ܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܐ *pastilles* made of musk *with a viscid base*, Med. 605 with gloss. الرامك والسدك.

ܛܝܢܘܬܐ f. *muddiness*, ܐܪܥܐ ܕܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ *wells where only mud is left*, N. Hist. iv. 1. 3.

ܬܓܪܛܢ or ܬܓܝܛܢ Τιγγιτάνη, *Tingitana*, a province of Mauretania, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxiv. 15, ܬܓܝܛܢ ib. xix. 11.

ܛܘܦܘܢ Τυφών, *Typhon*, brother of Osiris, Arist. Apol. ٣٠ ter, ܛܘܦܘܢ l. 12.

ܬܝܪ Persian title, *Captain of Archers*, Phet. 11. 10, Pers. Mart. 61 n. 535 in loc.

ܬܝܪܓܘܫܢܣܦ pr. n. Pers. *Tirgušnasp*, Jesus-Sabran 511. 18, Nöld. WZKM. xi. 188.

ܬܝܪܗܢ col. 1464. *Tirhan*, a diocese on the Tigris, south of the Lesser Zab, Pers. Mart. 188–191, Hist. Mon. i. 141. 17, Lag. Arm. Stud. No. 2245 p. 152.

ܬܝܪ Pers. تيرماه the first month of summer answering to ܚܙܝܪܢ ܬܡܘܙ, Syn. Or. 69. 26.

ܕܝܡܣܛܝܢܝܣ Δημοσθένης, *Demosthenes*, Gest. Alex. 127. 4, ZDMG. xlv. 318. 3.

ܬܝܦܐ col. 1464. a region of N. Mesopotamia, in the neighbourhood of Amid, Anecd. Syr. ii. 119. 10.

ܬܝܬܝ col. 1464. Τηθύς, *Tethys*. Add: BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 250, Or. Xt. v. 16, n. 2.

ܛܘܦܐ E-Syr. dissyllabic form for ܛܘܦܐ col. 1465. *fraud* ܛܘܦܐ Op. Nest. 18. 13; Ebed. J. Card. 26. 10, 126 pen.

ܡܚܝܟܬܐ f. *contrivance, machination*, Doc. Mon. 36. 8.

ܡܚܟܡܢܘܬܐ f. *skilfulness, ingenuity*, ܡܚܟܡܢܘܬܐ is ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܒܫܘܐ ܕܡܚܟܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܫܡ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ *recollection is the ingenious recalling of a thought which might have been effaced*, N. Hist. viii. 3. 5 infra.

ܛܟܣܐ col. 1466. 3. 4) eccles. *office, rite*, ܛܟܣܐ ܕܡܥܕܐ ܘܕܡܥܕܝܢܐ : ܘܕܟܗܢܐ *the Liturgy and Baptismal Service*, Takhsa title page. ܛܟܣܐ ܕܚܬܢܐ *the Marriage Service*, Maclean and Browne 233; ܛܟܣܐ ܕܫܘܪܝ ܘܕܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬ ܒܝ ܘܒܝܬ ܕܚܫܐ QdhamW. 242. *Use, ritual, according to the Chaldaean use*, Brev. Chald. 1. 1.

ܛܟܣ col. 1466. Add: *a cohort, armed force*, ܐܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܦ ܕܛܟܣ ܘܐܚܕ

the Governor *sent soldiers and his own guard,* Hist. B.V.M. 181. 9; 202. 21, 208. 19; ܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܚܫܡ the Prefect's *Guard,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 60. 2, 283. 12. *An order* of angels, ܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܬܢܝ *the entire seraphic order,* ܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܬܫܥ ܐܝܟ̈ܠ *the ninefold order,* Brev. Chald. ܐܝ, Maclean.

ܡܫܚܬܐ col. 1467. *organization, structure* of a furnace, Chimie 101. 5. ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܣܕܪ̈ܐ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ *anthems of ordering the months*: sung on the eve of each month, they begin ܣܕܪ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ *order the month* and bless it, QdhamW. 183. 5. ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the consumption of the Eucharistic species* remaining after Communion, Maclean.

ܡܫܚ col. 1467. 2. 6) with ܐܟܠ *to consume* what remains over of *the Eucharistic species* when the communicants have received, Maclean.

ܡܫܚܐ m. *warder, apparitor,* Doc. Syr. 65. 18.

ܒܡܫܚܝܘܬܐ col. 1468. *conveniently, in an orderly manner,* QdhamW. 33 pen.

ܫܪܐ Pa. ܫܪܪ col. 1469. NB. construction ܫܪܪ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܫܝܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܣ̈ܐ ܘܒܣܡ̈ܐ *they held their shields over their heads, shielded their heads,* Josephus vi. 5 pen. Aph. 1) ܐܫܪܪ add: ܐܫܪܪ ܒܬܪܣܗ ܘܒܣܡܗ *he shielded his head* with his buckler, Josephus vi. 10 pen. *To make a shelter,* part. fem. ܡܫܪܪܬ ܥܒܕܬ ܣܟܟܐ ܘܡܛܠܠܬ ܥܠ ܓܘܙ̈ܠܗ the stork *covers* its young *making a shelter with its wings,* Natur 36. 12. 2) denom. verb from ܛܠܐ *dew. To distil, drip,* ܐܬܛܠ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܐܬܛܠ ܥܠܝ *the dew of the Lord in quietness He distilled upon me,* Ode Sol. 35. 1.

ܡܫܟ̈ܝܬܐ col. 1470. Add: *a reflection in* the water, Hochf. Fabel 36 f., ܡܫܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܨܠܡ̈ܐ *shadowy apparitions,* Pallad. 17. 15.

ܛܥܐ *to become young,* act. part. ܛܥܝܢ: ܟܠ ܕܛܥܡ ܦܪ̈ܝ ܓܢܬܐ ܛܥܐ he *who tastes* the fruits of Paradise *recovers his youth,* Ephr. Syr. iii. 584 F. Pass. part. ܛܥܝ: ܐܡܬ ܠܡܬܠܡ̈ܕ̈ܐ ܛܥܝ *new disciples,* Jul. 12. 17. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܥܝ col. 1473. 3 of par. *to receive fresh youth,* ܐܬܬܥܝ ܒܣܒܐ ܕܡܬܒܠܐ ܒܥܠ ܫܒ̈ܐ ܘܫܒ̈ܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܬܥܝ *tottering old age is young once more,* Sev. Ant. Hymns 45. 7; Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 605; iv. 713. 9; Is. Ant. i. 110. 7.

ܛܥܝ col. 1473. par. 3. ܛܥܝ ܕܐܬܬܥܝ ܒܥܠ ܫܒ̈ܐ ܘܫܒ̈ܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܬܥܝ. ܛܥܝ ܕܐܬܬܥܝ ܒܥܠ ܫܒ̈ܐ ܘܫܒ̈ܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܬܥܝ in the sense of stature, *youthful* is written with Zekafa over Lamadh, when it means *handmaidens* Teth is written with P'thakha, BH Gr. i. 33. 15.

ܛܥܝܘܬܐ col. 1474. *childish, infantile,* El. Tir. Gram. 3. 6; ܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܕܛܥܝ *extreme youth,* Mar Bassus 46. 622; ܛܥܝ̈ܐ ܕܛܥܝܘܬܐ *puerile fables,* Manichéisme 142. 5.

ܛܠܐ pr.n. a country or city near Kashgar, Jab. 19. 11.

ܛܪܢܓܒܝܢ col. 1474. Pers. ترنجبين or ترنگبين a kind of *manna,* Med. 296. 11, 353. 11, ܛܪܢܓܒܝܢ 409. 17.

ܛܣܛܠ col. 1475. from στλεγγίδ(a) or στελγίδ(a) *a curry comb,* Ar. Fremdwörter 113.

ܛܥܐ Ethpalp. ܐܬܛܥܥ *to be slow,* ܐܬܛܥܥ ܒܛܥܥܐ Tekkaf. 106. Cf. ܛܥ.

ܛܥ *to hammer,* ܛܥ ܠܚܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܠܣ̈ܦ̈ܐ Chimie 31. 25. Cf. ܛܚ. Pa. ܛܪܛ same. Act. part. with pronoun ܡܛܪܛ = ܒ ܡܛܪܛ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܬܪܩܩ ܠܗ *when you have beaten it out thin,* ib. 27. 6.

ܛܝܣ, ܛܝܣܐ, ܛܝܣܘܬܐ col. 1475. *flat, narrow,* ܛܝܣܘܬܐ ܕܒܒ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܠܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xlviii. 15.

ܛܠ Pa. part. ܡܛܠܠ *lazy,* ܠܐ ܡܛܠܠ ܗܘ ܒܥܠ ܫܒ̈ܐ ܘܫܒ̈ܝܪ̈ܐ *no* soldier *is slack and slothful,* Is. Ant. ii. 272. 9, ܡܛܠܠ ܐܬ, ib. 324. 8.

ܛܚܐ col. 1476. Pl. ܛܚ̈ܐ *vagabonds,* forbidden to come to Church, Or. Xt. i. 94. 6.

ܛܒܠ Gest. Alex. 200. 8 and BA. Correct ܛܠ̈ܢܛ̈ܐ *talents,* q.v. col. 1478 ult.

ܛܠܣܡܐ col. 1476. τελέσματα, *charms, magic spells,* Jul. xvii. 12, ܛܠܣܡܐ l. 17, ZDMG. xlvi. 468. 9; ܐܦܠܚ ܒܣܡ̈ܐ ܘܒܛܠܣܡ̈ܐ BH Chr. 51. 19; ܛܠܣܡܐ *amulets, charms* against the evil eye, N. Hist. viii. 4. *Rites, ceremonies* of the Church, Jab. 52. 12; cf. Sophocles' Greek Lex. But from the context it is rather *relics.*

ܠܚܫܦ Pers.-Arab. طالسفر and طالشفر *bark of a tree* of Malabar, Diosc. i. 111, ii. p. 392, Ar. PflnN. 182; Lag. G. A. 50. 132. Med. 306 ult., 307 bis, 361. 4, 369. 5.

ܠܚܡ Pass. part. ܠܚܫ col. 1477. F. pl. ܠܚܬܚܐ ܡܬܩܚܐ *fraudulent gifts, bribes,* Doc. Mon. 33. 9.

ܠܚܦܐ and ܠܚܫܦܐ col. 1477. *flat bread,* Fremdw. 35, BA. and Hunt. clxx. under ܚܦܐ col. 1693.

ܠܚܦܝܡ *unjustly, fraudulently,* Hist. Mon. i. 102. 18.

ܠܚܫܒܐ col. 1478. *Dalmatia,* Nau in Mart. Pauli, R.O.C. iii. 51. 3, Guidi Trad. 52 ined.

ܠܚܡ ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗܐ ܠܚܡ *defrauder of God*; nickname given to the Catholicos Timothy, by his successor and opponent, Joshua, BH Chr. Eccl. ii. 181.

ܠܚܡ for ܠܚܫܐ *a talisman, charm,* Protection 97. med.

ܠܟܟ col. 1479. Pael ܠܟܟ. Part. ܡܠܟܟ *narcotic, causing torpor,* BH. de Pl. 106; ܡܠܟܟܐ ܕܢܡܐ *heavy slumber,* Med. 6. 19.

ܠܟܘܟܐ col. 1479. *lethargy, drowsiness,* Med. 3. 9, 4. 10, 5. 12; pl. ܠܟܘܟܝܐ *drowsy fits* or *torpor,* ib. 3. 5, 193. 19.

ܠܟܕܐ *mire,* ܠܟܕܐ ܒܘܨܐ Tekkaf. 96.

ܡܠܟܟܢܐ *soporific, causing heaviness,* pl. Med. 6. 1, ܣܡܐ ܡܠܟܟܢܝܐ ib. 29. 16.

ܠܟܫܐ col. 1479. *a lentil,* add: pl. Med. 86. 5, 98. 12, ܠܟܫܐ ܩܠܝܐ ib. 162. 17 and often. As a measure ܡܠ ܠܟܫܐ ib. 138. 23; *a freckle,* ܚܒܒܐ ܕܡ ܠܟܫܐ ib. 585. 8.

ܠܟܫܬܐ col. 1479. ܠܟܫܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ *Lenticula stagnina, pond weed,* Med. 39. 12.

ܠܟܫܢܝܐ *lenticular, lentiform,* But. Sap. Philos. 6. 8.

ܠܟܒ col. 1480. *to disappear,* ܡܝܬ ܢܚܒܝ ܘܢܚܒܝ *the warts will dry up and disappear,* Med. 584. 9. Pa. ܠܟܒ 1) *to remove,* ܠܟܒ ܠܐ, Ephr. Ref. i. 142. 2; *to rout, put to flight,* Patr. Or. V. 5. 722. 5. 2) Ar. طلق ii. *to repudiate, divorce,* ܠܟܒ ܢܫܬܗ Dion. 30. 15. Ethpa. ܐܬܠܟܒ *to dry up, evaporate,* ܚܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܠܟܒ ܡܬܐ Med. 138. 11, 142. 5.

ܠܟܦܐ col. 1481. *a regiment, troop,* ܠܟܦܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ Patr. Or. v. 5. 722. 3.

ܠܟܦܐ *flat bread,* BA. and K. i.q. ܠܟܦܐ, ܠܟܦܐ q. v. under ܚܦܐ col. 1693.

ܡܟܘܟܢܐ col. 1482. *that which consumes,* ܡܟܘܟܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܐ the earth *consumes the life* of all those buried in it, Caus. Caus. 207. 19; ܡܬܐ ܘܐܡܝܢ ܡܟܘܟܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܚܬܐ Doc. Mon. 41. 9.

ܠܟ *talc, selenite,* Chimie 2. 6. Various stones are so-called, ܠܟ ܕܚܠ ὄνυξ ἀλαβαστρίτης ib. 9, 6, 9, ܠܟ ܕܐܦ ἀφροσέληνος, l. 7, ἀμίαντος, ib. l. 9.

ܠܟܦܐ *dirt*: add pl. ܠܟܦܬ Tekkaf. 84.

ܠܟܐ col. 1483. *a mantle,* BB. under ܚܟܒܬ col. 1748.

ܠܟ col. 1483. metaph. *to restrain, coerce,* ܠܟ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܥܘܩܐ Is. Ant. ii. 112. 7, ܠܟ ܦܘܡܗ l. 8. Pa. ܠܟܟ *to stop up, fill up,* ܠܟܟ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܝ ܐܬܪܐ Jab. 371. 14; ܡܠܟܟ *to fill up* marshy ground with earth, Gest. Alex. 208. 14. Aph. ܐܠܟ see p. 13 *b*. Ethpa. ܐܬܠܟܟ *to be blocked up* as rivers, Gest. Alex. 69. 14, 16.

ܠܟܦܐ col. 1483. *solid* (metal), ܚܠܐ ܕܠܟܦܐ (σκεῦος) ὁλοσφύρητον, Hex. Sir. 50. 9; Gest. Alex. 233. 10; pl. ܠܟܬܐ l. 7; pl. f. ܠܟܬܬܐ ib. 211. 8.

ܠܟ Persian prefix to proper names: see ܦܪܣ.

ܠܟܐ a place in Egypt, A.M.B. iii. 589.

ܠܟܐ Τάμασος, in Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 80.

ܠܟܐ Mongol, *a writing, deed,* ܠܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪ Jab. 107. 11.

ܠܟܪ col. 1485. *Tahm-Chosroes,* a Persian general, Jo. Eph. 403. 21, 404. 8: see ܦܪܣ.

ܚܕ col. 1485. Infin. ܚܕܘܕ ܡܠܛ El. Nis. 68. 79.

ܚܝܒܐ *polluted*, ܐܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܝ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܒܠ ܚܒܠ S. Dan. 62 b 17.

ܚܕ col. 1486. metaph. ܚܕ ܕܩܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܘܢ Huns *overwhelm the ends of the earth* like a flood, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii 199. Act. part. ܡܚܕ ܣܢܐ *dissembling enmity*, Aphr. 673. 16.

ܡ col. 1488. Fut. add: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܡ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܠܘܗܝ *nor could any take his words amiss*, A.M.B. v. 95. 1 = ܢܡ Pallad. 72. 11. *To be zealous, emulous*, act. part. f. ܡܒ ܐܢܬ ܐ A.M.B. v. 493. 17; pl. f. ܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܒ ܐ Natur 2. 5. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܢܡ *to be envied*, ܐܬ ܕ ܡܬܚܢܡ ܐ *the destruction of him who is envied*, Sev. Lett. 228. 1.

ܚܢܐ *zeal*; ܡ ܚܢܐ ܒ ܚܢ Satan *excites* false *zeal in us*, Is. Ant. ii. 8. 14.

ܒܢܓ col. 1489. Correct: not قندورة but قندورة *a three-stringed lute*, Gr. *πανδοῦρα* or *φάνδουρα*, Ital. *pandura*, French *mandore*, Span. *bandurria*, Dozy Suppl. ii. 284.

ܒܝܬܡܢܝ pl. m. *monks of Tabenna*, Pallad. 100. 7 = A.M.B. v. 122 ܒܬܡܢܝ. See ܒܚܐ, &c.

ܒܝܛ read ܒܝܛ *τίτανος*, *chalk*, Chimie 6. 1.

ܒ pl. of ܒܘ. col. 1443. *tone, syllable, word* ܐ ܒ Jo. Tell. 69. 14 = Vit. Monoph. 84. 20.

ܒ col. 1491. *to beat out* metal, act. part. ܡܒ BH. in Jer. xli. 7.

ܡܒܬܐ f. *being hammered out to thinness*, N. Hist. iii. 2. 3.

ܒ col. 1491. Ar. طسّوج, Pers. تسو a measure of weight, Arabic dicts. give it as ½ the weight of a carob or carat, ¼ of a ܒ. But a ܒ = 4 carats, not 8. Chimie 69, transl. 153: ܒ ܒ ܒ Op. Nest. 149. 19 in Mark xii. 42.

ܒ *τεσσαρεσκαιδεκάτη*, *the fourteenth* Indiction, Sev. Ant. Vit. 281. 1; Anecd. Syr. iii. 288. 14 and so read l. 11 for ܒ, ib. 289. 24 and 254. 16 where Land has ܒ.

ܒ col. 1492. Part. add: ܐ ܒ ܡ *it has not escaped us*, Jul. 21. 15; ܐ ܒ ܡ ܐ *it has not escaped your Holiness*, ib. 29. 14; ܐ ܒ Ḳur'an, Mingana, 83 *a*. 18. 3) ܒ *the planets*; add: the four planets are Kronos, Zeus, Ares, Aphrodite, ܒ ܐ ܐ ܒ N. Hist. Bk. ii. cap. iv.

ܒ col. 1494 end of par. M. pl. *errors*, ܐ ܒ ܡ ܒ Is. Ant. ii. 76. 18.

ܒ col. 1495. Add: f. ܐ ܒ ܒ *the infallible judgement seat*, Sev. Lett. 278. 3.

ܒ with ܐ *not remissly, not unmindfully*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 64.

ܒ. ܒ m. *the deck* of a vessel, Hist. B.V.M. 149. 11, 150. 17.

ܒ col. 1495. With ܒ *to relish, appreciate* a remark, Pallad. 71. 10. Cf. ܒ ܒ *wit, wisdom*, Jab. 49. 14 and Thes. 1497. Aph. ܐ ܒ *to mumble*, ܒ ܐ ܐ A.M.B. v. 458. 1. Metaph. *to speak with taste, be witty* ܐ ܐ ܒ ܐ Ahikar 5.

ܒ col. 1497. Metaph. 1) *taste, flavour* ܐ ܒ ܒ ܐ *as it were in full flavour*, Pallad. 72. 9.

ܒ BH Gr. 49. 10 gives this form as a passive (ܒ) but no example.

ܒ col. 1498. *to take away, carry off*, ܒ ܒ ܐ ܒ *depart with dignity and go on thy way*, "*va t'en honorablement*", Dion. 22. 1. 2) *to bear, tolerate*, ܒ *bear with me*, Pallad. 320 ult. 3) *to bring* tribute ܒ ܒ ܒ ܒ ܒ ܐ El. Nis. Chron. 150. 8, 201. 24, 209. 16, 213. 20, 216. 21. Part. ܒ add: ܒ ܐ ܐ ܒ *his limbs were full of life*, Ephr.

Jos. 5. 13; ܚܕܘܬܐ ܚܒܝܠܐ *full of encouragement*, ib. 125. 1. ܚܒܝܡ ܓܘܫܡܐ *plump, full-bodied*, Med. 287. 2.

ܚܘܠܐ m. *a weighty* or *important matter*, ܫܩܠ ܡܢܗ ܚܘܠܐ ܗܝܠܐ Sahdona, in writing, *let important matters slip*, Hist. Mon. i. 47. 14.

ܚܘܠܐ col. 1500. 1) *conductor, carrier*, ܐܝܟ ܚܘܠܐ ܕܩܠܐ *compressed air* in the ear *conducts sound*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2. Astron. (Ptolemaic) the epicycle as *carrier* of a circle or of a planet, N. Hist. Bk. ii. iv. sect. 2; the eccentric as *carrier* of the epicycle, ib. See ܐܦܝܩܠܘܢ Suppl. and ܡܣܒܠܐ under ܣܒܠ Suppl. 2) Ar. طاعون *the plague, pestilence*, Lexx. under ܗܝܪ col. 2676 and DBB. 1362.

ܚܘܠܐ col. 1500. *a load.* Add: ܚܕ ܚܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ *as much as you can carry*, A.M.B. iii. 592. 1; ܚܘܠܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *a load of money* =*payment, tribute*, El. Nis. Chron. 216. 11.

ܚܘܠܐ Syn. Or. 132. 9 correct ܚܘܠܐ: see above under ܚܠ.

ܚܡ col. 1501. *to trip, halt* in speech, ܚܡ ܐܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܕܡܬܠ ܘܕܡܓܢ الزلق والزلل والزمن والضلالة Hunt. clxx under ܡܬܚܫܐ. Pael part. *halting, limping*, ܡܚܡܡ ܡܚܡܡܐ ܕܡܓܢ الزمن المقعد. ܗ ܘܕܡ ܘܣܒ Hunt. clxx. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ *to be tripped up*, ܟܠ ܘܕܘ ܕܣܒܝܢ ܘܐܬܚܡ A.M.B. ii. 578 pen.

ܚܡܠܐ with ܠ *unerringly, correctly*, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 55. 8; so correct for ܚܡܠܐ.

ܡܬܚܡܐ col. 1501. *blundering*, ܡܬܚܡܐ ملال الراي والضمير ܘܡܒܕܠ Hunt. clxx.

ܚ: ܚܡ. ܚܦܦܐ col. 1502. m. pl. *flickerings*, Tekkaf. 59.

ܚܦ col. 1502. *to press close, to cleave, cling*, ܐܦ ܐܬܚܦ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܐ ܒܐܦܘܗܝ *he covered his face with his hands*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 20. 16. Pass. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ: ܫܠܐ ܚܦܝ ܚܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *wheat clave to the ground from drought*, Dion. 165. 1; ܡܐ ܐܡܐ ܚܦ ܐܢܬ *why does* this snake *cling to you?* Hist. B.V.M. 73 pen.,

ܚܣ *his eyelashes stick together*, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 1. Pa. ܚܝܦ 1) *to press closely*, ܚܝܦ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii 495, Ephr. Joseph. 308. 4; ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܝܦ ܠܟܒܕܗ a sea urchin *presses its light body against a heavy stone*, Natur 57. 6, 7. *To apply*, ܚܝܦ ܥܠ ܡܚܝܬܐ *apply* (salve) *on the forehead*, Med. 559. 9; ܚܝܦ ܠܐ ܫܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 17; metaph. ܚܝܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܠܗ *we must force on his notice* the fact of Joseph's *death*, ib. 309: Is. Ant. ii. 208. 1; ܐܬܐ ܘܐܬ ܠܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 91. 5; ܚܝܦ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܝܕ A.M.B. iv. 537. 1.

ܚܦܐ m. *adhesion*, BB. under ܐܬܚܒܪ col. 253; ܚܦܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܢܝ *juxtaposition of incoherent words*, id. under ܐܡܪ ܗܦܟ col. 3305, DBB. 796. 4.

ܚܦܐ col. 1503. *steep side*, ܚܦܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ *the side of the roof*, BHGr. i. 56. 15; ܚܦܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *steep ascent* of the mountain, Mar Bassus 32. 436.

ܚܦܐ *application, bandage*, Med. 47. 19.

ܚܦܬܐ f. gram. *a point, mark*, Hist. Ant. Gram. Merx. 126. 17; pl. ܚܦܩܐ ܘܡܣܥܕ l. 13, 124. 6. Of a plant, perhaps Orchis Maculata, ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܦܐ ܕܢܡܪ *it has marks, is spotted*, Med. 600. 1.

ܚܦܐ a small place in the neighbourhood of Nisibis, A.M.B. i. 485.

ܚܦܣܝܡ Ταφοσίριον = *Tomb of Osiris*, a fort in the desert, Pet. Ib. 67. 18, see note to transl.

ܚܦ 2) *to strike, smite*, ܚܦ ܠܟ ܐܦ ܒܐܦܘܗܝ *he strikes his face* with his hands, *beats his face*, Takhsa 20. 8, 38. 14; ܐܬܐ ܐܦ ܚܦ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܣܐ, Jo. Tell. 73. 20; ܚܦܦ ܐܦ Hist. Mon. i. 103. 4.

ܚܦܬܐ m. *the flat* of a sword, ܣܝܦܐ ܕܚܦܬܐ ܘܣܦܩܐ Joseph. Narses 99. 14, 101. 16. Three manuscripts have ܚܦܬܐ for ܚܬܐ in the following passage: ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܚܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܫ ܒܩܠ ܥܠܐ ܘܒܪܝܫ *they tremble at the sound of a leaf* or *at the rustling of trees*, Is. Nin. B. 280. 6.

ܦܘܫܐ col. 1504. 1) *an expanse,* ܦܘܫܐ ܕܥܕܐ, Protection 84. 14. 2) *beating, sound of blows,* ܦܘܫܐ ܕܡܟܝܬܐ ܘܩܠܐ A.M.B. v. 24. 15 = BB.'s quotation from Paradisus Patrum under ܦܘܫܐ and that from Pat. Vit. under ܦܘܦܐ col. 1504, Hist. Mon. i. 288. 1; ܦܘܫܐ ܕܒܘܥܕܐ ib. 313. 10. Cf. ܦܘܟܝܐ above.

ܛܦܠ Pael ܛܘܦܠ col. 1504. *To defile;* ܐܬܛܘܦܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܐܬܚܦܝܐ *you have been defiled by the Devil,* Hist. Mon. i. 226. 9.

ܛܝܦܠ add refs. ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܐ ܛܝܦܠܐ *their hands are defiled with blood,* Jul. 98. 18. See under ܛܕܠ above.

ܛܘܠܐ col. 1504. *filth,* pl. ܛܘܠܐ ܣܓܝܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 81. 6; Syn. Or. 39. 17.

ܛܚܐ col. 1505. Ethpa. ܐܬܛܚܐ *to take refuge,* with ܒ, Ephr. iii. 413 B.

ܛܚܝܐ col. 1505. *a thick rug* or *carpet,* ref. Op. Nest. 95. 4 gloss ܐܝܟܠܐ; pl. Warda 246 *r* marg. ܛܚܠܐ.

ܛܚܦܐ col. 1505. 1) *a pancake;* usually written ܛܚܦܐ q. v. Add: טפקא Neo-Heb. Levy, G. A. Lag. 49. 126, طابق modern Arabic, ZDMG. l. 645, Rev. Études Juives, xxvii. 277 n. 2. 2) *cover, lid,* Takhsa 106. 5.

ܛܦܪܐ col. 1505. *finger* or *toenail.* 7 of par. ܡܢ ܛܘܠ ܛܦܪܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ *from our tender infancy,* Mich.Syr. 282. 11; Hist. Mon. i. 169. 2) *claws, talons,* add: ܛܦܪ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܕܛܪܦܐ Apoc. iv. 8 Gwynn, ܛܦܪ ܕܣܒܐ ܕܣܘܣܝܐ ib. Bagst. 5) *the onyx;* ܛܦܪܐ ܗܢܘ *σαρδόνυξ, sardonyx,* ib. xxi. 20 id., where Bagster has ܣܪܕܘܢܝܐ. 6) a disease; *growth of a membrane* over the eye, Med. 79. 7, ܛܦܪܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ, ib. 90. 17, 91. bis, 93. 1.

ܛܦܪܝܐ pl. ܛܦܪܝ̈ܬܐ f. i. q. ܛܦܪܐ 2. *the claws* of a bat, Natur 25. 15, ܛܦܪܝ̈ܗ ܕܐܪܡܐ ib. 35. 17.

ܛܦܝ *to conceal oneself, hide,* ܡܫܟܐ ܕܡܛܝܪ ܛܦܝ̈ܗ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ *the lurking-places and hollows where they lay hidden,* Dion. 15. 21, act. part. m. pl. ܛܦܝ̈ܡ ib. 123. 10, 189. 4, 233. 9. Ethpe. ܐܬܛܦܝ *to lurk, lie hidden,* Dion. 111. 7, 233. 12. But *to take refuge,* ib. 130. 23: cf. ܛܚܐ. Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 166.

ܛܘܦܐ m. *indistinctness,* ܛܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܘܩܠܝܢ *muttering under the breath,* reference lost.

ܛܟܣ τακτόν, *a fixed sum or quantity,* ܛܟܣ ܕܡܙܘܢܗ *his ration, daily provision,* Alexis 8. 4.

ܛܢܐ and ܛܢܦ *to knock against, to put out* an eye. With acc. ܛܢܐ ܠܥܝܢܐ Natur 31. 9; ܛܢܦ ܡܚܐ *he smote thee lightly,* Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 67. *To leave, let,* ܛܢܦ ܦܫܘ *let it cool,* Chimie 20. 12, ܛܢܦ ܦܚܡ ib. 50. 1. Ethpa. ܐܬܛܢܦ *to be dislocated, put out,* ܐܬܛܢܦ ܪܓܠܗ ܘܐܬܪܥܡ, Pallad. 545. 17, ܐܬܛܢܦ ܟܬܦ ܒܚܕ ܦܓܪܗ *his shoulder was dislocated,* Med. 121. 1, 3.

ܛܢܦܐ m. *a blow,* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܛܢܦܐ ܕܡܟܐ Warda 52 *r.*

ܛܢܐ col. 1508. 2) *pressure, impulse,* Med. 178. 23.

ܛܢܝܐ col. 1508. *plaster,* Hist. Mon. i. 122. 16.

ܛܢܝܐ f. *daubing,* ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܛܢܝܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 98. 13.

ܛܢܚܣ *Tripoli,* R.O.C iii. 338 n. 3. Usual form ܛܪܒܠܣ.

ܛܢܣܐ col. 1510. mentioned by BH. as a foreign (ܟܘܫܝܐ) word with gloss ܡܥܪܒܐ *commotion,* But. Sap. iv. 3.

ܛܘܫܠ col. 1510. Ref. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܛܘܫܠ ܘܒܠܒܠ *bustle and disorder,* Syn. Or. 222. 25.

ܛܪܓܩܢܬܐ τραγάκανθα, *gum tragacanth,* Med. 83. 13, 86. 2, 183 ult., 164 bis, 181. 18; ܛܪܓܠܩܢܬܐ sic for ܛ ܠܐ ܐܒܪ ܐܠܐ كثيراء BH. de Pl. 102. Cf. Ar. PflnN. 49, 109 and ZDMG. xliii. 126.

ܛܪܐ col. 1510. ܛܪܐ *course, race,* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܬܪܗܛ ܛܪܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ the moon *hastens towards the dawn in swift course,* Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 75. 19.

ܛܪܒܠܝܢ τρύβλιον, *a half-pint measure,* Epiph. v. 9.

ܛܪܓܘܢ col. 1512. τρυγών, *Trygon pastinaca, the sting-ray,* N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, Ar. FischN. 568. 94, Diosc. i. 176; ܛܪܓܐ ܕܒܚܪ Med. 25. 19. Cf. ܛܪܒܣܐ.

ܬܪܘܐܝܣ (ܬܪܘܐܣ?) pr. n. m. Τρώϊλος in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472.

ܬܪܘܠܐ col. 1512. τρουλλα. *a ladle, pan*, Chimie 32. 21, 84. 20; Med. 566. 3, 567. 7.

ܬܪܝܣ for ܬܪܝܦܐ *a chisel*, ܚܕ̈ܕ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ ܬܪܝܣ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܒܙܝܡܐ a meteoric stone so hard that it was hardly possible *to cut a chip off with a chisel*, N. Hist. iii. 2. 1.

ܬܪܦܐ for ܬܪܥܐ col. 1514. τροπή, *the tropic* or *solstice*, De Astrolabe 80. 6, ܬܪܥܐ l. 3, ܬܪܦܐ l. 11, ܬܪܦܐ 84. 3, 6, 245. 15, pl. ܬܪܥ̈ܐ ib. l. 13.

ܬܘܪܟ̈ܝ m. pl. *Turks*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197. 2.

ܬܪܛܪܘܣ col. 1514. *Tartarus*. Add: pl. ܬܪܛܪ̈ܐ *the infernal regions*, Greg. Carm. 121, 17, ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܬܪܛܪ̈ܐ Charms, quoted from the MS.

ܬܪܝ col. 1515. ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *boiling water*, Brief Xti 101. 3 af.

ܬܪܥܝܬܐ *agitation*, add: ܬܪܥܝܬ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܒܗ̈ *the vehemence of their distress*, Jab. 103. 8.

ܬܪܥ̈ܐ var. ܬܪܥ̈ܐ Pers. اَرْدَشِير *illustrious*; *the Great King*, A.M.B. ii. 576 ult.

ܬܪܟ̈ܢܐ *the sting-ray*, Natur 55. 8. See ܬܪ̈ܐ col. 1512.

ܬܪ̈ܐ col. 1517. τρίγλα, *Mullus barbatus, the red mullet*, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, Ar. FischN. 568. 92.

ܬܪܛܐܢܐ col. 1517. *tertian fever*, Hippoc. iii. 20, iv. 59.

ܬܪ̈ܐ perh. τριχοίνικον, Epiph. 49. 71. See Hultsch, Metrologie 106.

ܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܐ τρίκωλος, *a trivet*, Chimie 285 n. 1.

ܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܦ̈ܐ τρίορχος, a kind of falcon or kite, N. Hist. vii. 4. 5.

ܬܪ̈ܐ Τριμιθοῦς, *Trimithus*, a bpric. in Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 79.

ܬܪ̈ܐ col. 1518. τριμήσιον, one-third of an aureus, Anecd. Syr. ii. 261 quater, ܬܪ̈ܐ Jos. Styl. 79. 2; one-third of a χρύσινος, Dion. Ined. 480. 16.

ܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܐ τρισκελής, *a tripod*, Gest. Alex. 8. 9; ܬܪ̈ܐ ib. 106. 8; ܬܪ̈ܐ ib. 98 ult., 99. 3.

ܬܪ̈ܐ col. 1519 ult. Pl. ܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܐ *tripod ravings*, i.e. Delphic oracles, Greg. Carm. 32. 12.

ܬܪ̈ܐ col. 1520. Τριπύργιον, *Tripyrgion* part of the city of Amid, Mich. Syr. 258. 14, 6 and 4 af., Anecd. Syr. iii. 206. 26, 207. 8.

ܬܪ̈ܐ col. 1520. *ashes*, Warda 246 *v*, marg. ܡ̈ܐ.

ܬܪ̈ܐ Τραπεζοῦς, *Trapezus*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 247. 3; ܬܪ̈ܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 301. 10. See ܬܪ̈ܐ col. 1526.

ܬܪ̈ܐ col. 1520. a medicine of triple ingredients. Refs. ܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܢ̈ܐ Med. 311. 13, ܬܪ̈ܐ ib. 317. 21.

ܬܪ̈ܐ τριπλοῦς, *a triple* astrolabe, De Astrolabe 74.

ܬܪ̈ܐ col. 1521. bono sensu *expert* in war, Anecd. Syr. iii. 6. 2, 131. 26, ܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܐ ib. 230. 15.

ܬܪ̈ܐ *Tralles*, a city of Asia, Anecd. Syr. ii. 184. 5; ܬܪ̈ܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 57 ult., 66. 4.

ܬܪ̈ܐ or ܬܪ̈ܐ name of an Emir, Jab. 125. 13.

ܬܪ̈ܐ a village in the diocese of Amid, Dion. 22. 21, 23. 4.

ܬܪ̈ܐ see ܬܪ̈ܐ.

ܬܪ̈ܐ BH. Gr. i. 23. 10 i.q. ܬܪ̈ܐ *a sandal*, col. 1522. 7 of par., ܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܥ̈ܐ A.M.B. i. 517. 16.

ܬܪ̈ܐ *flint*, col. 1522. ܬܪ̈ܐ f. *induration*, BB. under ܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܣ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܢ̈ܐ i.e. σκῖρος, σκίρωματα, DBB. 1384.

ܬܪ̈ܐ see ܬܪ̈ܐ.

ܬܪ̈ܐ *Taranton*, a fortress in Cappadocia, Brooks Chron. 574. 7, 582. 7, Patr. Or. v. 5. 743. 11.

ܬܪ̈ܐ (ܕܡ) name of a prison in Damascus, A.M.B. iii. 340.

ܦܗܦ a prescription for internal chills, Med. 311. 10, 393. 16.

ܙ col. 1523. Pael ܙ̈ 1) *to glance*, ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܡ ܟܠ ܕܡ Kal-w-Dim. 70. 8. Cf. Arab. طرفة *a look, glance.* 2) denom. from ܙ *to pluck leaves.* Ref. ܙ ܡܙܦܠ Patr. Or. v. 5. 712. 3.

ܙ col. 1525. 15 of par. ܙ̈ ܟܒܕ *the lobes of the liver*, Med. 352. 6, 19. ܙ̈ ܟܦ ܟܦܘ *the edges* or *fringes of a cloak*, Hist. Mon. i. 187. 13.

ܙ or ܙ col. 1525. *throbbing, pulse, beats*, Med. 224. 12.

ܙ dimin. *a skiff*, BB. under ܟܒܒ col. 2626.

ܙ i. q. ܗܠ *φύλλον, betel*, BB. under ܗܠ col. 3147. 5; ܙ ܦܦ Med. 575. 3, 7, ܙ ܟܢܢ ll. 10, 18, 585. 21.

ܙ *fine flour.* col. 1526. Add: ܙ ܠ ܡܕܥ *has no plural*, BH Gr. i. 32. 11.

ܙ m. pl. *Terphaei*, Chron. Min. 355. 19, 20. Cf. ܙ 1 Esdr. iv. 9.

ܙ from τραπεζιται perh. *to withhold goods till the price rises*; ܙ̈ ܡܙ ܕܪ BH. Nom. 217. 6. Var. ܡܙ.

ܙ Lat. *Tarpeius*, ܙ ܙ *the Tarpeian rock*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 50. 22.

ܙ col. 1527. *to drive out, chase away*, ܙ ܗ ܡ ܙ Anecd. Syr. ii. 294. 2; Dion. 63. 8, 235. 11.

ܙ, ܙ col. 1528. Pl. ܙ̈ *nobles, notables*, Dion. 128. 18, 166. 24. Adj. add: ܙ ܢܘܪ *a clear or glowing fire*, Chimie 33. 23; ܙ ܕܒܪܬ *strong sulphur*, ib. 39. 6; ܙ ܢܚܐ *brass of fine quality*, ib. 43. 20.

ܙ τρακτατον, *a treaty*, Syn. Or. 527. 1, ܙ ib. 529. 28, ܙ col. 1528. Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 4, pl. ܙ̈ ib. 232. 21, 246. 21.

ܙ col. 1528. triclinium, *a banqueting hall*, ܙ̈ ܘ Anecd. Syr. ii. 242. 22, 24, 245. 3; Warda 246 *r* with gloss ܕܒܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ; an upper room, M.Z. 68, 63, S. George 19 *b* 7 af.

ܙ col. 1529. *to daub, taint*, with ܒ, act. part. ܒ ܙ Is. Ant. ii. 16. 2; A.M.B. 445. 13.

ܙ col. 1529. Parel conj. S. Fraenk. and R. Duval derive this from ܙ, Beit. Assyr. iii. 76, Duval gram. par. 176. Inf. ܙ ܠ *to besmear, bedaub him* = ironically *to make him a bishop*, Syn. Or. 73 pen. Ethparel ܙ add: *to befoul oneself* by unlawful marriage, Jab. 287. 3.

ܙ col. 1529. Gram. *to elide* one of two similar letters, ܕ ܡ ܒ ܕ ܒ BA. under ܙ col. 967. Pass. part. pl. f. ܙ *secrets*, Kal-w-Dim. 226. 1. Pael pass. part. pl. f. ܙ *hiding-places*, Mon. Syr. i. 92. 9.

ܙ *secret*, ܒ ܙ *he entered secretly*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 761. 12 af. Cf. N.-Syr. col. 1532.

ܙ f. *a hiding-place*, Jul. 26. 13, Hist. Mon. i. 118. 4. Pl. ܙ ܕ ܙ *he led him by dark and hidden ways*, ib. clxvi Syr. 5. Trs. hither two refs. following "latebrae", col. 1530. 5.

ܙ Tšol or Ṣūl, pr. n. probably a tribe giving its name to a place in Gurgan SE. of the Caspian, Mon. Syr. ii. 68. 5, Tabari 123, Pers. Mart. 277 ff.

ܙ, ܙ Pers. تشت *a tray, pan, bason*, ܙ ܒ ܙ *lay on a tray*, Chimie 34. 12, ܙ ܕ ܙ l. 15; ܙ ܘ ܙ *saucer of a lamp*, C.B.M. 491 *a*.

ܢܐܦܘܠܝܣ ὁ Νεαπόλεως, *of Neapolis* in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 115.

ܡܬ. ܡܬܝܚܐ col. 1535. *desirous, longing,* one of the forces of the animal soul is the ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܚܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ N. Hist. viii. 3. 1. Pl. Theol. 4. 3 tit. quoted under ܡܬܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܡܬܝܓܐ m. pl. Turk. ياغى *rebels,* Jab. 157 pen. with gloss ܥܬܝܒ, 162. 7, 169. 9; ܡܬܝܓܐ ib. 193. 1.

ܐܡܣܐ for ܐܣܥܝܐ *Isaiah,* Arm. Եսայի, Eus. ed. McLean 416. 10.

ܐܝܡܢܝܐ *Jamnia,* a sea port of Palestine, Nöld. F. S. 468. 11. Usually spelt ܝܒܢܬ.

ܐܝܣܘܢ Ἰασόνιον, a mountain in Media, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxvii. 9.

ܐܝܩܘܢܝܘܢ i. q. ܩܘܢܝܐ *Iconium,* Nöld. F. S. 472. 92.

ܐܝܒܪܝܐ see ܒܝܪ col. 136. *Iberia,* Sev. Lett. 114. 14, 252. 8.

ܐܒܝܩܪ pr. n. m. Ahikar 52. 1 &c. should be נְבוּ סְמַךְ ܢܒܘ ܣܡܟ *Nabusemakh.*

ܐܒܝܬ col. 1538. 9. *the ibis,* ref. so corr. for ܐܒܝܬ Natur 33. 10 n. gloss ܓܠܐ ܒܩܝܐ.

ܐܓ col. 1538. Pael part. ܡܐܓܓܐ *aphrodisiac,* Budge, ܡܐܓܓܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ Med. 600. 21. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܓܓ N.B. construction. ܐܬܐܓܓ ܚܝܘܗܝ lit. *her life was led = she led her life,* S. Pelag. 2. 21. Aph. ܐܐܓ *to conduct.* The bladder ܐܐܓ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܡܐܓܓ Hebraica iv. 215. 253.

ܐܘܓܐ col. 1540. *course,* add: ܐܐܓ ܐܘܓܗ the sun *goes on its uniform course,* Ephr. Ref. i. 22. 38.

ܐܓܓܝܐ col. 1541. Add: ܐܓܓܝܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܐ *a genealogist,* BH. on Luke iii. 23.

ܝܒܠ Heb. יָבָל *Jabal,* Gen. iv. 20, Lee, Maus., Urm., ܝܒܠ ib. Hex. ed. Lag., ܝܒܠ Ephr. i. 47.

ܓܓܘܬܐ f. pl. Heb. בְּלֵי־גֹמֶא *skiffs of reeds,* Hex. Jes. xviii. 2 where Pesch. and Maus. have ܩܠܐ ܕܩܨܒ and Aquila ܩܠܐ ܕܓܓܘܬ σκεύεσι βιβλίου.

ܡܬ col. 1542. *the mandrake: the badenjan, aubergine* or *black egg-plant,* Med. 85. 15, 86. 1, 148. 18, ܡܟܟܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ ܘܡܬ ib. 297. 13, 426. 19; ܫܩܐ ܡܬ ib. 263. 20, i. q. ܡܒܘܫ ib. 600. 8: ܡܬ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܡܒܠܥ *you have drunk mandragora,* i.e. *have stupefied, benumbed the senses,* Nest. Hérac. 263. 14.

ܙܒ col. 1543. ܙܝܬܐ f. pl. *raisins,* Med. 564. 16, ܙܝܬܐ ܘܙܘܓܐ l. 6, 569. 12. Cf. ܙܓܐ.

ܚܪܒܐ m. *drought,* Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 95 ult.

ܚܪܒܬܐ col. 1544. ܚܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ χερσαίου μορφῆ *any terrestrial form = land animal,* A.M.B. v. 353. 8; pl. f. ܚܪܒܬܐ the same, N. Hist. vii. 1. 5. ܚܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܛܪܘܢ *peninsulas,* Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 6.

ܫܚܪܒܐ m. *drought,* ܠܐ ܫܚܪܒ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܪܒܐ A.M.B. v. 467. 5.

ܥܡ. ܥܡܐ col. 1545. 1) *gloom, deep thought.* Add to ref. Jes. xvi. 3; Ephr. ii. 46. C. in loc. where ܥܡܐ is glossed by ܫܥܒܐ. ܠܐ ܬܬܟܣܐ ܥܡܐ *be not wrapped in deep thought,* Tekkaf. 161. 2) *a terror, horror,* BHChr. 224. 4, 270. 9, ܒ ܒܥܕ ܟܬܥܡܐ Ioan. id. Chr. Eccl. 683. 12. A synonym for ܬܥܐ *bent of the mind,* K. col. 2328; for ܥܡܝܩܬܐ *profound thought,* id. 2838.

ܥܡܐ adj. from ܥܡܐ *gloomy,* ܫܥܒܐ ܥܡܐ *gloomy depression* leads to diseases of the soul, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

ܥܡ see ܡܥܡ.

ܥܐ Eshtaph. ܐܬܥܡܐ col. 1546. *to cast away,* ܐܬܥܡܐ ܟܕ ܒܥܒܐ Tekkaf. 42 and n.

ܐܒ, ܐܒܐ col. 1546. *the hand.* Add: 1) *a handful,* ܐܒܐ ܕܩܨܨܐ *a handful of rhubarb,* Med. 213. 3, ܐܒܐ ܘܦܠܓ ܩܠܝܦ *half a handful,* ib. 2) *a copy, manuscript,* ܐܬܒܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ *we had three copies made,* Or. Xt. i. 300. 14. 3) ܐܬܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ *his signatures, autographs,* Sev. Lett. 19. 19. 4) pl. *arm-cloths,* the long strips of cotton which Orientals wear twisted

round their arms, صعيبيم ابّوقبا وبكّنا حنّوؤا, Pallad. 517. 4 af. Cf. col. 1547 θ).

حامبا حامبا *one by one*, Pet. Ib. 44. 8, 109. 19, A.M.B. iii. 428; *one after another*, Philox. 59. 14.

امل Eshtaph. اهكّوؤت col. 1551. *to promise*, Add: *to be promised* N.B. construction اهكّوؤمد حتّلا *she was promised husbands*, Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 74. 20.

يبّد col. 1555. 32. Act. part. مُبّكس وّوحا *experts in gold*, Nest. Hérac. 10. 11/12.

يبّحا col. 1560. 2) *mind*. Add: cf. NHeb. דעת *mind, intention*. لمحا مصلا مبحلة ؟؟مب حما احما Philox. 92. 3.

صعّوحّوؤا f. *the faculty of expression*, Pallad. 444. 4, also 4 Macc. 81. 12 δήλωσις "*Urim*" but perhaps correct صعّوحموؤا as ib. 95. 22.

صعّوحّوؤلمد col. 1561. *evidently, expressly*, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 125.

صلّمبحّوؤا col. 1562. *recognition, identification*, صلا صلّمبحّوؤا صنّولّا, N. Hist. iii. 2. 2.

صنّوؤحا col. 1562. Pl. *symptoms* of disease, Med. 61 bis, 67 bis, 267. 2, 269. 12; اصّوحّوؤا صنّوؤحا *the art of diagnosis*, ib. 272. 13; *γνωρίσματα*, Galen. 267. 6.

مّبحبم prob. وَدْعَ *a kind of grape*, Med. 468. 2.

مّود Pass. part. col. 1565 end of par. With verb لمّو or with ل and pers. pron. لموحصبد مود *δεῖ γενέσθαι it must be*, Apoc. iv. 1, xxii. 6, ed. Gwynn, لمبد مود *δεῖ σε*, ib. x. 11, لمؤه مؤؤ Bagst. لموحصبد مود *δεῖ αὐτούς* ib. xi. 5, لمؤه مؤؤ *δεῖ αὐτόν* Bagst. لمبد مود لمؤه لحصخلؤه *δεῖ αὐτὸν μεῖναι*, ib. xvii. 10 Bagst. لمؤه لحصّخلؤه مؤؤ; لموحصنه مود ib. xx. 3. Col. 1565 end of 1st par بمبد حتسعا *gifted, gracious*, A.M.B. v. 10. 9.

صلّمبحّوؤا col. 1568. *the being imparted*, opp. صلّمنصّوؤا Išoyahb ed. Duval 135. 9 = Hist. Mon. ii. 139. 9.

؟مود col. 1568. ؟اّمّود denom. verb Ethpalpal conj. *to turn Jew, be proselytized*, BH. Schol. in Act. xiii. 43.

يهّوؤا add: اهكّوؤا يهوؤمدا *Jewish fever*, Charms 18. 27, 28; ellipt. 3. 7, 18. 6 af.

مهوؤمد explained as حاما مهوؤمدا Λίθος Ἰουδαϊκός, *Judaean stone*, Chimie 8. 16; see below under حاما.

مّوؤ col. 1570. interj. *iá, iá*, Théodoret. Nestle Z.A.T.W. 1901, 329.

يهّولا, مّولا col. 1570. Denom. verb Ethpauel اهكّولّاؤت *to troop, throng*, ة لحلهوبجد اجتمعت لحلهنج, DBB. 344.

مّيحّم place-name, prob. in Arabia, Bar Penk. 142. 12.

مّوز *Jahar*, a judge, Stud. Syr. ii. 14. 1.

مّحاراحمّوه *Juvenalis*, bp. of Jerusalem, Diosc. ed. Nau 22. 5; مّحاراحمّوه, مّحللّوه ib. 58. 1 ult., Chron. Min. 21. 8, مّحللّوه, Anecd. Syr. iii. 341. 8, Pléroph. 13. 5 and n., 15. 8, 10, 11. Vars. مّحبللّوه, مّحللّوه, مّحبحمّوه.

مّوؤ, اّمّوؤ col. 1572. *an iota, jot*, ٥ لمؤا هنلا, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 377. 9. 2) Pl. اّمّوؤ *jots, writs, lines. A formula, charm*; : ٥ : مّ. ل abbrev. for لحبم مّوؤا مّحبم *he who bears these lines*, Protection 1 ult., 3. 8, 16, 20, 79 bis, 88 ter, &c.

اّمّوز col. 1573. *a leopard, cheetah*, pl. اّمّوّوز Hist. Mon. i. 247. 4, Lag. G. A. 83. 139.

مّوم, مّوما col. 1576 after 2nd par. f. pl. constr. حنّومما حمّوما *in dies aeternitatis, for ever, in perpetuity*, Journ. As. 1906. 2. 284, 7.

مّويحم مّويحم *day after day, day by day*, Pallad. 80. 15.

اّمّومما add: لمحما ٥٥ ؤحا لمحما astron. "*jour maximum*" *the longest day?* R.O.C. xv. (1910), 240.

اّمّومحّوا col. 1579. 1. Dele: it should be اّمّومحّوا *νυμφαία*, see col. 2323 and Ar. PflnN. 413.

اّمّونّوا col. 1579. *Greek scholarship* لمحا ٥٥؟ مّوسلاه Hippoc. xxi. 1 cf. note, Or. Xt. i. 302. 12.

ܝܘܚܢܢ Armenian form of the name *John*, Ant. Patr. 306. 1.

ܝܘܢܬܢ *Jonaton*, son of Noah, born after the Deluge, Apis ج. 5, Schatzh. 138. 7 and n. 115.

ܝܘܢܝܣ Ἰώνιος, the Ionian Gulf i.e. the Adriatic Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 14.

ܐܝܣܦܘܣ *Aesop* h.e. ܡܬܠܐ ܕܐܝܣܦܘܣ B.O. iii. i. 7; ܡܬܠ ܐܝܣܦܘܣ Hochfeld Fabel 26 and Einleitung 5–7, Kal-w-Dim. x. 1. Confused with Flavius Josephus, col. 1582.

ܐܝܦܦܣ *Hippasus*, philosopher, BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 250. 7.

ܝܦܘ adj. *of Joppa*, ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܦܘ *a maiden of Joppa*, Warda 221 *r*.

ܐܝܦܘܩܪܛ *Hippocrates*, Med. 6. 21, 15. 20, 16. 9, 116. 12, 191. 9 and often. Cf. ܐܣܩܠܦܝܐܕܝܣ col. 165.

ܨܠܡܐ col. 1582. *image, figure.* Pl. ܨܠܡ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 445. 3. Add: *a figure of speech, trope*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 13. 8. ܨܠܡ ܕܟܢܝܐ in a list of Church furniture, Takhsa 146. 6.

ܨܠܡܢܝ *figured in the mind, mental*, ܡܬܥ opp. ܡܬܩܛܝܪ ܡܬܥ But. Sap. Philos. 4. 4.

ܨܠܡ col. 1583. denom. from ܨܠܡܐ. *to form, shape*, ܠܡܥܒܕ ܐܘܟܡܐ ܘܕܠܬܐ ܠܡܨܠܡ *to carpenter and make doors and seats*, Tim. 1. ed. Braun 26. With ܨܠܡܐ *to form an image in the mind*, Ebed J. Card. 25. 2, 30. 4; ܚܢܘܟ ܕܨܠܡ ܒܗ ܣܒܪܐ "*Hénoch que caractérise la grâce*" Sev. Ant. Vit. 212. 5 = Sir. xliv. 16; ܐܢܫܐ ܕܨܠܡܘ ܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ *those* virtues *which characterize the godly man*, ib. 255. 1. Ethpa. ܐܬܨܠܡ *to be figured*, ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܨܠܡ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ Bar Sal. in Lit. 94. 17.

ܨܡܡ. See p. 156 *a* 2.

ܡܨܠܡܢܘܬܐ f. *characterization*, But. Sap. Periherm. 1. 4.

ܡܬܠܐ col. 1583. Add: 1) i. q. Ar. متخيل *figurative*, ܡܬܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܐ But. Sap. Periherm. 1. 4. 2) *represented*, ܡܬܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܠ id. Theol. 1. 5. 3) *imaginary*, ܡܬܠܐ ܕܒܟܬܐ—ܥܡܡ ܚܬܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܕܐܦܣܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܡܡ ܓܒܠ ܠܐ ܕܡܝ ܡܪܘ N. Hist. viii. 4. 6.

ܡܬܠܐ col. 1583. *characterization*, ܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ But. Sap. Philos. ii. 4. Pl. *mental concepts*, ܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ id. Isag. 1. 2; Philos. 2. 4 ter.

ܝܐܣܦܐ i. q. ܦܦܝܪ col. 1584. ὑάκινθος, *a jacinth*, Apoc. xxi. 20 ed. Gwynn.

ܝܙܕܐܒܕ Pers. *Yazdaidad*, Bp., ZDMG. xliii. 395. 2.

ܝܙܕܐ Pers. *Yazdad*, Bp. of Rêw-Ardašir, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 6; Bp. of Herat, ib. 400. 6; Syn. Or. 43. 11, 64. 29: 621.

ܝܙܕܘ Pers. 1) m. *Yazdoi*, Bp. of Herat, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 11; Syn. Or. 43. 18; 621. 2) f. martyr of Beit Slok, A.M.B. iv. 201, 207.

ܝܙܕܚܘܐܣܬ Pers. pr. n. *Yazdkhwast*, Bp. of Media, Syn. Or. 479 = 214. 19. So correct ZDMG. xliii. 406. 15.

ܝܙܕܝܢܢ Pers. pr.n.m. *Yazdinnan*, Išoyahb ed. Duval 76. 3. I. q. ܝܙܕܝܒ col. 1585.

ܝܙܕܣܦܘܪ Pers. pr.n.m. *Yazdsapor*, Išoyahb ed. Duval 36. 14.

ܝܙܕܦܢܐ for ܝܙܕܘܨܐ col. 1585. Pers. یزد پناه, *Yazdpana*, Bp. of Nineveh, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 9; ܝܙܕܒܘܕܐ Bp. of Maaltha, ib. 403. 3. Mart. under Chosroes 1, Jab. 394. 6 ff.; ܝܙܕܓܘܪܕ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܙܝܐ, ib. 395. 13, Pers. Mart. 87 n. 785.

ܝܙܕܒܘܙܕ Pers. pr. n. *Yazdbozedh*, ZDMG. xliii. 397. 1 and n. I. q. ܝܙܕܒܘܙܕ col. 1585. Mart. under Chosroes, Tabari 287 n. 1.

ܡܣܚܘܬܐ col. 1587. ܡܣܚܝܢܐ (ܐܘܪܐ) *murky fumes*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܡܝܢܝ, ܡܝܢܝܐ col. 1588 pen. and 1589 mid. of par. pl. m. ܡܝܢܝܐ accidents which are *peculiar to one thing* as blackness to ink, one of six sorts of accident, BB. under ܟܡܐ col. 661, where the part about ܡܬܝܐ is incomplete.

Cf. DBB. 454. ܗܘ ܕ ܡܫܡܠ̈ܐ *it is singular* in this, *its peculiarity is*, Natur 52 pen.

ܡܫܡܫܒ̈ܐ col. 1589. Add: *μονοφαγία*, 4 Macc. i. 27.

ܫܠ col. 1590, *to mis-carry, be abortive*, add: Hippoc. iii. 12, v. 27, 31, 34, 35, 41, 42, 50, 52, vii. 25. Of goats and sheep, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4. Used of wheat not forming ears, ܫܠ̈ܐ ܫܠ̈ܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܢ Dion. 165. 1.

ܫܠ̈ܐ f. *abortion*, Hippoc. iv. 23.

ܫܡܫܠ̈ܐ col. 1591. *despondency*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5 bis.

ܫܥܘ̈ col. 1591. Schatzh. 182. 10, Op. Nest. 97. 22, both on 1 Reg. iv. 23. Conder, *Tent-work*, i. 172, identifies it with our *roe-buck* and says that a great valley S. of Carmel is named from it, *Yahmûr*. Also Lag. G. A. 52, Arm. Stud. § 1546, Praet. Miss. 42–64.

ܫܥ uncertain. Perh. *the freight* of a caravan, Jos. Styl. 54. 1 where Martin has ܫܥ.

ܐܬܟ Aph. ܐܘܟ col. 1594. Add: ܡܘܟ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ *Begetter of the Warrior*, name of a plant, its blossoms are shaped like a hood and shine at night, Med. 598. 1.

ܒܪ, ܒܪ̈ܐ col. 1594. 3) *offspring, children*, N.B. f. ܒܪ̈ܬܐ; ܐܝܟ ܕ ܒܪ̈ܬ ܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܒܪ̈ܬ ܡ̈ܐ Epiphany service, Gaza, Maclean.

ܒܪ̈ܬܘܬܐ *parentage*, Hormizd. 53.

ܝܠ̈ܕܐ *birth*. astron. ܪܫ ܝܠ̈ܕܐ *New Year*, Georg. Arab. 27. 12 i. q. ܪܫ ܡ̈ܐ see below. ܙܘܥ ܝܠ̈ܕܐ *the rising* or *birth of the moon* is its transit to the west of the sun, ib. l. 16, 28. 5, 6. ܝܠ̈ܕܐ ܕ ܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܪܫ ܫܢ̈ܬܐ *the rising of Sirius is the beginning of the New Year*, ib. ll. 7, 8.

ܫܡ̈ܐ col. 1596. Astron. ܪܫ ܫܢ̈ܬܐ *New Year's Day*=the rising of the Dog Star, Georg. Arab. 24. 5, 10, 25. 11, 27. 9; ܫܡ̈ܐ ܪܫ ܫܢ̈ܬܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ ib. ll. 11–13.

ܫܡ̈ܬܐ col. 1597. f. pl. ܡ̈ܕܒ̈ܬܐ ܕ ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ܬܐ *midwives who assist at birth*, G. Busâmé 78 *b*, 15, 16. Metaph. ܡ̈ܕܒ̈ܬܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ *thoughts which beget prayer*, Is. Nin. 8 *r*, 5 af.; ܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ ib.

ܡ̈ܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 258. 3. Corr. ܡ̈ܐ Ἕλουροι, *Herulians*, so Brooks in loc. p. 225. Cf. Procop. Bell. Pers. 1. 13.

ܡ̈ܐ Pa. past. part. col. 1599 infra. Add ܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܐ̈ܠ̈ܗ *taught of God*, *θεοδίδακτοι* 1 Thess. iv. 9, Sev. Ant. Vit. 244. 1. Cf. ܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܐ̈ܠ̈ܗ, Heb. לִמּוּדֵי יְהוָה Jes. liv. 13.

ܡ̈ܐ 1) pl. ܡ̈ܐ *heresies, heretics*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 50 ff. 2) *military discipline*, Josephus vi. 24. 14.

ܝܡ̈ܐ col. 1600. ܝܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ add: *the Caspian Sea*, M. Z. 33. 43, 58. 30.

ܝܡ̈ܐ col. 1602. *marine*, ܝܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ *Simon the Mariner, confessor*, Brev. Ant. 34. 16. F. pl. ܝܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ *the isles of the Persian Gulf* opp. ܝܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ *isles of the Indian Ocean*, Syn. Or. 619 sqq.

ܝܡ Ethpa. ܐܬܝܡ denom. verb from ܝܡ *to become a sea*, ܐܬܝܡ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 191 n., f.

ܝܡ col. 1602. *to swear*. ܝܡ̈ܐ *an oath*. Abs. st. rare, ܐܝܟ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ *our word, without an oath, is as true as our oath*, Ephr. ed Lamy iii. 657. 10.

ܝܡ̈ܬܐ f. *perjury*, Op. Nest. 102. 4.

ܡ̈ܐ *iambics*, Greg. Carm. tit.

ܡ̈ܐ *Jambres*, col. 1605. Correct BH Chr. 132=ed. Bedj. 128. 18.

ܝܡܢܐ col. 1605. Add: ܝܡܢܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ *ἀμφιδέξιος, ambidexter*, Hippoc. vii. 40. *τάγμα*, ܝܡܢܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ the Fifth Legion, Josephus vi. 12. 15.

ܝܡܢܐ add: ܐܝܟ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ ܕ ܝܡܢܐ *he who was crucified on the right hand* of Our Lord, Warda 102 *r*. End of par. ܐܝܟ ܕ ܡ̈ܐ that which *I have said, is right*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 330. 1.

ܝܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܝܡܢܐ, *to take by the right hand*, ܝܡ ܕ ܐ̈ܠ̈ܗ ܕ ܝܡܢܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 22. 21, 36. 16; ܝܡ ܕ ܐ̈ܠ̈ܗ ib. 45. 9.

ܬܡܢܝܐ a bishopric of the province of Assyria, probably *Temanûn* or *Temanîm*, E. of Amadiya, Or. Xt. i. 311. 2 and n. 3, Syn. Tim. i. 310, Syn. Or. 608 n. 3, 619. 6.

ܝܡܡܐ (ܐܪܥܐ ܕ) اليمامة *Yemama*, a province of Arabia, Sassanidi 36. 13.

ܝܡܡܐ place-name, *Imameh*, Chast. 70. 6.

ܒܝܡܡܐ Ar. ينبيق *an alembic*, Chimie 33. 21, 34. 4 &c. Usually ܐܢܒܝܡܐ Ar. انبيق q. v. Suppl.

ܝܣ for ܝܫܘ *Jannes*, Hist. Mon. i. 176. 13.

ܝܫܘ *Isu*: this transliteration of the Greek Ἰησοῦς must have been used by the Syriac-speaking Marcionites. It is not elsewhere preserved in extant Syr. literature, Ephr. Ref. i. 45. 15, ii. 61. 42, 62. 29, 70 four times, and often. Burkitt Trans. xxix.

ܝܗܘܫܥ ܒܢ-ܢܘܢ ܝܫܘܥ *Jeshuabnun*, title of the Book of Joshua, Eus. ed. McLean 416. 5.

ܬܘܣܦܬܐ col. 1610. *an increase, augment*, ref. ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܬܘܣܦܬ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܥܠ Hist. Mon. i. 65. 14.

ܦܪܣܐ Pers. اسپ *a horse*. Perh. *a swift rider*, ܐܦܪܣܘܗ ܕܫܩܠ ܥܡ ܡܪܟܒܗ, Jab. 224. 12.

ܐܬܐ Aph. ܐܝܬܝ col. 1611. Add: intrans. ܕܢܬܐ ܦܪܝ ܓܦܢܐ ܛܒ ܒܫܘܪܐ *that the fruit of the vineyard* may *grow by fair temperate weather*, Bénédiction des Raisins, R.O.C. iv. 359.

ܩܠܝܐ *unripe*, ܛܪܒܝܢܬܐ ܩܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܩܫܪܐ *unripe and unpeeled terebinth* berries, Med. 586. 5.

ܒܪܝܡܐ *germinal, germinative*, ܣܛܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܝܡ ܐܢܫ ܒܪܝܡ N. Hist. vi. 1. 2.

ܛܛܐ or ܛܛܐ col. 1612. *a sand-grouse* but given as an equivalent for ܣܠܘܐ *a quail*, Lexx. and Op. Nest. quoted col. 2641 sq. ܛܛܐ N.B. E-Syr. voc. With gloss ܣܠܘܐ Nars. ed. Ming. i. 38 note. Pl. f. ܛܛܝܬܐ Med. 554. 16.

ܛܛܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܛܪܝܡܐ col. 1613. *to cause to covet.* ܐܢܫ ܕܐܛܛܡ ܠܗ ܒܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܛܛܡ Kal-w-Dim. 187. 2.

ܝܥܩܘܒ̈ܠ̈ܐ, ܝܥܩܘܒ̈ܝ̈ܠ̈ܐ *Jacobule, Jacobulus*, BH Carm. 153. 4, 9 both times opp. Nestorius.

ܫܠܡ Aph. ܐܫܠܡ col. 1615. 2) *to end, pass away*, ܐܫܠܡ ܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܝܬ ܗܘܐ *Our Lord came to an end as if He were dead*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 808 pen. 3) *to bring to an end*; add: ܕܬܫܠܡܘܢ ܥܒܕܟܘܢ *that ye finish your work*, Pallad. 34. 4; ܐܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܬܝ *I bring my remark to an end*, ib. 40. 6. *To put an end to*, the devil boasts that he is able ܠܫܠܡ ܠܝܡܐ ܘܠܐܒܕܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ *to finish the sea and do away with the land*, ib. 28. 10. N.B. *to perfect, make efficient* ܫܠܝܡ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢ̈ܘܬ̈ܐ "*lux perfecit manifesta*" opp. ܠܐ ܫܠܡ ܡܕܥ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 791.

ܬܪܥܝܬܐ col. 1616. Arm. *pertinacity*, Aphr. ed. Par. 605 ult., 677. 5; ܡܬܪܥܝ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ M. Z. 27. 7.

ܬܪܥ col. 1616. Fut. 1 pers. ܐܬܪܥ *to care for, provide*, imper. ܬܪܥ: ܬܪܥ ܠܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܪܥ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ Or. Xt. iii. 4. 7.

ܫܪܘܬܐ col. 1617. *pure red*, ܫܪܘܬ ܕܡܐ ܕܐܕܡܐ ܫܪܘܬ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ DBB. under ܐܕܡ col. 992.

ܫܪܝܦܐ col. 1618. Add: ܫܪܝܦܐ *φιλόπονοι, diligent students*, "*mugs*," Sev. Ant. Vit. and Nau in loc, R.O.C. iv. 543.

ܫܪܝܪܐ scriptio plena for ܫܪܪܐ; ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *Divine providence*, Pallad. 331. 16.

ܫܪܘܪܐ col. 1619. *disposition, will, desire*, ܐܫܬܪܪ ܫܪܘܪܗ *he was thwarted*, BH Chr. Eccl. Eccl. ii. 375; ܫܪܘܪܗ ܕܟܘ ܒܛܠ ܘܢܚ ܠܗ *till the mood leaves him*, Natur 55. 6.

ܫܪܘܪܢܐ *headstrong, perverse*, add ref. ܫܪܘܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܘܪܢܐ ܥܝܢܝ ܫܪܘܪܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 94. 6.

ܚܡܝܡܐ. ܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ col. 1621. *καῦμα, feverish heat*, Hippoc. iv. 65; ܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܛܡܟܐ *heart-burn*, Med. 295. 17.

ܚܡܝܪܐ col. 1622. *hot, burning*, name of a hot medicine i. e. *Syrup of poppies*, ܫܘܟܐ ܚܡܝܪܐ ܕܡܟܟ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ Med. 235. 9, ܚܡܝܪܐ ܕܫܢܐ l. 20; 247. 15.

ܚܝܡܐ add: ܐܣܛܡܟ ܚܝܡܐ *burnt antimony*, Chimie 99. 6, 8, 12.

ܡܥܓܡܐ *a dragon*, Chimie 273 n. 2.

ܥܨܡ *to congest, be inflamed*, pass. part. ܡܥܨܒ *inflamed*, ܡܥܨܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܚܗ ܕܡܣ Hist. B.V.M. 73. 2.

ܡܥܨ see under ܡܨܐ.

ܡܥܨܒ denom. verb from ܡܥܨܒܐ *a jacinth. To adorn with jacinths*, Poet. Syr. 99. 4 af.

ܡܥܨܢ. ܡܥܨܢܘܬܐ *heaviness*, Med. 204. 10. I.q. ܡܥܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܥܢܘܬܐ col. 1624. 5) *margin of a book*, add: ܣܓܝܐ ܗܢܝ ܘܡܥܢܘܬܐ *many are the marginal notes*, Or. Xt. i. 300 ult. 7) *interest*, ܡܥܢ ܘܐܓܪܐ Dion. 184. 9.

ܡܥܢܐ col. 1625. 13 of par. Add: ܡܥܢܐ ܕܚܘܛܐ *γουνάτων βάρος*, Hippoc. iv. 20, ܡܥܢܐ ܘܦܣܐ ib. v. 20, 26, Med. 5 ult. ܡܥܢܝܬ ܕܚܫܟܐ *oppression, nightmares*, Charms 285. 11, 286. 4.

ܡܥܝܢܐ *lithargyrum=protoxide of lead*, ܡܥܒܢܐ ܘܡܢܟ ܡܨܥܐ Med. 61. 9, 162. 6.

ܡܥܝܢܬܐ col. 1627. 2) *heaviness*, add: ܡܥܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܘܩܐ Med. 6. 8, ܡܥܝܢܬܐ ܐܟܐ ܘܚܬܬܐ ib. 44. 6; ܡܥܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܐ *καρηβαρία*, Hippoc. iii. 16, ܡܥܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܒܕܐ *βαρυηκοΐα*, ib. 5, 16, 30.

ܟܒܝܢܐ col. 1627. *heavy, burdensome*, ܟܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܐܟܠܐ Vit. Monoph. 64. 20.

ܡܨܥܢܐ add: ܡܨܥܢܝܗ *her attendants*, Jab. 448 pen.

ܡܨܥܢܬܐ add: *the bestowing of gifts*, BH. Eth. 553. 18.

ܝܪܚܐ, ܢܝܣܢ col. 1630. *a month*. Jos. Styl. has ܝܘܡ passim e.g. 31. 7, 37. 10, 11, 39. 23, 40. 3, ܝܡܡ l. 10.

ܢܝܣܢܐ dimin. m. *a short month* viz. five intercalated days, Georg. Arab. 5. 13.

ܢܝܣܢܝ *monthly*, opp. ܝܘܡܝ *daily*, N. Hist. 5. 3.

ܢܬܪܬܝܐ m.pl. *Yartutāye*, a people descended from Aram, Chron. Min. 356. 19.

ܢܝܙܟ prob. a constellation, Med. 505. 22, its influence is opposed to that of Saturn, ib. 506. 3, to that of Jupiter, l. 4.

ܢܙܠܐ cf. Arab. وَزَلٌ *a newt*, m. *a crocodile*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 42 sq.

ܢܚܒܐ Mongol *injunction, charge*, Jab. 48. 10. Vars. ܢܚܒܘ, ܢܚܒܘ n.

ܢܥܡܐ col. 1631. *the Yarmuk* river, BHChr. 101. 5.

ܢܝܡܝܢܐ dimin. of ܢܝܡܐ col. 1631. f. *a small rug, a coverlet*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 115. 9.

ܢܝܡܝܢ, ܢܝܡܝܢ, and ܢܝܡܝܢ *Ir'enin*, a village in the dist. of Apamea, R.O.C. iii. 337 n. 2.

ܢܘܐ col. 1630. 6 of par. 1) *a lamia* add: ܡܠܐ ܘܢܘܐ ܢܩܫ ܟܕܥܐ Mar. Marc. 165. 13. 2) a plant, *panaces heracleum*, add ref. Med. 232. 2.

ܢܝܐ col. 1632. *to grow pale*, ref. ܩܛܘ ܝܠܘܡ Anecd. Syr. i. 68. 6.

ܢܘܐ add: *yolk* of an egg, Med. 61. 10, 86. 11, DBB. under ܚܕܐ 423.

ܢܘܢܐ col. 1633. *yellowness* ܘܟܬܐ in jaundice, Med. 557. 17.

ܢܘܐ col. 1633. *pale green*? leaves, Med. 600. 21.

ܢܘܢܐ pl. ܢܘܢܐ ܕܟܬܐ *green potherbs*, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

ܢܘܢܐ col. 1633. 3 of par. *ἴκτερος, jaundice*, add Hippoc. iv. 62, pl. 64, v. 68, vi. 41; *jaundice* affecting the eyes, Med. 53. 22, 54. 2, 5, ܚܢܘܢܐ ܘܟܬܐ ib. 557. 15; ܐܬܐ ܐܣܬܐ ܘܢܘܢܐ ib. 383. 21, *a*) at the crisis of a fever from yellow bile, ib. 386 ult., from snake bite, 387. 1, from the liver, l. 4, from the spleen, l. 5, from the gall bladder, l. 8.

ܡܝܢܘܢܐ m. ירקון *a disease*, see ZDMG. lviii. 953, A.M.B. iv. 249, the symptoms are like dropsy

ܝܪܚܐ col. 1634. ult. ܝܪܚܐ fem. ܝܪܚܬܐ *an heiress*, ref. ܝܪܚܬܐ ܕܒܢ Or. Xt. vi. 24. 6, 16; ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܘܡܕܟܪ ܝܪܚܬܐ Sev. Lett. 509. 8.

ܡܘܪܬܢܐ col. 1635. *one who appoints heir, makes to inherit*, ܩܕܡ ܕܡܘܪܬܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܝܬܐ *the heir precedes the testator to the grave*, Hist. Mon. i. 222. 14.

ܡܥܡܠܬܐ. ܡܥܡܠܬܐ col. 1638. *progress, advance*, ܥܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܡܠ ܘܛܟܣܐ ܕܠܐ *childishness which does not make progress*, Hist. Mon. i. 65. 6.

ܫܥܐ col. 1638. ܫܘܥܡܗ ܡܪܢ Ishu'ammeh, Master of Maran'ammeh, M.Z. 209. 16, 22.

ܡܫܝܚܝܐ *of* or *belonging to Jesus*, fem. ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܝܥܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ, Babai 2 *v* 6 af., ib. 3 *r* 4; ܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ *followers of Jesus*, G. Busâmé colophon.

ܬܥܒܐ corr. ܒܥܒܐ *a serpent*, A.M.B. ii. 265–13 = Act. Mart. 1. 71 see note col. 2477.

ܫܒܚܐ Zend یَشت or یشتن *adoration. Yasht, a hymn*, A.M.B. ii. 589. 15, Jab. 355. 7.

ܐܝܬܘܬܐ, ܐܝܬܘܬ col. 1640. ܐܝܬܘܬܐ f. *essentiality*, ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ *essentially*, BB. under ܦܥܠ col. 3320 = DBB. 1641.

ܐܬܬ denom. verb Pael conj. *to give existence, to constitute*, Poet. Syr. 68. 5.

ܝܬܒ col. 1642. Imper. with ⩕ and pers. pron. ܝܬ ܐܢܬ *sit still*, Mar Kardag ed. Feige 83. 8, ܐܢܬ ܘܠܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܗܟܝ ed. Abbeloos 93. 2; ܒܠܒܝ ܝܬܒ *it is fixed in my mind*, Or. Xt. i. 96. 15. Act. part. ܡܬܝܒ coll. 1643 and 1645. ܡܬܝܒ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς, Apoc. xiv. 6 ed. Gwynn, ܡܬܝܒ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ ed. Bagst. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܝܒ col. 1643. *to be imposed*, ܐܬܬܝܒ ܥܠ ܐܝܠ Dion. 12. 1.

ܡܬܒܬܐ col. 1645. *occupation, habitation*, ܡܬܒܬܐ ܕܣܓܝ ܐܢܫܐ *a numerous population*, Dion. 13. 7.

ܡܬܒܪܐ add: *ὑποχωρήματα, διαχωρήματα, διαχώρησις, ὑποχώρησις, excrement*, Hippoc. i. 11, ii. 14, iv. 21, 28. 47, 83, v. 60, vii 5, 21, 27.

ܐܬܒܬܐ *the earth*, add ref. Is. Nin. B. 124. 11.

ܨܠܘܬܐ col. 1646. 15. Rit. *Psalms* or *prayers originally said sitting*. add: QdhamW. 9. 6, ܒܬܪ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ib. 84. 16, ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܚܪ ib. 85. 5, ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܪܡܫ ib. 93. 2, all these refs. are to ܬܪܥܝܬܐ i.e. the second of the seven Hours. 2) a part of Nocturns, said sitting, ܨܠܘܬܐ ܝܬܒܬܐ Brev. Chald. i. 60 ult., 61. 21 and often, 152. 12, 153. 12; Takhsa 90 ter. 3) a collection of anthems in the Burial Service, usually said while walking in procession, Brev. Chald. 82. 33.

ܐܬܘܬܐ col. 1647. 5 of par. *diocese*, ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦ Sev. Lett. 8. 3 af., 33. 4 af. 42 pen., 43. 5, 179. 5 &c.

ܡܬܘܬܐ f. *dwelling, habitation*, Kal-w-Dim. 15. 20.

ܝܬܪ col. 1648. Act. part. ܝܬܪ used adverbially = ܝܬܝܪ *more*, ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܝܬܪ *its service is yet more pleasing*, Išoyahb ed. Duval 103. 27.

ܝܬܝܪ col. 1650. 2) add: ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܕܡܢܐ *superior to worldly habits*, Philox. 153. 19.

ܬܘܒܬܐ col. 1650. Add: *benefit, advantage*; Peter the Iberian was ordained by God to be ܠܬܘܒܬܐ ܕܟܠ Pet. Ib. 103. 7.

ܠܐ ܬܘܒܢܐ with ܠܐ, *profitless*, Kal-w-Dim. 396. 20.

ܝܬܪ col. 1642. 1) pl. ܝܬܪܐ *tendons*, Med. 109. 3, 21. ܡܢܐ ܝܬܪ what? It is a synonym for *Tithomalus* a kind of spurge, ib. 171. 20.

ܬܘܒܢܝܬ col. 1653. *more especially*. ܬܘܒܢܝܬ ܕܝܬ ܡܢܝܬ "*surtout et nommément*" Letter to Jac. Baradaeus, Congr. Or. 1897, 119 pen.

ܬܘܒܢܝܬ i.q. ܝܬܝܪ *even more, even better*, Išoyahb ed. Duval 24. 21 ff. quater.

ܟܣܦܐ col. 1654. ܟܣܦܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ *crusts of bread*, Med. 554. 20.

ܝܬܪ marg. ܝܬܪ, *Yathre*, a plain in Belešfar, A.M.B. ii. 582. 13.

ܝܬܪܒ, ܝܬܪ col. 1654. Re-write: يثرب, Gr. Ἰάθριππα, *Yathrib*, former name of Medina, BHChr. 97. 9, 101. 15, B.O. iii. i. 443, iii. ii. 715, ZDMG. xxiv. 263 n. 2. The other references on col. 1654 concern ܚܠܒ a monastery near Aleppo. See Suppl. under ⩕. Add: ܒܝܬ ܝܬܪ Bahira 202. 13, 203. 18, ܐܪܒܥ ܝܬܪ, ib. 206. 8.

ܚܠ col. 1656. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ *to be reproved*, add: impers. ܐܬܚܠ ܗܘ ܥܡ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܥܢܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ Chron. Min. 254 ult.

ܚܠܡܐ m. *reproof, rebuke* ܒܚܫܘܬܢ ܘܒܚܠܡܐ *with our blame and rebuke*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 39. Probably this should be ܚܡܐ, cf. ܡܠܐ from ܡܠ.

ܚܐ, ܚܐܐ col. 1659. Add: ܚܐܐ ܘܐܝܒܘܫ *sun-stroke*, Med. 296. 17; ܚܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ *elephantiasis*, ref. ib. 48. 20; ܚܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ *lumbago*, ib. 50. 5.

ܚܝܡ πονηρός, *painful, grievous*, Apoc. xvi. 2 ed. Gwynn, Bagst. ܚܝܢܐ.

ܚܝܡܐ f. *pain, grief*, BHCarm. 157. 3.

ܚܝܠܐ i. q. ܛܡܠܐ col. 1693. *The Ark*, one of the Qardu chain of mountains is so-called for the Ark of Noah is said to have rested there. Now *Bohtan*, A.M.B. i. 445 tit. and n., 449 ult. ff.

ܚܝܪ col. 1659. Add: Assyrian Ka-ai-ma-nu, *Saturn*, Gest. Alex. 19. 15 &c. ܫܚܡܐ ܘܚܝܪ (sic) *ill-luck*, ib. 40. 11. *The planet Saturn* ܚܝܪ ܘܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܥܦܬ Med. 481. 18. Chem. *lead*, i. q. ܟܘܠ Chimie 3. 9, 11. 9.

ܟܘ pr. n. *Chaeon*, ܥܡܐ ܕܟܘ a Scythian race allied to Gog and Magog, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii 197.

ܟܘܝܐ *Chaonea*, a district of Epirus, N. Hist. iv. 5. 2.

ܟܠܐ Χαλάνη, a monastery, Sev. Lett. 505. 22.

ܟܘܠ col. 1661. Dele; it is probably a mistake for ܟܘܠܐ *φάλαινα, balaena*, see col. 435.

ܟܘܠܝ Χάλκη, in Libya, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܟܘܠܩܒܝܬܐ m.pl. *χαλκίς = χαλκιδική*, a fish found in Cappadocia, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

ܟܠܩܝܬܐ col. 1661. *χαλκῖτις*, ref. ܡܥܕܢܐ ܕܟܠܩܒܝܬܐ *copper mine* in Cyprus, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

ܟܝܡܝܐ *χημεία, chemistry*. Chimie 214 n. 1. Cf. ܟܡܐ.

ܟܢܪܬ var. ܟܢܪܝܬ *Gennesareth*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. ult. Usually ܟܢܪܬ.

ܟܢܛܝܪܣ pr. n. m. *Kantirsa*, an Egyptian bishop, Pallad. 505. 5.

ܟܣܐ i. q. ܟܣܐ *full moon*, Geop. 7. 2. Arm. *կսկ*, Coptic ϭⲓϲ, ϭⲟϲ, ⲟⲩϭⲟϲ, ϫⲉϲ, Lag. Symm. 93.

ܟܐ col. 1663. ܟܐ ܕܒܘܫܬܐ *stones* in the bladder, Med. 244. 5, 245. 1, 544. 7, Hippoc. iii. 25, iv. 78. Also called ܟܐ ܕܡܩܝܐ as causing *vomiting*, A.M.B. iii. 522. To the list of stones add from Chimie:

ܟܐ ܕܓܐܘܕܣ *γεώδης, geodes* h.s. *hollow nodules*, 9. 16.

ܟܐ ܕܓܠܐܟܛܝܛܝܣ *galactite*, ib. 8. 11.

ܟܐ ܕܡܪܡܪ probably *white agate*, for it is described as having streaks or bands as regular as if turned on a lathe, ib. 8. 15.

ܟܐ ܕܡܓܢܝܣܝܐ col. 1665. Add: ܟܐ ܕܡܓܢܝܣܝܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܝ ܙܓܘܓܝ ܕܙܓܘܓܝ *glass-blower's magnesia; it is used as a base for all dyes*, ib. 9. 15.

ܟܐ ܕܐܒܢ ܕܡܣܡܪ *St. John's stone, gagates, jet*, found in Judaea and in Lycia, ib. 9. 1.

ܟܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܝ ܕܢܘܪ *flint*, ib. 9. 20.

ܟܐ ܕܦܘܪܝܛܝܣ *pyrites*, ib. 9. 16.

ܟܐ ܕܐܒܢ ܦܪܘܓܝܐ *λίθος Φρύγιος, Phrygian stone*, an aluminous stone used in dyeing, ib. 8. 3 af. Cf. ܟܐ ܕܦܘܪܝܛܝܣ col. 1665.

ܟܐ ܕܣܘܦܘܠܝܘܢ *soap stone*, ib. 9. 15.

ܟܐ ܕܟܘܦܠܝܬܘܣ "*light stone*", *κουφόλιθος*, a kind of chalk, ib. 48. 20. Cf. ܟܘܦܠܝܬܘܣ.

ܟܐ ܕܐܒܢ ܣܥܪܐ ܕܦܫܬܢ *black mill-stone*, ib. 9 ult.

ܟܐ *stony*, prob. name of a plant, Med. 265. 9.

ܚܒܫܐ *camphor*, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2. Usually ܟܒܫܐ q. v.

ܚܒ. ܚܒܐ col. 1668. Add: *penalty, pain* ܫܠܡ ܚܒܐ ܘܡܬܠ, Sev. Lett. 28 ult., 33. 5; ܟܕ ܚܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐ Roman laws *fix beheading as the penalty*, ib. 77. 10; ܚܒܐ ܕܡ ܘܟܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ, ib. 116. 10, 123. 3 &c. With ܠ *liable to shame or punishment*, ܚܒܐ ܕܠܡܒܥܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 173. 17.

ܚܒܝܬܐ *reprovingly*, Sev. Lett. 192. 6, 276. 16.

ܚܒܘ *χαῖρε, salutation*, A.M.B. iii. 234. 15.

ܚܒܘܢܣܘܣ *χερσόνησος*, the Thracian *Chersonese*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 6; ܚܒܘܢܣܘܣ and ܚܒܘܢܣܘܣ the Golden *Chersonese*, ib. xv. 16.

ܚܒܝ Mongol *princess*, ܒܬ ܚܒܝ ܚܒܝ N.B. synonyms, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 461 ult., Jab. 104, 7.

ܚܒܝܐ *καθημερῶν*, a lectionary from the Gospels for each day of the year, C.S.B. 114, 128.

ܚܒܝܐ *Catherine* of Alexandria, Or. Xt. iv. 118. 11.

ܟܒ *Kabab*, a Monophysite, Išoyahb 84. 8.

ܟܒ pass. part. ܟܝܒ *angry*. Impers. with ܠ of the pers. ܟܒ ܟܝܒܐ ܠܗ *being vexed, angry*, An. Syr. 194. 24; masc. ܟܒ ܟܝܒ l. 26.

ܟܒܐ col. 1669. *the liver*. Add: Hippoc. v. 55, vi. 18, 41, vii. 15, 42, 48. 51, Med. 16. 20, 65. 17, 330 quater, 331 sexies and often. Pl. ܟܒܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 4.

ܟܒܝܬܝܐ *angrily*, J. Eph. Lives 183. 1.

ܟܘܒܐ col. 1670. *a round loaf*, ܟܘܒܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܕܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ A.M.B. vii. 23=Pallad. 110. 22; pl. ܟܘܒܬܐ ib. 344. 11; ܟܘܒܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ S. Dan. 398. 19; Pet. Ib. 103. 15.

ܟܘܒܝܬܐ f. *a monk's cloak*, Jab. 481. 9 =Pers. Mart. n. 915. I. q. ܟܘܣܬܐ col. 1671.

ܟܒܐ Arab. خَبَّاز m. *a baker*, BH Chr. Eccl. ii 263 bis.

ܟܒܠܐ col. 1670. 6 af. *a bond*. E-Syr. ܟܒܠܐ Nars. Ming. ii. 41. 9 and n.

ܟܒܒ denom. verb, Arab. كَبَّرَ *to cry Allâhu akbar*, "*God is great*", ܟܒܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܒܪ, Dion. 89. 15.

ܟܒܝܪܐ col. 1672. *great, abundant*, ܟܒܝܪ ܒܟܝܐ *weeping copiously*, A.M.B. ii. 109. 3.

ܟܒܝܬܐ m. pl. "*les soufres*", *sulphureous substances*, Chimie 214 n. 4; i.q. ܟܒܝܬܐ ib., 48. 21, 22.

ܟܒܝܬܐ col. 1673. *sulphur*. Add: ܟܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܥܐ ܕܚܣܐ *sulphur i.e. oil of eggs*, Chimie 34. 23.

ܟܒܬܐ correct ܟܒܝܬܐ, *sulphuretted* springs, ܡܝ̈ܐ ܟܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ, Nöld. F. S. ii. 894.

ܟܒܕ col. 1674. 2) *to master* a subject, ܟܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܦܠܣܘܦܐ Rylands 44. 92 *a*. 6) *to salt, pickle*, ܟܒܝܫ ܡܠܚܐ ܠܗ Natur 53. 13; ܡܒܘܠܐ ܟܒܝܫܐ *preserved vegetables, ensilage*, Pallad. 368. 20, ܡܢܐ ܟܒܝܫܐ ib. 385. 21, 420. 1. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܒܫ col. 1675. *to be subdued*, add: ܐܬܟܒܫ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܥܒܪܬܐ A.M.B. v. 458. 18. Astron. *to be intercalated*, ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܟܒܫ ܒܗ Ephr. Ref. i. 24. 22; ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܟܒܫ ܒܢܫܐ l. 24.

ܟܒܫܐ 1) *siege*, add: Josephus vi. 26. 7. *Force, pressure*, ܟܒܫܐ ܕܡ ܕܒܝܥܐ ܟܒܫܐ ܕܐܟܠܐ *the forcing down of food*, Med. 269. 3.

ܐܬܟܒܫܬܐ f. *subjugation*, Dion. 6. 15.

ܟܘܟܠ Kurd. كچل *ring-worm, baldness*; Med. 554. 15.

ܟܒ col. 1677. Add: ܟܒ ܘܗܘ ܟܠ *and that was all*, Jab. 165. 12, 15.

ܟܘܒܣܐ col. 1679. Turk. قاتق *condiment, sharp sauce* from Pers. كشك *buttermilk*, i. Löw Ar. PflnN. 373; id. in loc. Z.A. xxii. 80. 81.

ܟܗ col. 1682. cf. ܢܟܗ *to breathe*, Ar. نكه *to have foul breath*, col. 2370.

ܟܗܐ col. 1683. ref. ܟܗܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ *foul breath*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 7.

ܟܦ Pael col. 1684. Add: *to supply or furnish abundantly*, ܟܦ ܠܒܬܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ

Ebed J. 297. Pass. part. ܡܚܘܪܐ ܚܘܪܒܐ *ἱερόμαρτυς*, i. e. *consecrated by martyrdom* but sometimes *a martyred priest*, Dawk. 2. 48 *v*, 222 *r*.

ܟܗܢܝܐ col. 1685. 2) *priestly*, ܨܠܘܬܐ ܟܗܢܝܬܐ *prayers which may be recited by the priest only*, QdhamW. 50. 4 af., 59. 1, 62. 4. *Consecrated, holy*. Add at end of par.: ܟܗܢܐ ܢܘܕܐ *ἱερὰ νόσος, epilepsy*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 85. 5.

ܟܗܢܘܬܐ col. 1686. ܟܗܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ *Consecrator omnium*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 24. 6.

ܟܘ col. 1687. *to cauterize*, ref. Med. 176. 2, 3; imper. ܟܘ ܒܕܒܫܐ ܘܒܡܠܚܐ ܐܬܪ ܡܚܐ *cleanse the wound with honey and salt and madder*, ib. 585. 15. Pass. part. ܡܟܝ ܒܢܘܪܐ Pallad. 282. 7. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘܝ *to be cauterized*, refs. Hippoc. vi. 26, 57, vii. 41, 42 so correct for ܐܬܟܘ.

ܟܘܟܐ col. 1688. *thorn, spine, backbone*, ܡܕܓ ܒܥܠܝ ܟܪܫܐ ܘܥܨܐ marine mammals, such as sharks, *have a cartilaginous, thick, hard, backbone*, N. Hist. vii. 17.

ܟܘܟܐ ܡܨܪܝܬܐ col. 1689. *Egyptian thorn, Acacia Nilotica*, ref. Med. 209. 5.

ܟܘܟܐ perhaps for ܟܘܬܐ *fomentation, a burning hot application*; ܣܘܟ ܒܡܝ ܡܒܘܠ ܘܡܫܩܐ ܒܡܝ ܚܡܝܢ ܟܘܟܐ *application of sponges dipped in hot water* for severe pain in the eyes, Med. 557. 10.

ܟܘܟ i. q. ܟܘܟܢܐ *ἀκανθώδης, prickly*, BB. under ܟܠܝܠܐ col. 1783 and so DBB.

ܟܘܟܢܐ col. 1690. *spiny, thorny, stiff*, some thorns are not ܡܒܘܟܢܐ *stiff* for want of substance, N. Hist. vi. 3. 3; ܛܘܢܐ ܟܘܟܢܐ *a cottony substance*, ib. 2. 2.

ܟܠܟܠܐ col. 1690. Dele this par. and that below beginning ܟܠܟܘܠ. The latter is the better form, it is *γογγυλίς turnip*, Löw Ar. PflnN. 424 on 241. See ܟܠܟܘܠ col. 683 and ܟܠܟܘ DBB. 468. 7.

ܟܘܟ Pers. خوبی *beauty, elegance*, name of a Magian, A.M.B. iv. 227.

ܟܘ pl. ܟܘܝܐ the fifth of the seven orders of priests with the Yezidis, attendants on sanjaks, Mt. Singar 24 ult., 36. 4, ܟܘܝ ܕܐ ib. 37. 7, 11, 38. 5, 44. Yezidis 109. 16, 111. 3, 18, pl. ܟܘܝܐ 109. 6. 13 and often.

ܟܘܕܐܒ col. 1691. pr. n. m. Khôdhâwi, Hist. Hormizd. 79. 5, Hormizd. 1973, 2309; founder of the monastery of ܒܝܬ ܟܘܕܐܒ Chast. 43. 6, 45. 14, Hist. Mon. i. lxxvii; 58. 19, 86. 2, QdhamW. 239. 1.

ܟܘܕܐ col. 1690, *flooding*, ref. ܟܘܕܐ ܕܡ ܕܚܠ Protection 34. 1, J.A.O.S. xv. 141. 2.

ܟܘܕܐܣ pr. n. f. Pehlevi *Hoûtos*, Zend *Houtaosa*, wife of Gushtasp, Coupes ii. 111.

ܟܘܕ Pers. خدای *Lord* or *God*, A.M.B. ii. 576 ult., 577. 2, Hippoc. xxvii. n. 1.

ܟܘܕܝܕ pr.n.m. from خدا *God, Khodidad God given*, Bp. of Ḥarbath Gelal, ZDMG. xliii. 400. 4. Misspelt ܟܘܕܐ ib. 398. 13 and ܣܘܕܝܕ l. 18.

ܟܘܕܐ see ܟܘܕܝܕ.

ܟܘܕܝܚܕ pr.n.m. Pers. from خدا *Lord*. Jab. 215. 13, ܟܘܕܝܚܕ ܕܡ ܒܝܬ ܒܘܪܝ.

ܟܘܪ col. 1691. *to be timid*, act. part. ܟܘܪܐ *φρίσσεις*, Greg. Naz. ii. 20. 24. With ܡܢ *to shrink from*, ܟܘܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܢܫ Th. Mops. in Joh. vi. 52. Pass. part. ܟܝܡ *bashful*, ܟܝܡ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܢܬ Hormizd. 1713, 1731. Aph. ܐܟܘܪ *to put to shame*, ܐܟܘܪ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܚܡܪܐ but perh. it should be Pe. fut. 1 pers. ܐܟܘܪ, Ebed J. Card. 23. 9. ܟܘܪ ܒܟܠ ܥܡܐ (corr. ܒܟܢܫ ?) *they will be gathered together*, Book of Shem 111. 5.

ܟܘܙ col. 1692. Pers. کوزه *an earthen pot with a long narrow neck*, Fremdw. 73, ܟܘܙ ܘܩܘܡܩܡ Chimie 38. 2, A.M.B. iii. 518. 19, BB. under ܟܠܠ col. 2036.

ܟܘܙ *a drug*, ܟܘܙ ܘܩܘܡܩܡ for ulcers, Med. 575. 19.

ܟܘܣܟܠ Pers. خوچ *crest or tuft* and دوخت *virgin*, pr.n.f. Chast. 55. 3.

ܟܘܣܐ col. 1692. 2) Trs. to rt. ܟܣ col. 1718.

ܚܠܘܝܐܝܬܐ correct ܚܠܘܝܐܝܬܐ Zend Kayadha, *unchastity, incest*, A.M.B. ii. 578. 9, Nöld. Festgr. an Roth 36 n. 8.

ܚܘܼܛܐ col. 1693 end of par. Pl. ܚܛܐ *ingots*, Gest. Alex. 171. 7.

ܚܛܐ pl. ܚܛܥ col. 1693. 6 af. Arm. ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ *cudgel*, ܚܫܗܘ ܚܛܥ *they smote him with cudgels*, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܦܚ 5 = A.M.B. iii. 109. 10.

ܚܘܼܒܐ Mod. Syr. for ܫܫܡ, Arab. خوخ *plum*. ܚܒܐ ܘܚܘܼܒܐ for ulcers, Med. 575. 20.

ܚܚܚ col. 1694. Add: ܟܘܼܟܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܘܼܩܐ *tablets of the Invincible Star*, name of a medicine, Med. 297. 4. ܟܘܼܟ ܫܘܼܪܐ *the morning star, the planet Venus* add: col. 350 under ܐܘܼܪܝܼܐ; col. 960 under ܐܣܛܪܘ̈ܦܘܪ ἑωσφόρος. ܐܪܥܐ ܚܚܚ *Samian earth* ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ *chalk*, Chimie 7. 20.

ܟܘܼܟ denom. verb Paual conj. ܡܟܘܼܟ *starred, marked with an asterisk*, Epiph. 9. 57.

ܟܘܼܟܒܐ *relating to stars*, ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܟܘܼܟܒܐ *signs manifest in the stars*, Bod. Or. 467. 247 *r*.

ܟܘܼܟ name *a*) of a village, M.Z. 211. 9. *b*) of a mountain ib. l. 16. For ܚ ܚܚܚ see ܚ.

ܠܠ, ܠܘ̈. ܟܘܼܠܐ col. 1697. *a measurer, surveyor*, ref. ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܟܘܼܠܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 447.

ܟܘܼܠܐ *a measure*. Pl. ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ *fever of varying intensity*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 23.

ܡܟܝܟܬܐ f. *a measure* of wheat, σιτομέτριον, Sev. Lett. 182. 7.

ܟܠܐܒ Χολλαβήν, a city of N. Africa, Rel. Jur. 87. 11.

ܟܘܼܠܪܐ col. 1698. χολέρα, *cholera*. Ref. pl. Hippoc. iii 29.

ܟܝܠܘܣ for ܟܘܼܠܘܣ col. 1698. χυλός, 1) *chyle*, ref. mesenteric veins ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ N. Hist. vii. 6. 5. 2) *juice, an infusion*, ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ *saffron water is an infusion of the blossom*, Chimie 14. 12; *liquid* formed of pounded stone and water ib. 8. 9, 10, ll. 11, 12.

ܟܝܠܒܢ for ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ col. 1699. *Galanga*, a gingerwort, Med. 309. 20, 363. 9, 319. 4 but ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ l. 5.

ܟܟ, ܟܘ̈ col. 1699. 3) *to withhold, defraud*. Act. part. ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ Ebed J. 250. ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ *to be vanquished*, Budge, Med. 589. 3, *thou shalt not fail*?

ܟܘܼܟܐ col. 1700. *fraud, guile*, ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ *over-reaching is* the using of *a false balance and results in fraud*, But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

ܟܘܼܟ, ܟܘܼܟܐ for ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ *black*, see under ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ, ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ.

ܟܘ̈ *Koum*, a genius or legendary personage in the teaching of Mani, Coupes ii. 112, trad. 164 n.

ܟܘ̈ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ col. 1700. Dele the article.

ܟܘ̈ܡܐ ὁ Χώματος, a bishopric in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. ii. 474. 121.

ܟܘ̈ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ i. q. ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ q. v. Suppl. and col. 1753. name of a monastery.

ܟܘ̈ܒܐ place-name, near Tiari, A.M.B. i. 416.

ܟܘ̈, ܟܘ̈. Pael ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ col. 1702. *to constitute, fit, adapt*, add: ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ *the effect which their nature is adapted to produce*, Galen 274. 2; ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ *the limbs of* the bear *are not adapted to, not well-formed*, Natur 8. 6, 9. 9. Aph. ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ chem. *to make set* or *harden*, opp. ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ, ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ Chimie 1. 8: see same passage quoted from C.B.M. 1190 *b* on col. 1702. 22 af. and cf. ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ ib. ult.

ܟܝܢܐ col. 1703. *nature*. *Natural* or *physical peculiarity*, Natur 55. 13 and ult., ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ *naturally, by instinct*, ib. 2. 6, 25. 3.

ܟܝܢܘܬܐ col. 1705. *state of nature*, Hist. Mon. i. 18. 9.

ܟܘܼܣܬܪܛܘܪ add: *in military formation*, Josephus vi. 5. 3, 24. 12.

ܟܘܼܣܬܐ *true nature*, ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ ⁊ⁿⁱᵖ BH. Columb. 5. 3.

حهـ, حُم col. 1701. *to fall*, add: وخلي حسب حهـا *which falls on a Sunday*, Brev. Ant. 1.37. 14, لي خلي حلاوا ib. 42. 5, لاوم حلاؤم وضعيم حهـاملا l. 15; 234. 20. Ethpa. لاهّحُم *to fall*, هلاوه وتلاهّحُم حهت هعلا حهـهلا وحهنيم هلاوحلا حلاوؤ *it is computed that* Easter *falls this year on the 24th of Adar*, El. Nis. Chron. 96. 25, 97. 5. Ethpa. col. 1706. لاهّهُ sic Hippoc. vi. 26, 57, vii. 41, 42 for لاهّهـ *to be cauterized.*

حُهّنا for حهّمُا *cauterization*, Med. 79. 5, 20.

حهنحفجا pr.n.m. *Khonbogha, sun-worshipper* from Turk. كون *sun* and بوغا *a bull*, Jab. 15. 5.

حهّبيمُهـ Lat. conditum, *spiced wine*, حبيبعف هّعلاما هَه وهّلاهّم حملا تهوهعا حبيبعف هّعلاما هَه وهّلاهّ

ܫܡܥܐ col. 1715. *the quiet* or *monastic life*, add: *occupation*, ܫܡܥܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ BH. in R.O.C. 1911, 272. 2.

ܫܡܥ *Cochin*, R.O.C. 1912, 77. 5; ܫܡܥ l. 8.

ܫܡܥܢܐ col. 1716. *Ethiopian.* Probably *a black insect*, ܐܣܦ ܕܥܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ Pallad. 377. 5.

ܫܡܥܕ *Kushnab*, a village of Arbela, Syn. Or. 11. 8 af.

ܫܘܥܠܝ *Kao-ku-tscheng* or *Kaoscheng*, a city in China, Jab. 9 ult. and note.

ܥܠ col. 1717 prep. For different suggestions as to its derivation see Barth, ZDMG. xli. 628, Duval Gram. § 290, 294. 4; WZKM. vii. 130.

ܥܠܐ col. 1717. Babyl.-Talm. כותא by elision of ח from כּוּתָּחָא, Pers. کتخ, Turk. قتق, a mess of milk, buttermilk, salt, and crumbs, *a sharp sauce, digestive relish*, Fleischer ap. Levy N Heb. W. B. ii. 459, I. Löw ap. ZA. xxii. 80. But cf. ܥܠܬܐ above.

ܚܘܬܢ *Khotan* in Chinese Turkistan, Jab. 18. 9 n. but in the text ܚܘܟܢ.

ܟ col. 1718. ܟܝܠܐ *breath*, Greg. Carm. 31. 3, *a breeze*, Jac. Edes. Hex. vii. 8, xlvi. 2.

ܟܝܣܐ for ܟܝܡܐ *a tempest*, Schatzh. 134. 16, 136. 1. Cureton, Spic. 94 offers this correction.

ܟܒ. Pass. part. col. 1719 ܟܝܒ add: ܟܒܝܢ ܘܡܟܒܝܢ ܠܗ *and revered by them*, Pet. Ib. 51. 9.

ܟܒܝܢܝܬ and ܟܒܘܬܢܝܬ *reprovingly*, Theod. Mops. 176 in Joh. vii. 24; ܟܒܝܢܝܬ ܕܐܠܝ of Eli, Sev. Lett. 188. 12.

ܟܒ col. 1720. 1) Imper. ܟܦ *apply kohl*, Med. 91 ter, 92 ter, 555. 14 bis, 556 ter. Act. part. ܡܟܒ ib. 92. 14. 2) *to blind by branding*, ܟܒ ܒܟܘܝܐ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ Dion. 55. 20. Ethpe. ܐܬܟܒ. 2) *to be applied to the eyes with a kohl-stick* ܡܬܟܒ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܡܬܟܒ ܒܥܝܢ ܒܟܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܒܟܝܠܐ ܕܟܚܠ Med. 84. 6; ܒܟܝܠ ܡܬܟܒ ܘܡܬܟܒ ib. l. 4, ܡܬܟܒ ܘܡܬܟܒ ib. 86. 20, 87. 19.

ܟܝܠ *antimony*, add: Chimie 11. 1, 27. 5, 43. 8, 47. 5, 58. 3.

ܟܝܠ *antimony*, Chimie 53. 18; ܐܣܛܡܝ ܟܝܠ ܕܟܚܠ Med. 87. 1.

ܟܚܠ *a kohl-stick.* col. 1720. but ܟܝܠ K. and so Med. Refs. ܟܚܠ ܐܬܐ ܒܟܝܠ Med. 63. 17, 91. 11, 107 ult., 175. 23, ܟܚܠ ܘܐܣܝ *a kohl-stick* of olive wood, ib. 557. 5.

ܟܝܠ m. *a smearing or application*, ܟܝܠ ܬܠܬ 3 *applications*, Med. 88. 14.

ܟ col. 1721. interrog. particle. N.B. construction at the beginning of a sentence ܟ ܥܕ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܢܥܒܪ *shall I ever pass through this door again?* Pet. Ib. 129 ter.

ܟ the Greek letter χ: ܟܐ ܕܐ ܟ. ܟܐ ܒ ܐܟܐ the scribe put Xî for Κάππα, Ζῆτα for Xî, Or. Xt. i. 302. 16; Pallad. 180. 22.

ܟܠ and ܟܠ col. 1721. *mastic.* Add: used as a flux, Chimie 11. 20; ܟܠ ܘܟܒ ib. 25. 21. A medicine ܟܠ ܒ ܟܣܒ ܠܟܚܠ Med. 40. 17, 50. 13, 51. 3, 11, 24, 59. 3.

ܟܐ usually ܟܐ, ܟܐ q. v. col. 1659. *Saturn = lead*, ܟܐ ܘܟܒ ܠܟܚܠ *a leaden mortar*, Chimie 47. 19; ܟܐ ܟܬ *mercury*, ib. 46. 7.

ܟܙܪܢ Ar. خيزران *Chaizarana*, wife of the Khalifa Mahdi, B H Chr. Eccl. ii. 165.

ܟܒܐ pr. n. m. Kizo, M.Z. 9. 85.

ܟܠܩ prob. miswriting of ܟܡܬ *warriors* of darkness, the Beni Hashem are so-called, Bahira 230. 1. In the corresponding passage in another manuscript ܟܪܝܬ *carnal men.*

ܟܣܠܐ Mongol *astonishing, admirable, Chagatay* Il-Khan, a son of Gengis Khan, Jab. 89 tit. and pen.

ܟܠܟܐ i.q. ܟܘܠܟܐ *χυλός, juice*, ܟܒܟܐ ܟܙܙ : ܐ, Med. 605. 13.

ܟܝܒܘܝܬܐ col. 1723. *χελιδόνιον, celandine*, a clear yellow dye, Chimie 22. 24.

ܟܒܟܐ Ar. الخلاف *the willow*, Op. Nest. 81. 1 under ܟܬܠ. Cf. ܟܟܐ and ܟܟܐ col. 1288.

ܟܝܘܬܐ see ܟܝܘܬܐ.

ܚܢܛܐ col. 1723 *the truffle*, BH. ZDMG. xl. 443.

ܚܫܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܟܝܡܪܝܢܘܣ ܛܪܘܦܝܩܘܣ, *the winter tropic*, De Astrolabe 271. 3.

ܚܛܐ πύρνον? DBB. 889. 1. *Food*, ref. Warda 247 *v* with gloss ܡܐܟܠܐ.

ܚܛܐ Anecd. Syr. iv. 96. 19, 22 and ܚܛܐ? l. 24: see ܚܝܛܐ? a small sea-fish.

ܚܝ for ܟܝܐ *Chios*, island, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 7.

ܟܝܣܐ *pouched*, ܟܝܣܐ ܕܓܐ *marsipobranchii, purse-gills*, an order of fishes, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

ܟܝܠܐ col. 1725. Dele article; it is ܟܝܠܐ.

ܟܝܪܘܬܡܬܐ χειρότμητα "opérations *faites à la main*," Chimie 239. 4 af.

ܟܝܫ or ܟܢܫ unknown. If a place-name it should be a residence of the Sassanids, ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܪܕܫܝܪ *he returned from Kiris* (or *by grace*) *from the Royal Residence*, Syn. Or. 70. 21=trad. 321 n. Chabot prefers χάρις, grace.

ܟܠܐ col. 1727. *a grinder, molar tooth*, ref. ܟܠܐ ܕܡܟܝܐ *for throbbing teeth*, Med. 561. 17. *A tusk*, ܟܠܐ ܕܦܝܠ̈ walrus *tusks each a cubit long*, Gest. Alex. 190. 3, 5; opp. ܐܝܬܐ Natur 56. 13.

ܟܠܒܐ col. 1728. *a press*, Dozy Suppl. تخت. Ref. under ܟܠܒܙ col. 3161.

ܟܠܟܠܐ col. 1728. *blue*, ref. ܟܠܟܠܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ *blue beryl*, Hist. Mon. i. clxiv.

ܟܠܟܠܬܐ col. 1728. *spotted*, ܟܠܟܠܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ, N. Hist. vii. 1. 7: ܟܠܟܠܬܐ ܕܚ̈ܘ̈ܝ as snakes and efts, ib. 4. 1, m. pl. ib. 4. 2, ܟܠܟܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚ̈ܘ̈ܝ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ̈ܝܢ ܒܪܝܫ̈ܝܢ *all these spotted creatures cast their slough in the spring*, ib.

ܟܠܝܠܐ col. 1728. 2) *pills, tablets*, ܟܠܝܠܐ Med. 85. 11, 14, 367 bis, ܟܠ̈ܐ ܕܥ̈ܒܝܕ ܒܝ̈ܬ̈ܐ ib. 91. 13, "*gâteaux*" Chimie 51. 16; pl. abs. st. ܟܠ̈ܝܠ N. Hist. ii. 6.

ܟܠܢ col. 1729. Epiph. agrees with K.'s estimate of 125 ܠܝܛ̈ to the talent, Epiph. 2.

ܟܠ̈ܐ col. 1730. 5 of par. ܟܠ̈ܐ ܘܚܡܪ̈ܐ *house cat*, N. Hist. viii. 3. 3. Prob. *a weazel*, Takhsa 119. 7.

ܟܠ col. 1731. Pael ܟܠܠ *to crown*. Pass. part. f. pl. ܡܟܠܠ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܦ̈ܝ̈ܐ *the crowned* or *perfected things of the earth*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 601. Cf. Ps. lxv. 11, or correct ܟܠ̈ܝܠ *crops*? Aph. ܐܟܠ col. 1731. Trs. this par., also ܡܟܠܢܐ and ܐܟܠܝܠܐ col. 1734 to root ܒܠ col. 2372 f. Dele the Latin of first line of par. and compare quotation from the same MS. on col. 2372. *To imagine, think mistakenly.* The second quotation, from C.B.M. 593, should be under ܐܝܠ Aph. of ܗܠ, ܐ col. 1696.

ܐܝܠ col. 1733. 7. ܐܝܠ ܟܠܐ *King's Clover, Melilotus officinalis*, refs. Med. 81 ter, 94. 4, 148. 10, 321 quater and often.

ܟܠܐ pl. ܟܠ̈ܝܠ col. 1734. *a web*, add: ܟܠܐ ܕܥ̈ܟ̈ܒ̈ܝ *cobwebs*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 629. 21.

ܡܟܠܝܠܐ f. *receiving the crown of martyrdom*, Mar Bassus 38. 524; Jab. 455. 11.

ܟܠܢ and ܡܟܠܝܠܐ col. 1734. See Aph. ܐܟܠ just above.

ܟ col. 1735. Add: ܟ ܘܟ ܟ *the all in all, the entirety of the whole universe*, a title of God, Hunt. i. 347. tit. ܠܐ ܘܟ *not at all*, Loof's Nest. 371. 13. With pron. aff. ܐܢܐ ܡܟܝ ܡܟܝ *I am utterly unclean*, Warda 33 *r*; ܟܠܟܘܢ *all of you*, Kal-w-Dim. 77. 15, 18.

ܟܠ col. 1738. Act. part. ܟܠ, ܟ̈ܠ *to stay, stop, cease*, ܐܢܐ ܐܟ̈ܠ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܬ̈ܐ *I will stay there till you come*, A.M.B. v. 433. 15, ܠܐ ܡܬܟ̈ܠ ib. 442. 15. ܟܠ̈ ܕܢܕܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ *their vows ceased=could no longer be made*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 804. 3. ܟܠ (ܒܗܘ̈ܬ) ܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ Natur 47. 1. With ܠ and pers. pron. *to keep for himself*, ܟ̈ܠ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕ̈ܝ̈ܢ two monks, from their earnings, *kept for themselves only just enough for their need*, Pallad. 459. 5, 6. *To be bound* of the bowels; *costive, constipated*, part. ܟܠ̈ ܒܛ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܘܟ̈ܠ ܠܐ ܢ̈ܛ̈ܠ Med. 569. 4; ܟ̈ܠ ܐ̈ܢ̈ܐ *diarrhoea will stop*; ll. 6, 7, 13, 15, 17.

Pass. part. ܚܠܝܠܐ ܡܡܢܘܥ ܒܕܐܬܗ *that which cannot be*, opp. ܐܠܝܛܐ *necessary*, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 6. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠܝ 2) add: *to wait, stay*, ܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܡܠܐ ܒܐܝܠܐ A. M. B. v. 447. 17; ܘܥܒܝ ܒܐܝܠܐ ܚܠܗܒܥܒ, ib. 473. 1.

ܟܘܠܝܐ pl. ܟܘܠܝܬܐ col. 1740. *νεφρός, the kidneys*, Hippoc. iv. 75, 76, 78, v. 55, vi. 6, vii. 31 ff.

ܟܘܠܝܢܝ, ܟܘܠܝܢܝܬܐ *νεφριτικός, relating to the kidneys*, ܐܠܦ ܕܟܘܠܝܬܐ *inflammation of the kidneys*, Hippoc. iii. 30; *the loins*, ܐܘܠܐ ܕܟܘܠܝܬܐ JAOS. xx. 196. 4.

ܟܘܠܐ m. *staying, stanching*, ܟܘܠܐ ܕܕܡܐ JAOS. xx. 196. 8.

ܟܘܠܝܬܐ col. 1740. ref. *prohibition*, opp. ܐܠܝܛܐ *compulsion*, But. Sap. Periherm. iii. 4.

ܡܢܛܘܠܝܬܐ f. *obstruction, stoppage*, ܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܘܠܐ, Med. 111. 18.

ܟܘܠܐ col. 1743. An old error for ܟܘܠܐ col. 1748, *a bladder supporting a raft*, R. Duval.

ܟܘܠܐ Ar. كَلِبٌ adj. *rabid, mad*, ܟܠܒܐ ܟܘܠܐ Mar Kardag ed. Abb. 38. 4, ed. Feige 27. 12. Nöld. ZDMG. xliv. 534. 21 f.

ܟܘܠܝܢܐ dimin. of ܟܘܠܐ m. *a puppy, whelp*, But. Sap. Isag. iii. 1.

ܟܘܠܝܢܝܬܐ f. *a cricket*, Dion. 144. 8.

ܟܘܠܢܘܬܐ f. *canine nature*, Warda 230 *r*; *rabies, hydrophobia*, Lexx. under ܟܘܢܝܬܐ col. 3225.

ܟܠܟܐ m. pl. *balloons*: cf. ܟܘܠܐ for ܟܘܠܐ *an inflated bladder*: Meissner zur Ḥaiḳârgeschichte, ZDMG. xlviii. 182. But Ahikar ed. Rendel Harris 58. 12 has ܟܠܟܐ *cages*.

ܟܘܠܐ col. 1743. *Galbanum*, refs. Med. 142. 11, 145. bis. Pl. ܟܘܠܐ ib. 238. 2, 239. 2, 359. 4.

ܟܒ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܟܘܒܐ *to play the Chaldaean, to divine*, ܟܒܒ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 403; Ephr. Jos. 121. 7. Aph. ܐܟܟ infin. ܐܟܟܘܒܐ the same, Gest. Alex. 109. 7.

ܟܘܠ [ܟܠܒܡ] col. 1745. *an outer garment*, ܟܠܒܡ ܕܒܘ ܐܠܗܐ BH. Eth. 353. 8; Pallad. 600. 15.

ܟܘܠ col. 1745. Pl. ܟܘܠܐ *children's caps*, Takhsa 71. 16.

ܟܠܒ col. 1746. mil. *χελώνη, testudo*, Jos. Styl. ed. Wright 48. 6.

ܟܠ for ܟܠܠ col. 1698 and Suppl. ܟܠ ܣܘ ܐܠܗ ܣܘ *a white liquid like milk*, Chimie 8. 11.

ܟܠܠܟܠ (ܠ for ܪ) *χρυσοκοράλλιον*, "*corail d'or*" Chimie 10. 9.

ܟܠ a kind of red earth, Chimie 86. 2.

ܟܠܐ col. 1746. for ܟܠܐ *shell-fish*, ܐܟܦܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܘܬܘܐ Med. 171. 7.

ܟܠ 1) col. 1746 pen. and ult. Dele par. it is ܟܠܝܡ *worn away*, Jos. Styl. ed. Wright 49. 5. 2) corr. ܟܠ imper. of ܐܠ. ܟܠܘܬ for ܟܠܘܬ *stanch the flow of blood*, Med. 18. 19.

ܟܠ Arm. Կղաթ *Kelat*, town on the west bank of Lake Van, Syn. Or. 619; ܟܠ ܦܠ Mar Bassus 243.

ܟܠܝܢܐ m. pl. for *cardinals*, Jab. 55. 9, 56. 1, 78. 15 with gloss ܩܛܘܒܠܐ, ܟܒܝܢܐ, ܩܛܘܐ. Cf. Hormizd 3147 ܟܠܝܢ with gloss ܦܣܠܐ.

ܟܠ *χολή* = ܐܡܪܐ *bile*, Chimie 7. 12.

ܟܝܒܝܐ and other spellings, cols. 1723, 1745, 1747. Cf. under ܫܐ ܘܩܛܡܐ col. 1251, ܩܘܦܘܦܐ and ܐܡܪ ܐܡܪܐ cols. 1830 and 2971, ܟܝܐ col. 2150 and ܐܠܐ col. 3569, *χελιδόνιον*. Löw says that Syrians and Arabs take the larger variety of this to mean *Curcuma longa*, not *Chelidonium majus*, Ar. PflnN. 220.

ܟܠܐ *ἰχνεύμων, ichneumon*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 42. 10 ff.

ܟܠܐ see ܟܠܐ.

ܟܠ see ܟܠ.

ܟܠ *χλιαροπαγές, amalgame fusible*, Chimie 16. 11, ܟܠ ib. 18. 7, 12.

ܟܠܐ col. 1748. Nöld. prefers the form ܟܠܐ Gram. § 121, *a kelek* = raft on inflated

sheepskins. Described Hist. Mon. ii. 397 n. 2. Dele l. 12 of par.

ܟܲܠܟܝܕܘܢܝܵܐ *an adherent of the Council of Chalcedon*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 72. 5, 79. 10.

ܟܲܠܟܲܐ col. 1749. 2) for *χαλινός, a bridle* or *bit*, ref. A.M.B. vii. 63.

ܟܲܠܝܢܝܳܐ *χλανίδιον, an outer robe*, A.M.B. v. 606. 10. *A barrister's robe,* ܟܲܠܝܢܝܳܐ ܕܒ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܐ ܘܕܡܣܝܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 92. 7, 93. 3; ܟܠܝܢܝ ܕܙܗܒ ܘܟܬܝܒ ܐܝܠܐ *flowing silk robes*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 12.

ܟܠܟܘܕܪܝܘܢ *χαλκύδριον*, a preparation of gold, Chimie 48. 4; ܟܠܟܘܕܪܝܘܢ ib. 46. 20, "l'or fabriqué et rouillé par les manipulations de fixation, faites au moyen de soufre", Alchim. Grecs. 16. ܟܠܟܘܕܪܝܘܢ name of a book by Zosimus, Chimie 243 n. 2.

ܟܲܠܟܘܿܣ col. 1750. *χαλκός, copper.* ܟܠܟܘܣ ܡܬܟܐܒ ܒܢܘܪ ܟܠܟܘܣ ܩܐܘܡܝܢܘܣ *χαλκὸς κεκαυμένος "cuivre brulé"* perh. protoxide of copper, Chimie 5. 12.

ܟܠܟܘܒܝܣ *χαλκοῦ ἄνθος, flower of brass*, Med. 90. 14, ܟܲܠܟܘܿܒܝܣ l. 20.

ܟܲܠܩܐ pl. m. *χαλκεῖα, forges, furnaces*, Stud. Sin. ix. 96. 20, 97. 6, 16.

ܟܠܟܝܕܘܣ *χαλκῖδος*, better *χαλκῖτις*, ܐܒܢ ܕܢܚܐ ܘܟܝܡܝܐ *brass*, Chimie 3. 1. Cf. ܟܠܟܘܡܣ col. 1750.

ܟܠܟܘܢܘܿܢ *ἤλεκτρον, electrum*, gold alloyed with one-fifth silver, used for polishing, Chimie 4. 4 trad. 8.

ܟܠܟܝܬܳܪܝܘܢ *χαλκιτάριον, copper pyrites*, Chimie 14. 17, Med. 65. 3, ܟܲܠܟܘܿܢܝܘܢ ib. 63. 20, ܟܲܠܟܘܢܝܘܢ ib. 169. 16, ܟܠܟܘܢܝܘܢ ib. 170. 22.

ܟܠܟܝܘܢ *χαλκεῖον, a caldron*, Chimie 33. 12.

ܟܲܠܟܲܐ col. 1751. *chalk, lime*, Chimie trad. 39 nn. 2, 3; ܟܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ sc. ܫܘܼܠܦܐ ܕܫܘܼܠܦܐ *philosopher's lime* i.e. *white copper*, ib. 20. 15 but the recipe for making it, p. 34. 8, 18 shows it to be pure lime from calcined eggshells and so ܟܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܥܬܐ ib. 31. 12; ܟܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܝܥܬܐ *arsenious acid*, ib. 38. 8 and trad. 66 n. 5; cf. ܐܣܛܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܠܟ ܒܝܥܬܐ *arsenic i.e. eggshell lime*, ib. 35. 4. But ܟܲܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܝܼܥܬܐ *unslaked lime*, Med. 170. 18, 22, ܟܠܟܐ ܣܡܩܬܐ *red lime*, ib. 593. 4.

ܟܲܠܟܘܿ m. *calcination*, Chimie 20. 10, ܟܠܟ ܕܟܠܟܐ ib. 12; ܟܠܟ ܐܝ ib. 41. 1.

ܟܲܠܟ denom. verb from ܟܲܠܟܐ, *to reduce to lime, to calcine*, ܐܝ ܕܟܠܟ ܟܠܟܐ Chimie 20. 12.

ܟܲܠܠ river *Kallath*, the *Νυμφαῖος ποταμός* now the Batman-sû, Jos. Styl. 65. 6 and n. 56 of transl. Pointed ܟܠܠ Jo. Eph. 416. 14.

ܟܠܠܬܐ *Khalednaïe*, a Yezidi tribe living between Mosul and Gezirat, M. Singar 19. 11, trans. 26.

ܟܲܡ col. 1751. Dele paragraph.

ܟܲܡ Heb. חָמַם, Arab. حم *to be burnt, to turn black*, Act. part. ܚܒ ܟܡ Chimie 95 ult. Cf. ܟܲܡ col. 182 and ܣܡ col. 1296.

ܟܲܡܡ see under ܟܡ.

ܟܡ, ܟܡܡܐ &c., see under ܟܡ.

ܟܲܡܐܕܪܘܣ col. 1752. *chamaedrys*, ref. Med. 49. 4, ܟܲܡܐܕܪܘܣ l. 14, 50 bis, ܟܲܡܐܕܪܝܣ 359. 19.

ܟܲܡܐܠܐ see ܟܡܐܠܐ below.

ܟܲܡܲܐ col. 1752. Ethpe. ܐܬܟܲܡܲܐ *to be withered*, ref. ܐܬܟܲܡܲܐ with gloss ܐܬܝܒܫ ܘܟܡܫ *to be shrivelled up*, Hormizd 1304. Pa. ܟܲܡܲܐ *to wither*, ܟܡ ܡܟܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ a rose *fades*, M.Z. 17. 107.

ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܝܐ col. 1752. *obscured*, add: ܟܡ ܟܡܝܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the side of* the moon *towards us is dark*, N. Hist. ii. iii. 3.

ܟܲܡܘܿܠ col. 1753. *Kamoul*, a monastery in Qardu, now *Akmûn*, in Bohtan, A.M.B. iii. 473, Journ. As. 1907, 162 ult.; Chast. 8. 16, 15. 12, ܟܡܘܠ ib. 4. 4.

ܟܲܡܘܠܝܐ native of ܟܡܘܠ, Protection 31. 1.

ܟܡܘܡܝܢ *oechomene*, (basil?), Chimie 11. 21.

ܟܡܘܣ *χυμός, liquid*, Chimie 8, 9, ܟܡܘܣ ܕܬܘܬܐ *mulberry juice*, ib. 83. 14.

ܟܡܘܫ col. 1759. *Chemosh = Zeus*, name for *tin*, Chimie 100. 3.

ܟܝܡܝܐ from ⲭⲏⲙⲓ *Egypt*, the Egyptian science i.e. transmutation of metals ܟܲܡܐܘܿ ܕܟܡܝܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܒܟܣܦ ܘܕܗܒ *he was engaged in transmuting silver and gold*, Dion. 66. 16. Cf. ܟܝܡܝܐ col. 1724 and ܟܲܡܲܠܐ col. 1754.

ܟܘܡܐ col. 1761. m. *a*) *a stand,* ܟܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܬ̈ܐ *a tripod,* Chimie 18. 15. *b*) *a stalk,* ܟܘܡܐ ܕܚܪܝܪܐ ܘܫܩܠܐ *fresh pea-haulm,* Natur 38. 15.

ܟܘܢ col. 1761. name of two months. Pl. ܟܘܢܬ̈ܐ *a dry winter,* Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 23 *v*; ܟܘܢ ܟܘܢ *each winter, each December and January,* Pallad. 168. 8.

ܟܘܢܝܐ *wintry,* ܥܕܢܐ ܕܟܘܢܝܐ *winter time,* BH. ap. ZDMG. xl. 443.

ܟܢܪܬ *Gennesaret,* Jac. Edes. Hex. 24 ult. Var. ܟܢܪܘܬ.

ܟܢܝ. ܟܘܢܝܐ col. 1763. 22 of par. Arab. كنية *Kunyahs* of the Gods, Azazail 11. 11. *A naming, appellation,* ܟܬܝܒܬ ܫܡܐ ܘܟܢܝܐ, Ephr. Ref. ii. 31. 9, 12, 22; id. ed. Lamy i. 253. 4.

ܟܘܣܝܐ a race living in N. Armenia and Arzanene, Jab. 227. 3 af.

ܟܘܣܒܐ col. 1764. *the juice of Cynara scolymus, the artichoke,* ܟܘܣܒܐ ܕܟܘܣܝ, Med. 55. 7, 313. 15.

ܟܘܣܦܐ prob. χόνδρος, Ar. خندريس and خدرس *fermented wheat gruel.* Or a mis-writing of ܟܘܢܒܐ = ܟܘܢܒܐ *conditum, boiled and spiced must,* a hermit when persuaded to drink wine and water thought it was ܡܝ ܟܘܢܒܐ ܘܡܝܐ, Pallad. 456. 1, Med. 198. 16, 371 bis, 389. 9. But ܐܟܠ ܩܗܘܐ ܟܘܢܒܐ *he drank coffee and loaf sugar* (?) M. Singar 61. 8.

ܟܘܢ Pael ܟܘܢ col. 1765. ܗܠܝ ܟܬܘܒܬܐ ܡܟܘܢܢ ܠܟܘ *these reflections recall us to seriousness,* Is. Nin. 10 *r*, 5.

ܟܘܢܐ m. *modesty, modest behaviour,* Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 349. 13.

ܟܘܢܓܪ Pers. كنگرژد *artichoke gum,* Med. 605. 10.

ܟܢܫ Mand. *to gather together, assemble,* Theod. Bar-Choni Coupes ii. 153. 26. Ethpa. denom. verb from ܟܢܦܐ col. 1767. *to be gathered,* ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܟܬܒܐ Is. Nin. B. 257. 14.

ܟܢܦܐ m. pl. ܟܢܦ̈ܐ a disease of the eyes, Med. 78. 18, 89. 8.

ܟܡܐ Pers. كامه, Arab. كامخ, Aram. ܟܡܟܐ, ܟܡܟ *sharp sauce made with vinegar or with sour milk,* Hunt. clxx under ܡܟܘܠܐ col. 3648. Cf. ܗܠܡܐ BB. col. 2756, Fremdw. 288, Ar. PflnN. 373; ZA. xxii. 80, f.

ܟܡܠܐ col. 1754. χαμελαία, *Daphne oleoides,* Ar. PflnN. 247, Med. 366. 15, i. q. ܟܪܘܒܐ ib. 367. 13.

ܟܡ col. 1754. Pael part. ܡܟܡܡ ܟܠ ܒܬ̈ܐ βωμολόχοι, *lurkers near altars, sacrilegious,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 70. 10. Cf. ܟܡܡ.

ܟܝܢܐ for ܟܘܢܐ col. 1756. *insidious,* ܪܘܚܐ ܟܝܢܝܬܐ Hormizd. 673.

ܟܡܡ i. q. ܟܣܘܬܐ col. 1723. *wintry or stormy weather,* Dion. 57. 10.

ܟܡܡ col. 1756. Dele par. and wherever found, correct ܟܡ *to lie in wait*; e. g. ܟܒܐ ܟܡܡ Sev. Lett. 87. 13; ܟܡ(ܕ) ܡܟܡܡ ܒܬ̈ܐ ib. 225. 17, Sev. Ant. Vit. 235. 13 and marginal reading, ib. 70. 10 where the text has ܡܟܡܡ.

ܟܡܦܝܬܐ col. 1756. χαμαίπιτυς, *ground pine,* refs. Med. 354. 18, 355. 9, 359. 18, 370. 4, ܟܡܦܝܬܐ ib. 49. 16.

ܟܢ col. 1756. Pael ܟܢܢ *to sadden,* so read for ܟܡܐ Pallad. 241. 15.

ܟܡ col. 1759. *to shrivel,* ܐܬܝܒܫ ܗܘ ܟܡ *that tree withers* from drought, Is. Nin. 3 *r* 5 af. Metaph. ܣܥܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܡ ܒܟܝ Poet. Syr. 58. 5.

ܟܡܡܘܬܐ *drying up, shrivelling,* refs. ܟܡܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܪܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ *contraction occurs by rarefaction, not by diminution,* N. Hist. vi. 1. 2; opp. ܐܘܟܝܢܘܬܐ *increase, bulging,* ib. viii. 2. 3, ܟܡܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ib. vii. 2. 1; ܟܡܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܐ *a wrinkled face,* BH. in Eph. v. 27.

ܟܡܐ col. 1759. *shrivelling from drought,* ref. ܟܡܐ ܕܒ̈ܥܝܢ ܕܚܛܝܢ ܟܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ, N. Hist. vi. 1. 2. Dele second and third lines of par. a mistake for ܟܡܟ.

ܟܢ *Khan,* name of a mountain, ܛܘܪ ܟܢ, M.Z. 205. 5, 212 ult.

حُنَّة name of a plaster of oils and resin, Med. 251. 6.

حُنَّارَا Pers. كنار *the lotus fruit*, the red berry of Zizyphus lotus. So correct for حنارا Kal-w-Dim. 67. 15 and gloss, Ar. PflnN. 283; مُعسُا وحُنَّارَا سُكُرَّا Med. 248. 10; مُعسُا وحُنَّارَا ib. 311. 7.

حنَّف col. 1769. intrans. *to gather together*, هيب احبا فنه هوا لاضم معمد حم لحصتبهوه Theod. Mops. on Jo. xviii. 1. Pael حَنَّف col. 1771. 4) *to be collected*, with ל and pers. pron. حَنَّف هِو لَه *he controlled himself*, BH Chr. 404. 16.

حنَّعُنَا *inferential*, opp. حَنَّوُعُنَا *differentiating*, لمحلا حنعُنَا هفوُعُنَا, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

حنَّعنَا col. 1772. Add: *college*, حنعنا لمحصلا؟ *the College* of Nisibis, Stat. Schol. Nis. 172. 10, 17.

حيعُلِمَا col. 1773. Add: *collectively* opp. فِيعُلِمَا, But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 6. *Unitedly* حيعلمَا حرحلا A.M.B. iii. 474; Manichéisme 142. 10.

لمحيعَّا add: *concentration* of fire in a furnace, smithy, or the like, Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 3; of sound in a trumpet, حنعلاه وللا l. 20.

حَنَّعلِمَا *by inference* opp. حَنَّفعُلِمَا, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

حَنَّعُنُا *consequent, consequential*, لحصلحفوبهصه حَنَّتعُنُا هُم لِا حَنَّتعُنُا وحيسنه بَقَّه But. Sap. Eth. iv. 4.

لمحنَّا col. 1776. add ref. *association, company, society*, opp. لمحتا. احوا حصتبلاه وزا حصحوه صنقا Hebr. iv. 215, 266 f.

لمحا perh. from كُنَّة, كِنّ *cupola, a kanta, temple, shrine*, Coupes ii. 156. 12, 13, trans. 228 n. 2.

لمحنَا m. pl. from لمحا. A Babylonian sect, said to be Philistines deported to Babylonia, Coupes i. 12 n. 1, ii. 151. Med. 153. 10, 156. 12, A.M.B. ii. 150 ult., Mich. Syr. 255 *a* 5.

حُص, حُصَا col. 1776. *a cup. A measure, a cupful*, وحصحا *a square dish* held لاوم حصَا احصوَا Jo. Tell. 23. 5.

حَّص col. 1777. Act. part. حُلِص *to grind, crunch*. Add: *to reduce* by boiling, ἀφεψηθῆναι, Geop. 47. 1.

حَّصحُصَا col. 1786. m. *gnawing* (حصحا) *of bones*. Cf. Arab. كَسْكَسَ and Neo-Heb. כסכס Nöld. ZDMG. xlix. 326.

لمحصحُصَّا col. 1779. Pl. *methods of conviction*, لمحصحصَّا؛ مبحصوم Sev. Lett. 487. 11 on Num. v. 12–31, لمحصحصَّا؛ حتا ib. l. 19. Logic *refutation*, Probus 98 antep.

حصَا Pa. حَّصِص col. 1780. *to conceal*. N.B. حصَّصَا هوا كَلا لمحنَّه *he concealed his rank* as deacon, Pallad. 352. 19; حصَّصَا هوا حنَّعمَه *he concealed his virtues*, ib. 372. 1,

حصلوم for حصنوم *elixir*, Chron. Min. 243. 23, 244. 4, 7.

حصلبه Ξάνθος, *Xanthus*, a bpric. in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. 474. 125.

حصنه a place in Cappadocia, Coupes ii. 156. 15.

حَّصبُا *Casdians = Chaldaeans*, Chron. Min. 356. 21.

لمحصا or لمحصا Ξοΐς, *a*) *Sakhâ*, on the Sebennitic mouth of the Nile, Sev. Ant. Vit. 300 ult., Nau in loc. Journ. As. 1905. 375.

حصنبُا a country, Jab. 72. Bedj. suggests حَّصحصنبُا *Saxony* or حَّصحنبُا *Gascony*.

حصنعنَّبُا m. *Xenocratic* injunctions, But. Sap. Pol. iii. 2.

حصُنعنَّبص Ξενοκράτης, *Xenocrates* the philosopher, But. Sap. Pol. iii. i. 1.

حصُصلنَّه ξῦστρον = ξυστός, col. 1784. Add: *an upper story*, لمحصصلنَّه هـ حبسا حكسا؛ لمحصا BH. on Prov. vii. 6; *a balcony*, Hist. Mon. i. 311. 16, حصبصلنَّه حكَّا حَّم لمحصا حُلِاؤ BH Nom. 328 ult.

حَّص col. 1784. Metaph. act. part. m. pl. حُصَّس سلمحا *pruning away sin*, Syn. Or. 132. 2.

حَّصحُسُا m. *a pruning knife*, Natur 65. 9, 17.

ܣܩܠܝܣ *Ctesias* (?) a philosopher, Chimie 313. 1.

ܟܣܦܐ col. 1785. Dele and read ܟܣܝܦܐ *by scarification*, R. Duval.

ܟܣ the letter *ξῖ*, Pallad. 180. 22.

ܟܝܡܝܢ *elixir*, col. 1786. Add: *a dry powder*, ܟܝܡܝܢ ܕܚܛܐ, Chimie 21. 16, 19; *elixir of eggs* pounded with yellow dye stuffs and alum for gilding, ib. 22. 9, 23. 10, 11, 12, for gilding silver, l. 13, 24. 5 and often. ܟܣܒܝܪ ܕܨܒܪ *powdered aloes*, Med. 43. 5, ܟܣܒܝܪ ܣܘܩܘܛܪܐ, ib. 84. 13, ܕ ܣܘܩܘܛܪܐ l. 20; BHChr. 130. 12, Chr. Eccl. 315. 18.

ܟܣܟܘܣܐ col. 1786. 1) corrupt for ܣܟܣܘܟܐ *cartilage*, R. Duval. 2) See under ܟܣ.

ܟܣܟܘܠܐ col. 1786. *σικύη, a cupping glass*, add: Hippoc. v. 47, pl. ܟܣܟܘܠܐ *cuppings*, Med. 44. 9, 47. 19, BH. in ZDMG. xl. 443.

ܟܣܠܐ f. *clay, argillaceous earth*, Chimie 300. 5.

ܟܣܢܘܦܢܣ *Ξενοφάνης, Xenophanes*, BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 250. 9.

ܟܣܦܐ col. 1788. *silver*. Add: ܟܣܣ ܕܐܝܣܘܦ a kind of alloy, Chimie 54. 20.

ܟܣܦܝ Ar. سوسن بری, *the Iris*, Med. 605. 12.

ܟܣܦܢܝܐ *pecuniary, monetary*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3 infr.

ܟܣܠ Talm. כסיתא *coral*, Jac. Edes. Nöld. F. S. i. 574 with gloss ܡܘܓܠܓܠ. Cf. ܟܣܠ *coral*, BB. and others col. 1787.

ܟܦ, ܟܦܐ col. 1791. Pl. f. ܟܦܝ *gloves*, ܟܦ ܕܨܘܪ ܘܟܣܐ *white woollen gloves*, Apis. ܡ. 9 but it may mean a hank of wool.

ܟܦܘܠܐ col. 1793. *convexity, convex surface* opp. ܟܘܦܐ *concave, inner part of an arch*, Jos. Styl. 32. 14, 15.

ܟܘܦܐ col. 1793. Add: 1) *the centre, arch* of a bow, Dion. 132. 14. 2) *bowing* the body opp. ܟܘܠܐ *straightening*, N. Hist. vii. 6. 6. 3) pl. ܟܘܦܝ *bowings* in church service, Is. Nin. B. 284. 2.

ܟܘܟܠܐ col. 1793. Add: ܟܘܟܠܐ ܕܥܡ ܫܠܐ *curved* or *arched objects of ivory*, may be *tusks of ivory* or *ivory boxes*, Gest. Alex. 211. 12.

ܟܘܠܐ col. 1793. Add: *the curve, arch* of a bow, Dion. 132. 16; the peacock ܛܘܒ ܙܢܒܗ ܟܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ *forms an arch above his head with his tail*, Natur 20. 11.

ܐ̈ܟܡܛܘܣ (ܠܐ) ἀκάματος, *inflexible*, Greg. Carm. ii. 16, 17.

ܟܦ col. 1796. *to hunger*. Act. part. m. pl. ܟܦܬܐ *the famine-stricken*, Pallad. 118. 17. Eshtaph. ܐܫܬܟܦ *to thirst for*, ܐܫܬܟܦ Sap. v. 14 ed. Maus.

ܟܣܠ correct ܟܨܠ col. 1768. *clitoris*, Hebraica iv. 215, 256.

ܟܪ col. 1797. Pass. part. ܟܝܪ *denied*. Add: ܗܘ ܕܟܝܪ ܘܡܫܬܠܐ ܟܠ ܟܝܪ *which is absurd and altogether to be rejected*, But. Sap. Theol. 1. 4. Pa. ܟܪܪ *to scour*. Add: ܟܪܪܬ ܠܐ ܐܟܠܬ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܪܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ she ate only *scraps left on the table*, lit. *scraps which she cleaned off the tables*, Brit. Mus. Or. 3337. 37.

ܟܪܟܘܬܐ col. 1790. Rit. *fair linen cloth*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 88 ult., 89. 2, 4; *towels, napkins*, Takhsa 140. 6; m. pl. *scraps, offscourings*, ܟܪܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ *scrapings from the dishes*, A.M.B. vii. 118.

ܟܘܟܐ col. 1800. *camphor*, add ref. Med. 174. 8. Usually written ܟܐܟܐ.

ܟܘܟܠ ܚܢܐ ܡܟܝ, ܟܘܟܠ ܠܘܣ *Lawsonia inermis, henna*, Med. 605. 5.

ܟܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ *sea bitumen*, Chimie 8. 21.

ܟܘܪܬܐ, ܟܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܩܠ *pitch, bitumen*, Med. 605. 6.

ܟܘܪܬܢܝ *bituminous*, ܟܘܪܬܢܝܬܐ (ܒܚܪܐ) *the Asphalt Lake*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. 16.

ܟܦܪ, ܟܦܪܐ *a village*, col. 1800. Add: ܟܦܪ ܐܠܐ prob. in Samaria. Birthplace of the heretic Menander, Coupes ii. 114.

ܟܦܪ ܙܡܪܐ Ar. كفرزمّار same as ܟܦܪ ܐܟܝܪ on the Tigris near Mosul, Syn. Or. 608 n. 3, Tim. i. 308.

ܟܦܪ ܣܥܪܬܐ *Kefar Seorta*, 15 m. from Gaza, Pet. Ib. 50. 2, Pléroph. 20. 8, R.O.C. iii. 241. 8 af.

ܟܦܪ ܪܒܐ ܕܣܪܘܓ *Kafra Raba d'Sarug*, Patr. Or. v. 5. 703 pen., 711. 8.

ܟܦܪ ܥܘܙܝܠ *Kefar Uzil*; add: on the east side of the Great Zab, Hist. Mon. i. 142 ult.; Pers. Mart. 236, 296, Chast. 38. 2, 6.

ܟܦܪ ܫܡܐ in Palestine, A.M.B. iii. 192. 7.

ܟܘܦܝܐ col. 1802. 1) *antidoron*, a portion of the bread made for the Eucharist but put aside before consecration, Daily Offices, gloss; Brightman's Lit., Takhsa 105. 10. 2) *a small veil* or *napkin*, ܟܘܦܝܐ ܕܣܝܡ ܥܠ ܐܝܩܘܢܐ Jab. 101. 5.

ܟܘܦ Nabataean *a subterranean passage*. Or for ܟܘܦܐ? *the burrow* of a mole, Ephr. Ref. i. 40. 27, 73. 6, 12.

ܟܦܪ *Capparissa, the caper* plant, Med. 310. 9. Usually ܟܒܪ.

ܟܦ perh. denom. from ܟܦܐ *an arch*; cf. ܟܘ col. 1790 *to bend*. Pael ܟܦܦ *to fold back*, ܕܟܦܦܘ ܠܪܓܠܘܗܝ they proposed *to fold back his feet* because the grave was too short, Sev. Ant. Vit. 262 ult. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܦܦ *to be folded, squeezed together* ܐܬܟܦܦ ܥܡ ܚܕ ܒܬܪ ܚܕ, ib. 263. 3.

ܟܢ *to dig deep*, ܟܢ ܘܡܟܦ ܐܝܩܐ ܘܡܦܬܚ *he digs deep and lets loose holy streams*, Greg. of Cyprus 40 *b*.

ܟܢ col. 1804. Pass. part. ܟܝܢ, ܟܝܢܐ l. 5 of par. add: ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܥܒܕ ܒܗ *land of the Pigmies*, N. Hist. vii. 4.

ܟܢܐ col. 1806. *a pile, store*, Add: ܟܢܐ ܕܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ *a store of pearls*, Ephr. Ref. i. 41. 22; ܟܢܐ ܕ. ܟܢܐ Op. Nest. 19. 15.

ܟܢܘܬܐ col. 1807. ܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܐ *shortness of breath*, Med. 130. 13.

ܟܝܢܐ col. 1808. *sorrow*, ref. Poet. Syr. 98. 6.

ܟܢ. ܟܢܐ col. 1808. 2 of par. Jos. Styl. ed. Mart. correct ܟܬܝܒ ܘܐܪܥܐ *furrows* to ܫܬܝܒ or ܫܘܬܝܒ ܘܐܪܥܐ *waste lands* opp. ܥܡܪ ܘܐܪܥܐ *cultivated ground*.

ܟܢܕܐ col. 1810. ܟܢܕ transliteration of Pers. خربوز *Cucurbita citrullus, musk melon*, Gest. Alex. 211. 8 where the Syr. gloss ܚܪܒܙ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܘܬܐ should probably be ܩܠܝܬ ܫܘܬܐ.

ܟܘܝ var. ܟܘܝܢ and ܟܘܝܡ m. pl. *cardinals*, Jab. 55. 12 n., 56 n., 75 n.

ܟܗ col. 1811. Pa. part. ܡܟܗܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ *sick in mind, morbid*, Warda 215 *v*.

ܟܘܦܐ col. 1812. Add: ܟܘܦܐ ܕܩܕܫܐ *ἱερὰ νόσος, leprosy*. Sev. Ant. Vit. 85. 5; ܟܘܦܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܣܪܐ, ܟܘܦܐ ܕܚܘܪܒܢ Protection 17. 5 af.

ܟܝܡܝܐ col. 1813. *morbidly*; with ܠ *wholesomely*, Is. Nin. B. 19 ult.

ܟܗܝܐ *sickly*, Hippoc. vi. 2.

ܟܗܘܬܐ *disease*, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

ܟܐܪܝܘ *ἡ Χαιρέου, Chaereus*, the first stage of the journey from Alexandria, Pallad. 84. 17 = A.M.B. v. 111. 5.

ܟܡܐ col. 1813. *caraway seed*, Med. 264. 18, 305. 15, 307. 3, 12, 319. 10.

ܟܘܦܐ for ܟܘܦܐ col. 1826. *a crane*, Med. 138. 19.

ܟܚܢ col. 1813. *a singer*, Warda 247 *v*, marg. ܐܟܚܢ.

ܟܚܝܐ col. 1813. Add: *audacity*, ܟ: ܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܚܝܐ ܒܐܢܫ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 329 antep.: ܟܚܝܐ ܘܟܚܝܐ *rabidness*, ib. 215. 16.

ܟܘܡ m. pl. Gr. *χρώματα*, Lat. colores, *ornaments of style*, ܠܐ ܟܡ ܐܠܐ ܟܘܡ ܕܩܠܡܐ Poet. Syr. 14. 11.

ܟܘܡܝܣ *χρόμις*, a sea-fish instanced by Bar Hebraeus as having keen hearing, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܟܪܘܣܢܬܐ *χρυσανθέων* (?), *having golden efflorescence*, Chimie 16. 9. See ܟܪܘܣܢܬܐ Suppl. above.

ܟܪܘܙܘܡܝܘܢ *χρυσοζώμιον*, "*liqueur d'or*," Chimie 11. 4, ܟܪܘܣܘܡܝܘܢ ib. 55. 14, 56. 13, 15.

ܟܪܣܘܢܣܘܣ the Thracian *Chersonese*, Nöld. F. S. 475. 143.

ܟܪܘܣܘܦܪܣܘܣ *χρυσόπρασος, chrysoprase*, Apoc. xxi. 20 ed. Gwynn. Bagst. has ܟܪܘܣܘܦܣܘܣ.

ܟܠܡܐ and other spellings: col. 1816. *χρυσόκολλα*, refs. Chimie 4. 10, 5. 2, 57. 22, ܡܝ ܕ ܟܠܡܐ ܕ ܢܚܫܐ *liquor of copper*, ib. 58. 6; ib. 2. 8, 46. 7; ܟܠܡܐ ܕ ... "*alliage d'or*", ib. 10. 10.

ܟܠܡܐ *χρυσάργυρον. tax on a trade*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 32.

ܟܠܡܐ correct ܟܢܫܐ *πρόσοδον, revenues*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 267. 11.

ܟܠܡܐ Chimie 11 pen. and ܟܢܫܐ ib. 47 pen. See ܟܢܫܐ *residue after extraction of saffron oil.*

ܟܠ Aph. ܐܟܠ col. 1817. 1) *to proclaim*, ܐܟܠ ... ܒܟܬܟܐ Takhsa 24. 4 af., *to repeat a Karuzutha*, ܐܟܠ ... ܒܟܬܟܐ ib. 58. 9 af., ܐܟܠ ib. 8 infra. 4) *to disinherit publicly*, ܐܟܠ ... ܒܟܬܟܐ *his profligacy caused him to be disinherited*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 43; ... ܐܟܠ ... ܒܟܬܟܐ Philox. 98. 17. Cf. Aph. part. ܐܟܠ *disinherited.* 5) *ἀπεκήρυξε, to execrate, pronounce accursed*, ... ܐܟܠ Sev. Lett. 348. 17, 397 variant n. 15 where the text has ܐܟܠ: and so 460 n. 7, text ... Ettaphal ܐܬܐܟܠ *ἀπεκηρύχθη* i. q. Aph. 5) Sev. Lett. 397 n. 6, text. ...

ܟܠ col. 1818. 3) add: bidding prayer before the litany, Gk. *ἐκτενή*, Daily Offices, Maclean. Refs. Takhsa 10 bis, Brev. Chald. i. 9. 13, 19, 29. 2 and often, Qdham W. 9. 4 af., 33 pen., ... ib. 267. 2. Pl. ... ib. tit.

ܟܠ *clamorous, vociferous*, ... But. Sap. Pol. iii. 3.

ܟܠ *publicly*, Chimie 253. 6.

ܟܠ col. 1818. ref. *He Who was heralded*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 721. 16.

ܟܠ with gloss ... دفلي *wormwood*, Warda 246 *r*. But see ... col. 1819 and Ar. PflnN. 130.

ܟܠ col. 1819. *a hut, cell*; ... i. e. *he took a hut for his solitary cell and shut himself in*, Mar Benj. 67.

ܟܠ dimin. m. *a poor hut*, A.M.B. i. 490; ... *let the cells of their poverty open*, Sev. Lett. III. 13.

ܟܠ m. pl. perh. corrupt for Lat. *creditor*, Syn. Or. 157. 17 "*créanciers*"; Chabot infers this meaning from the context. Neither ... nor the heirs may take the *φερνή*.

ܟܠ *Chariton*, Syr. Melchite saint, Or. Xt. iv. 118. 7; Brev. Ant. 36. 5.

ܟܠ m. i. q. ... Ar. جريب a measure, Dion. 135. 11.

ܟܠ m. pl. *χρήματα, money, goods*, Dion. 7. 15.

ܟܠ *τὸ χριστόν sweet oil. Perfumery*, marg. ... Warda 246 *v.*

ܟܠ col. 1823. *to go round begging*, ... *I will beg two darics*, Pallad. 474. 14, 15, 21, 22. *To form a round mass, boil* honey and asparagus ... Med. 306. 4. *To ball* or *clench* the fist, ... Comment. on Ps. lxxxiii, WZKM. ix. 205 pen. Ethpe. ... l. 13 of par. 3) trs. Ex. xii. 39 to following col. It is Ethpa. ... *to go about*; see Maus. and Urm. *To be in circulation*, ... *the treatise which is being circulated*, Sev. Lett. 504. 15. Pa. ... add: *to twist round*, ... *he bored* a hole *spirally like a shell*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 158. 9. Ethpa. ... with ... *to turn round and round*, Med. 30. 9. Rit. *to walk round, form a procession*, ... Bar Sal. in Lit. 19. 24. Aph. ... *to turn*, ... *turn* it *incessantly*, Chimie 16. 14.

ܟܠ col. 1826. Rit. *the refrain* of a hymn or psalm, ... Brev. Ant. i. 54 *a* 15, ... *its refrain* or *response Have mercy on me*, ib. 58 *b* 4, 128 *b* 3, ... *psalms and refrains*, ib. 125 *a* 12, 16, *b* 6, 17, iii. 360 *b* 13, Hist. Mon. i. 142, ii. 291 n. 3, 446 n. 3. Cf. Anglice *rounds*.

ܚܘܙܝܐ col. 1826. l. 5 of par. *a crane.* Dele the ref. to Kal-w-Dim. and add 205. 15; pl. Anecd. Syr. iv. 66. 15.

ܚܙܝܐ col. 1826. m. Add: ܚܙܝܐ ܡܝܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܩܛܠ ܙܒܢܐ *a certain term of days has been fixed for him,* Sev. Lett. 24. 13.

ܚܘܓܘܠܐ Med. 30. 12 correct ܚܙܝܐ col. 1826 infra. *whirlpools, eddies* in rivers.

ܚܕܘܬܐ col. 1828. *encyclopedic,* ܚܕܘܬܝܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 15. ult., marg., 98. 2. Pl. f. ܚܕܘܬܝܬܐ ἐγκύκλιος παιδεία *current affairs,* R.O.C. 115. 14.

ܚܕܘܬܝܐ col. 1828. *with circular motion,* ܐܣܬ ܚܕܘܬܝܐ ܒܥܐ said of a whirlwind, N. Hist. v. 3. 3.

ܚܕ *Fort* as a place-name, col. 1829. Cf. under ܚܕ col. 1827 and add: ܚܕ ܒܝܬ ܓܪܡܝ the capital of Beth Garmai now ܟܪܟܘ *Kerkuk,* Syn. Or. 674; 53. 16, 91 etc. Hist. Mon. i. 68. 10, Pers. Mart. 267; ܚܕ ܒܝ or ܒܝܬ in Khuzistan, below Susa, near the ruins of Iwân-i-Kerk on the river Kerḥa, Syn. Or. 271 n. 4, f. and often; ܚܕ ܡܝܫܢ Ar. كَرْخ مَيْسَان formerly Σπασίνου Χάραξ between the Tigris and the Eulaeus (Karun) rivers, not far from Bassora, ib. 272 and often, Guidi ZDMG. xliii. 411; ܚܕ ܒܟܬܐ the same place, Rahlfs on Kessler's Mani, G.G.A. 1889, 921, 923; ܚܕ ܕܩܠܬ *the Tigris,* ib. 97. 4 f.

ܚܕܒ *to brand,* ܐܬܚܕܒ ܒܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܒܥܢܩܐ another governor was sent *to brand and mark men on the neck* like slaves, "*stigmatiser et marquer*", Dion. 124. 8; ܐܬܚܕܒ ܒܗ ܒܓܒܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܐܦ, ib. 148. 13, 149. 4.

ܚܕܒܢܐ m. *a brander,* pl. Dion. 124. 7, 148. 11, 12.

ܚܕܘܩܠܐ f. *a ring* at the end of a girth, حلقة الحزام El. Nis. 40. 7, BA. Cod. Goth. 4883. Cf. K. under ܚܕܝܢܐ col. 3145, and ܚܢܓܘܩܠܐ col. 1839.

ܚܘܪܘܫܐ col. 1830. m. *saffron, autumn crocus,* Ar. PflnN. 215, ه. ادفنى BH. on Prov. vii. 17, Med. 49 bis, 50. 8, 82. 19, 83 bis, ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܚܘܪܘܫܐ 148. 5, ܟܠܝܠ ܕܚܘܪܘܫܐ, ib. 370. 17, 19 and often. ܚܘܪܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *the blossoms* or *heads* of lilies (?) ib. 302. 6; ܚܘܪܘܫܐ ܩܝܠܝܩܝܐ *Cilician saffron,* Chimie 3. 7, 11. 21. ܩܘܪܟܡ ܚܘܪܘܫܐ is probably the *rhizome* of *Curcuma longa,* the turmeric plant, a gingerwort, Ar. PflnN. 220, Med. 61. 13.

ܚܪܡ denom. verb from ܚܘܪܘܫܐ, *to turn yellow* or *reddish,* col. 1830. Ethpalpal ܐܬܚܪܡܪܡ *to be made yellow* or *reddish,* —ܫܥܠ ܚܪܡܪܡ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܪܝܫ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܚܐ ܕܢܚܐ *brass is turned yellow by pompholyx or antimony,* N. Hist. iii. 11. 3.

ܚܫ denom. verb from ܚܫܐ col. 1831. Pass. part. ܚܝܫ *bent like a hook,* 4 Macc. 467; *hooked, fastened with a hook,* ܠܐ ܚܝܫ ܒܫ ܒܗ ܩܛܘܪ, S. Dan. 67 *b* 2.

ܚܛܐ col. 1832. *a vinedresser,* ref. Med. 9. 3.

ܚܘܛܐ col. 1832. *a vinedresser,* ܐܬܚܘܛܐ But. Sap. Pol. ii. 1.

ܚܛܐ Poet. Syr. 14. 11. See under ܚܘܛܐ.

ܚܘܛܢܐ *vintage season, autumn,* ܚܡܫܐ ܕܚܘܛܢܐ ܘܥܠܐ R.O.C. iv. 359.

ܚܘܛܐ col. 1832. i.q. ܚܘܪܡܐ col. 1833. a Jacobite bishopric, not identified, prob. *Karma,* a fortress belonging to Tagrit, Syn. Or. 299 and often, Guidi ZDMG. xliii. 411; Pers. Mart. 231.

ܚܘܛܒ a drug used with ܟܐ *lichen* for liver complaints, Med. 355. 11.

ܚܘܛܝܐ m. pl. abbrev. form from ܚܘܕܝܫ col. 1834. *people of Carmelish,* G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 8. 8, 9. 9. Cf. Nöld. Gr. 75.

ܚܝܒ Ethpa. ܐܬܚܝܒ denom. verb from ܟܝܪܘܬܘܢܝܐ χειροτονία *to be consecrated bishop,* El. Tirhan 3, 4.

ܚܝܡ *a chronicle,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 133. 7, 134. 23. See ܚܘܣܡ and other spellings, col. 1814.

ܚܝܪ, ܚܝܪܐ col. 1835. 7 ܒܠܐ ܚܝܪܐ *diarrhoea,* ref. Med. 291. 17, 301. 20.

ܚܝܪܐ (ܟܐ) some plant, Med. 576. 9.

ܟܘܫܐ col. 1835. Add: *village and monastery in Kashkar*, Chast. 62. 8, 9.

ܟܘܫܝܢܐ m. dimin. of ܟܘܫܝܐ *a chair*, Jab. 36. 10.

ܟܘܬܐ cf. Heb. חַרְצַנִּים (?) pl. *stones* of grapes, ܟ ܩܨܨܒܝ ܕܒܘܬܐ Med. 573. 18, and see ܩܨܨܬܐ ib. 59. 16.

ܟܬܒܐ col. 1835. 1) add: E-Syr. *burial service-book for the clergy*, that for the laity is ܟܬܒܐ, Maclean. 2) Ar. خرْج dual خرجين *saddle-bags*, Hübschmann, ZDMG. xxxvi 130. Cf. ܟܦܐ col. 1811 and ܟܘܙܐ col. 1817.

ܟܗܢܝܐ *Christian-Jewish*, El. Tir. Gram. 4. 2.

ܟܗܢܘܬܐ, ܟܗܢܝܬܐ f. *Christianity*, Syn. Or. 69. 15.

ܟܘܪܣܐ, ܟܘܪܣܐ col. 1837. ܟܘܪܣܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܐ *the leg of a bedstead*, Pallad. 604. 18; pl. Gest. Alex. 218. 13. L. 15 of par. dele ref. to ܐܒܘܙܝܕܐ *Androsaemum*, and corr. ܩܘܪܣܐ: and so col. 257 and DBB. 200. 3, see Ar. PflnN. 320.

ܟܘܪܬܐ col. 1837. *beestings* or *butter*, an ingredient of Marham, a salve for wounds, Med. 585. 12, 586. 1, ܐܒܚܐ ܕ ܟܘܪܬܐ ib. l. 16, ܟܘܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܣܟܒܐ gloss. زبده, ib. 587. 1, Protection 27. 3, 6.

ܟܘܬܝܐ m. pl. *pustules*, BB. under ܟܘܒܐ col. 2411 = DBB. 1263.

ܟܘܙܐ (text ܟܘܪܙܐ) Arab. خُرص pl. m. *earrings*, BHChr. 324; id. in Jos. iv. 18.

ܟܘܥܐ col. 1839. ref. *a girth*, ܟܘܥܐ ܕܟܘܥܐ ܟܣܘܬܐ A.M.B. vii. 399. 4 af.

ܟܘܠܐ col. 1840. *a bundle, load*, ref. ܟܘܠܐ Hist. Mon. i. 126. 16.

ܟܘܪܡܝ col. 1840. *a Kurd, Kurdish*, ܟܘܪܡܝ ܣܝܡܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܡܝ *Kurdish grammar*, Journ. As. 1906, 72 infra. Pl. ܟܘܪܡܐ *Kurds of Kartaw*, a region west of the Lower Zab, above Arbela, Pers. Mart. 207, Hist. Mon. i. 98 f., 294, 321, Jab. 121. 6, 123 med.

ܟܘܪܟܐ or ܟܘܪܟܐ name of the principal church in Tagrit, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 309.

ܟܟܒܐ col. 1842. of shooting stars, ܟܟܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ Dion. 6. 14. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܟܒ *to be transfixed, pierced with arrows*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 305. 9.

ܟܬܒܐ col. 1843. Rit. *a large book of variable anthems for use at evening service*, Brev. Chald. i. 41. 10, 44. 5 af. ܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ ib. 41. 10; 53. 2; QdhamW. 84. 16, 85. 5.

ܟܫܟܪ col. 1843. 1) كَشْكَر *Kashkar*, now *Wasit*, the chief bpric. under the patriarchal See of Ctesiphon, Eranšahr 21; Syn. Or. 675; 33, 36 and often, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 7. 2) *Kashgar* also spelt ܟܫܓܪ, on the borders of China and Turkistan, col. 1842; Jab. 19. 6 and n.

ܟܫܟܪܝ *a native of Kashkar*; add: Syn. Or. 44. 23, 70. 29, 246. 18, ܒܝܬ ܟܫܟܪ ZDMG. xliii. 396 pen.

ܟܠ col. 1844. ܟܟܠܟܢܐ m. *scandalous, an offender*, Ishoyahb Lett. 49 ult. Pl. Syn. Or. 174. 29.

ܟܘܫܐ col. 1846. 2) Pers. كوش پيچ *a rug*. Cf. ܟܘܫܐ col. 693, ܟܘܫܐ and ܟܘܫܐ R. Duval.

ܟܬܐ i.q. ܟܘܬܐ *rough material*, ܟܬܐ ܕܫܥܪ *a girdle of rough hair-cloth*, Jo. Tell. 25. 1. Cf. NHeb. בַּשְׁפָּא.

ܟܬܪ col. 1847. כתר Hammurabi Code, Ar. كَثَرَ *to abound, be in perfect condition; to be energetic, lucky*, S. Langdon, ZA. xxi. 283 ff.

ܟܬܒ col. 1850. Aph. ܐܟܬܒ *to dictate*, Or. Xt. i. 300. 12: see under ܟܬܒܢܐ.

ܟܬܒܐ m. *a register*, S. Fraenk. ZDMG. lii. 153; ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ Brook's Chron. 573. 6, Chron. Min. 232. 14.

ܒܟܬܒܐ *in writing*, Hist. Mon. i. 65. 9; *in the words of Scripture*, Sev. Lett. 123. 6.

ܟܬܒܬܐ col. 1852. *the chancery, public office*, BH. ZDMG. xl. 443.

ܟܬܒܐ, ܟܬܒܬܐ col. 1852 infra. ܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܦܫܩܐ *hieroglyphics*, Gest. Alex. 70. 12. Cf. ܟܬܒܢܐ col. 1758.

ܒܠܟܬܒܐ with ἀγράφως, *unwritten, oral*, A.M.B. v. 384. 17, 18, 20.

ܟܬܒܐ f. *writing*. For ܟܬܒܢܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 275. 23 corr. ܟܬܒܬܐ *in what you have written.*

ܡܟܬܒܢܐ add: *a Writing Master. One who reads, dictates,* ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܘܡܟܬܒܝܢ ܘܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܘܪܫܡ *readers who dictated to copyists according to the text of the codex,* Or. Xt. i. 300. 12.

ܡܟܬܒܢܐ add: *the text,* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ Or. Xt. i. 362. 6 and see under ܡܟܬܒܢܐ.

ܟܒ *Cathay* i. e. North China, Jab. 29. 1. I. q. ܟܐ col. 1849 and ܟܗ col. 1721.

ܟܘܦܪܝܐ col. 1849. *Cypriotes, Greeks*; add: ܟܘܦܪܝܐ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܝܘܢ ܘܒ: ܐ: ܟܘܪܢܬܘܣ Op. Nest. 127. 18. Correct ܟܘܪܢܬܘܣ Ἀχαΐα Κόρινθος.

ܟܐ Ethpa. ܐܬܟܐ col. 1856. 1 and 2 of par. 1) *to be deeply marked, indelible,* to the ref. to Eth. ed. Par. 267 ult. dele the suggestion and add: *δυσαπάλλακτοι* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝ Stud. Sin. iv. 15. 8. Cf. An. Syr. 16. 9.

ܟܘܦܬܐ, ܟܘܦܝܬܐ col. 1857. Add: *a membrane,* ܟܘܦܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܥܐ (sic) *egg-shells,* Chimie 25. 22 = ib. 26. 11.

ܟܐ. ܟܘܐܘܬܐ col. 1860. Add: 1) geom. *length, extension,* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܘܐܘܬܐ ܬܠܬ ܟܦܝܢ ܐܘܪܟܐ. ܫܛܚܐ. ܡܫܟܐ. ܡܥܘܡܐ *there are three properties of linear figures, outline, surface, solidity,* But. Sap. ii. 2. 2. 2) *a mid-day meal,* BA. under ܐܘܪܝܬܐ col. 4314.

ܟܘܢܝܐ *stationary, fixed,* f. pl. aquatic animals are ܟܘܢܝܐ as sponges, opp. ܙܚܢܢܐ *moving from place to place* as fishes, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1; *continuing, abiding,* ܟܝܢ ܟܘܢܝܐ *μονιμώτερος,* 4 Macc. 63. 19, Cat. Ar. Jac. Edes. 15. 1.

ܟܐ. ܐܝܟܘܢܝܐ *relating to contest, of contest,* Hist. Mon. i. 216. 11.

⁘ ܠ ⁘

ܠ end of first par. add: often substituted for *r* in Latin words e.g. ܦܪܘܬܘܪ *protector,* and in Greek names especially those from Pehlevi or Persian sources. See confused mis-spellings of names in Gest. Alex.

ܠ col. 1869. par. 9. Followed by the Nom. in oaths, *Verily, by,* cf. Gr. *οὐ τόν,* ܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܙܝ ܠ Mar Bassus 22. 285; ܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܙܝ *by al-Uzza,* Bahira 203. 12, transl. 205 n. 4.

ܠܒܘܕ, ܠܒܘܕܐ col. 1881. pr. n. *Laboda,* twin sister of Abel, BHChr. 3, Apis ص. 5 but called twin sister of Cain, trans. 25 n. 1 = Schatzh. 34. 2.

ܠܒܐ *λαβος* for *λέπος a scale, husk*: see ܣܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܐ and ܦܝܪܐ ܕܠܒܐ below.

ܠܕܐ *λαύρα, a monastery,* Pléroph. 13. 8, 10, 17. 7, 111. 7.

ܠܝܓܝܕ *Λαγίδης, Lagide.* Pl. ܡܠܟܐ ܠܝܓܝܕ *the Lagide dynasty,* Jac. Edes. R.O.C. v. 587. 2.

ܠܝܒܐ *Libya,* Or. Xt. i. 84. 6. See ܚܒܠ col. 1903.

ܠܓܢܝܒ perh. lucerna, *a lamp,* with gloss ܐ. ܚܢܐ Warda 246 *r.*

ܠܐܘܢܛܝܘܣ *Leontius,* col. 1873. Add: professor of law at Beyrout, Sev. Ant. Vit. 47. 10. ܠܐܘܢܛܝܐ a priest of Tripoli, ib. 81. 4.

ܠܐܘܨܐ col. 1873. Corr. *a vice, screw, press,* K. under ܡܥܨܪܐ col. 3519. See ܠܘܠܒ Dozy 358 sq.

ܠܐܘܪܐ *λαυρᾶτον,* ܡܨܘܝܐ ܕܠܐܘܪܐ *a garlanded bust,* Zach. Rhet. ii. 200. 1 = Anecd. Syr. iii. 325. 4, Hamilton and Brooks. But see other explanations under ܠܐܘܪܐ p. 10 *b.*

ܠܐܙܘܪܝܐ col. 1874. *lapis lazuli*, ref. Caus. Caus. 265. 1, Chimie 4. 6.

ܠܐܒܝܩܝܐ Λαοδίκεια, *Laodicea*, Apoc. iii. 14 ed. Gwynn, ܟܒܝܩܝܐ Bagst. ib., id. i 11 ed. Gwynn, ܠܐܘܒܝܩܝܐ Bagst.

ܠܘ. ܦܠܐܛܐ col. 1874. title of a bishop ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܠܦܠܐܛܘ ܕܝܢ *he enquired after your Angelicalness*, Jul. 12. 2.

ܦܠܐܛܘܬܐ f. *a company of angels*, Apoc. xii. 7 Bagst., ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ib. Gwynn.

ܠܢܡܐ λιμένες, *ports*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 221. 11. See ܠܝܡܢܐ col. 1952.

ܠܦܘܢܛܘܣ (ܩܐܦܐ) perh. *Pontus Polymoniakos*, Nöld. F. S. 475, 146.

ܠܐܦܣܘܢ λειμώνιον, *wild beet*, Galen. 279. See ܣܩܐܪܐ col. 1940 pen.

ܠܐܦܠܝܘܣ *Lampetius*, a heretic, Sev. Lett. 61. 3. Cf. ܦܐܠܝܣ id. Vit. 106. 12, col. 1947.

ܠܐܣܢܐܣܝܣ *Lasanasis*, daughter of Constantine the Great, A.M.B. v. 450. 6, 453. 10.

ܠܐܦܘܪ f. *a woollen cloak*. Ref. Lexx. under ܦܘܪ col. 2764.

ܠܐܦܣܝ *Laconian, Lacedaemonian*, Bod. Or. 467. 28 *v* quoted under ܦܣܝ col. 1742.

ܠܐܦܬܒܥܐ same as the preceding: ܦܣܝ ܠܐܦܬܒܥܐ *hybrids from the dog and the vixen*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2. Pl. f. ܦܣܝܬܐ ܠܐܦܬܒܥܬܐ ib. 4. 3.

ܠܠܐ i.q. ܦܘܪ, ܠܬܟ col. 1976. *A half-homer*, it contains 15 ܥܘܠܐ so equals ½ a Phoenician cor or ܦܘܪ ܦܝܢܝܩܝ γόμορ, Epiph. 4.

ܦܘܣ col. 1877. Add: *the pylorus* was so-called, ܦܘܣ ܕܡܥܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ Med. 267. 6, 272. 10; ܟܐܒ ܦܘܣ *a pain at the lower end of the stomach*, ib. 280. 9; ܡܥܬܐ ܕܦܘܣ *suffering from diarrhoea* i.e. *loosened pylorus*, ib. 567. 3; ܟܐܣܐ ܕܦܘܣ *cramp*, Protection 92. 1; *the inner part = palm* of the hand, ܐܝܕ ܦܣܝܠܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܦܘܣ ܐܝܕܐ ܘܣܘܚܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܥܬܐ ܘܐܬܒܗ ܘܫܩܝ *dip a rag in it and cool the palms and soles*, ib. 580. 23. Metaph. *the heart, affections*, ܕܘܝܕ ܦܘܣ ܠܒܗ ܘܠܒܘܗ *David*, the man after *God's heart*, Is. Nin. B. 116. 16. ܕܐܟܠ ܠܒܗ ܦܘܣ τὸν θυμὸν κατέδων, *ipse suum cor edens, his mind fretted = reproached him*, Pet. Ib. 54. 4.

ܦܘܣ ܒܠܒܗ *in his heart* i.e. *silently*, ܡܫܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ Takhsa 13. 13.

ܠܒܐ *Libya*, Gest. Alex. 10. 15. Usually ܠܒܐ col. 1903 or ܠܒܝܐ col. 1936.

ܠܒܢܐ pr.n.m. *Lebana*, Patr. Or. v. 5. 729. 1, 3, 7.

ܠܒܐ pass. part. ܠܝܒ col. 1880. *congealed, frozen*, ܡܝ ܠܒܘܐ ܘܠܒܝܐ ܐܟܣ Gest. Alex. 134. 8. Ethpe. ܐܬܠܒܝ a soft substance ܡܬܠܒܝ *can be crushed together, compressed*, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2.

ܠܒܝܛܢܐ prob. from Levi. *a levitical garment, a dalmatic*, A.M.B. v. 166. 13. 15. Cf. Du Cange 795.

ܦܘ col. 1882. Add under 1) *to take to, betake oneself to*, ܩܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ *they nearly came to the point of confessing*, Nest. Hérac. 500. 16; ܐܙܠ ܦܘ ܠܡܕܪܫܐ ܘܠܡܢܙܟܘܬܐ Pallad. 653. 22. 2) *to adopt* a profession, a monastic rule; ܐܬܐ ܠܡܢܙܟܘܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 89 ult., ܐܬܠ ܘܢܦܠ ܠܡܫܟܒ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ Pallad. 182. 9. 3) *to take* root, ܦܘ ܠܡܐܟܠ—ܫܪܝ ܠܡܐ Med. 587. 16. 4) *to persist, endure*, ܦܘ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ "*Ille tenebit*", Our Lord *holds on for evermore*, Stud. Syr. ii. 14. With nouns: ܐܬܐ *to be based, founded*, ܕܩܝܡ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܦܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܒܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܢܘ ܕܦܘܡ *the loins are the foundations of the heart* (or *stomach*) *which is built upon them and the loins are based on the sinews which are bound up with them*, Hebraica iv. 215, 239 f. ܡܫܐ *to take refuge*, Ephr. Jos. 305. 14. ܫܡܥ ܦܘ *the opinion prevailed*, Pet. Ib. 131. 12. ܫܡܐ ܐܦܘ *a current rumour*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 58. 6. With ܠܒܐ *to take to heart, understand*, A.M.B. v. 250. 18. ܢܛܪ *to refrain, be abstinent*, ܐܬܟܒܝ ܢܛܝܪܘܬܐ Pallad. 207. 18, 312. 11; ܦܘ ܢܛܪ ܒܦ ib. 313. 7, pl. l. 19. ܟܡܫ *to hold the breath*, Natur 5. 6.

ܚܒܠ *to take to, adopt* a custom; *to become customary*; Jul. 61. 16, ZDMG. xxix. 90. 5, Pet. Ib. 136. 9, ܚܒܠ ܚܒܘ ܚܠܐܘܗ Sev. Ant. Vit. 11. 10. Part. ܚܝܒܘ active sense: *containing, comprising,* ܡܥܟܠܐ ܘܚܒܝܟܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܚܒܝܒ ܡܒܠܐ Pallad. 119 ult. Astron. *to hold, have power over,* ܚܘܐ ܡܚܟܠܐ ܟܚܢܡܐ ܘܚܦܢܝܟܐ ܚܒܘ Gest. Alex. 19. 14 = ܐܣܒ ib. 21. 10. Chem. *to seize, combine with,* Chimie 47. 7. Aph. ܐܚܟܘ *to take hold, hold fast* with ܒ *to,* ܚܝܠܐ ܟܚܟܘ ܬܥܩܗ Natur 57. 6.

ܚܚܦܐ col. 1885. *retentive,* one of the four ܣܝܡܠܐ ܨܘܒܝܐ Med. 110. 11, 22; ܚܚܦܐ ܟܣܣܘܝܐ *binding and astringent,* ib. 212. 6; ܢܦܫܐ ܚܚܦܐ "*l'esprit saisissant*", Chimie 19. 11.

ܚܚܦܐ col. 1885. Add: *let, hindrance, obstacle,* ܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܡ ܚܚܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܡ Sev. Lett. 194. 14. *Restraint,* ܒܝܬ ܚܚܦܐ *prison,* id. Vit. 289. 6; ܚܚܦܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ Is. Nin. B. 253 ult.

ܚܟܟܐ or ܚܘܟܐ col. 1885. Add: *a tone, melody,* ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܚܟܟܐ this psalm *is recited two clauses at a time and to a tone,* QdhamW. 97. 15.

ܟܘܟܐ m. music, *a tone* ܟܘܟܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܠ ܕܡܣܝ ܐܬܚܙܝ Journ. As. 1908, 348; ܟܘܟܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ "*fin des anciennes toniques*", ib. 349. Cf. ܚܘܟܐ.

ܟܟܟܐ f. i.q. ܟܘܟܐ col. 1885. *a handle,* BA. under ܟܗܢܐ col. 3597.

ܐܬܚܟܝܬܐ col. 1885. *liability to be ensnared,* Pallad. 258. 19; ܚܩ ܚܟܝܟ ܐܬܚܟܝܬܐ *difficult to restrain,* Is. Nin. 7 *a* 11.

ܚܡ col. 1885. ܚܘܬܐ (ܣܥܪܐ) *χαλκολίβανος,* Apoc. i. 15, ii. 18 ed. Gwynn where Bagst. has ܚܘܬܬܐ.

ܟܘܟܐ col. 1887. *the frame* of a doorway, Pallad. 130 ult.

ܟܘܟܐ Labrax, *sea-bass,* Ar. FischN. 82.

ܚܟ col. 1887. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܟ add: ܐܬܚܟܝ ܠܒܫ *ready to wear,* Sev. Coll. Lett. 242. 12. Metaph. ܐܬܚܝ ܕܐ *that which is put on, assumed,* viz. human nature, Nest. Hérac. 303. 6.

ܠ col. 1890. Ethpalp. ܐܬܠܠܠ *to be lisped, muttered* ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪ ܒܗ ܐܬܠܠܠ ܒܟܬܒܐ Sev. Lett. 244. 12.

ܒܪ ܠܠ. ܒܪ ܐܬܠ name of a strong draught, Med. 48. 15, 49. 21, 136. 16.

ܠܘܓܐ *λόγος, word, promise* = *safe-conduct,* Jo. Tell. 39. 4. *Discourse, narrative,* ܠܘܓܐ ܕܬܫܥ *the Ninth Book,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 275. 9; 276. 4, Anecd. Syr. iii. 216. 20, 226. 23, ܠܘܓܐ ib. 253. 6. Cf. ܠܘܓ ib. l. 1 and col. 1893.

ܠܘܟܝܟܐ dimin. of ܠܘܟ f. *a small bowl, little dish,* ܠܘܟܝܟܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 198. 18.

ܠܘܬܐ col. 1894. *Cynara Scolymus, the artichoke,* ܚܪܨܐ ܕܠܘܬܐ Med. 575. 18 and ult.

ܠܘܓ denom. verb from *λογικός, to reason,* ܐܢܐ ܐܬܠܘܓ ܒܟ S. Dan. 54. 19; the prophet Haggai ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܠܘܓ ib. 57 *b* 7. Ethpa. ܐܬܠܠܓ *to be calculated,* Poet. Syr. 109. 6.

ܠܘܚܐ col. 1891. 1. *a basin.* Dele the form ܠܘܚ. BH Gr. i. 30. 16. *Fibre* (?) ܠܘܚܐ ܕܓܘܙܐ *walnut fibre,* Budge, Med. 55. 15, ܒܗ ܘܫܚܝܗ ܠܘܚܐ *scrape it off the fibre,* l. 16.

ܒܝܬ ܠܘܚܐ col. 1891. *a garden bed.* Add: *a plot of ground* ܒܝܬ ܠܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܟܢ ܐܬܪܐ BH. Nom. 189. 3 af. 190. 2, 6.

ܚܫܒܢܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 215. 25 quoted col. 1813: *audit,* "*statement of accounts,*" Hamilton and Brooks.

ܚܒܠ for ܚܒܠ and ܚܒܠ q. v. Pr. n. m. *Helladius,* Pléroph. 18. 8.

ܚܒܠ *the Ludim,* descended from Mizraim, Chron. Min. 324. 7, 355. 23.

ܠܒܢܐ col. 1894. ladanum, *resin* from gum cistus, see Lexx. under ܠܒܢܐ col. 3110. Ref. Med. 374. 4, 20, 378. 1, 419. 6.

ܚܒܫܐ col. 1894. Dele. It is a quotation from Prov. vi. 19 given under ܫܐ col. 3922.

ܚܒ Ethpalpal ܐܬܠܒܒ col. 1894. *to be*

madly excited, ܟܡܟܘܝܡ ܠܐ ܡܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܗܘ ܡܫܟܚ Sev. Lett. 82. 12.

ܟܘܟܘܐ for ܟܘܟܘܐ m. *stupefaction*, Tekkaf. 38. 192.

ܟܡܐ col. 1894. ܟܡܡܝܐ *panting, wearily*, ܚܬܐ ܟܡܡܝܐ ܡܬܩܡ N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

ܟܡܡܐ *stupid; a simpleton*, BH. ZDMG. xl. 443.

ܟܡܐܠܐܦܛܐܠܘܢ *Leontopetalon*, so correct for ܟܡܐܠܐܦܛܐܠܘܢ BH. de Pl. 116 Gottheil ZDMG. xliii. 126.

ܟܡܕ col. 1895. ܟܡܟܘܝܐ διάπυρον, *ardently*, A. M. B. v. 348. 10.

ܟܡܟܘܝܬܐ f. ἐπιφλογίσματα, *inflammation*, Hippoc. v. 21.

ܟܘܐ Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘܝ col. 1897. *to be kindled, to glow*, Poet. Syr. 58. 13. Metaph. *to long fervently* ܐܬܟܘܝ ܒܗ ܠܒܐ Tekkaf. 105.

ܟܡ. ܟܡܟܘܬܐ col. 1898. *a craving*, ref. ܟܡܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠ ܕܒܚ But. Sap. Eth. 4. 3.

ܟܘܐ denom. verb from ܟܘܐ col. 1898. Aph. ܐܟܝ *to pant*, ܐܟܐ 4 Macc. vi. 11. Thes. has this ref. as Pael. ܡܓܚܒ ܥܡ ܟܘܐ ܐܘ ܟܟܐ ܘܡܓܚܒ ܥܡ ܐܟܐ يلهثون من العطش Hunt. clxx.

ܟܘܐ and ܟܘܐ 1) *panting, breathlessness*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 15. 12; ܦܦ ܥܡ ܡܠ ܟܘܐ the floor of the den *will break asunder at the sound of thy shout*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 746. 1. 2) *asthma*. Refs. BH. de Pl. Nos. 108, 216, Hippoc. iii. 21, 25, 29, vi. 44, Med. 186. 18, 189 bis and often.

ܟܡܐܝ *asthmatic*. Pl. ܟܡܐܝܬܐ Med. 194. 4.

ܟ col. 1898. double negative ܠ ܐ ܟ *not at all, by no means*, BH Gr. i. 49. 7.

ܟܐ col. 1899. Act. part. ܟܡܐ: add: ܟܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܓܢܒܐ *this befalls thieves, this is a consequence of thieving*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 551. Pael ܟܝ Talm. לִוָּה *to accompany*. Esp. used of a funeral procession: ܟܝ ܟܡ ܦܓܪܐ *the birds will attend us to the grave*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 207. Ethpa. ܐܬܠܟܝ *to accompany*, ܐܟ ܕܡܟܡܐ ܐܙܠܐ ܠܟܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ *go in peace and God be with you*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 193 sexies.

ܟܘܠܐ col. 1901. Add: *company*, ܟܟܝܡ ܟܟܘܠܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 343.

ܟܘܠܐ f. *the companion*? Name of a demon, Charms 84. 8.

ܟܐ corrupt: probably meant for ܟܘ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܟ(ܘ)ܟܟ ܡܠ ܕܩܠ ܕܫܘܥܠܐ *blessed are ye, my ears, for the voice of jackals has not taken hold of you*, Mar. Marc. 165. 13.

ܟܘܟܐ Arab. اللوبية El. Nis. 49. 15. f. *Phaseolus, haricot bean*, Ar. PflnN. 234, Med. 597. 8.

ܟܘܒ a village near Khantour, M. Z. 213. 1.

ܟܘܦܛܠܝܦܘܢ col. 1903. *Ligusticum, lovage*, ref. Med. 99. 4, 196. 22, 299. 8, 308 ult. See ܟܝܘܦܛܠܝܦܘܢ col. 1938.

ܟܘܢ *Lugdunum, Lyons*, ܟܘܢ ܕܟܟ Or. Xt. ii. 354 ult., Sev. Lett. 193. 21. Cf. ܟܘܢ col. 1891 and ܟܘܢ col. 1903.

ܟܘܓܘܬܐ col. 1904. λογοθέτης, *auditor, chancellor*. Add: A.M.B. iv. 320, ܟܘܓܘܬܐ Sev. Lett. 324 pen.

ܟܘܝܩܐ col. 1904. pl. m. *high civic functionaries*, ref. A.M.B. i. 251. 1.

ܟܘܢܛܝ m. pl. *Laodicean* sc. *swine*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܟܘܕܐ col. 1905. *a*) λουδάριος, *a player, gladiator*, ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܘܕܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ *bad characters*, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 385; Syr.-Rom. Rechtsb. 7. *b*) λοίδορος, *an informer*, Zach. Rhet. ii. 114. 6, 128. 7 = Anecd. Syr. iii. 272. 5 where Land has ܟܘܕܐ; ib. 282. 11, 283. 2. So Ahrens but R. Duval says λουδάριος is correct. See Nöld. Lit. Central Bl. 1899, p. 1364. Pl. ܟܘܕܐ *calumniators*; so Severus calls his gainsayers, Sev. Ant. Vit. 283. 5, 284. 1.

ܠܘ col. 1906. 2 af. *Luz*, a village on the Zab, add: Hist. Mon. i. 361. 18, Pers. Mart. 277.

ܟܘܣ, ܟܘܣܐ col. 1906. *a tablet*. add: pl. emph. ܟܘܣܬܐ Dion. 213. 1. Pl. abs. ܟܘܣܡ *paradigms*, But. Sap. Periherm. iii. 4.

ܟܘܫ Pa. ܟܫ col. 1907. *to rail at*, ܠܐ ܡܟܫ ܠܗ Mar Bassus 45.

ܟܘܫܝܐ f. *accursed thing, abomination*, Is. Ant. ii. 234. 15.

ܟܘܦ name of a country. Perh. a mistake for ܟܘܬܢ ܘܓܘܬܢ *Khotan*, Jab. 18. 9 ult. and n.

ܟܘܪܝܐ seems to be the usual spelling for *litany*. See ܟܘܪܝܐ col. 1939 and add B. Sal. in Lit. 21. 8.

ܟܘܙܡ col. 1909. Dele par.

ܟܘܙܡܐ col. 1908. λωτάρια, *Rhamnus lotus, the lote* or *jujube-tree*, Ar. PflnN. 283, السدر El. Nis. 50. 57.

ܟܘܣܛܘܣ col. 1909. Corr. *Lonchitis*. The quotation in BB. is from Dioscorides iii. 162, λογχῖτις ἕτερα φύλλα ἀνίησιν ὅμοια σκολοπενδρίῳ, Ar. PflnN. 108.

ܟܘܟܐ Arab. لولو *pearls*, Chimie 7. 4, 85. 9.

ܟܘܠܒܢܛܐ pl. *followers of Julian of Halicarnassus, Phantasiasts*, G. Busâmé 42. 24.

ܟܘܠܝܐ col. 1910. For deriv. Nestle proposes *lorarius, a harness-maker*.

ܟܘܡ, ܟܡ col. 1910. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ f. *free admission* or *access*, Tekkaf. 40. 229.

ܟܘܡܐ λύμας, *disgrace*, BH. in 1 Cor. iv. 21.

ܟܘܣܛܐ λῃσταί, *robbers*, Syn. Or. 77. 9.

ܟܘܣܝܢܝܡ var. ܟܘܣܛܪܝܡ λουσόριον, *lusoria navis, a pleasure boat, yacht*, Du Cange, A.M.B. v. 539. 16 n., 540. 2.

ܟܘܥ col. 1913. *to lick up*, Act. part. ܠܐ ܡܟܥ S. Dan. 66. 7.

ܟܘܦܐ 2) add: γνάθος, *the jaw*, Hippoc. iv. 31, vi. 19.

ܟܘܫ col. 1914. pass. part. ܟܝܫ *joined, bound together*, ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܝܫ ܒܗܕܕܐ, MZ. 183. 18. Ethpe. ܐܬܟܝܫ *to be joined, united*, ܐܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܬܟܝܫ ܟܬܒܐ Hist. Mon. i. 36. 14. The ref. in Thes. is Philox. 19. 22.

ܟܘܫܝܐ *connexion* of words, ܝܨܘ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܟܝܫܐ G. Busâmé 8 *b* 14.

ܟܘܦܣܝܢܘܣ *Lupicinus*, Bp. of Limyra in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. 474. 124.

ܟܘܦܛ prob. Φάρος, the island *Pharos* in the bay of Alexandria, A.M.B. v. 558. 13. Var. ܟܘܡܐ.

ܟܘܡܐ ἡ λευκάς, *-άδα, white*, place-name, A.M.B. v. 558. n. 8.

ܟܘܦܝ col. 1916. 1) λύκιον, *Lycium*, Ar. PflnN. 259. Ref. Med. 81. 7, ܟܘܦܝ ܘܐܒܘܬܐ l. 13, 85. 10. 2) Λύκειον, *the Lyceum*, ܟܘܦܝ ܕܡܕܡ Jac. Edes. in Cat. Arist. 24. 3) λευκόν, *chemist's paste*, Chimie 29. 20. See ܟܘܡܐ.

ܟܘܣܦܘܣ pr. n. m. *Leukippus*, BH. Hebraica iii. 250. 16.

ܟܘܣܦܘܣ *Lucifer*, Bp. of ܡܝܟ, Ant. Patr. 298. 8.

ܟܘܟܟܐ and ܟܘܟܟܐ ܟܠܟܡܐ corr. λευκὸν χαλκομόλυβδον for λκοχλκον μθρκιον, *molybdochalque blanc*, Chimie 18. 6, 17, ܟܘܟܟܐ n. 3.

ܟܘܠܝܩܐ col. 1917. See Leucacantha, Diosc. iii. xix.

ܟܘܡܐ λεύκωμα, *a white substance*, Chimie 237 n. 6.

ܟܘܡܐ col. 1917. λευκή? λευκανία, *whiting, cement, paste*, ܟ ܟܠܟܡܐ ܘܟܘܡܐ Chimie 29. 18, ܟܘܡ ܘܟܘܡܐ ܘܟܘܫ l. 20.

ܟܘܡܬܐ m. pl. *encaustic*, Chimie 294 n. 1.

ܟܘܪܐ λαύρα, *a monastery*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 97. 7.

ܟܘܪܐ col. 1917. 1) Delete, it is a mistake for ὄλυρα, *spelt*; see ܟܘܪܐ col. 66, ܟܘܪܐ col. 67, ܟܘܪܐ col. 68, Ar. PflnN. 104. 2) ܟܘܪܐ lorum, lora, *a lash, stripe*; pl. ܟܘܪܐ A.M.B. iv. 282 ult.

ܟܘܪܒܐ τῆς Λύρβης, *Lyrbe*, a bpric. in Pamphylia, Nold. F. S. i. 472. 83.

ܐܝܬܐ pr.n. a martyr, brother of ܐܝܬܐ, Brev. Ant. i. 35. 11.

ܐܝܬܐ correct (ܐܬܬܩܢ) ܐܫܬܐ? Jul. 128. 5.

ܐܝܬܐ pr.n.m. *Laurence*, Jab. 67 n. 3, ܐܝܬܐ ib.

ܐܝܬܐ m. pl. burial place of Mar Narses, Mart. in Persia, A.M.B. iv. 180.

ܐܫ, ܐܫ col. 1917. *to knead*; *to weld*, ܐܫ ܐܫ ܐܫ ܐܫ ܐܫ Gest. Alex. 267. 8, 268. 9.

ܐܫ m. dimin. of ܐܫ *a scrap of dough*, Chimie 85. 18.

ܐܫ a drug, ܐܫ Med. 576. 10.

ܐܫ with ܐܫ col. 1919. ܐܫ ܐܫ ܐܫ ܐܫ *he turned the whole province inside out*, Sev. Lett. 25 pen.

ܐ Ethpe. ܐܬܐ col. 1922. *to be compressed*, air is rarefied in a vessel filled with water ܐ ܐ ܐ N. Hist. iii. 4. Aph. ܐ *to contract, cause to shrink* ܐ ܐ ܐ N. Hist. iv. ii. 3.

ܐ f. *contraction*, opp. ܐ But. Sap. Philos. v. 4.

ܐ Λεσβία, the island of *Lesbos*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 26. 1.

ܐ *a Lesbian*, ib. 24. 2.

ܐ an Arab *of el-Azd*, Hist. Mon. i. 386. 8.

(ܐ) ܐ Arab. لزوق m. pl. *a viscous discharge* of the eyes, Med. 557. 4.

ܐ = λευκά? *white vinegar*, Chimie 4. 1.

ܐ Arab. لَحّ, الحّ, الحاح *to insist.*

ܐ *urgently, earnestly,* ܐ ܐ ܐ MZ. 41. 125.

ܐ. ܐ col. 1924. *effacing*, the meeting of two lines at an angle ܐ ܐ ܐ *does not forbid them to continue to be two*, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 8.

ܐ add: *obliteration*, ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ

memory is the non-effacing of intellectual forms from the mind, But. Sap. Eth. 2. 2.

ܐ Arab. لحام *glue, solder*, Chimie 54 pen.

ܐ col. 1925. Add: ܐ ܐ *μονοφυής, one-natured*, of the hypostatical union ܐ ܐ Loof's Nest. 369. 6; *separate* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *a line consists of two separate* points, *a plane of four separate* lines, *a solid of eight*, But. Sap. Philos. 8. 3.

ܐ col. 1926. *plaintain*, ref. ܐ ܐ Med. 170. 19.

ܐ. ܐ col. 1926. *enticing*, ܐ ܐ ܐ Dion. 161. 20.

ܐ *fawning* as a dog, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 91. 7 af. κέρκωψ, Greg. Carm. ii. 26. 10.

ܐ f. *obsequiousness, adulation,* ܐ ܐ *excessive obsequiousness* But. Sap. Pol. ii. 3 infra; ib. iii. 4.

ܐ pass. part. ܐ *threatened, predicted,* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 19. 18. Pa. ܐ col. 1928. *to articulate, to compose* a dead body, ܐ ܐ ܐ A.M.B. v. 608. 3.

ܐ col. 1929. *wrath,* ܐ ܐ Jul. 36. 16.

ܐ col. 1930. = ܐ *a threat*, Dion. 130. 2.

ܐ col. 1931. Add: ܐ ܐ *the harmony of the universe*, Manichéisme 150. 1. ܐ ܐ ܐ *expressions torn from their context*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 2.

ܐ, ܐ add: *contractile*, the *contractile* membrane of the eye sc. the *iris*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܐ Ethpa. ܐ col. 1933. *to be whispered.* add: ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *he was directed and influenced by the Magians*, M.Z. 7. 25.

ܟܫܦܐ f. *incantation*, Schatzh. 134. 9, a variant is ܟܫܦܬܐ.

ܟܗܐ col. 1934. *to shave, sharpen*, ܟܗܝ ܡܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܗܝ Dion. Ined. 461. 6. Pa. ܟܗܐ pass. part. ܡܟܗܐ *well-sharpened*, Geop. 12. 19 bis.

ܟܙܐ Lat. lata, *broad*? or from ܟܗܐ *sharp*, Gest. Alex. 205. 2. But Budge thinks the word corrupt.

ܟܗܙܐ (ܚܡ) λατομία, *a quarry*, Ephr. Ref. i. 94. 40.

ܟܗܙ pr.n.m. *Laetus*? colophon to a late MS. Mar Bassus x. 5 Syr.

ܟܗܣ Arab. لطخ *to smear*. Imper. ܟܗܦ ܟܘ *apply* salve, Med. 583. 20.

ܟܗ perh. Arab. لطع *to lick*; ܟܗ ܡܢ ܕܥܕܗ Med. 591. 3.

ܟܝܛܐ col. 1934. prob. *pistachio nuts*, add ref. ܟܝܛܐ ܘܐܝܠܐ ܕܟܝܛܐ ܒܟܒܒ ܙܘܙ Jos. Narses 9. 17.

ܟܗ. ܟܗܐ col. 1934 infra. Add: Fraenkel identifies with N.Heb. לוטם *a common fellow*, ref. ܟܗܐ ܘܙܢܝܬܐ *lewd men and harlots*, Vit. Mon. 89. 10.

ܟܠܝܢܐ (ܐܟܠܝܢ) *The Lateran* Palace in Rome, Anecd. Syr. iii. 55. 16.

ܟܗ παροξύνειν, *to urge, encourage* ܟܗ ܕܥܘ ܕܟܗ ܟܗ ܕܥܕܐ ܘܕܥܕܐ ܕܟܗ ܘܐ Pet. Ib. 77. 20; ܟܗܘ ܕܥܕܐ ܕܐܟܝܪܘ Patr. Or. iii. i. 35. 7. Ethpe. ܐܬܟܗ col. 1936. Add: *to be keen, addicted to*, ܐܬܟܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܚܫܘܠ ܒܗ Jab. 436. 7.

ܟܕܐ λίψ, λίβα, *the south-west wind*, col. 1936. Cf. ܟܕ col. 1887, ܟܫ col. 1966, ܟܥ col. 1942.

ܟܠܒܢܐ i. q. ܟܝܬܐ *frankincense*. Ref. BH. de Pl. ܡ 118, col. 1936 ult. Corr. ܩܛ ܡܟܡܐ *a decoction*. Col. 1937. 3 delete the sentence beginning "Post".

ܠܝܒܐ Λιβύη, *Libya*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 11, xxxi. 15, xxxii. 9. Var. ܠܒܐ. Cf. ܠܒܐ col. 1937 and ܠܒܐ above, p. 20 *a*.

ܠܒܢܐ col. 1937. Λιβόνοτος, *SSW. wind*, N. Hist. v. 3. 2.

ܠܒܝܐ Λιβιάς, *Livias*, a place of hot springs beyond the Jordan, Pet. Ib. 83. 16 trans. 81 n. 2.

ܟܠܒܢܐ corrupt for ܠܒܢܐ Med. 533. 8.

ܠܒܝܢܐ col. 1938. *a salve made from frankincense*, Med. 82. 5. I.q. ܠܒܘܢܐ col. 1937. *frankincense*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 28. 6, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 546, n. 2.

ܠܒܝܐ perh. λαγῶος, *a hare*, ܐܒܝܐ ܐܒܝܢ ܘܐܢ ܘܠܒܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܬܟܐ ܐܢ N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

ܠܒܐ a spice used in embalming, Nau in Mart. Petri, R.O.C. iii. 47.

ܠܒܐ (ܕܘܕܐ) *Ledan* in Susiana, a residence of Sassanian kings, A.M.B. iv. 160, 6, Jab. 378. 2. See ܟܒܐ col. 1893.

ܠܝܛܪܐ col. 1939. *a pound weight*; 1 lb. equals 12 oz. or 6 dinars, Chimie 69. 13. = 20 staters i.e. 100 drachms, Med. 446. 11.

ܠܐ Pers. لك *lac*, Chimie 2. 14, ܠܐ ib. 50. 6, 252. 9 af., Med. 309. 20.

ܠܒܫܠܐ col. 1941. λιμητόν, *boundary, border country*, A.M.B. iii. 299; ܠܫܠܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 314. 8, ܠܫܠܐ ib. 315. 2; ܐܠ ܠܫܠܐ El. Nis. Chron. 118. 15.

ܠܫܐ *Limes*, a fortress in Cappadocia, Dion. Ined. 460. 6.

ܠܢܐ *Lemnos*, Chimie 7. 17; ܠܢܐ ib. 4. 10. Cf. ܠܢܝܐ *Lemnian* earth, col. 1941.

ܠܛܐ 1) col. 1942 infra. Ref. ܠܛܐ ܘܠܝܣܛܐ *robbers and brigands*, Brooks Chron. 573. 14. 2) *a cave, ravine*, Lexx. under ܩܣܛܐ col. 3086.

ܠܛܐ *the Liparian islands*, N. Hist. iv. ii. 2. Cf. ܠܛܐ col. 1943.

ܠܒܢܐ *electrum*? Budge, Med. 60. 7.

ܟܠ col. 1943. Pali ܟܠܒ *to annihilate*, ܟܠܐ ܘܢܫܒ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܩ ܐܘܟܐ M.Z. 32. 8.

ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ *non-existent*, opp. ܡܬܝܕܥܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5, N. Hist. ii. 5, iv. 1 quater, ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ id. Philos. 2. 6.

ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ col. 1944. Add: ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܐ *incurability, incurable disease*, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 2 bis.

ܠܐܬܪܓܘܣ λήθαργος, *lethargic*, Hippoc. iii. 29.

ܠܐܬܪܓܘܪܘܣ col. 1945. λιθάργυρος, "*litharge*," Chimie 5. 3, ܠܐܬܪܓܘܢ ib. 58. 1, ܠܐܬܪܓܘܢ l. 4.

ܠܐܬܘܣ ܦܪܘܓܝܘܣ λίθος Φρύγιος, *Phrygian stone*, Chimie 219 n. 6. Cf. Lexx. under ܠܐܬܘܣ col. 1946.

ܠܐܬܪܒ, الاثارب, λίταρβα, *Litarba, al-Athārib*, near Aleppo, Brooks Chron. 576. 14=C.B.M. 595, ܡܢ ܠܐܬܪܒ ib. 988, Georg. Arab. 3. 3, ܡܢ ܠܐܬܪܒ C.B.M. 708, Jac. Edes. ZDMG. xxiv. 261, 263.

ܠܚ see ܠܚܚ.

ܠܟܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ = ܠܟܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ *To Thee, Lord of all*, an anthem of praise beginning thus. Also called the Prayer of Adam. Takhsa 3. 11, ܠܟܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܩܕܡ ܠܟܘ̈ܡܪܐ *prayer before the Lakhumara*, l. 3, 63. 8, 77 antep., QdhamW. 7, 10, 12. 2 and often, Brev. Chald. i. 49. 7, 11.

ܠܟܘ̈ܒܐ a kind of comet, Med. 550. 13.

ܠܟܝܡܐ col. 1951. *a lamia, spectre*, Charms 84. 7, JAOS. xv. 288 f., 289. 3.

ܠܚܚ Pael part. ܡܠܟܚܚ a doubtful word. *To jeer at, insult*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 119. 19, 123. 12 = Zach. Rhet. i. 148. 7; 153. 15. Mai has ܡܚܫܫ in both places. See Script. Vet. Nova Collectio 332 f. Brooks suggests ܡܠܚܚ for ܡܚܚܠ Anecd. Syr. iii. 177. 10.

ܠܚܚܐ *the pleura pulmonalis*, Hebraica iv. 213. 182.

ܠܚܒ col. 1953. ܡܠܟܚܒܢܐ *connecting*, ܡܠܟܚܒܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ But. Sap. Philos. 2. 4.

ܡܠܟܝܢܘܬܐ col. 1955. *the doctorate, teaching*, Jab. 209. 5.

ܡܠܟܝܢܘܬܐ f. *catechumenate*, Jab. 209. 5.

ܟܠܐ col. 1956. from Pers. نَمَدْ Fraenk. Fremd. W. 102. *felt*, ܟܠܐ ܕܡ ܒܝܬ ܐ ܕܡ ܟܠܐ ܕܡ ܟܠܐ ܕܡ ܟܠܐ *a tent is a house made of curtains or of silk or of felt*, G. Busâmé 27 *b*; ܟܠܐ ܕܡ ܟܠܐ *a felt coat wadded with cotton*, Op. Nest. 96. 13.

ܠܚܚܡܐ prob. for ܠܚܚܡܐ *lemniscus*, the sign ÷ Epiph. 15. 3.

ܠܚܡܬܐ a city, A.M.B. iii. 276.

ܠܚܡܝܢܐ m. pl. followers of ܠܚܡ *Lampetius*, a Cappadocian, anti-monk, anti-chastity and poverty, Coupes ii. 141.

ܠܚܢܐ or ܠܚܢܐ *Lambrus*, n. of a demon, JAOS. xv. 288. Cf. ܠܡܒܪܘ.

ܠܚ i. e. ܠ ܚ ܟ 30, 60, 100: ܐܬܪ ܠܚ ܠܚ ܠܚ *may He reward them thirtyfold, sixtyfold, an hundredfold*, Mar Bassus 62. 9.

ܠܟ i. q. ܠܟ col. 1959. *to lap, lick*, ܐܠ ܠܟ ܠܟ Jul. 18 ult.

ܠܟ col. 1959. ܠܟܝܢܐ, ܠܟܝܡܐ *voracious*, Natur 58. 3.

ܠܟܟ ܠܟ ܠܟ ܠܟ اللعبة البربرية *Colchicum autumnale*, BB. under ܐ, ed. Duval 33; Ar. PflnN. 174. Cf. ܡܥܪܟܝܡܐ col. 1308.

ܠܟ col. 1901. ܠܟܝܐ m. *an orator*, Sev. Rhet. 133 *r*.

ܠܟܟ col. 1963. Imper. ܠܟܟ *eat*, Med. 557. 4.

ܡܠܟܟ col. 1964. Point ܡܠܟܟ BH Gr. i. 49. 22, m. *chewing; a meal*; ܡܠܟܟ ܐ ܠܟ ܡ *a meal of broth*, Hist. Mon. i. 343. 3; ܡܠܟ ܡ ܐ ܠܟ ܡ ܠܟ ܡ ܐ *he drank just sufficient water to enable him to swallow the bread*, Pallad. 145. 12.

ܠܟ col. 1966. Correct ܠܟ [Ezech. x. 13] with ܠ prefixed, R. Payne Smith, R. Duval, R. L. Bensley. Probably an old mistake, for the supposed word is found in use, ܠ ܐ ܠܟ ܡ ܠ ܠ *on this*

wheel I make my bed, S. Dan. 65 *r*, said of a martyr; حَهْقْلَا صِحْتَكْلَا ,بُحَهْلَا جِسْلَا ملْهُوْلَا Poet. Syr. 108. 4.

لحزه correct لحبه λεπίδες, *scales, thin plates*, Chimie 212 n. 2.

لحِبْلَا col. 1966. Delete par. It is لحِفْلَا: see Suppl. above.

لحَرِيمْلَا col. 1966. According to BHGr. i. 65. 15 this is a diminutive of لحَرِيمْلَا f. *flashing*. He quotes لحَرْمْلَا ,حنعا Sap. xi 19 where BH. ed. Rahlfs also has this reading; Lag. has لحَرْمَرِيمْلَا: see col. 546.

لحَمْ col. 1968. *to attract*, the magnet لحَمْلَا هزالا Chimie 9. 14, amber لحَمْلَا هُزَا l. 21; *to absorb, incorporate*, ib. 16. 23.

لحَمْبِصِم λεκτίκιον, *a litter*, Hist. Mon. i. 311. 11.

لحَمِيفْزَا λεκτικάριος, lecticarius, *a coffin-bearer, grave-digger*, Vit. Monoph. 88. 24, Jo. Tell. 74. 20.

لحَمِيمُوس *Licinius*, King of Magedo, Stud. Sin. ix. 123. 3. Cf. لحَمِيمُوس below.

لحَمْلَا λεκτόν, λεκτή, *a bedstead*, لحَمْلَا ,حنعا ,أحا لحَمْلَا Pet. Ib. 96. 2 and n. to transl.

لحَنْد name of a district in Persia, prob. in Beit Garmai, A.M.B. ii. 2. 3.

لحَنْدِم *Lardin*, a village, prob. legendary, Patr. Or. v. 5. 728 pen., 730 pen.

لحَنْدِم col. 1972. A mistake in Geop. 62. 10: corr. لحَنْدِم *buxus, box*, Ar.PflnN. 316.

لحَنْهَا col. 1972. *ravings, folly, absurdity*, Clem. Cor. Rec. o. 23, لحَنْهَا ,بحنهم ,حنعا Tit. Bostr. 124. 30.

لحَمْ col. 1972. لحَمْ Arab. لاشوم *Lashom*, a bpric., now the village *Lasim* on the highroad from Baghdad to Mosul, Hist. Mon. i. 25, ii. 44 n., Pers. Mart. 274, Syn. Or. 675; 33. 29 and often, A.M.B. ii. 663.

لحَمْبِ an Indian salve, Med. 143. 7.

لحَمْ, لحَمْلَا col. 1973 end of par. *a strip* of water, لحَمْلَا ,حمعا ,حمعا لحَمْحَمْلَا BH. on 1 Cor. i., لحَمْلَا هُنَ حَحْمَا ,لِا حَرْمَا *the Zab was not fordable*, M. Z. 184. 19, لحَمْلَا ,لحَمْ ,أَاحُا l. 20.

لحَمْ أَحْزَا col. 1973. *Lamb's tongue*, a kind of plaintain, refs. Med. 168. 15, 207. 11, 208. 5, 399. 15 and often.

لحَمْلَا *rhetorical*, حَتَا حقحدحا ٥حِقْلَا *matters of logic and rhetoric*, El. Tir. Gram. 3; f. لحَمْلَا *relating to the tongue*, marg. n. to لحَجْحَلْلَا *the uvula*, Med. 165. 16.

لحَمْلَا and لحَمْلَا λίθος, *stone* (the disease), A. M. B. iii. 522. 9.

لحَمْ col. 1975. Act. part. add: لحَمْ ,لحَمْحَا *befitting gratitude*, DBB. 2041. 5 af., لحَمْحَا ,حهححسهم *correct syntax*. Nöld. F. S. i. 482.

لحَمْلَا *aptly*, G. Busâmé 15 *v* 7; Ishodad. 31. 19.

لحَمْلَا col. 1976. *craftiness*. So correct Anecd. Syr. iii. 132. 10 where Land has لحَمْحَمْلَا.

لحَمْلَا col. 1977. *full of guile*; add: لحَمْلَا [٥لِا] حتَا ,لحَمْلَا *pure and free from guile* (so correct) Theod. Mops. 408. 14 in Jo. xxi. 17.

لحَمْ col. 1977. Two roots: I. dialectic form of لحَمْ *to murmur*, Arab. زم. II. Arab. لدم *to heap up, to impute*, Fraenk. Z. A. xvii. 87.

✣ ܡ ✣

ܗܕ col. 1980. 4) *how much.* ܐܦ ܗܕ *however much, although indeed*, Ephr. Ref. i. 45. 19.

ܡܶܕ add: ܐܝܟ ܡܶܕ *as often as, in proportion as*, Pallad. 77 bis; ܠܡܕ ܡܶܕ *to some extent*, Sev. Lett. 475. 11; ܡܶܕ ܐܝܬܝܟ *how many times! too often*, Pallad. 111. 14; ܡܶܕ ܡܶܕ ܥܡ *how many out of how many*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 5.

ܡܲܕܲܡ denom. verb from ܡܶܕ. *to quantify, determine the quantity*, ܡܲܕܲܡ ܡܲܕܲܡ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܲܕܲܡ But. Sap. Philos. 7. 4.

ܡܶܕܽܬܳܐ col. 1981. *quantity.* Pl. ܡܶܕܽܬܳܐ ποσότητες mentioned with ܡܲܕܲܡ and ܡܲܕܲܡ as subjects of consideration apart from matter, But. Sap. Philos. i. 1.

ܡܶܕܽܝ col. 1982. *quantitative*, add: ܡܶܕܽܝ ܐܝܬ ܠ ܡܶܕܽܬܳܐ ܘܫܘܝܐ *irascibility* i. e. overplus and *despondency* i. e. lack, But. Sap. Philos. iv. 5; ܡܶܕܽܝ ܐܝܬ ܠ ܡܶܕܽܬܳܐ N. Hist. i. 1. 3, iii. 4; ܠ ܐܝܬ ܠ ܡܶܕܽܬܳܐ ܢܩܛܐ *a point has no bulk*, ib. iv. 3; ܠ ܐܝܬ ܠ ܡܶܕܽܬܳܐ ܕܡܕܡ Philos. 8. 2 infra; ܠ ܐܝܬ ܠ ܡܶܕܽܬܳܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܝܩ ܘܥܒܐ ܕܡܕܡ N. Hist. iv. 3; ܐܝܬ ܠ ܡܶܕܽܬܳܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܘܚܬܬ ܕܡܕܡ ܘܫܘܝ ܕܡܕܡ. ܡܕ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܠ ܡܶܕܽܬܳܐ ܕܡܕܡ *quantity relates to bulk as, the eyes of the owl are large and of the eagle small, or it defines number*, ib. vii. 1. 11.

ܡܲܥܶܕܳܐ *Ma'êdos*, an island, Natur. 45. 13, perh. Arados, cf. Strabo xvi. 2. 13, ib. n. to No. 80. See col. 370.

ܡܕܝܡܢܐ μέδιμνος, *a corn-measure* containing $4\frac{1}{2}$ or 5 pecks, Epiph. 6. 6.

ܡܲܕܝܳܐ perh. for ܡܕܝܳܐ μήδιον, a kind of clover, Med. 599. 15.

ܡܲܥܘܳܬܺܝܣ var. ܡܲܥܘܳܬܺܝܣ Lake *Maeotis*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xiii 2.

ܡܲܥܘܽ name of a village where Ezekiel was buried in the sepulchre of Shem and Arpachshad, Nest. Chrest. 91.

ܡܲܥܘܽܬ *Mauritania*, Sev. Lett. 332. 14. Cf. ܡܲܥܘܽܬ col. 2051.

ܡܲܙܲܪܦ *Mazarp*, an Indian city, Kal-w-Dim. 160. 8, ܡܙܪܦ ib. 166. 22, ܡܙܪܦ ib. 177. 17; these are corruptions of a Sanskrit name *Mahilâropya* as is also ܡܗܝܠܪܘܦ ed. Bick. lxi, lxiii.

ܡܲܛܘܽܝܳܐ Ar. ٱلْمُطَوَّقَة *a ringdove*, Kal-w-Dim. 166. 4 sqq. 167. 16, 23, ܡܛܘܝܐ ib. 168. 19.

ܡܲܟܣܘܽ pr. n. m. *Maxôs*, Pléroph. 24. 11.

ܡܲܠ, ܡܠܠ Ar. مال *goods, riches.* m. *sum total, amount* of a tax, ܡܠܟܣ ܡܲܠ Dion. 18. 3, ܡܠܟܣ l. 4, 134. 18, 155. 14, ܡܠܟܣ ܡܲܠ *they reckoned the whole amount*, ib. l. 20, 162. 3, 170. 14; Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 165.

ܡܲܠܓܽܡܳܐ φλεγμός or φλογμός, *phlegm, blood*, A. M. B. vii. 517.

ܡܲܠܝܒܘܟܘܢ Μηλίβοκον, a mountain in Germany, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxiv. 11.

ܡܲܠܝܛܝܢܐ *Melitene*, Nöld. F. S. i. 471, ܡܲܠܝܛܝܢܐ ib. Usually ܡܲܠܝܛܝܢܝ col. 2138.

(ܘܡ) ܡܲܠܟܐ μᾶλλον δέ, *or rather*, Bar-Sal. Journ. As. 1908. 92.

ܡܲܠܝܢܐ pr. n. f. *Melania*, Pet. Ib. 27. 18, 29. 18, 20. Cf. Thes. ܡܠܐܢܐ and ܡܠܝܢܐ.

ܡܲܠܟܐ col. 1989 for ܡܠܐܟܐ μαλάχη, *mallow*, ZA. xvii. 88. Cf. Löw bei Krauss 341.

ܡܲܡܪܙܐ pr. n. f. *Mémarsa*, Journ. As. 1907, 419.

ܡܢܡܝܘܣ *Mnemius*, bp. of Citium in Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 81.

ܡܲܢܕܢܐ *Mandana* ܡܕܝܝܬܐ *the Median*, wife of Cambyses and mother of Cyrus, Journ. As. 1905, 282. 26.

ܡܲܢܓܽܐ *fish sauce*, مى سمكا, Med. 606. 6.

ܡܲܢܘܬܝܣ *Ménouthis*, a village devoted to Isis 14 miles from Alexandria and near Canopus, Sev. Ant. Vit. 17. 10, 18. 1, 19. 2, R. O. C. iv. in loc. 350.

ܡܓܘܠܐ col. 1994. *τὰ μανικά*, Hippoc. iii. 19, 21, occurs in spring and autumn, ib.

ܡܓܣܓܒ Μασγάβ, Heb. הַמִּשְׂגָּב, *Misgab*, a town of Moab, Hex. Jer. xlviii. 1.

ܡܓܣܘܢܝܘܣ *Musonius*, bp. of Kalenderis, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 71.

ܡܓܥܒܩܐ *mesenteric* veins which proceed from the liver, Med. 267. 9.

ܡܩܕܘܢܝܘܣ *Macedonius* bp. of Xanthus, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 125.

ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ usually ܡܩܦܘܢܝܐ *Macedonia*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 14.

ܡܩܪ *Macer*, bp. of Jericho, Mich. Syr. 1, Fasc. 11. 158 *c* 7 af. so correct ܡܓܪ Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 6.

ܡܩܪܐ *μακρά*, *long accent*, Epiph. 7. 6.

ܡܩܪܝܘܣ *Macarius*, Diosc. ed. Nau 41. 6, ܡܩܪܘܢ ib. 42. 14. Usually ܡܩܦܘܢ

ܡܪܝ Μάρις, *Maris*, bp. of Doliche, Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 50; ܡܪܘܣ Mich. Syr. i. ii. 159 *c* 37.

ܡܪܛ col. 1997. The Roman month Martius, *March*, ܒܪ ܫܬܐ ܕܡܪܛ Georg. Ar. 6. 10, ܫܪܒ ܕܡܪܛ ib. 7. 1.

ܡܪܝ col. 1997. *Mari*, daughter of Pharaoh, G. Busâmé 78 *b* ult., 79. 1; BB. under ܒܢܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ col. 594.

ܡܪܝܢܘܣ *Marinus*, bp. of Beyrouth, Sev. Ant. Vit. 325. 2.

ܡܪܝܣ *μάρης*, a measure used in Pontus containing 20 pints, ܡܪܝܣ ܕܒܗ ܡܐܬܝܢ ܠܝܛܪܐ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܠܝܛܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ Epiph. 6. 2–4.

ܡܒܘܓ col. 1999. *Hieropolitans*, inhabs. of Mabug or Hierapolis, Sev. Lett. 20. 3 af. ܠܐ ܡܒܘܓ correct ref. to Jos. Styl. 74. 8.

ܡܒܘܓ (ܐܝܬܐ) *the island of Mabug*, Nars. ed. Ming. 6 n.

ܡܚܘܙ name of a place near Mahoze, the Talmudic מברכתא means a caravan, Syn. Or. 676: 625.

ܡܓܕܘ col. 2002. *Megiddo*, Apoc. xvi. 16 ed. Gwynn for ܗܪ ܡܓܕܘܢ *Armageddon* ib. Bagst. See Gwynn's note.

ܡܓܕܘ i. q. ܡܓܕܘ col. 2002. *Magedo*, birthplace of the princess and martyr Irene, Stud. Sin. ix. 123. 3.

ܡܓܕܠ *Magdal*, daughter of Abdallah, Inscript. Sém. No. 46, Nöld. ZA. xxi. 155.

ܡܓܢܢܐ m. pl. Lat. machinas, *engines of war*, Jab. 123. 1. Cf. ܡܚܬܢܐ col. 2105.

ܡܓܘܣ col. 2003. *μάγος*, *Magianism*, usually ܡܓܘܬܐ, ref. Syn. Or. 186. 1. ܡܓܘܣ Jab. 268. 15 emend ܡܓܘܣ *hardly*.

ܡܓܠ col. 2004. infra. 1) *pus*, *matter*. Add *πύος*, Hippoc. ii. 47, iv. 75, 81 f. 2) adj. perh. for ܡܓܠܢܐ *purulent*, Med. 189. 14, 18, ܡܨܥܐ ܡܓܠ ib. 202. 2.

ܡܓܠܢܐ *διάπυος*, *ἔμπυος*, *purulent*, *suppurating*, Hippoc. vi. 26, 40, vii. 41, ܚܛܝܢܐ ܘܡܓܝܢܐ Med. 224. 22, 237. 10.

ܡܓܠ Ethpe. ܐܬܡܓܠ denom. verb from ܡܓܠ, cf. Aphel col. 2005. *to become purulent*, *form matter*, Hormizd 3075.

ܡܓܢ *gratis*, *free*, col. 2005. Add: ܚܣܐ ܕܡܓܢ *unearned bread*, Pallad. 126. 19.

ܡܓܢܢܐ *gratuitous*, *unearned*, ܠܐ ܡܬܠ ܕܡܓܢܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

ܡܓܢ, ܡܓܢܐ col. 2006. *a shield*, metaph. Narses was appointed to be against heretics ܡܓܢܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܓܒܪܐ *a shield and a strenuous warrior*, Nars. ed. Ming. 35. 1. N.B. E-Syr. vowels.

ܡܓܢܘܢ *μάγγανον*, *a water-wheel*, col. 2006. *stakes round a wheel* ܫܒܥܐ ܕܡܓܢܘܢ S. George 17 *v* 3 af.

ܡܓܢܝܛܝܣ 1) perh. *magnetic iron ore*, Med. 594. 17. 2) pr. n. prob. *Magnentius*, Prefect of Libya, Mart., G. Warda, Einleitung 8.

ܡܓܢܣܝܐ *magnesia*, the drug, col. 2007. Add: ܡܓܢܣܝܐ ܕܕܗܒ Chimie 2. 6, 10. 4, 12. 8 ܡܓܢܣܝܐ ܕܡܬܟ *magnésie dorée*, ib. 54. 5. Cf. Suppl. under ܚܐܦ.

ܡܓܢܝܛܣ Μέγα ἑσπερινόν, a Syro-Melchite Office, R. O. C. iv. 156.

ܡܓܘܣܝܐ magistrianus, *an official*, Pallad. 754. 9, 11; ܐܢܩܒܝ ܒܡ ܡܓܘܣܝܬܐ ib. 186. 6; ܡܓܘܣܝܢܐ Sev. Lett. 93, 17. See ܡܓܫ col. 2004.

ܡܓܥ Ar. مغص *to feel pain*, ܡܓܥܐ ܘܡܓܥܐ Med. 601. 2.

ܡܓܕ 1) *to worship according to Magian rites*, ܡܓܕ ܠܐܟܘܠ Mar Kardag 66. 1; 71. 2. Esp. before food, pass. part. ܡܒܝܫ col. 2010 food *blessed according to Magian rites*, ܟܫܐ ܘܡܒܝܫ Jab. 238. 10. Pael ܡܓܕ the same, ܡܒܝܫ ܗܘ ܘܡܓܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ Mar Kardag 25. 3 af. and ult., Anecd. Syr. iii. 50. 24; BB. under ܡܒܥܐ col. 2009 ult. 2) *To use magic arts* ܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܓܕܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 16 ult.

ܡܓܘܫܐ 1) *a Magian, fire-worshipper*, ܡܓܘܫܐ ܕܐ ܫܢܐ Chast. 4. 5. 2) *magian, magical*, ܡܕܪܐ ܡܓܘܫܐ But. Sap. Philos. 8. 1.

ܡܒ col. 2010. Aph. ܐܡܒ 5) *to reach, attain*, ܗܘ ܘܒܦܘ ܘܠܐ ܢܡܒ Philox. 142. 1. 8 af. Cf. ܠܐ ܢܡܒܘܡ ܚܪܢ *we shall not attain = shall not live until, the evening*, Pallad. 24. 11.

ܡܒܐ *to take refuge, escape, go free.* Part. ܡܒܐ, ܡܒܝܡܐ pl. ܡܒܝܡ, ܡܒܝܡܬ, ܡܒܝܡܐ. ܚܡܘ ܠܐ ܡܒܘ ܚܠܡܐ *truly he is steadfast and he seeks refuge in God*, Lamy, Cong. Or. No. xi. 1897. 121. 1; ܠܐ ܠܟܣܡܘܗܝ ܡܒܝܡ ܘܠܐ *nor did they escape their threats*, Dion. 130. 2. Pl. m. emph. ܡܒܝܡܐ *blowing about, loose* as mists, ܡܒܝܡܐ ܫܓܫܐ *fogs lifting and blowing about*, Al'yhkam 65. 3. Aph. ܐܡܒ *to cause to rush out*, ܐܘܡܚܡ ܡܢ ܢܒܥ ܡܒܝܡܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 1.

ܡܒܘܠܢܐ col. 2012. Lat. mediator, *go-between*, Al'yhkam 70. 8.

ܡܒܘܠܢܘܬܐ f. *pandering*, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 4, Econ. 1. 2.

ܡܒܪ col. 2012. *Media* = the bpric. of Hulwan; it stretches from Hulwan to Hamadan inclusive, Eranšahr 18, Pers. Mart. 259, Syn. Or. 60. 1 and often, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 2. See ܚܠ ܡܒܬܐ Syn. Or. 53. 11 and above under ܚܠ.

ܡܓܘܣ magistrianus, *Milan*, Brev. Ant. i. 27. 1. See other spellings coll. 2012, 2013.

ܡܒܝܛܐ perh. Lat. mantica, ZA. xvii. 87. Trs. from col. 849 to col. 2014. *a wallet, hand-bag*, ܡܛܠܐ ܕܒ ܡܒܝܛܐ ܕܒ Hist. Mon. i. 102. 17.

ܡܒܘ col. 2014. denom. verb from ܡܒܠܐ *a mortar*, R. Duval, *to pound* spice. In Syr. works on alchemy the form ܡܒܠܐ is far more used than ܡܒܠܐ.

ܡܒܘܬܐ col. 2015. pl. of ܡܒܐ *condiment*, Nöld. Gram. 47 n. 2.

ܡܒܘܬܐ col. 2015. *a mixture*; add: *culinary preparations*, "*made dishes*", Sev. Ant. Vit. 243. 2.

ܡܒܡ pl. ܡܒܝܬܐ col. 2017. 39. For deriv. see ZA. ix 137. *Something, anything* ܡܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܥܝܬܟܘܢ show us *something of your churches and shrines*, Jab. 73; ܡܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ *gifts*, ib. 104. B.

ܡܒܢܐ col. 2018. *an innkeeper*, ܡܠܐ ܡܢܙܠ ܐ. ܡܒܢܐ ܡܢܙܠ. Nars. ed. Ming. 360. 10.

ܡܒܙܒܐ ingredient of a salve for wounds, Med. 586. 11.

ܡܒܘ col. 2019. *to moulder*, act. part. ܡܒܐ ܘܒܟܐ ܡܒܘܐ ܘܡܬܡܚܐ *the stork's egg crumbles and decomposes*, Natur 36. 8.

ܡܒܘܬܐ f. *earthliness*, ܟܬܟ ܕܡܒܘܬܐ *those formed out of earth, earthly beings*, Hormizd 376, 1639.

ܡܒܐ col. 2022. 1. Delete this line. It is ܡܒܐ from ܐܒ Aphel of ܐܒ q. v. col. 3981.

ܡܒܐ col. 2022. *to reach boiling point*, pass. part. ܡܒܐ, ܡܒܝܡܐ pl. f. ܡܒܝܡ ܘܡܬܡ ܚܠ *bring to boiling point, boil thoroughly*, Med. 196. 19. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܒܝ *to run down, become liquid*, ܐܬܡܒܝ ܡܢ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܐ ܐܬܡܒܝ Hormizd. 2423.

ܡܒܐ or ܡܒܝܡܐ *watery*, Chimie 14. 3. *Weak, insipid*, ܐܢܬ ܡܒܐ *thou feeble Arian*, Pallad. 241. 12.

ܡܒܘܬܐ f. *slackness*, Philox. 575. 17.

ܡܒܗܢܐ perh. Pers. مهانوش *The Great Immortal*, Chabot, Jesus-Sabran 488 n. 2 and

WZKM. xi. 188 but Nöld. ib. xii 144 on Coupes de Khouabir says the name is Mandaic מהנוש, *Mahanosh*, Magian name of Jesus-Sabran ref. 509. 22.

ܡܝܓܠܝܣܐ *μεγαλεῖον*, cols. 2022, 2023. Sophocles (Greek Lex.) derives the Greek from Heb. מגלה *a roll*. Ref. ܡܝܓܠܒܐ. ܐ. ܗ. ܡܗܟ G. Busâmé 1 *b*, 2. 13, 5 *b* 17, Hormizd. 1138.

ܡܗ prob. for ܡܗܒ Pers. ܡܗ *moon* + ܕܘܚܬ *daughter*, pr. n. f. ܡܗܒ ܒܬ ܡܠܟܐ Mart. A.M.B. ii. 1 tit.

ܡܗܒ col. 2023. Ar. مهدى pr.n.m. *Mahdi*, ܡܗܒ ܒܪ ܦܛܡܐ *Mahdi, son of Fatima*, Bahira 206. 3, 207. 2, ܒܗܒ 206. 15; ܒܗܒ surname of a Christian, Hist. Mon. i. 237.

ܡܬܐܘܪܘܠܘܓܝܐ *μετεωρολογία, meteorology*, N. Hist. v 1 with gloss ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܚܫ ܒܫܡܝܐ.

ܡܬܐܦܘܣܝܩܐ *μετὰ τὰ φυσικά, metaphysics*, But. Sap. Philos. 1. 2, Eth. 4. 1.

ܡܬܒܠܚܐ m. pl. *μεταλλικοί, minerals*, ܡܬܒܠܚܐ N. Hist. iv. 1. 1; ܡܬܒܠܚܬܐ Chimie 101. 21 perhaps *ore, unsmelted minerals*. ܡܒܥܐ ܕܡܬܒܠܚ *natural* or *unrefined cadmia*, Chimie 16. 25.

ܡܬܒܠܚܢܐ *μεταλλικός, mineral*, N. Hist. iv. 1. 1.

ܡܬܡܕܒܪܢܐ *the Nicene Creed* which in Syriac begins in the pl. *We believe*. ܡܗܡܢ ܡܬܡܕܒܪܢ *they proceed* to recite *the Creed*, QdhamW. 43. 4; Brev. Ant. i 58 *a* 16.

ܡܗ see ܡܗܪ. Pers. مهر *the sun*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 9. 2. Often used as part of names, e.g. ܡܗ ܣܦܘܪ *Mihr Sapor*, Mar Bassus xii. xiv. But see nn. in ܡܗܪ and ܡܗܪ.

ܡܝܠܕܓܪܕ col. 2025. ميلادجرد *Mihladgerd* in the diocese of Rai, named after the hero Mīlād, ancestor of the noble House of Mihran, ZDMG. xlix. 633, f.; xxxiii. 148, Pers. Mart. n. 2051.

ܡܠܥܓܪܝܣ *μελεαγρίς a kind of guinea fowl*, N. Hist. vii. 3. 2.

ܡܗ marg. ܡܗܠ, the city *Meloe*, Sev. Lett. 98. 14.

ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܝ *μέλαν, black*, Chimie 58. 5; ܡܠܐ ܕ ܒܛܠ *ink*, Med. 606. 1.

ܡܠܠܝܐ col. 2026. 2) *Hallelujah*, Hormizd. 2302.

ܡܗܠܟܬ name of a city in the country ܣܥܠ, Sanskrit *Mahilâropya*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. Introd. lxiii. refs. 34. 7, 39. 18. Cf. ܡܗܠܘܦ.

ܡܢܗ ZDMG. xliii. 397. 6 correct ܡܗܘܢܗ q. v.

ܡܥܝܢܛܪܝܘܢ *μεσεντέριον, the mesentery*, col. 2027. N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܡܨܝܡܒܪܝܢܐ *ὁ μεσημβρινός, meridian*, De Astrolabe 79. 9, 80. 2, 265, ܡܨܝܡܒܪܝܢܐ ib. 240, ܡܨܝܡܒܪܝܢܐ ib. 244.

ܡܗܐ Ethpa. ܐܬܡܗܐ *to be expert, ready*, ref. to Kal-w-Dim. add i. q. ed. Wr. 204. 11.

ܡܗܪܓܢ Pers. مهربان *benevolent*; name of one of the Magi, G. Busâmé 64 *b* 5.

ܡܗܪܕܐ pr.n. *Mihrdâden*, a Marzban of Nisibis, Jo. Tell. 16.

ܡܗܪܢ Pers. مهران *Mihran*, a family name. See ܒܝܬ ܡܗܪܢ and add: Mar Saba was of this family, (ܡܗܪܢ) ܒܝܬ ܡܗܪܢ, A.M.B. ii. 636. 11 = Pers. Mart. 68. A cousin of Pirangashnasp, Jab. 367. pen.

ܡܗܪܘܢܗ see ܡܗܘܢܗ.

ܡܝܡܪܝܣܛܘܣ Gr. Ἀμέριστος, n. of the martyr Daniel the Physician, before conversion, A.M.B. iii. 484.

ܡܗܪܘܠܐ or ܡܗܪܘܠܐ col. 2028. *a whip*, Gest. Alex. 15. 7, 59. 3. Cf. ZDMG. xlv. 321. 4.

ܡܬܘܕܘܣ *μέθοδος, method*, col. 2029, Pl. ܡܬܘܕܘܣ ܕܚܣܝܐ Georg. Ar. 24. 11; ܡܬܘܕܘܣ ܕܡܬܟܠ BHGr. i. 14. 23.

ܡܬ col. 2029. *Meum athamanticum*, refs. Med. 245. 13, 370. 19.

ܡܢܐܡܐ col. 2030. *μύαξ, -ακες, the pearl oyster*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܡܘܒܕ Pers. موبذ mediaeval and modern word equal to Pehlevi *magupat*, Zend *magnu-paiti* = ܡܓܘܦܐ, ܡܪܒ ܡܓܘܦܐ *the Chief Mage*.

ܡܘܒܕܢ ܡܘܒܕܢ *a Chief Mobed*, of whom there were five in Sasanian times, "*Oberpriester der Oberpriester*," Tabari 9 n. 3, 450 f. They were Ministers of State for Religion and Worship and often filled the office of Judge, Mar Kardag Introd. n. 14; 57. 14, Jab. 226. 11, and often. Cf. ܡܘܗܠܐ col. 2045 and Suppl. below.

ܡܘܓܠ col. 2030. 1) winter station of the Mongols, ܡܘܓܠ ܫܢܐ ܩܨܝܡܐ Jab. 106. 7, 110. 9. 2) Persian pl. of ܡܓ *Mogâns* or *Magians*, ܡܓܘܣ ܘܡܓܘܣܝܐ ܡܘܓܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܓܘܣܐ G. Busâmé 60. pen. The name of a city gate: see ܡܘܓ.

ܡܘܓܠܝܐ *in the language of the Mongols*, Jab. 152. 12.

ܡܘܗܘܗ see ܡܘܗ.

ܡܘܚ col. 2033. Refs. 1) *marrow*, ܡܘܚܐ ܕܓܪܓܪܬܐ ܘܕܦܪܣܬܐ ܘܕܓܢܕܐ Med. 580. 2, ܡܘܚ ܕܓܪ̈ܡ̈ *νωτιαῖος μυελός, the spinal marrow*, Hippoc. v. 16; ܡܘܚ ܕܓܪ̈ܡ̈ N. Hist. vii. 6. 2 opp. ܡܘܚ ܕܒܪ̈ܫ̈. 2) ܡܘܚ ܕܒܪ̈ܫ̈ *brains*, *ἐγκέφαλος*, Hippoc. v. 16, vi. 18, 48, vii. 46, 47, 53. 3) *yolk* or *soft part of an egg*, مخ البيض Chimie 25 pen., ܡܘܚ ܕܒܝܥܬܐ ܘܕܩܠܝܦ̈ Med. 85. 22.

ܡܘܚܡܕ *Mahomet*, Bahira 202. 11, 12. Cf. ܡܚܡܕ ib. l. 5 and col. 2071 and ܡܚܡܕ.

ܡܘܚ, ܡܚ col. 2033. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܘܚ *to quiver, totter*, ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܡܚ ܕܐܬܡܘܚ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܥ̈ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 317. 16; ܡܘܚܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܥ̈ Philox. 103. 9. Aph. ܐܡܝܚ *to make to rock* or *reel, to shake*, Hormizd 1941; ܡܘܚ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܥ̈ ܘܐܡܝܚ ib. 1943.

ܡܘܚܐ col. 2034. m. *tottering*, ܡܘܚܐ ܕܡ̈ܢ̈ ܡ̈ܫ̈ܟ̈ܚ̈ Hist. Mon. i. 372. 12.

ܡܘܚܐ *ἔμμοτον? a salve*, Med. 249. 4.

ܡܘܚ *μοτός, lint*, ܡܘܚ ܕܒܪ̈ܫ̈ ܘܡܘܚ ܕܓܪ̈ܡ̈ ܘܡ̈ܫ̈ܟ̈ܚ̈ Epiph. 15. 14.

ܡܘܡ Arab. ماوية wife of Nu'man, King of the Arabs, Sassanidi 13. 11.

ܡܘܡܠܐ Arab. مَوْأَلَة, مُوئِل *a refuge, shelter. A khan*, Hist. Mon. i. 104. 9, 10, ii. 232. nn. 3 and 6. Cf. ܫܢܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ.

ܡܘܠܐ col. 2035. *μοχλός, a bolt* or *bar*. Add: *a crowbar* ܡܘܠܐ ܕܡ̈ܫ̈ܟ̈ܚ̈ ܘܕܡ̈ܫ̈ܟ̈ܚ̈ Josephus vi. 5 ult.

ܡܘܡܚܐ Arab. مختار *Mukhtar*, an Omayyad prince, Bar Penk. 156. 2, 157. 2.

ܡܘܡܐ Arab. مولى *nobles.* ܡܘܡܐ ܘܡܘܡܐ "*la Plénitude Royale*", Chabot, as if from verb ܡܠܐ. Name given to various armies, Dion. 85. 9, Nöld. WZKM. x. 195.

ܡܘܠܐ *μύλλος, mullet*, Ar. FischN. 60; ܡܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܡ DBB. 1031 ult.

ܡܘܡܒܐ *μολύβδαινα, dross from gold and silver furnaces*, الرماص Alchim. Grecs. 265 infr., a remedy for wounds, Al'yhkam 70. 11. Written ܡܘܡܒܐ Med. 173. 8.

ܡܘܠܒܐ Μολίβαι, an Ethiopian tribe, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3.

ܡܘܡܣܐ col. 2037. *a pander*, ref. Greg. Carm. i. 113. 22.

ܡܘܠܟܐ *μαλάχη, mallow*, Med. 39. 12.

ܡܘܠܟܣ col. 2037. Add: *μολόχιον. Corchorus olitorius*, a potherb, Jac. Edes. Nöld. F. S. i. 575; Ar. PflnN. 190.

ܡܘܡܟܐ col. 2038. *bitumen*, used to embalm mummies, ܡܘܡܝܐ ܘܩܛܪܐ Med. 56. 8, 14, 559. 17.

ܡܘܒܓܢ a corrupt form of *μαγγανικόν, an engine of war*, Dion. 87. 2, 4; ܡܘܒܓܢ ib. 89. 5.

ܡܘܢܛܢܘܣ *Montanus*, Bp. of Claudiopolis, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 68.

ܡܘܡܐ منية a common Egyptian place-name, prob. meaning *garden* or *valley*, ܡܘܡܐ ܘܐܣ A.M.B. iii. 620.

ܡܘܠܐ or ܡܘܢܛܢܘܣ name of a bishop present at the Council of Constantinople, Nöld. F. S. i. 482.

ܡܘܢܛܢܘܣ *Montanus*, Bp. of Neo-Caesaria, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 76.

ܡܘܛܝܠ col. 2040. *coin, die.* Metaph. ܡܘܡܐ ܕܡ̈ܠ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܘܟ̈ܘ̈ܕ̈ܡ̈ rhetoric is *the figure and mould of locutions*, Ant. Tagrit. Rhet. Nöld. F. S. i. 482, ܡܘܡܐ ܕܐܡ̈ܪ̈ ܒܚܕ ܘܟ̈ܕ̈ܡ̈ ib.

ܡܘܓܢܐ corruption of Mogân-Arzbedh, a Persian title, Mon. Syr. ii. 68. 14, A.M.B. ii. 519. 7 var. ܡܘܓܘܫܟܢ, Tabari 451 n. 3.

ܡܘܓܠܐ col. 2041. ܡܘܓܠܐ ܕ. ܚܒܠܐ ܡܘܓܠܐ ܕܡܘܓܠܐ Warda 245 *v*, "*un mulet qui piaffe*", *a mule which paws the ground*, id. Hippoc. vi. 4.

ܡܘܓܣܐ col. 2041. pl. ܡܘܓܣܐ *μούσας*, *the Muses*, Arist. Apol. ܡ. 20, Gest. Alex. 95. 11.

ܡܘܓܣܝܐ col. 2041. f. *μύστις*, *the sac* of the cuttlefish, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܡܘܣܬܝܐ *Misthia*, a city of Lycaonia, Brook's Chron. 574. 7, 582 n. 9.

ܡܘܣܝܐ *Amasia*, fortress in Pontus, Brook's Chron. 574. 7, 582 n. 8.

ܡܘܣܝܡ *μίσυ*, *shoemaker's vitriol* or *copperas*, Chimie 3. 5, 4. 2, 11. 14, 18, 230 n. 3, ܡ̄ ܡܘܓ̈ܠܐ ib. 39. 10, (sic) ܡܘܣܝܡ ܡܘܣܘܠܐ ib. 42. 8. Cf. زاج Duval's Arabic list, Journ. As. 1893, 320, 345.

ܡܘܣܝܡ for ܡܘܣܘܣܝܡ q. v.

ܡܘܓ̈ܒܐ col. 2042. correct ܡܘܓ̈ܒܐ *animal* to ܡܘܓ̈ܒܐ *chanting*. It is *μουσική*, ZDMG. xxxvii. 471.

ܡܘܓ̈ܓ̈ܐ *μόσχος*, *a shoot*, *sprout*, ܡܘܓ̈ܓ̈ܐ ܡܘܓ̈ܓ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܡܘܓ̈ܓ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ N. Hist. vi. 1. 3.

ܡܘܣܢܝ col. 2044. 1. correct ܡܘܣܢܝ for ܡܘܣܢ.

ܡܘܣܐ col. 2044. 8. Dele "felicitas", it = ܡܘܣܐ *a scented sedge*, col. 2177.

ܡܘܓ̈ܘܝܐ Arab. موعوية pr.n.f. BH Chr. 65 ult.

ܡܘܓ̈ܕ̈ܘܠܐ ܡܘܓ̈ܕ̈ܘ ܡܘܓ̈ܕ̈ܘ معز الدولة pr. n. m. a Buwaihid prince, BH Chr. 181. 3.

ܡܘܓ̈ܕ̈ܝܢ ܡܘܓ̈ܕ̈ܘ معز الدين prince of Melitene, son of Qilij Arslan, BH Chr. 381. 13, 389. 19.

ܡܘܓ̈ܒ̈ܐ معين prince of Damascus, BH Chr. 313. 12.

ܡܘܓ̈ܒ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܡܘܓ̈ܒ̈ܐ vars. ܡܘܓ̈ܒ̈ܐ, ܡܘܓ̈ܒ̈ܐ معين الجيش pr.n.m. BH Chr. 500. 12.

ܡܘܓ̈ܘܝܐ Arab. معلّق "*suspended*". *Moallak*, a monastery mentioned with Balad on the Tigris, BH Chr. Eccl. ii 363.

ܡܘܓ̈ܠܐ col. 2045. Pehlevi ܡܐܘܦܛ, Lag. G. Abh. 189, f. I. q. ܡܘܓ̈ܒ̈ܐ Suppl. q. v. Add refs. Jesus-Sabran 564. 6. Oftener written ܡܘܓ̈ܘܠܐ ib. l. 1, A.M.B. ii. 559 tit., ܡܘܓ̈ܘܠܐ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܡܘܓ̈ܘܠܐ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ Act S. Maris 34. 5; Mar Bassus 10, 26. 345, ܡܘܓ̈ܘܠܐ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܡܘܓ̈ܘܠܐ Jab. 235. 8, 9; pl. ܡܘܓ̈ܘܠܐ Mar Kardag 65. 1, 66. 5.

ܡܘܓ̈ܐ, ܡܘܓ̈ col. 2045. ܡܘܓ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ *scoffingly*, Hist. Mon. i. 166. 1.

ܡܘܓ̈ܠܐ col. 2046. add: *priest's slippers* worn while ministering, opp. ܡܘܓ̈ܠܐ Jab. 83 ult.

ܡܘܓ̈ܠܐ col. 2047. *bdellium*, add refs. Med. 49. 16, ܡܘܓ̈ܠܐ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ ib. 237. 7; Chimie 7. 12; ܡܘܓ̈ܠܐ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ ib. 252. 11.

ܡܘܓ̈ܡ col. 2047. Arab. موقان *Mukan* or *Moghan*, a bpric. near Gilan, Hist. Mon. i. 238 = ii. 448. n. 1.

ܡܘܓ̈ܘ Mappá, *Marah*, Hex. Ex. xv. 23. Usually ܡܘܓ̈ܘ q. v.

ܡܘܓ̈ܘ col. 3048. 12. 3) myrrh: add ܡܘܓ̈ܘ . . . ܡܘܓ̈ܘ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܡܘܓ̈ܘ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ Galen. 362.

ܡܘܓ̈ܘ see under rt. ܡ̈ܓ̈. *The Magnificat*: pl. *praises of* the B.V.M. ܡܘܓ̈ܘ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ Brev. Ant. i. 15 *b* tit.

ܡܘܓ̈ܘ col. 2049. Correct: not a planet but a bird: prob. *a wild pigeon*, I. Löw, Z.A. xxii. 87. I. q. ܡܘܓ̈ܘ DBB. 550. 4.

ܡܘܓ̈ܘ col. 2049. *litharge, dross of silver*, Chimie 5. 4, ܡܘܓ̈ܘ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ ib. 10. 13; ܡܘܓ̈ܘ ܕ̈ܡ̈ܠ̈ܐ ib. 37. 5, 99. 8. Cf. مرتك Duval's 2nd List, Journ. As. 1893, 355.

ܡܘܓ̈ܘ a village to the south of Amadia, A.M.B. i. 414. 3.

ܡܘܓ̈ܘ i. q. ܡܘܓ̈ܘ col. 2049. *μόροχθος λευκογραφίς*, a kind of pipe clay used to dress cotton cloth, Chimie 8. 13.

ܡܘܓ̈ܘ col. 2050. m. pl. signs made with consecrated oil, Jac. Edes. Can. 8. 8.

ܡܪܝ col. 2050 infra. L. 1 of par. delete مرسين الآس, these words belong to *μυρσίνη, the myrtle,* col. 2052. Ll. 2 and 3, delete the words between فيلون and "legend." L. 5 and half l. 6 seem to belong to ܡܪܝ col. 2182. L. 6 after ܡܪܝ to end of par. delete. 1) "*wild myrtle*", Budge, Med. 389. 6 مرّى : ل : مانون marg. 2) correct ܡܪܝ *murena,* Natur 39. 7, 40. 2.

ܡܪܝܐ m. pl. *Μαυρουσίοι, Mauritanians,* Pallad. 120. 3.

ܡܘܪܝܢܐ col. 2051. *μυρίκη, tamarisk,* Med. 93. 23. For deriv. cf. Nöld. ZDMG. xxix. 649.

ܡܘܪܝܢܐ *μύραινα,* murena, *the lamprey,* Anecd. Syr. iv. 71. 8, Natur 39 marg.; ib. pen. and 40. 2 ܡܪܝ.

ܡܘܪܝܢܬܐ col. 2052. The second meaning, *yolk of egg* and the words ܡܘܚܐ ܕܒܝܥܬܐ belong to ܡܘܚܐ col. 1627.

ܡܘܪܝܢܣ *μυρρίνη = μυρσίνη, the myrtle,* ܡܘܪܘܢܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ BH. de Pl. 140.

ܡܫ, ܡܫܫ col. 2052. *to feel,* ܡܫ ܠܒܗ ܕܢܒܥܘܗܝ *he felt his pulse,* BH. Stories 337, p. 63. *to grope* ܡܫܫܝܢ *we grope along the walls = are blind,* note ܡܫܫ. ܐ. ܡܫܫ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܝܪ. Nars. ii. 343. 10. Metaph. ܡܫܫ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܫ *inscrutable treasure,* Warda 32 *r.*

ܡܘܫܟܝ m. pl. *Muschaei,* a Scythian race, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 198. 3.

ܡܘܫܟܝ *Moschi,* a race between the Black and Caspian Seas, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197 ult.

ܡܘܫܚܐ col. 2055. *musk* or *moschatin,* ref. Med. 410. 1, 3.

ܡܘܫܬܪ col. 2055. the planet *Jupiter,* add ref. Med. 470. 1.

ܡܘܡ, ܡܘ col. 2058. ܡܘܡܬܐ f. med. *mortification, gangrene,* Hippoc. v. 20.

ܡܘܠܐ Arab. مُثْلَةٌ *mutilation,* Hormizd 2453.

ܡܘܬܩܝ Arab. المتقى an Abbaside Khalif, BHChr. 179. 12.

ܡܙ. ܡܙܓܐ correct (ܘܡܣܡܐ) ܡܙܓܐ *corruption, matter,* Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 83. 9.

ܡܙܝ and ܡܙܝܬ m. pl. *μᾶζα, lumps, nodules,* Chimie 240 n. 3, ܡܙܝܡ ܚܕ ܡܙܝ ib. 245 n 2.

ܡܙܓ col. 2059. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܙܓ *to become temperate,* ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܕܢ ܡܙܓ ܐܘܝܪܐ *in springtime the air waxes temperate,* N. Hist. iii. i. Ethpalpal ܐܬܡܙܓܙܓ *to be mixed,* Hormizd. 1242.

ܡܙܓܢܐ *mingled.* Countries which have little rain and are far from the sea ܐܬܪܘܬ ܡܛܪ ܘܪܚܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ N. Hist. v. 1. 2.

ܡܙܓܘܬܐ *temperate warmth,* ܚܘܡܐ ܕܡܙܓ ܒܢ ܐܬܪ ܒܪܝܫ ܐ ܘܒܣܬܘ *is only present* at the Equator *in Spring and Autumn,* N. Hist. iv. 4. 2.

ܡܙܓܘܬܐ f. *mixture,* ܡܙܓܘܬ ܡܝ ܘܚܡܪܐ N. Hist. v. 5. 2 ter, ܡܙܓܘܬ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ib. vi. 4. 2, Theol. 4. 8.

ܡܙܪܐ col. 2061. Arab. مسد *a strong rope.* Part of a bird, perh. *the crop,* ܡܙܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܦܬܝܠܐ ܕܥܘܦܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

ܡܙܘܢ Arab.-Pers. المَزون *Mazôn* i. q. Oman on the Arabian shore of the Persian Gulf, Syn. Or. 676: 43 pen., 76. 29 so restore for ܡܢܘܢ and so 110 ult. ZDMG. xliii. 402. 4, 404. 10; rightly ܡܙܘܢ ib. 396. 16; Eranšahr 43 f., ܡܙܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ Sassanidi 36. 11 = Chron. Min. 38. 3 af.

ܡܙܘܢܝ m. pl. so correct ܡܢܘܢܝ Syn. Or. 216. 21 *inhabitants of Mazôn, Omanites.*

ܡܙܘܢܝܬ col. 2061. *Amazon.* Add: name of medicine, ܡܙܘܢܝܬ ܘܡܫܚܬܐ Med. 296. 15.

ܡܙܝܓܐ pl. ܡܙܝܓܝ Μάζικοι, a robber tribe, Pet. Ib. 85. 21; ܡܙܝܓܐ Pléroph. 82. 8.

ܡܙܡܡ Anecd. Syr. ii. 106. 20 read ܡܢܡܡ *κανίσκιον, a little basket,* S. Fraenk. ZA. xvii. 87.

ܡܙܪܩܘ or ܡܙܪܒܘ a village to the E. of the Upper Tigris, A. M. B. i. 453.

ܡܙܪܐ *Mazra,* Bp. of Beit Zabde, M. Z. 3 ult., 4. 2.

ܡܗܘܢܝ *Mahunaeans*, a Scythian race, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197.

ܡܚܫܢ col. 2071 infra. *to measure swords*, ܡܢܕܐ ܡܚܫܢ ܕܘ ܕܗܘܡܕܐ ܒܗܒܘܡ Hormizd 578.

ܡܚܫܩ col. 2072. Ethpalpal ܐܬܡܚܫܩ *to be storm-tossed*, ܐܘܬ ܡܥܕܐ ܕܐܬܡܚܫܩ ܐܘ ܕܗܘܐ BHChr. 424. 16, Hormizd 2996.

ܡܛܠ col. 2075. ܡܗܛܠܘܬܐ f. *attainment*, ܡܗܛܠܘܬܐ ܕܬܥܒܕܬܐ But. Sap. Isag. 1. 2.

ܡܬܡܗܛܠܘܬܐ col. 2075. *impact*, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 3 quoted under ܡܬܡܟܬܐ, rt. ܡܟܟ p. 74.

ܡܝܛܠܝܢܐ *Mytilene* in Lesbos, Sev. Ant. Vit. 25 ult.

ܡܠܣ col. 2075. *to lick* or *suck*, add: fut. ܢܐ ܢܡܠܣ Med. 186. 8, 237. 23; ܢܐ ܡܠܣ ib. 235. 19; ܢܐ ܕܡܡܠܣ ib. 236. 16. Pa. ܡܠܣ *to lick up, suck*, ܢܐ ܡܠܣܒ ܐܬܗ *administer some* as an electuary, Med. 184. 22.

ܡܠܝܣܐ f. *an electuary*: *lozenge*, Med. 186. 5, 9, 236. 10, 237. 1, 9.

ܡܠܘܐ col. 2079. 2. *Althaea ficifolia* or *officinalis*, *Marsh Mallow*, i. q. ܚܛܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ Ar. PflnN. 361; ib. 166; Med. 146. 5, 232. 14.

ܡܠܝ col. 2079. ܡܠܝܢܐ *rainy* add: ܝܘܡܐ ܡܠܝܢܐ Georg. Ar. 30 pen., ܥܬܐ ܡܠܝܢܐ *a rainy autumn*, Hippoc. iii. 13. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܝ *to fall down like rain*, ܕܡܥ ܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ 4 Macc. 64. 24.

ܡܠܝܢܝ col. 2080. 1. *watered by rain*, ܡܠܝܢܝ ܥܫܒܐ *wild vegetables* i. e. not from irrigated ground, Nest. Chrest. 95. 186.

ܡܠܝܢܝܬ *in the form of rain*, BB. and Hunt. clxx under ܡܛܪ, col. 3939.

ܡܠܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ *Metropolis*, a bpric. in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 112.

ܡܠܝܢܝ m. pl. mentioned with rugs, silks, &c. Mt. Singar 24. 4 af.

ܡܠܝܢܝܣ *μετρητής*, a liquid measure equalling seventy-two pints, BB. under ܒܬ col. 3798. Epiph. gives the same number of pints in ܡܠܝܢܝ ܕܒܬ as a ܡܕܬܐ ܕܩܕܫ *measure of the sanctuary*, 5. 7, ܡܠܝܢܝ ܕܒܬ ܕܡܕܬܐ ܕܩܕܫ, ib. ll. 8, 20. See ܡܠܝܣ col. 2256.

ܡܚܡܐ ماززيون *χαμελαία*, *Daphne oleoides*, ܡܚܡܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܕܣܡ ܡܬܩ ܣܡ. ܡܚܡܐ BH. de Pl. 126 [ܡܬܩ?] ܡܚܡ Ar. PflnN. 247, ZDMG. xliii. 125, Med. 366. 15, 367. 13, 368. 3, 402. 14, 431. 14 and often.

ܡܚܘܪ pl. for ܡܝܚܘܪ q. v. col. 110. *a rough belt* or *cord*, Dion. 160. 8 quoting Jes. iii. 24.

ܡܟܟ col. 2064. metaph. *to desire*, ܡܟ ܒܗ ܡܟܝ Hormizd 1816. Palp. part. m. pl. ܡܦܬܦܣܬܐ *those who have mouldered into dust*, gloss ܡܥܦܪܬܐ Hormizd 3249. Ethpalpal ܐܬܡܦܣܦܣ *to moulder*, *to crumble into dust*, Hormizd 1799.

ܡܟܟ col. 2065. With ܐܬܥܒܕ *to make bricks*, Dion. 120. 21; with ܡܫ as nom. *to touch*, *concern*, ܠܐ ܒܛܠ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ *the affair had no concern with religion*, ib. 174. 3. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܟܝ *to be spoilt*, *withered* as a plant set in bad soil, part. ܡܬܡܟܐ Geop. 29. 16.

ܡܟܐ, ܡܟܬܐ col. 2067. *a parapet*, *balustrade* = *obstacle to view*, ref. ܒܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܟܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܟ ܠܥܝܢܐ Odes of Sol. ii. 379.

ܡܟܬܐ col. 2068. ܡܟ ܒܗ ܕܡܬܟܬܐ ܕܙܪܥ *they sow* this plant *on walls*, Med. 598 ult. L. 8 af. ܡܟܬܐ ܕܙܐܒܝ add: this city was on or a little south of the Lesser Zab, in Beit Garmai, Syn. Or. 109. 3, 164. 23, 214. 7, Išoyahb 123. 22, M. Z. 59. 53, A.M.B. iv. 134. Cf. ܙܐܒܝ. ܡܒܪ ܡܟܬܐ Arab. المخوزى الجديده Νεάπολις, built by Chosroes Anushirwan for the deported inhabitants of Antioch, A. D. 540. It is south of Seleucia-Ctesiphon; called by the Arabs Ar-Roumiya, Jab. 435. 13, Pers. Mart, n. 834, Tabari 239. But Syn. Or. 109 = 366 the Bp. of Mahozê Ḥedata signs as Metropolitan and the context seems to indicate that Rewardašir, capital of Fars, is meant (Chabot) ib. 676.

ܡܟܠܝܢܐ col. 2069. *mucous*, *viscous*, Hippoc. vi. 56.

ܡܟܠܝ *the man of Abel-Meholah*, i. e. Elisha, M. Z. 196. 15.

ܡܛܪܬܐ *Matarta*, a place near Samarra, BB. under ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 3562, DBB. 1752. 12 and xxv.

ܡܬܐ col. 2080, f. *a tincture, medicine,* ܡܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܝܢܐ ܚܣܬܐ Med. 51. 20. Phrases: add: ܡܬܐ ܕܐܣܦܝܐ *poplar sap* or *a solution of* some part *of* the *white poplar*, Med. 565. 22; ܡܬ ܟܝܡܝܐ or ܡܬ ܫܘܚܐ *an amalgam of mercury with brass or copper*, Chimie 47. 15; ܡܬܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ *barley water*, Med. 144. 7, 166. 3; ܡܬ ܛܝܛܐ *slime*, a name for leeches ܛܝܛܐ ܕܡܡܠܚ ܡܬ ܚܘܪܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 3. 3; ܡܬ ܡܠܚܐ ܘܡܠܚܐ *whey*, Med. 429. 7; ܡܬ ܡܠܝܩܪܝܛܘܢ *μελίκρητον, honey and milk* or *honey water*, Hippoc. v. 38, Med. 45. 16, 21, 561. 3; ܡܬ ܪܘܙܐ *rose-water*, ib. 299. 22, Takhsa 165. 11; ܡܬ ܚܠܒܐ *milky sap*, Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 28 *r*; ܡܬܐ ܕܢܝܬܪܘܢ *aqua fortis*, Chimie 35. 3, 37. 16; ܡܬ ܫܚܐ *the sweat of suffering*, Hormizd 2362; ܡܬ ܬܝܡܠܐ *ὕδωρ θεῖον, sulphuric acid*, Chimie 37. 3, 48. 13, 15 trad. 87 n. 1; ܡܬ ܟܠܝܐ *lime water*, Chimie 57. 8; ܡܬ ܛܒܐ try ܚܛܝܢ ܕܡܫܝ *pieces of silk*, Gest. Alex. 200. 8; ܡܬ ܡܘܠܐ *fish sauce*, Med. 105. 13; ܡܬ ܡܛܪܐ *rain water*, Med. 196. 14, 19; ܡܬ ܚܡܝܥܐ *acid* or *alkaline liquids*, Chimie 4. 2 but *briny pickle*, ܡܬ ܚܡܝܥܐ ܘܡܠܚܐ Med. 105. 11 and *salt water* ܡܝ ܕܡܠܚ ܡܬ ܚܡܝܥܐ, ib. 554. 10; ܡܬ ܢܗܪܐ *river water*, name for *an amalgam of mercury with tin*, Chimie 47. 15; ܡܬ ܫܘܚܐ i. q. ܡܘ ; ܡܬ ܣܠܩܐ *a decoction of beet*, Med. 98. 21, 561. 3; ܡܬܐ ܕܣܡܩ *a decoction of sumach*, ib. 98. 22, 567. 7. ܩܕ ܡܥܕܝ delete. ܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܬܐ *the mixture*, ib. 554, 5; ܡܬ ܡܘ ܚܪܝܦܐ *lye*, Chimie 50. 8; ܡܬܐ ܕܠܝܡܘܢ *lemon juice*, ib. 12, 16; ܡܬ ܡܝܥܪܐ *Meiacarire* = *Fontes Gelidi*, Ammianus Marcellinus, a village between Mardin and Amid, Hist. Mon. i. 144. 2, 163. 20; ܡܬ ܡܫܚܐ *a decoction*, Med. 40. 13, 45. 23, 58. 5, 6, 292. 23, 293. 18.

ܡܝܕܢܐ col. 2084. Arab. ميدان *meidan, a race-course*, BH. on 1 Cor. ix 24 gloss to ܡܫܚܘܬܐ.

ܡܝܛܘ perh. from Assyr. utukku, Sumerian uduk. Name of a demon, which appears to women as a man and to men in the shape of a woman, Charms 40. 10, 59. 3, 62. 18; she has various other names, ܐܒܝܕܐ, ܐܒܘܢ, ܐܒܝܫܐ, ܐܒܕܐ, ܐܒܠܝܐ, ܐܒܝܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢ, ib., id. Congr. Or. xi. 79. 15, 81. 18, 83. 8 af., JAOS. xv. 287 infra.

ܡܬܝܐ m. pl. a Persian sect, A.M.B. ii. 150 ult., ܡܬܝܐ n. ib.

ܡܝܬܪ Pers. مهر *the sun* for Zend *Mithra*, the Deity of Light; ܐܠܗܐ ܡܝܬܪ so correct for ܡܝܬܪ Gest. Alex. 81. 5 and n., 86. 1, 5, Nöld. ZDMG. xlv. 318. Often forms part of proper names; see the following and cf. ܡܝܫܐ.

ܡܝܬܪܒܘܙܕ pr. n. m. *Mihrbozed*, Syn. Or 36. 5, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 5.

ܡܝܪܟܢ ܩܕܩ or ܡܝܪܟܢ ܒܝܬ مِهْرجان قَذَق *Mihrakan-K'atak*, a Kurdish name "*House of the Mihrak*", a district between the rivers Shirwan and Choaspes in Khuzistan, Eranšahr 20; E-Syr. bishopric Syn. Or. 110. 22, ib. 165. 2, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 6, ib. 405. 2; Phet. 42. 4 = Pers. Mart. 67, col. 2084. 10 af. Mihraganqadaq is the same as ܐܠܗ ܡܝܬܪ q.v.

ܡܝܪܙܒܝܪ مهرزبير a Persian noble, A.M.B. iv. 207.

ܡܝܪܢܪܣ pr. n. m. one of the Magi, G. Busâmé 64 *v* 4.

ܡܝܬܪܚܘܣܬ Pers. مهر خواستی pr. n. m. *Mihrkhwast*, Jesus-Sabran 569. 5, 570. 3, WZKM. xi. 188.

ܡܝܪܓܘܫܢܐܣܦ مهرگشن آسپ *Mihramgushnasp*, Magian name of S. George, Jab. 436. 2, 564. 6.

ܡܝܪ ܡܐ Pers. مهر ماه *Sun month*, the seventh month of the Persian year, Jab. 564. 3.

ܡܝܪܢܪܣܐ *Mihrnarses*, bp. of Zabé, Jab. 378. 4, Syn. Or. 78. 7, 79. 1, 95. 5, ib. 59. 23; ZDMG. xliii. 398. 5, ib. 397. 6; M. Z. 60. 74, A.M.B. ii. 5, ib. iv. 163.

ܡܝܗܪܝܪ *Mihrir*, a Magian noble, A.M.B. ii. 560. 7.

ܡܝܗܪܫܦܘܪ *Mihrshapur*, a Syrian bishop, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 9. Cf. ܡܗܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2024. 5 af.

ܡܝܡܘܣ col. 2085. 6. Add: *Maiuma*, the port of Gaza and name of a convent there, ܕܝܪ ܕ ܡ Pléroph. 11. 5, Pet. Ib. 53. 15; ib. 44. 13 49. 13, Sev. Ant. Vit. 97. 8, 221. 10, 229. 12.

ܡܝܢܘܣ Heb. מִי זָהָב pr. n. m. Gen. xxxvi. 39 Maus.

ܡܝܢܝܩܐ *μετρικός, metrical*, pl. m. ܡܝܢܝܩܝ But. Sap. Philos. 8. 4.

ܡܢܕܪܢ for ܡܢܕܪ *minium*, Chimie 57. 6.

ܡܝܠ modern form of ܢܝܠ col. 2361. Pers. نيل Indigofera Tinctoria, *indigo* and Isatis Tinctoria, *woad*, ZDMG. li. 602 n. 1, ܡܝܠ ܐܙܪܩ *dark blue*, ib., ܡܝܠ ܘܩܛܥܐ *a strip of blue cotton*, Med. 585. 18; 609. 7 cf. ܡܢܟܐ.

ܡܝܠܐ and ܡܠܝ *Melos*, ܡܝܠ ܚܕ *one* mithqal *of Melian earth*, Chimie 85. 20; ܟܡܐ ܕܡܝܠ *soufre de Mélos*, ib. 56. 11, Trad. 100 n. 4. Cf. ܡܠܟܐ col. 1988 and ܡܠܟ col. 2133.

ܡܠܘܟܘܢܝܬܐ *μηλολόνθη*, a kind of beetle, ܡܠܘܟܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܣܘܩܐ ܕܡܝܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 1 infra.

ܡܠܝܘܠܢ Mediolanum, *Milan*, Syn. Or. 242. 30.

ܡܢܩܒܠܐ col. 2090. BH Chr. 130. 14. Bedjan suggests ܡܬܩܒܠܐ.

ܡܠܟܝܐܕܝܣ for *Melchiades*, Pope of Rome, Anecd. Syr. iii. 48. 20, ܡܠܟܝܒܝܣ ib. l. 25.

ܡܠܝܛܐ 1) *μελιτίτης, honey stone*, Chimie 8. 12; cf. ܡܠܝܛܝܣ col. 2091. 2) *Militis*, name of a prescription, corruption of ܡܠܝܠܘܛܘܣ *Melilotus*, Med. 320 pen.

ܡܢܕܐ col. 2092. *a soft rug*, Jos. Narses 6. 19, Jul. 173. 25, Ahikar ܟ. 15. *Tapestry, fine needlework*, ܡܢܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܕܐ, ib. ܗ. 12. Perh. Gr. *μαλή, μαλίον*, Poznański Z. A. x. 119.

ܡܒܥܒܢ Med. 162. 1, 12 correct ܡܥܝܢ q. v. col. 2150 and below.

ܡܥܥܗ col. 2093. Add: ܡܘܡܝܐ ܘܐܝܡܝܬ ܡܥܥܗ *sur la comédie ou la mimique*, Ant. Tag. Rhet. Nöld. F. S. i. 484 ult.

ܡܒܥܢܐ Med. 161 ult., 162. 11. prob. = ܐܝܡܝܢܐ, ܡܥܝܢܐ *Chelidonium majus, celandine, swallow wort*, coll. 1989, 2156.

ܡܢܘܣ *Minos*, Arist. Apol. ي. 1,

ܡܝܣܦܐ col. 2095. *μίσυ, cobbler's vitriol*, ܡܒܝܣܦܐ ܘܡܟܘܟܒ Med. 91. 2.

ܡܢܗܐܘܣ correct ܡܢܣܗܐܘܣ *Mnesarchus*, the Samian, father of Pythagoras, BH. Hebraica iii. 251. 5,

ܡܢܣܗ Chimie 57. 3 i. q. ܡܝܣܦܐ.

ܡܢܣܦܐ col. 2095. an aquatic bird, dark blue verging on black, ܥܡ ܕܢܝܐܠ ܠܒܘܥܒܐ ܡܥܟܣܟ N. Hist. vii. 17.

ܡܢܣܘ the 12th month of the Egyptians, Georg. Arab. 5. 12.

ܡܢܣܝܐ ὁ Μισθίων, *Misthia* in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 142. 97.

ܡܣܦܐ col. 2096. *the poppy*, add: ܙܪܥ ܡܣܦܐ *poppy seed*, Med. 185. 19, 211. 1, 231. 18, ܡܣܦܐ ܘܫܘܚܐ *poppy juice=opium*, 243. 22, 244. 16.

ܡܣܦܐ col. 2098. *oak gall*, ref. Med. 181. 23. *Long-shaped grapes*, ref. Pallad. 131. 15.

ܡܥܥܘܝ from Pers. ماش ماهی *fish island*. E-Syr. bpric. on the Persian Gulf between Bahrein and Oman, Eranšahr 43; ZDMG. xliii. 404. 12, Syn. Or. 128. 15, ܡܥܥܘܡܝ ib. 34. 26, 36. 28, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 11.

ܡܝܣܢ Arab. ميسان col. 2099. Add: properly the province of Mesene, Syn. Or. 62. 18, 66, 4, 8, 71 ter, but used absolutely *a*) for ܒܒܠ ܘܡܝܣܢ the ancient capital, ib. 19. 12, 34. 11, 36. 6; scriptio plena, ib. 94. 31 so correct for ܒܒܠ ܘܡܝܣܢ ib. 213. 28. *b*) in later times for ܐܪܒܐ ܘܡܝܣܢ ZDMG. xliii. 399. 12, 400. 14, 15.

ܡܝܣܢܝ an inhabitant of Mesene, add refs. Syn. Or. 90. 8, 164. 15, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 17, Jab. 225. 6.

ܚܕܪ m. *the hiring, letting out* of sanjaks, M. Singar 19. 10, ܚܕܪܐ ܕܣܓܩܐ sanjaks *which have been hired*, ib. 20. 6, ܣܓܩܬܐ ib.

ܚܕܪܬܐ f. the *letting* of land ܡܢ ܕܐܚܪ ܚܕܪܬܐ ܕܣܓܩܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝ M. Singar 25. 7, 39. 7.

ܚܕܣܢܣ *Maxinos*, one of the Seven Sleepers of Ephesus, Charms 96 infra.

ܚܕܝܕ col. 2108. m. *minium, vermilion.* Add: Chimie 4. 4, ܚܕܝܕ ܕܡ ܠܡܢܝ *Lemnian earth*, l. 10, ܚܕܝܕ ܕܡ ܣܝܢܘܦܝ *earth of Sinope=red ochre*, l. 11; ܚܕܝܕ ܕܡ ܢܓܪ *carpenter's vermilion*, ib. 7. 18.

ܚܕܝܕܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ col. 2109. pl. *cracks, fissures*, caused by frost, Dion. 194. 10.

ܚܠܐ, ܚܟܡܐ col. 2110. Add under 1) ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܪܛܘܪܝܩܐ *rhetoric*, Coupes ii. 142. 20. ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܚܟܡܐ he was placed *under an injunction* by the clergy, Sev. Lett. 134. 10. 2) *matter, affair*, ܚܟܡܐ ܚܠܐ ῥῆμα ἐλαφρόν, Hex. Ex. xviii. 26 ed. Lag. ܚܠܐ ܕܚܘ Pesh.; ? ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܟܡܐ ܕܥܒܕ *how great account I take of . . .*, Sev. Lett. 107. 13. 4) *reason*, ܡܠܐ (sic) ܚܟܡܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ Pallad. 104. 19. ܚܟܡܐ ܠܐ ἄλογος, *a bad speaker*, Hex. Ex. vi. 12 ed. Lag. ܚܟܡܐ ܕܟܦܐ Pesh.; *irrational, unreasonable*, Sev. Lett. 240. 17 and often. ܚܟܡܐ ܕܣܟܠ ܡܢ ܚܟܡܐ devoid of reason and thought, Patr. Or. iii. i. 104. 8. Under 5) end of par. ܚܟܡܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ λόγος τῆς οὐσίας, *definition of essence*, Cat. Arist. Jac. Edes. 21 quater.

ܚܟܡܬܐ f. pl. dimin. of ܚܠܐ, ܚܟܡܐ. *Vain speech, pretexts*, Sev. Lett. 427. 17; ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܫܩܪܐ *falsehoods, calumnies*, id. Vit. 9. 13.

ܚܟܡܬܝܐ *verbally*, ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܫܡܐ Syn. Or. 138, Hormizd 3392.

ܚܠܐ col. 2117 *to fill. To rise* as the Nile, ܡܠܝ ܘܥܠ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܬܚܟܡ Pallad. 32. 12. Pass. part. phrases: ܚܠܐ ܒܚܕܐ col. 1120 *a moment*, add: ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܬܘ ܒܗ ܚܠܐ ܒܚܕܐ Pallad. 749. 11; Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 133. 8.

ܚܡܐ (for ܚܡܥܕܝ?) See of a Metropolitan bp. in Beit Qatraye viz. on the W. of the Persian Gulf, Z.A. ix. 367.

ܚܡܬ col. 2099. Add: Arab. موتبين a village of the Hauran, ZDMG. xxix. 431.

ܚܡܬܪܕܛ *Mithridates*, a Georgian, Pet. Ib. 29. 5.

ܚܢ col. 2100. Pass. part. ܚܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܡܟܚܐ *I lie prostrate upon ashes*, Journ. As. 1907, 163. 19. Pl. ܚܝܬܐ snares *laid down*, Tekkaf. 56. Pa. ܚܢ *to lay low*; ܡܬܚܢܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ Apoc. xi. 6 ed. Gwynn, ܚܢܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ed. Bagst., *παταξαι τὴν γῆν*. Part. m. pl. ܡܚܢܢܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܣܩܘܬܐ *prostrate under adversity*, Išoyahb 22. 18.

ܚܢܢܐ Arab. مكوك col. 2102. Add: a dry measure, $\frac{1}{12}$ of an ܐܘܪܐ, اردب = 5 bushels, BH. on Bel 2. $\frac{1}{8}$ of a cab ܐܡܬ ܩܒܐ ܘܫܠܝܫ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܣܐ El. Nis. Chron. 228. 9.

ܚܢܢܘܬܐ col. 2102. Add under 1) *lowliness* of plants in the scale of creation, opp. ܡܪܡܡܢܘܬܐ, But. Sap. Eth. i. 3. Under 4) *a ship*. Mandaic מאכותא Nöld. and Arab. مكّيه Dozy Suppl. See notes S. Fraenk. ZA. iii. 54 and xvii. 254.

ܚܝܚܢܘܬܐ *faintness* of light, opp. ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ *intensity*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 32. 9.

ܚܠܢ *our low estate*, correct ܚܢܢ *our death* opp. ܢܨܝܚ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 277. 25.

ܡܬܚܢܝ *humiliated, abased*, Hormizd 274, 944; pl. m. ܡܬܚܢܢ (ooo) ܚܢܢ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 8. 10.

ܚܢܐ Arab. مخانس Μωγχώσει, ancient name Makhânis or Tmouschous i.e. Temple of Khousou, now Bakhânis in the province of Qéneh, Egypt, Amélineau 515 ff. A.M.B. v. 164. 16.

ܚܣܬܐ col. 2104. *villages, districts.* Sing. ܚܣܬܐ BHGr. i. 34. 3.

ܚܣ prob. denom. verb from ܚܣܐ col. 2105 *impost, tax. To hire* or *let out*, ܢܫܒ ܚܣܝܐ *those who hire* sanjaks (Yezidi images), M. Singar 19. 4 af.

ܡܠܐ ܬܡܡܐ *patched,* Pléroph. 42. 9. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܝ *to fill*: ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܗ ܡܠܐ Pallad. 41. 20. *To be filled, supplied* ܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܘܐܬܡܠܝ Dion. 38. 11. Pa. ܡܠܝ *to fulfil, accomplish,* ܡܠܐ ܫܠܡ ܘܡܡܠܐ A.M.B. v. 547. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܝ *to be used up, come to an end,* ܟܠ ܟܣܦܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ Pallad. 540. 2.

ܡܠܐ name of an army: see under ܡܐ.

ܡܠܝܬܐ f. pl. i.q. ܡܠܝܢܐ *fullness, abundance,* ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ Lit. S. Athanas. 114.

ܡܠܐ col. 2125. ܡܝܠܐ DBB. 1086. 3 *adversity, misery,* ܒܝܠܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܐ Warda 157 r.

ܡܠܐ for ܡܠܐ *inundation,* ܡܝܠܐ *the rise of* the Nile, Pallad. 38. 17.

ܡܠܐ and ܡܠܐ *a tax*: see ܡܐܠ.

ܡܠܝܐ col. 2127. *repairer, tailor,* A.M.B. vii. 116.

ܡܠܝܢܐ, ܡܠܝܬܐ col. 2128. 24 of par. *performance, completion* of a rite, add: ܡܟܡܝ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ *they conclude* or *complete the funeral rites,* Hebraica iv. 84; ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܡܠܝܬܐ *he should perform* magic ceremonies, Pet. Ib. 72. 6. *Conclusion, end,* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܝܬܐ N. Hist. iii. Pt. 3, ܣܘܦܐ ib., ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܘܓܒܪܐ *a subject and its end,* Probus 85. 9 e. g. the art of Medicine ܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܦܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܘܣܘܦܗ *has for its subject human bodies* and its ܡܠܝܬܐ *is health,* ib. ll. 11, 12. *Fulfilment,* everything has a ܡܕܡ ܕܝܠܗ *special characteristic* ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܘܡܬܟܢܝ ܠܗ ܡܠܝܬܐ But. Sap. Eth. i. 4 ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܢܥܒܕ. ܚܦܫ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢ ܢܫܬܟܚ ib. 5, ܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܢܥܒܕ ib. tit., ib. 6; opp. ܡܙܠ *luck,* ib. 4 tit.

ܡܠܐ ܟܠܘܒܦܪ *Málobathron,* Med. 147. 3, 148. 5, See ܡܠܟܘܡܐ col. 1988, ܡܠܟܘܡ col. 2131. Cf. ܡܟܡ 3146 ult.

ܡܠܒܕ pr.n.m. (ملبّد ?) *Malbadh,* founder of a monastery, Hist. Mon. 373. 19, 389. 4.

ܡܕܘܒ vowels uncertain. Perh. a corruption of موبد *mobed*; see ܡܘܒܕ. A Persian official ܡܕܝܢܚܐ ܘܡܢܗܓܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܪܢ Jab. 257. 10, 11.

ܡܠܐ col. 2131. *to pluck, rub.* Metaph. ܡܠܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܙܕܝܩܐ *the grain of truth which the just man plucks out,* Ebed J. Card. 17 ult.

ܡܠܓܡܐ μάλαγμα, *amalgam,* Chimie 12. 19. *An emollient plaster,* i. q. ܡܠܓܡ Med. 586. 11.

ܡܠܘܣ *Mallus,* a bpric. in Caria, De G. Bündel 65. 20. Cf. ܡܠܘܬܐ col. 2132. But there Mallus is said to be in Cilicia.

ܡܠܡܐ col. 2132. 5 af. Delete par. it is done col. 2145.

ܡܠܟܘܬ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ perh. a corruption of μαλακία, *weakness, sickness,* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܓܫܡܐ Protection 85. 12, ܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܓܫܡ l. 14.

ܡܠܘܩܬܐ see under ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܚܐ above.

ܡܠܚܐ col. 2134 infra, *salt.* Metaph. *hospitality,* ܢܣܒ ܡܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ. ܢܣܒ ܡܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܒܝܬܗ *shall we take his salt and let him become familiar with us by entertaining us?* Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 513. 1.

ܡܠܚܐ ܕܢܫܐ *Sal Ammoniac,* Med. 87. 4, 91. 5.

ܡܠܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܚܐ *common salt,* Chimie 56. 23, Med. 84. 1, 89. 20, 137. 10 &c.

ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ *Saccharum officinale, sugar-cane.*

ܡܠܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *household salt,* Med. 198. 6.

ܡܠܚܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ *rock salt,* ܡܠܚ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܐܬܪ Chimie 14. 9 trad. 27 n.

ܡܠܚܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *rock salt,* Med. 89. 13, 19, 143. 13.

ܡܠܚܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ *Persian salt,* Med. 164. 9, 169. 2.

ܡܠܚܐ ܕܩܦܛܘܩܝܐ *Cappadocian salt* viz. salt obtained by evaporation from salt-pits, Chimie des Anciens 266, Med. 165. 5. But see ܡܠܚ ܟܐܦܐ.

ܡܠܟܘܫܐ f. *a salt-wort,* the dove is said to feed his young with it, ܡܠܟܘܫ ܡܠܟܘܫ N. Hist. vii. 4. 4. Cf. Quatremère under ܡܠܟܘܫܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2134. *the nautilus*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ 4) *saltness*, Chimie 57. 18.

ܡܠܝܢܐ adj. ܡܠܚܐ ܡܠܝܢܝܬܐ *salts*, Z.A. xii. 158. 5.

ܡܠܝܡ. ܡܠܝܡܘܬܐ f. col. 2137. 4 of par. ܡܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܥ ܟܬܦܐ *sharpness of the points of palm leaves*, Pallad. 666. 20.

ܡܠܝܢ *μηλωτή, a sheepskin*, ܡܠܝܢ ܥܠܒܐ A.M.B. iv. 313 ult. Hoffm. Z.A. xi. 237. 5, Fraenk. ib. xxii. 88.

ܡܠܟ col. 2138. 8. Delete and see ܡܠܐ *to sharpen*; it is pass. part.

ܡܠܛܝܐ Heb. מְלַטְיָה *Melatiah* the Gibeonite, Neh. iii. 7.

ܡܠܛܝܘܣ usually ܡܠܝܛܘܣ *Meletius*, bp. of Larissa, Syn. ii. Eph. 10. 8.

ܡܠܝܛܝܢܝܬܐ m. pl. *Meletians*, followers of Meletius, bp. of Lycopolis, A.D. 306, ܡܝܠܝܛܝܣ ܩܘܣܡܐ Pallad. 68. 3, 87. 7, ܡܛܠܝܛܝ and ܡܝܠܝܣ, ܡܠܝܛܝ A.M.B. v. 114. 17.

ܡܚܠܘܢ Heb. מַחְלוֹן *Mahlon*, Ruth i. 2, iv. 10, ܡܚܠܘܢ BH. in loc.

ܡܠܟ ܒܢ ܛܘܩ ܡܠܟܐ *Malik ibn Tawk*, Dion. 94. 11, Nöld. in loc.

ܡܠܢܓܘܢ *μελάνθιον Nigella sativa*, ܟܡܘܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ. ܡܠܢܓܘܢ (sic) ܟܡܘܢ Med. 606. 10.

ܡܠܝܣ *Melian earth*, which is white and greasy, Chimie 48. 19. Cf. ܡܝܣܝܣܐ col. 2091.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2139. *μιλιάριον, a copper vessel*, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܬ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܫܚܐ BH. on Prov. 26. 21.

ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟܐ col. 2142. 11 af. 1) *Holy leaven* used in making Eucharistic bread: the dough for this is doubly leavened, with ܡܥܬܐ kept from the last baking, and with this holy leaven, handed down from age to age and renewed yearly. 2) the priest's *Eucharistic loaf*; Catholicos 247 ff., Maclean's Daily Offices, Glossary; Brightman's Liturgies under Malca, Ḥemira and leaven. Refs. Takhsa 105 bis, 106 ter, ܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܚܡܝܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ib. 114. 1, 118 ult.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ col. 2141. Add: 2) *counsel, proposition* ܡܠܟ ܒܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ Pallad. 132. 12. 3) *benefaction, possession* ܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܡ ܟܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ Jab. 139 pen., ܡܠܟ : ܡܠܟ ib. 149. 11.

ܡܠܟܝܐ *relating to promises*, ܐ ܡܠܟ ܩܝܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ S. Dan. 56 *a* ult.

ܡܠܟܝܬ *wisely*, ܡܠܟ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܟ Sev. Ant. Vit. 219. 10.

ܡܠܟܐ (ܚܠܐ) *the priest's portion*, Takhsa 105 med., 106. 2; ܡܒܪ ܠܚܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܒܣܘܪ ܬܢܘܪܐ *he places the priest's loaf on the east side of the oven*, ll. 5 and 3 af.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ col. 2144. *kingship, royalty*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 113.

ܡܥܠܟܘܬܐ f. *accession to the throne*, Jab. 45. 6.

ܡܠܟ ܫܡ pr.n.m. an enemy of Kubla Khan, Jab. 19. 1.

ܡܠܟܝ col. 2147. Pr. nn. m. and f. add: a name of Moses before he was circumcised, Lexx. under ܡܠܟ col. 2054.

ܡܠܟܡ name of the mother of Nestorius, Or. Xt. i. 278. 4.

ܡܠܟܬܒܐ perh. *μελάμβροχον, inkstand*, Epiph. 47. 17. S. Fraenk. suggests ܡܠܟܬܒܐ *καλαμοδοχεῖον, pen-tray*, Z.A. xvii. 88.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ pr. n. f. col. 2147. Add: ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Melania the Elder*, Pallad. 192 ff., ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ *Melania the Younger*, ib. 198 pen.

ܡܠܢܟܘܠܝܐ *μελαγχολία melancholy*, Hippoc. iii. 13, 19, 21, ܡܠܢܟܘܠܝܐ ib. iv. 9, vi. 11, 25, 53, vii. 37.

ܡܠܢܟܘܠܝܟ, ܡܠܢܟܘܠܝܐ, and ܡܠܢܟܘܠܝܐ *μελαγχολικός, melancholic*, Hippoc. iv. 9, vi. 23, 53, vii. 37.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 2147. 8 af. Delete; it was treated under ܡܠܟ col. 1961.

ܡܠܦܢܐ col. 2147 ult. *μηλοπέπονες* (?), *melons*, text. ܡܠܦܢܐ Gest. Alex. 217. 7.

ܡܠܟܝ *Melki*, a hill near Arbela, Chast. 6. 10, Mar Kardag 6. 16, 49. 4, village, ib. 71. 8.

ܡܥܟܬܐ perh. metaph. *barren places* or else a mistake for ܡܥܟܬܐ *caves*, ܠܘܬ ܡܥܟܬܐ ܘܡܥܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ, Bahira 203. 15.

ܡܡܐ or ܡܡܝ f. Sumerian *Mama* or *Mami*, a title of the goddess Ishtar, Jensen ZDMG. xliii. 198. Pers. مامی, ماما title of the goddess Anāhita, Vullers. Cf. ܬܘܡܐ Pers. Mart. 74 n. 678. Z.A. xxi. 255.

ܡܡܒܣܐ corr. ܡܡܒܣܐ *mamisis*, a sanctuary built at the side of a large temple, Sev. Ant. Vit. 29. 9, R.O.C. iv. 546 n. 4.

ܡܡܝܪܢ Arab. ماميران *Chelidonium*, *celandine*, Med. 169. 23, ܡܡܝܪܢܐ 606. 11.

ܡܡܝܬܐ *Glaucium phoeniceum*, the juice of a plant, prob. *the Horned Poppy*, Med. 61. 13, 81. 12, 84. 1, 7, 85. 1.

ܡܡܦܝܣ i.q. ܡܡܦܝܣ col. 2150. *Memphis*, Gest. Alex. 76. 6.

ܡܢ col. 2159 toward end of par. 5. ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ *for himself alone*, a Hebraism often used by Ephr. Syr., Nöld. Gram. § 249; *αὐτόματος* ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܡܬ Tit. Bostr. 14. 8, 26. 29. ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ *καθ' ἑαυτόν*, *by himself*, *apart*, A.M.B. v. 377. 20 = ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ib. 376 ult.

ܡܢܐ col. 2160. *what?* Add: ܡܢܐ ܗܝܕܝ *what then*, Hist. Mon. i. 157. 8. Often occurs after a preamble to introduce the narrative.

ܡܢܝܘܬܐ col. 2162. *quiddity*, *quality*; ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܢ *mental images of things as they are* = *concepts*, *ideas*, But. Sap. Isag. i. 1.

ܡܢܐ col. 2164. *a mina*, *a talent*. Add: equals 12 carats ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܠ ܬܪܥܣܪ ܩܝܪܛܝ Med. 447. 6. Equals 12 oz. ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܠ ܬܪܥܣܪ ܐܘܩܝܐ BH. on Luke xix. 13. Equals 20 oz. ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܠ Epiph. 2, 30 oz. ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܠ or ܡܢܐ ib., 4 or 2 lb., ܡܢܐ ܕܫܬ ܐܘܩܝܐ ib. Equals 2 lb. Chimie 69. 11. For deriv. see P. Haupt Z.A. ii. 265 n. 1.

ܡܢܝܢ col. 2167. *pertaining to number*. ܡܢܝܢܝܐ *Pythagoreans*, But. Sap. Philos. 8. 3, Philox. ed. Guidi 484 *a* 8 af.

ܡܢܐ col. 2168. 3) *a degree*, add: 700 stades equal one ܡܢܐ Med. 531. 6. 300 ܡܢܐ equal one ܫܘܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. I.q. ܡܢܝܢܐ *account*, *reckoning*, ܡܢܐ ܕܚܫܒܢ ܫܡܝܢ ; Sev. Lett. 386. 3.

ܡܢܝܐ col. 2168. logic *the particular* opp. ܟܠܝܐ *the universal*, N. Hist. viii. 4. 2. F.pl. ܡܢܝܢ Probus 87. 5, 6, 101. 7, 11.

ܡܢܣ *μνασίς* = *μέδιμνος*. A measure; 34 equal 10 bushels of wheat or barley, ܡܢܣ ܕܚܛܐ ܘܣܥܪܐ ܕܫܡܢ ܐܬܪܝ Epiph. 6. 5.

ܡܢܐ name of an angel, Protection 79. 3. Cf. ܡܢܐ col. 2169.

ܡܢܐܬܘܢ pr.n.m. *Manethon*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 62. 4.

ܡܢܓܘܫ Arab. منغورس a slave of Saladin, BH Chr. 272. 4 af.; 380. 2.

ܡܢܝ pl. ܡܢܝܐ *Mandaeans*, Coupes i. 6, 12 n. 1, ii. 154. 16, Mich. Syr. ix. cap. 6; A.M.B. ii. 150 ult.

ܡܢܕܝܕܝܘܢ *Mendidium* in Egypt, prob. near Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Hymns 132. n. f.

ܡܢܝܠ, ܡܢܝܠܐ col. 2170. Add: *the chrisom* or *white baptismal robe*, Maclean; ref. Takhsa 71. 15.

ܡܢܛܘܢ col. 2171. 3. *μαντίον*, a cloak of palm leaves, Z.A. xvii. 88.

ܡܢܒܐ a bpric. in Asia Minor, De Goeje B. 65 antep.

ܡܢܓܢ a corruption of *μαγγανικόν an engine of war*, Dion. 95 ter. Usually ܡܢܓܢܐ col. 2170.

ܡܢܕܐ Lat. mandra, *a flock*, *herd*, ܡܢܕܐ ܘܥܕܪ Dion. 116. 13.

ܡܢܕܘܣ the river *Meander*, De Goeje B. 65. 13.

ܡܪܙܦܢ pr. *Marzifan*, Ahikar 53. 13.

ܡܣܥܐ col. 2172. *coin*, *money*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 95. 27, ܡܣܥܐ l. 7, ܡܣܥܐ ib. 97. 9.

ܡܢܝܢܐ pl. m. Manichaei, *Manichaeans*, Dion. Ined. 478. 1, 4.

ܣܝܢܐ col. 2165. *a weevil*, QdhamW. 186. 15, Dion. 58. 4 ܣܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܘܕܒܪ ib. 59. 5. Metaph. *contemptible* ܒܪ ܡܢܝܐ glossed ܚܝܠܐ ܕܥܩܩܐ Hormizd 2639.

ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܢܝܢ *number*; see above and under ܡܢܐ *to reckon*.

ܡܢܒܥܒܥܐ see ܦܥ.

ܡܢܓܘܫܐ col. 2172. Turk. منكشه, Arab. بنفسج, Pers. بنفشه *the violet*, ܡܢܓܘܫܐ ܣܡܒܘܓܐ Med. 39. 17, 54. 23, 57. 2, 58. 10. Cf. ZDMG. xlvi. 244.

ܡܢܣܐ pr.n.m. *Manasses*, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2, ܒܢܝ ܡܢܣܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܡ Jo. Tell. 73. 10, 77. 8.

ܡܢܦܩܐ m. pl. *heretics*, glossed by ܡܣܒܥܐ A.M.B. ii. 150 ult.

ܡܥܪ. ܡܥܪܬܐ col. 2177. f. *rennet*. Add: ܡܥܪܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܥܪ ܠܒܐ ܕܓܕܝ N. Hist. vii. 2. 1, ib. 6. 5; ܡܥܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܢܒܐ *rennet from a hare*, Med. 57. 6, 105. 23, 567. 16, 569. 22, from a sheep, ib., from a bear, ib. 590. 23.

ܡܥܪܬܐ col. 2177. 7 af. Delete the third word, arbor. ܡܥܪܬܐ is a *sweet-scented marsh sedge*, Diosc. i. 13, 17.

ܡܥܪܐ col. 2177. *dirt, filth*, ܡܥܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܥܪܐ *clean wool*, Med. 559. 4.

ܡܥܪܐ col. 2178. *rennet*: *curds* E-Syr. ܡܥܪܐ Med. 575. 14. *Paste* ܠܐ ܡܥܪܐ ܕܐܣܝ ܚܡܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܠܕܡ Ephr. Ref. ii. 218. 37.

ܡܥܪܥܪܢܐ a substance *capable of decomposition*, Chimie 48. 14.

ܡܥܪܥܪܬܐ col. 2178. *decomposition*, add: ܡܥܪܥܪܬܐ ܘܡܥܪܥܪܬܐ ܚܘܝܕܐ *wasting diseases, consumption*, Med. 261. 11.

ܡܥܪܐܘܣ *μίσεως* (*μίσυ*) *shoemaker's vitriol*, Med. 104. 9. Usually ܡܝܣܝܡ.

ܡܨܒܕ col. 2179. Ar.-Pers. ماسَبَذان and ماه سُبَدان (Tabari) Μασαβατική (Strabo) a region the capital of which was Sirwan now Šahr-i-Kailûn, Eranšahr 20, Syn. Or. 677: ib. 108. 29, 110. 25 so correct for ܡܨܢ or ܡܨܢ see transl. 368 n. 6; ZDMG. xliii. 403. 2, 404. 8, Chast. 69 antep. ܡܨܒܕ ܘܠܐ ib. 46. 1.

ܡܨܒܠܐ *Masablaha*, one of the Arab buyers of Joseph, Jos. Weinberg 22. 16.

ܡܨܘܣ *μασεθος* i. e. *μâζα θείου*? *lumps of sulphur*, Chimie 55. 8.

ܡܩܩܐ Arab. مسودة clad in black i. e. *Abbasides*, Chron. Min. 349. 10, Dion. 50. 3.

ܡܘܣܢܝܣ *Musonius*, Bp. of Therme, De Goeje B. 64. 6. Written ܡܘܣܢܝܣ col. 2043.

ܡܩܦܐ see ܡܩܦܐ col. 2095 *a wild duck*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 7 infra.

ܡܩܝܡ, ܡܩܝܡܬܐ see below, under ܩܡ.

ܡܨܝ var. ܡܨܝ *Mt. Masis*, Gest. Alex. trans. 168 ult. = Z.A. vi. 365 l. 112.

ܡܩܘܩܐ col. 2175 *a goad*. L. 4 of par. delete *trutina*, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܟܚ. 7.

ܡܩܛ col. 2181. *to deliver up, to accuse*. Add: ܡܩܛܐ ܘܡܩܛ ܐܝ κατήγορος ὁ κατηγορῶν, Apoc. xii. 10 ed. Gwynn ܡܩܛܢܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ Bagst. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܩܛ *to be accused*, ܐܬܡܩܛ ܒܝܫ Chron. Min. 107. 10 M.S. ܐܬܡܩܛ. *to be despised*, ܐܬܡܩܛ ܒܥܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܩܝܡ Bar Penk. 15. 19.

ܡܩܡܩܢܐ *scorner, scoffer*, ܐܐܐ ܚܙܐ ܡܩܡܩܢܐ ܒܠ S. Dan. 65 *b* 20.

ܡܩܡܩܢܘܬܐ f. *contempt*, ܡܩܡܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܚܝܐ A.M.B. iii. 304.

ܡܩܡܘܠܐ some bivalve, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܡܩܢܐ marg. Μασροκίς, an Arab king under whom the Homerites suffered, Sev. Ant. Hymns 613. 2.

ܡܚܐ col. 2184. *an obol, small coin*, ܐܢܫ ܐܝ ܡܚܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ *as each could afford*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 797. 5; A.M.B. vii. 808. 8, 10.

ܡܚܬܐ col. 2185 infra. *a place, region* ܡܚܝ ܡܚܬܐ *the Seven Limbos* of Manichaeans, Ephr. Ref. ii. 204. 45, ܒܥܠܡ ܘܩܕܡ ܡܚܬܐ ib. 164. 36.

ܡܚܬܐ col. 2186. f. *an intestine*, add ref. Chimie 54. 25, ܡܚܝ ܕܟܣܐ *a sheep's gut*, ib. 55. 3.

ܚܠܡ *to pity*, col. 2186. Prob. a mistake for ܚܠܐ; BB. col. 1314 has ܚܠܡ = ܣܡ in its second sense *to be rancid*, but DBB. 764 in the same passage has ܚܠܐ with var. ܚܠܡ. Duval BB. 1447. 1 also has ܣܡ ܚܠܐ ܘܚܡܐ although 762 he has ܣܡ ܚܠܡ ܘܚܡܐ.

ܡܚܠܡܬܐ col. 2186. Add: E.-Syr. ܡܚܠܡܬܐ, Arab. معلثايا one of 12 dioceses under the Maphrian of Tekrit, now a village an hour W. of Dehok and about 60 kilometers N. of Mosul, Syn. Or. 676: 62. 4 and often, Hist. Mon. i. 107. 21, ii. 238 n. 3, Pers. Mart. 208, Layard's Nineveh 299 f.

ܡܚܠܡܬܝ *an inhabitant of Ma'altha*, M. Z. 200. 10.

ܡܚܡ. ܡܚܡܐ col. 2187. 5. Correct misprint to ܡܚܢܬܐ (Nun omitted). L. 8 after BA. add: under ܢܚܡܐ col. 3957 = DBB. 1910. 1. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚܡ metaph. *to succumb*, ܢܚܡܐ ܕܥܕܐ *magnanimity* is, not to rejoice in this world's goods nor ܕܡܬܬܒܐ ܒܡܚܡܐ *to be trodden down by its evils*, But. Sap. Eth. 2. 2.

ܡܥܕܐ Arab. مغص *colic, gripes*, ܡܥܕܐ ܘܡܥܐ Med. 263. 8, 410. 1, 6, 411. 20, *στρόφος*, ܡܐܘ ܕܡܥܐ Hippoc. v. 38; pl. ib. iv 11, 20, ܡܥܝ ܕܡܥܐ *στροφούμενοι*, Galen. 241: ܡܥܝ ܕܡܥܐ ܒܡ ܒܐ ܡܥܐ Hormizd 2784. *Treading out corn* add: BA. and K. under ܡܥܐ col. 3622.

ܡܥܡܐ f. *colic*, Med. 568. 9. *The colon*, the spirit of lunacy is adjured to go ܒܡ ܡܥܡܐ ܕܐܘܚܐ Charms 10. 3.

ܡܥܢܝ inhab. of ܡܥܬܐ *Maara* in the diocese of Nisibis, ܐܢܫ ܡܥܬܝ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ Chast. 56. 14.

ܡܥܫ col. 2188. 1. *Ma'rash*, ܡܥܫ ܡܥܡܐ Or. Xt. i. 278. 3.

ܡܥܠܡ (ܐ)ܡܥܐ *ἀφέψημα*, perh. ܡܥܠܡ *eatable*; a decoction *thick enough to be eaten*, Galen. 240.

ܡܥܩܐ correct ܡܥܩܬܐ q. v.

ܡܦܣ *Mopsus*, a demon worshipped ܡܦܣ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܥܡܐ Warda 53 *r*.

ܡܨ col. 2188 *to suck*. Act. part. fem. ܡܨܝܬܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ ܘܕܡܐ BH. on Prov. xxx. 15. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܨܝ *to drain, empty*, ܕ: ܡܬܡܨܝ ܘܐܬܡܥܩ N. Hist. iii. pt. 4. Palpel ܡܨܡܨ *to draw out, empty*, ܡܡܨܡܨ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ ܘܐܟܠ the weevil *had eaten the heart out of* the ear of corn, Dion. 59. 2.

ܡܡ col. 2188. *to grow bloodless* ܕ: ܦܚ ܡܡ ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܘܐܬܚܫܫ ܠܐ ܡܡ ܘܐܬܡܠܝ Chron. Min. 217. 20.

ܡܨܝܡܐ *with no heart in it, perfunctorily*, Jul. 36. 13.

ܡܨ col. 2190. part. ܡܨܐ with ܫܡܫܐ col. 2191. *to be able*. Add: ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ *I am no match for him*, Kal-w-Dim. 179. 1; ܐܡܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܨܐ ܘܡܨܝܡ *to the best of our power*, Jos. Styl. 43. 17.

ܡܡܡܨܝܢܐ col. 2192. Add: *potential* opp. ܡܡܡܝܘܬܐ *creative* and ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܐ *necessarily existent*, But. Sap. Theol. 1. 3 and often, ܡܡܡܨܝܢܐ ib. Philos. 1. 3; pl. ܡܡܡܨܝܢܬܐ *possible*, opp. ܒܨܝܡܐ *necessary*, Ishodad 14. 21.

ܡܡܡܨܝܢܝܬ *potentially*, But. Sap. Periherm. iii 2 bis.

ܡܨܥܐ col. 2194. *middle*. Astron. ܡܨܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the meridian*, De Astrolabe 82 ult., 83. 1, i.q. ܡܨܥܐ ib. l. 4; 253. 14.

ܡܨܝܬ *in the Egyptian language*, Pallad. 333. 9.

ܡܡܐ pr.n.f. *Maka*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 246. 17.

ܡܡܝܬܐ = ܡܡܝܬܝ *followers of Macedonius*, Syn. Or. 132 ult. and n.

ܡܡܝ col. 2198. 4. Correct misprint to ܡܡܐ q.v.

ܡܡܐܠܐ Chimie 5. 11, ܡܡܐܠܐ 20 ult. Correct ܡܡܐܠܐ *χάλκανθος, verdigris*.

ܡܡܐ col. 2198. 4 and 5 af. Correct ܡܡܝܐ for ܡܡܐ. The word is spelt ܡܡܝ under ܡܡܟܐ col. 3221. Ar. مكوك *a*) *drinking cup*. *b*) a measure = 1 seah i.e. 1½ pecks, BB. under ܡܐ col. 2489.

ܡܡܡܐ *the recipient* or *receiver of* a still, Chimie 36. 9.

ܡܪ col. 2199. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܝ *to be embittered, saddened,* ܐܬܡܪܝ ܠܒ Hormizd 3230. Ethpalp. ܐܬܡܪܡܪ *to become bitter* add: ܐܬܡܪܡܪܘ *ἐπικράνθησαν*, Apoc. viii. 11 ed. Gwynn ܐܬܡܪܪ ed. Bagst.

ܡܪܝܐ pr. n. *Πικρία, Marah*, Hex. Ex. xv. 23 ed. Lag.

ܡܪܝܪܬܐ col. 2203. 1) *colocynth, bitter cucumber,* ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܪ Med. 102. 4. 2) *gall,* ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܐ *wolf's gall,* Med. 54. 6; ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܕܬܪܥܐ l. 16; ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ *ox-gall,* ib. 86. 21, 87, 88.

ܡܪܝܪܐ add: *χολή, the bile,* Hippoc. iv. 22 ff., v. 60, vi. 48, vii. 39; ܡܪܝܪܐ ܫܚܝܢܐ *black bile,* Med. 12 ter, ܡܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܪܐ *bile,* ib. 14. 8, ܡܪܝܪܐ ܕܫܚܝܢܐ ib. 44. 19, 45. 22, ܡܪܝܪܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ ib. 382. 1. *Venom* of a scorpion, Med. 25. 18. 22; metaph. *gall* or *venom* of Nestorius, Jo. Eph. 122. 17.

ܡܪܝܪܢܐ add: *χολώδης, bilious,* Hippoc. ii. 15, iv. 28, 47, vii. 29, 56, Med. 7. 15, pl. ܡܪܝܪܢܐ ib. 15. 2, 291. 9, ܡܪܝܪܢܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ l. 11.

ܡܪܝܪܢܝܬܐ f. ܡܪܝܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܬܐ ib. 45. 4; ܡܪܝܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܬܐ *a vomiting of gall,* ib. 273. 20.

ܡܪܐ col. 2205. *master, owner.* Add: *relative,* ܡܪܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܐ Sind. 14. 23, 16. 13. Cf. ZDMG. xxxv. 234.

ܡܪܐ ܒܝܬ, ܡܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ and ܡܪܬ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ see below after ܡܪܒܝܬ and after ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

Phrases compounded with ܡܪܐ add:—

ܡܪܐ ܕܓܢܙܐ *rich in treasures,* Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 13, 16, Hormizd 227.

ܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *Chief Secretary of State* = ܒܥܠ ܡܪܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ Jab. 40. 1.

ܡܪܐ ܕܛܥܡܐ ܕܠܒܒܐ *reason set over dumb creatures,* Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 238. 13.

ܡܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *slave-owners,* Pallad. 6. 5.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2210. 3) *dominical,* ܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ *Festivals of Our Lord* opp. ܥܕܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *Saints' days,* Takhsa 78. 17.

ܡܪܓܐ col. 2213 = ܡܪܓܐ *a mattock.* Pl. ܡܪܓܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 231. 19. L. 5 of par. correct ܡܪܓܐ ܕܓܪܦܬܐ ܘܡܥܕܐ *a bearer's* i. e. *a gravedigger's pick* or *spade,* DBB. 194. 5.

ܡܪܓܐ f. pl. *iron picks* or *shovels* (R. Duval) i. q. ܡܪܐ, see ܡܪܓ DBB. 194. 3.

ܡܪܓܐ *Maragha* on the E. side of Lake Urmi, Jab. 43. 13, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 531 var. ܡܪܓܐ. See col. 2213 par. 8.

ܡܪܒܛܐ Arab. مربط, مُرابطين *garrison, outpost,* Dion. 165. 17, 235. 9, Nöld. WZKM. x. 165.

ܡܪܝܪܬܐ m. pl. perh. ܡܪܝܪ ܕܡܐ from Arab. بوس *evil,* Hist. Mon. i. clxv. n. 1, Hormizd 2445.

ܡܪܝ col. 2213. Add: *to glance aside,* ܡܪܝ ܥܝܢܐ ܘܥܡ ܟܠܗ Gest. Alex. 68. 8, BH. Moberg 60.

ܡܪܓܐ col. 2213 infra. *meadow.* For differing views as to derivation see Fremdw. 129, Hübschmann ZDMG. xlvi. 244. 75.

ܡܪܓܐ *Marga* 1) مَرْجَ ٱلْمَوْصِل, a district and town NE. of Mosul. Col. 2214. 4 of par. delete "Forte sit" and add: Pers. Mart. 222 sqq., Hist. Mon. ii. 43 n. 2 and often, bpric. ib. and Syn. Or. 608 n. 3, 619. 6, Chast. 58 pen. 2) a monastery at the foot of Mt. Zinai in Adiabene, Chast. 60 antep., 65. 21. I.q. ܒܝܬ ܡܪܓܐ ib. 61. 3, Hist. Mon. i. 314, ܒܝܬ ܡܪܓܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܡܘܪ M.Z. 210. 18, 211. 17; ܡܪܓܐ ܕܡܪܓܐ the same, Chast. 66. 11. 3) ܡܪܓܐ ܕܚܠܒ col. 2214, near Aleppo, add: Brook's Chron. 574 pen. 4) ܡܪܓܐ ܕܒܝܕܐ ܕܐܣܦܪ *the Fertile Meadow,* El. Nis. Chron. 138. 12, 159. 25.

ܡܪܓܐ and ܡܪܓܐ see preceding article.

ܡܪܓܢܐ adj. *fit for meadow* or *pasture,* ܡܪܓܢܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܬܠܓܐ beneath snow mountains *are moist meadow-* or *pasture-lands,* N. Hist. v. 1. 2.

ܡܪܓܝܢܐ *Μαργιανή,* Gest. Alex. 208. 17 i. q. ܡܪܘ the city of Merv, l. 18.

ܡܪܓܠܐ see ܦܓܠ Suppl.

ܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ col. 2214 infra. *a scourge.* Add: BH Gr. i. 22. 17 pl. ib. 31. 14, ܡܪܓܢܝܐ Op. Nest. 98. 14. Nöld. on deriv. WZKM. viii. 365 and Mand. Gr.

ܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ col. 2215. 14 af. *a pearl=a relic,* add: A.M.B. v. 613. 3 af., 614. 8, 10.

ܡܪܓ col. 2216. Pa. ܡܪܓܓ *to oppose, resist,* ܥܠܡܐ ܡܪܓܓ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܠ *the created world opposes weak mankind* by hindering seas and mountains, Ephr. Ref. i. 37. 12. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪܓ *to be fortified,* ib. l. 27.

ܡܪܓܓܐ m. pl. *rebels, runaways,* coupled with ܡܝܬܐ *mortals,* Apollinarist. Schr. 48. 19 opp. ܥܒܕ ܫܠܝܐ ib. 20.

ܡܪܓܘܡܐ prob. مرداويج a king slain by his Turkish bodyguard, BH. Stories 23. 106.

ܡܪܓܝܢܝܐ *an inhabitant of Mardin* in Tur Abdin, Ant. Patr. 303, 304.

ܡܪܓܘܠܐ col. 2219. *litharge,* ref. Med. 151. 20, 152. 1, 8, 153. 1. Cf. ܡܣܪܓܘܠܐ.

ܡܪܓܒܢܫܗ *Mardinshah,* a son of Chosroes II and Širin, Sassanidi 12. 8 = Chron. Min. 19. 13.

ܡܪܓܘܟܣܐ Pers. مرده سنگ *protoxide of lead, litharge,* Med. 59. 13, 570 ult., 574. 13, 583. 16, 586. 12.

ܡܪܓܘܢܐ col. 2219. *wild pomegranate,* add: ܡܪܓܝܢܐ Med. 607. 8: see ܡܫܡܫܐ Suppl.

ܡܪܝ perh. Ar. مَرِيئًا *may it do you good,* said before drinking, Med. 587. 14.

ܡܪܗܡ Pers. مرهم *plaster* or *salve for wounds,* Med. 585 ter, 586 quinquies, ܡܪܗܡ ܫܘܐ ܕ ܡܫܚܐ l. 11, ܡܪܗܡ ܕܐܒܥܐ l. 12, ܕ ܡܒܥܐ l. 14.

ܡܪܗܪܚܡܐ *Marehraḥmeh,* Bp. of Beit Dasen, Syn. Or. 62. 5, 68. 1, ZDMG. xliii. 401. 11.

ܡܪܘ col. 2220. 7. 3) add: Arab. مرو *Merv,* now in Russian territory, Syn. Or. 677, 299 n. 2; 43. 18, 62. 5, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 11, Hist. Mon. i. 198. 8, Chast. 22. 16, 24. 5, Sassanidi 30. 10. Name of the river, now the Murghab, on which Merv is situated, ib. l. 8.

ܡܪܘ incorrect pl. of ܡܪܘܬܐ *μέρος, faction, party,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 272. 6, 8. For ܡܪܘܬܐ see col. 2221.

ܡܪܘܢܐ col. 2220. *Origanum Maru, wild marjoram.* Refs. Med. 58. 6, 606. 5. Delete the second sentence beginning "Exponit".

ܡܪܘܓܐ *Marauge,* name of a scribe, corrupted from ܡܪܘܒ ܐܝܠ C.B.M. 1178 *a.*

ܡܪܘܝܐ *a native of Merv,* add: Chast. 23. 9, 24. 3, Syn. Or. 66. 25. *The language of Merv,* DBB. 18. 20 under ܐܪܡܝܐ.

ܡܪܘܙܢ pr. n. m. *Maruzan,* Išoyahb 72. 20.

ܡܪܘ place-name: see ܡܪܝ.

ܡܪܘܬܐ col. 2220 par. 5. Delete and see ܡܪܘ ib. par. 11. In the passages quoted from letters of Išoyahb, B. O. iii. i. 127 = Hist. Mon. ii. 154 Syr. ult., B. O. iii. i. 129, 132 correct ܡܪܝܬܐ inhabitants of ܡܪܝ *Mazon* now Oman, R. Duval. So ZDMG. xliii. 407. 2=Syn. Or. 216. 21 trad. 482 n. 2, Chabot, Sassanidi 26. 13.

ܡܪܘ ܕܪܘܕ *Merv on the river,* some days journey south of Merv, Syn. Or. 109. 23 and see trad. 366 n. 6 = ZDMG. xliii. 412. 14 and n. 4, ܡܪܘ ܕܡܪܘ (sic) ib. 403. 12. Cf. AKGW. 1901. 76, and Barthold Christ. in Mittel Asien 16.

ܡܪܙܢܟܘܫ col. 2222. Pers. مرزنگوش *Origanum, Marjoram,* Med. 57. 5, 59. 5, 11, ܡܪܙܢܓܘܫ l. 7, 393. 11; Ar. PflnN. 41.

ܡܫ col. 2223. ܡܫܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ *presumable,* f. pl. ܠܐ ܡܫܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ things or opinions which should *not be assumed nor presumed,* Sev. Lett. 480. 8.

ܡܫܓ col. 2223. Pass. part. ܡܫܝܓ, ܡܫܝܓܐ, ܡܫܝܓܘܬܐ *bare, featherless,* ܟܠ ܥܘܢܒܐ ܡܫܝܓܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܐ ܐܝܬ *all insects are featherless and bloodless,* N. Hist. vii. 1. 1, Ebed J. Card. 21. 9. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܓ *to tear out, tear away,* ܡܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܡܬܡܫܓ Hormizd 1896.

ܡܚܝܢܐ col. 2224. *a pallium* worn by the Patriarch (obsolete), Maclean.

ܡܚܝܢܐ *Martus*, name of a demon, JAOS. xv. 288. Cf. ܡܚܝܘ.

ܡܚܝܡܒܠܐ name of a Roman legion, A.M.B. vi. 69. 6, ܡܚܝܡܒܠܐ ܘܟܫܕܐ ib. 80. 12.

ܡܚܢ ܐܒܝܠܐ *Mareotis*, Pallad. 162. 3. Cf. ܡܚܡܐ col. 2225.

ܡܚܝܠܐ (ܒܚܪ) *Lake Moeris*, Pallad. 119 pen., 134. 7.

ܡܚܝܘ Pers. مریخ *the planet Mars*, Med. 470. 14, 487. 7.

ܡܚܢ ܡܚܒܩܐ Pallad. 162. 3, see ܡܚܡܚܩܐ.

ܡܚܡܘܡܐ col. 2227. Pers. مرماهوز. Duval suggests مروخوش *sweet herb. Origanum maru, Marjoram*, Med. 88. 6, 142. 16, 162. 1, 265. 14, Guigues on Serapion مرماحور vars. مرماخور, and مرماحوز Journ. As. 1905, 57; Ar. PflnN. 252.

ܡܚܡܘܬܐ *Cuminum sylvestre, wild cummin*, BB. under ܡܐܘܡܐܚܒܘ col. 3558, DBB. 689. 3, Ar. PflnN. 207.

ܡܚܡܘܡܐ col. 2227. *marble*, ܡܚܡܡܘ ܘܡܚܡܩܘ Chimie 13. 9.

ܡܚܡܚܩܐ *Marmarica* in Libya, A.M.B. vii 90, written ܡܚܢ ܡܚܒܩܐ Pallad. 162. 3.

ܡܚܢܒܐ var. ܡܚܢܬܐ *a wine vessel*, Gest. Alex. 130. 8. Cf. ܡܚܒܐ.

ܡܚܐ col. 2227. Metaph. *to repress, suppress* thoughts, Anecd. Syr. iv. 51. 4, 18. 20. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚܐ *to be plucked, torn out*, ܐܬܡܚܐ ܒܚܕ Hormizd 2683. Pa. ܡܚܐ *to tear down*, ib. 2682.

ܡܚܘܬܐ *being bruised, hurt*, ܒܠ ܐܬܟܗ ܒܡ ܡܚܘܬܗ Hormizd 2788.

ܡܚܘܬܐ i. q. ܡܚܘܬܐ. ܒܠ ܢܣ ܒܡ ܡܚܘ ib. 2785.

ܡܚܡܚܐ col. 2228 infra. I.q. ܡܚܘܚܐ col. 1998 *μαρασμός, decay*,

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2229. *disease, illness*, add: ܡ. ܡܚܡܐ ܘܒܡ ܕܚܐ ܐܚܐ ܕܘܙ *dizziness from a thunderstorm* i.e. *headache* n. marg. to Cyr. 431. 9.

ܡܚܝ = ܡܚܡܐ *the epigastrium*, upper fore-part of the abdomen, A.M.B. iv. 155.

ܡܚܘܬܐ col. 2231. *polishing*, add: Chimie 49. 11, 251. 6, 15.

ܡܚܡܘ corrupt for Pers. کرکدن *rhinoceros*, Gest. Alex. 211 ult.

ܡܚܡܘ corrupted from ܢܪܓܣ *narcissus*, ܡܚܡܘ ܐܠ Med. 599. 16.

ܡܚܡܚܐ *marcassite*, Chimie 3. 10, 4. 9. Cf. ܡܚܡܝܬܐ col. 3770 and Suppl.

ܡܚܠܘ prob. i.q. Arab. مرتك *litharge*, Chimie 2. 6. Usually ܡܚܘܚܐ and ܡܚܘܐ.

ܡܚܐ col. 2234. par. 5, l. 3. Act. part. of ܡܚܐ *to gather* figs, ܦܚܐ ܠܬܐܡ ܡܠܟܚܐ Pallad. 334. 20. This is the story of Jonan the Gardener to which BA. refers. Pa. ܡܚܝ *to collect with pains, to amass* ܡܚܝ ܠܟ ܠܡܚܝ ܡܚܝ ܡܚܡܚܐ ܐܡ *the glutton makes more trouble for himself than those who endure hardships*, Philox. 375–4. But the passage is difficult.

ܡܚܐ col. 2235. river *Masius* or Mygdonius, now the Jaghjagha, refs. Dion. 71. 8, A.M.B. i. 442.

ܡܚܡ col. 2235. 1) *to anoint.* Add: *to apply, smear on*, ܐܚܐ ܘܠܡܚܐ ܡܚܡܡ ܐܡ ܚܪܘܐ Geop. 69. 8. 2) *to measure.* Add: *to equal in measure, be commensurate*, ܠܐ ܡܚܝ ܚܐ ܡܚܐ ܚܡܡܐ ܡܡܘܣܐ *he does not mete out the blame due to the offence*, Philox. 109. 1. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚܡ *to be smeared*, blood ܕܡܐ ܡܚܡ ܟܠ ܐܬܡܚܡ Sev. Ant. Hymns. 233.

ܡܚܡܐ col. 2236 infra. *a bull-calf.* Add: ܡܚܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܐ *μόσχοι* metaph. of youths ready for martyrdom, A.M.B. ii. 85.

ܡܚܡܐ *a measure, measurer, that which measures*, ܐܠܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܡܚܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܡܐ ܒܡ ܠܐ ܕܡܚ ܡܚܡܐ ܘܡܚܡܐ ܕܡܚܡܐ ܐܬ ܒܗ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܚܡ ܐܬ ܒܗ ܕܡܚܡ ܐܬ ܒܗ ܕܡܚܡ ܐܬ

ܡܫܚܫܐ col. 2257 f. 2) *he who rubs* athletes *with oil*, metaph. Jab. 465 ult., 492. 7.

ܡܫܚܝܬܐ col. 2242. Add: *a temperate climate*, ܐܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ N. Hist. iv. 4. 3. Pl. ܡܫܚܝܬ̈ܐ BH Gr. i. 35. 13, *temperatures*, ܥܡ ܫܘܐܠܡ ܡܫܚܝܬ̈ܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܫܚܝܬ̈ܐ. ܐܦ ܒܡܫܚܝܬ̈ܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ for healing the body *more attention* is to be paid to *the relative than to the specific temperature*, ib. Eth. 2. 3 but ܒ ܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܡܫܚ ܕܡܫܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܡܫܚܐ *when the temperature most nearly approaches the mean*, ib. 1. 3.

ܫܡܫܐ to list of various oils add: ܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܪܕ̈ܝܢ *nard*, Med. 40. 14, 67. 8, 140. 5; ܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܪܓܣ *narcissus oil*, same refs., ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܘܫܢܐ *lily-oil*, ib. 138 ult.; ܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܪܘܥܐ id. ib. 53. 6, 327. 9; ܫܡܫܐ ܕܩܣܛܘܪ *castor oil*, Chimie 3. 10; ܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܡܦܘܪ *camphor oil*, Med. 142. 10; ܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܪܙ *cedar oil*, ib. 146. 12.

ܫܡܫܐ col. 2241. 8. Pl. ܫܡܫ̈ܐ *oil-merchants*, Dion. 234. 18.

ܡܫܚܐ col. 2241. *an unguent*, pl. ܡܫܚ̈ܐ Med. 262. 18.

ܫܡܫܢܝܐ col. 2242. *oily, oleaginous* as walnuts or olives, BH. de Pl. ⅄. 3; N. Hist. vi. 3. 3. Chem. ܫܡܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܐ such as arsenic and sulphur, Z.A. xii. 158. 6. See Suppl. under ܡܬܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ col. 2241–2, ult. of par. *Messiahship*, Poet. Syr. 32. 1. *Belief in the Messiah* = ܗܝܠܝܣ Bahira 219. 9, 10.

ܫܡܫܘܬܐ f. *measurement, being measured*, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5: see under ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ col. 2243. ܡܫܚܐ m. *a yoke*? ܫܡܫ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܡܫܚ ܠܢܝܪ̈ܐ *the ox submits to the yoke*, Pallad. 536. 2.

ܡܫܚܐ Arab. مَسْطُوح *prostrate, slain*, ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܣܛܐ *like corpses lying on the road-side*, BH. Journ. As. 1878, 97. 822.

ܡܫܘ river *Mascas*, A.M.B. iii. 387.

ܫܡܫܐ col. 2244. *skin, hide.* Deriv. not Indo-Germanic as Lag. G. A. 282, Arm. Stud. 1432 but Semitic: Assyr. mašku, Arab. مَسْك, Fraenk. Z.A. iii. 54.

ܡܫܚ̈ܐ col. 2245. ܡܫܚ̈ܐ ܚܫܝܫ̈ܐ ܘܚܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܟ̈ܝ ܠܗ *the frivolity of human society carries you away*, Is. Nin. B. 131. 12.

ܡܫܝܚܐ island and bishopric: see ܡܫܝܚܝ.

ܡܫܟܐ Sanskrit मुष्कर some large amphibian, Gest. Alex. 175. 9.

ܡܫܥܢܝ Armenian *Հիսոպ* (?) i.q. ܐܣܦ *hyssop*, BA. under ܐܣܦ col. 1110.

ܡܬܐ col. 2245 infra. *birthplace, native country*, prob. Assyr. mātu, Mand. מאתא *town*, Talm. also מאתא Z.A. xxi. 256 n. 3, Inscript. of Zenjirli, WZKM. vii. 134 *b*. Pl. ܡܬ̈ܐ Duval Gram. § 262.

ܡܬܐ ܡܚܣܝܐ Heb. מתא מחסיא, a Jewish village between Mahoze and Hirta, Sassanidi 27. 3 af. Cf. ZDMG. xxxix. 12.

ܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ name of a potion, Med. 220. 9, 244, 20.

ܡܬܐ ܕܒܚܪ (ܐ ܡܐ) Mattūlīqōs, Natur. 52. 13, prob. a mistake for Ἀτλαντικόν, cf. Anecd. Syr. iv. 97. 24.

ܡܬܐ Mount *Matut*, the boundary of Khuzistan, Chast. 63 pen.

ܡܬܐ *hair-shirt*? ܚܡܡܐ ܘܡܬܐ ܕܣܥܪ ܐ ܡܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܡܚܢܐ ܘܥܡ ܡܬܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 201, Chron. Min. 209. 12.

ܡܬܚ col. 2247. Add: *to stretch out* with acc. of the body = *to die*, ܡܬܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܬ *he stretched himself out and died*, A.M.B. v. 118 marg. ܡܬܚ ܩܛܠܐ. Absol. or ellipt. *to prolong* life, *to live*, ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܬܚ ܥܠ ܝܘ̈ܡ̈ܐ ܐܠ̈ܝܢ ܡܬܚ *his life was prolonged to these days*, Schulthess, Probe = BH Chr. Eccl. i. 85. 10. With ⅄ of the object and ܥܠ of the pers. *to refer*, Sev. Lett. 92. 4, 7, ܡܬܚ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܥܠ ܐ̈ܢܫ̈ܐ *he refers the matter, addresses his remarks to them*, ib. 235. 10. With ⅄ διέτεινε, *he directed* his steps, *hastened*, ܡܬܚ ܠܗ ܠ ܡܫܘܝ̈ܚ ܘܐ Pet. Ib. 34. 21.

Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫܚ with ܥܡ *to strive with*, ܫܘܝܪ ܥܡ ܫܒ ܚܝܠܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 775. 21. Cf. Peal with ܥܡ col. 2247. 34.

ܫܘܝܪܐ *stretching, tense*, headaches from wind are called ܫܘܝܪܐ because there is a feeling of ܬܝܪܝܘܬܐ *tension* with them, Med. 33. 16.

ܫܘܝܪ col. 2248. *dimension*, ܫܘܝܪ ܕܡܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܒܐ ܘܥܡܩܐ i. e. length, breadth, height, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 4; ܡܕܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܫܘܝܪ ܓܘܫܡܐ *dimensions have no concern with* (lit. *do not enter into*) *the essential body; and true corporeality is substance susceptible of dimension*, ib. 4. 2. *Tension*, Med. 21. 17.

ܫܘܝܪܐ *in extended line, open order*, opp. *serried rank*, Dion. 15. 13.

ܬܝܪܝܘܬܐ f. *tension*, ܬܝܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܪܫܐ a feeling of *tension in the head* from a heavy cold, Med. 66. 14, in the eye, ib. 78. 11, *constriction, tightness*, ib. 135. 16, 23, ܬܝܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ib. 151. 17.

ܫܘܝܪܘܬܐ f. *extensibility*, ܡܠܐ ܕܫܘܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܒ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܟ But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2.

ܫܘܝܪ col. 2251. Add: without ܥܡ or ܠ, ܫܘܝܪ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ *for ever and ever*, Ephr. Ref. i. 77. 43, 78. 21, 171. 15, ܫܘܝܪ ܘܥܡ ܬܫܥܝܬ ib. 84. 41.

ܫܘܝܪܐ col. 2252. third par. always pl. *Entity, constituent parts*, Mingana. L. 2 of par. sic, i. e. without ܥܡ, ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܫܘܝܪܐ Ephr. Ref. i. 6. 37; ܐܝܬ ܠܝ (ܠܐ?) ܫܘܝܪܐ ib. 83. 40; ܐܢ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܪܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܝܪܐ ܕܥܠܡ *if* the Sons of Light *from all eternity have not been compounded*, ib. 84. 8; ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܫܘܝܪܐ ib. 171. 37.

ܫܘܝܪ abs. st. of ܫܘܝܪܐ col. 2254. *the loins; ridges*, ܫܘܝܪ ܓܒܝܗܘܢ *their dorsal ridge*, Dion. 226. 20. ܡܐܢܘ ܕܫܘܝܪ what? *cut with a knife*, Budge, Med. 584. 3.

✣ ܠ ✣

ܠܐܦܝܢܘܣ pr. n. m. A.M.B. iv. 296. 3. Perhaps a corruption of ܦܘܛܝܢܘܣ *Photinus*, cf. ib. pen., ܠܚܦܝܢܘܣ l. 15.

ܠܐܓ col. 2259. a liquid measure = 150 pints, ܠܐܓ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܝ ܘܫܥܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܗ ܫܘܝܪ ܡܕܡ Epiph. 4.

ܠܐܚܢܥܓܘܣ *Nabarnugios*, native name of Peter the Iberian, Diosc. 59. 6, R.O.C. iii. 251 n., 368, Pléroph. 19 n. 2, ܠܚܢܥܓܘܣ Pet. Ib. 4. 11, 9. 1, ܠܚܢܥܓܘܣ ib. n.

ܠܠܐ col. 2259. Delete *caminus* &c. it is *puffs of smoke*. Cf. النآجة *venti adversi in contrarium flantes*, Freytag.

ܠܐܘܢ *Neon*, bp. of Selinus, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 75. Vars. ܠܐܘܢ *Ieon*, Mich. Syr. 316 n. *Leon* text.

ܠܢܘܒܝܢܝܐ *Noventianus*, he opposed Eustathius, Basil of Ancyra &c., at the Council of Rimini, Or. Xt. i. 90. 19.

ܠܐܘܩܣܪܝܐ *Diocaesaria* in Isauria, i. q. Prakana, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 76. *Neocaesarea*, De Goeje B. 65. 19 as Thes. col. 2259 infra and list in Mich. Syr. 316 No. 77.

ܢܝܡ for ܢܝܡ *Nain*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 47.

ܢܢܐ *Nane* voc. form of ܢܢܘܣ *Nonnus* col. 226. Inscript. Sém. No. 14, Nöld. ZA. xxi. 159. Cf. Nöld. Gr. § 144; prob. *vâvos, vávvos*, Heb. ננם, ננוס.

ܢܣܛܘܪ see ܢܣܛܘܪ.

ܢܣܛܒܐ *Nestabus*, bp. of Acre, Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 14, ܢܣܛܒܐ Mich. Syr. 313 n. 15.

ܢܥܡܐ *a crocodile*, Nest. Chrest. 88. 47.

ܢܩܘܠܐܝܛܝܐ Νικολαΐται, *Nicolaitans*, Apoc. ii. 6. 15 ed. Gwynn ܢܩܘܠܝܣܛܝܣ Bagst. and col. 2365.

ܢܘܙ, ܢܘܙܐ col. 2262. *a mountain peak*; *a glen* or *ravine*. Often pr. n. of monasteries and villages. ܢܘܙ a monastery in Jilu, Doc. Mon. 163. 23, 170. 27, 182. 2; ܢܘܙܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܙܒܕܝ a district in Beit Zabdé, W. of the Tigris, near Gezirat Ibn Omar, B.O. iii. i. 184, &c. = Hist. Mon. 7. 14, 61. 16, 99. 18. ܢܘܙ ܟܘܪܒ or ܢܘܙܐ ܟܘܪܒ is NE. of Mosul, in the diocese of Marga, ib. 368, ii. 632 f., Pers. Mart. 225. Also *Nairab* near Damascus and another near Aleppo, Z.A. xi. 210. sq.

ܢܘܙܕܘ corr. ܟܪܟܘܣ Καρκός, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 7.

ܢܘܙܩ *várκη*, *the torpedo* or *electric ray*, ܢܘܙܩ ܒܝܬ ܟܘܢܟܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܕܐܡ ܚܘܦܐ N. Hist. vii. 3. 3.

ܢܚ col. 2265. *to emerge, burst forth* ܐܬܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܝܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܓܦܬܐ *so that the plantation* of the true vine *should not flourish in the world*, A.M.B. ii. 70. 9; Or. Xt. i. 341 n. Part. ܢܚܐ; ܢܚܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ sacramental power *sprang up in their hearts*, Hormizd 1290.

ܢܚܐ *a shoot, sprout*, col. 2266. l. 11 ff. correct ܒܫܟܘܢܐ *a flower* for ܒܫܩܘܩܥ Fraenk. WZKM. 1889. 242.

ܢܚܝܐ col. 2266 infra. Delete; it is ܢܚܝܬܐ *emergence*.

ܐܢܗ Aph. ܐܐܢܗ *to set in motion*. Part. ܡܐܢܗܢܐ (ܡܐܢܗܢܐ) But. Sap. Theol. 3. 2.

ܢܚܘܢܐ gram. *active, of action*. The long quotation from K. is out of BHGr. chap. 9, p. 46. One ܡܫܬܐ *note* is omitted: col. 2268. 11 after ܐܡܪ add: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܕ

Mar Kardag 66. 6, 90. 10=ed. Abb. 77. 4, 99. 14, Nöld. ZDMG. xliv. 532.

ܢܘܒܐ Arab. نَبَات *crystallized sugar*, ܢܘܒܐ ܩܪܥܐ *gourd sugar*, Med. 559. 6.

ܢܒܠܐ Arab. نبات a plant. ܢܒܠܐ ܘܡܨܨܐ *seaweed*, Med. 559. 2.

ܟܝ col. 2275. 8. Delete and trs. ref. to ܟܝ col. 2404, and see correction there.

ܟܝ col. 2275. *to dry up, become dry*, intr. add: ܠܐ ܟܝܫ ܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܚܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 319. ܒܡ ܟܝ *when it is dry*, Chimie 16. 24. Pael ܟܝܫ *to dry*, trans. add: Can. Jac. Edes. i. 13, ܟܝ *dry* it, Chimie 16. 6, 21. 1, 27. 15, 17; ܡܫܚܠܐ ܘܡܟܝܫܢ *desiccative drugs*, Phil. 21; ܡܟܝܫ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ *it dries up rheum*, Med. 237. 10. Pass. part. fem. ܚܢܢܐ ܟܝܝܫܬܐ *a cloud which has evaporated*, Hunt. clxx, Hormizd 674.

ܟܝܫܡܐ col. 2276. an Indian fruit resembling the pomegranate, with fragrant flowers, refs. Med. 307. 15, 318. 3, 319. 7. It is good for the liver. I. q. ܟܝܚܡܐ.

ܟܒ col. 2276. *to drag*. ܐܬܐ ܟܒ ܠܗ ܠܛܒܐ *he came, dragging the hyena*, Pallad. 494. 1. ܡܬܟܒ ܠܒܐ *recollected*, opp. ܫܒܘܫܐ ܕܪܥܝܢ *wandering thoughts*, Is. Nin. B. 129. 7. Ethpe. ܐܬܟܒ col. 2278. 18 of par. *to be forced, compelled*, ܠܐ ܡܬܟܒܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܬܩܠܘ ܠܡܛܪ *they are not compelled to undertake guardianship*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 32. 9. Pa. ܟܒܒ *to beat, scourge*. Metaph. add: ܐܬܟܒܒ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܝܢܝܐ ܕܫܩܠ ܒܗ he came *to reproach that Arian*, Pallad. 241. 11. Aph. ܐܟܒ *to draw, attract*, the quotation from C.B.M. is found in Chimie 1. 8, 9, 11. Add: ܟܒ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ mercury *avoids, flees from fire*, ib. 13. 16, pl. ܟܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ l. 15.

ܟܒܐ col. 2279. *scourging*. Metaph. add: ܟܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܟܬܝܬܗ *their scathing reproaches*, Jo. Tell. 74. 1.

ܟܒܘܬܐ f. i. q. ܟܒܝܬܐ col. 2280. *dragging* ܟܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܡܢ But. Sap. Eth. i. 1.

ܡܬܟܒܝܬܐ f. *being drawn up* ܚܫܡܐ ܡܬܟܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܠܐ ܫܩ ܠܗ Of birds with long necks lifting up their heads when they drink, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1 infra.

ܟܘ Aph. ܐܟܘ col. 2282. Ettaph. ܐܬܬܟܘ for ܐܬܬܟܝ *to burst forth*, ܐܬܬܟܘ ܚܫܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 589 = Ephr. Jos. 268. 4.

ܪܡܫܐ f. i. q. ܪܡܫ m. *twilight*, Evang. Mephar. Mark xiii. 35.

ܡܥܪܒܐ pl. ܡܥܪܒܬܐ usually constr. st. ܡܥܪܒܬ *dawn, eve*; ܡܥܪܒܬܐ ܕ ܚܕ ܫܒܐ BHGr. ii. 101 ult. ܡܥܪܒܬ ܠܐ ܫܒܐ *dawn* or *eve of Monday=Sunday evening*, Brev. Chald. ii. 64 this is the heading of a service preceding that of ܠܠܝܐ *the night service*.

ܡܥܪܒܐ BHGr. i. 49. 11 given among examples of substantives with Zkapa on the second radical.

ܦܩܥܐ m. pl. Hist. Mon. i. 142. 6. Budge translates *accents* and thinks it is the same as ܬܫܒܚܬܐ a kind of hymn, Thes. 2280.

ܦܫ col. 2283. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܫ *to be removed*, ܡܬܦܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܩܡܐ ܘܡܬܡܚܢܝܢ *"enlevés des rues et ensevelis"*, Dion. 219. 17.

ܦܚ col. 2284. *impure*, Arab. نجس, ref. ܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܠܝܐ ܘܡܦܚ *old oil which is cloudy*, Med. 560. 17.

ܦܚ *to be depressed* or *hollow* of the earth's surface, ܫܛܚܐ ܕܦܚ ܘܕܚܝܦ ܐܠܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. viii. 8 opp. ܪܡܐ ܘܠܐ.

ܦܚܬܐ m. *a depression, hollow*, ܦܚܬܐ ܕܚܪ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܐ at the Creation the earth had *no depressions nor protuberances*, Jac. Edes. Hex. vi. 9, viii. 5.

ܦܨ col. 2284. 2) *to do carpenter's work*. Metaph. ܐܦܨ ܠܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ *He framed us for heaven and earth*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 89. 11. Probably the Greek had a play on the words τέκτων *a carpenter* and τεκταίνομαι *to plan, devise*. Aph. ܐܦܨ add: *to last, keep*, ܟܪܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܛܒ ܠܡܬܢ the vineyard yielded *manifold quantities of wine and of good keeping quality*, Pet. Ib. 101. 21.

ܦܩܝܢܐ col. 2286. m. *patient*, ܦܩܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܢ ܕܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܡܬܐ *the patient mind and restraining modesty* are not possessed by dumb animals, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 8 infra. BHGr. i. 139. 16 on Prov. xxv. 11 has ܦܩܝܢ twice for ܦܩܝܢ *chased* silver.

ܒܙܝܥ, ܒܙܝܥܐ *lasting.* Of diseases *chronic* opp. ܡܬܒܩܐ *sudden, acute,* ܒܙܝܥܐ ܚܕ̈ܐ Med. 46. 15, 19, 139. 2, 3; ܒܙܝܥܐ ܚܘܫܐ *chronic asthma,* ib. 48. 19.

ܒܙܝܥܘܬܐ f. *duration, length of time.* Add: ܒܙܝܥܘܬܐ ܕܙܒܢ *the lapse of time,* Pallad. 11. 12.

ܨܦܪܐ col. 2287. *a sparrow,* ref. B. H. Stories 73. 3, 5.

ܐܡܢܘܬܐ f. *carpentering, joinery,* ܐܡܢ ܒܐ ܕܥܨܐ But. Sap. Theol. 3. 2.

ܬܒ. ܬܘܒܐ col. 2290. *abomination,* add: ܥܒܕ̈ܝ ܒܬܘܒܐ ܕܥܒܝܪ *you are engaged in abominable traffic,* A.M.B. v. 96. 13.

ܬܒܚܠ i. q. ܒܚܠ q. v. col. 2276 and Suppl. Med. 361. 11, 369. 6.

ܬܒܠ *to move, disturb* ܬܒܠ ܠܒ ܠܐ ܡܙܥܙܥ ܒܗ ܘܡܙܥܙܥ Dion. 151. 6.

ܢܒ *Nadan,* nephew to Ahikar, Ahikar 33 ter, 38. 7. ܢܢ l. 11 &c. ZDMG. xlviii. 177 in loc.

ܢܕܒ col. 2292. *to vow,* add: imper. ܢܕ̈ܘ; ܢܕܒ ܢܕ̈ܘ ܕܢܕܒ ܒܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܪ *vow a vow of purity of will,* Chimie 1. 5.

ܢܕܘܕܐ m. cf. Arab. نَدر. *collapse* of a building, ܡܕ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܕܘܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *anxiety as to the fall of* a building, Hist. Mon. i. 271. 17.

ܐܬܐ Ethpa. ܐܬܬܐ 1) see ܐܬܐ. 2) write ܐܬܬܠ from ܐܬ *to be refreshed, invigorated,* ܐܬܬܠ ܒܡ̈ܝܐ Med. 9. 6 opp. ܐܬܝܒ ll. 4 and 1.

ܬܪܥ col. 2295. *to disturb, agitate* (so correct ܬܪܥ) ܡܬܬܪܥ ܘܬܬܪܥ ܒܝܡ̈ Pallad. 726. 13. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܪܥ *to be struck, wounded,* (so correct for ܐܬܬܐ) ܒܐ ܐܬܬܪܥ ܥܡ ܒܢܕ̈ ܒܥܠ Anecd. Syr. iii. 257. 10.

ܬܘܡܠ col. 2295 infra. Pers. ناهيد Old Pers., *Anahita,* goddess of the waters. See ܢܘܡܒ.

ܢܘܡܠܐܣ, ܢܘܡܦܣ *Nephalios* to whom Sev. Ant. addressed at least two discourses, Journ. As. 1907, 344. Cf. ܣܦܣ col. 2363 and ܣܦܣ Suppl.

ܢܘ see ܢܘ.

ܢܘ col. 2295. *Nabu* ܢܒ, ܢܒ̈ ; ܢܒ̈ ܒܝܬ ܢܒ̈ ; ܢܒ̈ ܒܝܬ ܢܒ̈ ; ܢܒ̈ ܒܝܬ

ܢܗܘܐ col. 2310. *a trembling, quaking.* Add: for σεισμός Apoc. viii. 5, xvi. 18 ed. Gwynn and so Gwynn reads for ܐܗܘܐ ib. vi. 12 (Bagst. ܐܘܟܐ) and for ܐܗܘ xi. 19. Bagster has ܐܘܟܐ in these three places.

ܢܗܘܬܐ *earthquake,* Nars. ed. Ming. i. 221, 19.

ܢܗܘܕܪ Pers. نه دار *Nohodares. Commander, governor,* ܐܗܘܕܪ ܥܡ ܐܗܘ ܘܐܝܠ *Wail, Governor of Sura,* Nöld. on Pognon's Inscript. Sém. Z.A. xxi. 153 sq. In But. Sap. it must mean *champion* ܒܗܘܕܪ ܕܡܒܪܩ ܥܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܠ ܠܡܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ *the champion offers single combat to the warrior ranks and scorns death,* Theol. 5. 1.

ܒܝܬ ܢܗܘܕܪ col. 2310. end of par., add: ܒܝܬ ܐܗܘܕ Or. Xt. ii. 302. 2, 8. *House of the Nohodar,* Pers. Mart. 209.

ܢܗܘܕܪܝܐ inhab. of ܒܝܬ ܐܗܘܕܪ, Syn. Or. 44. 24, ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult., pl. Išoyahb 145. 5.

ܢܓܪ col. 2310. Aph. ܐܢܓܪ *to spurn,* Hormizd 1735 with gloss ܡܚܐ.

ܢܝܚ, ܢܘ col. 2310 ff. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܝܚ for ܐܬܢܝܚ *to be at rest, to keep calm,* ܐܝܟ ܐܢ ܐܬܢܝܚ ܠܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܢܝܚ ܫܢܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 255, cf. Jes. xxx. 15 ܒܗܬܟܬܐ ܘܒܫܠܝܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܟܘܢ. Aph. ܐܢܝܚ add: *to cause to rest, to cause to recline* or *sit down*: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܘ ܘܢܣ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡ ܚܕ ܡܢܕܝܠ Jesus, *after He had told them to sit down, took a towel,* Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 391. 10 on John xiii. 4. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܡܡܠܠܝ ܒܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܬܩܐ *I have let my discourse find rest in the haven of silence,* Pallad. 343. 14. *To obtain a favour, to persuade,* with fut. ܐܒܐ ib. 496. 6; 40. 19. Part. with ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ *pleased with,* Ephr. Ref. i. 178. 7.

ܢܝܚܐ col. 2315. *rest, cessation,* add: *conclusion, end,* ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܦܨܩ ܡܐ ܕܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ *this chapter now concludes,* Bar Sal. in Lit. 45. 13.

ܢܘܚܝ *Noachian,* ܒܢܝ ܢܘܚ *the Noachian era, time of Noah,* Warda 37 *v.*

ܢܝܚ, ܢܝܚ, ܢܝܚܐ col. 2315. *gentle, quiet.* Add: ܢܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܐܢ *fièvre légère, slight fever* opp. ܡܬܚܡ Hippoc. iv. 37.

ܢܝܚ, ܢܝܚܐ col. 2316. Pl. ܒܢܝ ܢܝܚ *recreations, pleasures of the body,* Pallad. 734. 3.

ܡܢܝܚܐ col. 2317. adj. *soothing,* ܡܝ ܡܬܚ ܘܡܢܝܚ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ Ephr. Ref. i. 2. 23.

ܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ col. 2318. Add: *solace, relief,* ܡܬܚ ܠܡ ܐܫܟܚ ܢܝܚ ܘܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ Sev. Lett. 156. 19, 157. 15.

ܢܘ Ethpa. ܐܬܢܘ denom. from ܢܘܐ *ναύτης, to navigate,* ܐܬܢܘ ܒܐܝܠ ܐܬܢܘ Tekkaf 123.

ܢܘܣܬܝܢܝ qu. Νωτοσθενής? *Notostanus,* Bp. of Tamasus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 80 but Mich. Syr. has Tichon, trad. 316, supplied, nothing in the text, p. 160.

ܢܘܐ *a flower plot, garden bed,* ܢܘܐ ܕܒܣܡ ܘܫܘܫܢ ܘܟܪܟܡ *violet beds and rows of lilies,* Greg. Cyprus 42 *a.*

ܢܘܟܢܘܪ *Nochanor,* a bpric. in Asia or Caria, De Goeje B. 65 ult.

ܢܘܡܐ prob. corruption of some deriv. from ܢܡܐ *to forge, cast,* ܨܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܢܘܡܐ *forged or molten images,* Spic. Syr. 26. 24.

ܢܘܡܘܣܐ from ܒܘܡܘܣ. adv. *as an anchorite,* A.M.B. i. 484. 3 af.

ܒܘܡܘܣܘܬܐ col. 2319. *the life of an anchorite,* Hist. Mon. i. 25. 8, 33 ult.

ܢܘ, ܢܘ col. 2320. ܢܘܐ *misery,* ܣܓܝ ܢܘܐ ܘܚܒܘܐ ܡܢܨܒ A.M.B. ii. 146.

ܢܘܐ add: ܢܘ ܕܡܫܝ *a spider's web, cobweb,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 109. 12.

ܢܘܟܐ from ܢܘܐ *a web.* Metaph. ܢܘܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ *the interweaving of the assumption* of human nature by Our Lord, Nöld. F. S. i. 477. Perh. correct ܫܘܟܠܠܘܬܐ *perfection.*

ܢܘܡܐ *νομή, gangrene,* col. 2322. Add: with final ܡ, ܐܬܐ ܕܡܣܒ ܢܘܡ BH. in 2 Tim. ii. 17.

ܢܘܡܐ *νόμος, rule, usage* ܠܡܫܘܡ ܕܢܘܡܐ *they should assign a place*

and rules for the combat, Dion. Ined. 64. 14; ܢܦܩܐ ܕܚܒܠܐ Išoyabh 75. 6, 125. 22 = Hist. Mon. ii. 133. 7 af. Cf. ܫܛܦ.

ܢܦܩܒܐ *Nomads*, Chron. Min. 356. 2.

ܢܝܡܣܡܐ *νόμισμα*, a coin worth rather more than half a dinar, for 100 ܙ equal one ܡ but 60 ܙ make one ܫܝܡܣܐ Epiph. 2.

ܢܝܡܣܐ col. 2323. Add: ܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܢܝܡܣܐ *by just reckoning*, Poet. Syn. 41 Syr. 10.

ܫܝܢܐ col. 2324 *a cohort*, Ref. ܙܥܐ ܕܫܢܐ Pallad. 559 pen., A.M.B. vii. 618.

ܝܘܢܚܐ corr. ܡܘܢܚܐ *Jonachir* = Joachim, father of the B. V. M. Journ. As. 1906, 283. 10.

ܫܐ, ܫܘ col. 2325. Delete and transpose quotation to ܫܘ col. 2387. ܐܫܐ is more probable than ܐܫܝܐ.

ܫܢ denom. verb from ܫܘܢܐ. *To enshrine*, Hormizd 278.

ܫܘܢܐ *vaós*, col. 3225. Add: *an idol*, ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܘܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ S. Maris 65. 9. *A shrine, chapel*, ܫܘܢܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܩܒܪܐ *a chapel with sepulchral monuments*, Jul. 222. 27.

ܒܢܝ ܫܘܢܐ m. *the maker of a shrine*, ܒܢܝ ܫܘܢܐ Hormizd 290.

ܡܫܬܟܚ ܫܘܢܐ *that which is to be enshrined*, Hormizd 281, 290.

ܢܘܝܐ col. 2326. Zend nawa sardi = Pers. نوروز *New Year*, the rising of Sirius in July, F. Müller, WZKM. 366; ܢܘܝܐ ܕܥܕܩ El. Nis. 51. 59.

ܢܘܪܙ from the preceding. Pers. Mart. n. 523, Tabari 407 nn. 2, 3, Lag. Arm. Stud. iii. 1601. The first day of Summer, kept on the seventh Sunday after Whit-Sunday, the Festival of the Twelve Apostles is held on this day.

ܙܥ, ܙܥ *to start, shy* as a horse, ܙܥܙܥ ܕܙܥ note to Hormizd 3174. Ethpalpal ܐܬܙܝܥ *to be moved* with compassion, Tekkaf 122.

ܢܝ pl. ܢܝܡܐ constr. st. ܢܝܬ by metathesis for ܐܘܢܝܐ *an ounce*, ܝܡܐ Chimie 28. 8, 9, 29. 12, 32. 9; pl. ܢܝܡ ib. 34. 21; ܢܝܡܐ ܕܡܝ Med. 163. 7, ܢܝܩ ib. 148. 15, ܢܝܩܐ ib. 147. 8, 10, 11 but ܐܬ l. 19.

ܢܝܡܐ var. ܢܝܡܐ Νυκτάδες, *people of the night*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxii. 11.

ܢܘ col. 2328. *to be alarmed, stricken with fear*, ܢܘ ܕܚܝܠܐ Nest. Hérac. 502. 9.

ܢܘ, ܢ col. 2329. Part. f. pl. ܢܬܐ πολιαί, *grey hairs*, Hex. Hos. vii. 9 Pesh. ܫܘܝ.

ܢܘ, ܢܘ col. 2303 l. 23 of par. add: ܢܘ ܕܐܬܪ τὸ πυρεῖον, *the part of the altar where fire is made*, Hex. Ex. xxvii. 3, Pesh. ܫܘ. ܒܝܬ ܢܘ *temples of fire-worship*, Hist. Mon. i. 262, Mar Kardag ed. Ab. 16. 3, 62. 7.

ܢܘܐ col. 2304. f. 1) *a blossom*, BH. de Pl. ب. 1. 2) *arsenic*, Chimie 4. 7, 38. 1, 42. 22. Synon. βατράχιον ib. 7. 11 h. Arab. نورة *a depilatory* composed of quick-lime and arsenic, DBB. 298 pen. and ult.

ܢܘܙܢܐ λύρα καὶ χρόμις, a fish *Sciaena nigra*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3, see Arist. Zoology 535 *b* 17.

ܢܘܐ col. 2330. Arab. ناووس *a sepulchre, tomb*, Ephr. Ref. i. 72. 35, 73. 1.

ܢܘܫܐ col. 2330. *sal ammoniac*, Chimie 36. 15, 40. 12 &c., Z. A. xii. 158. 5; ܢܘܒܐ Med. 555 ult.; oftener written ܢܘܒܐ.

ܝܙܕܓܪܕ Pers. prob. *Yazdgerd*, King of the Sabaeans, ܝܙܕܓܪܕ ܕܚܓܐ Ephr. in Magos, G. Busâmé 64 *b* 10.

ܙܥ col. 2331. Ethpa. ܐܬܙܥܥ *to be shaken, rocked*, ܐܬܙܥܥ ܕܐܪܟܐ ܘܥܕܝܗ ܐܬܙܥܥ Sev. Ant. Hymns 258.

ܝܙܕ, ܝܙܕ var. ܝܙܕ *Yazdod*, one of three messengers sent by Nimrod to Balaam, Schatzh. 178. 13.

ܙܕ col. 2332. Add: ܙܕ ܢܛܪ ܐܠܗܐ the gods *have preserved their* altar-*fire from* pollution, Jul. 52. 15. Part. ܙܝܕ *consecrated for special service*, Religion of the Semites, Robertson Smith 1. 463, ܙܝܕ ܘܙܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ—ܕܐܠܗܐ Is. Ant. i. 212. 7.

ܢܣ col. 2334. Pa. ܢܸܣّܸ *to render lean, to emaciate*, ܠܐ ܡܗܕܪܐ ܢܸܣّܸܚ Pallad. 90. 15 = A.M.B. v. 119. 3.

ܢܣܝܐ *meagre, scanty*, E.-Syr. voc. ܡܗܕܪܢܐ ܢܣܝܐ Pallad. 110. 14.

ܢܸܣّܸ, ܢܸܣّܸܝܐ *meagre, barren*, add: ܡܒܝܫܐ ܚܛܐ ܘܫܬܝܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xlii. 5; ܠܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܘܣܒܝ ܘܚܛܐ ib. 14.

ܢܸܣّܸܝܬ *meagrely, sparingly*, Med. 38. 20.

ܢܣܝܘܬܐ two MSS. have this E.-Syr. voc., two have ܢܚܝܘܬܐ; *leanness*, A.M.B. v. 63. 8, Pallad. 48. 3.

ܢܫ col. 2335. *Nechel*, add: a village in Arzun ܐܪܙܢ, Chast. 13. 5, 7, a monastery near Nechel, ib. 8. 19, 13. 1.

ܢܚܠܝܐ surname, *of the valley* or *of the monastery of Nechel*, ܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܢܚܠܝܐ Charms 30. 20.

ܢܦ col. 2336. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦ *to be sifted*; metaph. ܡܢ ܫܟܝܚ ܕܐܬܚܢܦ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 143.

ܡܢܦܐ f. *a sieve*, pl. ܡܢܦܐ, Pallad. 631. 4, 11, 15.

ܡܢܚܐ *a sieve, a tammy*, ܡܢܚܐ ܕܚܛܐ Chimie 16, 12, ܡܢܚܐ ib. 53. 10.

ܢܫ col. 2237. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܫ *to be raised, revived*, ܕܚܫܒ ܐܬܢܫܝ ܒܥܝܬܗ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܡ Titus thought that *the courage of the distressed fighters would be revived by expectation of the emperor*, Josephus vi. 7. 3.

ܬܢܢܐ col. 2339. *the tonsils*, sing. Med. 166. 3. Pl. ܚܒ ܒܝܫ ܘܠܚܫܐ ܕܥܘܩܬܐ ib. 59. 2; ܬܢܢܐ ܕܣܟܠ *παρίσθμια*, Hippoc. iii. 25.

ܢܫ act. part. m. ܢܳܫ, ܢܫܝܡ f. ܢܫܐ, ܢܫܝ *barefoot*, ܕܡܬܝ ܘܢܫܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܥܠ Dion. 15, 5, ܕܡܬܝ ܘܢܫ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܥܠ ib. 160. 11. Aph. ܐܫܢܫ *to go unshod*, fut. ܢܫܢܫ *he shall wander barefoot*, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 48.

ܢܣ col. 2339 ult., pen. Delete. Correct ܢܣܦܐ pl. ܢܣܬܐ f. *the knobs or thick top of the shin-bone*; ellipt. for ܩܪܢܐ ܕܣܦܐ. Cf. Neo-Syr. ܩܪܢܐ ܕܣܢܐ. In Tripoli it is called ܚܫܡ ܣܐܩ and in ancient Arabic عظم الساق Schulthess Z. A. xix. 128. For *ἀντικνήμιον*, ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܣܦܘܗܝ Eus. H. E. 292. 6. Pl. ܠܐ ܡܬܓܣܡ ܣܢܘܗܝ *his shins were grazed*, Jo. Eph. 210. 9.

ܣܢܐ *the hollow of the shin-bone* into which the patella fits, ܣܢܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ BH. in 2 Cor. xii. 7. *The head* of the Nile flood, ܡܠܐ ܕܡܨܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܣܒܝܒ ܗܘ Pallad. 422. 11.

ܣܢܝ *hollow, concave*, ܐܒܪ ܣܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܣܢܝ convexity (ܣܢܝܘܬܐ) occurs *when an outer surface is contingent on concave matter*, But. Sap. Philos. 8. 2.

ܣܦܐ *brass*, col. 2341. Add: ܒܪܙܐ ܕܣܦܐ *brass filings*, Med. 82. 20, 91. 19; ܣܡܐ ܕܢܚܐ *oxide of copper*, Chimie 3. 1; ܣܦܐ ܕܟܬܝܢ id. Med. 60. 12, 13, 292. 22, 570. 12, ܣܦܐ ܕܦܛܝܪ ib. 63. 15, 64. 19, 21.

ܢܚܫ *Nahash*, name of the mother of David, Journ. As. 1906, 283. 8.

ܢܚܫܝ name of an angel who went before Primal Man in his combat with evil. Greek *Στεφανοφόρος*, Cosmog. Manichéennes 17 n. 4.

ܢܚܫܝܪ place-name, *Naḥshirwan*, M.Z. 191. 9, 195. 17, Chast. 38. 15.

ܢܝܚܬܐ col. 2343. *the chase.* (sic) ܢܝܚܐ ܕܨܝܕ ܒܥܝ BH Gr. i. 24. 21. Metaph. *persecution*, ܢܝܚܐ ܘܫܢܝܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢ Mar Bassus 190.

ܢܦ col. 2343. Add: *to come forth* from the womb ܢܦ ܡܒܛܢ Med. 593. 17. *To go down* a list, Philox. 59. 14.

ܢܣܐ col. 2345. *descent.* ܢܚ—ܚܕܐ ܢܣܐ ܕܐܓܪܐ an oppressor *left* the city and *at his going down = away, trouble ceased*, Dion. 125. 2.

ܡܢܣܐ col. 2346. *abatement* of disease, opp. ܡܪܥܐ, Med. 81. 1.

ܡܢܣܐ *descent.* ܡܢܣܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܐ *sunset*, Georg. Ar. 19. 10, 20. 12; *shrinking, subsidence* of a swelling, Med. 161. 14, 21.

ܟܬܒܢܝܬܐ *condescendingly, courteously,* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܬܒܢܝܬܐ *"la voie de la condescendance,"* Syn. Or. 250. 9.

ܟܬܒܐ usually ܢܘܛܪܝܘܣ *νοτάριος, a notary, public secretary,* ܪܫ ܟܬܒܐ *protonotary,* Syn. ii. Eph. 12. 26. Apparently a popular etymology. Cf. R.O.C. vii. 19.

ܟܠܝ col. 2348. ܟܠܝܐ *a gleam, ray* ܟܠܝܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ But. Sap. Theol. 4. 8. Metaph. *sign, indication* ܐܬܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫ Jab. 9. 9, ܟܠܝܐ ib. 132. 1.

ܟܠܝܐ *striking, falling* of light on any object, ܟܠܝܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *"rencontre", the glancing of the eye upon an illuminated object,* Ephr. Ref. ii. 42. 33.

ܟܠܝܠ. ܟܠܝܠܐ, ܟܠܝܠܬܐ col. 2349. *heavy;* ܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *heavy slumber,* G. Busâmé 11. 14.

ܟܠܠܐ Arab. نَاطِل, نَيْطَل cf. Talm. נטלא *a*) a weight = 2 staters, 12 mithkals or $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Nöld. sec. Gottheil. *b*) a measure, *half-pint,* ܟܠܠ ܕܟܣܬܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ Chimie 69. 15; *a wine cup,* ܟܠܠ ܕܫܬܝܬܐ ܘܣܥܘܕܐ. ܐ. ܟܠܠ ܕܚܠܐ ܘܡܠܚܐ Op. Nest. 88. 5. A ܟܠܠ equals 5 spoonfuls, a spoonful equals 2 mithkals. The numerical signs in the glosses to ܟܠܠ are ܕ 5 and ܒ 2, Gottheil ZDMG. xliii. 123; Med. 393. 16.

ܟܠܦ col. 2351. Aph. ܐܟܠܦ add: with ܠ *to apply by drops, to let drop,* ܐܟܠܦ ܠܡ JAOS. xx. 195. 4, 11, 13, Med. 101. 20, 560. 1, 9.

ܟܠܦܐ pl. ܟܠܦܬܐ f. *a drop.* Nöld. derives this word from ܟܠܦ, Gr. § 105; Barth ZDMG. xli. 613.

ܟܠܦܐ Add: Convent of *the Drop* i.e. where water drops from the roof of the cavern; this monastery is hewn in the rocks near Mardin, Mar Benj. 85. 6, R.O.C. ii. 263 n.

ܟܠܡܐ f. *Althaea ficifolia* or *officinalis,* Ar. PflnN. 360, Med. 58. 10, 139. 16, 315. 20, 316. 21 i.q. ܡܠܡܐ ib. 590. 15.

ܟܠܦܐ in the Lexx. *a drop,* ܟܠܦܐ ܕܡܝܐ Natur 64. 9.

ܟܠܦܐ ܕܣܛܪܐܓܓܘܪܝܐ *στραγγουρία, strangury,* Hippoc. iii. 15, 21, 30, iv. 80 &c.

ܟܠܡ Delete art. It is done under ܦ col. 2079. I.q. ܠܟܡ.

ܠܟ col. 2353. to keep. N.B. ܐܢܐ ܐܟܠ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܣܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܢܐ *I keep* within *these walls for Christ's sake,* Pallad. 154. 5. Add under 2) with ܗܝܡܢ *to keep faith, be true, faithful* with ܠ of the pers., Pallad. 283. 17. Under 4) ܠܟ ܚܝܬܐ the serpent *bided its time, watched for an opportunity,* Thes. col. 4 pen.; ܓܢܒܐ—ܠܟ ܠܗ ܕܥܒܪ *thieves watched for his passing,* Hist. Mon. i. 168. 9. Act. part. in composition, add: ܠܟ ܩܕܡܝܐ *a bishop's successor,* Journ. As. 1906, 68 med., 69. 8. Cf. Maclean Dict. Vernacular Syr. Pass. part. ܠܟܝ, pl. m. ܠܟܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ *self-sustaining,* Nest. Hérac. 414. 3. Aph. ܐܠܟ add: ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܐ *ἐγώ σε τηρήσω,* Apoc. iii. 10 ed. Gwynn ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܐ Bagst.

ܢܛܘܪܬܐ *keeping, guarding.* ܢܛܘܪܬ ܦܓܪܐ *preservation of the species,* But. Sap. Eth. 1. 5 infr., ܢܛܘܪܬ ܚܛܐ *keeping back corn,* ib. Econ. i. 2.

ܢܛܘܪ m. pl. ܢܛܘܪܐ *guards,* ܥܡ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ Dion. 52 ult. So correct for ܢܛܘܪܐ Jab. 471. 8.

ܢܬܪܢ usually ܢܬܪܢ col. 2360. *natron,* ܢܬܪܢ ܕܚܠ Chimie 11. 20.

ܢܓܐܒܐ, ܢܓܒܐ Νηγάδιβα, an island near Ceylon, Jac. Edes. xx. 9, Ναγάδιβα, Ptol. vii. 4, § 13.

ܢܟܐ col. 2359. *a canine tooth.* κυνόδους, Hippoc. iii. 24, ܢܟܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ of lions, Pallad. 250. 7.

ܢܟܝܐ *tusked,* ܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܟܝܐ—ܣܢܐ ܕܢܟܝܐ *tusked animals have teeth showing outwards,* N. Hist. vii. 6. 3.

ܢܓܪܢ col. 2359 ult., i.q. ܢܓܪ col. 2288 med. *Najran* in S. Arabia, Sev. Ant. Hymns 154 tit., 613; apparently a Byzantine centre of government, sixth cent., Barḥad. 388. 10,

Nars. ed. Ming. 36. 10. Spelt ܒܝܓܢ add: Anecd. Syr. iii. 232. 17, 236. 7; ܒܝܓܡ ib. 235. 9; ܗܘ̈ܐ ܒܝܓܢ Brev. Ant. Kal. 27 *b* 12.

ܢܝܦܐܢܕܐ Νιφαόνανδα Ptol., نهاوند 60 kil. S. of Hamadan, Syn. Or. 678; ref. ib. 603. 8.

ܢܨܛܦܪܐܟ *νυκτικόραξ, the screech-owl,* Löw ZDMG. xli. 363 البوم.

ܢܩܘܦܐ (ܩܦܚ) prob. corr. ܢܩܝܐ *spear-shaped,* a comet, Med. 550. 19.

ܢܩܘ̈ col. 2360. *a scimitar,* A.M.B. ii. 273 var. ܢܩܝ.

ܢܩܛܪܘܢ ܕܝܬܪܘ *νίτρου λέπος, scales of nitre,* Chimie 58. 4. See ܡܝܬܪܘܢ.

ܢܩܛܪܝ *nitric,* N. Hist. vi. 42; ܐܝܟ ܕܢܩܛܪܝ ܡܠܚܐ ܒܡܝܐ ܡܬܡܣܝܢ *nitric substances are soluble in water,* ib. vi. 4. 2.

ܢܩܝ and ܢܩܝܐ col. 2361. *μάλαγμα Νείλου, Nile plaster,* شياف يعرف بنيلوس Galen. ed. Kühn xiii. 181, Löw ZDMG. xli. 360.

ܢܩܝ "*plaster,*" Budge ܐܝܟ ܕܢܩܝ ܒܐܣܝ ܗܢܐ Med. 574. 5.

ܢܩܝܛܐ col. 2362. 2) *ἄμμι,* an umbelliferous plant, Med. 99. 3, 161. 7, 19, 214. 8, ܐܘܙ ܢܩܝܛܐ ib. 361. 4, 393. 9. *A spice,* Ar. PflnN. 260. 261.

ܢܩܝܛܐ Neo-Syr. for ܢܥܢܥ = ܢܥܢܐ *mint,* Med. 83 ult. It is the Arabic نانخواة.

ܢܩܘܣ pr.n.m. Νηφάλιος, *Nephaleos = sober,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 231. 9.

ܢܩܦܐ col. 2365. See ܢܩܘܐ.

ܢܩܝܢܐ Νικαινόν, *Nicene silver* or *copper,* Chimie 233 n. 4, 236 n. 2, ܢܩܝܢ ib. 42. 5, ܢܩܝܢ l. 15.

ܢܩܘܕܣ *νίκυδρος, that which conquers water.* A stone to which curious qualities are attributed, Chimie 9. 3. I. q. Thracian stone trans. 17. 1 n. 1. Cf. Diosc. v. cxlvi.

ܢܩܘܡܝܕܝ *Nicomedian,* ܡܐܢܐ ܕܢܩܘܡܝܕܝܐ *the pint of Nicomedia* equalled 20 oz., Epiph. 5. 15.

ܢܩܘܡܟܝ (ܣܦܪܐ) *the Nicomachean Ethics,* But. Sap. Eth. 3. 4.

ܢܩܝ col. 2365. *Nicias,* Bp. of Laodicea, add: Sev. Lett. 42. 4, id. Vit. 325. 2, ܢܩܝ ib. 319. 6, 320. 2; ܢܩܝܐ ib. 321. 6, ܢܩܦܐ ib. 320. 9.

ܢܩܘܐ col. 2365. place-name Arab. نقيوس, Νικιοῦς or Peschati, now Ibschadj, about 4 kil. E. of the Canopic branch of the Nile, Amélineau 277 ff.

ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܘ : see ܢܩܝ.

ܢܩ̈, ܢܩ̈ col. 2366. *a yoke* ܣܡܟ ܕܢܩ̈ ܐܚ̈ܐ *ζυγομαχία, bickering between brothers,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 103. 11, 12.

ܢܩ̈, ܢܩ̈ col. 2367. Add under 3) *category,* ܒܩܛܓܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܣܛܘ. ܒܫܒܥ ܩܛܓܘܪ̈ܝܣ Pallad. 218. 20; ܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܓܙ̈ ܗ̈ *he had tried in every way,* ib. 285. 17.

ܢܩܘ Arab. نيسابور *Nishapur* in Khorasan, Syn. Or. 619. 10. Cf. ܢܩܘ.

ܢܩ col. 2368. Pa. ܢܩ̈ *to injure,* ܠܐ ܢܩ̈ ܘܠܐ ܢܩ̈ ܗ̈ ܘܠܐ ܢܩ̈ ܗ̈ Apis 94 n. 15.

ܢܩ̈, ܢܩ̈ *obnoxious.* ܡܣܒܪ̈ ܢܩ̈ ܗ̈ ܠܒ̈ ܕܢܩ̈ ܗ̈ ܠܒ̈ *perseverance is hateful to the young,* BH. Stories 24. 145.

ܢܩ̈ Pers. نخوار *Nekhwar,* a family name or title, Hist. Mon. i. 248. 18, M.Z. 212. 12 transl. ii. 261 n. ܢܩ̈ ancestor of the ܢܩ̈ race, Marquart ZDMG. xlix. 644 med.

ܢܩ̈ from ܢܩ̈ ὁ Ναχοραγάν, *the Nikhurgan* or *Nachwergan,* a racial name = title, Tabari 152 n. 2, 347; Pers. Mart. 250; ܢܩ̈ ܡܫܟ̈ ܘܡܢܩ̈ Sassanidi 11. 19. 22; Mar Kardag 80. 12, 81. 1, 8, Syn. Or. 526. 26, 529. 21.

ܢܩ col. 2371. Aph. ܐܢܩ *to be of opinion, to suspect,* ܡܢܩ ܗ ܐܢܩ ܒ ܠ But. Sap. Theol. 4. 6; ܠܐ ܐܢܩ ܐ̈ ܘܡܢܩ̈ ܗ̈ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܒ̈ Hist. Mon. i. 102. 13.

ܢܩ̈ *cunningly, craftily,* Nest. Hérac. 451. 4.

ܡܢܩ̈ with ܩ̈ or ܣ̈ *subconscious reasoning = instinct,* given (wrongly) with ref. under ܢ, col. 1734.

ܣܟܘܟܝܬܐ cols. 2273 and 1734. *suspicion*, ܣܟܘܟܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ Sev. Lett. 22. 10; 64 ult., ܣܟܘܟܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܗ *he felt some suspicion concerning him*, Jab. 442. 4.

ܣܟܘܟܢܐ cf. Arab. مخيّل, with ܣܟܠܐ *the imaginative faculty*, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1, 5.

ܢܟܐ col. 2378. *to repudiate*. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܟܝ *to be disowned, repudiated*; ܡܚܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܢܟܐ G. Busâmé 7 *b* 19.

ܢܟܝܪ col. 2379. *to alienate, excommunicate*. Add: ܣܟܠܬܐ ܕܢܟܝܪ *strange in mind*, Pallad. 72. 8. *To expel*, ܩܪܐ ܕܢܟܝܪ the Bp. *expelled and excommunicated* two monks, ib. 576. 18, 23; 577. 7.

ܢܚܡܐ, ܢܚܡܢܐ col. 2381. obsolete forms; ܐܬܐ ܕܢܚܡ ܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܚܡܢܐ BHGr. i. 38. 3.

ܢܟܝܠܝܐ col. 2380. *as a stranger, outsider*, opp. ܟܣܝܠܝܐ *intimately*, Jac. Edes. on Arist. 27.

ܢܟܡܢܐ col. 2381. 10 of par. *a strange thing*, ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܒܕ ܒܕܢܡܐ Hist. Mon. ii. 105. 6.

ܢܟܡܐ see under ܢ.

ܢܚܡ. ܢܚܡ col. 2381. Delete par. It is ܢܚܡ *hammered in*.

ܢܟܟ. ܢܟܐ emph. st. ܢܟܝܐ col. 2382. Delete metaph. &c. and add: *gnawing pain*, ܒܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ Med. 15. 3; ܒܟܐ ܕܫܢܐ ib. 73. 7; pl. ib. 44. 20, 290. 19. *A bite*, ܒܟܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ Med. 50. 3.

ܢܟܐ col. 2383. 1. add: *a biter*, ܟܠܒܐ ܘܟܠܒ̈ܐ *mad dogs and biters*, Ephr. Ref. i. 30. 41.

ܢܚܟܢܐ *griping, gnawing*, ܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܟܢܐ Med. 21. 16.

ܢܚܙܐ col. 2383. corrupt for ܢܘܡܪܐ *νούμερον, a cohort*, Fraenk. WZKM. vii. 78.

ܢܚܫܐ *lawful, rightful*, ܢܚܫ ܢܚܫ *αὐτόνομος*, Manichéisme 114. 8. ܢܚܫܐ ܕܢܚܫ *ensuing resolutions*, Sev. Lett. 179 ult.

ܢܚܫܐ col. 2384. inf. *lawfulness*. With ܒ *injustice*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 28. 8. ܒܢܚܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܒܪܝܫ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܨܒܐ *one who taking his own will for law, does whatever comes into his mind*, Sev. Lett. 209. 2; ܢܚܫ ܒܪܝܫ *proprio jure, self-authorized*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 49. 25. 26.

ܢܡܣܝܣ pr. n. m. *Nemesios* of Emesa, Tim. i. ed. Braun 10.

ܢܡܣܡܐ *νόμισμα*, a coin Epiph. 2 under ܩܠܥܐ.

ܢܡܣܐ col. 2385. *the ichneumon*. ܢܡܣܐ ܕܫܡܫ El. Nis. 43. 75.

ܢܡܣ Pehlevi namak, Pers. نامه *a firman, deed*, Hippoc. trad. iv. 4 ܢܩܠܐ ܘܣܟܠܐ ܒܙܘܓ̈ܐ *forged deeds*, Syn. Or. 142. 24. Cf. ܢܥܡܐ col. 2385. end of par.

ܢܥܢܐ col. 2386. ܢܥܢܢܐ *pardine, tigerish*, ܣܬܦ ܢܥܢܢܐ *felidae*. S. Dan. 64 *r* 10.

ܢܥܡܐ pr.n.f. see ܒܥܡܐ.

ܢܥܢܘܐ col. 2386. *Nimrod*. ܢܥܢܘܝܐ *descended from Nimrod*, ܒܪ ܢܥܢܘܝܐ Mar Kardag ed. Abb. 11 n., Hormizd 625.

ܢܥܬܡܐ m. pl. a Scythian race in the armies of God and Magog, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 19.

ܢܩܝܬܝܐ (cf. Νομαῖοι, ancient name of Scythians) m. pl. inhabitants of the seventh or Northern clime, Poet. Syr. 46. 5.

ܢܝܐ col. 2387. *Nanai*, a goddess, Pers. Mart. 21, 29, 49, Hoffm. collects allusions to her, ib. 130 f., 134–139, 151–161.

ܢܝܥܣܛܪ *Nanestar*, a district to the east of Babylon, birthplace of S. George, Pers. Mart. 92, f. and n. 831.

ܢܣܐ or ܢܣܐ for ܢܢܟܐ *mint*; ܢܬܣܐ ܡܥܘܠܐ Hist. Mon. i. 159. 12, 338. 12 = ii. 322 n., Med. 568. 19, 20, 575, 21 ult. Nöld. Lit. Centralblatt, Dec. 1893, 1752.

ܢܣܐ for ܢܢܟܐ *mint*, Med. 138. 14, 238. 6.

ܢܨܐ for ܢܢܟܐ *mint*, Med. 579. 19.

ܢܢܟܐ col. 2387. *mint*, Ar.PflnN. 259, ref. Med. 159. 23. Misspellings are frequent.

ܢܨ col. 2387. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܨܨ *to be taken ill*, S. George drank poison twice ܘܠܐ ܐܬܢܨܨ *and was unharmed*, G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch. 321.

ܢܚܡ, ܢܚܡܐ add: *debilitating*, ܡܚܫܫܢܐ ܚܝܐܬܐ ܢܚܒܬܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 232. 9. *Temperate, moderate*, ܡܫܟܐ ܘܡ ܡܚ ܡܒ ܘܒܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܚܡ ܡܚܠܦܚ ܗܘܐ ܫܚܫܚܐ Rylands MS. 44. 3 *b*.

ܢܚܐ. Pa. ܢܚܐ col. 2389. Pass. part. ܡܢܚܐ *tried, proved* of a prescription, Med. 56. 14. L. 11. ܡܚܚܝܬܐ ܡܢܚܐ *declared lepers*, see Hallier Edess. Chronik and Ephr. ed. Overbeck 203. 25. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܚܐ *to experience, have experience of*, ܡܚܫܫܐ—ܐܬܢܚܐ, Sev. Lett. 293. 18.

ܢܚܠܐ corr. ܡܚܠܐ *ἰσάτις, Isatis tinctoria, woad*, with gloss ܨܒܥܐ, Chimie 7. 15.

ܢܚܒ col. 2392. inf. ܡܚܒܐ *λαβεῖν*, Apoc. v. 12, vi. 4 ed. Gwynn ܡܢܚܒ Bagst. With nouns: ܢܚܒ ܢܚܫܐ *I have experienced, made observation*, Jul. 21. 1. With preps. ܡܚ ܚܫܒ ܘ ܡܚܡ *decide among yourselves*, Bar Sud. 40. 14. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܚܒ add: ܡܢܚܒ ܘܬܐ *εὐαίρετος, easily caught* opp. ܚܡ ܘܬܐ *δυσαίρετος*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 240. 6, 7.

ܡܢܚܒ *receiving*, ܒܫ ܡܚ ܗܘ "ܡܚܡ" BH. on Philippians iv. 15.

ܡܬܢܚܒ *taken, assumed*, ref. ܐܝ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܢܚܒ ܡܬܢܚܒ Nest. Hérac. 289. 19; ܒܥܒ ܘܝܬ ܡܬܢܚܒ *Jesus Who takes our substance*, Hormizd 279.

ܡܬܢܚܒܬܐ *receptivity*; *assumption*, Išoyahb Hist. Mon. ii. 139. 9. Astron. *determination* of stars, hours, &c. De Astrolabe 73 bis.

ܢܦܠܝܢܐ perh. from *νόσος, νόσοι* with Syr. termination, *illnesses prevalent in autumn*. But more probably a mis-spelling of ܐܦܫܠܝܢܐ, Med. 538. 3.

ܢܣܛܒܐ *Nestabus*, Archdeacon of Maiouma, Pet. Ib. 133. 15; ܒܫ ܘ ܢܣܛܒܐ Mich. Syr. 159 *a* 1. See ܐܢܣܛܒܐ.

ܢܥܐ col. 2398. *to pour out*. Add: *to inject*, ܢܥܐ ܚܫܒܬܐ Med. 53. 9, 18, 20, 21. Absol. ܢܥܐ ܡܚܐ ܐ ܘ ib. ll. 13, 14. With ܠ of the pers. ib. 140. 13, ܡܚܡܚܐ ܒܫ ܢܥܐ

l. 16, 141. 13, ܢܚܡ ܒܐ ܡܐܬܐ *blessings poured into* Egypt as water into a haven, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 437. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܚܐ *to be given for food*, ܒܥܝ ܐ ܬܐ ܘܢ ܡܚ ܐ ܬܢܚܐ ܡܚܡ Natur 42. 11.

ܢܚܐ or ܢܥܐ col. 2400. *an injection, drench*, Med. 55. 17, 62 ult., ܢܥܐ ܘܚܫܒܬܐ ib. 98. 7.

ܢܥܐ *liquefaction, fusion*; ܢܥܐ ܕܡܚܡ *the melting of glass*, Chimie 53. 9. Pl. *fluxes*, ib. 97. 2.

ܡܚܚܐ *a clyster, purge*; ܡܚܚܐ ܚܬܒܐ *sharp clysters*, Med. 47. 20, 65. 19, 80. 19, 135. 8 &c. *A syringe*, ܐܦܘ ܒܫ ܡܚܚܐ ib. 140. 16, 141. 13.

ܡܬܢܚܒܘܬܐ f. *fusibility, flexibility*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 19. 22–25.

ܢܒܐ i. q. ܢܚܐ col. 2400. Zend naçka prob. from نسخة, *a nusk, treatise*, ܐܡܢ ܢܒܐ. ܣ ܒܡ ܐ ܡܚܡ *let him recite a part of the Avesta*, A. M. B. ii. 580. 6.

ܢܚܐ. ܢܚܘܐ col. 2402. m. *a sawyer*, ܢܚܘܐ ܡܚܒܝ ܘܩ But. Sap. Theol. 3. 2 bis.

ܡܚܢܐ col. 2403. 4. 1) *Sierra*, legendary mountains, Patr. Or. v. 741. 8. 2) *sawfish, Pristis*, ܡܚܡܚܐ ܡܚܢ Natur 7 and trans. 76 n. In Syr. glosses it is the dolphin and crocodile, Ar. FischN. 49.

ܢܚܒ Arab. نَعْنَع *mint*, Med. 554.

ܢܚܡܐ adj. *raven*, ܒܚ ܢܚܒܐ *raven wings*, Pallad. 752. 8.

ܢܟܝ col. 2404. *to snatch, tear*. Trs. from col. 2275 ܢܚܝܗ ܣܥܡܐ so correct ܢܟܝܗ, *envy shall tear him to bits*, Ephr. ed. Bick. xxxv. 287.

ܒܝ *ruined*, ܡ ܘ ܒܝ with gloss ܒܐ ܘܠ ܡܡܐ Hormizd 1295.

ܢܟܡ. ܢܚܡܐ col. 2406. *a chant, canticle*, ܡ ܘ ܢܚܡܗ *Chants of Adam*, in praise of the B.V.M., Brev. Ant. i. 90 *b* 13.

ܢܟܝ col. 2406. 10 af. *to grunt*. Bedjan gives the quoted passage ܐ ܘ ܣܒܬܐ ܢܚܝ ܒ A.M.B. iv. 588. 5.

نعمل Ital. Napoli, *Naples*, Jab. 54. 3.

نعس col. 2408. *to blow.* Imper. نعس ܢܦܘ *inject by the nostrils*, Med. 55. 21, 56. 5. *To snort, breathe hard* as a horse, act. part. نعس Op. Nest. 113. 12 on Nahum iii. 2. Add: ܒܝܬ ܢܦܘ ܕܢܥܣ a furnace *with its own draught*, Chimie 222 n. 1. Pass. part. ܒܝܬ ܢܦܝܚ ܒܝܬ ܢܦܝܚ *his chest is inflated* or *expanded*, Med. 187. 10; ib. 189. 11. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܥܣ *to be inflated*, ܐܬܢܦܚ ܒܛܢܐ Med. 188. 22, 189. 4, 190. 11; *to be swollen*, ib. 154. 10, ib. Hebraica iv. 214. 233 f. *To be distended* ܐܬܢܦܚ ܘܐܬܢܦܚ ܒܛܢܐ Natur 58. 6. Aph. ܐܢܦܣ *to blow* glass, ܐܢܦܣ ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ Chimie 100 ult. *To inflate*, ܐܢܦܣ ܒܛܢܐ Med. 189. 14.

نعسا m. *a swelling* in the chest, Med. 190. 18.

نعسا add: *inflation.* نعسا ܘܒܛܢܐ Med. 190. 20, 191. 2. 3. *Snuffing* or *blowing* up the nose, ib. 53. 17.

ܡܢܥܣܢܐ, ܡܢܥܣܝܢܐ *flatulent, causing flatulence*, ܡܢܥܣܢܘܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 4. 1; Med. 18 ult., 19. 6, ib. l. 20; ib. 281. 21, ib. 21. 1, inside the ears, ib. 101. 2, 19.

ܢܦܘܣܐ *bellows*; add: ܢܦܘܣܐ ܕܢܦܚ ܒܐܫ ; Jes. liv. 16 but Heb. נָפַח בָּאֵשׁ פֶּחָם Chimie 222 n. 1.

ܢܦܝܚܘܬܐ add: *exhalation, expiration* opp. ܫܩܝܥܘܬܐ Med. 178. 21, 179. 6, ܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܠܠ and ܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܠܠ *audible* and *silent breathing*, ib. ll. 6, 18; ܢܦܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥ *they gasp*, ib. 189. 15.

ܐܬܢܥܣܬܐ f. *inspiration.* (pass.), ib. G. Busâmé 4 *b* 15.

نفطا col. 2411. *naphtha.* Add: نفطا ܚܘܪ *white naphtha*, Chimie 37. 19, ܢܦܛܐ, Med. 574. 18, ܢܦܛܐ (sic) ib. 101. 20.

نفق with preps. col. 2413. With ܒ: ܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܗܝܪܛܝܩܐ heretics *have failed in discernment, erred*, Philox. de Trin. 78. 21; ܒ ܐܬܦܠܓ *to lose his kingdom*, Mich. Syr. 364 *b* 19; ܒ ܐܬܦܠܓ *to fall short of success, to fail*, Tit. Bostr. 68. 18. With ܠ *to be equivalent*, Chimie 295. 18; *to coincide* as lines, BH. Stories 9. 12 bis. With ܥܡ *to fight, struggle*, ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܥܡܗ *it engages in a contest with it*, Ephr. Ref. i. 29. 32. Act. part. نافق col. 2412. 13. *epileptic*, ܢܦܩ ܒܪܝܫ ܝܪܚܐ Med. 10. 3, 11. 9; 14. 2, 264. 12; ܡܢ ܕܒܪܝܫ ܝܪܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘ ܒܝܘܡ ܩܕܡܝܐ *those who have fits at the beginning of each month*, ib. ult. Pass. part. ܡܢܦܩ πτωτικός, gram. *of* or *belonging to a case*, DBB. 1535 under ܡܢܦܩ ܠܡܠܬܐ. Pa. نفق part. ܡܢܦܩ *ruined, tumble-down*, ref. ܡܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܕܚܪܒ Pléroph. 32. 10. Aph. ܐܢܦܩ *to cause to fall away*: with ܐܢܦܩ ܠܒܐ *to turn from a purpose*, Pallad. 137. 10.

ܢܦܘܩܐ *fall, ruin.* Add: ܢܦܘܩ ܕܓܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ *the ruin of the body = death* opp. ܚܝܐ, Pallad. 729. 15.

نعم col. 2416. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܥܡ *to be carded*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 68. 17 ult.

ܢܥܡܐ 1) *wool-carding*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 69. 2. 2) *raw cotton, cotton-wool* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܢܥܡܐ a desiccative *laid on cotton-wool*, Med. 64. 3; ܢܥܡܐ ܘܦܬܝܠܐ ib. 164. 22, 165. 14. ܢܥܡܐ ܕܦܬܝܠܐ ܕܡܢܘܪܬܐ *wicks placed in lanterns*, ib. 68. 20, but ܢܥܡܐ and ܦܬܝܠܐ seem to need transposing.

نعدا col. 2417. *Aristolochia rotunda, birthwort*, Chimie 23. 18, 33. 1; ܢܥܕܐ Med. 561. 9, 563. 3, 587. 11, 607. 5 where it is gloss to ܐܣܛܪܘܓܐ; JAOS. xx. 197. 3, Ebed. J. Parad. ed. Cardahi 79. 8 ap. Nöld. ZDMG. xliii. 681 n. 1.

نفر col. 2417. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦܪ *to evacuate, discharge*, Hippoc. iv. 19. Pa. ܢܦܪ *to purge.* l. 9 of par. after Galen, add: Hippoc. iv. 1, 4. 6, 10, 15; ܡܫܩܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܦܪܢܐ *purging draught*, Med. 48. 14. *To empty out, clear out*, ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܢܦܪ ܠܗ Med. 587 ult. Metaph. ܡܢܦܪ ܠܚܛܗ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ Jac. Edes. Lett. 122. 3 af. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦܪ *to be purged*, Hippoc. iv. 26, 76, vii. 56; *to be evacuated*, ib. Med. 262. 2, 278. 10.

ܢܦܩܐ *evacuation*: *excretions*, Hippoc. ii. 15, 18, 35, iv. 5 and often, v. 33; Med. 44. 10, 45. 11, ܡܥܟܒܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ *obstruction, a stoppage*, ib. 111. 18; ܒܦܩܐ ܕܡܐ ib. 236. 2, 20; ܢܦܩܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ *eructation, belching* said of elephants, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2. *Brandishing*, ܙܥܐ ܚܪܒܐ ܕܒܪܩܐ *thunderstorms and brandishing of lightning*, Greg. Carm. ii. 32. 4.

ܢܦܩ col. 2419. *to go forth*, Ar. خرج *to revolt*, El. Nis. Chron. 171. 10; ܒܥܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ib. 174. 15; 177. 15, 17. *To utter, express*, Sev. Lett. 30. 17, 31. 6, 193. 17, 251. 16; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܦܩ τὸν λόγον ὃν εἶπεν, Pallad. 61. 5 = A.M.B. v. 80. 9. *To break out*, ܩܘܡܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܗ ܩܝܡܐ Hippoc. ii. 15, ܐܦܩ ܒܥܦܝܢܐ *a carbuncle broke out*, Pallad. 167. 14; Med. 583. 12; 584. 6, 19. *To be put out*, ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܟܒܐ ܐܬܦܩ Pallad. 545. 17, 546. 2. *To fast, go without food*, ib. 15. 2; with ܫܪܐ *to go on fasting*, Pet. Ib. 46. 19. Aph. ܐܦܩ add: with nouns: ܐܢܦܩ *to exhale*, Pallad. 636. 19; ܐܦܩ ܕܡܐ *to let blood*, Journ. As. 1900, 89. 7; ܗܘ ܕܐܦܩ ܠܝ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܩܕܡܝ *he who set before me spiritual teaching*, Pallad. 110. 12; with ܐܦܩ ܠܫܢܐ *to put out the tongue*, A.M.B. v. 599. 9.

ܢܦܘܩܐ col. 2424. i. q. ܐܦܘܩܐ *an eruption, pustules* on the eyes, Med. 84. 14.

ܐܦܘܩܐ and ܢܦܘܩܐ col. 2425 infr. ܢܦܩܐ *φύματα, eruptions, boils*, Hippoc. ii. 15, iv. 44, 45, 82 and glossary; ܢܦܩܐ ܕܡܬܒܕܪ ܠܚܪܓ *it disperses* a boil, DBB. 2012. 7.

ܡܥܕܢܐ, ܡܥܕܢܐ, and ܢܦܩܐ col. 2426. Not only *a mine* but *metal, mining products*, ܡܥܕܢܐ ܕܢܚܐܠ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ Caus. Caus. 4. 4, 149. 14 transl. 4. 14 and n. 2. But *mines* ib. 59. 1.

ܡܥܕܢܐ *result, issue* ܠܐ ܡܬܝܬܝ ܒܗ ܡܢܝ ܡܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *there is no advantage in discussions* (of heresies) *nor in their result*, Pallad. 68. 8; ܡܥܕܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ opp. ܡܢܝ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ But. Sap. Pol. 1. 2.

ܡܥܕܢܐ *consequently*, Pallad. 301 ult.

ܡܥܕܢ col. 2426. par. 7. Delete par. and see ܡܥܦܢ col. 2462. 7.

ܡܥܪܥܘܬܐ f. *experience*, with ܠܐ *inexperience*, Is. Nin. B. 20. 2.

ܡܥܘܡܐ col. 2428. Under 5) add: ܡܥܘܡܐ ܕܡܝ ܐܘܪܝܬܪܐ *οὐρήθρα, the urethra*, Hippoc. iv. 82.

ܡܥܘܡܐ add: *Exodic*; ܚܓ ܡܥܘܡܐ ἡ ἑορτὴ ἡ ἐξόδιος, Greg. Theol. ap. BH. on 1 Cor. v. 8.

ܡܥܡܘܡܐ col. 2428. ܡܥܡܘܡܐ ܕܝܪܚܐ *the going out of March, end of the month*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 288. 11. ܡܥܡܐ ܕܒܥܪ *exfoliation* of a bone, Hippoc. vii, 58; *φύμα, abscess*, ib. iii. 19, 25, vii. 7. Cf. ܐܦܘܩܐ.

ܢܦܩ col. 2429. *to start, shy* as a horse, with ܠ and pers. pron. Hormizd 3174. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦܩ *to glitter*, ܫܦܝܪ ܘܡܬܢܦܩ ܫܘܪܝܟ blessed be *thy walls which shine brightly at the rising of His light*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 537. 23.

ܢܦܩ Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦܩ 1) *to breathe, respire* Budge points as if Ethpa. ܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܢܦܩ Med. 179. 12, 13, 14, 189. 12, 15; ܡܬܢܦܩ ܒܚܪܒ ܢܦܫܗ *their breathing is laboured*, ib. 190. 2, 13. *To exhale* opp. ܫܐܦ *to inhale*, ib. 193. 7.

ܐܦܘܩ col. 2431. 3) *αὐτός, of itself*, ܡܢܗ ܕܐܦܩ ܐܘܪܒܐ ܕܐܦܩ ܐܢ ܐܬܐ *αὐτόφυτον, herb which grows of itself, self-sown*, Pallad. 378. 7; ܫܥܒ ܥܡ ܐܦܩ Manichéisme 109. 3; *spontaneous*, ܢܦܫ ܐܦܩ récipient *à digestion spontanée*, Chimie 34. 14, 39. 17; ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܡܬܢܦܩ (monks) *who despised the world and possessed their souls*, Pallad. 85. 7, ܠܐ ܐܦܩ ܠܢܦܫܗ, ib. 117. 18; ܒܐܝ ܡܢ ܐܦܩ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܢ ܒܥܠ ܡܕܝ *in what mood* each monk *went into* church, ib. 298. 14. N.B. ܐܦܩ ܠܐ ܐܦܩ ܠܐ *inconsistently*, Sev. Lett. 348. 1. 4) *a grave stone, monument*, add refs. Lidzb. Handb. 139. 1, 325, Müller Epigr. Denkmäler 67, Z. A. xix. 133 n. 3. Cf. Phoen. נפש.

ܢܦܩܐ col. 2432. *breathing time, repose.* Add: *ἀνάπαυσις*, Apoc. xiv. 11 ed. Gwynn, ܢܝܚܐ Bagst.; ܒܝܬ ܢܦܩܐ Mar Bassus 26. 346. *An air-hole* ܫܘܡ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ Natur 8. 15.

ܢܦܝܚܐ col. 2433. *respiration, breathing,* Med. 62. 8, 119. 23, 24, 120. 2; *inhalation* opp. ܡܫܦܝܪܐ *exhalation,* ib. 179. 6, ܡܫܦܝܪܐ id. 180. 5, 6.

ܢܦܘܩܐ m. *becoming alive,* ܢܦܘܩ ܒܪ ܢܦܘܩ *the formation, constitution and animation* of the Lord's body, Jac. Edes. Lett. 122. 16.

ܢܦܫܐ col. 2433. *life,* ܢܦܫ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *the vegetable life of trees,* Natur 65. 16. *Vivacity, courage,* Josephus vi. 8. 2.

ܡܢܦܫܢܐ col. 2433. *animate life,* Mar Bassus 35. 483, Probus 104. 8.

ܢܨ col. 2434. ܡܢܨܝܐܝܬ *contentiously,* Jul. 36, 13.

ܢܪ col. 2436. ܢܪܝܬܐ f. *founding; laying foundations,* Philox. 4. 1.

ܢܪܝܬܐ col. 2437. metaph. *the founding* of a school, Nars. ed. Ming. Pref. 42. 2.

ܢܨܝܒܝܢ *Nisibis,* col. 2440. ܢܨܝܒܝܢܝܐ *Nisibene;* add fem. ܟܬܒ ܥܠ ܩܛܥܐ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢܝܐ *written on paper of the size used at Nisibis,* Or. Xt. i. 300. 10.

ܢܩ col. 2440. *to pour,* ܢܩ ܥܠ ܪܫܐ ܘܢܩ ܒܡܝܐ Med. 63. 12; *to bathe, foment,* ܢܨܒܥ ܒܡܝ ܚܡܝܐ ib. 43. 11. *To run* as a sore, ܢܨܒ ܡܓܪܐ ib. 581. 16.

ܢܝܩܐ m. *bathing, fomentation,* ܢܝܩܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܚܡܝܐ Med. 39. 8. So correct for ܢܝܩܐ ib. 41. 21, 42 ult., ܢܝܩܐ ܕܚܠ ib. 45 ult., 58. 5, pl. ib. 20, 62 ult., 67. 7, 135. 9.

ܢܩܐ, ܢܩܝܐ *clear,* ܫܡܝܐ ܢܩܝܐ the outer circle of a rainbow is of *a clear red,* N. Hist. v. 2. 3 infra; ܕܡ ܢܩܝ Med. 271. 4.

ܢܩܝܬܐ col. 2442. with ܐ ܕ sand of *a reddish colour,* N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

ܢܩ col. 2442. *to make a harsh sound,* ܢܩ ܒܓܪܓܪܬܐ ܕܨܦܪ Med. 216. 20. Of the grating sound of tin ܡܐ ܕܢܩ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܩ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܪܝܐ *how the Crier* (tin) *can be prevented from sounding,* Chimie 15. 6. Pael ܢܩܩ. ܟܬܒ ܐܝܟ ib. 40. 6, cf. ܟܬܒ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܩ mis-spelling, ll. 9, 11. ܩܪܝܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ *the pure crier i. e. Hermes* = tin, ib. 53. 25, 15. 6.

ܬܘܕܝܬܐ col. 2443. *joyful hymns* opp. ܬܘܕܝܬܐ *dirges,* Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 56 *a,* ܫܦܝܪ ܒܩܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܒܟܝܐ ib. ii. 525 *a* 2.

ܢܘܪ Persian through Arabic ناسور Nöld. F.S. i. 220 n. 5. *a running sore, fistula,* in the eye, Med. 79. 17, 94. 12; in the foot, ib. 581. 23, ܢܘܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܣܡܐ ib. 582. 3, 5.

ܢܨܪܝ col. 2444. *a Nazarene, a Christian,* add: Mar Kardag 42. 11; pl. m. l. 14, f. ܢܨܪܝܬ ib. l. 8.

ܢܨܪܘܬܐ f. *Christianity,* Mar Kardag 82. 11.

ܢܨ pr. n. col. 2445. E.-Syr. vowels ܢܝܨ Jab. 155. 6.

ܢܨܪܕܝܢ pr. n. *Nasareddin,* Jab. 130. 5, 194. 3 af.

ܢܦ col. 2445. Pass. part. ܢܦ, ܢܦܝ *apt, prompt,* add: ܡܕܡ ܕܫܡܥܢ ܘܐܒܕ ܠܗ ܢܦܝ ܒܪܝܫ *what we hear is readily forgotten,* Pallad. 354. 6; ܗܢܐ ܪܫܐ ܢܦܝ ܠܡܐܒܕ *capital is apt to vanish,* But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

ܢܣܟܐ *a libation,* ܚܠܝܐ ܘܒܣܟܐ *the mixed chalice,* Takhsa 169. 11, 13, ܒܣܟܐ ܕܡܙܓ l. 19.

ܩܝܣܒܐ col. 2447. Add: *a flagon,* ܩܝܣܒܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܕܚܠ Takhsa 109. 5 af., 110. 3. A measure, *a cupful* i. q. ܩܘܠܐ i. e. 1½ oz. or ½ *pint,* Chimie 69. 15, Med. 446. 13, 14, ܡܠܐ ܩܝܣܒܐ ܕܡ ܐܘܩܝܐ. ܐܘܩܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ, ib., others say 1 *menekitha* = 1 *spoonful and* 1 *spoonful* = 4 *mithqals,* ib. Pl. abs. ܩܝܣܒܝܢ ib. 55. 2, 60. 15. Cf. ܩܘܠܐ col. 2350 and ܐܘܩܝܐ col. 1130.

ܬܡܕ col. 2447. Pa. ܬܡܕ denom. verb from ܬܡܕܐ: *to make effeminate.* Act. part. ܡܬܡܕܐ var. to ܡܬܢܫܐ, Sev. Ant. Hymns 165 n. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܡܕ *to be made effeminate,* ܡܬܬܡܕܡ, Sev. Ant. Hom. 54. 13.

ܬܡܕܐ, ܬܡܕܝܐ f. col. 2448. *female.* Chem. *mercury,* Chimie 19. 2.

ܬܥ col. 2450. Pa. ܬܩܥ *to purify,* ܬܩܥ ܠܟܣܦ Pallad. 34. 11. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܩܥ *to be purified, refined,* ܡܬܬܥ ܘܡܬܩܥ Chimie 14. 10.

ܬܩܪ col. 2453. *to prick,* imper. ܩܘܪ ܒܡܣܠܐ Chimie 22. 16. Pa. ܬܩܪ *to peck,* ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܦܓܪܝܟܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ pelicans *peck* their young *to death,* Natur 28. 1.

ܩܘܩܐ or ܩ̄ m. *a bird's beak,* should probably be transferred to this root, from col. 3515 under ܩܪ, Poznański Z. A. x. 119 and cf. Nöld. Gr. § 126. D.

ܬܠ Ethpe. ܐܬܬܠ col. 2455. *to be cleared off* as stones, ܩܠܐ ܡܬܬܠܟ Ephr. Ref. ii. 63. 23; ܐܬܬܠܩܐ ܬܫܠ id. ed. Lamy ii. 277. 2; *to be cast away* as a stone, ܙܢܐ ܡܬܬܠ the adulterer *shall be thrown away into darkness,* ib. iii. 157. 25. ܐܬܬܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ after the Flood *all moisture dried up,* Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 55. 1.

ܬܡܩܐ col. 2456. Usually *a lump of flesh,* add: *a lump* or *mass* of molten glass, Chimie 100. 1.

ܬܩ col. 2457. *to adhere.* Add: 1) imper. ܩܘ ܒܬܪ ܡܪܝܟ *follow your leaders,* C.B.M. 739 *b,* A.M.B. iii. 307. 2) *to follow, ensue,* ܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܒܥ ܠܗ *symptoms follow,* Med. 40. 5, ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܙܘܥܐ chilly people *in consequence* of their feeling cold *do not suffer from thirst,* ib. l. 6; 291. 14; ܡܬܒܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܩܘܡ *lawful and proper* resolutions, Sev. Lett. 179 ult. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܩ *to unite, to agree,* ܐܬܬܩ ܠܗ ܒܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܚܬܐ Jos. ed. Weinberg 18. 4 af. Aph. ܐܩܪܒ *to bring close together,* add: ܐܢܚܢܢ ܢܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܠܬܪܝ ܣܦܝ ܕܩܛܝܥܐ *we must bring the edges of the cut together,* Med. 43. 14; ܐܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܣܝܡܐ ܚܕܐ *to piece together and harmonize histories,* Hist. Mon. i. 16. 12; ܐܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܠܫܛܢܐ Satan *stuck to him whatever he was doing,* Pallad. 11. 6. *To apply oneself* with ܠ and a verb, ܐܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܠܝܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܢܥܘ ܠܪܘܡܝܐ *the Jews attempted to hinder* the Romans, Josephus vi. 3. 3 af., ܐܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܫܬܐ Pallad. 4. 16, 17. With ܒ, ܐܩܪܒ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܫܬܐ, ib. 5. 4, 15. 14, 24. 20. N.B. ܩܪܒܢܐ *the subject which had occupied him,* ib. 80. 10. *To give heed, pay attention to,* act. part. ܡܨܝܦ for ܡܩܦ as if from a ܨܦ verb. Unless it should be ܨܝܦ q. v. col. 2460 and Suppl. BH. puts this word under ܩܦ Gram. i. 97. 23. ܐܦ ܣܟܠܬܢܐ ܡܨܝܦ even a fool *is concerned for his body,* Is. Ant. ii. 56. 11, 204. 7. With ܠ, ܩܦ var. ܡܨܝܒ A.M.B. 25. 7 = Pallad. 21. 16 which has only ܡܨܝܦ. Rit. ܩܐ *he proceeds, continues,* Brev. Chald. i. 51 infr., 54. 3 af., ܐܙܠ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܠܢܓܡܐ *he goes on to* the tune of *the Blessed Martyrs,* Takhsa 114. 18, 23, 115 bis. Usually act. part. ܩܦ ib. 7 ult., ܩܦ ܟܘܪܣܝ ib. 11 pen., 13 ter. Pl. ܡܩܦܝܢ ib. 63. 8; ܩܦܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ *they proceed to* recite *the Creed,* QdhamW. 43. 4; Brev. Chald. i. 26. 8, 54. 12, 59. 12, 13 and passim.

ܩܥܐ col. 2459. rit. *a sequence,* Brev. Chald. i. 238. 3, 295. 6, 308. 22, Takhsa 52. 16, 53 quater, 54 bis.

ܫܘܬܦܐ = κοινωνία, *fellowship, intercourse,* ܒܝܬ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ Pallad. 73. 6 = A.M.B. v. 96. 3, Schulthess n. G.G.A. 1895, 9. 679.

ܨܝܦ, ܨܝܦܐ col. 2460. 24. With ܠ *to stick to, pay attention, study,* ܠܐ ܨܝܦ ܠ ܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܗܘ Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 429. 7. m. pl. ܨܩܒܐ *adherents,* "*compagnons,*" Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 4 i. q. ܬܠܡܝܕܐ q. v.

ܨܝܬܘܩܐ add: rhet. *co-ordination,* Nöld. F.S. i. 485.

ܬܡܐ col. 2461. ܬܡܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܬܐ Natur 40. 2; ܐܬܬܡܩ ܘܬܡܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 40 pen. with n. ܬܡܐ *conjugal intercourse; a wife.*

ܬܡܝܡܐ add: *consecutively,* ܣܦܪܐ ܡܬܬܡܝܡܐ numerals *run consecutively,* Sev. Ant. Hymns 44. 2; *in continuation,* ܐܡܪ ܡܬܬܡܝܡܐ Išoyahb ed. Duval i. 18, Nest. Hérac. 80. 2.

ܟܡܦܐ, ܟܡܦܝܢܐ *causing to cohere,* ܟܡܦܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܪܢ ܘܡܟܡܦܝܢ ܠܗܘ *fitting portions closely and making them cohere,* But. Sap. Philos. 2. 4.

ܢܦܩ col. 3462. *To break out* as a rash, Lexx. under ܡܝܣܐ col. 3486. DBB. 1710. 9.

ܢܦܬ. ܢܦܬܐ col. 2463. Arab. نقرة *an ingot,* Chimie 38. 7, 40. 17, 52. 9, 10.

ܢܦܬܐ *boring, making an incision,* N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2 : cf. ܚܦܬܐ.

ܢܦܬܐ m. *a chip,* ܢܦܬܐ ܕܓܠܦܐ Med. 554. 11.

ܢܦܬܘܬܐ m. *the beak* of a vulture, Med. 589. 11. Cf. ܢܚܪܘܬܐ col. 2273 and ܢܦܪܘܬܐ col. 2453.

ܚܪܡܘܬܐ *a beak*; add: Mar Bassus 37. 499.

ܟܢܦܐ col. 2463. *a channel.* Add: *spout* of a kiln, ܟܢܦܐ ܕܟܘܡܐ Chimie 101. 10.

ܟܢܦܐ cf. Arab. مُنْقُر *a reservoir. A cistern,* Hist. Mon. i. 225. 7, ii. 426 n. 4.

ܢܦܣ pr.n. a village in Armenia, Patr. Or. v. 5. 730, antep. and ult.

ܢܩܦ col. 2464. *to strike.* Add: ܢܩܦ ܠܟܘܣܗ ܒܐܨܒܥܗ Joseph *tapped the cup with his finger,* Jos. ed. Wolflink 15. ܢܩܦ ܩܠ ܒܥܠ ܕܐܡܬܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܝ ܒܗ *he put forward and urged in witness of his opinion, the saying of the Gospel,* Pallad. 166. 9. *To beat the Nakusha = board = to summon to a feast,* ܢܩܦ ܢܩܘܫܐ Brev. Chald. ܫܬ. Pass. part. ܢܝܩ *palpitating, flickering,* ܟܘܡܐ ܕܒܘܥܐ ܕܢܝܩ A. M. B. ii. 282 pen. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܦ with ܩܪܒܐ *to declare war,* Jul. 103. 25; ܐܬܢܩܦ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܦܪܐ *a mound of earth was thrown up,* Hist. Mon. i. 206. 3.

ܢܩܘܦܐ *the board struck to summon the congregation to church,* Gr. σήμαντρον, ἅγια ξύλα, Jac. Edes. Can. 147. Perhaps *a plectrum,* mentioned with ܣܠܦܓܐ as borne by Apollo, Gr. κιθάραν καὶ ἐπανθίδα or ἐπανθίδα or ἐπαυλίδα, Arist. Apol. ܟܐ. 22; cf. ܣܠܦܓܐ ܕܢܩܦ ib. ܟ. 5. *Throbbing pain,* ܟܐܒܐ ܕܢܦܘܢܐ ܘܡܓܪܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܘܢܐ *throbbing headache and migraine,* Charms 79. 12; J.A.O.S. xv. 285. 8. 9.

ܢܦܘܢܐ col. 2466. 7 of par. *the pulse; throbbing,* ܢܦܘܢܐ ܪܗܝܛܐ *a rapid pulse,* Med. 39. 3; ib. 41. 14, 79. 2; ܠܐ ܢܦܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܘܢܦܘܢܐ ܒܥܝܢ *failure of the pulse* (in fainting fits) *and a faint* or *bad pulse,* ib. 281. 13 &c.; ܟܐܒ ܪܐܫܐ *headache,* ib. 54. 3.

ܢܦܘܢܝܐ *with concussion,* of earthquakes, N. Hist. iv. 11. 2, the passage is quoted under ܟܡܟܦ ܘܢܦܘܢܝܐ Suppl.

ܢܩܦܐ col. 2468. *a rod, shoot.* Derived from ܢܨ *to grow,* Barth. Z. A. iv. 376. Add: *shoot* of a reed ܢܩܦܐ ܕܩܢܐ ܘܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܩܦܐ BB. under ܙܝܬܐ col. 3205. ܢܩܦܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ *an olive shoot,* Med. 561. 18; ܒܣ ܢܩܦܐ ܚܕ ܥܡ ܫܘܫܦܐ *a single stem,* ib. 598. 3.

ܢܓܠ col. 2469. i. q. ܢܪܓܠ *Nergal,* Assyr. god of war, Coupes ii. 156. 8, 9. Mandaean ניריג, Mand. Relig. Brandt 52.

ܢܓܠܝܐ m. pl. *followers of Nergal,* Coupes ii. 156. 1.

ܢܓܡ col. 2469. *nard.* ܢܓܡ ܝܒܘܫܐ ܕ ܢܓܡ ܚܕܐ Med. 90. 13 and marg., ܢܓܡ ܡܝܗܐ ib. 182 ult. ܢܓܡ ܘܢܓܡ see under ܚܫܫ.

ܢܗܘܠ col. 2470. ܩܛܠ ܢܗܘܠ in *the metre of Narses,* Hormizd 4; ܡܢܝܐ ܢܗܘܠ Jos. Narses 111. 2.

ܢܗܒ (ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ؟) *Narsowai,* prob. Jacobite saint, Jab. 483. 5.

ܢܗܒܝ m. pl. *inhabitants of Narsabad,* Dion. 110. 2, cf. ܢܗܒ col. 2470.

ܢܦܠ col. 2470. Correct: title of an official, Act. Mart. i. 166.

ܢܪܐ col. 2470. *νάρκη θαλασσία,* Diosc. i. 174, *Malapterus electricus, the torpedo* or *electric ray,* Ar. FischN. 61, Med. 111. 14. Cf. ܒܪܙܡ col. 2263 and Suppl.

ܢܫܘܐ col. 2470. Delete. It is ܚܫܘܐ *pods,* R. Duval.

ܢܬܘܢ col. 2470. *the narcissus;* ܟܬܐ ܕܢܬܘܢ *narcissus juice,* Med. 557. 18, JAOS. xx. 193, 2. ܟܬܐ ܕܢܬܘܢ Med. 572. 20. See under ܚܫܫ.

ܫܡܫܢ ܚܕ col. 2471. A village in Marga, Sassanidi 25. 7, var. ܫܢܫܝ, ܫܢܫ, ܫܫܫܢ, ܬܪܟܝܣ Jab. 269. 12.

ܬܥ. ܬܥܡܠܡ col. 2472. *sluggishly*, Med. 539. 7.

ܢܥ col. 2472. *to give over to oblivion*, ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܥܒܕ Poet. Syr. 55. 6 af. Ethpe. *to be forgotten*, ܣܬܘ ܘܬܥܡ ܐܬܝܥ ib. 10 af. Aph. ܐܝܥ *to make to forget*. The quotation—col. 2473. 1 is to be found in Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 23. 4 af. with ܢܥܐ for ܐܥܐ; ܚܒܘܒܐ ܐܝܥ Hormizd 1881.

ܫܡܬܥܫܬܐ col. 2473. *loss of memory*, Hippoc. iii. 29, Med. 5. 12, 9. 7, 29. 9; a disease of the soul, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

ܬܥܝܠ f. dim. of ܬܢ *women*. *A poor little woman*, add: BHGr. i. 66. 13. Pl. ܬܢܬܐ *stupid women*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5, BH. on 2 Tim. iii. 7.

ܬܥ, ܬܥܐ col. 2473. *effeminate*; *feminine*, add: ܬܥ ܩܠܐ ܐܟ ܢܣܛܘܪ Nestorius had *a high voice like a woman's*, Pléroph. 12. 3 and n. 162; Dion. Ined. 66. 3 af., ܬܥܐ ܘܐܪܚܐ τὰ γυναικεῖα, *menses*, Hippoc. v. 26.

ܢܫܘܪ *sal ammoniac*, Chimie 37 antep., 39. 4. Oftener ܢܫܐܪ col. 2330 and Suppl.

ܢܚ col. 2474. *to blow*. Act. part. ܢܚܐ pl. f. ܢܚܬܐ *violent winds*, Dion. 194. 6.

ܢܫܘ Chimie 59. 14: see ܢܫܘܪ.

ܢܚ col. 2476. *to breathe*; ܢܬܢܫܡ ܒܠܐ ܣܗܕ *breathing out pitiless anger*, Nest. Hérac. 367. 20. *To inject* ܢܚ ܒܗ ܕܫܚܠ Mt. Singar 15. 3 af.

ܢܫܡܐ, ܢܚܫܐ *breath*, add: ἀνάπνοια, Hippoc. vi. 52; ܫܚܠ ܢܫܡܐ δύσπνοια, ib. iv. 50; ܫܚܠ ܢܫܡܐ the same, ib. iii. 30, Med. 186. 17.

ܢܚܫܐ col. 2477. 2) *a serpent*, add: נְחִישׁוּף *the hiss* of a snake, Buxtorf; Pers. Mart. 77 n. 708; Harkavy Festschrift 40.

ܢܫ *a snake*. So Hoffm. corrects ܣܫ ܫܚܠ Pers. Mart. n. 708 = A.M.B. ii. 678. 7 where Bedj. has ܣܫ ܫܚܠ. The story is full of the casting out of serpents.

ܢܫ m. i.q. ܢܥܐ 2) *ridge* or *gable*, A.M.B. v. 535. 8, 12.

ܢܫ Ethpa. ܐܬܢܫ col. 2483. *to be weighed down, to bend beneath a weight*, ܚܫܚ (ܐ)ܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܢܫܬܐ Manichéisme 141. 2; ܫܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܝܪ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܢܫ demons *held him dangling downwards in the air*, Hormizd 2834.

ܢܫ col. 2483. *to draw*, add: ܕܝ ܢܫܐ ܩܛܠ the elephant's trunk *draws up water*, Natur 11. 1; ܢܫ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܫܟܝܒܐ a fox *draws his breath inwards* when shamming death, ib. 5. 6; Gest. Alex. 192. 9; ܐܫܬܐ ܘܢܫܒܗ ܠܐ ܒܓܘ ܡܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܪ *in order to draw away matter from the suffering member*, Med. 42. 20; ܢܫܒܝ ܡܫܫܡܒ the veins *draw* chyme *upwards*, ib. 267. 10, ܢܫ ܒܟܐ ib. 278. 14, ܢܫ ܡܟܫ ib. l. 19. ܒܥܕ ܢܫ ܢܦܫܐ the soul *is ardently attracted to* sacred *history*, Is. Nin. ed. Chab. 96 Syr. ult. L. 19 of par. ܐܒܢ ܘܢܫ ܕܐܙܠ *the magnet*, cf. Pers. آهن ربا Lag. Abh. 53. 20, B.N. 11. Pa. ܢܫ 7 of par. add: ܠܐ ܡܬܢܫ *undistracted*, *unharassed*, Syn. Or. 57 ult. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܫ. ܡܢ ܕܡ ܘܒܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܡܐܡ ܡܬܢܫܒ for τρεπομένους, Josephus vi. 3. 14.

ܢܫܐ pl. ܢܫܩܐ col. 2485. *snatching*, *clutches* of beggars, Pallad. 373. 16. *Draggings away*, Dion. 79. 18. *Distractions*, ܠܐ ܘܚܫ ܕܐܙܠ *undistracted peace*, Pet. Ib. 66. 17; ܒܐ ܒܡ ܬܫܩܐ Hist. Mon. i. 381 ult., Is. Nin. B. 1. 10, 130. 14.

ܢܫܐ add: ἑλκτικός, Galen. 242. The ref. to BHEth. = ed. Bedj. 39. 12. *Attraction*, one of the four natural powers ܡܙܓܐ of the body, ܐܫܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 2, N. Hist. viii. 2. 1, Med. 110. 11. Adj. an alembic is ܐܙܠ ܡܫܫܘܬܐ *draws upwards and whitens*, "*distille et blanchit*," Chimie 19. 2, ܐܢܒܝܩ ܕܐܙܠ "*notre alembic pour distiller*," l. 6.

ܒܥܡܠܡ *rapaciously*, Pallad. 454. 5.

ܒܫܬܐ *attraction*, add: *the drawing away* of evil humours, Med. 47. 20, 65. 19,

80. 19, 150. 11, 206. 2. ܬܒܥܝܠܐ ܓܘܡܒܐ *wryness* of the neck, ib. 155. 16. ܬܒܥܠ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ *the pulling away of parts from each other* when a rent is made, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2.

ܫܦܐ col. 2485. Delete the reference to ܐܠ; R. Duval corrects by BA. ܦܠܓ ܡܫܟܠ ܕܢܚܬ ܘܢܣܩ *the scale of the balance opposite to that which dips down*, DBB. 691 n. 1. Add: *suction, drawing in* the breath, ܫܦܩܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ Gest. Alex. 192. 9; drinking ܫܦܝܐ N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܫܦܥ col. 2485. i.q. ܟܦܪ ܫܦܥܐ a village in Adiabene, cf. ܢܦܥ col. 2430.

ܫܦܥܝ (ܡܕܝܢܬܐ) *of Nethpar*, add: M. Z. 83. 21, Chast. 26 infr. f.

ܫܩܛ col. 2485. *to fall out*, add: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܓܒܝ ܫܩܛܘ ܥܢܬܐ Pallad. 90. 19. Metaph. *to fail, perish*, ܫܩܛ ܡܡܠܠܗ Pléroph. 15. 15. Trans. ܫܩܛ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܚܢ *they powder it on sores*, BB. under ܫܚܢ col. 287, DBB. 216. 11. Aph. ܐܫܩܛ *to make to fall, to cast*, add: ܐܫܩܛ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܕ ܘܐܫܩܛ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ib. 118 *r*; ܐܫܩܛ ܓܒܝ ܠܐ ܣܒܪ ܠܗ *let not the sheaf given by mercy fall from our hands*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 425. 5. ܫܦܝ ܘܫܩܘ ܫܥܪ opp. ܡܚܐ *a depilatory*, Med. 580. 13.

ܫܩܘ add: 1) *anything which falls; shavings, filings,* ܫܩܘ ܕܡ ܕܚܒܫ Gest. Alex. 233. 11. Metaph. ܟܡܐ ܫܩܘ ܘܦܘܬܐ *I have picked up a few crumbs of Thy mysteries*, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 705. 19; ܦܘܬ ܫܩܘ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܦܘܩ ܠܟܘܢ Narses ed. Ming. 233. 1, Poet. Syr. 35. 8 af. ܫܩܘ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܩܒܪܐ *the remains of the dead*, Warda 118 *r*. 2) *a drip-board,* ܫܩܘ ܕܝ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܢܬ ܐܡܪ ܫܩܘ ܕܡ ܡܚܐ BB. under ܡܬܒܐ col. 1101. 15, DBB. 679. 3) *Nitre*, Chimie 44. 6, Med. 55. 13. Also ܫܩܘ ܘܩܡܪܝܡ ܘܩܠܝܐ ܘܫܩܘ viz. *Nitria*, Pallad. 278. 10. Med. 606. 15 has the same as BA. and adds ܫܩܘ ܐܪܡܢܝ ܒܘܪܐܩ ܘܗܝ ܒܠܥܝ.

ܫܪܛ col. 2487. *to tear.* add: imper. ܫܪܛ ܠܟ ܘܐܟܠ *come, with eagerness seize and eat*, Is. Ant. ii. 32. 9; *to excerpt*, ܫܪܛ ܡܩܛܥܝܢ Sev. Ant. Vit. 105 ult. Pa. ܫܪܛ of geese, *to peck, tug* at an intruder, Natur 22. 14.

ꕥ 8 ꕥ

ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܝܐ col. 2489. f. *a seah.* ܫܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *a liquid measure* equalling fifty ܡܫܚܐ *pints*, Epiph. 4.

ܫܬܐ col. 2491. *to be old.* Aph. ܐܫܬܐ *to grow old.* Add: ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܐ ܘܫܚܪ *who was even then aged*, Pléroph. 28. 3.

ܫܬܝܢܐ *relating to age, ancient,* ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܫܬܝܢܐ ܫܬܝܢܐ *refutation of the conjectures of the elders*, N. Hist. iv. 4. 3 tit.

ܫܒܣܛܐ *Sebaste*, in Palestine, Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 8. Usually written ܫܟܣܛܝܐ q. v.

ܫܒܢܝܛܘܣ *Sebennytos*, bpric. in Egypt, Sev. Ant. Vit. 78. 9. Cf. ܫܚܢܝܛܘܣ col. 2505.

ܫܓܐ pl. of ܫܓܝܬܐ col. 2492. sagae, *Sibyls*, ZDMG. lviii. 497 on Stud. Syr. Rahm. ܫܓܦܝܢ *σαγάπηνον*, a resin: see ܫܟܦܝܢ.

ܫܐܘܝ (ܫܐܘܝ Pers. السرنج ?) gloss to ܐܣܝ *white mercury*, Chimie 4. 6.

ܫܐܝܐ i. q. ܫܐܣ col. 2493. *Syene*, Pallad. 100. 6; ܫܐܢܐ ܕܡ ܘܒܐܣܘܦ ib. 349. 12.

ܫܐܝܬܘܡܐ col. 2493. *σατυριασμοί, swellings*, Hippoc. ii. 19 n. 4, iii. 25.

ܫܐܝܢܘܣ for ܐܣܝܢܘܣ *oyster*, Natur 61. 6, 12.

ܫܒܐ with gloss زرنيخ (Pers.) *arsenic*, Med. 606. 20.

ܫܡܠ col. 2501. Act. part. ܫܳܡܶܠ ܚܰܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܰܝܐ ܘܡܰܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܠ ܕܡܝܐ a tree suffering from drought *sucks up within it the strength of the water*, Is. Nin. 3 pen. Pass. part. ܫܝܼܒ, ܫܝܼܒܳܐ *clinging, clogging*, ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܗ ܫܝܒܳܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ Pael ܫܰܡܶܠ i. q. Pe. 2) *to attempt*, with ܠ, ܫܡܠ ܠܡܫܕܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ Dion. 13, 2, ܫܡܫܡ ib. 89. 9. Aph. ܐܰܫܡܶܠ *to fix, attach*, ܐܫܡܠ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܪ̈ܐ Ephr. Jos. 176. 4; ܐܫܬܬܟ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܦܓܪ̈ܐ Satan *attached* mankind *to the service* of the creatures, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 801. 4.

ܫܰܩܶܠ col. 2503. *to carry*. Add: ܫܳܩܶܠ ܫܩܠ *he conveys*, Ephr. Ref. i. 179. 1, 2, ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ l. 5. Pa. ܫܰܩܶܠ *to bring; to inflict*. Add: ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ *to perpetuate error*, Sev. Lett. 63. 12. Aph. ܐܰܫܩܶܠ *to woo*, ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ib. 496. 7, 498. 1. Ettaph. ܐܶܬܰܫܩܶܠ *to be made to suffer*, Hormizd 2340.

ܫܳܩܶܠ col. 2504. *a porter*. Pl. *carriers of corn* to the threshing-floor, ܐܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܒܝܕܐ A.M.B. v. 456 ult.

ܫܳܩܠ or ܫܽܩܠ Pognon thinks this the act. part. yet points in the second manner for ὁ Ὠμοφόρος (Epiph.) of the Manichees, *the Supporter* = *Atlas*, a giant who bears the earth on his shoulders, ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ Coupes ii. 128. 5, 4, 3 af., Ephr. Ref. ii. 208. 39; Burkitt Introd. cxxxv.

ܫܽܩܠ col. 2504. *carrying*, ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ Pallad. 481. 3 of thieves carrying goods.

ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ *gradual*, ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ ܫܩܠ But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2.

ܫܽܩܠ col. 2504. *a symbol*. See under ܫܩ.

ܫܩܠ with ܚܳܒ for Greek infin. σαβελλιανίσαι, *to be a Sabellian, profess Sabellianism*, BHGr. i. 47. 17.

ܫܶܒܡܰܥ *Sibmah*, col. 2505. l. 3 of par. corr. the ref. to Jer. It should be Jos. xiii. 19.

ܫܒܝ ܐܡ ܫܒܝ *The Book of Maccabees*, Eus. ed. Maclean 416. 13.

ܫܰܓܠܰܣܣܳܐ Σαγαλασσός, *Sagalassos* in Pisidia, now *Agulasun*, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 110.

ܫܳܒܶܠ prob. i. q. ܫܰܒܠܳܐ col. 2643. *a turtle*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܫܒܠ see ܫܒܠ Suppl.

ܫܶܠܶܘܟܳܘܒܺܝܠܽܘܣ Σελευκόβηλος, *Seleucopolis* in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 27.

ܫܶܠܺܝܢܽܘܣ ὁ Σελινοῦντος, *of Selinus* in Isauria, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 75.

ܫܰܠܳܓܳܐ oftener ܫܰܠܳܘܳܐ. σέλαχος, -η, *selachus, a shark*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܫܶܠܳܐ, ܫܶܠܳܗ *silver*. Pl. f. emph. ܫܠܐ for ܫܠܗ in a Comment. on the Psalms, WZKM. ix. 201. 18.

ܫܶܠܳܗ col. 2495. ܚܰܨܳܐ ܫܶܠܳܗ *pierre argentée, argentiferous pyrites*, Chimie 8. 17.

ܫܰܡܳܐ col. 2495. the island of *Samos*, l. 2. corr. ناحية for نايحة. Add ref. Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 7.

ܫܰܡ col. 2495. *to put on shoes*. Pael ܫܰܡܶܡ *to shoe*. ܫܰܡܶܡ ܡܢ̈ܥܠ *shoe those who wear sandals*, Poet. Syr. 99. 8.

ܫܰܡܺܝܬܳܐ f. *wearing shoes, being shod*, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 8.

ܫܰܡܫܳܐ for ܫܰܡܫܳܐ? σαΐτης, a measure of capacity = 22 ξέσται, Epiph. 5. 3.

ܫܰܢܬܽܘܢܝ = ܫܰܢܬܽܘܢܝ ܩܳ ܩܰܕܝܫܳܐ *Saint Laurence*, Jab. 67. 6.

ܫܰܡܫܳܐ see ܫܰܡܫܳܐ col. 2682 and Suppl.

ܣܰܪܕܳܐ Σαρδώ, *Sardinia*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 5. See ܣܰܪܕܳܐ &c. col. 2731.

ܫܰܪܳܐ i. q. ܣܰܪ *sory*, Chimie 11, 13 bis.

ܫܬ col. 2499. 5. Transpose ܫܬ: ܫܬ ܠܟ *he slighted Thee by enquiry*, Ephr. iii. 25. 9.

ܫܬ *the savin*, col. 2500. 2 of par. add: ܫܡܫܐ ܫܬ *oil of savin*, Med. 147. 22.

ܫܶܒܺܝܢܽܘܣ col. 2500. pr.n.m. *Sabinus* should be *Olbinus*, procurator of Tiberius Caesar, Hist. B.V.M. 97. 1, xii. 2. See Duval Litt. Syr. 113.

ܫܒܝ m. pl. Σάβειροι, *Sabirites*, a Uralian tribe related to the Huns, WZKM. ix. 92.

ܗܘܕ col. 2506. *to be frequent.* Pa. ܗܘܕܕ *to multiply,* ܐܠܗܐ ܚܩܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܗܘܕܕ *God strewed the sea thickly with islands,* Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 1, 18. 13, 25. 9; ܗܘܕܕ ܩܠܐ ܠܘܚܝ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܡ *he filled the tables* of the Law *with many words,* Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 735. 9, ܗܘܕܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܐ ib. 739. 5, Hormizd 2697. Ethpa. ܐܬܗܘܕܐ *to do* anything *rapidly,* ܢܦܫܐ ܐܬܗܘܕܝ *the breathing becomes rapid,* Med. 229. 3.

ܗܘܕܐ m. *rapidity,* ܒܗܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܟ *to travel at speed,* Hormizd 2778.

ܗܘܝ col. 2508. *to be filled, satisfied.* Ethpe. ܐܬܗܝ *to cause satiety,* ܐܬܬܠ ܠܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ Jul. 6. 25. Pa. ܡܠܐ *to fill.* L. 9 of par. delete the first ref. to Kal-w-Dim. Add: ܡܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܚܒܪܐ Pallad. 41. 21.

ܪܘܡܐ col. 2509. 1) *supper, evening meal* esp. of monks who fast all day, ܒܨܠܘ ܪܘܡܐ ܘܒܪܟ ܙܕܝ *grace after meat,* Takhsa 101. 6. 2) *compline, service following supper,* Qdham W. 128 quater, 167 quater, 176. 2; B. Nin. 6. 17 ff., 7. 2. 3) ܒܝܬ ܪܘܡܐ *the refectory,* Badger, Nest. ii 18. Also *the place where compline is said.* The latter is probably right in B.O. iii. i. 217 ܒܝܬ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܪܫܐ = Hist. Mon. i. 94. 4, ii. 216 n. 6. ܒܝܬ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܒܘܪܐ ܐܬܐ B. Nin. 6 pen.

ܪܘܡܬܐ f. i. q. ܪܘܡܐ *compline,* QdhamW. Index 15, ܫܥܬ ܪܘܡܬܐ ib. 242 tit., 266 ult.

ܡܪܘܡܢܐ col. 2509. 1) *He who feeds,* add: BHEth. 125. 3 af. 2) *replete,* pl. ܡܪܘܡܟܬܢܐ opp. ܚܣܪ Išoyahb 52. 22.

ܪܥܐ col. 2509. *to be of opinion.* Pael ܪܥܥ 2) *to announce, inform,* ܡܪܥܥ ܠܗ ܪܥܝܐ ܠܗ *the deacon entered to give him notice,* Jul. 11. 20.

ܪܥܝ, ܪܥܝܐ *reputed, held in esteem,* ܪܥܝ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܓܘܝܬܐ *esteemed for his Magian learning,* A.M.B. ii. 565. 10; ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܢ ... ܪܥܝܐ *nor can it be supposed that —,* Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 65. 15.

ܪܥܝܐ *in semblance,* ܠܐ ... ܒܪܥܝܐ ܕ— ܪܥܝܐ Sev. Lett. 511 ult.

ܒܪܥܝܐ *confidently,* Hormizd 2306.

ܫܘܚܢܐ col. 2513. *news, tidings.* Add: Hormizd 989.

ܫܘܚܢܐ *the season of Advent,* QdhamW. 144. 19; ܫܘܚܢܐ ܘܫܘܚܢܐ Brev. Chald. i. 27, 7.

ܫܘܡܥܐ m. *sustenance, food,* ܚܝܒ ܚܩܠ ܫܘܡܥܐ ܚܝܡ ܫܘܡܥܐ Warda 126 *r*, 127 *v.*

ܫܘܫܢܝܬܐ col. 2515. Add: Gr. *οἴησις, self-conceit,* ܡܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܫܘܫܢܝܬܐ Is. Nin. Chabot 12. 6.

ܫܘܫܢܝܬܐ gram. *illation, putativeness,* ܐܦ ܗܠܝ ܫܘܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܝ *ăpa forms a putative sentence,* Hebr. iv. 169. 14. Cf. BA. and BB. col. 1721.

ܫܘܫܢܝܬܐ gram. *expressing opinion, supposition,* ܡܠܬܐ ܫܘܫܢܝܬܐ Tract. on Syr. conjunctions, Hebr. iv. 169. 9. Cf. BB. col. 1662.

ܫܘܫܝܢܝܬܐ f. *tolerableness,* BHGr. i. 50. 24.

ܫܒܐ col. 2517. *Sâbthâ,* the native country of Ezra the scribe, Apis ܫܒ. 1, Epiph. *ἐκ γῆς Συνβαθά.*

ܣܝ col. 2519. Equivalents of Greek compounds add: ܡܓܘܢܐ ܣܝ *πολύμορφος, varied,* Sev. Ant. Hom. 36. 9; ܣܝ ܒܢܝܢ ܣܒܐ *πολυτόκος, prolific,* Natur 50 ult., ܣܝ ܣܛܘܪܐ (l. 12 af. of par.) *πολύστιχος, a long* letter, Sev. Ant. Vit. 257. 13; ܣܝ ܦܓܪܐ *πολυειδής, multiform,* Manichéisme 141. 2; ܐܓܡܐ ܣܝ ܙܒܐ *πολύιχθυς, a lake abounding in fish,* Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. 16, xxv. 3; ܣܝ ܦܘܠܦܐ *a) polypus,* a growth in the nose, Med. 62. 13, 180. 16. *b) Polypodium,* a solvent and deobstruent drug, ib. 352. 8, 365. 16. Cf. ܣܘܡܣ.

ܣܘܒܚܐ col. 3521. Add: *an anthem* at morning service on certain festivals, Maclean.

ܡܫܒܚܢܐ col. 2521. 3 af. *a chanter; chanting,* Nöld. F. S. i. 485.

ܫܒܝ col. 2523. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܒܝ part. ܡܫܬܒܝ *prostrating himself*, Hist. Mon. i. 340. 21.

ܫܒܝ ܚܡܝܐ *the sunflower*, col. 2523. 20 before المروزّي add ܨܚܚ I. Löw, ZDMG. xli. 363.

ܫܒܘܪ, ܫܒܘܪܐ in the address of a letter, ܫܒܘܪܬܟ *your Worship*, John of Tella 3. 8.

ܫܒܝ Pers. سگ دیس *as a dog*, ܒܐܗܢܐ ܫܒܝ Phet. 29. 16, Pers. Mart. n. 562.

ܫܒܠܐ col. 2524. *a bunch of grapes.* m. but fem. ܫܒܠܐ ܐܚܕܐ DBB. 792 under ܐܣܦܣܐ.

ܫܓܣܬܢܝ *an inhabitant of Seistan*: see ܫܓܣܬܢ.

ܫܕܢܐ m. pl. i. q. ܫܕܝܢܐ col. 2625. 4 and ܫܪܟܫܕܢܐ 2524 infra, *money-changers*, Dion. 146. 9, 13, 15.

ܫܕܠܐ col. 2525. Delete end of par. "Quod", &c. and cf. ܫܚܫܘܫܐ col. 2177. *Sweet sedge*, add: ܫܕܠܐ ܐ ܫܒܚܐ. ܫܕܠܐ سعد Med. 606. 20. Cf. ܫܚܒܐ col. 2684 and Suppl.

ܫܕܝܢܐ m. Lat. sequester, *a depositary, trustee*, Dion. 128. 15. Cf. ܫܕܢ ib. 146 ter and ܫܕܝܢܐ col. 2524 infra.

ܫܗ. ܫܗܝܬܘܬܐ col. 2526. *faultiness*, ܫܗܝ ܐܦܣܠܐ ܘܥܠܣ *the vitiated conception of Manes*, Sev. Lett. 358. 10.

ܫܘܓܢܐ col. 2522. σαγάπηνον *Ferula Persica, fennel* and its resin, Med. 55. 6, 87. 9, 136. 21, 137. 1, 138 ult., ܫܘܓܢܐ ib. 49. 7, ܫܘܓܢܐ 50. 10, ܫܘܓܢܐ ib. 49. 18, 55. 10.

ܫܚ *to shut up, restrain*, col. 2526. 8 af. add: ܫܚ ܒܝܘܡ ܫܘܪܒܐ ܫܚ ܫܚ ܒܗ ܫܚ ܫܚ ܫܚ *on a day of violent rain he hemmed its flood as he confined it* by *restraining it*, BHGr. ii. 113, 1324.

ܫܝܢܐ vars. ܫܝܢܐ, ܫܝܢܐ f. *a rush, reed* or *sedge* growing in stagnant water, the name may = *the impenetrable* from its dense growth, Jac. Edes. Hex. ap. Nöld. F. S. i. 573, f. ܫܝܢܐ. ܫܓܪ ܐ ܚܛܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ *grains of Sagira*, J.A.O.S. xx. 188 = Med. 554. 8.

ܫܘܢܐ col. 2527. *hindrance, obstruction.* Abs. st. ܫܘܢ Hormizd 3189 with gloss ܚܨܐ.

ܫܦܐ or ܫܦܐ col. 2528. 10, a measure of *100 paces.* Add: i. q. ܐܫܦܐ *200 cubits* or *the length of a furrow*, Nars. ed. Ming. 1. 2 note; ܐܫܦܐ ܐܚܕ ܐܫܦܐ ܐܚܕ ܐܫܦܐ ܐܚܕ ܐܫܦܐ ܐܚܕ BH. on Luke xxiv. 13. *A Sabbath day's journey* and so ܐܫܦܬܐ ܐܚܕ ܐܫܦܐ ܐܚܕ ܐܫܦܐ G. Busâmé 71 *v* 8 af. Med. 531. 3 distinguishes between ܐܫܦ and ܐܫܦܐ saying, 3 ܫܦܐ = 1 stade, ܐܫܦܐ ⁘ ܫܦܐ ܫܦܐ ܫܦܐ.

ܫܒܐ Arab. سداب, سدابة *rue* given as a gloss to ܫܝܠ BH. on Luke xi. 42; ܫܒܐ Med. 544. 12, 581. 5, 582. 12.

ܫܒܠܐ col. 2529. 1) i. q. ܫܒܠܐ col. 2673 σανδάλιον, *a sandal*, by assimilation of Nun, ZDMG. xlii. 392. 2) perh. Arab. سِدْل *a long string of pearls.* Pl. ܫܒܟܡ *our levies* or *ranks*, Hormizd 911 with gloss ܫܒܘܡ, sing. ܚܫܒܟܐ ib. 2367.

ܐܫܬܒܠ denom. verb Ethpael conj. from ܫܒܠܐ 2) *to be drawn up in a rank, to form a line*, ܐܫܬܒܠ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܚܠ ܐܫܬܒܠ ܐܚ Hormizd 3241.

ܫܒܠܐ m. *a block* or *flat piece of wood*, A.M.B. v. 603. 13 with gloss ܨܡܠ.

ܫܒܠ ܐܘܚܐ col. 2530. *horehound*, add: Med. 209. 21.

ܫܕܣ col. 2530. *a sixth part.* Add ref. BH. on Prov. vi. 16 with var. ܫܒܣ.

ܫܒܨ col. 2530. *To rend.* Act. part. ܫܒܨ, ܫܒܨ add: ܫܒܨ ܒܝܬ ܫܝܢ *schismatics*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 137. Pass. part. ܫܒܝܨ, ܫܒܝܨ add: ܫܒܨ ܩܠ ܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ *having separate toes and fingers* opp. webfooted, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4, 6. 6. Pael part. ܫܩܠ ܫܩܒܨ σχιζόπτερα opp. ὁλόπτερα, *cleft-winged*, Natur 23. 8.

ܫܬܦܐ f. *tearing asunder, rending* ܫܬܦܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܘܩܛܥ ܩܛܥ ܫܬܦܐ ܕ ܫܬܦܐ But. Sap. Philos. 6. 3; ܫܬܦܐ ܕܠܐ *inseparability*, ib. Theol. 4. 6.

ܗܒܘ. ܗܒܘܬܐ col. 2523. *a server, butler,* ܒܝܬ ܗܒܘܬܐ *butler's pantry,* Hist. Mon. i. lxiv. 19, 232. 12. Eccles. *a minister, any of the lesser orders,* Jac. Edes. Can. 110.

ܗܒܘܬܐ col. 2533. Add: 1) Eccles. *in due order, as in the Service* Book, —ܣܕܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ ܗܒܘܬܐ QdhamW. 119. 18, ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ ܒܫܡܫܐ ib. 123. 16, ܒܫܡܫܐ ܘܒܨܠܘܬܐ ib. 129. 4, 178. 6, 179 ult. 2) *A canticle,* ܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܫܘܪ Bar Sal. in Lit. 28. 26, 32. 20. ܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܛܘܣ ܐܒܐ Jac. Edes. Can. 7. 8. *An alphabetical hymn,* Brev. Ant. i. 58 *b* 17, 20, ܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܦ ib. 212 *a* 5, 216 *a* 5, ܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܩܛܘܢ 217 *a* 5; *b* 18.

ܣܗܕܐ. ܣܗܕܐ col. 2535. *a martyr.* Rit. pl. *anthems commemorating martyrs* said in the Daily Prayers, ܣܗܕܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ Brev. Chald. i. 51. 4, 52. 6, QdhamW. 72. 4, 77 ult., ܣܗܕܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ib. 189 ff., Daily Offices, Maclean 12 and n. 2. N.B. *witness,* ܣܗܕ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܝܢ—ܣܝܢܐܕܣ ܐܦ ܐܝܣܛܘܣ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܝܣܛܘܣ Theodosius of Jerusalem *ordained approved men to be bishops and witnesses,* Pet. Ib. 53. 4.

ܣܗܕܘܬܐ col. 2537. *testimony.* Hex. τὸ μαρτύριον, *the ark of testimony,* Ex. xvi. 34 ed. Lag.; ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ *unrestrained living,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 108. 12.

ܡܣܗܕܢܘܬܐ *testimony, testimonial, recommendation,* pl. Sev. Ant. Vit. 15. 4, 24. 8.

ܡܣܗܕܢܐ *approved,* S. Dan. 65 *v* 19; with ܠܐ, ܣܝܢܐܕܣ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܗܕܢܘܬܐ *ordinations of men of low repute,* Sev. Lett. 218. 16.

ܐܣܦܣܛ *iron,* Chimie 3. 8, 6. 9, 40. 5; ܦܣܛ ib. 221 n. Cf. ܦܣܛ col. 2538.

ܐܣܚܠ pr. n. m. *Sahlon,* on a pilgrim's inscription at Mt. Sinai, Journ. As. 1906, 292; cf. ܒܪ ܐܣܚܠ C.B.M. 282 *a* 1.

ܣܗܘܢ Mt. *Sahend,* between Tabriz and Maragha, Jab. 147. 1 n.

ܣܗܪ col. 2538. com. gen. but fem. ܣܗܪܐ ܚܢܝܩܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܝ ܚܬܢ Caus. Caus. 208. 6. Chem. ܐ. ܣܗܪܐ Chimie 4. 8.

ܣܗܪܘܢܝ col. 2539. ܐܒܢ ܣܗܪܘܢܝ *selenite,* Anecd. Syr. iv. 100. 14. Cf. Chimie Trad. 3, n. 11.

ܣܗܪܘܢܐ col. 2539 infra. σέρις, *endive, succory.* Add: ܣܗܪܘܢܐ ܣܬܝܬܐ so corr. for ܣܬܐ BH. de Pl. 148.

ܣܗܐ col. 2540. *to desire.* Pass. part. ܡܣܗܐ, ܡܣܗܝܢܐ *desirous,* ; ܡܣܗܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫ Jul. 12. 13, ܡܣܗܐ ib. 55. 21.

ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ col. 2541. Pa. ܣܗܕ l. 4 of par. insert μεμίανται, ܣܗܕ ܐܢܫ Hex. Ex. xx. 22 ed. Lag.

ܣܗܡܐ *impurity,* add: τὰ ἀκάθαρτα, Apoc. xvii. 4 ed. Gwynn ܠܐ ܕܢܣܗܡܐ ed. Bagst.

ܣܗܕܐ col. 2504. ܐܣܗܕܐ Nöld. Gram. § 25. Translating σύμβολον, *a symbol, token, sign,* Sap. ii. 9 quoted Anecd. Syr. iii. 3. 15 but understood by Syrians to be συμβολή, *a club-feast,* Lexikalisches to Zach. Rhetor, Ahrens and Krüger. Add: ܣܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܝܐ ܕܚܬܢ ܐܣܗܕܘܬܐ Stat. Schol. Nis. 30. 22, 192 pen., Syn. Or. 25. 17. *A poker* or *stick* to stir embers (Pogn.) Hippoc. Trad. iv. n. 2.

ܣܓ, ܣܓܐ col. 2542. *to fence* or *hedge round.* ܡܢ ܢܣܓܣ ܥܠ ܚܩܡ *who can be our defence?* Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 829. 9. *To divide by a fence,* ܣܓܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܚܪ ܒܝܬ ܣܬܘ Manichéisme 94 pen. With ܥ *to put* the blame *on another,* ܣܓܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܒܪܗ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 202. 4. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܓܝ *to be hedged in,* add: ܐܬ ܚܕܐ ܒܣܓܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܬܣܓܝ BH. on Cant. ii. 9.

ܣܓܝ col. 2543. *hedge, enclosure. Safe-conduct,* ܣܓܝ ܒܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܓܪܬܐ Jab. 186. 13. Fem. ܣܓܝ ܐܝܓܪܬܐ ib. 193. 9.

ܐܣܬܝܣܝܘܬܐ f. *definiteness*; with ܠܐ *the being indefinite,* Anecd. Syr. iv. 15. 22, 16. 8; ܠܐ ܐܣܬܝܣܝܘܬܐ *indefinite,* ib. 12. 7.

ܣܩܘܛܘܡ Lat. scutum, *a shield,* Josephus vi. 5. 19, ܣܩܘܛܐ ib. 24. 11.

ܣܩܘܡܝܢ ? an ingredient of electrum i.e. of synthetic amber, Chimie 260 n. 4.

ܫܡܥ, ܫܡܥܐ col. 2543. *conversation*: add: خطاب *address*, ܫܢܝ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܣܟܠܬܗ *she changed her mode of address*, Th. Mops. on Jo. iv. 11.

ܫܡܥ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܫܡܥܐ. Part. m. pl. ܡܫܡܥܢܐ *accused*, ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ Kal-w-Dim. 300. 12, Wr. thinks the word corrupt. ܡܫܡܥܢܐ Ming.

ܫܡܥܢܝܐ *a talker, chatterer*, ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܠܫܡܥܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܚܡܝܐ *trustworthy and not flattering speechifiers*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 217. 14.

ܫܡܥ col. 2545. Add ref. *Sogdiana*, Gest. Alex. 202. 4, 204. 16.

ܣܘܕܝܐ Σούδητα, *Sudetes*, now the Erzgebirge, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxiv. 1.

ܫܡܪܝ *συζυγία*, ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܪܝ *folding-doors, portes à deux vantaux*, Chimie 101. 4; ܟܕܡܐ ܘܟܕܡܐ *as if paired, correspondingly*, Hormizd 1964.

ܣܘܙܘܦܘܠܝܣ col. 2546. *Sozopolis* in Pisidia, add: birthplace of Severus of Antioch, Sev. Ant. Vit. 211. 5, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 115, WZKM. ix. 97.

ܫܡܫ *to long for, desire eagerly*. Add: ܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܠܓܝܪܐ ܒܥܠ ܚܡܕ *the wolf leapt eagerly on the youth*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 361.

ܫܘܝܫܐ col. 2547. *desire*. Add: BA. ed. Gottheil 156 n. 10 to ܫܘܐ.

ܫܡܥ, ܫܡܥ col. 2547. *to be burnt*, ܫܡܥ ܙܝܬܐ the olive tree is *parched and dried up* by frost, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 105. Pael ܫܡܫ *to parch*. Act. part. ܡܫܡܫ: ܟܡܫܐ—ܕܡ ܢܫ ܕܥܠ ܥܠ ܚܛܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܐ *the weevil—when it flies over corn leaves it blackened as if burnt*, BH Gr. ii. 107 quoted under ܚܛܐ col. 2165. Pass. part. ܡܫܡܫ: ܥܠ ܕܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܣܡܐ *his skin was burnt by the heat* of the sun, Vit. Mon. 93. 22 = Jo. Tell. 81. 5. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܡܫ *to be burnt up, consumed*, ܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܠܫܡܫ ܘܐ ܕܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܢܘܪܐ Hormizd 1147.

ܐܬܘܬ for ܐܬܘܬܐ and ܐܬܘܬܐ *στοιχεῖα, constituent parts*, ܐܬܘܬ ܕܫܢܬܐ *$\frac{1}{12}$th of the Zodiac*, Rylands MS. 1917, 116. 1.

ܐܬܘܬ for *ἄνθος* in the Gk. text; ܐܬܘܬ ܕܟܝܡܝܐ Chimie 11. 20.

ܣܘܬܪܝܟܘܣ Σωτηρικός, *Sotericus*, Bp. of Caesarea, Sev. Lett. 61. 11, 291. 10, 387. 15.

ܫܡܪ, ܫܡ Pael ܫܡܫ col. 2550. *to conclude, finish*. Rit. *to say* or *chant the concluding prayers* or *clauses*, ܫܡܫ ܫܡܫ ܒܬ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܒܝ with note ܗ ܠܐ ܫܡܫ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 134. 11; ܡܫܡܫ ܒܟܠ ܫܥܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ Brev. Chald. i. 30. 6.

ܫܡܫ *end, clause*. col. 2551. 11 of par. add: pl. ܫܡܫ *concluding psalms, clauses* or *prayers*, B.O. iii. i. 178 = Hist. Mon. i. 142. 7, ii. 292, Brev. Chald. i. 58. 5 af., Journ. As. 1907, 348. ܒܫܡܫ ܐܡܪ *summarily, briefly*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 324. 9.

ܫܡܫ, ܫܡܫܐ add: *the extremities, arms* of a shell fish, the nautilus ܐܡܪ ܫܡܫ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܡܫ N. Hist. vii. 4. 5.

ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ with ܠ *illimitability, infinity*, this is predicated of time, number, force (ܣܝܠ) and measure (ܫܥܪ), ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ N. Hist. iv. 3 tit. There cannot be ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ of two sides of a triangle, ib. Philos. 5. 2.

ܡܫܡܫ *limiting, defining*, ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡ ܣܒ ܠܐ Ephr. Ref. i. 61. 3, 7; ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܫܡ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡ *the indefinite* cannot *be defined (contained) within two limiting lines* (two sides of a triangle cannot be indefinitely prolonged) But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2; Hormizd 291 opp. ܡܫܡܫ.

ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ add: ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܓܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ the Word of God *was contained in the womb without being confined*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 4.

ܫܘܟܐ prob. *Socho*, a village south of Jerusalem, Pet. Ib. 53 ult.

ܫܘܫܢܐ *the flowering rush*, cf. ܫܘܫܢܐ col. 2626.

ܫܘܦܐ Mongol from Pers. چادر *a veil, head-covering*, Jab. 36. 11, 97. 4, 131 ult. Cf. ܟܠܐ Suppl.

ܡܫܘܠܝܐ col. 2554. *συλλαβή, a syllable.* Add: ܡܫܘܠܝܐ Sev. Lett. 450. 6. Ll. 14 and 11 af., corr. ܡܫܠ for ܡܫܠ.

ܡܫܠܝܣܛܪ *Silvester*, bp. of Rome at the time of the Council of Nicaea, Or. Xt. i. 84. 18. Usually ܡܫܠܝܣܛܪ and ܫܠܣܛܪ see cols. 2611, 2612.

ܡܫܠ ܠܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܗ *to reason*, Probus 92. 16.

ܡܫܠ *to syllogize*: ܠܐ ܢܫܠ ܠܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܗ *lest we turn to debate and reasoning*, BH. Stories 35. 187.

ܡܫܠ from ܡܫܬܡܫ col. 2555 and cf. ܡܫܠ &c. col. 2641. *supported by reason, soundly*, Tekkaf. 21.

ܡܫܠ *Sultaniyeh*, S. of Tehran, founded by the Mongol Uljai-tu, in 1305, Jab. 151. 2, 178. 11.

ܡܫܠ col. 2556. delete; it is ܡܫܠ q.v. col. 2639.

ܡܫܠ place in Egypt, Sev. Ant. Vit. 26. 1.

ܡ, ܡܡ col. 2556. Add: with ܠ *to attack, make an onslaught*, ܡܡ ܠ Pallad. 160. 3, ܡܡ ܠ l. 10. Pass. part. ܡ, ܡܡ. Col. 2560. 12 add: *placed, situated* ܡܫܠ Jac. Edes. Hex. xiii. 1, ?—ܡ *situated lengthways* from west to east, ib. l. 9. ܡ ܡ Jul. 51. 1. End of par. add: logic ? ܡ *thesis, subject*, Jac. Edes. in Arist. 23, Probus 97. 2, ? ܡ *relative*, ib. 106. 8/9, 11, 107. 9. *Ready, prepared*, ܡ ܡ Jul. 45. 15, A.M.B. vi. 235. 1; ? ܡ *able to see*, Corp. Script. Xt. Or. xxvii. 111. 12. Ethpe. ?ܬܡ with ܬܡܠ *ἐνομοθετήθη to be ordained*, Sev. Lett. 481. 5 cf. ? ܡ ܠ *ἐνομοθέτησε* ib. 487. 1, 2. *To set oneself, prepare*, ?ܬܡ ܡ Julian *set himself with a great army to descend upon* Rome, Jul. 7. 23; *to set on, attack*, ?ܬܡ ? ib. 8. 16; ?ܬܡ ib. 24. 26.

ܡܫܠ col. 2562. *position*; add: ܡܫܠ ? *being in a straight line*, N. Hist. iii. sect. 2; ? ܡܫܠ ib. ii. cap. iv; ? ܡܫܠ ib. Philos. 6. 1. *Deposition* of relics, *interment*, Pet. Ib. 33. 2. ? ܡ *a list of consulates*, Chron. Min. 269. 25.

ܡܫܬܬܐ 1) *confirmation.* 2) *ordination.* 3) *consecration* of a church, also called ܡ. 4) *any prayer* or *blessing said with laying on* or *stretching forth the hands* as Gk. *χειροθεσία*, Takhsa 65. 4 af., 72. 17, 73. 8. 5) *the Ordinal*, Maclean. Cf. Brightman Lit. 578.

ܡ pr.n.m. *Sumarta*(?) the Magistrian sent by Marcian to take Dioscorus into exile, Diosc. ed. Nau 56. 8.

ܡ *σωμάτιον, parchment*, Mar Kardag 44. 3, ed. Abb. 54. 5. Cf. ܡ col. 2658.

ܡ col. 2566. *συμπέρασμα*, logic, *the conclusion.* Ref. Probus 99. 14, 15, 16, 18, ? ܡ Manichéisme 145. 5.

ܡ *Symposius*, Bp. of Seleucia, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 67.

ܡ col. 2566. *σύμφυτον, comfrey*, Chimie 83. 15.

ܡ *σμύραινα = μύραινα, Muraena*, Ar. FischN. 553.

ܡ imper. of ܡ *to filter*; see below.

ܡ prob. i.q. ? *σάβανον* = ? Chald. סַבְּנִיתָא, Arab. سَبَنِيَّة *un morceau carré de toile doublée et de couleur, servant à envelopper des habits ou des livres*, Dozy Suppl. i. 631, quoted by Budge, Hist. Mon. ii. 410 n. 3; *eaves* of a house, Ming. Two pilgrims to Jerusalem left money in charge of a monk; ? ? ? ? ? ? *they placed under this — ? whatever they did place,* ib. i 213. It may be *a*) ? usually ? *a shoe.* *b*) ? *a napkin.*

ܡ i. q. ? col. 2568. *συνώνυμος, -ον a synonym*, ? ? But. Sap. Bk. ii. 1. 2, Jac. Edes. in Cat. Arist. 21. 8, 30.

ܣܘܢܐܟܣܝܣ *σύναξις, an assembly*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 181 tit. Cf. ܣܘܢܚܣ col. 2570.

ܣܘܢܐܡܦܘܬܪܘܢ *συναμφότερον*, the point ÷, Epiph. 15. 20, ܣܘܢܐܡܦܘܬܪܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܩܛ ܕܡܦܠܓ ib. 16. 18. Cf. col. 2570.

ܣܘܢܒܐ i. q. ܣܘܢܐ col. 2567. *Synnada* in Phrygia Salutaris, Dion. 28. 2, 3, Weil Gesch. Chalifen i. 638, ܣܘܢܒܐ Ant. Patr. 302. 18.

ܣܘܢܒܘܕܘܣ *ξενοδόκος, the guest-master* of a monastery, R.O.C. iv. 340 n., 342. 1. Cf. ܟܣܢܒܘܕܘܟܐ col. 1787 and ܟܣܢܒܘܕܘܟܐ col. 185.

ܣܘܓܕܝܐ m. pl. *Soghdians*, Gest. Alex. 204. 10, 11; ܒܐܣ ܣܘܓܕܝܐ l. 5. Cf. ܣܘ Suppl. and ܣܘܓܕܝܐ col. 2543.

ܣܘܙܘܓܝܐ see col. 2674. 2) astron. *conjunction* ܣܘܙܘܓܝܐ ܕܣܝܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ—ܒ ܟܘܟܒܐ N. Hist. ii. cap. iv. sect. 3; *conjunction* of the moon, ib.

ܣܘܙܘܓܝܐ astron. *to come into conjunction*, opp. ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܟܘܟܒܐ N. Hist. ii. iv. 3.

ܣܘܙܘܓܝܐ col. 2675. astron. *in conjunction*, the position of the ܟܘܟܒܐ towards each other is ܕ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕ ܒܡܙܪܚܐ ܕ ܒܡܥܪܒܐ ܕ ܒܚܕܐ ܣܘܙܘܓܝܐ ܕ ܒܠܠܝܐ Georg. Arab. 26 infra, ܣܘܙܘܓܝܐ G. Busâmé 42. 20.

ܣܘܢܕܘܕܘܢܛܐ *συνόδους, -δοντα, having teeth which meet evenly*, as serpents and bulls, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܣܘܠܠܘܓܝܣܡܐ col. 2568. *συλλογισμός, a syllogism*, Georg. Arab. 28. 12, ܣܘܠܠܘܓܝܣܡܐ Išoyahb 37. 14, ܣܘܠܠܘܓܝܣܡܐ Probus 87 infra, 88. 1.

ܣܘܡܦܘܢܐ *σύμπονος, a fellow-labourer, assistant magistrate*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 25. 10.

ܣܘܡܦܬܘܢ *desirable, loveable*, with gloss ܕܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܪܓܡ ܠܐ ܕܡܬ. ܐ A.M.B. v. 488. 1.

ܣܘܡܦܪܐܣܡܐܛܝܟܘܣ *συμπερασματικῶς, conclusively*, Syn. Or. 250. 3.

ܣܘܢܘܦܣܝܣ col. 2571. *σύνοψις, estimate*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 214. 20.

ܣܘܢܓܘܕ Mongolian, *tablet*, Jab. 93. 6. Cf. ܣܓܠ.

ܣܘܢܩܠܠܘܣ col. 2571. *σύγκελλος*. pl. ܣܘܢܩܠܐ Pléroph. 28. 1. A member of the Caliph's Court circle, Tim. i. Or. Xt. 1901, 300, 11 af., cf. 149 n.

(ܟܒ) ܣܘܢܓܟܪܐܛܐ col. 2572. add: *σύγκρατος, closely united*, Jo. Eph. 41. 15.

ܣܘܢܓܟܪܝܬܘܢ col. 2572. Delete "concilium, congregatio," and add: *secret*, i.e. *private letters*, the ref. to Sanct. Vit. = A.M.B. iv. 320. 14 n. 8.

ܣܘܒܝܕܘܩܐ col. 2572. *an assessor, colleague*, add ref. A.M.B. iii. 341; ܣܘܒܝܕܘܩܐ. ܒܝܬ ܣܘܒܝܕܘܩܐ: ܐ ib. v. 539, 540.

ܣܘܒܠܘܢܬܐ col. 2592. pl. ܣܘܒܠܘܢܬܐ *the clergy assisting at the enthronement* of a bishop, C.B.M. 914 *b*.

ܣܘܣܐ pr.n.m. *Sosa*, Josephus vi. 16 pen.

ܣܘܣܝܐ var. ܣܘܣܘܐ Σουσάρα, Σουσουάρα, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 9.

ܣܘܐ col. 2572. *σῶσον, save*. add: ܐܡܪܝ ܠܝ ܣܘܐ ܒܣܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܐ. B. Sal. in Lit. 54. 17.

ܣܘܣܛܪܘܢ *σείστρον*. m. pl. *metallic rattles*, Apis. 29 n. 6 = Schatzh. 60. 6.

ܣܘܣܐ col. 2574. *a horse*. Pl. ܣܘܣܝ Dion. 93. 21, ܣܘܣܝܬܐ ib. 57. 6.

ܣܘܣ ܦܪܝܢ col. 2574 pen. *a centaur*, add BH Gr. i. 20. 7.

ܣܘܣ ܝܡܐ col. 2574. *hippocampus, sea-horse*, add: Nöld. F. S. i. 566. Cf. ܣܘܣܐ ܝܡܐ Suppl. below.

ܣܘܣ ܣܘܟܬܐ *tassels* or *knotted fringe* of a Kefiyeh, Hist. Mon. i. 168.

ܣܘܣܢ Arab. سَوْسَن *the lily*, ܣܘܣܢ ܒܣܘܣ Med. 138 ult.

ܣܘܢ. ܣܘܚܐ col. 2576. 12 of par. *choir*. add: *a concerted piece of music* ܐܡܪ ܣܘܚܐ ܕܢܪܣܝ ܐܡܪܝ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ Narses *recited the words of a chant each day and explained it*, Barḥad. 383 Syr. ult., 389. 3.

ܣܘܥܝܕܘܬܐ f. pass. *receiving assistance*, ܣܘܥܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܒܪܘܬܐ *mutual aid, co-operation*, But. Sap. Pol. i. 1, Eth. 3. 4, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܫܦܠ, ܫܦ col. 2577. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܦܠ *to be made an end of, destroyed,* ܩܛܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܫܦܠ Hormizd 2872, 2877: ܐܬܫܦܠ ܫܢܘ ib. 2887. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܦܠ *to be brought to naught,* ib. 2909. Aph. *to consume, cause to cease,* ܡܚܡܐ ܕܫܦܐ ܠܐ ܘܡܝܬܐ Natur 3. 10. ܐܦܝܒ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܦܠ ܒܗ ܘܫܩܦ ܡܝܐ *he made waters to flow away, put out the fire and spread darkness,* Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 174. 10; ܐܫܬܦܠ ܒܗ ib. 179. 7.

ܫܘܦܐ col. 2579. *slaughter,* ܒܬܟܣ ܕܫܘܦܐ ܕܫܝܛܢ ܐܬܬܫܦܘ *the slaughterings of the devil are brought to an end for ever,* Pallad. 41. 16; Budge points ܫܘܦܝܗܘ *his slaughterers;* Bedjan in the parallel passage has ܫܘܦܝܗ *his swords,* A.M.B. v. 54 ult.

ܐܫܬܦܝ *ready to perish,* ܐܘܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܦܝ ܐܫܬܦܝ *confess lest thou perish,* S. Dan. 63 *r* 19.

ܣܘܦܪܐ ὁ Σανάτρων, *Savatra* or *Sopatra* a city of Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 94.

ܣܘܦܪ *σπόδιον, ashes,* Chimie 279 n.

ܣܘܦܬܝ col. 2579. corr. *σπουδαῖοι, earnest, diligent.* Cf. ܣܘܦܝܐ col. 2697.

ܣܘܦܣܛܐ *a sophist,* But. Sap. Philos. 1. 1, 2. 3.

ܣܘܦܣܛܝܬ *sophistically,* Syn. Or. 137. 29.

ܣܘܦܣܛܝ *sophistical,* ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܣܘܦܣܛܝ ܠܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 101. 1.

ܣܘܦܣܛܝܩܘܢ *σοφιστικός, sophistical,* Probus 83. 10 with gloss المغالط, ib. 87 infra, 88 med. ter.

ܐܫܬܦܠ denom. verb from the foregoing, Ethpalp. conj. *to be sophistical, use sophistry,* ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܣܘܦܣܛܝ ܗܫܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܩܝܒ *now some say with sophistry,* But. Sap. Periherm. 1. 3; Philos. 2.

ܣܘܦܪܘܢ Σώφρων, King of Egypt, Hist. B.V.M. 127. 13.

ܫܦ, ܫܦܐ col. 2581. 8 of par. ܫܦܐ ܕܫܦܐ Act. Apost. Apoc. cf. "*the loud-breathing serpent,*" Bevan, Hymn of the Soul, 12. 13 *b*, 20. 58; and ܗܘ ܕܫܦܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܟܠ ܕܫܦܐ *that all-devouring one* (Dragon) *which crawled from its place and swallowed the innocent,* Ephr. Ref. i. 121. 14. *To inhale, sniff up, take a breath* ܫܦܐ ܘܢܫܒܐ ܢܫܦܐ Med. 53. 8. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܫܦܐ *to be inhaled,* ܐܦ ܕܐܬܬܫܦܐ ܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܝܟ the chest is inflated although *much air is not inhaled,* Med. 190. 1, 10, 12, 191. 1 &c., Hormizd 3078.

ܫܦܐ col. 2582. Add: 1) *inhaling* opp. ܢܦܝܚܐ *exhaling,* Med. 193. 4; ܫܦܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ *a deep breath,* ib. 123. 16. 2) ܫܦܐ ܘܪܝܚܐ *the sense of smell,* ib. 61. 21, 62 ter; ܦܓܪ ܫܦܐ Caus. Caus. 186. 4.

ܫܦܝܦܢܐ col. 2583. *σκάρος, the parrot-fish* or *parrot-wrasse,* Natur 52. 18, transl. 94 and see p. 25 n. 71. I.q. ܫܦܝܢܐ col. 2712.

ܫܦ (ܛܘܪܐ ܕ) ἡ ἔρημος Σούρ, *wilderness of Shur,* Hex. Ex. xv. 22. Heb. שׁוּר.

ܫܦܐ col. 2584. *σαύρα, a lizard.* So corr. Natur 39. 7 ܫܦܐ ܕܡܝܐ.

ܫܘܪ vocative Σέουιρε, *Severus*; for this spelling add Chast. 21. 4, Jesus-Sabran 571. 17, Sev. Ant. Vit. 277. 3.

ܫܦܐ for *σκωρία, slag,* ܫܦܐ ܕܦܘܠܐ Chimie 282 n. 4. Cf. ܫܦܝܐ col. 2714.

ܫܘܪܝܡ col. 2584. *Samaria,* Sev. Ant. Hom. 26. 9, 10.

ܫܘܪܓ *Surag,* a district of Khuzistan, Syn. Or. 323 n.

ܫܘܪܐ *a flask,* ܫܘܪܐ ܕ. ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܝ Med. 304. 6, 14.

ܫܘܪ col. 2584 infra. *σῶρυ, red vitriol,* Chimie 3. 6 trad. 6 n. 6, 4. 5 *le sori* = un sel de fer basique, i.e. mêlé de peroxyde de fer rougeâtre, trad. 8 n. 4, 42. 12.

ܫܘܪܝܓ i.q. ܫܘܪܝ col. 2584. *σῦριγξ, fistula.* Refs. ܫܘܪܝܓ ܐܝ ܕܪܘܫ Med. 79. 16; pl. f. ܫܘܪܝܓ ܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܡܢ ib. 317. 22 but ܫܘܪܝܓ ܫܬܝܬܐ ܟܬܡܢ ib. 393. 5.

ܫܘܪܝܡ col. 2586. Add: *Surin,* Head of the School of Nisibis, Barḥad 400. 15. Bishops of that name, ZDMG. xliii. 403. 6, 8, 12.

ܫܘܪܒܠ col. 2586. *Colchicum autumnale,* ref. ܫܘܪܒܠ Med. 245. 12.

ܣܘܦܣܝܐ *Severians*, followers of Severus of Antioch, M.Z. 179. 8. See ܣܘܪܝܢܐ col. 2549; ܣܘܦܒܠܐ G. Busâmé 42. 23.

ܣܘܦܣܐ a strengthening eye lotion, ܣܘܦܒܕܐ ܘܣܡܫ ܠܚ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܘܚܟܝܬܐ Med. 87. 2. Prob. same as ܣܘܦܝܡܘܢ.

ܣܘܦܝܡܘܢ i.q. ܣܘܦܣܡܐ col. 2586. *σῶρυ ἀνθικόν*, an astringent lotion, Med. 171. 18, 176. 2, 215. 15.

ܣܘܒܐ name of an Emir, Jab. 159. 4, 160. 10.

ܣܚ col. 2587. *to make bare.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܚ *to be stripped*, ܐܬܣܚܬ ܘܐܬ ܠܒܪ ܐܬܣܚ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 686. 16; of plane leaves, N. Hist. vi. 2. 3 see under ܐܠܐ.

ܣܝܣ, ܣܝܣܐ *clear, pellucid, shining*, ܐܝ ܕܟܝܦܐ ܘܒܪܩ. ܣܬܝܣܐ ܘܒܪܩ *pure and shining as drops of molten silver*, Natur 64. 10.

ܣܣܣܐ Arab. صحصحان *level ground, a flat, plain*, gloss to ܐܣܬܝܒܐ Nars. ed. Ming. i. 19, *course* of a river, ܐܦܝܩ ܘܫܩܐ ܠܐ ܣܣܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܠܗܘ ܠܡܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܣܣܐ *he wanted to turn the river water into that course* or *on to the flat land*, BHChr. 110. 9.

ܣܐ col. 2588. 1) *to bathe*, ܐܝܠܐ ܐܣܐ ܘܐܣܬܐ *Isis wants to bathe*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 35. 6; ܐܣܝܢ ܒܡܝ ܣܚܝܢ ܘܒܥܝ ܠܡܐ ܐܣܝܢ *they should take hot baths*, Med. 2. 22. *To spread* as leprosy, ܐܣܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܒܣܪܐ *she was covered with running leprosy*, Hist. B.V.M. 126. 22; ܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܕܐܣܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܣܪܐ *one kind* of leprosy *spreads over the body*, BB. col. 771. 5 af. under ܒܣܪ = DBB. 512. 23.

ܣܐ *a bather, swimmer*, add: ܣܒܐ. ܣܒܝ ܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܒܥܘܦܐ *beasts, fowl, birds and other swimming creatures*, Warda 274 *r.*

ܒܝܬ ܣܝܬܐ col. 2589. ܒܝܬ ܣܝܬܐ ܕܡܝ *a bathroom*, Stud. Sin. ix. 103. 14 = ܒܝܬ ܚܡܡܐ ib. l. 8.

ܣܝܬܐ *swimming, bathing.* Georg. Arab. 37. 1. ܣܘܒܪ ܠܣܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܚܐ *rags for rubbing down* animals, BA. col. 3980. See Nöld. Syr. Gram. § 78.

ܚܡܡܐ see ܚܡܐ.

ܣܗܝ *Sahi* river: see ܣܗܪ below.

ܐܣܦܣܐ col. 2595. *alum from Yemen*, corr. يمانيّ. Delete the words "forte" and "species".

ܐܣܛܘܢ col. 2596. *στάμνος, a pot, vase,* ܐܣܛܘܢ ܕܕܗܒ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܪܒܥ ܣܝܐܢ *a golden vase holding four pints, containing the manna*, Epiph. 6. 1 on Heb. ix. 4 VHh.

ܐܣܛܝܢܐ *Στενόν, -ά, the Straits* i.e. the Bosphorus, Pet. Ib. 237; ܐܣܛܝܢܐ l. 13.

ܐܣܛܝܘܢ *stadium, stade*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20 n. l. 7, pl. ܐܣܛܝܐ ib. l. 2, n. l. 6. Add these refs. to ܐܣܛܐ col. 2597. 7.

ܐܣܛܐ ܕܬܪܥ ܐܝܠ *une corne de bélier = a conical melting pot*, Chimie 54. 16.

ܐܣܛܘܒܝ *στοιβή*, perhaps *Poterium spinosum*, an astringent plant, Galen 297. 38; ܐܣܛܘܒ DBB. 1329. 22 quoted Ar. PflnN 168. See Diosc. iv. 12.

ܐܣܛܘܟܣ col. 2597 under ܐܣܛܘܡܐ. *στοιχάς, -άδος, Lavender*, Ar. PflnN. 272; Med. 245. 8.

ܐܣܛܘܡܐ col. 2597. *collyrium, eye-paint, Kohl*, ܐܣܛܘܟܣ. ܐ. ܟܚܠܐ Med. 607. 14.

ܐܣܛܘܟܝܐ col. 2597 for ܐܣܛܘܟܝܘܢ *στοιχεῖον, the elements* of writing, ܐܣܛܘܟܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܣܝܡܘܢ ܣܝܡܐ ܕܐܘܬܝܬ ܩܕܫܐ (ܐܠܗܐ) ܐܒܗܬܐ But. Sap. Philos. 6. 3, Isag. iii. 2.

ܣܬܘܡܝܢ ܟܠܘܣ *Στῶμεν καλῶς, stand we aright*, the deacon's invocation at the beginning of the Anaphora, Jac. Ord. R.O.C. i. 6.

ܐܣܛܘܪܝܐ col. 2598. *στυπτηρία, alum*, Chimie 12. 8, 16, ܐܣܛܘܪܝܐ l. 13 bis, ܐܣܛܘܪܝܡ l. 14.

ܣܛܘܐ Arab. سَاطُور m. *a butcher's knife*, Hist. Mon. i. 150. 16, ii. 308 n.

ܐܣܛܘܪܐܟܣ col. 2598. 21 af. *στύραξ, storax*, (so corr. for ܐܣܟܣ) ة ميعة. ܐܣܛܘܪܐܟܣ ܘܐܣܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܐܣܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܚ BH. de Pl. 159.

ܐܣܛܘܢ col. 2598. *a satyr.* Add: pl. ܣܛܘܐ and ܣܛܘܢܐ, A.M.B. v. 565; ܦܢ ܘܣܛܘܪܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܘܣܝܩܝ *Pan and his satyrs were musicians*, Gest. Alex. 181. 13.

ܫܛܝ name of a Mongol Emir or Beg, ܫܛܝ ܒܓ Jab. 162. 2.

ܫܛܝܬܐ col. 2599. *στιγμή, a moment,* ܒܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܫܛܝܬܐ BH. on Luke iv. 5.

ܫܛܝܘܬ perh. *στάδιος, stiff* processes, ܫܛܝܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܣܡܪ ܐ ܕܟ ܫܛܝܘܬ *instead of teeth it has stiff processes like hog-bristles,* N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

ܫܛܝܟ, ܫܛܝܟܐ *στιχηρά, lines,* Alexis 56. 6.

ܫܛܝܠ pr. n. m. *Stilas,* Governor of Alexandria, Anecd. Syr. iii. 144. 12.

ܫܛܪ col. 2600. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܛܪ *to be girded,* ܕܐ ܫܬܛܪ ܐ ܕܐ ܫܬܛܪ Doc. Mon. 12. 15.

ܫܛܘܡܐ col. 2601. *στόμωμα, steel,* فولاذ; ܫܛܘܡܐ ܘ ܕܡ ܫܛܘܡܐ ܕ Chimie 6. 9, 53. 19; ܫܛܘܡܐ ܫܛܘܡܐ *steel filings,* Med. 60. 13, 93. 9.

ܫܛܘܢܐ col. 2601. *σταμνάριον,* dimin. of *στάμνος, a wine jar,* Duval.

ܫܛܝܣܝܐ *στασιάριος* (Duval) *seditious,* BH Gr. i. 18. 24, Sev. Lett. 203. 9.

ܫܛܬ col. 2602. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܛܬ *to be scarified, scraped,* the broad leaves of the *plane* (ܐܝܠܢܐ) are ܫܛܝܢ ܘ ܫܬܛܬ ܐ *stripped off to be scraped and refreshed,* N. Hist. vi. 2. 3 infra. ܐ ܕ ܫܛܬ (ܐܫܬܛܝ) ܫܛܬ ܐ ܕ *a deep abscess must be opened that it may discharge outwardly,* Med. 223. 23; ܫܛܬ ܫܛܬ ܗ ܕ *his body was cut* on account of gangrene, so correct for ܫܛܬ Pallad. 162. 19 = A.M.B. vii. 91.

ܫܛܝ m. pl. *incisions,* Med. 47. 20.

ܐܫܬܛܝ see under ܫܛܝ Suppl. above.

ܫܛܝ col. 2604. denom. verb from ܫܛܝ. Add: Peal pass. part. ܫܛܝ *set aside, divided:* Nestorius was ܫܛܝ ܕ ܗ ܕ ܐ ܕ Or. Xt. i. 284. 8.

ܫ see ܫ below.

ܫܝܠܝ Σύλειον, *Syllion,* in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 90.

ܫܝܐܕ col. 2607. 1. Pers. سیا کوه, Turk. Kara Dagh, *Black Mountain,* in Azerbaijan, Jab. 35. 9, ܫܝܐܕ 120. 7.

ܫܝܒܘܪ col. 2607. 2 of par. *a sibyl.* Corr. ref. to ܫܒܠ col. 2554.

ܫܝܒܪܝܣ *Sibarius?* = *Syrianos,* Head of the third and last School of Neo-Platonism, BH. Hebraica iii. 251. 4 af.

ܫܝܣܬܢ col. 2607. *Seistan,* add: ܫܝܣܬܢ Syn. Or. 43. 19, ܫܝܣܬܢ Chast. 70. 9.

ܫܝܣܬܢܝ *inhabitant of Seistan,* Chron. Min. 355. 6; ܫܝܣܬܢܝܬ *the language of Seistan,* DBB. 18. 20, Coupes ii. 111.

ܫܝܛܐ m. pl. Lat. signa i.e. *statues* (or *standards*) Stud. Syr. ii. 4. 1–5, ܫܝܛܐ ib. 3 ult.

ܫܝܦ denom. verb from ܫܝܦ *to cover with lime.* Act. pl. m. ܫܝܦ Dion. 224. 9.

ܫܝܦܐ pr. n. m. notary of Abušta, Bp. of Adiabene, ܫܝܦܐ M.Z. 68. 55, ZDMG. xliii. 401. 14.

ܫܝܩܠ Epiph. 44. 31. Corr. ܫܩܠ from *σιτικόν, of wheat.* Cf. Hesych. *κάβος· μέτρον σιτικόν,* ZA. xvii. 89.

ܫܝܪܐ? *sandarach,* Med. 65. 4. Cf. ܫܝܪܐ and ܫܝܪܐ col. 2674 and Suppl.

ܫܝܪܐ see ܫܝܪܐ col. 2620 and Suppl.

ܫܝܫ col. 2610. Add: ܫܝܫ ܐ ܕ ܫ ܐ ܕ *the tamarisk is of the nature of brushwood,* G. Busâmé 57 *b* 10, given as an equivalent of ܐܬܠ and ܐܠ, other names of the tamarisk, ib. ll. 13–15. Cf. ܐܬܠ Suppl.

ܫܝܠ col. 2611. Lat. situla, *a bucket.* Add: BH Gr. i. 21. 13, Georg. Arab. 35. 16.

ܫܝܠܝ *Silverius,* Bp. of Rome 536–537, Sev. Ant. Vit. 288. 7.

ܫܝܠܘܒ col. 2611. *σίλλυβος,* סלבון, *a fringe* or *tassel* = an unimportant appendage. Used as an expression of humility, S. Fraenk. ZA. ix. 6. ܐ ܕ ܐ ܫ ܐ ܕ *thou shalt be accounted no necessary part,* Tekkaf. 95.

ܫܝܠܐ col. 2611. 1) *σωλήν, a gutter, channel.* Pl. *drains,* Jab. 136. 3. Metaph. ܫܝܠܐ ܘ ܕ ܫ *channels of the understanding* blocked by drink, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 517 pen.

A cylinder, tube, ܣ. ܡܚܒ ܣܠܝܢܕܪܐ ܕ ܐܘܙܠ ܕ. Chimie 44. 11. 2) *Solen, the razor-fish,* pl. ܣܠܝܢܕܪ̈ܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܣܠܝܢܕܪ̈ܐ col. 2612. σελίδιον, add: ܣܠܝܢܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *a title-deed,* Ant. Patr. 306. 8; ܣܠܝܢܕܪ̈ܐ an astronomical *table,* De Astrolabe 249 bis, 255. 1.

ܣܒܠܝܢ col. 2612. 1) σελλίον, sella, *a seat,* Mar Kardag ed. Feige 44. 1, ܣܒܠܝܢ ib. ed. Abb. 54. 4.

ܣܠܦܝܘܢ col. 2612 pen. σίλφιον, a plant the juice of which was used for food and for medicine, ܣܠܦܝܘܢ (sic) ܣܠܦ̈ܐ. ܣܠܦ̈ܐ ܕܐܟܠ̈ܐ (Pers. انگدان) BH. de Pl. 152, *Silphium is Laserpitium, Ferula Asa foetida, carminative, desiccative, digestive;* ܣܠܦ̈ܐ ܕܐܟܠ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܟ̈ܐ ܕܚܠܝܬ̈ܐ (حلتيت مَعْرُوت) *Silphium is the drug Asa foetida and the root of the same plant,* Galen 296. 16; ܣܒܠܝܢ Med. 299. 6.

ܣܝܡ̈ܐ col. 2613 infra. σημεῖον, add: 1) astron. *a sign, a point,* ܣܝܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܪܟܒܬ̈ܐ ܣܝܡ̈ܐ ܕܥܠ ܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙ ܟܠ ܝܘܡ *a point immediately over our heads* i. e. *the zenith,* De Astrolabe 78 pen. ܣܝܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܨܥ̈ܐ ܕܥܠ ܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܘܝܢ ܠܗ *the meridian point,* ib. 265. 4, 267. 3, 268. 9, 273. 8. The North *Pole,* ib. 270. 11, ܣܝܡ̈ܐ ܕܥܠ ܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܩܛܒ̈ܐ ib. 272. 1. 2) *The mark* of a scar, A.M.B. iii. 236. 1. ܣܝܡ̈ܐ ܕܥܠ ܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܪ̈ܡܝ ܒܝܬ ܩܫ̈ܬ̈ܐ *a mark at which archers aim,* Sev. Ant. Hom. 25. 8. 3) *a mile-stone,* cf. Neo-Heb. סִימָן; pl. ܣܝܡ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܬ̈ܐ Op. Nest. 131. 10, Nöld. in loc. ZDMG. xxxv. 499. Col. 2614. 4 corr. for *Einladung, Ankündigung* in BHChr. p. 11. 4) *shorthand, cypher,* ܣܝܡ̈ܐ *in Geheimschrift,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 123. 14 but ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܣܝܡ̈ܐ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܝ ܒܣܝܡ̈ܐ ܒܩܨܪ̈ܐ *in few words, as it were in shorthand,* Hist. Mon. i. 218. 6, 386. 5.

ܣܡܪܝܣ σμύρις, *emery,* ܣܡܪܝܣ ܕܐܟܠ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܚܙ̈ܐ Chimie 9. 5.

ܣܝܪ col. 2614. The Moon god of the Chaldaeans, *Sin.* Chem. *silver,* Chimie 42. 6 unless *asem* = Egyptian silver is meant, see pp. 230, 232, and p. xx. Name of an idol, Lag. B. N. 46, Jul. 146. 13, 22; B. O. i. 327 *b* Syr. 12 where the prefix prep. ܒ is mistaken by the translator for part of the name.

ܣܰܐܶܡ Pael conj. of ܣܐܡ. *to shoe, put on shoes.*

ܣܝܢܘܦܐ col. 2615. *Sinope.* Add: ܣܝܢܘܦ̈ܐ Vit. Mon. 13. 4.

ܣܝܢܒ A.M.B. ii. 651. 11, see ܗܢܒ name of a river.

ܣܝܢ̈ܐ col. 2615. 2) ܒܢ̈ܝ ܟܢܥܢ children of Canaan, Chron. Min. 356. 8.

ܣܝܣܢ̈ܐ col. 2616. σεῖστρον, *a brothel,* S. Fraenk. ZDMG. lvi. 99. For Guidi's suggestions on this word see Nuovo MS. 63. 26.

ܣܒܣܒܣܦܣ correct ܣܒܣܒܣܦܣ Σεσόγχοσις, *Sesonchosis,* King of Egypt, Gest. Alex. 71. 12 as ib. 70. 14, ܣܒܣܒܣܦܣ ib. 173. 16, ܣܒܣܒܣܦܣ ib. 76. 5, ܣܒܣܦܣ ib. 225. 11, 226. 4, 252. 2.

ܣܡܣܡܒܪ̈ܐ σισύμβριον, *mint* or a similar aromatic plant, ܣܡܣܡܒܪ̈ܐ N. Hist. vi. 4. 1 infra; ܣܡܣܡܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܡܐ ib. Med. 607. 2.

ܣܡܣ col. 2617. perh. participle of Pers. سيستن *to hop, jump,* some small bird. The passage quoted by BB. is given Natur 24. 16, see transl. 49 n.

ܣܢ̈ܐ col. 2617. *a company,* add: ܣܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܦ̈ܫ̈ܐ ܕܫܚܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ̈ܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܝܢ *the soul freed from matter takes its place in the company of intelligences and becomes divine like them,* But. Sap. Theol. 1. 1, 4. 8, ܣܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ, Warda 140 *r*; Takhsa 49. 11.

ܣܦܘܢ̈ܐ col. 2618. pl. σίφωνες, *fire-hose* ܣܦܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܝ ܕܢܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܟܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܩ̈ܝ ܡ̈ܝ *see to what a height water-pipes send up and spray the water,* Ephr. Ref. ii. 35. 16.

ܣܦܣ col. 2619. Lat. securis, *an axe,* ܣܦܣ ܒܝܕ ܓܒܪܐ A.M.B. v. 534. 12.

ܣܝܩܠܝܣ var. ܣܩܠܣ Σικελικός, the *Sicilian* gulf, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 11.

ܣܝܪܐ col. 2619. *anything secret* or *private*; *a private room*, ܒܝܬ ܣܝܪܐ A.M.B.v. 559.16; *a letter*, ܦܬܚ ܣܝܪܐ *he opened the letter*, ib. iv. 320. 14. Cf. ܐܓܪܬܐ col. 2572.

ܣܝܪܐ σειρά, a new *section* or *chapter*, Chimie 11. 19 &c., ܣܝ id. ib. 16. 3, 9; ܣܝܪܐ ܕܟܡܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܣܝ *section entitled Hidden Power*, ib. 50. 3; 233 n. 3.

ܣܝܪ ܣܝܪܝܡ, שִׁיר הַשִּׁירִים, *the Song of Songs*, Eus. ed. Maclean 416. 10.

ܣܝܪܐ col. 2619 infra. σειρά. pl. ܣܝܪ̈ܐ BHGr. i. 31. 8, ܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܕܗܒ ܡܨܝܬ ܠܐ ܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܟ̈ܐ *a solid gold chain, not a twist of many strands*, ib. 14. 19.

ܣܝܪܘܢ col. 2620. A later spelling is ܣܝܪܘܢ, see below. Arab. شَهْرَزُور τό Σιαροῦρον, *Siarzur*, a mountainous region between Arbela and Hamadan, see Yakut iii. 340 f. Syn. Or. 683; 109. 5, 128. 19 &c., Hist. Mon. ii. 211. n. 3, Pers. Mart. 264, Or. Xt. i. 310; Jab. 288. 7; ZDMG. xliii. 403. 4, 405. 2, 406. 15. ܣܝܪܘܢ Chast. 34. 12, ܣܝܪܘܢ city and bpric., ib. 39. 6 af.

ܣܝܪܡܝܘܢ *Sirmium*, on the Save, Or. Xt. i. 90. 6.

ܣܝܪܝܢ col. 2620. *a siren.* add: pl. ܣܝܪ̈ܢ̈ Natur 26. 11, sing. ܣܝܪ̈ܢ ib. l. 15, Warda 246 *v.* Col. 2621. 18 corr. ܣܟ̈ܝ *it is wont* for ܣܟ̈ܝ.

ܣܝܪܝܣ Σιρῖνος, perh. *Serenus*, Bp. of Augusta but Brooks translates *the Syrian*, Sev. Lett. 128. 1.

ܣܝܪܩܐ col. 2621. *minium*, add: Chimie 51. 12; pl. ܣܝܪ̈ܩ̈ܐ σιρίκια, *red pigments*, l. 17.

ܣܟ̈ col. 2622. Pa. ܣܟ̈ *to nail*, add: ܣܟ̈ ܣܟ̈ܐ ܕܚܕ̈ ܣܢ̈ܕ̈ܐ ܕܐ ܣܟ̈ *his sandal was studded with sharp nails*, Josephus vi. 15. 17.

ܣܟ̈ pl. ܣܟ̈ܐ *a peg, stake*, proverb ܣܟ̈ ܣܟ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܣܟ̈ *one peg drives out another*, Pallad. 167. 7. End of par. ܣܟ̈ܐ ܕܒܫ̈ܐ *boils on the privy parts*, Med. 105. 1; BB. under ܐܣܛܘܣ col. 1114, DBB. 684. 23 under ܐܣܛܘܣ.

ܣܪ Pers. شك, Arab. شَكّ, *arsenic*, Chimie 101. 20.

ܣܟ̈. ܣܟ̈ܐ col. 2624. *a clyster* ܣܟ̈ܐ ܚܪܝܦܐ *a sharp purge*, Med. 42. 20. Pointed ܣܟ̈ܐ BHChr. 220 ult., pen.

ܣܟ̈ܘܬܐ *expectation*, col. 2624 under ܣܟ̈, trs. lower to follow ܣܟ̈ܘܬܐ.

ܣܟ̈ܣܛܝܩܐ σχολαστικός, *an advocate, barrister*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 39. 11, ܣܟ̈ܣܛܝܩܐ, Jo. Tell. 63. 14.

ܣܟ̈ܣܛܝܩܘܬܐ col. 2626. σχολαστική, *jurisprudence*, add: Sev. Ant. Vit. 81. 8, 225. 3, R.O.C. vii. 106 n. 2.

ܣܟ̈ܝܢܐ col. 2626 infra. σχῖνος, *Pistacia lentiscus, mastic tree*, Med. 52. 10, 145. 7, ܣܟ̈ܐ ܘܣܟ̈ܝܢܐ ib. 50. 10, 51. 6, 14.

ܣܟ̈ܬܝܐ *Sakhīnāye*, a race descended from Aram, Chron. Min. 356. 19.

ܣܟ̈ col. 2628. Ethpa. l. 15 of par., after Rom. i 21 add: ܒ ܣܟ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܟ̈ܬܐ ܕܣܟ̈ VHh. Rom. i. 20, and quoted BH. in loc. Aph. ܐܣܟ̈ add: *to advise* ܣܟ̈ ܠܐ ܕܣܟ̈ ܡܢ ܣܟ̈ ܘܣܟ̈ *he who will not receive advice from his friends*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 24. 9.

ܣܟ̈ܘܬܐ, ܣܟ̈ܘܬܐ col. 2629. 5 of par. *ideal, according to the idea* opp. ܣܟ̈ܘܬܐ *literal*; ܣܟ̈ ܣܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐ ܣܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐ ܣܟ̈ But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 4.

ܣܟ̈, ܣܟ̈ܐ col. 2630. *folly, fault*, add: ܣܟ̈ ܠܐ ܣܟ̈ ܘܠܐ ܣܟ̈ pupils who do *not repeat without a mistake*, Sev. Lett. 195 ult.

ܣܟ̈ *intelligent*; fem. ܣܟ̈ BHGr. i. 25. 5.

ܣܟ̈ σχολάριοι, *the Imperial guards*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 25, ܐܣܟ̈ ib. 233. 20.

ܫܚܡ col. 2632. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܚܡ 2) add: *to be shaped* or *formed in a mould*, col. 226 under ܐܬܥܒܕ.

ܫܚܘܡܐ *shaping, moulding,* ܡܨܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܡܠ ܫܚܘܡܐ ܥܡܝܡܐ ܐܘ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ *a heavy* substance *which does not readily admit of shaping is an earth or of earthy nature*, N. Hist. ii. cap. v; ܛܝܡܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܫܚܘܡܐ ib. 5. 3.

ܐܫܟܝܢ pr.n.m. Αἰσχίνης, *Aeschines*, Probus 98. 5, 141 n.

ܫܚ col. 2652. delete the line.

ܫܟܝܢܐ from Assyr. muškīnu, Littmann Z.A. xvii. 262 ff. A modern meaning is *leprous*; the cry of lepers in Jerusalem is Ana mäskin, ana mäskine. Rabbula cared especially for the ܒܝܬ ܫܟܝܢܐ dwelling outside the city and built a hospital (lazar-house) for them, Ephr. ed. Or. 202. 19, 203. 25 ff. Add: ܥܕܢܐ ܫܟܝܢܝܬ *wretched is this time*, Nars. ed. Ming. 210. 3.

ܫܟܝܢܘܬܐ *poverty*, add: of the monastic life, ܫܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܐ C.B.M. 1096 *a*.

ܫܚܦ Ethpa. ܐܫܬܚܦ denom. verb from ܫܚܦܐ *to be shielded*, ܐܫܬܚܦ Hormizd 1684.

ܫܚܦܐ col. 2636. *a bolt*. Add: *impounding*, ܫܚܦܐ ܕܥܠܐ Dion. 235. 17, 21.

ܫܚܦܐ col. 2637. *a stoppage, obstruction*, ll. 3–5 of par. add: ܠܘܩܡܐ ܕܫܚܦܐ ܕܥܪܩܐ *τῶν σπλάγχνων ἐκφρακτικόν*, Galen. 242, Med. 16. 13, 53. 4, 57. 18, 63 ult.

ܫܚܦܢܝܐ *shield-shaped* ܫܚܦܢܝܐ ܕܡܝܡ ܫܚܦܢܝܐ ܘܢܓܘܡ ܒܡ ܩܠܝܦܐ ܕܟܦ ܥܠܐ ܕܡܪܒܥ But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2 infra on triangles, ܐܢܐ ܫܚܦܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܐ ib.

ܫܚܬ col. 2637. ἐσχάραι, *scabs over burns*, add: Galen. 242. ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܟܒܝ ܫܚܬ Med. 65. 8.

ܫܚܬܘܝܐ from ܫܚܬܐ col. 2637. *in the manner of Judas Iscariot*, Syn. Or. 172. 8. See quotation under ܡܠܠܐ.

ܫܠ col. 2627. Ethpe. ܐܫܬܠܝ *to be depreciated in value*, But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2 infra.

ܫܚܠܚܢܐ *vile, waste*, Hormizd 497, 895.

ܫܠܘ Pléroph. 29. 3, ܫܠܘܡܝ ib. 128. 13, ܫܠܘܡܝ Pet. Ib. 70. 21. Vars. of ܫܠܘܡܐ col. 2640. *Salofacialus*, nickname of Timothy, Bp. of Alexandria.

ܫܠܝ col. 2641. Geop. 17. 28 corr. ܫܚܠܐ Fraenk. ZA. xvii. 89.

ܫܠܝܐ col. 2641. 9 of par. corr. ܫܠܚܐ.

ܫܠܝܡ mistake for ܫܠܘܡ and ? *Helladius*, Nold. F. S. i. 473. 118.

ܫܠܘܐ col. 2643. pr. n. m. add: ܫܠܘܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܡ *Silvanus of Urim*, one of the twelve Bishops who consecrated Severus, Sev. Ant. Vit. 319. 9, Or. Xt. ii. 270, ܫܠܘܝ id. Sev. Ant. Vit. 321. 7; Charms 10. 19.

ܫܠܘܡܝ see ܫܠܘܡ above.

ܫܠܘܝܐ col. 2643. σελευκίς, *-ίδα*, a bird which eats locusts, Natur 37. 3 ff. has the same as BB.

ܫܠܘ col. 2643. silurus, *the shad-fish*, Ar. FischN. 50, Arist. Apol. ـــ. 9, perhaps a misreading of *αἴλουρος*, Bensley 62. For the name cf. ZDMG. lxi. 637.

ܫܠܛ Σαλτών or Σαλτόν, *Salton* a district of southern Palestine, Pléroph. i. 7, 177, R.O.C. iii. 361.

ܫܠܝ *σελλίον*: see ܫܠܝ Suppl. above.

ܫܠܘ col. 2642. *Seleucia*. Cf. ܣܘܩܐ col. 1693–4.

ܫܠܟ *Salakh*, a Church province on either side of the Mountains of Kurdistan, ? ܫܠܟ B.O. iii. i. 478 and 482 = Hist. Mon. i. 108. 8, 109. 2, 3, ܫܠܟ ܒܪܝܐ *Outer Salakh*, west of the mountains and round about Arbela, B.O. iii. i. 470 = Hist. Mon. i. 109. 3, ܫܠܟ ܓܘܐ *Inner Salakh*, on the border of Azerbaijan, B. O. iii. i. 479 = Hist. Mon. i. 110. 16. See ib. ii. 240 n. 5, Pers. Mart. 243–245. Trs. hither the refs. under ܫܠܘ col. 2642 excepting the first of them.

ܫܠܡܝܐ col. 2644. *Salamia*, a bpric. under the See of Antioch, add: Or. Xt. ii. 270, Sev. Ant. Vit. 319. 11, 320. 5, 321. 8, vars. ܫܠܡܝܬܐ and ܫܠܡܝܬܐ ib. l. 2.

ܫܘܩܠܦܐ an aperient medicine, Med. 569. 2.

ܫܘܩܠܦܝܐ col. 2645. *the salamander*, add: Natur 63. 6.

ܫܬܬܐ (σιλέντιον, silentium) ܫܬܝܐ (κομβέντον, conventum), *a secret meeting, Privy Council*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 221. 18; ܫܬܝܐ only, ib. 217. 15, ܫܬܝܐ ib. 219. 11.

ܫܬܝܐ see ܫܠܝܘܐ above.

ܫܬ col. 2646. *to rise.* ܐܙܠܘ ܢܫܬܘ ܠܘܬ ܒܝܬܗ they went to try *if his mind would rise=they tried to get a rise out of him*, Pallad. 478. 4. *To refer*, ܫܬ ܠ ܡܛܪܬܐ *referring to the aim* of the book, Probus 88 ult. Pass. part. ܡܫܬܐ *sublimated, distilled*, Chimie 39. 7. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܬ *to set oneself up*, ܕܩܡ ܠܘܬ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܫܬ ܥܡ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ *they set themselves on a level with the disciples and rebuked them*, Pallad. 104. 8. Aph. ܐܫܬ 1) *to rise* as a river, ܢܫܬ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܡܬ ܠ *the Nile will rise high*, Bk. of Shem iii. 5, 112. 18, 113. 9, 115. 17. 2) *to raise*, add: *to raise the voice* in song, the siren ܡܫܡܥ ܩܠܗ ܕܢܓܝܢܬܐ Natur 59. 8. 3) *to lift up, place above*, ܐ ܢܫܬ ܐܝܕܗ ܠ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ Takhsa 6. 10. 4) *to distil*, ܐܫܬ ܠ ܒܟܝܬܐ Chimie 25. 3, 28. 16, 36. 10, 39. 18. Pass. part. ܡܫܬܐ *sublimated, distilled*, ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܫܬܐ Chimie 22. 21, 24. 14 = ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܩܛܪܝ ib. 39. 7, ܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܣܬܪܝ *sublimate of mercury*, ib. l. 14. Pl. ܡܫܝܢ ib. 2 pen., ib. 27. 14, ܡܫܝ ib. 25. 2.

ܐܫܬ col. 2649. *sublimation*, Chimie 40 pen.

ܢܫܬ, ܡܫܬܐ m. 1) *rise* of a river, ܢܬܬ ܢܗܪܐ ܡܠܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܢܫܬ ܠ *the Nile will rise to its full height*, Bk. of Shem 112. 18, 115. 17, ܡܫܬܐ ib. 113. 9. 2) *ascending, rising*, ܡܫܬܐ ܕܡ ܡܫܬܐ *when* the water *rises in vapour*, Chimie 36. 9.

ܡܫܬܐ, ܐܫܬܐ f. 1) *ἀναγωγή, expectoration*, Hippoc. v. 12. 2) ܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *sunrise*, Georg. Arab. 19. 10, 20. 13. Cf. ܢܫܬ.

3) *sublimation, distillation*, ܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܝܡ ܕܟܝܡܝܐ Chimie 22. 1, ܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܣܛܘܡܣ ib. 57. 18.

ܢܫܬ pl. of ܢܫܬ *ascent*. col. 2651. 15. "*staircases*" Zach. 359, Guidi thinks this means *coenacula, upper rooms* to which ascent was by outside stairs, Zach. ed. Guidi 221. 1 Syr. 8.

ܐܫܬ f. *the being made to rise*, ܐܫܬ ܕܩܘܡ ܢܦܫܐ N. Hist. ii. v. 3.

ܫܬ name of a river, Dion. 96. 18.

ܫܬ ܘܒܝܫܐ col. 2652. *gentian*, Med. 264. 16, 607. 7.

ܫܬ ܘܡܐ ܕܐܬ ܠ ܒܗ this is quoted from Galen. ed. Kühn xiii. 350, Ar. PflnN. 38 under ܐܘܠ. Correct (*Lepidium*) *latifolium* to *sativum*.

ܕܡ ܐܘܡ or ܕܡܐܘܡ lit. *blood of two* (brothers) دم الاخوين. *Dragon's blood*, a dark red resin from Calamus Draco, stops haemorrhage, Med. 64. 22, 65. 2, 211. 6, 9, 667. ܕܡ ܐ ܕܡܐ ܐܘܡ ܘܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ ܐ ܕ i. e. *Dam-Akhouên* (see above) Chimie 42. 12, 50. 6, 7, Ar. PflnN. 274, 424.

ܫܬܬܐ col. 2656. *Symbatius*, an Isaurian bishop, Sev. Lett. 75. 19.

ܫܬܝܐ Σημειογράφος, *shorthand writer*, surname of John the Sophist, Sev. Ant. Vit. 12. 1. See R.O.C. iv. 437.

ܫܬܐ col. 2656. *broken wheat*, ܣܡܕܐ ܘܐ ܫܬܐ ܘܫܠ ܘܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ ܐ ܕ Epiph. 4.

ܫܬ col. 2656 infra. *bud* or *flower of the vine*, ܚܝܛܐ ܘܫܬ are seen at one time on vines at Antioch, N. Hist. iv. 4. 3; Med. 573 pen.

ܫܬ col. 2627. m. *the sable* or *marten*, ܫܬ ܘܫܬ Med. 587. 10, 589. 5.

ܫܬ i.q. ܫܬ col. 2657. *the Muraena, sea-eel* or *lamprey*, ܫܬ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ ܐ ܕ *the sea-eel which uses for fins a broad process* or *tentacle of skin*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1. Cf. ܫܬ Suppl.

ܫܡܪܐ col. 2657. *σμύρνα, myrrh*, add: ܫܡܪܐ ܕܡܪ ܫܡܫ ܘܫܡܫܡ .ס. מרّ BH. de Pl. 155, ZDMG. xliii. 127, Galen. 297. 30, 31, Chimie 7. 11, Med. 606 ult., Ar. PflnN. 246.

ܫܡܝܪܐ col. 2658. *parchment*. See proof passage ܫܡܫܡܝܪ Suppl.

ܫܡܫ *Σαμία γῆ, Samian earth*, Chimie 48. 19 and perhaps 44. 22. Cf. ܫܡܝܬܐ col. 2495 and ܫܡܫ.

ܫܡܫܐ name of an angel, Protection 79. 13.

ܫܡܫ 1) *Σάμιος* [*λίθος*], Chimie 2. 8. 2) name of a demon, Charms 84, Prot. 54.

ܫܡܫ *the ichneumon*, BB. under ܚܠܦܘ col. 2684, Duval 1427.

ܫܡܫܡ col. 2658. Corr. ܫܠܚ to ܫܚܫ *taxus, the yew*.

ܫܡܢܫ col. 2658. *σμύρις, emery*: cf. ܫܡܢܫ Suppl.

ܫܦܘ col. 2659. 3) *to arrive, reach* a destination, with ܠ add: Jul. 13. 27, Mar Kardag 50. 11, 57. 4, with ܒ 61. 5. Metaph. *to attain* ܫܦܫ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܟܘܬܐ (so corr. for ܫܦܝܫ) Pallad. 127. 18. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܦܘ l. 8 of par. *to be supported, sustained* with food, add: part. ܡܫܬܦܫܡ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 425.

ܫܦܘܬܐ or ܫܦܝܬܐ f. pl. Prob. ܫܝܓܬܘܬܐ pass. part. of ܫܦܘ *supports of a flooring* or *step*, ܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܦܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܒܐ DBB. 1815, Thes. col. 3677.

ܫܦܠܐ col. 2662. *the left*. ܫܦܠܝܬܐ f. *the being on the left side*, Apis. transl. 19 n. 1.

ܫܦܠܝܢ m. pl. ܫܦܠܝܬܝܢ *those on the left side = the worldly*, opp. ܡܝܡܝܢ *those on the right hand*, Syn. Or. 166. 14, 15; opp. ܒܝܓܬܐ Is. Nin. ed. Bedj. 88. 12.

ܫܡܫܠܐ col. 2663. *left-handed, unlucky*, Tekkaf 140.

ܫܡܫܒܣ i. q. ܫܡܦܣܡ col. 2664. *Origanum, marjoram*, Med. 40. 15, 80. 21, 266. 5, ܫܡܦܣܒܣ ib. 148. 4, 9, Ar. PflnN. 41. 135. Cf. ܐܪܓܘܢ Thes. and Suppl.

ܫܡܫ col. 2663. Arab. شمعلة *to read Holy Scripture. To say private* or *public prayers*, Goldziher ZDMG. xlvi 44, Schwally ib. lii. 143, Fraenkel ib. p. 511, Schulthess ZA. xix. 134. Ethpalpal ܐܬܫܡܫܠ *to choose poverty; to renounce gain*, ܬܫܡܫܠ ܠܐ ܫܡܫ Tekkaf 162.

ܫܡܫܠܐ *simple* or *poor clothing*, cf. ܫܡܫܠ l. 2 of par. ܫܡܫܠܐ ܕܚܛܐ Philox. 14. 4, opp. ܠܒܫܐ ib. 23. 10, Ephr. i. 82 bis, ed. Lamy ii. 343 bis. Hence *monastic garb*, ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܠ Hist. Mon. i. 24. 17, Jul. 288. 12.

ܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ add: *renunciation*, ܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܚܫܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ *renunciation is extreme endurance in all adversity*, Op. Nest. 24. 12. *Wretchedness*, *κακουχία*, ܚܒ ܒܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܥܡ ܠܒܫܐ ܫܚܠܦܘܬ ܬܠܦ A.M.B. vi. 403. 5.

ܫܡܫ col. 2665. Pael ܫܡܫ *to dye red*, ܫܡܫ ܕܫܡܫܡ *δέρματα ἠρυθροδανωμένα*, Hex. Ex. xxv. 5. *To redden, to gild*, Chimie 2. 1.

ܫܡܘܢܐ col. 2665. adj. add: 1) *φαιόν, drab* i. e. a colour intermediate between black and white, Cat. Ar. Jac. Edes. 16. 4. 2) *red*, ܫܡܫ ܕܙܗܒ *minium*, Chimie 14. 9, = *gold*, ib. 12. 4, ܫܡܫ ܕܕܝܢܪ *gold dinars*, Journ. As. 1907, 350. Subst. pl. ܫܡܘܩܐ *sinopis, earth of Sinope = red ochre*, Chimie 7. 9 trad. 13 n. 3; *cornel berries*, ib. 45. 4; *rhubarb*, Med. 98. 23, 170. 14, 294. 10, so correct for ܫܡܘܩܐ JAOS. 192. 17, 196. 3. Sing. Med. 59. 8. *A litter* or *palanquin* covered with red, as in India now, ܫܡܫ ܕܟܠܐ *a bride's litter*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 627. 13.

ܫܡܘܡܐ col. 2666. Add: *being flushed, red in the face*, Med. 44. 5, 234. 6; ܫܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *redness, inflammation of the eyes*, ib. 91. 21.

ܫܡܡܐ col. 2666. *red*, ܣܝܡܐ ܫܩܕܡܐ *red plums*, Med. 557. 1, 13. ܩܘܣܐ ܫܡܕܡܬܐ a disease, ib. 575. 3, 11. Subst. perh. *sumach*, pl. ib. 560. 11, 562. 17, 565. 19, 568. 22.

ܫܡܡܢܐ *reddening, producing a red colour*, Chimie 1. 1, 42. 8.

ܫܡܪܘܬܐ f. *dyeing red, imparting a red colour, rubefaction,* Chimie 18. 5, 20. 25.

ܫܡܪܝܐ a broad-leaved plant with waxen flowers, Med. 599. 19.

ܫܡܪܘ *marten*: see above, p. 234.

ܫܡܪܘܢܐ *Samaruna,* a monastery on Mt. Ephraim in Palestine, Chast. 9. 2, 24. 5.

ܫܡܪܢ *Samran,* capital of the Jewish King who persecuted the Himyarites, Journ. As. 1907, 450; Barthold, Christenthum in Mittel-Asien, v. 16.

ܫܡ col. 2667. *to filter, clarify,* ܫܡ ܚܛܐ Chimie 13. 20, ܫܡ ܣܝܢܐ ܚܛܐ ib. l. 21, 83. 14.

ܫܡܐ col. 2668. ܫܡܝܘܬܐ for ܫܡܝܢܐ *hideousness, ugliness,* ܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܣܡ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 216. 12.

ܫܢܓܩܐ Turk. سنجاق sanjak, *a standard,* the Yezidis give this name to a bronze peacock, the symbol of Divinity, Yezidis 105. 7, ܫܢܓܩ ib. 3 af., 121 n. there are seven of these, ib. 107. 9, Mt. Singar 18, 5, 7, ܫܒܥܐ ܫܢܓܩ̈ ib. 20. 5, 23 n.

ܫܥܐ Ethpal. ܐܬܫܥܝ *to ask intercession or influence,* ܐܬܫܥܝ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ‖ Jab. 88. 10.

ܫܒ col. 2673. *Sindh,* add: Dion. 88. 16.

ܫܒܝܐ *people of Sindh,* ܫܒܝܐ ܕܗܢܕ ܫܒܝ̈ Brit. Mus. 2084. 12 *r*, 24 *r* i. q. ܫܒܝ col. 2673, Dion. 85. 10, 196. 18.

ܫܒܘܥܐ col. 2673. *quercus ilex, holm-oak,* so corr. for ܫܢܘܥܐ (ܐܝܠܢ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ) Natur 4. 14 and n., transl. 36, Ar. PflnN. 72.

ܫܒܘܬܐ col. 2674. 1) *opobalsam* or *storax* ܫܒܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܬܝܠ ويقال عسل اللبن ܗܘ ܙܘܥܐ. ܙܘܥܐ ܐܒܝܫܐ ܕܥܡܝܩ ܘܥܒܝ. ܘܥܒ ܟܠܗ ܚܒܘܐ ܒܝܫ ܘܐܣܬܝܣ ܙܘܥܐ ܚܪܝܐ ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܘܐܫܬܟܚ Med. 607. 11–14. 2) *Senderus, Sandaracha Arabum* opp. S. Graecorum i. e. realgar. Senderus is the resin of Thuja articulata, a Moroccan cypress, ZDMG. xliii. 387. ܫܒܘܬܐ ܣܘܪܩܐ *a whitish brittle resin,* Med. 310. 7; ܫܒܘܬܐ N. Hist. vi. 3. 3: see ܫܥܥ Suppl.

ܫܒܘܬܐ col. 2674. 1) *sandarach, red sulphide of arsenic, realgar,* Chimie 46. 3, ܫܒܘܬܐ ib. 3. 2, ܫܒܘܬܐ ܐܘܣܛܐ l. 11, ܫܒܘܬܐ ib. 10. 9, ܫܒܘܬܐ ib. 45. 23. *Red arsenic* or *saffron,* ܫܒܘܬܐ ܐܘܣܛܐ. ܐ̇ ܚܘܫܚܐ ܫܡ ib. 5. 6. Med. 170. 17, 416. 14, &c. 2) I. q. ܫܒܘܬܐ q.v.

ܫܒܘܬܐ see ܫܒܘܬܐ under ܫܒ.

ܫܒܝܠ unknown word, Med. 161. 5.

ܫܓ col. 2676. Pael part. ܡܫܓܠ *beardless,* add ref. ܚܙܘ ܡܫܓܠ ܚܣܝܢܐ A.M.B. vii. 80.

ܫܓܠ *beardless,* ܫܓܠ Med. 588. 11, 591. 19. A nickname of various men, Chast. 55. 17; ܫܓܠ Hist. Mon. i. 94. 10, 95. 1.

ܫܢܛܪܘܩ Parthian pr. n. *Sanatruq,* Tabari 18 n. 3, Pers. Mart. 185. Name of a Persian martyr, A. M. B. iv. 169.

ܫܒܚܙܕ pr. n. m. A. M. B. i. 430.

ܫܢܝܒ, ܫܣ or ܫܒܝ another name of river Gozan or Hulwan, which flows into the Tamara, a tributary of the Diala, ܢܗܪ ܚܘܢ ܫܢܝܒ ܕܫܢܝ̈ Phet. 20. 8 = A. M. B. ii. 613. 13, ܫܒܝ ib. 651. 11, Pers. Mart. n. 544; ܫܣ *Sahi* n. 626.

ܫܢܫܐ m. pl. prob. for Kurd. شمشال *sprigs of box* worn in a Yezidi ceremony, Journ. As. 1896, 115, E. G. Browne's n. in Parry's "Six Months in a Syrian Monastery", p. 387.

ܫܬܐ Aph. ܐܫܬܐ with ܠ *to cause to need, to deprive of,* add ref. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܠ ܡܕܡ QdhamW. 186. 3; *to make to depend upon,* Ephr. Ref. i. 134. 15, 17; *to declare lack, dependence,* ܡܫܬܐ ib. ii. 3. 16.

ܫܦܘܪ: see ܫܦܘܪ.

ܫܪ: see ܫܪ below.

ܫܫ *to gnaw, corrode.* Pa. ܫܫܫ *to corrode, fret,* Poet. Syr. 99. 8.

ܫܫܐ col. 2682. *a wart*—but the description is rather that of an eruption, *vesicles*; ܫܫܐ ܕܡܬܝ ܒܗ ܒܥܒܝ̈ ܘܡܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܘܫܐ Med. 584. 6, 7, 9, ib. 589. 11.

ܫܣܣ col. 2682. vowel-points uncertain. m. a measure; five sese go to one minute and ten to one foot, Med. 531. 10; one ܫܝܣܐ equals twenty ܙܒܝܣܐ ib.

ܫܣܠܝܢ col. 2682. ܫܣܠܝܢ *Seseli officinale, meadow saxifrage*, Med. 99. 4, 355. 3, 15 and often. ܫܣܠܝܢ ܙܗܪ ܕܣܟܣܟ ܪܘܡܝ *the blossom of Greek fennel*, زهر الانجدان الرومي ib. 607. 3; ܙܘܦܪܐ ܕܟܫܡ الزوفرا الكاشم *Seseli* i. q. *Asa foetida*, ib. l. 4. But cf. ܐܣܦܬܐ Suppl. and Ar. PflnN. 36 under ܚܝܠܐ.

ܣܐܣܝܡܐ Σάσιμα, a town in Cappadocia, Greg. Carm. ii. 39. 17.

ܣܐܣܢܝܣ name of an idol, corrupt for Dionysos, Hist. B.V.M. 200. 20.

ܣܐܣ (ܣܢ) Mar *Sassan*, Prot. 68. 14, Charms 86 pen.

ܫܣܡܠܐ col. 2683. *the medlar*. Delete "*arsenicum rubrum*" زرنيخ احمر, these words belong to ܙܢܓܦܪ.

ܫܚܐ col. 2683. Pael ܫܚܚ *to attack*. Part. ܡܫܚܚܐ; ܚܘ ܡܫܚܚܬܝ ܥܡܗ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܘܚܬܢ ܡܫܚܚܐ Bahira 206. 16.

ܫܚܚܐ unknown. Used to pulverize tin, ܐܢ ܡܫܚܚ ܥܡ ܫܚܚܐ Chimie 36. 20.

ܫܚܒ col. 2684. pr.n.m. add: ܫܚܒ ܚܢ ܡܪܝ ܫܚܒ ܒܢ ابى وقاص founder of ܚܝܪܐ, Sassanidi 33. 1.

ܫܚܒܐ sing. uncertain, pl. ܫܚܒܬܐ Nöld. Gr. § 84. *Cyperus, sweet sedge*, add: ܫܚܒܬܐ Med. 239. 6, 12, ܫܚܒܬܐ ܚܝܫܬܐ ib. 246. 13; Ar. PflnN. 276.

ܫܚܒܐ pl. ܫܚܒܬܐ *berries, caperberries*, Budge, perh. the *root of Cyperus esculentus*, Med. 572 ult., 587. 5, 606. 20.

ܫܚܠ col. 2684. *to abhor*; ܒܥܝ ܠܡܬܦ ܠܐ ܫܚܠ Nest. Hérac. 103. 13. Ethpe. ܐܫܬܚܠ *to be abhorred*, ܒܥܝ ܒܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܚܠܝܢ G. Busâmé 13 *v* 13, ܐܫܬܚܠ with gloss. ܡܫܬܚܠ Hormizd 1872.

ܫܝܚܠܘܬܐ *abhorrence*, ܫܚܒܠܗܠ *of* ܪܘܚܡܐ ܕܚܒܪܐ *the detestableness of pretended friends*, But. Sap. Pol. iii. 4.

ܫܚܢ what? Ahrens and Krüger give *excrement*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 212. 16.

ܫܚܦܐ (ܚܡܢ ؟) perh. ܫܚܦܐ *beet-root*, Med. 584. 6.

ܫܟܚ col. 2686. end of par. *to visit=punish*, ܫܟܚ ܚܕܫܐ Apoc. xvii. 16 ed. Gwynn, who suggests ܢܫܕܡ Gr. *μισήσουσιν*, Bagst. ܢܫܟܚ. Pass. part. ܫܝܟܝܚ *healed, tended*, ܟܒ ܫܝܟܝܚ ܐܫܚܒܐ A.M.B. v. 454. 16, 462. 14. Ethpe. ܐܫܬܟܚ *to be cared for, nursed, tended*, Hippoc. vi. 37.

ܫܘܟܚܐ fem. ܫܘܟܚܬܐ 1) adj. with ܠ *inactive*, ܠ ܫܚܚܬܐ (ܡܠ) Manichéisme 108. 1. 2) subst. l. 15 of par. *caterer, purveyor*, add: Pet. Ib. 110. 3, 15. 3) *a visitor* of the sick, *a healer*, A.M.B. v. 462. 4. Eccles. *a visitor* i. q. chorepiscopus and periodeuta, a priest who visited villages and monasteries as representative of the bishop of the diocese, Takhsa 128. 20.

ܫܚܬܐ col. 2689. *hair*, ܫܚܬܐ ܕܚܒܐ *the eyebrows*, Med. 580. 11. ܫܚܬܐ ܕܦܠܐ *palm fibre*, Daniel 398. 13. ܫܚܬܐ *ferns*, Budge, but perhaps ܫܚܒܬܐ Med. 162. 4, 14; or for ܫܚܬܐ ib. 316. 8 as l. 2. ܫܟܚ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܚ add: τὸ *ἀδίαντον*, Galen. ZDMG. xxxix. 268; Med. 198. 19.

ܫܚܚ denom. verb Pe. part. from ܫܚܬܐ *hair. Shaggy, thick*, ܛܘܪܐ ܫܚܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܐܝܠܢ *a mountain thickly covered with trees*, Ahikar ii. 4. Aph. ܐܫܟܚ *to have the hair grow*, ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܒܪܫܗ *the hair grew again on his head*, Pallad. 151. 23.

ܫܚܚܐ *hairy*, ܐܢܫ ܫܚܚܐ ܘܫܚܚܬܐ Jos. Wolflink 17 infra.

ܫܚܬܢܝܐ *hair-like, capillary*, ܥܪܩܐ ܫܚܬܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܚܬܢܝܬܐ veins and arteries *branch into capillaries*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

ܫܚܐ, f. ܫܚܝܬܐ *barley*. Pl. only masc. forms, Nöld. Gr. § 81 but N.B. ܐܪܒܥ ܫܚܝܬܐ *four barley corns*, used as a measure, Med. 447. 7 but ܫܚܐ ib. 530. 19, 23; sing. ܫܚܐ ll. 20. 21. A measure of time, ib. 531. 17, 18. The passage seems corrupt.

ܗܙܢ place-name col. 2692. Add: *Séert*, near Arzun, Chast. 14. 12.

ܗܲܦ col. 2692. *to burn.* Ethpa. ܐܶܗܬܲܦ *to be inflamed* with *love*, ܚܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܚܒܐ ܐܶܗܬܲܦ Alexis 59. 7. Aph. ܐܲܗܦ *to set fire to* ܐܲܗܦ ܒܘܪ ܚܡܬܗ ܘܚܡܐ Jul. 51. 11; ܚܲܒܝܒ ܗܲܦܗ ܒܘܪ ܘܚܬܐ Nars. ed. Ming. 224. 2.

ܗܲܦܝܠܐ col. 2693. Add: *hastily*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 135. 17.

ܗܲܦܘܦܐ col. 2693. *conflagration*, Hormizd 1273.

ܗܦܐ col. 2694. *to heap up* and Ethpe. ܐܶܗܬܲܦܝ *to be heaped together*: see refs. in Dion. under ܗܦ Suppl.

ܫܦܐ, ܫܦܝܐ col. 2694–5, l. 14. Add: ܫܦܐ ܫܦܐ *filled to the brim*, Chimie 59. 14. Metaph. ܫܦܐ ܫܦܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ the churches *will be crowded*, Dion. Ined. 488. 2/3.

ܫܦܝܐ col. 2696. *Sepia officinalis, the cuttle-fish*, Med. 92. 3, 607. 9; ܫܦܝܐ ܘܫܦܐ *cuttle-bone*, dentifrice, ib. 169. 21, 173. 22. Cf. ܫܦܐ, ܫܦܝܐ &c. col. 2618.

ܣܦܐܠܘܣ σφάκελος, *gangrene, caries*, Hippoc. vii. 46.

ܫܲܦ col. 2696 infra. *to quake* for fear, ܫܲܦܝ ܡܲܕ ܩܗܝܡ ܩܗܝܡ ܥܡܐ ܒܢܝ the Israelites, *quaking with fear, stood like a flock of sheep among the mountains*, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 36. 13; ܫܲܦ ܥܕܐ ib. 71. 8, ܫܦ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܫܠܗܘܐ Jul. 79. 25; Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 511. 1.

ܫܦܝ 1) i. q. ܫܦܝܐ col. 311 and Suppl. a wine measure, Dion. 107. 21. 2) for ܫܦܝܐ *a pillow*, by metathesis, put a bat's head ܥܲܦܝܬܟ *in thy pillow*, Med. 589. 2.

ܣܦܘܗܐ col. 2697. Correct; the best reading is ܣܦܗܒܕ for ܣܦܗܒܕ Pers. سپهبدان Syriac pronunciation being responsible for the change of ܕ to ܘ. *Spahbedh, General*, Tabari 444. Cf. ܐܪܝ ܣܦܗܒܕ *Erânspahbedh, Commander-in-Chief*, col. 393.

ܣܦܝܣ perh. *Spanish*, ܣܦܝܠܐ ܒܣܦܝ Med. 593. 22.

ܣܦܘܗܐ col. 2697. σπουδή, *study, labour* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܘܐܣܦܘܗܐ G. Arab. 24. 16.

ܣܦܘܠܐ col. 2698. Hex. Prov. vii. 16 add: ܣܦܘܠܐ ܕܚܩܠ ܡܨܪܝܐ BH. in loc., ZA. xvii. 88.

ܣܦܘܢܐ Saponaria, *Soapwort*, ܩܠܝ ܣܦܘܢܐ *lye, "eau de cendres"*, Chimie 50. 8.

ܣܦܩܘܠܐ Lat. speculator, *an Intelligence officer, a scout*, BHChr. 518. 8. Usually written ܣܦܩ.

ܣܦܩ *to lurk, lie in wait*, ܣܦܣܦ ܚܛܝܐ Dion. 123. 11. Part. ܣܦܝܣ ܐ ܚܡܬ ܢܨܐ *wrath lay in wait for them*, ib. 135. 2.

ܣܦܠܛ for ܐܣܦܠܛ *asphalt, bitumen*, Chimie 8. 3.

ܣܦܝܕܓ Pers. سپیداج *white lead*, Med. 586. 15; ܣܦܝܕܓ Chimie 5. 13, 10. 2, 25. 10, 46. 19, 47. 5, ܐܣܦܝܕܓ l. 11.

ܐܶܣܦܲܝܕܲܓ denom. verb Ethpalpal conj. from ܣܦܝܕܓ *to become like white lead*, Chimie 100. 15.

ܣܦܝܓܝܕܐ Sphyngidae, *hawk-moths*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܣܦܝܢܐ 1) col. 2700. *a ship.* Pl. ܐܣܦܝܢܬܐ ܕ ܣܦܝܢܐ BHGr. i. 34. 1, ܣܦܝܢ ܡܟܬܠ *express boats, mail service*, Syn. Or. 19. 9. 2) f. a yellow-flowered plant like henbane, with berries, good for jaundice ܙܗܪ ܐܣܦܝܢܐ ܕܝܪܩܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܒܚܠ ܐܣܦܝܢܐ Med. 600.

ܐܣܦܝܢܬܐ f. dimin. of ܐܣܦܝܢܐ πλοιάριον, *a little boat*, A. M. B. v. 370. 5.

ܣܦܝܪܐ 1) usually ܐܣܦܝܪܐ. σφαῖρα, *a ball, round mass* ܣܦܝܪܐ ܕ ܐܒܢ ܡܫܚܐ Chimie 33. 19. 2) col. 2699. σφῦρα, *a heavy hammer*, A.M.B. iii. 351 n., ܣܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܥܡ text ib. l. ult.

ܣܦܘܟܐ *a mushroom*, gloss ܦܛܘܪ ܐ Med. 564. 5, ܣܦܘܟܐ ܘܡܢܓܐ same gloss 576. 2.

ܣܦܘܠܐ col. 2699. *Aristolochia*, add refs. BHGr. i. 65. 14; Med. 50. 10, 196. 10, 198. 10, ܣܦܘܠܐ ܐ ib. 49. 7, 305. 14, 354. 12, ܣܦܘܠܐ ܐ ib. 49. 19, 264. 1, 14, 355. 8; ܣܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܘܟܬܐ ib. 232. 1, 242. 21.

ههم correct هغُا *to heap up,* ههدا حنه حهدا. حبهدا وحسه منسدا ٥ سب حسدا: ولا هكه ههههه حتنعا, Dion. 126. 4. So correct Ethpe. اههاهه *to be heaped up, overfull* for اههاهم. (sic) محتا وتههسدا اههههه حكهه٥ Dion. 38. 19.

ههم Arab. سَفَنٌ *any rough substance used for scouring,* e.g. *cuttlebone* or *fish skin*; under اههههه col. 2618, DBB. 1346; اههاهه col. 2618, DBB. 1393; under ههههو col. 3326 DBB. 1644.

ههههمه٥ or ههههمه٥؟ "*tout-à-fait,*" Duval, ههههمه٥ ؟اههههه مسحنهه Chimie 10. 10.

ههه *the asp, adder,* اههه سنهه Protection 88. 8.

هههُا, اههههُا *violent,* قلا ههتههه Anecd. Syr. iii. 73. 5, حتنا ههتههه *storm-clouds,* ib. 325. 23. Prob. read اههتههه.

هههُيهه col. 2701. i.q. هههُيهه *eagerly, often.* Refs. Anecd. Syr. iii. 3. 5 af., 215. 2, 224. 13.

هَههُهُ denom. verb. See under اههههه.

هَههُا col. 2701. *a stool, bench,* A.M.B. v. 577. 4, 608. 3. L. 4 of par. *the presbyter's seats,* هنههم سب هبؤا ؟همم ههههلا *they are to leave one row of seats* for the teachers, *before those of the presbyters,* Stat. Schol. Nis. 185. 5.

هَههُهُا col. 2704. *Saphsapha,* a district of Marga, north of Beit Abhe, Pers. Mart. 223, Hist. Mon. ii. 150 n. 3, refs. ib. i. 76. 7, هَههُهُا ؟مِوُهه ib. 239. 18; ههههلا ؟لهؤا ؟سهلهه٥ Chast. 67. 19.

هَقههلا Persian سَپِسْتان *sebesten,* fruit of the Cordia Myxa, Med. 576. 5, 578. 19.

ههه col. 2704. Pael هَقَّه 2) *to pour out, empty,* هَقَّه دهبؤا Chimie 28. 16, 29. 4, 5, ؟محَهَههم ثه تهوُهلا *rivers which discharge into* the Red Sea, Natur 48. 6. *To purge, evacuate,* Hippoc. i. 22, 14, 17, with هَهم, ib. iv. 2, هَقَّه ٥وبا *to clear out a vein, to bleed,* ib. vii. 49. I.q. Aph. *to grant, bestow,* سكه—اههقَّه ؟محَقَّه ٥هَّهلا حهَّهم حبوُهُلا

اههههلا Nest. Hérac. 397. 19. Ethpa. اههههه *to be purged,* Hippoc. i. 3, 22; *to be evacuated, discharged,* ib. i. 22, iv. 2, 25, 47, هَههههُا حه حبعهَّلا ؟حنههه Med. 278. 12, and so corr. هَههههُا l. 11.

هههُهُا col. 2705. κένωσις, φαρμακεία, *evacuation*; *the evacuations,* add: Hippoc. i. 3, 22, ii. 8. 22, iv. 18, 41, Med. 135. 19, 136. 5, 278. 12, هبهُه ؟هُا *blood-letting,* ib. 203. 2, 7, Hippoc. vii. 49.

هههيهُهُا col. 2706. 6 of par. *emptiness* opp. اههههلا *repletion,* Med. 46. 19, 24, 116. 13, 135. 19, 23, 136. 6 &c. *vacuity* هههههلا ؟هم هلا مبحلا ٥حنؤلا هلهَّنما *lack of knowledge is called boorishness,* But. Sap. Theol. 5. 5, Periherm. ii. 5; اههههلا لا ههههلا *an infinite vacuum,* Hebraica iii. 250. 19, 251. 4.

هُههُا *adequate, competent,* مبحلا هههلا Jac. Edes. Can. 4. 13, 5. 16; opp. هَههكلا of the human soul, But. Sap. Philos. 7. 4, حقسا هُههُتا ib. N. Hist. ii. cap. 2. 2.

هههههه σφέκλης, *lye,* Chimie 12. 18.

هَقَّه col. 2706 infra. Delete the ref. to 1 Esdras vii. 21, that is the word هُقَّه repeated, هقنا هُقَّه ههههلا *the scribe of the law,* S. Fraenk. ZA. xvii. 88. The quotation from Aphr. (= ed. Par. 700. 20) = Heb. ספר *to recount*; *with his mouth he recounts the usual instruction.*

هقنا. هِقنا *tonsured, a shaveling,* حتلا هقتا *moines,* Chabot. Dion. 82. 16, 100. 22.

هَقُنُا f. *filings,* ههحه ؟هقنا Chimie 21. 14, 52. 18.

هَقَّه, هَقُنُا col. 2708. 17. 1) βίβλος, Act. i. 20; add: Apoc. iii. 5, xx. 12 ter. ed. Gwynn where Bagst. has حلحا. اهنه هقه ححه prob. *bound in the book of his heart,* Charms 100. 5. 2) *the art of writing, script*; Syrians have seven ways of writing, مسلما. هنلا. حهلحا. .called Edessene اهلهنحسا .حهعا also حسنلا حهنسلا El. Nis. 95–73, 96. Cf. Thes. col. 2739. 3) *letters, learning,*

ܠܐܚܕ ܣܟܣܝܢ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ Mar Bassus 11. 133; ܣܟܣܝܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ *profane learning*, Pallad. 25. 4.

ܣܟܘܬܐ col. 2709. *learning*, with ܠܐ *ignorance*, Išoyahb. 6. 22, ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙ ܣܟܘܬܐ *uneducated*, Georg. Ar. 30. 19.

ܣܟܣܘܦܐ f. i. q. ܣܟܣܦܐ barber's *shears* or *scissors*, Pallad. 128. 7.

ܣܟܢܝܠܐ col. 2710. *the quince*, BH Gr. i. 22. 7.

ܣܟܠܝܛܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ transliteration of *Spiritu Sancto*, Charms 6 med. Cf. ܐܒܐ Padre.

ܣܦܬ Arab. سفت, *to drink*, ܡܬܣܟܦ ܠܕܡ ܘܫܬܝ Med. 566. 21.

ܣܟܠܝܢܘܣ *σκαληνός, -ή, scalene, with unequal sides* sc. ܣܟܠܝܢܘܣ ܦܠܓܐ N. Hist. vii. 6. 6. See ܣܟܠܡ col. 2718.

ܣܟܢܕܝܢܒܝܐ (ܐܪܥܐ) *Great Scandia*, an island at the eastern end of Ocean, *Scandinavia*? Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxiii. 8.

ܣܟܪܘܦ col. 2712. 4. Scarus, *the Parrot-wrasse*, the only ruminant among fishes, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1, 6. 3, 5.

ܣܟܘܠܘܦܝܕܪܐ col. 2713. *scolopendra, milleped*, ܣܟܘܠܘܦܝܕܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܪ ܫܒܥ ܪܓܠܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 4 infra, ܣܟܘܠܘܦܝܕܪܘܢ ib. 4, 5. ܣܟܘܠܘܦܝܕܪܝܘܢ *scolopendrium vulgare, hart's tongue* fern, Med. 398. 17.

ܣܟܘܢܕܝܐ m.pl. *Secundians*, followers of ܣܟܘܢܕܘܣ *Secundus*, a disciple of Valentinus, Coupes ii. 116.

ܣܟܐܘܐܣܝܣ *σκευάσεις, preparations*, Chimie 13. 6.

ܣܟܘܪܕܝܘܢ col. 2714. *σκόρδιον, Allium silvestre, garlic* Galen. 296. 25, ܫܘܡܐ ܕܒܪ Med. 51. 1, 607. 2 so correct for ܣܟܘܪܕܝܘܢ.

ܣܟܘܪܝܐ col. 2714. scoria, *slag, dross* ܣܟܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܚܐܫܐ ܕܐܬܟܚܫ ܡܬܩܛܥ Chimie 5 ult., 26. 8.

ܣܟܘܐܪܝܘܢ *σκευάριον, a utensil, vessel*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 28. 5, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 546 n. 1.

ܣܟܘܛܝܢܘܣ pr. n. m. Σκοτεινός, teacher of Bar Daisan, El. Nis. 96, 81 = ult.

ܣܟܘܪ. ܣܟܘܪܐ col. 2715. Chabot suggests Arab. سقط *base, mean*, ܣܩܘܠܐ *men of low condition* opp. ܬܘܪܨܢܐ Dion. 232. 12.

ܣܟܠܐ 1) *a usurer*, Dion. 107 antep., ܠܐ ܣܟܠ ܒܚܣܐ ܘܣܩܠܐ ib. 167. 14, 232 pen. 2) *a debt*, ܣܩܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ib. 162. 14, ult., 199. 11.

ܣܟܝܣܛܘܣ *ἀσκίαστος, unshaded*, Chimie 10. 11.

ܣܟܝܛܐ *Scete*, Pet. Ib. 85. 20.

ܣܟܝܛܝܐ m. pl. *dwellers in Scete*, Pet. Ib. 85. 19.

ܣܠ col. 2717. ܣܠܝܠܐ *elegance*, add: ܣܠܝܠܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ Natur 20. 11. ܣܠܝܠܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ Jab. 450. 10 should be ܣܦܝܠܐ *glittering ornaments*.

ܣܠܩܘܣ *χαλκός, copper*, Chimie 2. 14.

ܣܡ. ܣܡܡܐ col. 2719. Add: ܣܠ ܒܙܘܓܐ ܣܡܡܐ animals have feet in pairs *for the sake of equilibrium*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܣܡܡܐ col. 2719. *date*, ܠܐ ܣܡܝܡ ܒܣܗܕܐ ܕܣܡܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ *an undated* MS. *and the date of which is missing*, Syn. Or. 11. 4 af.

ܣܡܡܝܬܐ *symmetry*, add: ܣܡܡܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *the evenness* of handwriting, Or. Xt. iii. 4. 15.

ܣܡܡܝܐ col. 2719. *scammony, convolvulus*, Med. 49. 2, 14, ܣܡܡܝܢܝ ib. 50. 6, 51. 7, 15, 23, Chimie, Cambridge MS. 74 *v* 6.

ܣܡܘܥܐ *lizard of the Nile*, Med. 607. 1 gloss ܣܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܝܠܘܣ.

ܣܡܡܐ col. 2721. Neo-Syr. *threshold*. So correct ܒܣܗ ܣܡܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ Charms 34. 13. Cf. ܣܡܡܐ col. 307.

ܣܢ col. 2721. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܢܝ *to be detested*, ܐܬܣܢܝ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 373, ܐܬܣܢܝ ib. 387. 11, Warda 126 *r*. Pael ܣܢܢ part. ܡܣܢܢ *odious*, a boy at first is apt to be ܡܣܢܢ ܠܟܠ But. Sap. Econ. ii. 2.

ܣܢܝܐܝܬ *malignantly*, Sev. Lett. 444. 17.

ܣܢܣܠܝܡ var. ܣܢܣܠܝܡ secretarium, *sacristy*, Jo. Tell. 60. 10, 63. 5, Vit. Mon. 77. 1. Cf. ܣܢܣܠܝܡ col. 2619.

ܫܬܐ col. 2724. 2, 3 ܡܥܡܩܐ ܫܬܝܬܐ *the Ocean*, add: ܫܬܐ ܕܝܡ ܕܒ ܡܕܝܢܚܐ Is. Nin. Chabot 8*, 14 10*.

ܫܬܐ col. 2725. *to deny* an accusation, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 363. 9. Ethpe. ܐܫܬܬܐ *to rave*, ܐܫܬܬܐ ܥܡ ܓܢܐ Jos. Weinberg 24. 5.

ܫܬܐ Arab. شراب *syrup*, Chimie 36. 20.

ܫܬܝܐ col. 2726. (Hymn of the Soul)—an unknown place. Delete ref. to Nöld. ZDMG. xxv. (so corr. for xxx.) 679 and add his later opinion, ib. lvi. 431; Bevan's n. op. cit. 19 *b*.

ܫܬܝܒ *the inner fortress of Beit Slok* = *Kerkuk*, A.M.B. ii. 511 ult., Eranšahr 21, Pers. Mart. 45.

ܫܬܘܠ *Sarbat*, a tributary of the Tigris, Chast. 13. 20. See ܐܘܪ Suppl. p. 35.

ܫܬܒܐ ܫܒܥ ܐ col. 2726. Title of the Books of Maccabees. Add: Σαρβὴθ σαρβανὲ ἔλ, Grimm Makk. xvii, Keil Makk. 22, Geiger Urschrift 205. Note by I. Löw, ZDMG. xli. 360. Cf. ed. Maclean 416. 13 and n.

ܫܬܐ col. 2726. Ethpe. ܐܫܬܬܐ *to be connected, knit together*, ܐܫܬܬ ܒܝܬ ܐ ܘܫܬܬ ܒܗ N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܬܐ denom. verb from ܫܬܐ *to harness*, ܐܫܬܬ ܒܗ ܫܬܐ ܕܣܘܣ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 417. 10.

ܫܬܐ col. 2723. Pl. ܫܬ̈ܐ ܫܬ̈ܐ *saddle-cloths, trappings worked with gold*, Sassanidi 27. 3.

ܫܬܐ *to write*, add: Ebed J. Card. 25. 11, Hormizd 1326.

ܫܬܐ *a line*. Add: Arab. تاريخ *date*, ܫܬܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܐ Liber Turris 16. 7, 20. 3, ܐ and ܒ are Easter letters, see Chronologie des S. Sanqlawaja ed. F. Müller 18, ZDMG. l. 747.

ܫܬܝܐ a village at the foot of Mount Kardo, A.M.B. iii. 446. 5, Hist. Mon. i. cxxviii. n.

ܫܬܐ. ܫܬܐ *deterrently*, Syn. Or. 138. 29, 140. 6.

ܫܬܐ col. 2731. 5 af. Correct ܫܬܐ *τάριχος*, *dried* or *pickled* fish, ܫܬܐ ܕܒ̈ ܐ ܘܒ̈ ܐ ܘܫܬܐ ܕܚ̈ ܐ A.M.B. v. 83. 1, ܫܬܐ Pallad. 63. 6.

ܫܬܐ for ܫܬܐ col. 2722. *Sardis*, Brook's Chron. 574. 16.

ܫܬܐ a Scythian race, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197.

ܫܬܐ adj. *fistular*, Med. 202. 11. Cf. ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ &c.

ܫܬܐ Pers. سروش "*the Obedient*" an angel, Sacred Books of the East, xxxvii. 21. 8 nn. 2, 3. With alchemists a name for whitened copper, ܫܬܐ ܕܣܥ Chimie 3. 7, 6. 7, *cuivre* (*saroch*) ib. 260 n. 2, 266. 16.

ܫܬܐ col. 2732. pass. part. pl. f. ܫܬ̈ܐ *adulteresses*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 165. 14 gloss ܐ. Ethpe. ܐܫܬܬܐ *to be spoiled, corrupt*, ܐܫܬܬ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܒ ܬ ܐ *the seed rotted under the snow*, Dion. 57. 16.

ܫܬܐ *viciously*, Ephr. Ref. i. 67. 15.

ܫܬܐ *predicate*, BH Gr. i. 52. 8.

ܫܬܐ col. 2738. *to prick, scratch*. Add: *to delineate, draw*, ܫܬܐ ܨܠܒܐ ܕ ܐ ܘܒ̈ ܐ *he drew the sign of the Cross on the wall*, Mar Kardag 24. 7. Pass. part. ܫܬܝܐ *written about, mentioned*, ܫܬ̈ ܐ ܘܫܬ̈ ܐ ܕܫܬܝܐ Ebed J. Card. 21. 6.

ܫܬܐ col. 2739. 5, 6 of par. *a line. Cursive, Jacobite*, or *Maronite script*, Duval Gram. § 9, Nöld. Gr. i., El. Nis. 96. 1. Cf. ܫܬܐ Suppl.

ܫܬܐ col. 2739. *crab*. Add: BH Gr. i. 22. 20. Pl. ܫܬ̈ܐ *kinds of crabs and crayfish*, Chimie 6. 17. L. 4 of par. *Cancer*, a sign of the Zodiac, Med. 443–522, its colour is ܫܬܐ ib. 503. 19, its country i. e. that over which it has influence, ܐ *Armenia*, ib. 504. 1. L. 6 of par. correct ܫܬܐ for ܫܬܐ and cf. col. 3001. L. 8 of par. the disease *cancer*, Hippoc. vi. 37; ܫܬܐ ܘܫܬܐ Med. 524. 10, 11; pl. ib. 48. 21, 50. 1 and often.

ܫܬܐ *crab-like*, ܫܬܐ ܒ ܐ ܫܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 6. 6 infra.

ܫܬܐ see ܫܬܐ.

ܣܪܡܘܢ = ܣܪܡܘܢ col. 2740. *a red basic salt*, Chimie 5. 8 trad. 10 n. 10. Pers. اسرنج or سرنج *σιρικόν* or *σηρικόν*, *red lead*, *minium*, ib. 2. 7, 14. 8, 51. 14, Med. 607. 1; ܣܪܡܘܢ ܘܓܠܢܓܠ زنجفر; *cinnabar*, *minium*, l. 6.

ܣܪܐ col. 2740. *to adhere*, *stick* of food, ܣܪܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܛܡ *kinds of food which stick fast*, *clog*, Med. 269. 16.

ܣܪܝܢܐ, ܣܪܝܢܘܬܐ. Add: *clogging*, ܣܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܛܡ Med. 189. 23; *adhering*, *sticking* ܣܪܝܢܘܬܐ ib. 216. 21, 218. 2, 277. 24.

ܣܪܝܣܬܐ col. 2741. 2) *a burr*, add: ܣܪܝܣܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ *the water-burr* or *burr reed*, growing in Libya, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

ܣܪܘܩ i. q. ܣܪܘܩܐ, ܣܪܘܩܬܐ col. 2741. Pers. سرخس *Pteris aquilina*, *the brake fern*, Med. 215. 5, 430. 4.

ܣܪܡܝ col. 2742. Pers. سرمه, سرمج *Atriplex hortensis*, *orach* ܣܪܡܝ ܐ ܣܪܘܩܬܐ ܕܩܛܦ Med. 607. 5, Ar. PflnN. 337.

ܣܪܝ col. 2743. ܣܪܝܣܐ *a eunuch*, add: metaph. *to abstain* ܣܪܝ ܠܡܨܘܡ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܪܐ ܣܪܝܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ Gaza MS. 218 *a*, Maclean.

ܣܪܝ pass. part. ܣܪܝ, ܣܪܝܐ col. 2744. *slit*, *fissile*, ܦܓܪܐ ܣܪܝܐ *the wings of birds* opp. ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܚܬܐ *membranaceous wings* of bats, Natur 35. 14.

ܣܪܐ col. 2754. Ar. شرب *to drink*. 1) *to sip*, *sup*, Med. 566. 16, 567. 15, 573. 10. ܣܪܐ ܠܡܢܬܪ ܕܡܣܬܡ ܒܛܢܐ corr. ? foods which *contract and block the exit of the rectum*, Med. 46. 6. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܪܐ *to be sucked*, *swallowed* ܒܛܢܐ ܕܐܬܣܪܐ ܒܦܘܡ ܘܒܝܕܐ Med. 181. 11.

ܣܪܘܬܐ *soft moist food*, *slops* ܣܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܕܡܝ Med. 181. 5.

ܣܪܝܢܐ col. 2746. Delete "*naves*". The word is a miswriting of ܣܩܘܠܐ *cuttlefish*.

ܣܪܦܕܘܢ i. q. ܣܪܦܕܘܢ col. 2746. *Sarpedon*, Arist. Apol. ج. 1.

ܣܪܦܝܢ, ܣܪܦܝܢܐ, i. q. ܣܪܦܝܣ col. 2747. Σέραπις, *-ιδος*, *Serapis*, Gest. Alex. 69. 18; ܣܪܦܝܒ ib. 70. 16, 71. 13, ܣܪܦܝܒܝ l. 16, ܣܪܦܝܒܝ ll. 1, 3.

ܣܪܦܝܣ *the Serapeum* of Alexandria, Epiph. 20 ult.

ܣܪܦܝ and ܣܪܦܝܢ names of a mountain, Anecd. Syr. iii. 52. 4, 53. 6, 13.

ܣܪܕܐ Kurdish سَرْسال *New Year*, the 4th of Nisan, ܣܪܕܐ ܕܒܝܘܡ ܫܡ ܛܘܪܐ Mt. Singar 32. 2, 6.

ܣܪܐ. ܣܪܝܐ col. 2750. *a cirrus*, *feathery cloud*, Dion. 133. 5.

ܣܪܝܐ col. 2751. *cotton waste*, ܣܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܝ A.M.B. iii. 273; *waste*, *refuse*, ܐܚܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܣܪܝܐ Anecd. Syr. iv. 77. 6.

ܣܟܘܡܐ *a comb*. pl. ܣܟܘܡܐ BHGr. i. 34. 2. ܣܟܘܡܐ ܘܟܠ ܟܡܐ what? Med. 259. 8, perhaps *a membrane over the heart*, cf. ܣܪܝܢܐ col. 2752, and just below.

ܣܟܘܡܐ (ܣܟܝܬܐ) *the Pectinidae* or *scallop shells*, N. Hist, vii. 2. 2.

ܣܗܝܡܐ col. 2752. *mesenteric* veins, Med. 267. 9; ܣܟܘܡܐ ib. 329, 1.

ܣܟܘܡܐ under ܣܟܘܡܐ col. 2751. *the metatarsal bones*, *the instep*, ܣܟܘܡܐ ܕܪܓܠܗ *his right instep*, A.M.B. i. 361. 5.

ܣܟܘܡܐ col. 2752. *one who can be emptied*, Hormizd 274 with ref. to Phil. ii. 6.

ܣܪܟܘܠܐ col. 2753. *σαρκοκόλλα*, a Persian gum, ܣܪܟܘܠܐ ܐܝܪܢܝܐ Chimie 7. 10; ܣܪܟܘܡܒܐ Med. 61. 1, 5, 15, 84. 1, 85. 1, 3. Cf. ܚܝܪܘܠܐ.

ܣܪܟܝܢܐ col. 2753. *Mohammedanism*, Jac. Edes. Can. 28. 11.

ܣܪܓܝܢܐ Pers. سرگین, Arab. سرقين, *dung*, ܐܬܪ ܕܣܪܓܝܢܐ Chimie 41. 5, 79. 5, WZKM. viii. 365.

ܣܪܕܐ name of a village, an important centre of Magianism, Jab. 240. 4.

ܣܪܘ see above.

ܣܪܝ col. 2755. ܒܝܬ ܣܟܘܡܐ *winter quarters*, Jab. 131 med. and often.

ܚܠܘܠܝܐ *the winter plant*, perh. *Eranthis hyemalis, winter hellebore*, ܒܙܪ ܚܠܘܠܝܐ Med. 575. 20.

ܚܠܦ col. 2756. *to shut oneself up*, ܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܚܠܝܬ ܒܝܬܐ *unless I had secluded myself entirely*, Pallad. 675. 14. Pa. ܚܠܦ *to conceal, cover up, bury*, ܘܐܠ ܢܚܠܦ ܒܥܦܪ ܘܐܬܩܒܪ Pallad. 88. 6, ܚܦܪܘ ܘܚܠܦܘ ܠܗ *they laid in the earth and covered over*, l. 7. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠܦ col. 2758 end of par. The quotation from BB. about ܐܬܘܢܐ *the heron* is to be found in Natur 34. 13.

ܚܠܘܬܐ col. 2758. The second canonical hour of service (cf. ܨܠܘܬܐ) Jac. i.q. ܫܪܪܐ Nest. *compline*, Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 51 *a* 11, 57 *b* 2, 59 *b* 5.

ܚܠܝܬܐ Arab. سعتر *thyme*, m.pl. a medicine for the throat, ܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܓܪܘܡܐ Med. 162. 3. Cf. ܐܠܝܬܐ.

ܚܠܝܬܐ f. *a shelter* or *hiding place*, Dion 152. 5.

✣ ܚ ✣

ܚܐܘܐ m.pl. for ܚܡܪܐ *wild asses*, Georg. Arab. 31. 5.

ܚܒܐ col. 2762. Act. part. ܚܒܝܐ, ܚܒܐ *to thicken*, ܚܒܐ ܘܚܒܝ ܡܢ ܕܒܫ ܘܕܒܫ *till it becomes rather stiffer than honey*, JAOS. xx. 188; ܚܒܝ ܣܟܠܐ *dense, stupid*, But. Sap. Econ. 11. 3 infra.

ܚܒܝܐ fem. i.q. ܚܒ, ܚܒܐ *a wood*, Hist. Mon. i. 339. 8.

ܚܒܝܢܐ m. dimin. of ܚܒܐ. *a thicket* of reeds, Hist. Mon. i. 159.

ܚܒܐ m. *thickness. The solid part* of arsenic, Chimie 42. 3.

ܒܚܒܝܐ *in the gross*, Georg. Arab. 13. 22.

ܚܒܝܬܐ m. *thickness*, ܚܒܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܣܝܪܐ *as thick as a cord*, Dion. 133. 2.

ܚܫܘܟܐ pl. ܚܫܘܟܐ *thick darkness*, ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ Odes of Solomon, ii. 231.

ܚܫܘܟܐ (ܒܐܒܐ) metaph. *deepseated, heavy sorrow*, Jab. 6. 4.

ܚܒ col. 2766 infra. 3) *to make, appoint* to an office, add: with ܠ *to make* a man governor, Arab. عمّل, Dion. 26. 6. Act. part. ܚܒ ܘܐܬܥܒܕ *it has taken place, the result is achieved*, Chimie 18. 3; ܚܒܝܒ ܘܡܬܠܐ *locum tenentes, representatives*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 326. 11, 12. Col. 2767 supra. With ܠ *to become, to do*, ܐܠ ܐܒܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗ Ref. Ephr. ii. 76. 5. Pass. part. ܒܝܪ with ܐܠ *uncreate*, Takhsa 44, ܐܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܝ τὸ ἀγένητον, *la qualité de l'incréation*, Manichéisme 98. 2, ܐܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ, ib. l. 5. Aph. ܐܬܚܒ add: *to prompt, induce*, Georg. Arab. 12. 7. Ettaph. ܐܬܚܒ col. 2771. end of par. *to be possessed*, bono sensu ܒܗ ܕܐܬܚܒ ܒܗ Hormizd 1355. Palp. ܚܒܒ *to subjugate*, wild elephants ܡܚܒܒܝܢ N. Hist. vii. 4. 3; tyrants endeavour ܠܡܚܒܒܘ ܥܕ ܕܐܬܐ, ib. Pol. 1. 3 infra.

ܚܘܒ, ܚܘܒܐ col. 2773, 3 af. i.q. ܐܘܒܐ f. *goods, property*, ܚܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ, Chron. Min. 258. 8, A.M.B. v. 434. 2, Dion. 40. 16, 52. 1. *Effect, proof*, ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܩܠ ܚܒܐ ܕܡ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ, Pallad. 75. 17, 21; pen. 76. 2.

ܐܘܒܐ col. 2776. Add: ܚܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ πυργοποιία, *the construction of the tower* = the teaching of Nestorius, Sev. Ant. Vit. 330. 11.

ܚܒܕܡܘ *'Abd Šuk*, name on a mosaic tombstone, Flor. Vogüé 234. 10.

ܚܒܝܠܐ pr.n.m. *'Abušta*, eighteenth bishop of Adiabene, M.Z. 65 pen., ZDMG. xliii. 401. 15. Cf. ܚܒܡܐ and ܚܒܝܠܐ Pers. Mart. n. 810.

ܚܕܕ col. 2781. Pael ܚܕܕ metaph. *to increase, enlarge*, ܚܕܕ ܠܒܒ ܒܣܝܡ Brev. Chald. ܐ.

ܚܕܝܕܘܬܐ *denseness*. Add: ܚܕܝܕܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ *serried ranks of battle*, Josephus vi. 5. 4.

ܚܕܝܦܐ pr.n.m. i.q. ܚܒܡܐ? A.M.B. ii. 50. 11, 13.

حدبو pr.n.m. Ar. عبيدة, *Ubaida*, Brooks Chr. 574 ult., حادبو ib. 875. 1.

حدّ col. 2783. Add: *to surpass*; the size of the snakes in India حدّا حلاّنا N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

حدّامّا *in passing, cursorily*, Pet. Ib. 20. 3, Sev. Lett. 323. 2; *superficially, incidentally*, Nest. Hérac. 18. 8, 169. 3.

حدّوثا col. 2787. *evasion* by quibbling, *betrayal*, حدّوثا وهعلاّا Pléroph. 14. 5, 16. 10.

حدّيا read حويا *blind*, لا ههلا حدّلاه وهنبس—وحدبا S. George 24 *a*, 4 af.

حدّا col. 2787. حدّا واهتعدا *the limits of figures*, Probus 90. 15, 93 ult., حدّا واهتعدا لاسوعدا مذ ib. 94 ult., logic. حدّا لاوههي *both extremes*, ib. 107. 6.

حدّولا col. 2788. Spic. Syr. correct حدّوثا *manhood*, Nöld. WZKM. xii 355.

حدّحدّا, حدّحدّاا col. 2789. Add: *issue, conduit*, حدّحدّاا حدّسا *a gutter for filth*, Ephr. Ref. i. 126. 6. حدّحدّاا وأحدّا *a period of transition* from ordinary life to the monastic, Is. Nin. B. 126. 19, حدّحدّاا لؤاّنسا ib.

حدّحدّا col. 2709. 5 af. *a hymn*, Brev. Ant. i. 81 *a* 8, 86 *b* 3, 91 *b* 4, حدّحدّا وحتبا 96 *b* 13.

حدّحدّوثا *swerving from the right way*, Pléroph. 13. 11 = حدّوّدّا وهعلاّا. حدّحدّوبا سلا حبوضا *surpassing comprehension*, But. Sap. Theol. 5. 2.

حدّوّا name of a Persian Christian, Jab. 410. 12, i. q. حدّوّا ib. 232. 10.

حدّعا col. 2791. *'Abshai*, pr.n.m. on a mosaic tombstone, Flor. Vogüé 234 ter.

حدّا col. 2793. Parel حدّدّا add: *to roll away*, VHh. Mark xv. 46, xvi. 3, 4, other versions have حدّا; (حداوا) حدّوحدّم حدّه Theod. Mops. on Jo. xi. 38.

حدّولا col. 2795. 5 of par. *a fomentation*, Med. 301. 22, 316. 7.

حدّوحدّوثا dimin. *a little ball*, Anecd. Syr. v. 77. 12.

حدّم col. 2796. 1) *to lie*, وسسا وحدّيم *the dust wherein the dead lie*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 239. Ethpe. حدّاّم *to be cast down*, add: حدّلهم وتحدّبم دجلا سلوّا Nars. ed. Ming. 360 n. 2.

حدّيثّاا col. 2797. 3 of par. For "Sanct. Vit." read "A.M.B. v. 269. 14."

حدّا, حدّدّا col. 2797. *solid, massive*, BH. on Gen. i. 21; حدّاّا بعه جم انقا حدّا Knös Chrest. 116. 5. Metaph. *heavy, toilsome*, حدّدّا وّحدّدّا حدّحدّا Pallad. 169. 1, Anecd. Syr. ii. 61. 8.

حدّوّثّاا i. q. حدّوثّاا *weightiness*, حدّ وقلا An. Syr. 120. 2.

حدّوّثّاا *thickness, bulkiness* of fishes, حدّوثّاا وحقطا Natur 52. 4, 7, 53. 6.

حدّعا m. col. 2789. m. *the sting* of a scorpion, Med. 25. 14.

حاوّا col. 2801. m. *a festival*, add: حاوّا وّحتّا *festivals of Our Lord*, opp. وّحتّا *Saints' days*, Takhsa 78. 17; Brev. Chald. i. 32. 4 af. often ellipt. حاوّا وّحتا Holy days, ib. 25. 6.

حاوّتا m.pl. not from حاوّا but from حبّاا as حبيعّا from حبيعّاا, Brockelmann, ZDMG. lxii. 391 in loc., *clerics, ecclesiastics*, Vit. Monoph. 90. 17.

حدّوّا col. 2804. *a pad* or *plug* of cotton wool, حدّوّا وهبم حاوّا لهعفه Med. 101. 21, 102. 11, 103. 20, 104. 7, 22, for the womb, 325. 10 so corr. for حدوّا.

حبّا col. 2804. Aph. احبي *to snatch*, وهم احبّا حدلا هلها Tekkaf. 34; حدّحدلا وحدبم وهب Ephr. Ref. ii. 141. 21; *to slash off*, وهعوهي حدبا هعلا id. ed. Lamy iii. 305 pen.

حبّعا col. 2806. παροξυσμός, *attack* of illness, Hippoc. i. 9. 11, 18, ii. 13, iv. 30.

حبّعا *alien*, add: احدّوثّاا حدّوحدّاا *the troubled and alien condition of pilgrimage*, Jab. 475. 6.

حدّوّا col. 2807. *deliverance*, حاوّا وحدّوما Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 225.

حدّحدّا and حدّوحدّا col. 2807. *wood pigeon*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 83. 5.

حدّب col. 2808. pr.n.m. *'Adi*, ref. Or. Xt. ii. 415 med., حاوب ib. infra, scribes of MSS. Syr. 26 and 27, Bibl. Nationale, Paris.

ܚܕܠ Arab. عدل to decide justly, apportion equally. Pael ܚܕّܶܠ *to assess, estimate* قدر ܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܚܕܠ ܠܡܐܡܪܐ Dion. 148. 2, 9. Ethpa. ܐܶܬܚܕّܶܠ *to be disputed*, ܡܬܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܡܠ Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 7. 7.

ܡܚܕܠܢܐ *a censor, assessor* of taxes, Dion. 121. 20, 147. 21, 148 ter.

ܚܕܠܐ f. name of a demon, see ܫܡܗܪܝ Suppl. above.

ܐܶܬܚܕّܶܠ col. 2810. *census*, WZKM. x. 165, refs. Dion. 10. 20, 11. 5, 12. 1.

ܚܕ Ethpa. ܐܶܬܚܕّܶ *to be delighted with, take delight in*, Tekkaf 66.

ܡܚܕܬܐ m. pl. *dainties, delicacies*, Hist. Mon. i. 373. 1.

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܳܐ col. 2811. N.B. ܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ *νὺξ ἄκαιρος, in the dead of night*, Pet. Ib. 22. 11, Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 12. Col. 2812. 15. Rit. *the three night services*, add ref. ܐܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܕܡ Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 59 *b* antep., 60 *a* sexies, 64 *b* 16, ii. 541 *a* 12, 13, 564 *b* 18, 581 *a* 11, 13.

ܚܕܘܐ col. 2813. *a lock* of hair, add: ܗܢܐ ܚܕܘ ܕܨܡܪ Stud. Sin. iv. 11. 1. *A wad* of wool, ܚܕܘ ܕܥܢܐ Med. 411. 16, 18.

ܚܕܘ (ܐܪܥܐ) *Mount Edrai* near Alqosh, Hormizd 1397. Cf. ܫܡܐ ܚܕܘ Pers. Mart. 21 and col. 2815.

ܚܕܘܐ col. 2815. m. *Saponaria officinalis*, ܚܕܘܐ ܕܟܢܕܣ, Med. 607. 17, ܚܕܘܐ ܕܐܒܝܘܢ ܡܒܒܘܢ, ib. 313. 12; it. ib. 390. 1, 398. 9, 429. 18; Ar. PflnN. 244, f.

ܚܕܐ Ethpe. ܐܶܬܚܕّܶ col. 2817. 3) *to be mentioned* ܐܬܚܕܝ ܗܘ *the* (afore-)*mentioned*, Vit. Mon. 10. 19. Pa. ܚܕّܶ *to mention, remind*, ܠܐ ܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܚܕܝ ܐܢܐ :: ܡܚܕܐ—ܐ *he who is mindful needs not to be reminded*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 4/3 af., ib. pen., 33. 1. Pass. part. ܡܚܕّܶ, ܡܚܕܘܐ Abishag the Shulammite ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܕܝ *is mentioned in it*, BH. on Cant. Cant. Proem.

ܚܕܘܬܐ col. 2819. *remembrance, reflection*, ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܫܝܪܐ ܐܶܬܚܕّܶ *a little reflection has brought to our mind*, Pallad. 38. 7. ܡܠܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ *mindful*, Natur 11. 15.

ܡܚܕܘܬܐ *commemorative*, ܚܐܓܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܘ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܬܬܘ ܘܡܐܡܪ, Or. Xt. i. 335, note 2; ܙܟܝܐ ܘܡܐܡܪ ܕܡܚܕܘܬܐ But. Sap. Theol. 6. 1.

ܡܚܕܘܬܝܐ *recapitulatory*, De Astrolabe ed. Nau 86.

ܡܚܕܘܬܐ col. 2820. f. *recapitulation*, ܡܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ "*rappel en abrégé*", R.O.C. xv. 241.

ܚܕܐ *to be excited with lust.* Add: ܦܬܓ ܚܕܘ ܘܚܕܘ ܥܡ ܣܒܝ ܚܕܬܐ *those who argue madly*, BH. Stories 30. 159.

ܚܕܐܠ n.pr.m. *Ubael*, Ahikar 58. 12.

ܚܕ col. 2825. Pael ܚܕّܶ pass. part. fem. rare ܡܚܕّܶܐ ܗܒ ܚܕ *we are accustomed*, Sev. Lett. 17 pen.

ܚܕܘ col. 2826 infra. m. *custom*. Add: ܚܕ ܚܕܘܗ *συνήθεις, his friends*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 240. 9. ܡܚܕܐ ܐܶܚܕܘ *the vernacular*, Merx, Hist. Gram. 172. 1.

ܚܕܘܝܐ *vulgarly, according to usage*, ܚܕܘܝܐ ܡܚܕܚܡ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܐ El. Tirhan 3 ult.

ܚܕܘܢܐ with ܠ contracted? ܡܬܫܚܩ ܚܕܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ *unusual and unnatural changes*, Jab. 148. 11.

ܚܕ col. 2827. particle *again, indeed*. Add: ܥܕܐ ܟܘ ܚܕ Pallad. 21. 9; A.M.B. v. 13. 20, 34. 13, 55. 7, QdhamW. 185. 6. ܡܒܝ ܚܕ : ܡܚܕ ܐܚܕ Bar Penk. 46. 5, 65. 3. Cf. Nöld. ZDMG. xxii. 485, xl. 725. The quotation from K. col. 2827. 4 af. to col. 2828. 6 ending ܕܐܬܚܕܝ is from BHGr. i. 162. 21.

ܚܕܝ col. 2828. *Audi*, founder of the sect of the ܚܕܝܐ Coupes ii. 132. 9.

ܒܝܬ ܚܕܘܬܐ (ܒܪܝܐ) *monastery of the Audianites* at Rome, A.M.B. v. 291. 15, Bedj. corrects to ܒܝܬ ܚܕܝܢܝܬܐ.

ܚܕܝܐ col. 2829. 2. *Al ʿUzza*, one of the two chief goddesses of the Arabs; she was worshipped at Hira, Tabari 171, Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 11, ܚܒܝܒ ܕܐܬܚܙ ܗܒ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܠܥܙܐ Bahira 203. 10, 11, Is. Ant. i. 210. 14, Nöld. ZDMG. xli. 710; BB. under ܐܠܗܐ col. 326.

ܚܘܠܐ col. 2829. Add: i.q. ܐܘܪܘܐ col. 144 and ܐܘܪܘܐ col. 1003. *Hedysarum alhagi, camel's thorn*, Ar. PflnN. 146. 282. DBB. 483. 5 af. gloss to ܒܥܝ ܘܢܫܐ ܠܐ Ps. lxxxiii. 13, ܐܬܪܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܕܥܕܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ WZKM. ix. 209. 20.

ܚܘ, ܚܘ. ܚܘܟܘܬܐ col. 2831. f. *hindrance*, ܘܠܐ ܡܚܙܐ ܕܡܚܘܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܝܡܐ nodes in grass stems serve *to hinder moisture from being pressed upward*, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

ܚܠܐ col. 2832 ult. *the foetus*, ἔμβρυον, add: Hippoc. iv. 1, v. often. ܚܠܐ ܣܟ: *euphorbia, spurge*, so-called because cattle eating too much were hindered in bringing forth, Galen. xiii. 268, 270 ap. BB. col. 2355. 9, ܣܟ: ܚܠܐ the same, col. 86.

ܚܘ. ܡܚܐ cols. 2185, 2834. *place, abode, limbo.* m. pl. ܡܚܐ Ephr. Ref. i. 161. 26, ܡܚܐ ii. 160. 21, 164. 36, ܡܚܐ ib. 204. 45.

ܚܘ, ܚܘ see under ܚܘ.

ܚܘ, ܚܘ col. 2835. *to double, to gain*, act. part. m. pl. ܚܘܠ ܕܒܠ ܚܦܝ Th. Mops. 206. 19 on Jo. ix. 3.

ܚܘܠܐ col. 2836. *a swoon*, λιποθυμία, Hippoc. i. 22, ܚܒܘܠܐ ܕܡܦܫܝܢ ܚܒܘܠ ܚܠܚܠ Med. 271. 22, 274. 5, 11, ܚܒܘܠܐ ܕܐܗܒ ܡܚܠ ib. 281. 11.

ܚܘܠ collective *twigs, sprigs, foliage*, add: ܚܘܠ ܕܐܦܣܝܢ Med. 303. 3, 14, ܡܘܡܠ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܟܠ ܚܘܠ ib. 115. 17. *A thicket, a bed of reeds*, ܐܡܦܣ ܚܘܠ ܟܠ ܚܠ ܘܢܘܠ ܕܡܚܢܐ ܕܗ A.M.B. iii. 387. 7 = Hist. Mon. cxxvi. gloss ܐܠܐ.

ܚܘ, ܚܘ *to press*, ܟܕܒܒܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܡܒܡ ܚܘ Hormizd 2995.

ܚܘ, ܚܘ Aph. ܐܚܝ col. 2838. i.q. Peal *to loathe*, ܐܚܝ ܕܥܡ ܡܢܝ ܚܘܠ ܚܕܚ colophon, A.D. 1470, R.O.C. 1912, 88 Syr. 3.

ܚܘܡܠܢܘܬܐ a disease of the soul, *acedia, boredom*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

ܡܚܡܘܬܐ col. 2840. *sadness*, with suff. ܡܚܡܘܬܗ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 495. 5.

ܚܬܝ m. pl. i.q. ܚܢ ܚܡܠ col. 2840. *'Uqailites*, a robber tribe in the desert of the Euphrates, El. Nis. Chron. 221, 11, 222. 21, 233. 20, ܐܚܬܝ ib. 226. 19.

ܚܘ, ܚܢ I. ܚܝܢܐ col. 2841. *blind.* Add: ܐܒܥܐ ܚܢܐ *an alembic without a head*, Chimie 33. 20. *The caecum*, a part of the great intestine, Hebr. iv. 215, 259, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܚܘ, ܚܢ II col. 2842. Pa. ܚܢ *to rouse, stimulate*, infin. ܐܘܡ ܟܚܢܢ ܒܗ ܚܥܝܚܬܐ Med. 262. 10.

ܚܢܬܐ col. 2845. *insomnia*, Med. 538. 15.

ܡܚܢܢܐ l. 5 of par. With ܩܕܡ ܘ *invitatorium*, part of Nocturns, Brev. Ant. ii. 342 *b* 16; 381 *a* med., 419 *a* 15.

ܚܘ, ܚܢ III col. 2845. Pael ܚܢ *to raid, plunder*, ܡܬܐ ܡܟܝܢ. ܘܥܥܡ ܗܠܗ ܕܐܘܐ Dion. 132. 4.

ܚܘܙܐ see ܚܙܐ.

ܚܘܚܢܐ from ܚܘܡ. m. pl. *ottomans* i. e. *Turkish coins*, given for a manuscript in the year 1555, Journ. As. 1907, 355.

ܚܙܐ col. 2848. *a goat.* Place under ܚܙ, ܚܙܐ col. 2934.

ܚܙܐ col. 2850. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to be patient*, ref. ܠܐ ܢܥܕ ܥܡ ܘܢܬܚܙܐ *let him not cease to endure*, Is. Nin. 8. v. 3.

ܡܚܙܢܝܬ col. 2851. *bravely*, Išoyahb 10. 10.

ܡܚܙܢܘܬܐ f. *abstinence*, ܡܚܙܢܘܬ ܘܥܡ ܐܫܬܐ, Sev. Lett. 490. 9.

ܚܪܘܦ for ܟܪܘܦ, Med. 607. 17. *Sarcocolla*; see ܚܪܘܦ for other spellings.

ܚܙܐ. ܚܘܙܐ col. 2852. *woven stuff*, ܚܒܒܐ ܚܘܙܐ Pallad. 390. 19. *The clash of battle*, ܚܘܙܐ ܘܥܡ ܡܥܬܚܐ Sev. Lett. 500. 7; ܚܘܙܐ ܡܒܘܢ ܘܘܘ A.M.B. v. 598. 9. L. 10 of par. predicates are ܚܘܙܐ *compound*, as ܚܢܐ ܘܐ or ܐ ܚܘܙܐ *simple*, as ܚܢܐ. ܐܐ ܘܐ. ܐܘܠ Jac. Edes. in Arist. 22. 3, 4 ff., 24. 16. 19.

ܚܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ *intricate relation*, ܚܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ Georg. Arab. 25. 3.

ܚܰܪ. ܚܰܪܳܐ, ܚܰܪܳܐܳܐ col. 2854. *a hoarse* voice, Med. 182. 16, 607. 17.

ܚܰܪܳܐܽܘܬܐ *hoarseness*, ܚܰܪܳܐܽܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܐ Med. 181. 12.

ܚܰܪܡܐ col. 2854. 21 of par. *the anus.* Refs. Hippoc. vii. 36, Med. 570. 7, 16.

ܚܫܐ col. 2856. *to abolish.* Add: ܚܫܐ ܠܒܗ ܕܦܪܥܘ Pharaoh *swept his heart clear of uprightness*, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 296. 8. Cf. Aph.

ܚܰܫܳܝܳܐ *a destroyer*, ܚܰܫܳܝܳܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܘܟܦܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܦܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ wrath and anger *destroy those against whom they are whetted*, Sev. Lett. 227. 17; ܚܰܫܳܝܳܐ ܕܡܘ ܘܡܚܐ Greg. Carm. 1. 4. 22.

ܚܫܫ *to find great difficulty*, slave and master ܚܫܫ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܪܗ But. Sap. Pol. 1. 2. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫܫ same ܐܬܚܫܫ ܠܡܐܡܪ *I labour to relate*, Pallad. 139. 1.

ܚܰܫܳܐ, ܚܰܫܳܥܳܐ col. 2859. *the thigh.* Original meaning, *bone*, Nöld. Z. A. xxi. 152 n. 2. Cf. proverb ܥܨܡܐ ܚܫܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܬܘܠܥܐ (dead) *bones bring forth worms*, Jab. 194. 13.

ܚܫܫ col. 2860. 1) *to return*, of the tides, Natur 46. 4. Rit. *to repeat the responses* ܚܫܝܫ, Brev. Chald. i. 31. 14, 36. 16, 37. 16, 59. 13 and often. 3) *to put on.* Imper. ܚܫܳܫ ܚܰܫܳܫܳܐ *be enwrapped in peace*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 495. Aph. ܐܰܚܫܶܫ 1) *to cover, clothe*, ܐܶܠܳܢ ܕܚܰܫܳܫ the Tree of Life *is filled and covered* with blessings, Manichéisme 70, ܒܝ ܕܚܰܫܳܫ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܐ ܘܠܐ, ib. 102. 3; N.B. ܐܶܠܳܐ ܫܒ ܚܳܫ ܐܰܚܫܶܫ *nor did he pass round a single cup* of wine, Pallad. 461. 4. 2) *to return*, ܐܰܚܫܶܫ ܘܐܙܠ *he turned to go away*, Chron. Min. 332. 26.

ܚܫܫܐ col. 2862. m. *return*, ܚܫܫܐ ܘܦܣܐ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 4. ὑποστροφή, *a relapse*, Hippoc. ii. 12.

ܐܰܚܫܽܘܫܬܐ *the putting on of clothing*, ܐܰܚܫܽܘܫܬܐ ܕܣܝܡܐ But. Sap. Isag. 2. 8.

ܚܫܝ col. 2863. *to rise as fumes*, add: metaph. ܚܫܝ ܫܠܐ ܥܰܪܰܩ *the dust rises like vapour from the earth*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197; ܚܫܝ ܫܝܚܬܗ *her lamentations rise up*, ib. 283. Aph. ܐܰܚܫܶܐ add: *to cense*, ܐܰܚܫܶܐ ܠܡܢܕܪܘܦܐ *cense* the mandrake, Med. 596. 5. Ettaph. ܐܶܬܰܚܫܶܐ *to be censed* ܕܐܬܚܫܝ ܒܗ Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 52 *a* 3 af., *b* 3, 5. *To be burnt as incense*, ܒܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܝ ܟܕ ܐܫܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܚܫܝܬܐ *cedar oil*, add: Med. 583. 11, 18, 23, ܚܫܝܬܐ ib. 553. 11, 584. 4, ܟܫܝܬܐ gloss to ܩܛܪܐ, Chimie 7. 11, to ܩܛܪܐ l. 15; 100. 21.

ܚܰܫܳܐ col. 2835. ܡܰܚܫܳܝܬܐ πταρμικός, *snuff*, Hippoc. v. 46, ܫܘܦܐ ܡܰܚܫܳܝܬܐ Med. 290. 18.

ܚܽܘܫܐ col. 2865. *woe*, ܫܕ ܚܘ ܟܐ *to cry woe upon*, Jul. 10. 6, 11, 30. 1, 32. 4 and very often.

ܚܠܠ perh. for ܟܚܠ *included*, ܚܠܠ ܚܰܢܘܬܐ "*comprise dans le t'adil*," any shop not *included in the census list* was confiscated, Dion. 122. 10. Cf. ܚܠܠ ܟ for ܟܚܠ ܟ *I have entered*, ib. 186. 13.

ܚܽܘܫܐ *a spring*, names compounded with: ܚܝܡ ܚܰܐܪ *Ain Ger*, Brook's Chr. 573. 14, 581 n. 7. ܚܝܡ ܕܘܠܒܐ *Ain Dulbe* or *Dilebb*, a village near Maaltha, Narses, Pref. 41. ܚܝܡ ܕܩܠܐ *Ain Dekla* in Beit Garmai, Chast. 5 ult. ܚܝܡ ܣܦܢܝ *Ain Siphni*, E.-Syr. bpric., 15 kil. north of Mosul, Syn. Or. 665; 110 ult., Pers. Mart. 197; ZDMG. xliii. 404. 10; ܚܝܢܐ ܣܪܝܬܐ *Aina Sritha*, M. Z. 209. 8. ܚܝܢܝܣ i. q. ܚܝܡ ܩܢܐ a monastery in Beit 'Arbaye, Patr. Or. iii. i. 29. 5, 30. 1.

ܚܝܡ ܐܰܠܕܒܪܢ col. 2868. *Aldebaran*, the chief star in the constellation *Taurus*, ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܬܘܠܐ ܚܝܡ ܐܰܠܕܒܪܢ But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 6.

ܚܫܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܫܐ. Ethpa. ܐܶܬܰܚܫܶܡ *to be regarded, respected*, ܚܫܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܐܬܚܫܡ ܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܢܟܐ in education *let not a settled time for play be regarded as despicable*, But. Sap. Econ. ii. 2. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܫܡ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܙܠ. ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܡ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ Philos. 4. 2. ܐܬܚܫܡ *let them be acknowledged, respected*, El. Nis. Chron. 71. 18.

ܚܕܝܬܐ col. 2871. *of a fountain*; ܚܕܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܨܘܡܐ ܡܒܘܥ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܛܒ *fasting is a source of all the virtues*, Is. Nin. Chab. 80. 12.

ܚܠܡܐ *illusion, hallucination*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 47. 13.

ܚܠܠ. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠܠ col. 2875. *to complain* with ܠ, ܐܬܚܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ Sev. Lett. 481. 19.

ܒܠ col. 2887. prep. end of par. 1. add: ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܒܠ *I owe thee*, Hist. Mon. i. 170. 10, 16, 19.

ܒܠܐ col. 2878. 10 of par. *accidental*, add: ܡܬܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠ *a casual* or *external matter*, opp. ܡܢ ܓܘ ܦܫܐ Hist. Mon. i. 19. 2.

ܥܠܝܠܬܐ col. 2879. *entrance*, add: ܥܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܦܣܘܩ *entering in, withdrawing into* the mind opp. ܦܓܪܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܪ *an external hindering body*, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2.

ܥܠ *entering in* opp. ܒܝܣܘܬܐ *emptiness*; ܥܠ ܘܦܣܘܩ ܕܣܝܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ N. Hist. Bk. ii. cap. 1, sect. iv.

ܥܠܝܐ *pastor*. Add: *leader* of the choir, *choragus* ܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܐܝ ܕܥܠ Brev. Ant. i. 8. 5.

ܥܠܝܢܐ col. 2881. delete "i.q. ܥܠܝܐ" and add: *αἰτιατικόν, causal*, ܩܠ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܐܝ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܘܕܢܐ *a sound is causal of* = *causes the vibration of* the nerve of the ear, N. Hist. viii. 3. 2.

ܐܦܥܠܐ *bringing up, vomiting*, Med. 268. 4, 7. Col. 2882, 7. Rit. *Entrance* 1) the first day of the ܥܢܬܐ called ܐܝܘܡ ܥܠ which is the fourth Sunday before Advent. On this day the congregation move from the summer chapel i.e. an open court, to the nave of the Church for daily prayers, Maclean. 2) (rare) *Palm Sunday*.

ܥܠ Pael ܥܠܠ col. 2883. *to lift off, take off*, ܥܠ ܡܢ ܪܫܐ Med. 142. 22, 146. 15. Pass. part. ܡܥܠܐ *super-excellent*, ܫܡܝܐ ܡܥܠܐ Sassanidi 12. 19.

ܥܠܝܬܐ col. 2891. ܥܠܝܬܟ *thy Highness*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 521.

ܐܦܥܠܝܬܐ col. 2892. *sublimity* ܘܪܘܡܐ *of arguments*, Išoyahb 7. 1.

ܥܠܐ or ܥܠܬܐ col. 2895. *a skin, bladder*, add: *a bellows*, ܡܐܢܐ ܕܒ ܥܠܐ Chimie 240 n. 4. *A leathern bottle*, BH. Stories ZDMG. xl. 447.

ܥܠܐ and ܥܠܐ *a vision seen on waking*, add: pl. ܚܙܘܢ ܘܫܢ ܥܠܐ ܕܐ Nars. ed. Ming. i. 35. 14; with suff. 1 pl. ܥܠܐܢ *in our waking vision*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 87. 2.

ܥܠ i.q. ܐܠܝܐ col. 202. *Elijah*, ܐܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܝܐ Bahira 207. 14 pen. but ܐܠܝܐ ib. 209. 3, 16.

ܥܠܡ Pael ܥܠܡ col. 2896. *to rejuvenate, renew the youth*, add: ܥܠܡ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ *in sound health and youthful vigour*, Sev. Lett. 157. 5 af., ܐܢܫܐ ܓܢܢܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܓܕܫܝܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܒܓܙܡܐ *gardeners restore the vigour of trees by pruning*, G. Busâmé 2 *b* 17. Rit. ܥܠܡ *to repeat the second half of the doxology*, ܡܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ *they say, For ever and ever and continue*, Brev. Chald. i. 26. 8, 27. 21, 31. 1, 56 infra, 59. 7, 13, 21, 64. 8, ܡܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܘ *they repeat For ever and ever* after a psalm, Takhsa 135. 12. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܡ add: ܐܬܥܠܡ ܒܥܕܢ ܫܢܐ ܘܥܡܠܐ Eleazar *confronted evils and hardships with youthful vigour*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 11. 14.

ܥܠܡܐ col. 2896. dimin. of ܥܠܡ, *a youthful bachelor*, Sev. Gr. 47 *r*.

ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡܐ col. 2898. 1) Rit. ellipt. for ܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ *For ever and ever, In Saecula saeculorum* i.e. the second part of the doxology; ܥܠܡ ❖ ܡܥܣ *to repeat the doxology*, QdhamW. 47. 7, 17, 48. 4, 20, 49. 16; ܡܢ ܥܝܕܢܐ ܥܕ ܥܢܫܐ ܥܠܡ *from Advent to Epiphany, In Saecula is said*, Brev. Chald. i. 10. 15, 20; ܡܢ ܨܘܡܐ ܥܕ ܩܕܡܬܐ ܕܫܒ ܥܠܡ ܥܕ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܒܐ *from Lent to Whit-Sunday* the clause *For ever and ever is not said after the Royal Anthem nor at the Evening Anthem*, ib. 11. 3, QdhamW. 124. 14; ܟܠ ܫܒܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ❖ ܥܠܡ *every week of the Apostles In Saecula is said*, ib. l. 16, 125 ter, Brev. Chald. i. 11. 5, 11, 19, 26. 2) *the world*, l. 14 of par. ܥܠܡܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ man *is called the microcosm*, N.B. without ܐܢܫܐ, Apol. Arist. ɣ. 1.

ܚܕܝܕܝܬܐ col. 2901. *eternally, for ever and ever*, add refs. But. Sap. Theol. 5. 4, Eth. 1. 3.

ܚܕܝܕܝܢܘܬܐ compounded with ܠ *to*, ܠܢܣܒܐ ܚܕܝܕܝܢܘܬܐ *eternal repose*, Hist. B.V.M. 100. 2.

ܚܕܪܐ (ܒܝܬ ܐ) a monastery, Doc. Mon. 218. 1.

ܚܕܐ Ar. علف *to feed*. Pass. part. ܚܝܕܐ, ܚܝܕܐ pl. f. ܚܝܬܘܬܐ *fattened fowls*. Chron. Min. 378. 26.

ܚܕܐ col. 2902. Delete the article and cf. the passage from Geop. in Anecd. Syr. iv. 101. 20 where ܒܚܕܐ is given for ܚܕܐ.

ܚܕܐ *tough*, as the sinews of a camel, Natur 18 ult.

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܡܐ f. morbid growth obstructing the wind-pipe, nostrils, or bowels, ܚܕܡܐ, Med. 204. 14, 18, 314. 18, ܚܕܩܐ, ib. 563. 14. Pl. f. ܚܕܦܐ *locks* or *the wards* of a lock, ܐܬܘ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܦܐ ܒܡܐ, Gest. Alex. 268. 12.

ܚܦܐ col. 2905. *to blind*. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦܝ *to be blinded*, ܒܗ ܚܦܝ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ Patr. Or. iii. i. 112. 2.

ܚܦܒ col. 2906. 21 of par. *to penetrate*, add: ܡܛܪܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܕ ܐܘܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܦܒ ܒܗ *pelting rain* i. e. *violent rain which does not sink into the ground*, BH. on Prov. 28. 3. Pa. ܚܦܒ *to immerse*, ܡܥܡܕ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܠܒܪܐ the priest *baptizes and immerses the child*, A.M.B. v. 625. 9.

ܚܦܬܐ *an undergarment*, ܚܦܬܐ ܕܣܪܝܐ ܚܦܬܐ ܕܒܪܫܢܝ, Jac. Edes. Manichéisme 100 note 13.

ܠܐ ܡܥܡܕܢܝܬܐ *like unbaptized heathen*, Syn. Or. 180. 22.

ܚܫܟ col. 2910. *to grow dark*; add: ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܚܫܟܝܢ *its sight grows dim*, Natur 22. 16. N.B. ܡܛܠ ܕܥܠ ܡܥܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܫܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܒܗ *evening drew on, and it was difficult to see*, A.M.B. iii. 306. Aph. ܐܚܫܟ *to obscure, dim*, ܡܚܫܟ ܠܒܬܐ, Med. 37. 17; metaph. ܙܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܚܫܟ ܠܓܒܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ time *has not obscured* the heroism, Sev. Ant. Hom. 10. 2.

ܚܫܘܟܝܘܬܐ f. *dimness*, add: ܚܫܘܟܝܘܬ ܩܗܐ *blunting of the senses*, Med. 29. 11.

ܚܕܘܕ i. q. ܚܕܝܕܐ and ܚܕܚܕ col. 2912. a village near Arbil, Jab. 192. 8, 195. 8. Now ܚܣܢ ܚܕ.

ܚܕܘܕܝ col. 2912. ܡܢ ܚܕܘܕܝ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 208. 12, Hamilton and Brooks 157. note 5 translate "a native of 'Amkhoro" but say it should be an adjective; Ahrens and Krüger 109. 8 and n. correct ܚܕܘܕܝ and supply *of Amid*.

ܚܕܐ. Pass. part. ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ col. 2913, l. 5 of par. ܚܕܝ ܐ ܗܘ *the patient*, add refs. Med. 18. 12, 24. 19. ܚܩܠܐ ܚܩܝܠܐ Journ. As. 1896, 122 = ܚܝܬܟܠܐ *toilsome labours*, Narses 6 n. Aph. ܐܬܚܕܐ *to vex, harass*, ܐܬܚܕ ܚܕ ܒܬܪ ܡܥܠܝܢ ܐ Mar Kardag 7. 16. ܐܬܚܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܐ Jab. 7. 13 corr. as n. Peal ܐܬܚܕ ܐ *to cultivate his soul*.

ܚܕܘܟܢܐ *painstaking, diligent*, Hist. Mon. i. 101.

ܚܕܘܟܢܝܬ *wearily, painfully*, Is. Nin. B. 207. 4.

ܚܝܠܐ add: ܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܕܚܝܠܐ *Monday work-a-day*, Lexx. under ܝܘܡ col. 4469.

ܚܝܠܐ col. 2914. Arab. عَامِل *an official, governor*, ܗܘ ܕܚܩܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ Dion. 33. 8, ܕܟܪ ܚܩܠܐ ܕܐ ܐ ܐ ܐܬܚܕܐ ib. 127. 21 and often.

ܚܝܠܬܐ dimin. of ܚܝܠܐ m. *a little task*, Georg. Arab. 37. 20.

ܡܥܒܕܢܐ, ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ col. 2914. *business*, ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܐ ܕܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܐ Charms 19. 5 af., ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܐ ܣܒ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܐ *his turnover may reach* 30 *or* 60 *or* 100 *per cent*, ib. 20. 2.

ܚܫܟ col. 2915. *to shut the eyes*; metaph. *to shut out, preclude*, ܚܫܟ ܩܕܡ ܕܝ ܣܬܐ Or. Xt. v. 102. 69.

ܚܘܫܒܢܐ *a mouthful, morsel* usually of bread. Add: *a morsel, bolus* of a medicine thickened with honey, Med. 306. 7.

ܚܦܦ col. 2916. *to be deep.* Pael ܚܦܦ *to imbue deeply,* add: ܚܠ ܗܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܥܡܩ ܒܗ *of faith deeply implanted the foundation stands firm,* Babai 2 *b* 7 af. ܘܐܬܚܦܦ ܒܥܡܩ ܚܕ ܡܬܚܠ ܘܐܦܟ Is. Nin. Chab. 96. 9. Aph. ܐܚܦܦ *to deepen, make deep,* the lions digging St. Paul's grave ܗܘ ܕܚܦܪ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܡܥܪܬܐ ܕܦܛܪܘܣ A.M.B. v. 571 pen.

ܚܩܠܐ 2) *lowland, valley,* add: ܚܩܠܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟ *the Valley of Antioch, Al ʿAmak,* ten miles from Marʿash, Brook's Chron. 572 pen., 581 n. 1, ZA. xxii. 377.

ܚܪܐ Act. part. ܚܪܝ col. 2919. add: ܚܪܝ ܩܪܝܐ *villagers* were called ܚܪܝ ܩܒܪܐ *grave-dwellers* because they knew not the pleasures of city life, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 3.

ܚܫ add: ܘܠܐ ܚܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ : ܟܠ ܝܘܡܝ ܚܝܘܗܝ *all her life she was without a habitation,* Pallad. 203. 21.

ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘܝܝܐ col. 2920. ܚܘܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς, Apoc. vi. 10, viii. 13, xi. 10 ed. Gwynn, ܐܢܫܝ ܚܘܝܝܐ Bagst.

ܚܘܝܢܐ col. 2921. *dwelling.* ἡ παροίκησις, Hex. Ex. xii. 4 ed. Lag. End of par. *cohabitation,* ܚܘܝܢܐ mariages *concubinaires,* Nau on Sev. Ant. Vit. R.O.C. iv. 568 med.

ܚܝܐ for ܐܡܝܪ *Emir,* ܚܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ Dion. 138. 15. For ܐܡܝܪ *perfect,* ܡܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 27. 5.

ܚܡܪ ܒܢ ܚܛܒ, عمر بن الخطّاب *ʿOmar Ibn Khaṭṭāb,* Khaliph, Chast. 64. 16.

ܚܢܢܐ col. 2924. Chem. a name for mercury, Chimie 10. 4, 15. 4, 25. 6. Cf. ܣܡܐ.

ܚܢܢܐ, ܚܢܢܝܐ *cloud-laden,* ܥܢܢܐ ܚܢܢܝܐ N. Hist. v. 3. 3.

ܚܢܢܝܐ add: *Karaites,* named after the founder of the sect, Löw ZDMG. xlv. 702.

ܚܢܐ col. 2924. With ܚܠܐ, ܐܢ ܚܕܝܬ ܚܠܐ ܚܢܐ *if you respond to my desire,* Išoyahb 51. 12.

ܚܘܢܐ col. 2927. *a response, antiphon, first verse of an anthem,* refs. Brev. Chald. i. 58. 9, 315. 10. Pl. Hist. Mon. i. 142, ii. 293 n.

ܚܘܝܬܐ τροπάριον, *a short hymn,* Or. Xt. ii. 215, iv. 206, 207. *An anthem, stanza of an anthem,* Takhsa 66. 16 pl. ܚܘܢܝܬܐ l. 9, ᾠδαί, Hist. Mon. i. 142, ii. 293 n. *A response,* ܡܘܫܒܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܢ Bar. Sal. in Lit. 79. 17, 18. The anthems sung during the Liturgy are:— ܟ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ sung after the reading of the Gospel; ܟ ܕܒܝܡ *anthem of the Bema,* q.v., sung during the communion of the laity by those outside the sanctuary; ܟ ܕܩܕܫ *anthem of the sanctuary,* sung in the first part of the Liturgy, Takhsa 2. 17, 3. 2; ܟ ܕܪܙܐ *anthem of the Mysteries,* sung after the elements have been placed on the table, ib. 7. 13, 16. Others are: ܟ ܕܒܪܝܫ ܫܗܪܐ the anthem sung on the first day of each month; ܬ ܕܚܕ three special *anthems* on Sundays, festivals, and Saints' days *at Nocturns* after ܩܠܐ ܕܡܘܫܒ; ܬ ܕܫܗܕܐ *the martyrs' anthems* sung twice daily, QdhamW. 189; ܟ ܕܙܡܪ a special anthem on Sundays, festivals, &c., after psalms *at morning service;* ܟ ܩܕܡܝܐ *the First anthem* at every evening service; ܕܬܪܝܢ *the Second,* ib. 44. 12, 45. 11; ܟ ܕܬܠܝܬ *the Third anthem* at evening service on ferias; these are proper to the season and are found in the ܡܥܘܕ, Maclean: refs. Brev. Chald. i. 91. 8, 104. 18, 105. 4 af.

ܚܫܐ col. 2930. 3) Rit. Jac. = E.-Syr. ܚܫܐ, *response, refrain* made by the congregation in a prayer or hymn, Brightman's Lit.

ܫܚܝܢܐ 2) Jac. *an antiphon, a psalm* or *hymn recited antiphonally,* Brightman's Lit., Brev. Ant. i. 58 *a* pen.

ܥܢܒܐ col. 2932. *a grape.* Add: ܥܢܒܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *the choroid membrane* of the eye, Med. 68. 9, 77. 16, 17, 19.

ܚܢܚܢܝܐ *grape-like*, ܚܢܚܢܝܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ same as the aforegoing, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܚܢܒ Pael ܚܢܒ *to prepare for burial*, ܚܢܝܬܗ ܐܚܢܝܘܗܝ Hist. Mon. i. 357. 20.

ܚܝܢܐ add: E.-Syr. ܚܝܬܢܐ *the Burial Service* for the laity, Maclean.

ܚܢܙܐ m. pl. Arab. عنزة *the Aneyza*, an Arab tribe, M. Z. 205.

ܚܢܙܪܘܬܐ col. 2934. Arab. عنزروت from Pers. انزروت and انجروت *the gum* of Penaea sarcocolla and P. mucronata, Med. 557. 9, 586. 14, JAOS. xx. 192. 11; ܓܘܡܐ ܕܚܢܙܪܘܬܐ *Kedria, résine de cèdre ou sarcocolle*, Chimie 7. 11. Cf. ܣܢܡܘܢܝܐ. Miswritings in the Lexx. are ܐܢܙܪܘܢ, ܐܙܪܘܢ, ܙܪܘܢ, ܚܙܪܘܢ and Med. (Budge) only ܚܙܘܢ.

ܚܢܦܐ col. 2934. Arab. عرف *mane*, ܚܢܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܪܥܐ ܟܠ ܓܒܝܗ Dion. 49. 12, 14.

ܚܢܕ name of a village, Sassanidi 7. 18. Prob. i. q. ܚܢܐ on the Euphrates, col. 2936.

ܚܥܥ, ܚܥ so correct for ܚܐ col. 2936. Arab. عاش, *to live, revive.* Correct pointing in the quotation from Ephr. ed. Bick. ܚܥܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܣܝܢܐ *his soul revived by grace*, Nöld. WZKM. xvii. 199. L. ult. of par. corr. ܢܚܥܥ ܟܠܐ ܡܣܟܝܢ *may the weak recover new life*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 383. 13.

ܚܥ Arab. عسّ to patrol, go the rounds. Pass. part. ܡܚܝܥ, ܡܚܝܥܐ *confused, distracting*; see under Aphel. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܥܥ *to be worried, distracted*, ܠܐ ܐܬܚܥܥ ܒܚܣܘܕܬܗ *he was not distracted by their envy*, Hormizd 2769. Aph. ܐܚܥܥ *to worry, chafe, fret* ܠܐ ܢܚܥܥ ܠܚ ܡܐܝܬ ܕܥܠ ܚܣܝܢܐ *let us not worry over their frantic tale* of Marcion, Ephr. Ref. ii. 91. 15, 16; ܐܘ ܕܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܚܥܥ ܢܫܡܐ ܡܫܚܢܐ *Oh words searching the feelings*, Is. Ant. ii. 256. 11.

ܚܣܝܢܐ col. 2938. *an army*, add: Dion. 71. 17, 97. 3.

ܚܣܐ col. 2938. *to be difficult*, ܚܣܝܢܐ ܡܣܬܡܐ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܣܝ *it is difficult to establish the victory of our religion*, Išoyahb 3. 2, 3.

ܚܣܝܢܐ col. 2939. *difficulty*, add: ܚܣܝܢܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *the untamed flesh*, Pet. Ib. 33. 22, ܚܣܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *insensibility*, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 2; ܚܣܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܥ Med. 102. 23; ܚܣܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܬܕܚܠ ܡܫܬܟܚ *indigestible food of contrary rumours*, Išoyahb 4. 10.

ܚܣܝܡ add: ܚܣܝܡ ܠܝ ܠܗ ܕܐ *it was awkward for* me, Pet. Ib. 74. 10.

ܚܣܝܣ *crisp* hair, Med. 37. 15, ܚܣܝܣܐ l. 22.

ܚܣܝܣܘܬܐ *crispness*, Med. 36 ult.

ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܝܐ, ܚܫܝܬܐ col. 2940. *ten*, ܐܝ ܕܚܫܐ ܠܚܨܕ *He Who gave tenfold increase*, R.O.C. 1912, 70. 11. End of par. Nöld. (WZKM. xvii. 199) thinks that three refs. to ܚܫܝܬܐ in Ephr. ed. Lamy mean *a ten-stringed lyre* as Bickell conjectures, on Cyrillona ZDMG. xxvii. 596. 4 af. All four places refer to the joy of harvest and it seems more likely that ܚܫܝܬܐ means *a tenfold increase, tenfold harvest*; ܚܨܝܕܐ ܕܫܘܬܦ Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 399. 13, ܒܡܚܣܝܢ—ܚܨܝܕܐ ܕܒ ܫܬܝܡ ib. 415 pen., ܠܐ ܫܒܩܢ ܠܐܚܬܕܠ : ܡܙܡܪܐ ܕܚܨܝܕܐ *let not the songs of increase be changed to lamentations*, ib. 423. 5.

ܚܫܐ denom. verb Pael conj. ܡܚܫܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܒܘܗ *a woman whose child is carried into the tenth month*, Med. 593. 17. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫܐ *a) to pay tithe. b) to receive tithe*, with ܥܡ, ܐܬܚܫܐ ܡܚܨܠܐ ܡܕܡ Anecd. Syr. iii. 11. 25.

ܥܫܝܪܐ 1) *a tithe*, pl. ܥܫܝܪܬܐ Ephr. iii. 187. 13. 2) *tithing, tithe collecting*, Dion. 122. 6, 123. 4, 149. 14, BH. on Lev. xxiii. 13, xxvii. 32.

ܥܫܪܐ *a decade*, pl. ܥܫܪܬܐ Brev. Chald. ii.

ܡܥܫܪܢܐ *tithable, liable to tithe*, BH. on Lev. xix. 19 ter.

ܡܥܫܪܢܐ *a tithe collector*, Dion. 122. 5, 123. 3, ܡܥܫܪܢܐ = ܚܩܠ ܕܠ ܚܣܒܢ ib. 149. 13.

ܕܘܕܟܝܢܐ *the duodenum*, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܕܘܕܟܝܢܝܐ *a company of twelve*, Apis ص. 10.

ܚܕ col. 2942. *to double, multiply.* Act. part. m. pl. ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܠܘ *they gain much*, Theod. Mops. 206. 19 on Jo. ix. 3.

ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܦܐ col. 2943. *διπλωσις*, ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *compound* or *alloy of gold*, Chimie 38 ult.

ܚܕܘܦ i.q. ܚܕܐ. ܚܕܘܦ ܗܠܝܢ *manifold, many times as much*, Dion. 162. 16. Cf. ܚܕܐ, ܚܠܦܐ l. 3 of par.

ܚܕܐ col. 2945. *ἀπανθίζω, to cull* a flower, ܚܕ ܙܘܓܐ ܕܟܐ ܕܪܘܙܐ Greg. Carm. ii. 40. 11. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕܝ pass. part. ܡܬܚܕܝܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ *enwrapped in love*, Is. Nin. 6 *v* 9. Pa. ܚܕܝ *to pick, select*, ܫܘܠܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܒܗ Sev. Ant. Hom. 9. 8. *To be occupied, involved, wrapped up in*, ܐܬ ܚܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܣܩܐ ܕܕܢܝܐ Jul. 49. 18.

ܚܕܘܬܐ col. 2946. Add: *hay*, Chimie 277 not. 2.

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܝܐ col. 2947. *a swoon, fainting fit*, *λιποθυμία*, Hippoc. v. 15, 53. Pl. ܚܕ̈ܐ Med. 274. 22.

ܚܕܪܐ col. 2948. m. *an oak gall*, Med. 237. 16, 560. 13 and often.

ܚܕ̈ col. 2949. Pass. part. ܚܕ̈ܝܢ *dusty*, ܣܥܪ ܚܕ̈ܝܢ ܚܕ̈ܝܢ *hair sprinkled with dust*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 89. 23.

ܚܕܘܬܐ f. *earthiness, dust*, all things, plants and animals, return to this state when emptied of moisture, N. Hist. ii. v. 5.

ܚܕܘܬܐ f. *earthiness* ܕܦܓܪܐ of the body, Hist. Mon. i. 379. 9.

ܚܕ̈ܐ, ܚܕ̈ܝܐ col. 2950. *a cloak*, ܚܕ̈ܝܗ ܕܡܓܠܬܗ *her silken mantles*, Pallad. 200. 1. The ܚܕ̈ܝܐ of the Nestorians is a large oblong piece of white linen or cotton cloth with a coloured ornament of needlework in the centre and coloured crosses at the ends. It is worn over the shoulders and can also be put over the head, ܚܕ̈ܝ ܦܐܗ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ : ܚܕ̈ܝܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܟܦܝܗ ܘܡܓܠܬܐ, Jab. 36. 8, 9; QdhamW. 103. 4. Also *a veil* put on a child's head at Baptism, Maclean.

ܚܙ. col. 2951. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to be written with the vowel* ܚ̈ ,ـ ,ـ ܘܡܬܚܙܝ ܒܣܝܡܐ, BHGr. i. 64.

ܚܙܐ col. 2952. 16. Add: *to put out* the eye, ܐܦ ܚܙܗ ܘܥܒܕ ܒܟܝܡܐ ܕܐܦ, Chron. Min. 289. 6, 7. Pa. ܚܙܝ *to show restraint* or *repugnance*, ܐܢ ܡܢ ܚܙܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܡ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܐܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܝ *if you give from compulsion, unwillingly*, Pallad. 528. 5.

ܚܙܡܐ col. 2953. *The point* : indicating a short pause, ܐܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܕܐܬ *a pause must be made in reading* to indicate hesitation, Theod. Mops. 55. 14, 60. 15.

ܚܙܝܐ *constraint, pressing entreaty*, Severus came to Constantinople ܒܥܠ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܠܝܣ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 300. 6.

ܚܙܡܢܘܬܐ col. 2953. *obstinacy, disobedience*, add refs. ܕ ܒܠܥܡ *of Balaam's ass*, G. Busâmé 15. 7 af.; Stat. Schol. Nis. 10. 17.

ܚܙܐ col. 2954. *to bandage, apply a bandage*, imper. ܚܙ̈ ܐ Med. 315. 10 and often. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to be bandaged, bound on*, ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܪܓܠܐ ib. 39. 16.

ܚܙܐ m. *a bandage, plaster*, add: Med. 132. 1, 6, pl: l. 15, 212. 4, 11, 315. 4, ܚܙ̈ܐ ܡܦܫܫܢܐ *fomentations*, 98, 8, 132. 4, ܚܙ̈ܐ ܡܫܬ̈ܝܢ, ib. 293. 3. Proverb ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܥܠ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ Philox. 98. 14. To the references at end of par. add: synonyms ܡܚܘܩܦܐ col. 309, ܡܫܚܠܐ col. 888, ܡܚܙܝܐ col. 2132, ܡܫܚܠܐ col. 2198, ܡܬܚܐ col. 2561.

ܚܙܐ col. 2955. *to squeeze, press*, imper. ܚܙ̈ ܐ ܘܥܨܪ ܠܗ *press out its juice*, Med. 599. 1; ib. 303. 17. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to be squeezed*, ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܥܨܪܬܐ ܘܒܡܓܬܪ ܒܡ, Med. 224. 10, 11.

حزوا m. *juice*, add: حزوا معصرتا *refreshing juices*, Med. 39. 10 ff.; حزوا ديعصرلا *asparagus juice*, ib. 292. 12, 301. 10; حزوا دشعلا *barley water*, ib. 607. 18; حزوا دخمتا *juice of sour grapes*, ib. 39. 10, 292. 11, 301. 1, 7; حزوا دآصا *juice of myrtle berries*, ib. l. 13; حزوا دتوبوحتا *juice of sweet pomegranates*, ib. 561. 14, &c. حزوا هن دحبح هذهلا هم *chyme*, ib. 267. 10. حزوا سقبصا prob. corr. حزوا ib. 133. 13.

حزوا col. 2957. Heb. עֲצָרָה, *a sacrificial feast*, the traditional vocalization is حزوا, BH. on Amos v. 21. Nöld. thinks حزوا should be corrected to حزوا in the following passage, محبا نعمو حزوا *Thou didst submit to the slaughter*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. xxvi. 3 af.

حفا col. 2958. حفا دزوذ متا *the ring round the neck of a dove*, N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 4. حفا آدفا *the black line* round the neck of a sparrow in its second year, ib. vii. 4. 4.

حماه pr.n.f. *Acacia*, cf. آمح *Acacius*; حماه هنمعصا Nestorian tombstone from Séminietschie, now in Paris, Chabot, Journ. As. 1908, 142.

حفد col. 2558. ellipt. for حفد آدصا *to take the place*, حفدا—دسفا دصفا كم *love of money supplies to us the place of all Gods*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 814. 10. Ethpa. احتفد *to investigate*. L. 8 of par. the passage from Bar Cephas is given by Bensley Arist. Apol. 53 and seems rather to mean "they, viz. the heavier parts of creation, unless supported, *would be sought for* according to the law of their being, viz. *they would sink down*.

حفا col. 2960. 25 of par. *the lowest part, the root, foot*, حسنا دحفحفه هلاهلا Philox. 7. 19. Col. 2961. 3. Rit. Jac. *a variable termination of a prayer, a short prayer* at the conclusion of an office, حفحا ه دحفحلا Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 60 *b* 3, حفحا دحسم ib. 3 af., حفحا منحا to امسنا *first to eighth termination*, ib. pp. 6 and 7; حفحا ه حفحا ه حفحلا دقحم *the appointed verse or termination or refrain*, ib. 54 *a* 14, ii. 364 *b* 3 af., iii. 8 *a* 12, 83 *b* 8, 84 *b* 12, 90 *b* pen. E.-Syr. حفحف دحفحفه QdhamW. 157. 3 af., 158 pen. F. pl. حفحفا دحفحفانه دحفا perh. corr. نفحلانه *her resentment*, Pallad. 205. 15.

حفحفا col. 2961. *good at tracking*, حفحفا ه حفا *the dog is a pursuer, tracker*, Natur 11. 13.

حفحفا gram. *explanatory*, آمصنا حفحفا, Hebraica iv. 169. 10.

حفحفا *curiously*, Sev. Lett. 485. 10; حفحفا من *after full enquiry*, Hippoc. xxi. Syr. 4.

حمحا *'Oqba* b. Mohammed al Chuzâi, Wali of Mosul, A.D. 886, Hormizd 1696, 1717, ZDMG. xlviii. 532.

حمحال and نعنال; see نعنال

حمححا *'Aqbalaha*, Bp. of Karkha d' Beit Slokh, Syn. Or. 34. 17, 35. 22, 45. 10, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 8; Bp. of Ramonin, ib. 394. 7, Syn. Or. 34. 16.

حمحا (? نعنا?) at Kennesrin, Sev. Ant. Vit. 268. 10, 305. 3, Sev. Lett. 117. 4, ZDMG. liv. 380.

حفا *to hold firmly*, حفا حتا حفيم سهتا *they brandished great cudgels*, Dion. 173. 3. *To set up, to establish* حفا حمحا حمحا دحتحمحا, G. Warda, ed. A. Deutsch 18. 24. Chem. *to fix, become firm*, حب خمحا Chimie 96. 3, 100. 19. For حب خمحا آمو حاحا ib. 95 ult. Brit. Mus. 1593. 41 *v* has حب خمحا آمو حاحا, حب فاحا حمحا ib. 96. 8.

حفا chem. "*fixation*" حمحا دامي Chimie 95. 20.

حمحال العاقول *'Akula*, ancient name of Kufa and 35 miles S. of Babylon, Hist. Mon. ii. 187 n. 4, Dion. 49. 2, 62. 3.

حفحفا pl. m. *inhabs. of Akula*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 8 n. 2, Bar Penk. 156. 14, 157, 3, Patr. Or. iii. i. 28. 11, Dion. 85. 11, 155. 21.

حمحمنا pr.n. col. 2963. 4 af. Delete "corruptum est", &c. and see آسمحمنا in Suppl.

حمل. Ethpealal احمدمل *to writhe, coil round,* سمل احمدمل (sic); corr. احمدمل Yezidis 103. 12.

حمل *the gripes, a griping pain,* Med. 296. 17, 23, 297. 6.

حمم. حمعلنا *distorted, perverse,* a man with very long feet is حمعلنا ودبعا But. Sap. Econ. iii. 3. Or corr. نمعلنا *revengeful.*

حمم. حمعلنا *having stings,* حمعلنا لا حبقمعلنا drones are *stingless bees,* N. Hist. vii. 4. 5.

حيمعا col. 2968. *a spiral* shell, Nöld. F. S. i. 551.

حمنا, حمنا col. 2970. *stock, root, a medicinal plant, drug,* add: حمنا حكيم *honey-bearing flowers,* A.M.B. v. 9. 7. Metaph. 1) *father,* Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 431. 5, 507. 10, 12. 2) *the lower* or *inner part,* حمنا وكتبا *the optic nerve,* Med. 32. 7, pl. ib. ult., حمنا وكحا *the lower joint of the finger,* ib. 27. 7.

حمنا وإحيخ Agrimonia Eupatorium, Med. 357. 2.

حمنا وأوم *wild pomegranate,* ib. 324. 18,

حمنا وحيمعا *the Splendid Root* which has magical properties, Med. 594–597. It is *the mandrake, Mandragora officinalis.* Cf. Frazer's Folklore of the O.T. Vol. ii., pp. 372–397.

حمنا وحنحعا *rock parsley,* Med. 299. 7, 312 ult.

حمنا وحمنا *chicory, endive,* ib. 172. 13.

حمنا هبحعا *rhubarb,* ib. 163. 12.

حمنا وهحبنع *Pistacia lentiscus,* ib. 247. 7, 312 ult.

حمنا هححعا *beetroot,* ib. 172. 17.

حمنا مقع *the caper,* ib. 88. 6, 171 ult.

حمنا مبسا *pyrethrum,* ib. 55. 20, 59. 3, 7, 555. 2.

حمنا وعبعا or حمنا وعحكا *liquorice,* ib. 175. 3, 247. 7, 299. 15.

حمنا وعصنا *fennel root,* ib. 299. 15, 351 ult.

حمنا هكمنيلا (لا) *ineradicably,* Syn. Or. 132. 18.

حمنا place-name, Doc. Mon. 214. 4, 215. 21.

حنا col. 2094. Palpel حنحنا *to gargle,* add: نحنحنا *let him gargle,* Med. 59. 6, 11, 24, نحنحنا حعحمه, ib. 561. 6, 10, 16; 565. 10.

حنحنا *a gargle,* Med. 59 ult., pl. ib. l. 1; 6. 2.

حنوا add: *sleet; a storm* حنوا. ة. مزبلا وبه نلا وملبنا قحبه محجب لمو وبعجا وجمعمبا مامو حنيلا كحبنا, Op. Nest. 112. 12 on Amos 1–14. *A tempest,* كنقلا كجبا مع حنوا, N. Hist. v. 1. 3.

حنا denom. verb from حنوا a tempest? *tumultuous,* حنا ومامس حنهحلا "حنا ومامس حنهحلا *the ocean was tumultuous with spray,*" (Brooks) Anecd. Syr. iii. 290. 2.

حنوا m. *mast* of a ship, *ἱστός,* Greg. Carm. ii. 32. 5.

حنا, حنب col. 2975. *to take. To take food,* حنا حه ولا محمسلا BA. under حنوا col. 4314. Ethpe. احنب add: *to be occupied,* حمحنا محملوا هه وقسا لا محمحنا هوا *when he was not occupied in some spiritual work,* he prayed continually, Jo. Tell. 25. 3.

كنا col. 2977. E.-Syr. كنا m. *myrica, tamarix, the tamarisk,* كنا ة أوحا وكنا وقنف محفبعا, Med. 607. 22, أوحا وكنا تمر طرفا, ib. 603. 15; Ar.PflnN. 64 f. L. 13 of par. كنا مححفعا, Med. 561. 18. كنا وتموا *Agnus castus vitex,* حفنا الفنجنكشت ة. Med. 607. 23. كنا السدر *the lotus tree,* Praet. Miss. 50. 57; Onomasticon Lag. 16. 6, 23. 28 quoted Ar.PflnN. 419.

كنيمعا f. *rigor, shivering fit* of fever, add; *ῥῖγος,* Hippoc. iv. 29, 46, 58, 63 and often, كنيمعا, Med. 143. 2, 244. 2, 328. 8 and often.

كنا col. 2977. *frost,* metaph. كنا وحمللا *the chill* or *shiver of shame,* Jul. 149. 4.

ܟܢܘܠ delete. The gloss belongs to ܟܢܘܠ and is rightly given col. 2993.

ܚܢܟܠ pl. ܟܢܘܟܠ *occupation, pre-occupation,* ܟܢܘܟܠ ܘܗܘ ܚܢܘܠ Is. Nin. B. 130 ult., 131. 5 bis.

ܚܢܐܝܐ (ܚܗܝ) var. ܚܐܘܐܝܐ *the Arabian Gulf*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 14. 10, 12. Usual form ܚܢܝܐ.

ܚܢܐ col. 2929. 2) *to give security, to pledge,* ܠܐ ܚܢܝܠ ܗܘ ܚܠܝܐ *I pledged myself for the lad,* Jos. Wolflink 20 ult. 3) *to mix,* Chimie 11. 13, 12. 14. Pael ܟܢܐ *to take a pledge, appoint a surety,* ܟܢܐ ܐܢ ܡܢ ܡܢ Dion. 111. 22.

ܚܢܐ *a pledge, security,* ܚܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܚܐ Josephus vi. 8 ult., Dion. 111. 21.

ܚܗܘܐ col. 2980. last par. but one, from Op. Nest. 95. 6 should be ܚܗܘܐ col. 690. Delete the paragraph.

ܚܒܘܐ *an Arab,* Hist. Mon. i. 131. 18, ܐܢܫ ܚܒܘܐ ib. 316. 15, Or. Xt. i. 304. 14.

ܟܢܐ col. 2982 infra. Add: ܒܝܬ ܐܪܒܝܐ i. q. Beit ʿArabaye, the western part of Mesopotamia which formed the Metropolitan diocese of Nisibis, Syn. Or. 52. 17; 617, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 12, Eranšahr 25, Z. A. xxi. 153.

ܟܢܓܐ, ܚܢܓܐ col. 2981. 2) *the willow,* ܐܬܪ ܚܢܓܐ Med. 567. 15, ܟܢܓܐ ܕܪܘܙ l. 13 af. add: ܫܓܪ ܡܪܝܡ *Mary's Tree,* prob. *the rose-laurel* or *oleander,* Med. 607. 20, 21 where the description is that given in Op. Nest. 105. 3, viz. a willow with blossoms like roses.

ܟܢܓܐ i. q. ܚܝܪܬܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ *the Arab City* of Naaman, the Lakhmide Arab, i.e. *Hira,* Bahira 203. 3, 10. A place in Qardu, Chast. 65. 15.

ܟܢܘܐ col. 2983. *a desert, a hollow waste,* add: ܟܢܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ Chast. 55. 18.

ܟܢܘܐ *an Arab; an inhabitant of* ܟܢܐ = ܒܝܬ ܟܢܓܐ Hist. Mon. i. 69. 18; ܟܘܪܐ ܕܟܢܘܐ *the Village of the Arabs* in Adiabene, M. Z. 60. 85.

ܚܢܐ col. 2984. 10 of par. ܟܐ ܕܥܪܘܬܐ *Friday in Whitsun week,* add to refs.: Daily Offices, Maclean 276, Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 40. 14; ܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ ib. l. 2, 46 *a* infra; ܟܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *Friday of the Departed,* ib., it is the Friday after the Eighth Sunday of the Epiphany, Daily Offices 268; these two Fridays and ܟܐ ܕܥܩܪܐ are mentioned together, Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 50. 1, 56. 12, 13, 14; ܟܐ ܕܥܩܪܐ only, ib. iii. 182. 2; the other two Fridays, 184.

ܡܥܪܒܐ 1) *mixture,* BA. under ܚܢܐ (ܟܢܐ) col. 3982. 2) *westerliness, lying to the west,* opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ, De Astrolabe 260 antep. ܡܥܪܒܐ opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 261. 4 af.

ܟܢܬܐ col. 2986. *centaury, knapweed,* PflnN. 302, Med. 140. 9, 141. 5.

ܟܢܠ col. 2986. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܢܠ *to be sifted,* metaph. ܐܬܚܢܠ ܘܚܢܠ ܐܢ Stat. Schol. Nis. 170. 1, 2.

ܟܢܐ col. 2987. m. pl. *truffles,* Ar.PflnN. 303, Med. 161. 4.

ܚܢܐ Arab. عرّادة *a catapult, engine of war,* ܕܠ ܚܡܐ ܕܐܡܡ ܚܟܡܐ ܚܢܐ Cyrillona 600. 4 af.

ܐܬܟܢܐ Arab. عَرَزَ *to be contracted, to shrivel,* ܐܠ ܗܘ ܚܒܠ ܕܡܟܢܐ QdhamW. 187. 18.

ܚܠ. ܟܢܘܬܐ ψίλωσις, *being stripped bare of flesh* as a bone, Hippoc. vii. 17.

ܟܢܘܠ col. 2990. Corr. ܚܘܒܐ *incense* and trs. to col. 2864.

ܟܢܝܠܐ col. 2990. *Leontice Leontopetalon,* Ar.PflnN. 304 f., ref. Med. 429. 18.

ܚܢܐ col. 2990. *to knead.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܢܐ *to be kneaded, pounded,* Hormizd 2177.

ܟܢܫܐ Arab. عرناس, ἠλακάτη, *distaff,* A. M. B. v. 362. 11

ܟܝܚܠ perhaps Arab. عرعر *juniper,* Med. 575. 13.

ܚܢܐ col. 2994. Pael ܟܢܐ *to change money, to commute,* ܐܚܠܝ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܟܢܦܐ ܚܒܐܬܗ *she sold her goods and realized her property,* Pallad. 193. 6. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܢܐ *to be changed* as money; ref. under ܡܗܝܡܢ Suppl.

ܚܘܦܐ m. Arab. عُرْف *comb* of a cock, ܩܢܝܐ ܚܝܦܗ *its comb is divided*, Med. 588. 3.

ܚܘܦܢܐ *money, gain,* ܗܝܒܠܐ ܕܚܘܦܢܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ *the constant profit of meditation*, Pallad. 55. 19 =A.M.B. v. 73. 10.

ܚܘܦܢܝܬܐ *moneychanging, banking*, pl. ܚܘܦܢܐ mentioned with ܐܓܪܐ and ܐܘܡܢܐ *the labours of husbandmen, merchants, and bankers*, Poet. Syr. 71. 5.

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪܐ col. 2995. *the willow*, add ref. ܡܟܣܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ Med. 175. 11.

ܚܘܫ denom. verb from ܚܫܐ. *to envelop, cover,* ܚܘܫ ܚܝܓܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܕܟܒܝܐ *hidden fire enveloped the elect one*, Hormizd 460, 677. Pass. part. ܡܚܘܫ ܟܕܒܝܐ ܕܚܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ *he was enwrapped in deep slumber*, ib. 409. Ethpalal ܐܬܚܘܫ *to be enwrapped, unfolded*, Hormizd 1115, 1828.

ܚܘܫܟܢܘܬܐ *dullness of apprehension, denseness*, Is. Nin. B. 218 ult.

ܚܙܐ col. 2996. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to be exposed,* ܐܬܚܙܘ ܠܡܟܙܝ, Arab. يُعرضون *they will be exposed to fire*, S. Dan. 67 *b* 10.

ܚܙܝܢܐ *happening,* ܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܣܠܝ̈ܩܐ *accidental sins* opp. ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܘܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܣܗ̈ܕܐ *premeditated sins*, C. B. M. 570 *b*.

ܚܙܐ col. 2997. *to flee.* Chem. ܚܙܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ *it is volatilized by fire*, Chimie 40. 17.

ܚܙܐܐ col. 2998. 5 of par. *the fugitive* = mercury as volatile, Chimie 15. 1, 36. 7, 43. 23; ܚܙܐܐ ܐܠܝܢ *these* drugs *are volatile*, ib. 40. 15.

ܚܙܪܐ col. 2999. m. *juniper, cedar*, &c. Ar.PflnN. 57, 63 f. *The cypress, Cupressus sempervirens*, Hjelt on Jac. Edes. Hex. Nöld. F. S. i. 578, ܚܙܪܐ ܕܣܘ̈ܪܝܐ ܚܘ̈ܪܝ G. Busâmé 78 *b* 17.

ܚܙܪ, ܚܙܪܐ col. 2999. Add: ܚܙ̈ܪܐ ܩܠ̈ܝܠ *ἰμαντόποδες, crook-shanked*, name of a tribe of Ethiopians, Gest. Alex. 177 ult.

ܚܙܪܙܪܐ col. 3001. F. pl. ܚܙܪܙܪ̈ܐ actions *to be avoided, shunned*, Sev. Lett. 274. 5.

ܚܙܪ *of Irak*, (sic) ܚܡܬܐ ܚܙܪ *sulphur of Irak*, Chimie 43. 14.

ܚܛܡ col. 3002. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܛܡ *to be coerced,* ܐܬܚܛܡ ܒܗ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡ ... *"celui qui a été forcé tyranniquement par la matière"*, Manichéisme 149. 10.

ܚܛܡ col. 3003. *to wax strong*, add: ܚܘ ܢܚܛܡܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܟ ܘܐ̈ܦ ܐܢܬ *may even thy* younger *branches grow strong*, Ephr. Jos. 324. 12.

ܚܙܘܬܢܘܬܐ col. 3005. Add: *kingly power* opp. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ Nest. Hérac. 147. 8; 488. 4.

ܚܟ col. 3008 i. q. ܚܕ col. 2935 *to be wicked.*

ܚܘܟܐ *wickedness*; ܐܢܫ ܚܘܟܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ *he would not grieve even a wicked man*, Pallad. 10. 4 af.

ܚܟܡ col. 3011. ܚܘܟܡܐ *old age,* ܚܘܟܡܐ ܕܣܝ̈ܒܘܬܗ *his extreme old age*, Hist. Mon. i. 167. 20.

ܚܡܐ pl. ܚܡ̈ܩܐ i. q. ܚܒ̈ܩܐ *nap, shag, tufts of wool*, Op. Nest. 95. 4, cf. ܚܒ̈ܐ l. 22. ܚܡ̈ܩ ܗܕ̈ܐ Is. Ant. i. 118. 10.

ܚܟܘ col. 3012. ܚܘܟܘ̈ܬܐ *riches.* Add: in Mandaic the name of aeons or jinns, ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܥܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܗܘܪ̈ܐ *'Uthrê, "splendours", sons of Light*, Bar Khoni, Coupes ii. 155. 4, 10; 241 n.

ܚܟ̈ܝܡ pl. ܚܟ̈ܝܡ̈ܬܐ *the rich*, Dion. 35. 2, 189. 3, 204. 10.

✣ ܕ ✣

ܕ : ܚ : ܐܒ abbrev. for ܐܒ ܕ ܐܒ ܚ ܐܒ ܕ : ܚ : ܐܒ *so and so, son of so and so*, Charms 96. 97.

ܦܠܝܘܢ *πόλιον*, a dye plant, Chimie 17. 7. See ܦܘܠܝܘܢ col. 3063, and Suppl.

ܦܐܘܪ *Paor*, an Egyptian martyr, Sev. Ant. Hymns 610. 2.

ܦܛܝܪܐ col. 3019. *a duck*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 5, 3. 2.

ܦܛܪܝ *an inhabitant of* ܦܛܪܐ *Patara*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 88. 3.

ܦܠܐ *Palaea*, a village near Ascalon, Pet. Ib. 77. 15.

ܦܠܓܝܢܐ col. 3020. *φαλάγγιον*, a kind of spider, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

ܦܠܛܝ m. pl. *Paltians*, Sev. Lett. 51. 6. See ܦܠܛܐ below.

ܦܡܢܝܣ perh. *Παμένης*, *Pammenius*, Bp. of Ariassos in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 91.

ܦܝܢܐ *Παῖνα*, an island off the coast of Mauritius, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 11.

ܦܝܢܐ *φήνη*, *the bearded vulture*, Natur 23. 5.

ܦܢܝܐܣ for ܦܢܝܐ col. 3022. *Paneas* (Caesarea Philippi), Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 16.

ܦܢܘܪܓܘܣ *πάνουργος*, a kind of crab, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܦܢܣܘܦܝܣ perh. *Πανσόφιος*, *Pansophius*, Bp. of Ibora in Pontus, Nöld. F. S. i. 475. 140.

ܦܣܠܝܣ i. q. ܦܣܝܣ col. 3022. 3 af. *Phaselis* in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 126.

ܦܩܘܣ *φακός*, *duck-weed*, *Lemna*, الطحلب .ل. Med. 608. 2.

ܦܪܢܣܘܣ *Παρνασσός*, *Parnassus*, a bpric. in Cappadocia, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 63.

ܦܪܝܠܕܠܦܝܐ for *Philadelphia*, De Goeje B. 65. 21.

ܦܪܓܘܢ *παρεγκεφαλίς*, *the cerebellum*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3. Cf. ܚܙܐ ܕܡܚ Suppl.

ܦܪܘܣ *Πάρος* *a*) *Paros*, Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 287, ܦܪܘܣ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܦܪܘܣ Epiph. 20. 32. *b*) *Parian earth*, Chimie 48. 19.

ܦܪܘܣܝܐ name of a priest to whom S. Basil wrote, Journ. As. 1909, 280.

ܦܣܝܩܬܐ col. 3027. *περισπωμένη*, a circumflex accent called also ܓܒܝܬܐ *βραχεῖα*, Hebraica iv. 168, Syr. 1, 2.

ܦܪܡܢܝܕܣ *Παρμενίδης*, Parmenides, N. Hist. vii. 6. 2.

ܦܪܘܢܝܡܐ *παρώνυμος*, *a derivative noun*, marg. ܦܪܘܢܝܡܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܘܡܡ ܫܡܐ Jac. Edes. Arist. 21. 14. Cf. ܦܪܘܢܝܡܣ col. 3025.

ܩܪܢܐ col. 3028. pl. ܩܪܢܬܐ *a corner*, *end of hair*, ܗܘ ܕܩܪܢܐ ܘܚܒܩܢܘܗܝ a fire *scorched the ends of their beards*, Warda 33 *v*, Hist. B.V.M. 116. ult.

ܩܫܝܐ col. 3029. Add: *delectation*, ܠܐ ܘ ܬܟܦ ܡܡ ܩܫܝܐ Tekkaf 174.

ܦܠܛܘܣ Πάλτος, *Paltos* in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 29.

ܩܡ col. 3029. Pa. ܩܡܡ *to bridle, restrain*, metaph. ܠܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܘܒܦܘܡ ܩܡܡ ܗ Sev. Lett. 490. 6. Act. part. ܡܩܡܡܢܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܡܩܡܡ Pallad. 230. 3. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܩܡ *to be yoked, harnessed*, ܡܬܬܚܙܐ ܕܒܩܪܐ ܗ Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 6.

ܩܚܟܢܐ pl. ܩܚܟܢܝܬܐ *stammerers*, Med. 180. 12.

ܩܪܐ Lat. pagus? ܐܙܠ ܘܐܬܚܙܐ ܒܩܪܐ ܗ ? *he went to visit his village*, A.M.B. vi. 87. 9.

ܦܓܣܘܣ Πήγασος, *Pegasus*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 27. 1.

ܩܝܣܐ col. 3032. used in magic, prob. interpreting *chance meetings*, Ibn S. Thes. 22 *v*.

فعنا col. 3033. 5 af. correct the passage from Athan. Ep. مد. 25 to معفنيم (دهمتدا) *rejoicing in temptations.*

فعفنتا f. *incarnation*, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 8.

فعنه col. 3034. حلمه معنوا ἐννπόγραφος, a husbandman *inscribed* as belonging to the glebe, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 48. 8 af.

معنوا corrupt fr. *ὑπογραφαί*, m. pl. *the epistles* of S. Paul, Hormizd 3197.

معنهه pr.n.m. Persian, *Pagrasp*, mobed of Adiabene, M.Z. 50. 89.

فب col. 3035. *to wander, flee.* Part. adj. فبا انا *I flee*, Test. Rahm. 64 med.

فبوا one of the ingredients of a salve for wounds, Med. 585. 11.

فبوبعه *ἡπατικόν*, a medicine for the liver, Med. 308. 4.

فبلوا *πεδατοῦρα*, Lat. pedatura, Nöld. quoted by Hoffm. nn. to Ahrens and Krüger's Zach. Rhetor. *Parapet* or *the passage just within the wall* of a fortress, Anecd. Syr. iii. 207. 20, 208. 12.

فبم a Persian village, A.M.B. iv. 215. 13.

فبنا col. 3038. Arab. فدّان *a yoke of oxen*; *as much ground as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day*, Dion. 155. 14, وبتهه معمده *their land and cattle*, l. 9, 157. 7.

فبسه pr. n. m. *Pedanius*, Josephus vi. 27. 12.

فبد col. 3039. *to crush, shatter*, معشاه حشا قهه فبحشاه *a stone hit his face and crushed it*, A.M.B. ii. 26. 11.

فبحا add: فبحا ة هزلا وحنمه معلنا *the iron head of a bludgeon*, BH. on Prov. xxv. 18. Pl. فبحا A.M.B. iii. 267. 8, 9.

فبما col. 3039. *the stringing of a bow, discharge of an arrow*, BA. and BB. under معلا col. 3771, DBB. 1854. 11.

فبلا for حلا *a piece of bread*, Dion. 98. 18.

حوا. فعما col. 3041. *a vagabond*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 72 ult., انقم وقما مستعا ib. 70. 10, 71 ult.

فعوا col. 3042. add: Arab. فهد *a cheetah, ounce*, ZDMG. xlv. 703, xlvi. 468. 5, Dozy Suppl. ii. 285.

فحفم col. 3044. *πελωρίς*, a large shell-fish, pl. فحفقبه N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

فعقحنا from Pers. پهره + بان pahrag-ban, Lag. Arm. Stud. no. 1796, 1799, 1793, *the town guard*, Pers. Mart. n. 866 = Jab. 442. 3.

فعفحدحدسا col. 3047. *peripneumonia*, Hippoc. iii. 22. 29.

فعفمقحدحدساه *περὶ ἑρμηνείας*, Probus 91. 3, فعفمتحلبه But. Sap. Periherm. tit., Isag. iii. 1. See فنمحلبه col. 3262.

فعقبفلبعه *Peripatetics*, But. Sap. Periherm. 1. 2; فعفمفلبعسا *peripatetic*, But. Sap. Pref.: see فنمفلبعنا col. 3261.

فحه col. 3047. *φοῦ*, *Valerian*, refs. Med. 245. 15, 354. 18, 359. 2, 370. 13.

فححهه *Φοῖβος*, فححهه هه حدحبسا *Phoebus Apollo*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 246. 7.

فحي col. 3049. *to grow weak* or *cold*; add: *to vanish* as youth فبحا حدنه لحسلا Is. Ant. ii. 122. 2, فنبا لحسلاو ib. 124. 20. Pael فبي *cool* with a moist rag, Med. 580 pen. quoted under فبا. Aph. افبي add: *to cool, calm* حب افبي محسلا فحسنه حس وقحدا *when his mind was somewhat relieved by tears*, Jul. 8. 14.

فعولسا *gout*, Hippoc. vi. 27 ff. See فبلا col. 3037.

فعولسعسا *ποδαγρικός, gouty*, Hippoc. v. 23.

فهبحا col. 3052. *πούς, a foot.* 1) measure of length, *a pace*? افقبم لاوامع افهبحا *a pace equals two cubits*, Med. 531. 7. 2) measure of time, equals ten sese (i. e. $\frac{1}{5}$ of a minute) ib. l. 10.

فهوا col. 3052. *a pustule*, Med. 159. 5, حبسنا هه فحلمنا فهوا ib. 163. 21, فهوا سعبعدا وهبهه ib. 164. 3.

ܣܡܐ. ܩܛܘܡܐ col. 3054. *airy, spacious,* ܒܝܬܐ ܩܛܘܡܐ Med. 39. 5.

ܩܛܘܡܘܬܐ *coolness, refreshingness,* ܩܛܘܡܝܬܐ Is. Nin. B. 237. 4.

ܦܛܒܐܣܬ Coptic *Peṭā-Bast,* name of a monk, Pallad. 126. 11.

ܦܝܛܩܘܣ col. 3055. ψιττακός, *parrot,* Natur 33. 5.

ܦܘܢܛܠܝܩܐ πουταλική, *a wide-mouthed glass bottle,* Chimie 58. 12, ܦܘܢܛܠܩܐ ib. l. 18.

ܦܩ, ܦܘ col. 3057. *to mix, work up; to knead,* imper. ܦܘ Chimie 43. 10, Med. 164. 8, 558. 17.

ܦܠ col. 3058. 7 af. Delete "forum". Πύλη, *gate,* ܦܠ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ Act. Mart. ii. 142. 10 = A.M.B. iv. 109. 18.

ܦܠܝ var. ܦܠ Nest. Hérac. 65. 15 abbrev. for ܦܠܛܝܢܝܐ *Paulinians,* ib. 64. 17.

ܦܠܐ *steel.* See col. 3143 and Suppl. under ܦܓܠ.

ܦܠܛܝܢܝܐ *Paulonians, followers of Paulonas,* a pupil of Ephrem Syrus, Hist. Mon. i. 177 = ii. 354 n., 141. 1, Nest. Hérac. 12. 3, 6, 64. 17. Cf. ܦܠܛܝܢܐ col. 3058.

ܦܠܛܝܢܐ col. 3058. Add: fem. ܦܠܛܝܢܝܬܐ *Pauline,* Takhsa 134. 2 af.

ܦܠܝܐܒܝ πολυειδής, *of various forms,* ܕܩܛܘܪܐ Med. 213. 12.

ܦܠܛܝܩܐ, ܦܠܝܛܝܐ col. 3060. πολιτεία, *the state.* ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܩܐ τὸ πολιτικὸν νόμιμον, *Civil Law,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 52. 6, 56. 1. Add: *kingdom* ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܦܠܛܝܩܐ A.M.B. iii. 233. 10. Metaph. *mode of life,* ܦܠܛܝܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܟ *thy former way of life,* ib. 243 pen., ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܩܐ Sev. Lett. 261. 2, ܕܡܕܝܢܬܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܛܝܩܐ ib. 365. 18 perhaps *statesmanship* here; ܕܚܩܠܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *following* Elijah's *mode of life,* ib. 390. 5; ܕܦܠܛܝܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 66. 11.

ܦܠܝܛܝܩܘܢ πολιτικός, *civil,* add: ܕܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܩܐ *a civil court,* Sev. Lett. 127. 19, with ܡܕܝܢܬܐ 128. 10, with ܕܢܡܘܣܐ l. 13, ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܩܐ *secular administration* opp. ܪܘܚܢܝܐ *spiritual* i.e. *ecclesiastical,* ib. 427 pen., ܦܠܛܝܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *politics,* But. Sap. Philos. i. 1, Pol. ii. tit.

ܦܠܛܝܘܢ παλάτιον, *a palace,* Diosc. ed. Nau 23 pen., 28. 15; see ܦܠܛܝܢ col. 3155 infra.

ܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ *malabathrum,* Med. 362. 23; see ܦܠܐ col. 3146 ult.

ܦܠܛܘܦܘܣ col. 3061. πολύπους, *polypus,* a zoophyte, ܦܠܛܘܦܐ Natur 54. 11, ܦܠܛܘܦܐ ib., Anecd. Syr. iv. 92. 3, ܦܠܛܘܣ l. 5.

ܦܠܝܩܪܝܛܝ m.pl. *Apollinarians?* G. Busâmé 42. 22.

ܦܠܟܝܪܝܐ pr.n.f. *Pulcheria,* Diosc. ed. Nau 22. 10.

ܦܠܩܪܝܘܢ *Polcarion,* name of various medicines, ܦܠܩܪܝܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ Med. 317. 6, ܕܣܢܐ ib. 320. 7, 321. 18.

ܦܠܟܝܛܝܣ φυλλῖτις, prob. *Scolopendrium officinarum, hart's-tongue,* Diosc. 3. 121. ܦܠܟܝܛܝܣ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ N. Hist. vi. 2. 3 infra.

ܦܠܘܡܘܣ φλόμος, *Verbascum, mullein,* Ar.PflnN. 67; Anecd. Syr. iv. 38. 21.

ܦܠܘܦܘܕܝܘܢ col. 3002. πολυπόδιον, a disease, *polypus,* Med. 62. 13.

ܦܠܟܐ φυλακή, *prison, jail,* Sev. Ant. Hymns 181. n. ter.

ܦܘܡ, ܦܘܡܐ col. 3063. 14 of par. ܦܘܡ ܕܡܥܝܐ i. q. ܟܪܫܐ the middle part of the alimentary canal, viz. *the stomach* or *the pylorus*; the passage is confused, Med. 267. 5, 271. 20, 272. 9, 10, 23 opp. ܦܘܡܗ ܕܫܝܠܬܐ *the vent,* ib. 267. 7, 329. 2. ܡܢܘ ܕܦܘܡܬܐ what? "*inside of pomegranates*", Budge, Med. 213. 14, 214. 9 "*pomegranate pulp*", ib. 409. 22, 411. 2. L. 2 af. *edge* ܦܘܡ ܕܚܪܒܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ see ܟܦܬܐ Suppl. Col. 3064. 17 ܦܘܡ ܦܘܡ (ܠܐ) *to repeat from memory,* A.M.B. v. 484. 2 i.q. ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܦ ܠܒܐ *to say by heart,* Hist. Mon. ii. 586. n. 6 = Pallad. 232. 2. *Orally,* add El. Tir. Gram.

3. 16. L. 30. ܦܣܠ ܦܝܠܐ name of a monastery, Doc. Mon. 219. 14.

ܦܲܣّܲܡ denom. verb Palel conj. *to pronounce*, ܡܦܝܣܡ El. Tir. Gram. 36. 5.

ܦܲܣّܲܡ denom. verb. Pauel conj. from ܦܘܲܡܐ. Add: *to mouth, to emphasize,* ܡܦܣܡ ܠܫܢܐ *we lay stress on the second* letter, BA. under ܡܫܘܫܠ col. 967.

ܦܣܡ Chimie 15. 22. See ܦܘܣܡ.

ܦܣܒܘܢ Πυμανδο=Τύμανδος, *Tymandos* in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 111, Byz. Ztst. 1901, 129.

ܦܘܲܡܲܟّܲܠ col. 3064 ult. *πομφόλυξ, deposit from a furnace* esp. *copper slag.* Ref. *soot,* Med. 81 ult.

ܦܘܠ *φωνή, the voice,* ܠܐ ܦܘܠ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘ *give your word not to escape,* Vit. Monoph. 85. 27 ult. Pl. ܡܚܐ ܚܩܩܘ *they applauded loudly,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 170. 9.

ܦܘܢܐ *πίννα, a mussel* which produces golden threads, Natur 57. 11.

ܦܘ̈ܝܚܐ col. 3065. *the phoenix,* refs. Anecd. Syr. iv. 58. 6, Natur 28. 6, ܦܝܢܒܓ ib., ܦܢܚ Or. Xt. v. 24. 8.

ܦܢܥ col. 3066. 1) *Φοινίκη, Phoenicia,* add: Hex. Ex. xvi. 35 ed. Lag. 2) a prescription for phthisis, Med. 242. 3.

ܦܝܢܥܒܐ *φοινικίας, the Phoenician wind,* so the Greeks called the wind between *the wintry East and the South* ܩܲܒܝܫܐ ܕܲܪܡܝܐ N. Hist. v. 3. 2.

ܦܘܲܬܐ *ἄφθαι, eruption,* Hippoc. iii. 23.

ܦܝܩܐ (ܠ) Budge corrects ܚܣܝܐ *εἰς Πίσαν, Pisa,* Gest. Alex. 38. 8.

ܦܐܘܣܛܘܣ *Φαῦστος, Faustus* (*Prostas?*) Bp. of Limenia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 109.

ܦܘܲܣܛܝܢܝܐܢܘܣ pr.n.m. *Faustinianus,* C.B.M. 1130 *b.*

ܦܘܲܣܝܛܐ col. 3068. *οἱ φυσικοί, physicians,* Coupes ii. 111. 1.

ܦܣܡܐ *πεῖσμα, persuasion;* ܚܕ ܒܣܡܐ ܠܝ *in my opinion,* Th. Mops. on Jo. i. 23, p. 43. 11.

ܦܣܐ Lat. posca, an acidulous drink, *a beverage of water and beaten egg,* used by common people and soldiers, Jo. Tell. 23. 8.

ܦܣܛܩܐ (ܣܘܓܐ) *pistachio green,* Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 44 *r* and so correct ܦܣܛܩܐ in the corresponding passage, Chimie 100. 2, ܣܘܓܐ ܦܣܛܩܐ ib. l. 14. See ܦܣܛܩܐ col. 3199 pen. and add: Ar.PflnN. 69, Jac. Edes. Hex. Nöld. F. S. 575 ult.

ܦܘܲܩܐ pl. ܦܘّܲܩّܲܐ *pustules* in the mouth, القلاع الذى يكون من الفم, Med. 608. 3.

ܦܘܩܐ Lee ܦܘܚܐ, Heb. פּוּעָה pr. n. f. *Puah,* Ex. i. 15 Pesh. i.q. ܦܘܐ col. 3047.

ܦܘܡܦܝܐܘܦܘܠܝܣ Πομπηϊόπολις, *Pompeiopolis* in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. 470. 56.

ܦܘܩܐ *πέπονες, cucumbers* or *pumpkins,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 28. 6, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 546 but *πόπανον, a sacrificial cake,* Kugener.

ܦܘ, ܦܘ. ܦܘܲܘܲܐ col. 3069. *χάσμη, yawning,* Hippoc. vii. 52.

ܦܘܡܐ col. 3070. *λυγμός, λύγξ, hiccoughs,* Hippoc. v. 3. 55, vi. 13. 38, vii. quater, Med. 28. 10, 20, 289. 8, 290 ter and often.

ܦّܲܘܡܐ *a cleft, ravine,* pl. ܦܘܡܐ ܕܓܒܠ Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 6.

ܦܘܡܐ col. 3070. *φώκη, a seal.* Pl. ܚܬܡ ܕܦܘܡܐ Natur 59. 17. Perhaps also ܦّܲܘّܲܦ which, as snakes and efts, has a double tongue, N. Hist. vii. 6. 6, ܦܘܦܒ ib. 1. 5.

ܦܘܩܐܒܐ *φυκαῖδα, red dye stuff,* Chimie 235 n., ܦܘܩܐܒܐ ib. 260 n. 5.

ܦܘܡܐ col. 3070. 2) *φῦκος, sea-weed,* Nöld. F. S. 568.

ܦܘܩܐܣܝܣ *φύκωσις, red dye,* Chimie 58. 23 bis, 59. 1, 2, ܦܘܩܐܣܝܣ ib. 55. 18, 56. 3.

ܦܘܩܐ *πύκτης, a boxer,* ܦّܲܘّܲܩّܲܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܚܫܝܢܐ Pallad. 596. 10, Greg. Carm. i. 110. 11.

ܦّܲܘّܲܩܝܡܐ m. pl. *πυκτικοί, pugilists, boxers,* ܦّܲܘّܲܩܝܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܕܚܙܘܬ But. Sap. Isag. 2. 4.

ܦّܲܘّܲܩܝܐ col. 3070. *the art of boxing,* ܦܘܩܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܓܘܢܐ But. Sap.

Isag. 2. 4. *A boxing match, a contest* ܟܘܪܟܝ ܕܦܘܪܩܠܐ S. Dan. 59 *a* 21, ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܠܐ ib. 67. 1.

ܦܘܪܩܘܦܐ cod. B. ܦܘܩܘܦܐ Βουκέφαλος, *Bucephalus*, Gest. Alex. 31. 12.

ܦܘ, ܦܘ col. 3071. *to be hot.* Act. part. fem. pl. ܦܘܬܝ ܕܡܟܟ var. ܦܒܬܝ ܟܬܬ *my hot tears* flowed, Jos. Narses 105. 2. Ethpaual ܐܬܦܘ *to be red-hot,* ܓܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪ ܐܬܦܘ *stones cast forth from Etna are burning hot,* N. Hist. iv. 1. 1.

ܦܘ ܕܐܫܬ ܦܘܪܝܠܐܡܦܣ *πυριλάμπης, fire shine,* Ephr. Ref. ii. 26. 47.

ܦܘܪ Πῶρος, *Porus,* an Indian King, Gest. Alex. 139. 17. See ܦܘܪܣ col. 3073.

ܦܘܪܒܝܣܡܐ a fragrant salve, Med. 220. 7. Possibly *πύρεθρον ἱππικὸν, Horse's Pyrethrum?* Cf. ܦܘܪܝܐ col. 3072 infra, two other spellings col. 3073.

ܦܘܪܢܣ Πυρήνη, *the Pyrenees,* Jac. Edes. Hex. 34. 8.

ܦܘܪܓܣܝܢ *ποργίσιν* i.e. *σκόρπισον, magnesia,* Chimie 54. 3.

ܦܘܪܝܡܟܝܐ *πυριμάχος, fire-proof* sc. *fire-clay* ܦܘܪܝܡܟܝ ܣܓܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ Chimie 16. 6, 294 n. 2 and so Duval corrects for ܦܘܪܝܡܟܝ ib. 15. 22, 292. 1. The corresponding passage Brit. Mus. Or. 1593 has ܦܘܪܝܡܟܝ.

ܦܘܪܝܢܝ *Pyrrhonians,* followers of the philosopher Pyrrhon, Probus 102. 6.

ܦܘܪܣ pl. ܦܘܪ 1) Sev. Ant. Vit. 68. 4, Nau corrects *φόνοι, ruffians, cut-throats,* R.O.C. iv. 567 n. 1. 2) *πόροι, pores* of the skin, Med. 195. 19, 232 ult. ܦܘܪܐ ܕܦܬܚܐ ib. 330. 16, 380. 19. ܦܬܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܪ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܢܒܥ ܡܝܐ *the opening of the pores of the earth to let springs gush forth,* N. Hist. iv. 1 sect. 3, 11. 3.

ܦܘܪܣ col. 3073. 1) pr.n.m. *Pyrrhus* of Epirus, philosopher, Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 10. 2) the island *Pharos,* A.M.B. v. 558 nn. 8, 9, ܦܐܪܘܣ in the text.

ܦܘܪܛܐ Lat. *porta,* m. ܦܘܪܛܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ A.M.B. iii. 306. 5 var. ܦܘܠܐ *πύλη.*

ܦܘܪܣ col. 3073. *πυρίτης, pyrites,* ܦܘܪܣ ܕܐܒܢ ܕܢܘܪ Chimie 8. 17, ܕܐܟ ܦܘܪܣ ib. 9. 13, 16.

ܦܘܪܠܐܡܦܝܣ *πυρολαμπίς, -ίδες, glow-worms* or possibly *πυραλίς, pyralis, fireflies,* N. Hist. vii. 2. 2 ܙܩܘܦ ܒܘܓ gloss, ib.

ܦܘܪܡܒܐ the pre-Zoroastrian religion of Persia, Jab. 526. 1.

ܦܘܪܡܐ Lat. forma, a sealed letter, *an Imperial rescript,* ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܚ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܘܪܡܐ Pet. Ib. 57. 19. Forma, Τύπος vel Epistola, littera *formata* cui impressa est *forma* seu imago scribentis, in sigillo scilicet, Du Cange.

ܦܘܪܢܐ col. 3074. 1) furnus, *an oven,* refs. Natur 63. 5, 8, A.M.B. iii. 383; ܦܘܪܢ *a furnace,* Chimie 12. 14. 2) *πόρνη, a harlot,* C.B.M. 1122 *b,* pl. ܦܘܪܢܣ Anecd. Syr. ii. 269. 27.

ܦܘܪܣܐ col. 3074. *a flat loaf,* ref. pl. ܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ Jab. 222. 6.

ܦܘܪܦܘܪܐ Lat. furfur, *chaff,* ܦܘܪܦܘܪ ܕܚܕܘܬܗ ܗܘ *his delight* is mere *chaff* compared with his former bliss, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 53, 26, iv. 423. 21; ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܘܪܦܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܦܘܪܐ lest *we be as light as chaff before him,* Hormizd 909, ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܦܘܪܦܘܪ ib. 2982.

ܦܘܪܫܢܡܐ Pers. پرسشنامه *a written accusation,* Jab. 238. 3, 14.

ܦܫ, ܦܫ col. 3075. *to fall short of,* ܗܘ ܕܒܣܪ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ ܕܦܫ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ they say that *He who was of fleshly substance fell short of being God,* Nest. Hérac. 20. 8. Aph. ܐܦܫ *to leave off,* ܠܐ ܐܦܫ ܒܗ *he does not leave off* throwing stones, Anecd. Syr. iii. 44. 6; *to leave* ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܦܫܘ ܒܗ *they left none remaining,* G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 8. 13.

ܦܣܩܐ col. 3077. *pause, rest* from labour, Is. Ant. ii. 118. 15. L. 6 of par. *intermission, pause* between attacks of intermittent fever, Hippoc. iv. 43, 50, vii. 56.

ܦܫܝܫ add: ܡܫܬܐܪ *they only remain,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 69. 24, ܦܫܒܥܝܡ ܕܡܫܬܐܪ

ܡܬܥܩܒܝܢ *they are left lonely in* their *old age*. Jab. 476. 7; Nest. Hérac. 106. 18.

ܫܩܥܬܐ *cessation* from daily labour, *rest*, Poet. Syr. 71. 7.

ܫܩܝܥܬܐ *a falling short, non-attainment*, Is. Nin. B. 88. 19.

ܫܗܝ correct ܫܗܠܝ Arab. بوشنج E.-Syr. bpric., now Gôriyan W. of Herat, on the Heri Rud, Syn. Or. 165. 11.

ܫܘܬܐ col. 3078. *Rubia tinctorum, madder*, add refs. Chimie 45, 4, 11, &c., Med. 198. 12, 354. 11, 14, 370. 19, Dion. 87. 14, 123. 12.

ܫܘܬܝܐ m. pl. *Pythagoreans*, BH. Philos. 8. 3; ܫܘܬܝܐ ܕܡܐ ib.

ܫܬܝܬܐ *πυθμήν, the bottom* of a furnace, ܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܐ Stud. Sin. ix. 97. 5.

ܫܬܝ. ܫܬܝܬܐ col. 3080. 10 of par. *the powerful muscles on each side of the neck*, ܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܥܦܐ *if the muscles of the neck are full and firm*, Med. 36. 13, ܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܥܦܐ l. 15.

ܬܫ col. 3080. ܬܫܝܫܘܬܐ *making lascivious*, ܬܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܙܢܝ BH. in Koh. vii. 3.

ܬܫܡ Pa. ܬܫܡ col. 3082. *to settle, determine* ܬܫܡ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 33. 6.

ܬܘܫܒܢܐ 3) *equality*, ܬܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܟܡܝܬܐ *equality of ratio of the universal to the particular*, BH. Theol. 4. 2.

ܬܫܒܝܬܐ *the comparative position* of heavenly bodies, Georg. Arab. 25. 3.

ܬܫ Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܫ col. 3085. 1) *to be shattered*, ܐܬܬܫܫ ܓܘܠܝܬ Goliath's *armour was shattered as potsherds*, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 74. 2) *to be made out of clay*, ܐܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܫܫ *hard stone, not artificial as earthenware*, ib. 65.

ܬܫܝܫܐ *an earthen vessel*, Takhsa 106. 7 af., 109. 8.

ܬܫܝܫܝܬܐ l. 3 of par. adj. ܐܬܬܫܫ *an earthenware spout*, Chimie 101. 10, 11. The ref. to Jac. Edes. ed. Mart. is ? not ١.

ܬܫܥ? marg. كبريت *sulphur*, Chimie 36. 22.

ܬܫ col. 3085. Pass. part. ܬܝܫ, ܬܝܫܐ *pierced, bored through*, ܬܝܫܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܘܐ A.M.B. v. 24. 8 Cod. B.; the text and the parallel passage in Pallad. have ܐܬܬܫܫ.

ܬܘܟܐ col. 3087. *a relish*, add: ܬܘܟܐ ܕܚܡܥ *sour curds, yaourt* or *masta*, Z. A. xxii. 81.

ܬܘܟܝܐ m. pl. *those suffering from gout*, Pallad. 428. 7. See ܓܘܢܐ col. 3038.

ܬܘܠܦܢܝܐ col. 3088. *πτωτικός*, ܡܘܕܝ ܬܘܠܦܢܝܐ is defined as *referring to time past* or *future* opp. ܡܘܕܝ ܠܐ ܓܒܝ which *refers to the present* only. Also ܬܘܠܦܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܗ ܕܡܘܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܒܗ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *πτωτικός means that* (word) *which by the addition of a case has its original form changed* i. e. is inflected, BH. Periherm. i. 2.

ܬܘܠܦܢܝܐ *πτωτικῶς, grammatically declined* but here a play upon words, ܠܐ ܐܦܠ ܬܘܠܦܢܝܐ *lest thou fall into evil case*, lit. *lest thou fall fallingly*, Tekkaf. 22.

ܬܘܣܦܬܐ col. 3088. *a case*, add: BH. gives four letters which form cases ܐ ܠ ܕ ؟, ؟ ; Stoics and grammarians add a fifth, the sign of the Vocative ܐ ؟ Periherm. i. 2 infra ؟ : ؟ ؟ ؟

ܫܘܠܐ πέταλον, -a, *a leaf* or *flake* of metal, ܫܘܠܐ ܕܣܥܪ Chimie 2 ult., ܫܘܠܐ ܕ ܕܐܪܙܐ ib. 3. 1, ܫܘܠܐ ܕ ܕܐܪܙܐ l. 6, ܫܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ l. 11 and often. I. q. ܫܘܠܐ col. 3089.

ܫܘܠܐ see ܫܘܠܝܐ.

ܫܘܠ. ܫܘܠܐ *gorging, fattening*, ܫܘܠܐ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ Is. Nin. B. 18.

ܫܘܠܐ i. q. ܫܘܠܝܐ col. 3019. *Fatima*, Bahira 238. 24, 234. 15 &c. ܫܘܠܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܫܘܠܐ *Fatimites*, ib. 242. 6.

ܫܘܠ col. 3091. *to perceive*, refs. ܠܐ ܫܘܠ ܠܡܪܡܐ he complained that Severus *did not recognize his dignity*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 1; ܫܘܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ—ܕܡܬܟܠ *that builder was intelligent enough to frame*, Ephr. Ref. i. 14. 41.

ܐܫܘܠ Aph. ܐܐܫܘܠ col. 3093. 17 of par. Add: *to bring* ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܐܐܫܘܠ ܠܡܪܡܐ *I have brought thee to honour*, Ahikar 51. 13 possibly ܐܐܫܘܠ.

ܫܘܠܢܐ col. 3094. *new, crude*, metaph. ܥܡܝܩ ܫܘܠܢܐ ܚܫܒܢ *crude thinkers*, BH. Theol. 3. 1.

ܫܘܠܢܝܐ *transient*, ܠܐ ܫܘܠܢܝܐ ܕܥܒܪ Hist. Mon. i. 378. 16.

ܫܘܠܢܘܬܐ col. 3095. *patronship*, ܐܫܬܘܠ ܫܘܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ Is. Nin. B. 266. 1; ܫܘܠܢܘܬܐ with gloss *συνηγορία, pleading*, Hormizd 1611.

ܫܘܠܢܝܬܐ *patronage*, ܠܐ ܫܘܠܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ Bar Penk. 13. 1.

ܦܛܪܘܢܝܣ *Petronius*, a disciple of Pachomius, Diosc. ed. Nau 94. 2.

ܦܛܪܘܣܠܝܢܘܢ col. 3096. *Petroselinum, rock-parsley*, ܦܛܪܘܣܠܝܢܘܢ Med. 49. 7, 20, 50. 8, 608. 5.

ܫܘܠ col. 3098. ܫܘܠܬܐ (for ܫܘܠܬܐ?) BH. says this is a description of a natural object opp. ܡܫܟܠܬܐ which is a mathematical figure, ܫܘܠܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܫܘܠܐ *snub-nosed is a natural figure* ܡܫܟܠܬܐ ܥܡ ܫܘܠ ܥܡ ܢܣܢܐ ܕܐܦ. ܫܘܠܬܐ ܥܡ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܡ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܠ *concavity is a concept apart from nostril; now it is nowise possible to conceive of snubness without a nose*, Philos. 8. 2.

ܦܘܠܝܢܒܘܗ name of a prescription, Med. 320. 18.

ܦܒܝܟܝܘܣ pr. n. of an alchemist, *Pebichius* sc. *Epibichius* i.e. *Horus the falcon*, Chimie 47. 16, trad. 85 n.

ܩܘܪܒܐ col. 3099. Add: *guards, armed police*, Tabari 448, *infantry*, ib. and 442, Lag. G. A. 74. 188. ܩܘܪܒܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܥܬܗ Anecd. Syr. iii. 258; ܩܘܪܒܝ ܩܘܪܒܝ Jab. 391. 1; Gest. Alex. 63. 1, A.M.B. iv. 129; ܦܝܓ ܩܘܪܒܝ Paigân sâlâr, *chief of police*, Jab. 269. 10.

ܫܝܠܐ &c. col. 3100. *wild rue*, add: ܫܝܠܐ ܕܥܕܐ. ܐ. ܐܢ Chimie 54. 10, Ar. PflnN. 371 f., Med. 135. 9, ܐܦ ܫܝܠܐ ib. 393. 8, 608. 2 and often, cf. ܫܒܐ Suppl.

ܫܒܐܝܢ vars. ܫܒܡܝܢ, ܫܒܝܡܝܢ perh. Arm. P'aitakaran, *Paidangaran*, the fourth region of Azerbaijan along the Araxes, Καστιανή, Syn. Or. 76. 28, 89. 25, 109. 17, 332 n. 3, ܫܒܡܝܢ ZDMG. xliii. 402. 3, ܫܒܐܝܢ l. 9.

ܫܐܘܙ cod. B., ܫܐܘܕ cod. S., ܫܢܕ name of one of three messengers sent by Nimrod to Balaam, Schatzh. 178. 13.

ܫܐܘܙܐ or ܫܐܘܙ pr. n. m. Schatzh. 178. 13.

ܫܠܐ *a tablet* or *plaque* of metal used as a symbol of authority with the Mogul Kings, Jab. 36. 15, taken away from the Catholicos, ib. 41. 9, ܫܠܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܚܫܠ. ܫܠܐ ܕܐܬܘ ib. 93. 5.

ܫܠܛܝܐ col. 3101. πεζίδιον, dimin. of πέζα, *hem, border*, Du Cange gives στέμματα and στεφάνη to explain πεζετία and πεζίτια, Z.A. xvii. 90.

ܫܠܝ ? ܫܠܝ prob. originally ܫܠܝ ? official name of ܫܠܝ *al-Khatt*. City on Persian Gulf, founded or more probably re-founded by Ardašir, Eranšahr 42, Tabari 20, ܫܠܝ Syn. Or. 128. 16, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 12.

ܦܝܠܘܦܘܢ name of a remedy for chills, &c., Med. 359. 22.

ܦܠܐ Πέλλα, *Pella*, a city of Macedonia, Gest. Alex. 29. 3, ܦܬܠܐ as if pl. ib. 31. 11, 16, ܦܬܠܐ ib. 50. 7; 58. 19, ܦܠܒܐ ib. 5. 3; ܦܠܐܐ ib. 23. 14. Cf. ܦܠܐ col. 3134 and ܦܠܐ col. 3158.

ܦܠܝܠܐ i.q. ܦܠܐ col. 3103 ult. *Philotheus*, Bp. of Irenopolis, Nöld. F. S. 471. 69.

ܦܕܘܦܝܠܝܢ *podophyllin*, Med. 169. 2, 170. 16, 20, 171. 1, 11, 18.

ܦܝܠܘܡܝܠܝܘܢ Φιλομήλιον, *Philomelion*, bpric. in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 119.

ܦܝܩܐ col. 3105. 6 of par. ܫܘܫܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ *the Philo drug*, Med. 103. 10; ܫܘܫܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ ib. 356. 21; ܚܕܐܩܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ *by the stones of Philo*, part of an incantation, Protection 4. 19.

ܦܝܩܘܢܐ col. 3105. *the Philo* medicine, made of poppy juice and hyoscyamus seed, Med. 172. 12, ܒܠܒܘܚ ܦܝܠܐ ib. 425. 8, 12, ܦܝܠܐ ܩܘܫܛܐ ib. ult., i.q. ܫܘܫܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ.

ܦܝܩܘܦܘܢ col. 3108. Add: pl. ܦܝܠܘܦܘܢ *φιλόπονοι, the assiduous and diligent*, a body of zealous converts at Alexandria, devout and philanthropic, Sev. Ant. Vit. 12. 6, 24. 3, 33. 1, 214. 12, R.O.C. iv. 347, 543.

ܦܝܠܐ Geop. 62. 10 corr. ܦܝܠܘܢܐ Ar.PflnN. 316, *the limetree*. Refs. Geop. 23. 21, ܦܠܐܘܢ Chimie 219 n. 3.

ܦܝܠܘܬܝܡܝܐ *φιλοτιμία, a contribution towards the restoration of a church*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 20. Cf. Jahrb. Theol. vii. 190.

ܦܝܠܘܩܣܝܡܘܣ *Felicissimus*, an associate of Julian of Halicarnassus, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 5; ܦܝܠܘܩܣܝܡܘܣ Anecd. Syr. iii. 51. 17. Cf. ܦܝܠܘܩܣܝܡܘܣ col. 3110.

ܦܝܠܘܡܘܣܘܣ *Philomusus*, Bp. of Pompeiopolis, Syn. Or. 470. 56.

ܦܝܣܝ see ܦܝܣܐ.

ܦܝܩܐ corr. ܦܘܠܘܦܘܣ *polypus*, Jo. Tell. 60. 6.

ܦܝܠܝܦܦܝܣܝ *Philippians*, Gest. Alex. 42. 12. Usually ܦܝܠܝܦܝܣܛܝ col. 3110.

ܦܝܠܟܐ var. ܦܝܠܟܘܣ *Φίληκος*, island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 7.

ܦܝܠܝܦܦܝܩܘܣ *Philippicus*, Emp., Brook's Chron. 572. 4.

ܦܝܢܘ *πίνος*, superficial colouring of silver, Chimie 213 n. 1.

ܦܝܢܛܘܪܝܐ Πιντουρία, one of the Isles of the Blest, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 15.

ܦܝܢܝܐܢܘܣ *Pinianus*, husband of Melania the younger, Pet. Ib. 27. 19, ܦܝܢܝܐܢܘܣ Pallad. 190. 6, ܦܝܢܐ ib. 199. 11, ܦܝܢܐܘܣ ib. 201. 6.

ܦܝܩ. ܦܝܩܘ denom. verb Ettaph. ܐܬܦܝܩܘ *to be an example*, ܠܡܬܦܩܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܠ Tekkaf 143.

ܦܫܩ Aphel ܐܦܫܩ col. 3114. Add: ܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܦܫܩ ܠܗ *μὴ ἀπείθει αὐτῳ*, Hex. Ex. xxiii. 21. *To exculpate, justify oneself* ܐܬܦܨܠ ܒܥܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܕܠܐ Nest. Hérac. 191. 9; *to entreat, persuade*, ܐܬܦܨܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝ Pallad. 83. 20.

ܦܝܣܘܬܐ col. 3118. Add: with ܠܐ *ἀπίθανος, unconvincing, incredible*, ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܝܣܬܐ *impossible slanders*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 65. 9; ܠܐ ܡܦܝܣܝܢ (ܩܠܠ) id. Lett. 137. 16.

ܦܝܣܝ *inhabitant of* Πεῖσα = Πῖσα, *Pisa* in Elis, Gest. Alex. 42. 14; m. pl. ܦܝܣܝܐ or ܦܝܣܐ ib. 45. 15, 46. 3.

ܦܝܣܬܐ col. 3119. *faith, belief*, add: Vit. Mon. 80. 9, ܡܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܐ ܕܚܙܐ *everyone may say what he holds to be true*, l. 16.

ܦܝܣܝܕܝܐ col. 3120. *Pisidia*. Add: *a Pisidian, of Pisidian birth*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 10. 12, 211. 4.

ܦܝܣܡ col. 3120. 11. *ποίησιν, poetry, a poem*, Moberg, Strahlen ii. 5 n.; BH Gr. 194. 2.

ܦܣܣܐ col. 3120. *of streaked* or *changeable colour*. Pl. f. ܦܣܣܝܢܝܬ *of the colour of pigeon's plumage*, Natur 32. 5.

ܦܝܪ col. 3121. i.e. ܐܝܪ *ἱερὰ πίκρα, a bitter draught, bitters*, Med. 45. 16, ܐܝܪ ܕܡܪܝܪܬܐ ib. 50. 12, 13; ܡܫܩܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܪ an aperient *draught made from aloes*, ib. 74. 5, 273. 9, 291. 5.

ܦܝܪ a village in Tur Abdin, A.M.B. iv. 505. 13, 506. 10 = Mar Bassus 65. 5, 66. 7. Probably i. q. *Feer*, Pers. Mart. 28.

ܦܝܪ col. 3071. Pers. پیر an aged man, *a minister of the Yezidis*, in charge of fasts and feasts, Yezidis 114. 5; ܦܝܪ ܒܘܒ *Pir Bub*, a great personage of the Yezidis, ib. 116. 9.

ܦܝܪܓܘܫܢܣܦ or ܦܝܪܓܘܫܢܐܣܦ q. v. *Pir-gushnasp*, Magian name of Mar Sabha, Pers. Mart. n. 184 = A.M.B. iv. 227 bis, ff. n., Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 4; ܦܝܪܓܘܫܢܐܣܦ name of Mar Grighor before baptism, Jab. 350. 12 = Pers. Mart. 78 n. 716.

ܦܝܪܘܙ Pers. فیروز Victorious. pr.n.m. *Feroz*, ܦܝܪܘܙ ܒܝܬ ܐܕܪ *Feroz of the Royal Race*, mobed of Adiabene, temp. Sapor ii, M.Z. 53. 142. Cf. ܦܘܪ Suppl. Name of a medicine, ܐܢܘܫ ܦܝܪܘܙ ܐܣܦܝܕܘܣ *the antidote of Feroz Anosh*, Med. 426. 9.

ܦܝܪܘܦܘܝܐ *περίρροια* (?) *the flowing around of humour* underneath the cornea of the eye, Med. 75. 22.

ܦܝܪܓܝܐ *περίγειος, around the earth*, Georg. Arab. 17. 2.

ܦܝܪܝܢ 1) *Pirin = Perrhe*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 316. 17. 2) *Pirin*, a fortress of Beit Zabdai, Mar Bassus 10. 119, 24. 315.

ܦܝܪܟܘܣ *the censer-bearer*. Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 29. 5.

ܦܝܫܣܦܝ col. 3123. Pers. پیش سپاہ *a fore-runner*, A.M.B. ii. 25. 9.

ܦܝܬܐ *Πύθιος, the Pythian*, Gest. Alex. 195. 2, 198. 2 &c. ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܦܝܬܐ *the Pythian virgin, the Pythoness*, ib. 31. 8, 109. 9. Cf. ܦܬܡ col. 3124.

ܦܬܘܡ Heb. פִּתֹם, Hex. *Πιθώμ Pithom*, one of Pharaoh's treasure-cities, Ex. i. 11, ed. Lag.

ܦܘ col. 3124. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܬܘ *to crumble, fall to pieces*, add: ܦܬܝܫ ܘܦܬܚ paper, wood, and stone *rot and fall to pieces*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 72. 27, 205. 22.

ܦܘ, ܦܘܡܐ 2) *the jaw, jowl.* Add: ܦܓܐ *ὀδόντες, the tusks* of a wild boar, Gest. Alex. 174. 12; ܦܓܐ ܕܚܢܝܪ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 357. 2.

ܦܝܒܐ col. 3125. *crumbly, consisting of soft* or *loose particles*, a substance which is ܦܒܝܒ ܘܡܦܝܒ *loose and dry* when ܡܬܚܙܐ *subjected to pressure* ܡܬܚܕ *becomes consolidated* and if ܠܝܬ *moist* when ܡܬܚܙܐ *squeezed* ܡܬܥܒܕ *can be kneaded*, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2.

ܦܗ col. 3125. *to be* or *become tasteless.* Add: ܬܦܗ ܢܝܚܗ *let its odour grow faint*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 219 ult. Pa. ܦܗ add: ܐܬܡܐ ܦܗܬ *thou hast declared the world insipid, dull*, Hormizd 3431; ܚܣܢܘܬܟ ܠܐ ܬܦܗ ܠܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ *your stedfastness will make their guile of no avail*, Josephus vi. 10. 1.

ܦܝܫ, ܦܝܫܐ ll. 4 and 5 of par. ܡܬܚܫ add ref. Jul. 48. 4. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܗ *to fail, be in vain* of an attack, Josephus vi. 4. 1, ܐܬܦܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ *his boasting fell flat*, ib. 29 ult.

ܦܣܦܣܐ col. 3127 ult. *παξαμᾶς, a hard biscuit*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 348. 22.

ܦܣܦܣܝܠܐ dimin. of the preceding word, *παξαμάτια* for *παξαμάδια, a little biscuit*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 172. 24.

ܦܨ col. 3128. *to bind.* Metaph. ܫܬܘ ܒܝ ܦܨܝܡ ܐܦ *let them sit silent*, Mar Aba ii. 140; (ܒܝܕܝܗܘܢ) ܒܝ ܦܒܝܩ *with clasped hands* opp. ܒܝ ܦܫܝܛ *outstretched*, Takhsa 22. 12; ܥܠܡܐ ܐܚܕܢܢܝ ܦܨܢ the world *held me fast in its net*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 137. Pael ܦܨܨ *to bind up wounds*, ܡܦܨܨܢ Med. 43. 11.

ܦܫ col. 3131. 1) *to seek out*, ܦܫܟ ܥܠ ܫܘܠ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 8. 5. 2) *to chew, masticate* ܦܫ ܠܐ ܡܦܫܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܥܠ ܛܥܡܐ ܕܡܝ birds *because they*

do not chew their food thoroughly in their mouths have crops, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܦܠܐ col. 3132. denom. verb from ܦܠܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܠܐ *to be spoken of in parable, to be compared,* ܕܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܐܬܦܠܐ ܠܗ BH. on Prov. i. 1.

ܦܠܐ *allegorical.* Pl. ܦܠܐܢܐ *allegorists,* Hist. Mon. ii. 349 n.

ܦܠ col. 3133. *Malabathrum, betel,* Med. 92. 18, 99. 2, 237. 6, 354. 3 and often.

ܦܠܐ Φλαβιάδα, *Flavias* city and bpric, Sev. Lett. 59. 16.

ܦܠܐ *φαλάγγιον, a spider,* N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܦܠܛ col. 3134. m. pl. *πλάκες, slabs* of marble, ܦܠܛܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xliii. 7, ܦܠܛ ib. 48. 16. Cf. ܦܠܩ col. 3163.

ܦܠܣܠܗ pr.n.m. Φλάκιλλος, *Flacillos,* Ant. Patr. 298 no. 27.

ܦܠܟ col. 3134. *φλέψ, -βός, a vein,* ܦܠܟ Hebraica iv. 212. 135.

ܦܠܓ. ܦܠܓܐ col. 3137. add: *a decision* ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐ ܠܡܣ ܐܬܬ *he gave the same decision in like cases,* Sev. Lett. 111. 9, 163. 3. 324. 5, 494. 4, 7.

ܦܠܓܐ col. 3138. *part, half.* Ll. 25 ff. of par. ܦܠܓܐ ܕܠܠ elliptᵗ. *Midnight prayer,* BH. R.O.C. 1911, xii. 273. 30. Geomet. ܦܠܓܐ ܕܩܛܪܐ *halves of the diameter* = *radii,* N. Hist. ii. cap. iii. 6. L. 7 af. *hemiplegia,* Med. 54. 8, 10, 96. 5. Cf. ܦܠܓ ܦܠ.

ܦܠܓ col. 3139. 25 of par. for Gk. *φάλαγξ, a phalanx, army,* add: Gest. Alex. 134. 10, 206. 8, 207. 4 and often; Hist. Mon. i. 108. 12, 228. 21, 302. 18.

ܦܠܓܐ col. 3140. 8. in compos. *half* ܦܠܓ ܡܝܬ *half dead,* add: Pet. Ib. 67. 13; ܦܠܓ ܝܘܡܐ *ἡμίπνοος,* Gest. Alex. 52. 4, ib. 142. 8. L. 20 ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܓ ܠܒܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܦܘܡܗ *those who half-heartedly follow God,* Is. Nin. B. 232. 1. Geomet. ܦܠܓ ܩܛܪܐ *radius* of a circle, N. Hist. ii. cap. iii. sect. 6. Lexx. l. 3 ܦܠܓ ܡܚܝܐ *hemicrania, headache of the brows and forehead,* ܒܪܫ ܘܦܠܓ ܡܚܝܐ Med. 33. 5 ff., 48. 17, 60. 17.

ܦܠܓܐ f. *a division,* ܒܬܠܬ ܦܠܓܐ ܫܪܝܪ the Third Clime is *tranquil in its divisions,* Poet. Syr. 43. 4 af.

ܦܠܓܝܬ (ܠ) *indivisibly,* Loof's Nest. 375. 10.

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ col. 3141. 4 af. with ܠ, *indivisibility,* But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5.

ܦܠܓܐ m. pl. Turk. توفنك *rifles,* Yezidis 115. 5.

ܦܠܓ pr. n. f. *Pelagia,* Lewis, Gospels vii; Stud. Syr. ix. 48. 8, 306. 5 but ܦܠܓ ib. 280. Cf. ܦܠܓܐ col. 3142 under ܦܠܓ.

ܦܠܓܡܝܐ col. 3143. 2, *phlegmatic,* Med. 19. 15, 217. 17.

ܦܠܓ see ܦܠܓ.

ܦܠܓܡܘܬܐ col. 3443. *φλεγμονή, inflammation,* Hippoc. v. 21, vi. 39, 47, vii. 15.

ܦܠܓܡܢܝܐ *phlegmatic, of the phlegm,* ܡܐ ܦܠܓܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܓܘܪ N. Hist. vii. 5. 2.

ܦܠܕ. ܦܠܕ col. 3143. *steel;* ܦܠܕ ܕܒܪܙܠ ܕܐ ܕܦܠܕ Chimie 21. 14, ܦܠܕ ܕܦܠܕ *a steel filing,* ib. 52. 18.

ܦܠܛܪܟܐ var. ܦܠܛܪܟܐ Πλουΐαρκα (?), Πλουϊτάνα or Πλουϊτάλα, Ptol. one of the Isles of the Blest, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 14.

ܦܠܐܪܝܐ *φλυαρία, -s, nonsense,* ܦܠܐܪܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܟܝܐ Manichéisme 142. 4.

ܦܠܓܐ Arab. فَلُّوجة Qal'at *Felluje* on the Euphrates, latitude of Baghdad, where irrigation from that river begins, ܐܬܪ ܕܦܠܓ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܦܬܚ ܠܫܩܝܐ Sassanidi 28 ult., ܦܠܓ ib. 29. 1.

ܦܠܘܣܝܢ col. 3145. *Pelusium,* ܦܠܘܣ Dion. 27. 13, 17, 19 but ܦܠܘܣ l. 7 prob. misprint.

ܦܠܘܛܘܢ col. 3145. *Pluto,* ܦܠܘܛܘܢܐ gen. case Πλούτωνος, Arist. Apol. ٢٠. 15.

ܦܠܛ col. 3145. *felt,* ܦܠܛ ܠܒܫܐ *a felt coat* or *cloak,* cut to measure, Gest. Alex. 198. 3, 7,

200. 5, 6. Assyrians of to-day wear felt coats.

ܦܠܘܪܝܐ *Pulcheria* Empress, Pléroph. 11, 12.

ܦܠܦܠ col. 3146 ult. *Malabathrum, betel* or *base cinnamon*, Med. 49. 5, 87. 17, 161. 18 &c. It. ܦܠܦܠܐ ib. 290. 13. I.q. ܦܘܠܐ see above.

ܦܠܛܐ pr. n. f. *Palona* of Thessalonica, Hist. B.V.M. 127. 2.

ܦܠܝܣܝܐ col. 3147. *a citizen of Pelusium*, pl. ܦܠܝܣܝܐ ; ܦܠܝܣܝ Doc. Mon. 136. 9, 143. 4.

ܦܠܘܣܝܢܘܣ pr. n. m. Πλουσιανός, *Plousianus*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 89. 7.

ܦܘܦܘܣ pr. n. m. Πέλοψ, *Pelops*, BH. Econ. iii. 1.

ܦܠܘܪܘܣ *Florus* mart. ܦܠܘܪܘܣ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܒܪ̈ܐ Brev. Ant. i. 35. 11.

ܦܠܚ col. 3149. 14 af. *To work, form, fashion*, ܦܠܚ ܒܪܝܬܐ—ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܕܡ of the creation of Adam, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 159. 16; ܦܠܳܚܳܐ ܕܦܘܠܳܐ *μολυβδουργός, a plumber*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 208. 8, cf. ܦܠܚ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ *χαλκεύων, to be a smith, work in metal*, Arist. Apol. ٤٣. 17; ܦܠܚ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ *he served in the monastery*, Hist. Mon. i. 254. 8. ܦܘܠܚ ܟܢܘܢܐ *man-worshipper*, epithet applied to Nestorius, Jo. Tell. 40 ult. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܚ *to be performed* ܡܢܗܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܚ ܫܦܝܪ *the monastic life which is perfectly led*, R.O.C. iv. 341. 8. Aph. ܐܦܠܚ *to make to serve, to rule over* ܡܦܠܚ ܕܦܘܠܛܝܢ *an official of the Palace*, Pallad. 57. 11 = A.M.B. v. 75. 14.

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ col. 3150. *business*. Add: ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܒܘܕܬܐ ܥܡ ܢܫ̈ܐ *he who has anything to do with women*, Pallad. 759. 9. *A cloth*, ܦܣܦܣ ܒܗ ܟܕ̈ܐ *he wrapped it in a clean cloth*, Pet. Ib. 39. 10, 40. 6. *Parchment*, ܕܠܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܩܠܦܐ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ Stud. Syr. Rahm. 42. 11, ܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ib. 42. 13. *A Service Book*, Hist. Mon. i. 47. 7, 9, many service books are inscribed ܡܬ̈ܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ *Mar Shamta presented this Service Book*, ib. l. 11.

ܦܠܚ col. 3151. *a soldier; the planet Mars*, Chimie 291. 6.

ܦܠܚܝܬ *after the manner of a servant*, opp. ܡܠܟܝܬ *royally*, Nest. Hérac. 30 ult., 31. 14. 18.

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ col. 3152. *service, worship*; add: ܦܠܚ ܐܢܬܪܘܦܠܛܪܝܐ *ἀνθρωπολατρεία, anthropolatry*, so his opponents called the opinion of Nestorius, Sev. Ant. Vit. 242. 6.

ܦܘܠܟܢܐ *a plaster*, Med. 575. 8, 9.

ܦܠܟ Aph. ܐܦܠܟ col. 3153. delete the ref. to Kal-w-Dim, *To free, loose* ܡܦܠܟ ܕܐܣܛܪܠܒ the net or upper table of an astrolabe *moves freely in its grooves*, De Astrolabe 74.

ܦܘܠܟܐ col. 3154. 1) *freedom, ease*; *a groove*, see under Aphel. 2) ܦܘܠܟ ܕܡܦܨܩܬܐ *dislocation of the joints*, ref. Med. 112. 20.

ܦܠܐܛܘܣ πλάτος, ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ ܦܠܐܛܘܣ he wrote *after the Greek manner of amplification*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 200. 2.

ܦܠܐܛܐ Πάλτος, a Syrian city on the border of Phoenicia, Sev. Lett. 51 n. 4. Cf. ܦܐܠܐܛܐ above.

ܦܘܠܛܝܛܘܬܐ A.M.B. v. 148. 5 = Pallad. 322. 5. corr. ܦܠܝܛܐܘܬܐ πολιτεύμενος, *a magistrate*; ܦܘܠܛܝܛܘܬ ib. 266. 11. Cf. ܦܠܝܛܐ col. 3156.

ܦܠܝܛܢ col. 3156. *coriander*, ܟܣܒܪ ܦܠܝܛܢ Med. 140. 20.

ܦܠܛܐ corr. ܦܠܬܐ Πλάταια, *Plataeae*, Gest. Alex. 125. 8.

ܦܠܛ transliteration of *Filio*: see ܦܝܠܝܘ Charms 6 med.

ܦܠܣ Med. 266. 10, 425. 20 i.q. ܦܐܠܣ *Teucrium polium*, q.v., col. 3063.

ܦܠܝܛܘܦܘܬܐ col. 3157. *assurance, confirmation*, ܦܠܝܛܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ̈ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܒܛܝܚ̈ܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܪ̈ܝ Pléroph. 11. 1, 26. 1, ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܦܟܪ̈ܐ *a great and undoubted assurance*. ib. 45. 12, 52. 7; Sev. Ant. Vit. 108. 2.

ܚܠܡ col. 3158. ܚܠܡܐ add: ܚܒܝܡ ܟܪܝܟ *crooked and distorted*, Hormizd 2429; ܡܬܠܐ ܕܚܠܡܐ of the moon, Prognostic. 18 *r*, 20 *v*.

ܚܠܡ. ܦܘܠܣܐ col. 3160. *a coin*: ܕܚܠܡ ܕܡܣܡܣܐ ܘܡܐ ܘܫܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ Epiph. 2.

ܚܠܡ *φάλσον*, *falsified, forged*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 160. 17.

ܚܠܫܐ *πλαστός*, *false, forged*, ܡܠܐ ܚܠܫܐ ܕܣܡܣ ܐ ; Anecd. Syr. iii. 221. 15. Cf. ܚܠܫܐ col. 3160.

ܚܠܫܢܐ col. 3161. ܚܠܫܢܐ or ܚܠܫܢܐ *the balsam*, A.M.B. vii. 39, ܦܠܫܒܢܐ Pallad. 123. 6.

ܦܠܫ denom. verb from Lat. falsarius, *a forger*. *To forge, falsify*, ܐ ܕܥܡ ܐ ܚܠܫ ; Sev. Lett. 76. 20, ܐ ܦܣܟ ܠܐ ܡܚܠܫܢܐ ib. 19. 14; f. pl. ܡܚܠܫܬ ib. 505. 10.

ܚܠܫܘ col. 3161. Lat. pressura, *a press, mangle*. L. 7 of par. corr. to ܡܦܠܚܘ.

ܦܠܣܛܪܝܩܐ *παλαιστρικοί*, *frequenters of the palaestra*, ܕܐܡܪ ܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܪܐ But. Sap. Isag. 11. 4.

ܦܠܓ col. 3161. *to shake off* a yoke, ܥܡ ܡܦܫܚܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܘܢܦܠܓ Hormizd 2846 with gloss ܥܡ ܚܠܦܐ : ܐ ܕܡܐ ܦܫܚܐ ܒܢܐ ܥܡ ܙܘܓܐ ܕܥܡ ܦܠܓ, infin. ܠܦܫܘܓ ib. 2850. Aph. ܐܦܠܓ *to throw off*, ܐܦܠܓ ܡܦܫܚܐ ܘܡܦܠܓ Jab. 481. 8. *To make to cast off* the yoke ܐܦܠܓ ܥܡ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܚ ܡܒܣܬܐ ܕܒܘܫܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 26 ult.

ܦܠܦܠܐ perh. *πάμφλογος*, *the all-flaming*, Ephr. Ref. i. 58. 4.

ܦܠܦܠ col. 3131. *pepper*, ܦܠܦܠܐ ܚܪܝܦܐ ܘܦܠܦܠ ; Med. 141. 20. Pl. ܦܠܦܠܐ ܐܓܒܘܫܐ *long pepper pods*, ib. ult., ܬܠܬ ܦܠܦܠ *three pepper corns*, ib. 45. 21, 260. 9.

ܦܠܦܠܘܬܐ col. 3162. *pepper root*, ref. Med. 312. 16, 19.

ܦܠܛ *πλάξ*, *-κα*, *a flat stone, a tablet*, ܦܠܛܐ ܕܣܡܐ ; Ebed J. Card. 27. 5, ܦܠܛܐ ܕܟܬܒ ; with gloss ܠܒܢܐ Hormizd 3235. The vowels are probably by confusion with ܦܠܓܐ *a battle axe*.

ܦܠܟܢܝܐ col. 3163. *a stork*, ref. BH Carm. 104. 16.

ܦܠܟ see ܚܠܟ.

ܦܠܦܣ *Pamprepios*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 2, 6, ܦܠܦܣ Anecd. Syr. iii. 352. 4. I. q. ܦܢܦܣ q. v.

ܦܢ *Pan*, Gest. Alex. 181. 13.

ܦܢ (ܐ ܐܗܠ) var. ܦܐ. *Mt. Pan* in Outer Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 1.

ܦܢܐ col. 3171. *a turning point*. Add: ܦܢܐ ܘܬܘܡܐ *being two-thirds drunk*, Jo. Tell. 73 ult.

ܦܢܬܐ *turning again*, ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܣܡ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 27. 17.

ܦܢܐ *midday meal, lunch* ref. ܚܕܐ ܕܚܢܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܠܐ ܣܥܪ ; BH. Stories 70. 371.

ܦܝ *φήνη*, *the ossifrage eagle*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 53. 19, 26.

ܦܝܐ (ܐܚܐ) pr.n.m. Vit. Mon. 12. 1.

ܦܝܥܝ pr.n.m. Pers. پناه موغ, Pers. Mart. 70, nn. 620, 621 = A.M.B. ii. 649.

ܦܢܘܡܐܟܐ *πνευματομάχοι*, *fighters against the Holy Spirit*, viz. followers of the heresy of Macedonius, ܐܢܘ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܕܥܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܫܐ ; Coupes ii. 136. 3 af.

ܦܝܡܢܣܛܝܩܘܢ *ὑπομνηστικόν*, *index of works*, R. Duval on Labourt's De Timotheo 1, Journ. As. 1905, 179.

ܦܢܦܪܘܦܝܣ *Panôprôpiôs* or *Pamprepios*, Bp. of Titiopolis in Isauria, Diosc. ed. Nau 66 ult., 67, 8 ff., Pléroph. Introd, 8. 5; 43 ult., 47. 12, ܦܢܦܪܘܦܣ ib. 52. 4; cf. ܦܠܦܣ.

ܦܢܬ *πέντη=πέμπτη*, *the fifth* year, Anecd. Syr. iii. 200. 17, 225. 4, 249. 22. Cf. ܦܡܬ *πέμπτη* col. 3165.

ܦܢܛܐ col. 3176, *πέντε θεοί*, *God of five* provinces ܦܢܛܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗ ܚܕ ܐ ܘܟܣ ; S. Dan. 57 *a* 8.

ܦܢܛܦܘܠܝܣ *πεντάπολις*, *the Cyrenaica*, Diosc. ed. Nau 105. 10.

ܦܢܝ perh. Ar. فانيد a preparation of sugar and almond = *marzipan*? Dozy Suppl. Used with various drugs for palsy, &c. Med. 137. 10, 242. 1, 245. 21.

ܦܢܩ see under ܨܢܩ Suppl.

ܦܢܘ and ܦܝ col. 3178. ܦܝ *Pénék* or *Penk*, a village in Beit Zabdé, near the Tigris, Chast. 3, 17, Bar Penk. i. n. 3; ܦܢܘ A.M.B. i. 452. 9, a Persian city? ib. iv. 215 pen.

ܦܝܢܝܐ from ܦܝ. *an inhabitant of Phanak* or *Pénék*, ܡܣܡܪ ܕ ܦܝܢܝܐ Bar Penk. i. 4 tit.; ܡܣܡܪ ܡܫܡܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܦܢܘ ܕܡ, Journ. As. 1897, 169. 6.

ܦܢܡܘܣܘܢܐ *Mnemosyne*, Arist. Apol. ܟ. 20. Cf. ܐܢܡܘܣܘܢܐ col. 2193.

ܦܢܐ col. 3178 pen. Geop. 48. 22 corr. ܦܢܐ ܘܐܘܙܪ *fir cones* as ib. 49. 15, 113. 5.

ܦܢܦܘܣ cognomen of a certain John, Vit. Mon. 11 ult.

ܦܣ. ܐܦܣܦܣܘܬܐ *luxury*, add: Jab. 485. 8.

ܦܨ col. 3181 ult. Delete the line: it is a mistake for ܦܨ.

ܦܨܐ col. 3182–3. 14 f. *sole* of the foot, *palm* of the hand, add: ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܦܨܐ ܐܝܬ *not a handbreadth*, Josephus vi. 14. 17. Ll. 18 and 26 *a linen* or *cotton cloth*, *a rag*, *bandage*, pl. ܦܨܐ Med. 43. 17, 18, ܒܦܨ ܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܘܦܨܐ ib. 553. 18, 570. 10, 571. 14, 578. 8, ܐܦܨ ܒܗ ܘܒܨ *dip a rag in it*, ib. 588 pen., 596. 2. *A napkin*, G. Warda Hippoc. Trad. vii. n. 20. *A head veil*, BA. under ܡܦܛܝܬܐ col. 3752.

ܦܪܐܒܘܢ *red rhubarb*, ܦܪܐܒܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܘܫ ܕ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܦܪܬ Chimie 5. 9.

ܦܪܐܒ place-name, near Seleucia-Ctesiphon, Jab. 262. 10.

ܦܣܘܟܐܦܘܠܠܘܢ *Psychapollon*, Ψυχαπόλλων, *destroyer of souls*, nickname given to Horapollo by the plebs of Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 32 pen., Nau R.O.C. iv. 548 n. 4.

ܦܣܠܝܘܡ col. 3185. *Plantago psyllium*, *flea bane*, add: ܦܣܠܝܘܡ ܕ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܙܪܥ ܩܛܢ N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 4, vi. 3. 2, Med. 93. 11, 14, 297. 2.

ܦܣܡ *P'som*, an Egyptian martyr, Sev. Ant. Hymns 610. 2.

ܦܣܣ *φοσσεῦσαι*, *to dig a trench*, ܦܣܣ ܚܦܝܗ ܕܦܣܝܕܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 256. 22.

ܦܣܝܠܐ col. 3187. 6. *περιστύλιον*, *a porch*.

ܦܣܝܓܐ *πίστωμα*, *a pledge*, Hormizd 312.

ܦܣܝܬܐ, ܦܣܝܬܐ, ܦܣܝܬܐ &c. col. 3187. Pers. افسن, اپسان, اوسان, فسان, *a whetstone*, I.Löw ZDMG. xlv. 699.

ܦܣܝܪܝܡ for ܦܣܦܣܝܡ: see below. Chimie 50. 14, 51. 12.

ܦܣܝܡܐ col. 3187. 2 of par. *parrot*, ref. Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 363. 2/3.

ܦܣܝܘܢܐ a kind of fish, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3 infra.

ܦܣܬܐ m. pl. *ψιχία*, *bits of bread*, Pet. Ib. 84. 7.

ܦܣܠ the stop ⁘, Epiph. 7. 6.

ܦܣܠܐ *ψιλή*, a Greek accent, Hebraica iv. 168. Syr., 2.

ܦܣܦܣܝܡ col. 3188. 1) *ψιμύθιον*, *white lead*, ܦܣܦܣܝܡ Chimie 5. 13, 11. 5, 12. 10, 25. 10, for eye lotion, Med. 81. 7, 18, 22, 82. 6.

ܦܣܝܬܘܬ m. pl. *ψῆνες*, *the gall-insects* which infest the fruit of the wild fig, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1 infra.

ܦܣܝܢܘܣ Πεσσινοῦς, *Pessinus*, a village, Sev. Lett. 95. 3.

ܦܝܫܐ col. 3188. logic, *affirmation*, ܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܐ ܡܫܡ ܐܝܢ *il donne le nom* de *φάσις au nom et au verbe*, Probus 91. 8, ܦܫܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ Tekkaf 31. 2) *apparition* of a star, De Astrolabe 266.

ܦܣܝܦܐ Πασιφάη, *Pasiphae*, Arist. Apol. ܟ. 11.

ܦܣܝܦܘܡ *ψηφεῖον*, *a voting room*, Sev. Lett. 121. 6.

ܦܣܝܦܝܣܡܛܝܩܝ *ψηφισματικοί*, *ratifiable*, marg. ܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ But. Sap. ii. cap. 1, pt. 2.

ܚܫܠ col. 3189. *to hew* stone, *to quarry*, add: ܫܦܠ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܚܨܝܢ ܥܡ ܒܚܘܡܐ Bar Penk. 33. 4; ܚܫܝ̈ܠ ܘܚܫܝ̈ܠ ܟܘܬ ܠܐܚܠܐ *wall-breakers*, A. M. B. v. 551. 16.

ܚܫܠܐ *Psylli*, an African tribe, snake-charmers, WZKM. ix. 97 n. 1.

ܚܫܚܫ for ܚܠܒܒܐ *φλόμος, verbascum*, Natur 8. 10.

ܚܫܒܘ̈ Πεσενδάραι, an Ethiopian tribe, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 5.

ܚܫܬ col. 3191. *ψήν, the gall-wasp* which impregnates the female flower of the palm, I. Löw ZDMG. xlv. 700. Cf. ܚܫܢܬܐ.

ܚܫܚܘܫܐ from ܚܫܚܐ col. 3184. f. *dicing*, BH. Econ. 1. 2.

ܚܫܚܫܐ col. 3184. *Medicago sativa, lucerne*, Med. 53. 11, 54. 12, 172. 18, Ar. PflnN. 95. 422.

ܚܫܐ col. 3193. 2) *to decree*. Impers. ܚܫܝܠ ܗܘ ܚܫܐ *it is sure and certain*, Ephr. Jos. 177. 3. With ܠܐ; ܚܫܚܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ a man cannot be a monk unless *he convicts himself of folly continually*, Pallad. 746. 10. *To tax*, ܠܐ ܬܫܥܝܠ ܚܫܐ Dion. 233. 19. L. 36 ܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܫܐ ܠܡܚܫܐ *he crossed the road in front of him*, Mar Kardag 8. 14; but ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܩܛܥ or ܚܫܐ Ar. قطع الطريق *to rob on the highway*, Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 166, ܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܫܐ *highwaymen*, Dion. 198. 13, 199. 6. With ܒܪܒܐ *to take usury*, Syn. Or. 180. 21. Pass. part. ܡܚܝܫ, ܚܝܫܐ, ܚܝܫܬܐ *determined, decreed*, ܣܘܦܐ ܘܚܬܝܡܐ *the end of all things decreed*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 187. ܚܕܬܐ (ܐܢܬ) ܚܫܝܡ *excommunicated, schismatic*, Diosc. ed. Nau 86. 4. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫܐ *to be spoiled, crushed*, ܐܬܚܫܬ ܥܡ ܐܬܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܒܗ *when a rib has perished from gangrene*, Med. 223 ult., 224. 1. Metaph. ܐܬܚܫ ܠܒܗ ܥܡ ܦܚܕܐ *his back was broken by fear*, Hist. Mon. i. 211. 8. Ellipt. with ܚܝܐ understood, ܐܬܚܫ ܠܚܝܘܗܝ so that *his life was despaired of*, Pet. Ib. 41. 10; ܐܬܚܫ ܒܪܥܝܬܗ *her thoughts were broken off, confused* as the result of evil living, Pallad. 169. 20.

ܚܫܐ col. 3195. 2) *oxymel*, ܚܫܐ ܘܕܒܫܐ ܘܚܫܐ ? Chron. Min. 46 pen. = Jo. Tell., Life of.

ܚܫܝܢܐ col. 3195. 4 af. *hewing*, ܡܫܚܐ ܕܚܫܝܢܐ *a woodcutter's axe*, Philox. 9. 1. *A term of years*, Coupes ii. 112.

ܚܫܐ col. 3197. *a rag*, ܚܫܐ ܕܨܒܥܐ ܘܚܫܐ *strain through a woollen tammy*, Med. 587. 15, ܚܫܐ ܕܟܬܐ ܘܚܫܐ *a scrap of blue cotton*, ib. l. 18. *A tatter, broken bough*? *φύσκη*? if the moon in Dec. ܚܫܐ ܘܐܬܒܐ ܢܚܐ ܕܡܐ ܒܚܫܐ ܘܠܒܫ ܐܘ ܠܒܫ ܕܡܐ ܐܘܚܐ Prognostics 28. v. 2) *a flock*, ܚܫܐ ܘܒܐ ܘܥܙܐ *herds of sheep and goats*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 311. 10; ܒܥܐ ܚܫܐ ܚܫܝܡ ܚܫܝܡ ܟܕ ܐܫܡܥ ܓܠܝܬ at Goliath's threats, the flock of Israel *stood in huddled groups on the mountains*, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 36. 11. 3) *the abdomen* of an insect, ܙܩܙܐ ܘ? ܒܛܢ ܚܫܚܘܫܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܩܠ cicadas *make a shrill noise and tune with the membrane at their abdomen*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܚܫܐ *cutting*. ܫܢܝ̈ ܚܫܐ ܕܡܓܪܐ ܘܚܫܐ ܕܩܠܦܐ ܘܚܫܐ ܕܚܦܪܐ ܘܚܫܐ ܕܚܦܝܪܐ *the* different *kinds of cutting are scraping, gashing, sawing, boring, piercing*, and *digging*, N. Hist. iii. cap. i. sect. 2. ܚܫܐ ܕܦܠܒܐ *φλεβοτομίη, blood-letting*, Hippoc. vi. 22, 30, 35, 45, vii. 44. (sic) ܚܫܐ ܒܣܘܦ ܡܬܝܬܐ *at the conclusion of a Motwa*, Takhsa 90 infra. ܚܫܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ *an innovation*, see ܚܕܬܐ Suppl. Gram. ܚܫܚܘܫܐ pl. ܚܫܚܫܘ̈ܬܐ *an abbreviation, contraction*.

ܚܫܚܘܫܐ *assessment* of taxes, Dion. 204 ult.

ܒܚܫܚܘܫܐ *occasionally*, Chald. Brev. ܒܚ, ܚܒ, with ܠ *unintermittently*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 87. 13.

ܚܫܝܡܐ col. 3198. Add: *φασκίδιον, a monk's habit*, Vit. Dan. R. O. C. v. 398 n. 2; the text has ܚܫܡܐ l. 13. Cf. Chald. פְּסִקְיָא.

ܚܫܡܫ *Paschasius*, a deacon, Anecd. Syr. iii. 217. 23.

ܚܫ Pa. ܚܫ *to reject, cast off*, ܚܫ ܘܐܪܡ ܘܚܫ ܠܩܕܡ Dion. 191. 11.

ܚܫܢ pr.n.m. *Pesarion*, Pet. Ib. 35. 8.

ܦܘܬܝܐ col. 3199. *a small flat cake,* ܦܘܬܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܟ̈ܝܢ ܟܠ̈ܝ *pastry cooks,* Pallad. 121. 6.

ܦ pass. part. col. 3200. ܟܐܦܐ ܕܡܬ̈ܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܐ κεφαλὴ ἐσφαγμένη εἰς θάνατον, Apoc. xiii. 3 Gwynn, ܕܡܐ ܒܝܫ ed. Bagst. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܩܦ *to be pelted with stones,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 205, 23; ܐܬ̈ܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܒܗ̈ܘ Philox. ed. Guidi 487 *a* 5; ܦ̈ܫܝܛܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܬܦܩܦ ܒ̈ܝܫ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܨܒ̈ܐ ܠܡܦܠ *his devils made him able to fly in the air and he did not* fall and *get bruised,* Hormizd 2790, 2795.

ܦܩܦ col. 3201. denom. from ܦܩܠ *to be a labourer, to labour,* WZKM. xvii. 199, xxii. 199. K.'s quotation from S. Ephr. ܕܦܩ̈ܝ is in BH. Gr. i. 48. 10; ܕܦܩ̈ܝ ܕܬܡ ܬܦܩ̈ܝ ܕܡܥ ܦܩܦ ܒ ܨܡ *our company laboured fasting,* Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 387. 17; ܦܩܦ ܕܡ̈ܐ Jul. 77. 13.

ܦܩܠ for ܦܩ̈ܠ *a radish,* Med. 585. 3 and often.

ܦܫܩ col. 3202. *to open the mouth wide,* ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܕܦ̈ܘ ܦܫ̈ܩ ܠ Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 23.

ܦܫܩ Ar. فاغِرة *Xanthoxylon Avicennae,* Ibn Bait éd. Leclerc no. 1650 (from Duval's nn. on Chimie), ܦܫ̈ܩ ܘܦܫ̈ܩ ܐ̈ܬ Chimie 38. 13.

ܦ̈ܩ̈ܐ ܘܦܫ̈ܩ̈ܐ *a kind of oak,* JAOS. xx. 192. 5, Med. 557. 4. Cf. ܦܫ̈ܩ̈ܐ col. 3203.

ܦ pr.n.m. *Pap,* ܦ ܕ ܦ ܠܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ Anecd. Syr. iii. 206. 19.

ܦ̈ܦ̈ܐ for ܒ̈ܒ̈ܓ̈ܓ̈ܐ *a parrot,* Gest. Alex. 211. 9.

ܦ̈ܦ̈ܐ Πάφος, the island *Paphos,* Epiph. 6. 6.

ܦ̈ܪ̈ܒ *to separate,* ܐ̈ܬ ܘܒ̈ܪ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܬ two snakes fought and another *came to separate them,* (uncertain) Æsop's Fables, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 49 *v,* Hochfeld Fabeln 29 pen.

ܦ̈ܪ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ *escape, liberty,* ܐ̈ܬ ܕ̈ܪ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܘ̈ ܐ̈ܬ ܕ̈ܪ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܐ ܠ̈ܐ ܒ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܐ Can. J. Tell. 29. 13. ܐ̈ܬ ܕ̈ܪ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܦ̈ܣ̈ܩ̈ܐ ܠ̈ܐ ܒ̈ܐ a reasonable man does *not object to a moderate amount of liberty,* But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܦ̈ܪ̈ܐ i. q. ܦ̈ܪ̈, ܦ̈ܪ̈ *a lot,* ܐ̈ܬ ܕ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܐ ܒ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܐ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch. 17 ult.

ܦ̈ܪ̈ Ethpe. ܐܬܦ̈ܪ̈ col. 3208. *to rejoice.* ܐ̈ܬ ܕ̈ܪ̈ ܐ̈ܬ ܕ̈ܪ̈ ܐ̈ܬ εὐφραίνεσθε, Apoc. xii. 12 ed. Gwynn, ܐ̈ܬ ܕ̈ܪ̈ ܐ̈ܬ Bagst.; ܐ̈ܬ ܕ̈ܪ̈ ܐ̈ܬ ἀγαλλιῶμεν, ib. xix. 7 Gwynn, ܐ̈ܬ ܕ̈ܪ̈ Bagst. Ethpa. ܐܬܦ̈ܪ̈ *to suffer from dysury,* see BA. أَسِرَ, ܐ̈ܬ ܕ̈ܪ̈ ZDMG. xlii. 459. 2.

ܦ̈ܪ̈ col. 3211. *cheerfully,* Hist. Mon. i. 124. 20.

ܦ̈ܪ̈ *joking,* given as one of ten causes of exasperation, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܦ̈ col. 3211. ܦ̈ m. i. q. ܦ̈ *sawing planks,* ܐ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ But. Sap. Theol. 3. 2.

ܦ̈ Arab. تفصيل *particularization,* ܐ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ *a book giving details,* Dion. 232. 9.

ܦ̈. ܦ̈ col. 3215. σύνταξις, *a task,* Hex. Ex. v. 14, 18 &c. Lag.

ܦ̈ *a command.* Add: ܐ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ *Imperial edicts,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 91. 10, Jab. 150. 5. *Authority,* he restored to the Catholicos ܐ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ *authority and the symbol of it,* ib. 43. 9; *orders, requisitions,* ib. 107. 1, 9.

ܦ̈ *given orally* of God's laws, opp. ܐ̈ ܕ̈ and ܐ̈ ܕ̈, Syn. Or. 138. 29.

ܦ̈ *subjection to command, obedience* opp. ܐ̈ ܕ̈, Nest. Hérac. 238. 20.

ܦ̈ name of the grandfather of the B.V.M., Schatzh. 212. 10, 226. 8.

ܦ̈ *Pqidha,* first bishop of Adiabene, M.Z. 2. 2.

ܦ̈ col. 3219. i. q. ܦ̈ φακιόλιον, *a kerchief,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 9.

ܦ̈ Ethpaial ܐ̈ ܕ̈ denom. verb from ܦ̈ *to put on a turban, wear a head-cloth,* Lexx. under ܐ̈ ܕ̈.

ܦ̈ *a cloth, cloak, kerchief,* add: ܦ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ N.B. E.-Syr. vowels, Jab. 83. 12, ܦ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ A.M.B. vii. 19.

ܦ̈ Lat. faecula, *lees, sediment* of vinegar or wine, ܐ̈ ܕ̈ Chimie 17. 9, ܐ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ̈ ܕ̈ ib. 329 n. 3.

وقد col. 3220. *to crack, split open*, frog's spawn ضفادع وقد Natur 50. 10; لشقوق الشفاه وقدم *for cracked lips*, Med. 563. 6. Metaph. لا تدع الفكر يفسد *let the thought perish*, Pallad. 533. 14.

Pa. وقد denom. verb from مقدحة *to sling*, Pallad. 136. 20. Aph. أوقد *to crackle* as salt over a fire, أوقد ملحا Chimie 23. 17. *To sound a rattle* الحارس يوقد بالمقدحة *the guard keeps watch and sounds a rattle*, Lexx. under مقدحة DBB. 1737. 5.

وقدة *crackling, crepitation*, add ref. *the crackling* of salt over the fire, Chimie 31. 19.

وقدة or وقدة col. 3222. 2) *a crack, fissure*, وقدة الأيدي *chapped hands*, Med. 563. 16, وقدة الشفاه l. 19.

وقدني, وقدنية plants *growing in the plains* opp. جبلية N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

وقدة *flat country, a field*, add: *a garden bed*, وقدة البقل R.O.C. iv. 257 ult.

وقدني i. q. وقدمي col. 3223. *of the plains*, وحش الوقدنية N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

مقدحة col. 3223. *a sling*, مقدحة مقدحة الصيد *using a sling as an huntsman*, Pallad. 136. 19.

ونح. Ethpa. اتونح col. 3223. *to go mad, rave*, من نحا مونحانيم ومشحبم الحبقوق معتا Prognostics 43.

ونحي, ونحيا col. 3224. 1) *a highwayman*, Hunt. lii. under ونحيا col. 3658. 2) one of the seven eccles. orders of the Yezidis, i. q. خادم *a sacristan*, Mt. Singar 25 ult., they perform menial duties, also they dance and teach the children, Parry's "Six Months in a Syrian monastery", 362, 368.

ونحنا 1) *a vertebra*, for σπόνδυλος, Hippoc. iii. 25, Med. 113. 14, 18, 19, 21, pl. l. 12, 114. 2. 2) *demented*, Med. 10. 8.

ونحنا *dementia, raving*, ونحنا Med. 9. 8. 2) *flatulence* ريح النفخ—ونحنا *that pain round the belly is called inflation* or *flatulence*, ib. 19. 6.

ونح col. 3225. Ethpal. اتونح *to writhe*, a snared bird الطير الذي حل Philox. 293. 10.

ونحنا *convulsive agitation*, Jab. 519. 2.

ونح an Indian drug, Med. 141. 23.

ونحا col. 3226. ونحا m. pl. for ونحا *fruits*, Josephus vi. 7. 4 af.

ونحا col. 3228. *an uneven number*. Correct the first word quoted from B.O. to ونحا. Add: ونحا عدد مفرد او زوج B. Sal. in Lit. 24. 14, 22; ان زوج فرد او فرد الا واحد Rylands MS. xliv. 7 *b* and passim.

ونحاة col. 3229. f. *a hide, pelt*. add: ونحاة with gloss جلد *a sheepskin*, A.M.B. vii. 79.

ونحاوتا f. *peltry, dealing in hides*, BH. Econ. 1. 2.

ونحا Lat. praeda, *prey*, ونحا الحيوانات Journ. As. 1901, 242 n. 5=Test. Dñi 8.

ونحاسما Lat. pronomen, *a pronoun*, ونحاسما من اجزاء الكلام But. Sap. ii. ch. i. pt. ii.

ونحي Βάρατθα, *Perta* in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 98.

ونحيا *Fravitas*, disciple of Acacius, Patriarch of Constantinople, Sev. Ant. Vit. 102. 1.

ونحاة a medicine containing oxide of iron, for fistula, &c., Med. 310. 17.

ونحدد Pers. pr. n. m. ZDMG. xliii. 397. 1.

ونحيا var. ونحيا an Asiatic people, Anecd. Syr. iii. 334. 2 from Ptol.

ونحيدد Pers. فر or خرّه *glory*. *Farn-gushnasp, glory of the fire*, Journ. As. 1895, 348. Cf. ونحيدد.

ونحي col. 3234. *to charge, prescribe*. add: ونحي الطبيب Bar Sal. in Lit. 62 ult. N.B. اسطفانوس ونحي الرب بمن يتعلم *Stephen* the slave *prevented* Bassus and Lily *from learning* Magian doctrine, Mar Bassus 143. *To repeat* in order to learn, اعاد ونحي الدرس Philox. 159. 15. Ethparal اتونحي add: بما انتونحيم من الخوف *restrained by their fears*, Mar Bassus 225.

ونحة for πρόλογος, *preface, introduction*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 232. 24. See ونحيمة col. 3246.

ܦܪܗܕ col. 3236. 3. *business, trade,* Stat. Schol. Nis. 21. 14, 183. 14, ܐܝܟ ܕܡ ܐܢܬ ܦܪܗܕ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ Canon v. ib. 184. 3, 17; ܗܒ ܠܡܢ ܦܪܗܕ *set stoutly to work,* Tekkaf 119.

ܦܪܗܕܝܐ col. 3236. *a merchant, buyer,* so correct ܦܪܗܕܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 237 pen.

ܦܪܓܡܘܣ Περγάμιος, *Pergamios,* a bishop, Anecd. Syr. iii. 169. 8; a hyparch of Alexandria, ib. 177. 27, 178. 20.

ܦܪܕܝ an Indian herb, Med. 324. 1. See under ܦܪܬܝ col. 3234.

ܦܪܬܐ var. ܦܪܬ name of a country, Ptol. Anecd. Syr. iii. 328. 11.

ܦܫ col. 3236. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܫ *to fly,* gloss ܐܬܦܪܫ Hormizd 1348. Aph. ܐܦܫ add: *to put to flight,* ܐܢ ܣܠܐ ܕܐܦܫ ܗܘ Dion. 44. 22; ܒܟܝܡ ܗܘ ܣܥܪܐ ܕܦܫܝܡ ܥܠܗ BH. on Koh. xii. 5; ܦܫܝ ܠܝ ܫܒܫ ܟܝܢܝ ܘܡܚܫ *it scatters my recollectedness,* Is. Nin. B. 146 pen. ܐܢܘ ܦܫܝܐ ܕܦܫܝ *it crumbles,* Chimie 299 n. 1. This should probably be the Palel ܦܐܦܫ.

ܦܐܪ col. 3237, *a grain.* Add: ܦܐܪ ellipt. Med. 59. 5, ܦܐܪ ܕܩܘܨܛܐ ib. l. 9; ܦܐܪ ܐܢܓܪ *the nettle,* ib. 608. 4. ܦܪܐ ܕܚܠ *grains of sand,* Ephr. Ref. ii. 218. 47; *an atom,* ܚܕ ܕܒܪ ܦܪܐ ib. l. 33, 219. 7; ܦܪܐ ܡܚܒܠܐ ib. 215. 44, ܦܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ *atoms of being,* ib. 217. 44, 218. 7, 18. 29.

ܦܪܐܝ m. *a particle,* Chimie 299 n. 1.

ܦܪܝܐ m. pl. *scattered fragments, particles,* Ephr. Ref. ii. 67. 41 or ܦܪܐܝ n. ib.

ܦܪ Lat. *Patre,* ܦܪ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܒܪ *Patre et Filio et Spiritu Sancto,* Charms 6 med.

ܦܪܒܝܬ mis-spelling. Ἀφροδίτη, synon. ܟܘܟܒܐ. See ܦܪܡܐ col. 3244, ܐܦܪܡܐ col. 350.

ܦܪܕ (ܛܘܪ) *Mt. Pirdoun* on the borders of the Zabdaye and Arabaye, Chast. 15. 3, 32. 19 ult.

ܦܪܛ *tetter, dry scab,* Dion. 216. 2, 217. 3.

ܦܪܝ col. 3239. BHChr. 144. 7 = ed. B. 138. 2. Not *περιδέεια* as suggested but ܦܪ *fear,* Z.A. xvii. 90, BB. col. 3238. 2nd par. Not ܦܪ but *ἀφραδία, frenzy,* Schulthess ib. 266.

ܦܪܨ col. 3239. *the leopard.* Add: ܫܥܐ ܕܦܪܨ *Leontodon pardelianches, Leopard's bane,* a plant, Brit. Mus. Cod. Add. 25. 878. 10 *a.*

ܦܪܨܘܬܐ *gardening,* Hist. Mon. i. 271. 9.

ܦܪܨܐ col. 3240. late Greek *πυργίσκος, a case, closet, cupboard,* S. Fraenk. Z.A. ix. 8, Du Cange 1276. I.q. ܦܘܪܨܐ col. 3072.

ܦܪܩܐ col. 3241. *a hut, tent,* A.M.B. iv. 256. 18.

ܦܪܗ Φρά, Φράδα, *Pharah,* capital of one of the three provinces of Segestan, Syn. Or. 89. 1; ܦܪܗ ib. 88. 26.

ܦܪܗܢܫ pr. n. m. *Farrahanōš,* Pers. فَرّهْ انوش = Zend. ḫᵛarenō, aḫᵛaretō, A.M.B. ii. 662. 11 = Pers. Mart. 72 n. 642.

ܦܪܝܛܝܣ col. 3242. *φρενῖτις, inflammation of the brain,* Hippoc. iii. 29, vii. 10. See ܦܪܢܣ col. 3269.

ܦܪܝܛܝܩܘܣ m. pl. *φρενιτικός, suffering from inflammation of the brain,* Hippoc. iv. 72.

ܦܪܢܐ *φρένες, the diaphragm,* Hippoc. iv. 17, vi. 18.

ܦܪܣܛܣܝܐ *προστασία, protector, surety,* ܒܬܠ ܠܦܪܣܛܣܝܐ ܕܥܠ Stat. Schol. Nis. 187. 16.

ܦܪܣܝܐ from the infin. *παρρησίασθαι. boldness of speech, confidence,* Hist. Mon. i. 287. 5.

ܦܪܬܘ a district of Azerbaijan, Jab. 240. 2.

ܦܪܬܝܡ see ܦܪܬܝܡ.

ܦܪܬܝܡ col. 3243. *ἡ προβατική,* add: ܒܝܬ ܚܣܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܥܕܬܐ *Church of the Sheepgate and Pool,* Jo. v. 2, Plérepb. 35. 3.

ܦܪܬܘܦ *πρόβολος, -ον, a bird's crop,* N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܦܪܘܓܝܐ col. 3243. 7 of par. *Phrygia*, add: ܦܪܘܓܝܐ ܣܠܘܡܬܐ—ܦܪܘܓܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ *Phrygia Salutaris* and *Phrygia Pacatiana*, Nöld. F. S. 474.

ܦܪܘܓܝܐ col. 3243. *Phrygian*, add: ܐܒܢ ܦܪܘܓܝܐ λίθος Φρύγιος, *Phrygian stone*, Chimie 8. 19.

ܦܪܘܓܝ correct ܦܪܢܓܝ *Franks, Italians*, ܒܢܝ ܦܪܢܓܝ ܘܒܢܝ ܐܝܛܠܝܐ Jab. 48. 8, 53. 1, 127 ult.

ܦܪܘܓܐ *chicken*; name of a daughter born to Joachim and Anna, later than Mary, Hist. B.V.M. 15. 4, 5, 6.

ܦܪܘܓܪܡܐ πρόγραμμα, *a public notice*, ܦܪܘܓܪܡܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܘܒܫܥܪܐ Sev. Lett. 423 ult.

ܦܪܘܓܪܦܐ προγραφή, rhet. *an introductory sentence*, Nöld. F. S. 484.

ܦܪܘܕܝܛܐ Ἀφροδίτη, col. 3244. a name for brass, Chimie 4. 9; ܦܪܘ abbrev. of the same, ib. 45. 15.

ܦܪܘܓܢܣܛܝܩܐ προδεικτική, *foreseeing*, ܦܪܘܓܢܣܛܝܩܐ ܕܡܬܒܨܐ BH. Econ. iii. 1.

ܦܪܘܣܛܢܐ Πρόσταμα but on coins *Prostanna*, a city of Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 107.

ܦܪܘܛܪܝܐ Προτερίανοι, *Proterians*, Sev. Lett. 314. 20. See ܦܪܘܦܝܐ col. 3259.

ܦܪܚ ܐܒܕ Pers. فرخ *fortunate* + آباد *abode, city*. *Pharokh Abad*, a village of Adiabene, Chast. 18. 12.

ܦܪܚܒܢܕܐ pr.n.m. Pers. فرخ *fortunate* + بندد *origin, stock*. *Farrukhbindad* or *Wandad*, Hist. Mon. i. 109. 9, Pers. Mart. 289, 297.

ܦܪܚܕܐ pr.n.m. Pers. فرخ + داد *Happy Gift*. *Pharokhdad*, Jab. 253. 1.

ܦܪܟܝܪܝܘܢ πρόχειρος, *a manual, table*, R.O.C. xv. 240.

ܦܪܠܗܛ Anecd. Syr. iii. 171. 26. Hoffmann suggests ܦܒܠܗܛ for ܦܒܚܗܛ παιδολέτις, παιδολέτορες, *the infanticide* (monks) but Kugener, R.O.C. v. 463 infra, rejects this as it would entail six further corrections. Hamilton and Brooks regard the word as a pr. n. mis-spelt, Chron. Zach. 111. Brooks, Hist. Zach. 217. 8 and n. suggests ܦܪܘܓܝܐ or ܦܪܘܓܠܐ.

ܦܪܘܟܝܡܘܢ col. 3246. πρόλογος. Pl. ܦܪܘܟܦܠܐ *preliminary considerations*, BH. Theol. 4. 6, 7.

ܦܪܝܡܐ = ܦܘܪܝܡܐ πυριμάχος, *fire-proof*, Chimie 17. 23.

ܦܪܝܡܢܣܣ *Primnessus*, a city of Phrygia, Nöld. F. S. 474. 129.

ܦܪܝܩܐ col. 3246 infr. προοίμιον, *preface, exordium, introduction*, ܦܪܝܩܐ ܕܣܝܡ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܝܢ Sev. Lett. 70. 8, 184. 1; pl. ܦܪܝܩܐ ib. 357. 2; Nöld. F. S. 484. 2.

ܦܪܝܡܝܛܪܝܐ usually ܦܪܡܝܛܪܝܐ q. v. col. 3267. παραμονάριος, *keeper of a church or shrine*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 63. 12, R.O.C. iv. 344.

ܦܪܝܡܝܩܝܪܝܘܣ Lat. primicerius, *proto-notary*, ܦܪܝܡܝܩܝܪܝܘܣ ܕܗܘ ܪܫ ܣܦܪ Sev. Ant. Vit. 25. 5.

ܦܪܣ prob. a weapon of Northern barbarians, Jos. Styl. 62. 13 where Wright accepts Bensley's conjecture of ܦܘܓܐ *clubs, cudgels*; ܦܪܣ ܕܥܡ ܚܡܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܡ ܠܐܓܠ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 199, cf. ܦܪܣ ܓܒܝ ܚܡܝܬܐ Gest. Alex. 264. 8 which Budge thinks is the same word.

ܦܪܥ *a runner*, see ܪܗܛ col. 1426. 8 of par.

ܦܪܟ φόρος, *tribute*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 203. 6.

ܦܪܣܐܠܐ ὁ Ποσάλων or Πόσσαλα in Lycaonia, perh. *Passala* = *Thebasa*, Ramsay's Asia Minor 339, Nöld. F. S. 473. 102.

ܦܪܣܝܕܐ col. 3247. Lat. praesidia, *fortresses, fortified palaces*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 329. 1. Delete ll. 3 and 4 of par.

ܦܪܣܝܡܘܢܝܐ col. 3248. προσδιωρισμένος, *definite*. Add fem. ܦܪܣܝܡܘܢܝܬܐ with ܠ = ܠܐ ܡܣܝܡܢܝܐ BH. Periherm. 2. 2 bis.

ܦܪܣܝܡܘܢܝܬܐ col. 3247. προσδιωρισμός, *a corollary*, BH. Periherm. 2. 2, Tekkaf. 33.

ܣܡܣܝܐ *Prusa*, in Bithynia, now Broussa, Nöld. F. S. 475. 139. See ܦܣܝܠܐ and ܦܣܝܠܝܐ col. 3247.

ܦܪܘܣܛܝܘܢ *προάστειον, a house near a city, country house*, Pet. Ib. 15. 15, ܦܪܘܣܛܝܘܢ ib. 105. 1, A. M. B. v. 554, ܦܪܘܣܛܝܘܢ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ *suburb of* Alexandria, ib. 558. 14.

ܦܪܘܣܬܐܣܝܐ and ܣܡܦܪܘܣܬܐܣܝܐ col. 3249. *προστασία*. Delete "forte." *Support, defence*, Pet. Ib. 70. 8. ܠܡܦܪܘܣܬܐܣܝܐ ܐܬܐ *to obtain support, countenance*, Jab. 279. 13, Syn. Or. 73 antep. but *to protect, support*, ib. 565. 15.

ܦܪܘܣܝܠܝܢ [ἀ]φροσέληνον, *selenite, talc* ܦܪܘܣܝܠܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܢܐ ܕ. ܘܐܬܝ ܦܪܘܣܝܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ Chimie 9. 6, 7, ܦܪܘܣܝܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ib. 86. 3. See Diosc. v. clviii under *σεληνίτης λίθος*.

ܦܪܘܣܬܣܘܬܗܝ *προσισωθεῖσαι* from *προσισόω*? R. Duval *equal*, Chimie 100. 23.

ܦܪܘܣܦܘܢܝܣ col. 3249. *προσφώνησις, an address*, add: Sev. Ant. Vit. 322. 4.

ܦܪܘܣܦܘܢܝ with ܠ *προσεφώνησε, he addressed, dedicated*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 105. 11.

ܦܪܘܣܦܘܪܝܩܐ adj. from *προσφορά, an oblational hymn*, ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܩܕܫ ܘܣܝܡ ܦܪܘܣܦܘܪܝܩܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܓܝܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 674 tit. 681 tit.

ܦܪܘܣܘܟܐ *παροίκησις, a dwelling beside*; with ܠ *παροικίσαι to settle near*, A. M. B. iii. 298 ult.

ܦܪܘܙ *a thin paste*, "une bouillie", Chimie iii. 32. 2, 3, 52. 2.

ܦܪܘܙ an Indian race, Anecd. Syr. iii. 335. 3.

ܦܪܘܗܪܬܟ Pehlevi fravartak, *a letter, writing*, Syn. Or. 19. 10; ܦܪܘܗܪܬܟ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܗܪܬܟ ܕܣܦܪܐ A. M. B. ii. 136. 7.

ܦܪܘܝܪܬܐ col. 3251. a Magian Feast, Pers. Mart. 79 = Jab. 351 with gloss ܐ ܦܪܘܝܪܬܐ : ܗ : ܫܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܘܪܘܙ. This Feast was connected with the vernal equinox.

ܦܪܘܪܕܝܢ Pers. فروردين col. 3251. *a*) *a guardian angel*. *b*) name of the 1st Persian month = March.

ܦܪܘܫܝ Pehlevi fravashi, *guardian angels*. See preceding paragraphs.

ܦܪܘܬܐܘܪܝܐ col. 3252. *προθεωρία, preface* e.g. to books of Aristotle, in But. Sap. to Econ., Eth., Periherm &c., Poet. Arist. 114. 3.

ܦܪܘܬܐ col. 3252. par. 4. *a latrine*. Corr. ref. to ܦܪܘܝܐ col. 3244.

ܦܘܣܡ? *almond*, Budge. ܫܚܠܐ ܕܦܘܣܡ prescribed for pleurisy, Med. 576. 7.

ܦܘܠܐ col. 3253. *iron*. Add: ܦܘܠܐ ܗܢܕܝܐ ܗܝ ܦܘܠܐ *Indian iron = steel*, Chimie 21. 14, ܦܘܠܐ ib. 52. 18.

ܦܘܠܚܐ f. pl. *iron tools*, ܦܘܠܚܐ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܟܠܟܣ ܚܪܒܬܐ Pallad. 700. 10.

ܦܘܠܟܢܝ *ferruginous*, Chimie 12. 10, ܦܘܠܟܢܝܐ f. ib. 8. 1, 47. 13.

ܦܘܠܩܐ f. *a splinter* or *flake of iron*, Med. 584. 11.

ܦܘܣ col. 3254. 12 of par. *to float*? ܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܡܝ ܕܦܘܣ ܒܡܝ N. Hist. vii. 2. 2. Pa. ܦܘܣ *to make to fly, to carry, convey*; the Holy Spirit ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܘܣ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 235 on Acts viii. 39.

ܦܘܣܝܐ col. 3255. f. *flight*, add ref. ܦܘܣܝܐ ܕܛܝܪ ܠܐ ܦܘܣ ܐܓܪ ܚܝܠ, G. Busâmé 37 *b* 10, 11.

ܦܘܣ m. *flight, power of flying*, Natur 27. 8.

ܦܘܣܝܐ col. 3256. 7. *a winged insect*, ܦܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܝ N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܦܘܣܝܢܐ *spendthrift*, ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܣܝܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܐ But. Sap. Eth. 3. 3.

ܦܪܚܕ pr.n.m. Pers. فرخاد victorious, *Parkhad*, R. O. C. iv. 167.

ܦܪܨ col. 3257. *to burst, break*, ܦܪܨ ܚܛܐ ܘܢܦܠܘ ܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ *the necklace broke and* the pearls were *scattered*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 157. 10. Aph. ܐܦܪܨ *to dissipate, make havoc of*, ܐܦܪܨ ܠܟܪܡ ܘܐܦܪܨ ܠܒܝܬܐ Sev. Lett. 128. 3 af.

ܦܪܨܘܦܐ *a section, half* the pinion of a bird, ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܟܢܦܐ Med. 593. 7, 9.

ܦܪܩܘܦܐ col. 3258. add: *an official* in the Praetor's office, L. E. S. 159. 3.

ܦܪܣܐ *παράταξις, an army in array,* ܘܫܠܐ ܘܥܘܕܐ ܦܪܣܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 128. 21.

ܦܪܣܝܐ m. pl. *guardian saints,* add ref. A.M.B. vi. 33 ult., i. q. ܦܪܘܐ ib. 48 pen.

ܦܪܡ m. pl. inhabitants of the city ܦܪܡ *Perrhe,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 316. 19.

ܦܪܡܐ *πρακτική, Practice,* one of the books of Mar Aba, Syn. Or. 69. 22. See ܦܪܡܐ col. 3298.

ܦܪܡܗܪ a royal city of India, Anecd. Syr. iii. 335. 19.

ܦܪܡܒܘܛܐ col. 3260. Originally the deputy of the chorepiscopus, Maclean.

ܦܪܡܒܘܛܘܬܐ *office of a periodeutes* or *chorepiscopus,* Sev. Lett. 123. 5.

ܦܪܨ pr. n. m. Gest. Alex. 207. 8, 208. 6, 8. Nöld. identifies him with a notorious robber chief who lived towards the close of the Sassanid empire, ZDMG. xlv. 318. 26 ff.

ܦܪܩ the city of *Paris,* Jab. 68. 6.

ܦܪܣܬܐ so Guidi corrects for ܦܪܡܬܐ *παρεμβολή, camps, barracks,* Zach. Brooks 197, 11, Bull. Arch. Rom. xii. 222; Mich. Syr. 310. 15. Cf. ܦܪܡܬܐ.

ܦܪܫܡܒܪܐ Lat. primicerius, *chief of a cohort,* Pléroph. 68. 1.

ܦܪܫܓ *Parisag,* to whom the Earth, a young virgin, betrothed herself, Coupes ii. 112.

ܦܪܫܬܐ col. 3261. *πρηστήρ,* a kind of *meteor*; *a violent wind,* ܦܪܫܬܐ ܥܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܥܠܝܢܐ N. Hist. v. 4. 2; pl. ܦܪܫܝܬܐ ܘܪܘܚ̈ܐ ܣܘ̈ܪܝ̈ܐ ib. 1. 3; ܦܪܫܬ̈ܐ ib.

ܦܪܫܡܐ *περισπώμενος, marked with a circumflex,* Epiph. 7. 6.

ܦܪܢܩܘܡܝܐ *περιπλευμονία, inflammation of the lungs,* Med. 189. 20, 234. 5.

ܦܪܥ col. 3262. *to rub, crumble,* imper. ܦܪܥ Chimie 33. 20. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܥ *to be friable,* Chimie 52. 6. Pa. ܦܪܥ *to rub,* ܦܪܥ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ Hormizd 1455; ܦܪܥ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܦܝ ܕܗܘ Nero *rubbed his face in confusion,* Mart. Luc. ed. Nau 164 ult. Palel ܦܪܦܪ *to break into small pieces,* part ܡܦܪܦܪ. ܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܦܪܦܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܙܒܙܒܝܢ *broken, shattered, crumbled,* N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2.

ܦܪܦܪܘܬܐ *friable,* Chimie 44. 16.

ܦܪܚ pr.n.m. Pers. فرخ Fortunate, *Farrukhân,* son of the Parthian Artaban and maternal grandfather of Sapor I, ZDMG. lvii. 563. 2.

ܦܪܛ col. 3264. *to bind, συνδέοντα,* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܦܪܛ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܢ ܡܬܩܡ ܦܪܛ Greg. Carm. ii. 18. 13. Ethpal ܐܬܦܪܛ *to be fast bound,* ܐܬܦܪܛ ܒܣܝܡܐ Tekkaf. 154.

ܦܪܨ m. pl. Dion. 151. 20 for ܦܪܘܨ *towers*: see ܦܪܘܨ col. 3072.

ܦܪܨܐ (Eu)*praxia,* Jan. 12, Syr. Melchite Lit., Or. Xt. iv. 118. 10.

ܦܪܨܦܪܣܛܝܩܐ col. 3265. *παρασχηματιστικοί* books *about changes* or *reforms.* So correct ܦܪܨܦܪܣܛܘܬܐ *reforms,* Syn. Or. 69. 17 and so correct ܦܪܨܦܪܣܛܝܩܐ ib. l. 24.

ܦܪܩ pr.n.m. a deacon, A.M.B. iii. 323.

ܦܪܫ pr.n.m. Πάραλος? *Paralios,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 14. 1, 5, 37. 3; ܦܪܫ ib. 15. 3.

ܦܪܡ col. 3266. Pa. ܦܪܡ *to cut up,* ܘܦܪܡܬ ܡܦܪܡ *she cut up rags* to stuff cushions, Anecd. Syr. ii. 199. 18.

ܦܪܢ m. pl. place-name, *Perne,* Hist. Mon. i. lxiv. n., Pallad. 472, 603.

ܦܪܡܬܐ *παρεμβολή, the Camp,* in Nicopolis, now Ramleh, Amélineau 31, A.M.B. 555. 6.

ܦܪܡܒܦ col. 3267. *a powder for the eyes,* ref. Med. 84. 5, 10.

ܦܪܡܣ place-name, *Parmis,* Pallad. 595.

ܦܪܡܢܝܕܣ Παρμενίδης, *Parmenides,* Hebraica iii. 250. 10.

ܦܪܢܣ *the diaphragm,* Med. 129. 22, 131. 7, *πρόνοος* (Budge) the diaphragm considered as the seat of *discernment,* ib. 226. 5, 7.

ܦܪܢ prob. of *Paran,* ܐܙܠ ܒܒܝܒܠ ܦܪܢ Pallad. 621. 12.

ܦܪܢܒܘܢ pr.n.m. *Parniton,* Pallad. 57. 12 = A.M.B. v. 75. 14.

ܦܪܣܐ pl. f. *turtle doves*, Budge, Med. 137. 21.

(ܦܪܚ) ܦܪܚ see ܦܪܚܐ above.

ܦܪܣܡ pr. n. m. Pers. *Phranses* or *Farr-Narses* from ܦܪ *a holy Fire*. Pers. Mart. 289. ܡܢ ܦܪܣܡ Hist. Mon. i. 109. 6, ii. 241 n. 3 = B.O. iii. i. 479 col. 3272. Badger, Nestorians ii. 307, M.Z. 203. 16.

ܦܪܣ *France*, ܐܪ ܦܪܣ Jab. 68. 5.

ܦܪܣܝ pr. n. m. *Francis*. Or ܦܪܢܣܝ *of France*, Jab. 69. 3 and n.

ܦܪܣ col. 3272. Fars, *the province east of the Persian Gulf*, Syn. Or. 679, 257 n. 2; ܦܪܣ ܐܣܛܘܪ ib. 19. 16, 53. 6, 62. 6, ܦܪܣ ܐܘܣܛ ib. 72. 26.

ܦܪܨ. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܨ denom. verb from ܦܘܪܨܐ *a portion*. col. 3276. 16. *to allow, put upon allowance; to be divided into portions,* ܟܣܦܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܨ ܒܗ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܟܣܦܐ *a little bread of which he allowed himself small portions*, Hist. Mon. i. 126. 20. Probably Kal-w-Dim. 4. 6 should be transferred hither from Ethpe. col. 3276.

ܦܘܪܨܐ col. 3278. *thick cloth*, ܦܪܨܐ ܕܥܙܐ *hair cloth*, Patr. Or. v. 5. 725. 1, 747 pen. *A rug, carpet*, ܦܪܨܐ ܕܣܘܣܝܐ El. Nis. Chron. 202. 6.

ܦܪܘܨܐ 1) prob. ܦܪܢܣܐ *a provider*, ܙܒܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܟܠ ܦܪܘܨܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܥܒܕ Ephr. Jos. 313. 12. 2) *a hoof*, see col. 3280. 3) ܦܪܘܨܐ for ܦܪܙܐ grape *stones*, Med. 569. 5.

ܦܪܣܐ *the peach tree*, Chimie 48. 17.

ܦܪܣܐ *Perseus*, Arist. Apol. syr. 18.

ܦܪܣܓܡܐ πρόσταγμα, *an imperial rescript*, add: A.M.B. iii. 233, Bar Penk. 118. 5, Jul. 66. 17.

ܦܪܣܛܘܢ col. 3281. περίστυλον, *a peristyle, inner court with a colonnade, a pillared corridor*, ܒܝܬ ܣܛܘܐ ܕܦܪܣܛܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ Zach. Br. ii. 195. 12, Guidi Bull. Arch. Rom. xii. 221 and n.

ܦܪܣܝܘܢ πράσιον, *horehound*, refs. Med. 49. 5, 50. 5, 209. 17, 21 and often.

ܦܪܣܝ col. 3281. πράσινος, *the Green* Faction at Constantinople, add: ܦܪܣܝܢ Sev. Ant. Vit. 101, marg. gloss to l. 6.

ܦܪܣܝ m. pl. an Indian people, Anecd. Syr. iii. 335. 3.

ܦܪܣܝܛܝܢ col. 3282. *selenite, talc*, Chimie 10. 5. Usually ܦܪܣܛܝܢ q. v.

ܦܪܨ col. 3282. Part. ܡܦܪܨ add: *few, scattered*, Hormizd 2793 with gloss ܙܥܘܪ Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܨ *to swell out*, add ref. ܡܬܦܪܨ ܘܡܬܦܪܨ ܕܚܙܘ ܒܡ ܡܬܦܪܨ N. Hist. iii. cap. 1, sect. 2 infra.

ܦܪܣܘܟܠܐ, ܦܪܣܘܟܝܠܐ *hoofed*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܦܪܣܘܦܘܢܝܣ προσφώνησις, *a public address*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 122. 19, 189. 16.

ܦܪܣܐ f. *a hoof*, ܦܪܣܐ ܕܥܪܕܐ *an ass's hoof*, Med. 172. 15, 558. 13.

ܦܪܣܐ and ܦܪܣܢܐ *having strong hoofs*, Ahikar syr. 15, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܦܪܣܐ col. 3283. *a legate, official* of the Shah, ref. Jesus-Sabran 522. 4 af., 533. 17 transl. 493 n. 2.

ܦܪܨ Pass. part. col. 3284. ܦܨ, ܦܨܝܐ *bare*; ܣܩܠ ܡܚܫܒܐ ܕܦܨܝܐ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 7. 13.

ܦܪܣܐ col. 3286. gram. *relating to, demonstrative*, ܐܠ ܗܢ ܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܣܐ ܠܐ ܗܢ ܐܠܟܣܝ Hebraica iv. 169. 10.

ܦܪܘܣܐ 1) *derivative* opp. ܦܪܡܐ *radical*, But. Sap. Periherm. ii. 5, iii. 2. 2) *fissured*, ܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܣܐ ܘܦܘܪܣܐ localities which have *fissured and porous depths* have especially violent earthquakes, N. Hist. iv. 11. 3.

ܦܪܦܘܣܝܛܐ Lat. praepositus, *a prefect, governor*, A.M.B. v. 536 with gloss : ܦܪܣܝ ܗܘ : ܐ.

ܦܪܦܘܪܝܛ pr. n. m. Πορφυρίτων, *Porphyrites*, Pallad. 215. 13,

ܦܪܩ col. 3290. *to gargle*, ܡܠܚܘ ܕܦܘܩ ܒܦܪܩ Med. 168. 12, 15, 17, 20. Ethpalpal ܐܬܦܠܦܩ *to splash, souse*, so correct for ܐܬܦܠܦܨ or ܐܬܦܠܦܨ; ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܠܦܩ ܒܡܝܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܐ *I sweated as if I had been doused with water*, Mar Marc. 164. 14.

ܦܬܓܡܐ Pers. پرپره *a small coin.* The Pope gave to each ܩܦܦܬܐ ܠܐܘܡ ܒܬܗܐ ܘܐܘܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܠܬܝܡ ܘܒܗܠܦܐ *two sheets of gold and thirty silver coins,* Jab. 80. 9.

ܦܬܓܡܐ *purple,* Chimie 53. 17.

ܩܦܙܢܐ col. 3291. *a pip, grain.* F. pl. ܩܦܙܢܐ pomegranate *seeds,* Med. 556. 18, 565. 4; ܩܦܙܢܐ so correct for ܩܦܙܢܐ ܣܩܘܒܙܢܐ *small unripe grapes,* ib. 137. 22. 2) *a fragment, splinter* of ice, ܩܥܬܐ ܩܦܙܢܐ ܕܐܚܬܐ ܕܚܣܚܐ ܒܫܒܢܐ ܘܚܠܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܩܦܢܐ ܘܣܠܩܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܬܘܒ ܩܦܢܐ *its splinters melt and become small and by slow friction of the air their angles are broken off and they are rounded into hailstones,* N. Hist. v. 1. 3.

ܩܦܙܐ col. 3291. Add: *the Patron Saint* of a Church, Maclean. *A representative,* with ܡܠܐ *to represent,* ܡܠܐܝܐ ܕܐܒܬܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܦܙܐ ܘܩܕܘܫܐ Nest. Hérac. 83. 12. With ܐܬܐ *to be apparent, likely* ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܩܦܢܐ ܘܐܬܐ *he alleged another* pretext *which seemed to have some likelihood,* Coupes ii. 132. *Appearance,* ܩܦܙ ܕܡܝܢ Is. Nin. B. 153. 17; ܩܦܙܐ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ *seemliness,* Sev. Lett. 104. 18.

ܩܢܐ col. 3293. With ܫܩܠ *to settle a price,* ܩܢܐ ܫܩܠ ܘܫܥܝܪܐ ܚܨܝܪܐ *they settled the wage for reaping a field,* Pallad. 548. 8.

ܩܘܬܐ col. 3295. *a mulct, forfeit,* ܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܢ Dion. 109. 20, 23, 103. 11, 184. 15, written ܩܬܐ ib. 135. 5.

ܩܦܐ col. 3296. *a rag, piece of cloth,* ܩܦܐ Chimie 17. 10, 34. 8, ܩܦܢܐ ib. 28. 7; *a bandage* ܩܦܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܙܥܘ with gloss ܩܦܐ ܕܒܝܕ, A.M.B. vii. 118. So correct for ܩܦܐ ܕܡܝܢ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 297.

ܩܢܐ for ܩܘܬܐ *right of redemption,* Dion. 184. 10.

ܩܢܐ Lat. praeco, -onis, *a crier,* Stud. Syr. ii. 3. 5.

ܩܢܐ *φράκτης, a screen, lattice,* ܩܢܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܩܬܝܢ ܘܟܠ Hist. Mon. i. 306. 19.

ܩܢܐ *πρακτικός, energetic,* Anecd. Syr. iii. 183. 17, 192. 7, ܩܢܐ ib. 135. 8.

ܩܢ *Africa,* Dion. 88. 14.

ܩܢܐ col. 3297. *a drain, sewer, conduit,* Jab. 254. 18.

ܩܢܐ m. pl. *towers, turrets,* Dion. 122. 16. See ܩܦܐ col. 3072.

ܩܝܐ Fr. frères, col. 3299. Correct as Bedj. BHChr. 462 ult. ܐܚܐ ܩܝܐ ܘܐܚܝܟܠܝܐ *Brethren (Frères) Templars and Hospitallers.*

ܩܐ Pass. part. ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡܐ 3) add: ܠܒܫܐ ܩܢܝܢܐ *special vestments* worn for the procession, Brev. Chald. i. ܟܪ pen., ܩܕܫ ܩܕܘܫܐ ܩܢܝܢܐ Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 62 *b* 15. Pael ܩܢ. Part. ܡܩܢܢܐ col. 3303 infra. Add: ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܩܢܢܐ ἀδιάκριτοι, BH. on Prov. 21. 1. ܐܝܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܡܩܢܢܐ *the separate Gospels* opp. the Diatessaron or Harmony col. 3304 supra, add: Lewis's Four Gospels xxii, Burkitt's Evang. da Mepharreshe ii Introd. ܡܩܢܢ ܡܕܝܢ corr. ܡܩܢܢ *it aids digestion,* BH. de Pl. 152.

ܩܘܢܐ, ܩܘܢܝܢܐ *distinguishing, differentiating* opp. ܩܘܢܝܢܐ But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

ܩܘܢܐ col. 3305 infra. *a portion, loaf* for the Eucharist, Takhsa 109. 7, ܩܘܢܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ib. 166. 22, 167. 2, 13, 21. Pl. *oblations,* A.M.B. v. 621. 6, 8; ܩܘܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Holy Eucharist,* ib. 625. 17. *A portion = food, a meal,* Pallad. 460. 1, 461. 2, 519. 14, 568. 19, 635. 6, 713 ult.

ܩܢܐ *dividing*: add: ܩܢܐ ܕܓܘܒܐ ܘܕܡܣܟܐ *the diaphragm,* Med. 223. 6, 225. 4.

ܡܩܢܝܢܐ *by differentiating* opp. ܡܩܒܠܢܐ *by inference,* both adverbs used with ܡܠܐ But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

ܡܪܚܩܢܐ add: *distance,* Sev. C. L. 333. 11.

ܡܦܪܫܢܐ *separating,* add: ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܢܐ *the Day of Judgement,* Philox. 8.

ܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ f. *separation,* ܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܛܠ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ Dion. 79. 19.

ܙܪܘܐ Zend Frashôkara, *the Forwarder, Helper of progress,* Yasht xiv. 28, Vendidad Introd. v. 8, iv. xi. Nöld. Frašokereti, ZDMG.

xliii. 676 note on Ebed J. Cumont suggests frashagar, *the Renewer*, "le rénovateur," Cosmog. Manichéenne i. 8, n. 2, A.M.B. ii. 597, ܦܘܪܫܟܪ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ *servants of Frashokar* =*flatterers and haters*, Ebed J. Card. 101. 13. For further refs. and explanations see ܐܫܟܪ.

ܦܬ col. 3311. *to split, burst open*, vipers at their birth ܦܬܝܡ ܠܐܡܗ Warda 36 *r.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܬ *to be burst, broken* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܬ *lest the leech break*, Med. 214. 21.

ܦܬܝܠ col. 3313. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܬܝܠ *to have a splitting headache*, ܟܐܒ ܪܫܐ ܐܬܦܬܝܠ Dion. 126. 13. Metaph. *to be crushed with grief*, Hist. Mon. i. 206. 5.

ܦܬܝܡ *fibrous*, ܩܠܝ̈ ܦܬܝܡ *fibrous stalks*, Pet. Ib. 28. 19.

ܦܬܪ col. 3313. Ethpal. ܐܬܦܬܪ *to be cleft, divided*, ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܓܨ̈ *it has the cleavage of gypsum*, Chimie 9. 8. ܐܒܢ̈ ܕܐܬܦܬܪ ܟܐܦܬ̈ asphalt *is broken up and divided into small pieces*, Natur 47. 10.

ܦܬܪ̈ so correct for ܦܬ̈ܪ *grains of gold*, Chimie 49. 10 see 251 med. ܦܬ̈ܪ *fragments*, ib. 233 n. 2.

ܡܦܬܪ̈ *doubtful*, But. Sap. Bk. ii. Ch. i. Pt. 2.

ܦܪܬܢܝܘܣ pr.n.m. Παρθένιος, *Parthenius*, Jo. Tell. 82. 8.

ܦܬܪ̈ܝ col. 3315. 7 of par. *Plantago psyllium, flea-bane*, ܙܪܥ ܦܬܪ̈ܝ Med. 603, Ar.PflnN. 314.

ܦܨ col. 3315. Aph. ܐܦܨ delete and see BA. Cod. Goth. 2605 ܡܦܨܢ ܕܡܦܨܢ. 2604 also has ܡܦܨ ܕܡܦܨ. Pauel ܦܨܨ *to dissolve*, add: imper. ܦܨܨ Med. 572. 5. Metaph. *to dispel*, ܦܨܨ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ Th. Mops. on Jo. 326 ult. Ethpaual ܐܬܦܨܨ *to evaporate, be wasted* ܡܠܐ. ܐܬܦܨܨ ܒܟ ܡ̈ܐ Med. ii. 15, ܡܬܦܨܨ ܒܗ ib. 275. 14, 276. 21; *to be dissipated, dispelled*, ܒܥ̈ܐ ܕܢܬܦܨܨ ib. 43. 41.

ܦܘܦܐ *evaporation*. Add: ܦܘܦܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܕܒܟ ܫܬ̈ܐ *dissipation of the fumes of wine*, Med. 41. 23; *waste* ܦܘܦܐ ܕܡ̈ܐ ib. 277. 10. 289. 24; 290. 4.

ܦܨ col. 3316. *to pluck*. Add: ܙܒܢ ܦ̈ܨ ܒܥ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܨ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܫܡܗ *they wanted to crab the man's reputation*, Sev. Lett. 377. 15, 378. 13. Pass. part. ܦ̈ܝܣ *reduced*, Med. 191. 2. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܨܨ add: *to take trouble*, ܕܐܬܦܨܨ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫ̈ܐ of the angels in Isaiah's vision, Narses ed. Ming. ii. 136. 14.

ܦܘܦܣܐ col. 3318. *disappointment* opp. ܚܘܫܒܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 429. 7 af.

ܦܣܐ *a slip, cutting*, ܦܣܐ ܕܓܦܢܐ ܘܕܬ̈ܐܢܐ N. Hist. vi. 4. 1.

ܦ̈ܝܣܘܬܐ col. 3318. *slackness, indifference*, the ref. to Pat. Vit. = A.M.B. v. 29. 13.

ܦܫܝܛ. ܦ̈ܝܫܐ col. 3319. 3) *simple, not compound*, the four elements, fire, air, water, earth, are ܐ̈ܪܒܥ ܦ̈ܝܫ̈ܐ N. Hist. Bk. ii, cap. v. Eccles. *without farcing*, ܐܘܣܝܡ ܚܡ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܦ̈ܝܫ̈ܐ Brev. Chald. i. 51. 1, ܦ̈ܝܫ̈ܐ ib. 13. 26, 40. 3. *Absolute*, ܦ̈ܝܫ̈ܐ opp. ܦ̈ܝܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܘܚܕ̈ܐ, But. Sap. Eth. i. 6. *An ordinary person*, ܦ̈ܝܫ̈ܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *its citizens*, id. Pol. i. 3.

ܦܠܓ, ܦ̈ܠܓܐ col. 3320. *a prayer said with hands outstretched*, ܩܦ̈ܠܓܐ opp. ܟܪܘܢ̈ܐ Bar Sal. in Lit. 52. 10, 55. 6, 72. 6, 7; ܩܦ̈ܠܓ̈ܐ Jab. 488. 5.

ܦܝܠܓܐ col. 3321. Rit. *with outstretched hands*, Takhsa 134. 10. *Simply*, ܦܝܠܓܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܡܙ̈ܡܘܪ̈ܐ psalms *read* i.e. *not chanted*, Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 53 *b* 4 af.

ܦ̈ܝܫܘܬܐ add: ܦ̈ܝܫܘܬ ܒܥܕܐ *difficulty of breathing*, Med. 154. 6.

ܕܠܐ ܦ̈ܝܫܝܢܐ with ܠ *non-expansion of* the ܪܘܚܐ ܢܦ̈ܫܝܐ *psychic spirit*, N. Hist. viii. 3. 4.

ܦ̈ܝܣ col. 3323. add: *doubtful, embarrassing*, ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܥ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܐ ܕܚܡܪ̈ܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 11.

ܡܦܩܦ̈ܝܣ *doubtful*, ܡܣܟ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܦܩܦ̈ܝܣ Sev. Lett. 95. 4.

ܦܠ col. 3323. Ethpe. or Ethpa. *to be wrested, perverted*, of Nestorius, ܕܒ ܕܐܬܦܠ Pléroph. 12. 7. Aph. ܐܦܠ *to wring, wrench*, ܐܦܠ ܐܝܕܗ ܒܥܠ Jab. 548; ܡܦ̈ܠ ܐ̈ܝ so correct for ܡܦ̈ܠ Pallad. 227. 2.

Ethpaiel ܐܬܦܥܠ *to be frizzled up*, with gloss ܐܬܓܥܪ Hormizd 2348.

ܦܥܘܥܐ *a bug*, pl. ܦܥܘܥܐ *bugs*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 100. 24. ܦܥܘܥܝܐ Med. 555. 2.

ܦܥܘܥ a village near Maiphercat, Dion 53. 18.

ܦܥܘܥ perh. *a shark*, Ar. FischN. 22, quoted from DBB. 1644, 1393. 9. col. 3326. *Chagrin-roche*, cf. Dozy Suppl. under سفين and Maimonides 'Mischnah: Commentar zu Kelim' 16. 1 ed. Derenbourg 137.

ܦܥܥ col. 3326. *to digest, get rid of* ܚܒܥܐ ܘܐܬܦܥܒ ܫܘܝ ܠܐ ܚܫ Med. 41. 16. Pass. part. ܦܝܥ add: ܦܥܝ ܘܒܠܥܝ *εὐκαταφρόνητος, contemptible* opp. ܚܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܚܡ *δυσμάχητος, unconquerable*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 240. 7; Pet. Ib. 28. 5. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܥܠ *to be permitted* ܠܐ ܐܬܦܥ ܠܡ ܢܟܬܘܒ words *which we may not write down*, Vit. Mon. 87. 10.

ܦܫܩܢܐ *interpreter* add: *professor of exegesis*, Journ. As. 1905, 160 n. 3, 162 n. 3, 1906, 275 n., Barḥad. 398 n., Or. Xt. i. 322 pen., 323. 4 af., 332. 4 and nn. 1 and 3.

ܦܫܩܢܝܐ col. 3328. Delete; it should be ܦܫܩܢܝܐ.

ܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ *exegesis, literal interpretation* of the Holy Scriptures, Journ. As. 1905, 160. 3, 169 ult., 171 n. 3, Narses 32. 1 ult.

ܦܬ Pa. ܦܬܬ col. 3329. 2) *to liquefy, melt* ܦܬܬ ܠܚܡ ܘܫܚܝܡ ܫܡܫ Natur 53. 16; ܦܬܬ ܡܝܐ Med. 60. 23; ib. 140. 2, 16, 22. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܬܬ *to be melted, melted down* ܬܫܬܬ ܫܥܐ ܘܫܥܐ ܚܒܒܐ Med. 58. 19.

ܦܬܬܐ m. *fusion* (of metal), Chimie 52. 17.

ܦܬܘܬܐ 3) add: *liquefying, aiding digestion*, ܡܝܚܐ ܦܥܘܬܐ Med. 187. 3.

ܫܡܦܬܬܐ col. 3331. *soluble*, add: ܦܬܬ ܫܡܦܬܬܐ *liquefy the soluble drugs*, Med. 148. 20, 149. 8.

ܦܝ ܥܠܒ col. 3331. *Black Bryony*, Med. 264. 1, ܦܝ ܥܠܒ l. 15; Ar. PflnN. 91.

ܦܨ. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܨ *to be broken, divided* as bread, add ref. S. C. L. 87. 8.

ܦܪ or ܦܝܪ col. 3332. 8. *A piece of linen*, the priest covers the Mysteries ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪ ܠܐ ܫܩܠ Bar Sal. in Lit. 88 ult., 89. 1.

ܦܫ col. 3333. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܫܝ add: *to become dilated* of the eye, Med. 75. 7; ܐܬܦܫ ܟܝܒ ܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܫ ܩܪܚܐ *if the sore spread to any extent*, ib. 77. 18; ܫܒܒܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܦܫ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܘܕܢܐ *a tendon which proceeds from the brain and spreads out to form the ears*, ib. 99. 18. *To be malleable, capable of extension* as metals, Sev. b. Šakko Z. A. vii. 157. Aph. ܐܦܫܝ *to spread out*, ܐܦܫܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܪܒ *the Arabs spread over their lands*, Dion. 52. 7; ܥܒܕ ܚܛܐ ܕܐܦܫܝ ܠܗ ܚܣܢ *of slaves who overspread Harran* i.e. *who revolted*, Chab. ib. 117 pen.

ܦܘܫܐ col. 3334. *room, opportunity*. But ܦܘܫܐ ܕܚܦܘܐ ܘܟܪܝܢ correct ܦܪܐ *a scrap of woollen cloth*, Med. 103. 20.

ܦܫܘܬܐ *expansion, dilatation* of metals, Sev. bar Šakku, Z. A. xii. 158. 2. For ܦܫܘܬܐ *breadth*, ܫܘܝ ܐܦܝܬܐ ܕܦܫܘܬܐ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 143. 18, 20, 21.

ܦܬ col. 3334. *breadth*, ܦܬܐ ܘܐܪܟܝܘܢ Bar Penk. 104. 15. Metaph. *superabundance*, ܦܬ ܕܥܠ ܘܥܕܠ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ Jul. 220. 9.

ܦܬܠ (ܡܫܫ) *Pattula* (?) name of a scribe, in a colophon, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bickell 152 *a*.

ܦܬܚ col. 3337. *to open*. Add: ܦܬܚ ܚܙܐ *it begins to look bright*, Chimie 24 antep., 99. 16 and cf. trad. 47 n. 2. Pass. part. ܦܝܬ, ܦܬܝܐ *open*. Add: birds ܦܬܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܠܝܢ *able to speak*, N. Hist. vii. 6. 3.

ܦܬܐ col. 3339. Add: *an opening, cut* in the veins, Med. 271. 9.

ܦܬܝܬܐ *an opening*. Add: *rupture, internal haemorrhage*, Med. 200. 4.

ܦܬܚܘܬ ܦܘܡܐ add: *freedom of speech, free utterance*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 59. 13; ܦܬܚ ܠܡܠܬܐ *an opening for argument*, id. Ref. ii. 142. 11.

ܫܡܦܬܝܬܐ *the being opened* (of the womb), N. Hist. vii. 5. 3.

ܚܫܝܬܐ col. 3340. *φθίσις, consumption*, add: ܚܫܝܬ Hippoc. iii. 13, 15, 21, 28, v. often, vi. 12, vii. 14, Med. 243. 12, 249. 3, 608. 4 and often.

ܛܠܠ col. 3340. Pa. ܛܲܠܠ i. q. Pe. *to mix*, imper. ܗܲܒ ܠܗ ܛܠܠ ܗܠܝܢ or corr. Pe. ܛܠܠ? *mix these ingredients*, Chimie 15, 15; Hormizd 2183 with gloss ܐܚܕ ܘܥܪܒ. Pass. part. ܡܲܛܠܠ. ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܲܛܠܠܐ *multifarious laws*, Or. Xt. i. 68. 22; ܩܠܐ ܡܲܛܠܠܐ *chapters on various subjects*, Journ. As. 1906, 56. 2.

ܫܘܚܠܦܐ col. 3342. *variety*, ܫܘܚܠܦ ܣܓܝ ܫܘܚܠܦ *very varied changes*, Med. 7. 2: ܫܘܚܠܦ ܘܫܘܚܠܦ ib. ult.

ܛܠܡܐ *an embroidered* or *variegated garment*, ܐܬܦܫܛ ܡܢ ܛܠܝ ܒܫܘܢ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܛܠܡܐ *he was stripped of the many-coloured garment of light and clothed in shame*, S. Dan. 51 *b* 7.

ܛܠܡܢܐ col. 3343. *an idol*. Term of abuse, Dion. 22. 19.

ܛܠܠ col. 3343. Pass. part. ܛܝܠܠ *crooked* opp. ܐܦܣ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 47, ܥܡ ܥܩܠܒܟܡ ܚܫܬܘܬ *cross-eyed, squinting*, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 1 infra; ܥܡ ܥܩܠܒܠ ܙܥܘ *crook-necked*, ib. 2. Ethpe. ܐܬܛܠܠ *to be crooked, awry* of the spine, Med. 124. 8, of separate vertebrae, l. 22.

ܛܘܠܠܐ col. 3344. metaph. *complication*, Hist. B.V.M. 206. 19.

ܛܝܠܠܐ *crookedness, crooked gait* of a crab, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 47.

ܛܝܠܟܐ *a wick*. Add: *ἔμμοτον, a roll of lint*, Hippoc. v. 44, *a wad, plug*, Med. 63 ter, 64 ter, 104. 14, 561. 1, 570. 1, 6. *A coil*, ܚܒܠ : ܛܠܝܟܐ ܥܡ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ Protection 33. 6.

ܛܠܠܐ *distortion, crookedness* of the spine, Med. 124. 12, 14.

ܡܲܛܠܠܐ col. 3345. *crooked ways*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 342. 24.

ܛܠܐ Ar. فتن i, ii. Aph. ܐܲܬܛܠ *to revolt, to excite sedition*. So correct for ܐܲܬܛܠ, with ܠܐ Dion. 52. 7, with ܐ ib. 53. 12, 117. 22.

ܛܠܐ Ar. فتنة *civil war, sedition*, ܡܠܚܡܐ ܛܠܐ Dion. 9. 1, 18, 10. 11, 56. 15, Harkavy F. S. 42.

ܛܠܡ col. 3346. Ethpe. ܐܲܬܛܠܡ *to burst*, as an abscess, Hippoc. iv. 82, ܕܢ ܐܬܛܠܡ ܠܗ ib. vii. 7, Med. 231. 15, 233. 16.

ܛܠܡܐ (ܦܲܫܛܠܡܐ) correct ܛܠܡܐ, *a sensation of retching*, Med. 270. 15.

ܛܘܠܡܐ col. 3346. *a table, tray*, hence *a meal*, ܢܬܚܒ ܛܘܠܡܐ *let us make a feast*, A.M.B. v. 423. 4, 9, 428. 13, 433. 7. ܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܙܘܢܐ ܛܘܠܡܐ *grace before meat*, Takhsa 101. 2; *the paten*, ܦܬܥ ܕܟܣܝܐ ܕܛܘܠܡܐ ib. 23. 4 af., 24. 8, ܛܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܕܡܐ l. 13. Col. 3347 ult. and pen. *a gift, trayful of gifts*, ܕܝܥ ܛܘܠܡܐ *they set apart, dedicated gifts*, Jab. 24. 1.

ܙ

ܙ col. 3349. 3, 4. Numeral value of the letter: corr. octoginta to *nonaginta*, octingenti to *nongenti*, Amir 13. 9, 15 ult., Duval Gram. xiii, Nöld. Gram. 2.

ܙܐܐ col. 3349. Pa. ܙܲܐܐ, ܙܲܝܐ, or ܙܲܡ *to defile*. Imperf. 2 pl. m. ܬܙܐܐܢ (ܠ) Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 145. Ethpa. ܐܬܙܲܡ *to be flecked* with blood, ܥܡ ܚܕܡܗ ܠܐ ܬܙܲܡ, var. ܬܗܡ, *do not need the goad*, Tekkaf 120.

ܙܐܓܐ a bpric. on the W. bank of the Tigris, stretching from Seleucia to Kashkar, Tim. i. Or. Xt. ii. 300. 4, Eranšahr 164. Hoffmann, Pers. Mart. n. 759 identifies this region with ܙܐܓܐ but ܙܐܓܐ or ܚܕ ܐܓܐ is the country between the two rivers Zab.

ܙܐܘܒ *soap*, Med. 586. 8, 9, ܙܘܒ ib. 583. 4. See ܙܗܪܐ col. 3430.

ܚܙ col. 3352. *to be willing.* L. 23 of par. add: ܠܐ ܚܙ ܘܠܐ ܚܙ *nolens volens,* A.M.B. v. 456. 16. Pass. part. ܚܝܙ *desired, longed for* unless you emend ܚܝܙ, ܚܙ ܥܡ ܩܕܡ ܒܥܠ (ܟܡ?) ܘܫܓ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 75. 9.

ܡܨܒܬܐ col. 3355. *will;* ܡܨܒܬ ܕܫܟܠ *ἐθελοθρησκεία, will-worship* (cf. Col. ii. 23), Sev. Lett. 207. 2. corr. ܡܨܒܬ ܕܫܟܠ as ib. 336. 7.

ܚܙܙ *Sebazaz,* a country of Central Asia, Gest. Alex. 201. 17.

ܚܙ col. 3356. *to dip, soak,* —ܚܙܐ ܚܙ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܫܪܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܘܫܒܐ ܒܟܘܣܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܪܫܗ rain *soaked the leather cap on his head,* Med. 133. 21.

ܚܙܐ, ܐܝܚܙܐ col. 3357. *finger. Paw,* the bear ܐܝܚܙܐ ܕܒܐ Natur 8. L. pen. of par. corr. to ܐܝܚܙܐ. The lesser intestines i.e. *the duodenum* ܐܝܚܙܐ ܕܥܣܪ is *twelve fingers long,* N. Hist. viii. 1. 3.

ܐܝܚܙܢܐ col. 3358. *possessing fingers,* ܒܥܠ ܐܝܚܙܢܐ ܘܓܪܝܐ as man and cranes, opp. *webfooted,* N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܚܙܐ *dye.* Add: ܚܙ ܪܛܝܒ *wet bandages, compresses,* Med. 135. 10, 195. 14, 235. 1.

ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *baptism,* Coupes ii. 155 antep.

ܚܙ col. 3359. Act. part. ܚܙܐ *delirious,* add: ܐܝܚܙܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܩܠ ܒܪܫ ܘܒܟܒܕ ܘܒܗܘܬ *those who suffer from torpor in the head and delirium,* Med. 55. 22. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to be said foolishly,* Sev. Lett. 253. 14.

ܚܙܐ *the aloe,* add: ܚܙ ܣܘܩܛܪܝ *the Socotrine aloe,* Chimie 45. 4, ܚܙܐ ܣܘܩܛܪܝ, Med. 355. 18.

ܚܙܐ *παρακοπή, παραφροσύνη, delirium,* Hippoc. ii. 2, iv. 50, vi. 11, 25, 51, vii. often, Med. 4. 9, 6. 6, 15. 6. Pl. *phrenitis, inflammation of the brain,* ib. 228. 13 &c.; ܚܙ ܕܗܝܡ *λῆρήματα,* Greg. Carm. ii. 47. 3. ܚܙܐ ܕܣܦܣܐ *nonsense, idle tales,* A.M.B. iii. 309 ult.

ܐܝܚܙܐ *vain talking,* Test. Dīni. 74. 6.

ܚܡ col. 3360. Pa. ܚܝܡ *to prepare* bread for the Eucharist, Takhsa 105 med., ܕܐ ܕܡܟܡ ܟܣܝܡܐ ib. 106. 10 af.

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ add: *preparation* of bread for the Eucharist, ܒܣܘܟܐ ܕܡܚܝܡܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ Takhsa 105 tit. 8, 9, 110 ult.

ܡܫܬܚܘܐ E.-Syr. ܡܫܬܚܝ col. 3361. *a raised pace,* in front of the altar, Takhsa 10. 7, 129 pen. ܡܫܬܚܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ib. 145. 11.

ܡܫܬܚܘܢܝ *given to personal adornment, a dandy,* Probus 98. 6.

ܫܝܚܘܬܐ col. 3361. 1) *adornment, beauties,* said of the trees surrounding a city, ܕܦܪܕܣܐ ܕܫܝܚܘܬܗ Josephus vi. 2. 9; the wisdom which adorned S. Antony, ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܫܝܚܘܬܗ Pallad. 78. 3 af. 2) *preparation,* ܐܒܢܐ ܕܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the stone on which Eucharistic bread is prepared,* Takhsa 114. 5. 6.

ܐܬܐ col. 3362. Aph. ܐܝܬܐ add: ܐܬܝܘ *ἐθεώρησαν,* Apoc. xi. 12 Gwynn, ܐܬܐ Bagst. *To regard, esteem,* ܐܬ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܘ ܒܗ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫ. But. Sap. Econ. ii. 1.

ܡܫܬܘܬܐ add: *gazing fixedly* for divination ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܝ ܒܟܒܕܐ ܘܡܚܙܐ N. Hist. viii. 4. 9.

ܬܐ, ܬ col. 3363. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܝ add: *to play, pretend,* ܡܬܬܝܢ ܕܣܡܘ *they were playing with the idea* of leaving their home, BH. Stories 34. 181 but Palladius has ܡܫܬܬܝܢ *they were torn in their mind;* see below under ܬܐ.

ܡܬܬܝܢܝܬ *hypocritically, in appearance* opp. ܒܟܝܢܘܬ *really,* Syn. Or. 167. 3.

ܬܐ *mockery.* Add: *hallucinations,* ܬ ܕܫܟܪ ܘܒܪܝ ܘܒܟܒܕ Coupes ii. 140. 19. L. 14 of par. correct refs. to Is. Ant. For 216. 4 read 218. 4 af., for 218 read 220. 6.

ܡܬܐ (ܫܡܡ) *a desolation,* Jab. 392. 11.

ܙܘܪܥ col. 3366. the city *Zorah*, add: ܙܘܪܥ ܒܓܢ i.e. Manoah, G. Busâmé 28 ult., ܙܘܪܥ ܒܓܢ ܫܡܫܘܢ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 60 *v*, ܙܘܪܥ ܕܡ ib. 62 *r*, Samson buried there, ib. 66 *v*.

ܙܘܪܥ *the temple*, ܙܘܪܥ ܕܐ ܗܘ Med. 600. 17.

ܙܘ Arab. صدف oyster shell, ܙܘ ܟܠ ܡܝܢ *all kinds of shell-fish*, Chimie 6. 17; *mother-of-pearl*, ܙܘ ܕܡ ܐܡ ib. 85. 9.

ܙܘ col. 3365. Pael part. ܡܙܘ *giddy, dazed*, Dion. 126. 14.

ܙܘ *κραιπάλη, crapula*, add: Hippoc. v. 44.

ܙܘ col. 3368. *a drought* opp. ܡܛܪ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 71. Pl. *thirst*, ܙܘ ܘܠ ܐ ܡ Med. 279. 20, 565. 23.

ܡܙܘ col. 3369. *causing thirst*, pl. f. ܡܙܘ ܢ ܬ ܐ said of vipers, Med. 279. 22.

ܙܘ col. 3369. *of Zion*, ܙܘ ܐ ܠ ܝ *the upper chamber* in Jerusalem where the apostles assembled, Warda 125 *r*. *A native of Zion*, Lebbaeus, ib. 222 *v*.

ܙܘ col. 3370. usually *to neigh, whinny*. *To hiss* or *roar*, of the Burning Bush, ܙܘ ܟ ܝ ܐ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Narses ed. Ming. ii. 289. 13; of the ears ܙܘ ܐ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 44 *v*. Pael part. ܡܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ ܡ ܙ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ *neighing herds*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 663. 18.

ܙܘ col. 3370. usually ܙܘ or ܙܘ. *the roaring* of a fire ܙܘ ܐ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Narses ii. 289. 14; ܙܘ ܐ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Protection 100. 4 af.

ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ *Ṣaharbokt*, other name of Ṣliwazeka, G. Busâmé 5 *v* tit., quoted Nöld. F. S. i. 491, 493.

ܙܘ col. 3370. *Cicuta virosa, hemlock*, Med. 232. 10, add: شوكرن حشيشة ib. 608. 8, Ar. PflnN. 381.

ܙܘ col. 3370. 2) *to wither*, ܙܘ ܬ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ A.M.B. ii. 70. 10. 3) mimetic *to twitter*, ܙܘ ܐ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 67. 10; G. Warda ed. Hilgenfeld 13. 26. 1.

ܙܘ, ܙܘ col. 3371. With ܠ *to arrive at*, ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Pallad. 49. 4 af., ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ ib. 54. 6. Pa. ܙܘ 1) *to bring, conduct*, ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Pallad. 53 pen. *To summon* ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Jab. 86. 9. 2) *to assemble*, ܡܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ the trumpet *calls hearers together*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 15. 15; ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ ܡ ܙ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ *they went forth into the streets and thronged them*, Pallad. 81. 11, 12. 3) *to provide, procure* ܡܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Med. 43 ult., A.M.B. v. 2. 14.

ܙܘ add: *a hut, lodge*, Dion. 152. 5, ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ *a dwelling-place*, Coupes ii. 156. 10, ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Pallad. 45. 5.

ܙܘ col. 3373. 4 af. Corr. *laminatum* for *Jemanense*. Cf. Talm. ציב and Buxtorf's note; Syr. ܙܘ *a thin piece*, ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ *layers of* salted meat. *Laminar, laminated, slaty, fissile*, ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ *rock-alum*, alum occurring in schistose formations, Med. 169. 15, 212. 13, 213. 13, 20, 214. 7 &c., ellipt. i.e. ܙܘ only, ib. 164. 7, 323. 10, ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ ib. 60. 8, 63 bis, 64. 18, Chimie 2. 13, ܙܘ ib. 10. 19, contracted to ܙܘ ib. 23. 1, 24. 10, 25. 1 &c., ܙܘ ib. 24. 2. Add fem. ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ *arsenic occurring in schistose rock*, Med. 87. 10.

ܡܙܘ col. 3374. 3 of par. Delete "forte" and add ref. ܡܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ *harbingers of the blessed life*, Bar Penk. 119. 11.

ܙܘ imper. of verb ܙܘ *to plant*.

ܙܘ Pael ܙܘ col. 3375. *to hunt out, seize*, metaph. ܙܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Pallad. 4. 6. Aph. ܐܙܘ. Trs. the following ref. to ܐܙܘ Aph. of verb ܙܘ col. 3362. Inf. ܐ ܙ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ *to gaze intently on the shining sun*, Jo. Eph. 235. 9.

ܙܘ prep. add: *in answer to*, ܐ ܙ ܘ ܐ ܕ ܐ ܘ Vit. Monoph. 79. 27.

ܫܒܝܐ *a haul, catch, take* of fish, metaph. ܐܘܡ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܡܕܟܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܠܐ *there was a perfect haul* of conversions due to *the signs and wonders* worked by *the martyr*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 218. 3.

ܫܒܝܢܐ *of network*, add: ܫܒܝܢܐ sc. ܟܐܝܠܐ *the retina*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܫܒܥ col. 3378. *to scream; to mourn,* ܩܪܐ ܫܒܥ ܝܘܢܩܐ ܫܒܥ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ *the partridge calls, the dove mourns, the eagle screams*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 90. 9; ܫܒܥ ܠܒܗ *he was sad at heart*, Hormizd gloss to 1803.

ܫܒܠ col. 3379. *sole* of a sandal, ܫܒ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܢܥܠܐ *bits of old shoeleather*, Med. 554. 12.

ܫܒܠܡ Ar. سلطان *Sultan*, part of a woman's name, A.M.B. ii. 1 tit., 5.

ܫܒܥܐ col. 3379. *the jejunum, a part of the small intestine* between the duodenum and the ilium, Med. 267. 8; 329. 3, ܟܒܕܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܟܒܕܐ ib. 420.

ܫܒܥܐ *the jejunum*: see ܫܒܥܐ. ܫܒܥܐ ܕܡܥܝܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 3, 6. 5.

ܫܒܥܐ *Ṣauma*, Bp. of ܒܕܥ, ZDMG. xliii. 395 infra.

ܫܒܥܐ see ܫܒܥܐ col. 3430 and Suppl. below.

ܫܒܥ Ar. الصَّوَافي *taken for the fiscus, confiscated property*, Dozy i. 836, Dion. 122. 5 ff., 150 bis, trad. 103 and n.

ܫܒ Pali ܫܒ̈ܐ col. 3382. *to chink, clink,* ܫܒ̈ܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܐ Hist. Mon. i. 210. 1.

ܫܒܠ nickname *long-haired*, ܒܪ ܫܒܠ ܫܒܠ Charms 30 pen.

ܫܒ̈ܠܐ *a separate flame* or *flake of fire*, Op. Nest. 107. 15 under ܫܒ̈ܠܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ.

ܫܒ, ܫ̈ܒ col. 3383 infra. 3) *to be dizzy*, add: ܫ̈ܒܐ ܕܣܒ̈ܐ Med. 30. 8, 13.

ܫܒ Heb. צָרִי *balsam*, for a sore mouth or for sores and scabs on the head, Med. 554. 20, 563. 1, 575. 2, 583. 5.

ܫܒ̈ܠܐ col. 3386. *a verse.* Rit. ܫܒ̈ܠܐ repeat *a verse* of the Bible, Brev. Chald. i. 58 ult., 60. 12, 65. 4 af., 85. 5, 90. 4 and often, QdhamW. 233. 10, 15, 234 quater, 235 ter, ff. 2) *a constellation*, ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܠܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 6 *r*, ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܠܐ ib. 7 *v*, 8 *r* and often.

ܫܒ̈ܠܝܐ *in formed letters* i. e. *in writing* opp. ܒܠܚܫ *silently* and ܒܦܘܡ *orally*, Syn. Or. 138 ult., 140. 6.

ܫ̈ܒܬܐ, ܫ̈ܒܝܐ *a painter*, metaph. ܫ̈ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܕܨܒ̈ܘ ܠܡܪܫܡ̈ܘ ܫܡ̈ܗܬܗ *those spiritual artists who portrayed His Names in their speech*, Philox. de Trin. 12. 13, 14.

ܫܒ̈ܬܐ Ar. سورة *a Surah*, Bahira 228. 3.

ܫܒ̈ܠܝ *Tyrians*, ܒܢܝ ܐܡܐ ܕܨܝܕܘܢ ܘܫܒ̈ܠܝ Chron. Min. 356. 5. Cf. ܫܒ̈ܘܡܝ col. 3389.

ܫܒ̈ܐ col. 3390. m. l. 2 of par. add: *society*, ܫܒ̈ܐ ܥܡ *sociable*, Natur 54. 2. L. 12. *sound*, add: ܩܠܗ ܕܫܒ̈ܐ of a cock crowing, ib. 20. 5. Gifts were to be taken to the sick and afflicted ܕܐܢܘ ܕܫܒ̈ܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܚܘܢܐ *that the kind attention may do them good*, Can. J. Tell. 32. 5.

ܫ̈ܒܠܐ col. 3390. ref. with ܠ *disobedience*, Test. Dīni. 74. 1.

ܫ̈ܒ col. 3390 infra. *to beat* or *strike* as great heat, ܫ̈ܒ ܠܗ ܚܡܐ ܕܣܢܝܩ̈ܘ *they had sunstroke*, Coupes ii. 156. 24. Aph. ܐܫ̈ܒ *to write out*, add: *to draw up* a will, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 14. 3, 4.

ܫ̈ܒ̈ܝܫܐ col. 3392. *burning, sultry,* ܫ̈ܒ̈ܝܫܐ, ܫ̈ܒ̈ܝܫ Jo. Tell. 26. 15.

ܫ̈ܒ̈ܘܫܬܐ f. *expression*, ܫ̈ܒ̈ܘܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܘܚܕ the letters are arranged *according to the chief subject of each*, Sev. Lett. 1. 6.

ܫܒ Arab. صحن to pound, pulverize. *To bray* or *rub down*, ܫܒ ܐܢܘ ܓܠܕܐ *bray* old scraps of burnt leather *for kohl*, Med. 554. 13, 15, 570. 23, 571. 16.

ܫ̈ܒܬ Ar. صحر *to go far afield*, ܫ̈ܒܬ ܘܬܬܐ ܠܐ ܫ̈ܒܬ ܒܬܪ̈ܥ̈ܐ ܕܒܛܠ̈ܐ *he floated and tossed on familiar fatuities and wandered* from the point, Sev. Lett. 376. 9.

ܨܦܐ Ar. صَفَا Ethpaual ܐܬܨܦܝ *to be purified*, ܐܬܨܦܝ ܒܡܝ Tekkaf. 3.

ܨܦܐ: see under ܨܦܝ.

ܨܠܦܚܐ col. 3395. *Lepidium latifolium, pepperwort, cress*, ref. Med. 307 ult.

ܨܠܝܦܐ col. 3395. m. *cinnamon*, Med. 608.

ܨܠܝܦܐ col. 3395. *Chinese*, add: ܕܗ (ܕܪܨܐ) ܨܠܝ *Chinese metal*, mentioned as one of the seven malleable natural bodies, Sev. b. Šakku, Z.A. xii. 158. 2, 11. Cf. الحديد الصيني Chimie 66 ult. probably an alloy of tin.

ܨܝ *Sis*, ܨܝ ܐܚܝܩܪ ܕܐܡܪ Ahikar 50. 7.

ܨܠ col. 3396. ܨܠܚܐ col. 3397. m. *a mawkin, scarecrow*, ܨܠܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܒܟܪܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܕܪ ܒܗ G. Busâmé 10 *v* 10, ܨܠܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܫܘܫܦܐ ib. marg.

ܨܠܚܐ *a strainer*, ܨܠܚܐ ܕܡܝ Geop. 52. 11, 14.

ܨܠܚܐ *purificative, refining*, ܨܠܚܐ ܕܡܝ But. Sap. Theol. 6. 2.

ܨܠ and ܨܠ. Pass. part. ܨܠ, ܨܠܝ col. 3400. ܨܠܝ ܕܒܫ *run honey*, prob. corr. ܨܠ *clear*, Med. 555. 8.

ܨܠ, ܨܠܬܐ col. 3401. *prayer*. Add: ܨܠܬܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ *a priestly collect*, so-called because only bishops and presbyters may say them, Maclean. ܨܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܕܪܐ an additional collect at daily offices, QdhamW. 106. 5 af.

ܨܠܐ *inclination, tendency*, defined as inherent in bodies, that natural impulse whereby a body returns to its position, N. Hist. cap. v. sect. 1, ܨܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡ of the *variations from sphericity* of the earth's surface, Jac. Edes. Hex. xlviii. 10, xlix. 3.

ܨܠܐ *a stone on which spices are pounded*, ܨܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܚܩ ܒܣܡ Chimie 51. 2.

ܨܠܬܐ col. 3402. *variation, deviation*, ܨܠܐ ܕܐܠ ܒܡܥܘܬ ܘܐܦܠ ܒܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ ܘܒܫܥܬܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xlviii. 9, xlix. 1, ܨܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡ ib. l. 5.

ܨܠܐ *naturally inclined*, Sev. Lett. 421. 19; with ܠܐ *ἀκλινῶς, unfalteringly*, A.M.B. v. 377. 18, Hist. Mon. i. 216.

ܨܠܬܐ *ῥοπή, inclination downwards*, Greg. Naz. Carm. ii. 28. 14.

ܨܠܐ *on a slope, slantingly*, opp. ܐܦܝܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ *exactly level*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xlviii. 3, 5.

ܨܠܬܐ i. q. ܨܠܐ *slope, inclination* of the surface of the earth, Jac. Edes. Hex. xlix. 9.

ܨܠܬܐ col. 3403. *heresy of the Messalians*, Or. Xt. ii. 13, Hist. Mon. i. 69. 1.

ܨܠܐ Ar. سَلَبَة a bark-rope; *a leash*, cf. سلبة الكلاب Dozy Suppl. i. 672 *a*. Hist. Mon. i. 229. 18, ii. 433 n. *A halter*, ܨܠܐ ܕܫܘܚܐ ܘܕܟܦܐ Jesus-Sabran 543. 4 af.

ܨܠܬܐ or ܨܠܐ so correct ܨܠܬܐ col. 3404. *Palma Christi, Ricinus communis, Castor oil plant*, ܨܠܝܐ ܕܫܡܢܐ ܘܫܡܗ ܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܚܪܘܥ ܐܬܐ ܥܡ ܓܢܓܪܟ Med. 608. 10, 11.

ܨܠܐ col. 3405. Anecd. Syr. iii. 205. 19, Hoffmann thinks this is not *σελίδες, columns*, as Thes. but *ψαλίς, ψαλίδες, arches*.

ܨܠܚܐ Arab. صُلح agreement, convention. *Assessment* of taxes, Dion. 163. 15, ܚܒ ܨܠܚܐ ܕܫܘܡܪ l. 17; ܨܠܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ib. 165. 22; with ܐܚܪ ib. 166. 17; with ܥܡܐ ib. 209. 2.

ܨܠܟ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܨܠܚܐ: cf. Arab. اصلح *to make a convention, to settle by agreement, to assess*, with ܚܡ, Dion. 232. 15. 20, 233. 22.

ܨܠܟ col. 3405. *to split*. See following article.

ܨܠܟܬܐ *a chip*: *touchwood*, ܨܠܟ ܨܠܟܬܐ ܕܥܨ ܒܟܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ Med. 583. 21. Pl. ܨܠܟܬܐ col. 3407.

ܨܠܟܬܐ col. 3407. Pl. ܨܠܟܬܐ *chaps, cracks*, Charms 3. 4, *splitting headache* considered as

a troop of devils ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܘܕܐ ܕܚܫܐ ib. 10. 9, 12, 13, ܕܚܫܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܣܟܐ Protection 39 ult., ܚܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܪܫ ܚܫܐ ܗܘ : ܕܟܐܒܐ *the source of all spirits of pain is migraine*, ib. 77. 4, 3 af. Cf. Talm. T. Sabbath 90 *a*, Gittin 68 *b* &c. ܚܫܐ ܕܪܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܡܡܐ ib. 80. 11, ܚܫܐ ܕܢܩܥ ܘܒܨܥ *throbbing and splitting headache*, ib. 21. 1; ܠܟܐܒ ܪܫܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܚܫܐ ܕܡܙܕܥ *for chronic and splitting headache*, Med. 55. 12.

ܚܫܝܐ *split wood, a stake, slat*, they were beaten ܒܚܫܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܒܪܘ ܘܒܚܫܝܐ Jo. Tell. 50. 1.

ܚܫܝܢܐ *distinguished, successful*, Sev. Lett. 287. 9.

ܚܫܐ, ܚܦܐ col. 3408. Add: *a face*, ܢܪܫܘܡ ܠܐ ܚܫܐ ܕܝܢ *sprinkle water over him*, Med. 559. 12; ܒܚܫܐ ܕܦܢܝܗ *his face, i.e. his person*, ib. 589. 1. Astron. *a sign of the Zodiac*, ܬܐܘܡܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ *Gemini*, ib. 464. 14, 465. 7, ܬܐܘܡܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܘܢ ib. 466. 11.

ܚܫܐ col. 3409. *some hard tree*. Ref. Med. 587. 12.

ܚܫܝܫܐ and ܚܫܝܫܐ col. 3410. m. *the tarantula* spider, one codex of BB. has ܚܫܫܐ DBB. 1670. n. 5. ܚܫܝܫܐ ܕܚܒܘܠ Med. 25. 14, 17 but ܚܫܝܫܐ ib. 26. 13.

ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ col. 3410. *conformity; being in the image of* God, Is. Nin. B. 151. 14, Hist. Mon. 28. 3 af.; Journ. As. 1906, 117.

ܚܫܐ col. 3410. *to hurt, injure*, ref. ܠܐ ܬܚܫܐ ܐܒܟ *lest thou injure thy father*, BH. Stories 9. 14. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫܐ *to be bruised, hurt*, ܐܬܚܫܬ ܐܝܕܗ *his wrist was injured*, M.Z. 14. 39. Pael ܚܫܐ *to gash*, ܚܫܗ ܡܘܥܘܝܐ ܠܡܚܡܕ *Mu'awiyah gashed* Mohammed while shaving him, Mt. Singar 15. 4.

ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܐ col. 3412. 1) *a chink*, ܡܬܒܨܦܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܚܫܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ *they watch for him through chinks and by the hinges of the door*, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 7. 2) i. q. ܚܫܝܫܐ *contusion*, Chron. Min. 67. 17.

ܚܫܐ col. 3413. Pers. زنبق *jasmine, oil of jasmine*, Ar. PflnN. 265; ܚܫܐ ܕܥܕܐ Is. Nin. ed. Chab. 29.

ܚܫܐ *to bind up*. Metaph. ܚܫܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܠ *he kept his mouth fast closed and spake no word*, Pallad. 241. 10.

ܚܫܐ col. 3414. *a bandage*; *a sash, wrapper*, ܡܢ ܕܐ ܚܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܓܙܐ ܕܚܫܐ S. Dan. 62 *a* r. *A coffer, casket*, ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܟܐ ܚܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܓܙܐ. ܘܚܬܡ ܒܬܪܥ *they set seals on the treasury door or on the lids of caskets*, G. Busâmé 5. 8 af.

ܚܫܝܫܐ col. 3414 ult. m. *compact, serried*, ܚܫܝܫܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܒܛܐ Goliath *smote the united band of the tribes*, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 37. 3.

ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ f. *close union*, said of the Holy Catholic Church, Bar Sal. in Lit. 39. 12; ܡܬܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ *crowded, massed*, Mar Bassus 48 659.

ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ f. *compression, coagulation*, ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ *the compression of cloud-particles* when hail is formed, N. Hist. v. 1. 3.

ܚܫ col. 3415. Pass. part. ܚܫܝܫ *brilliant*, Tekkaf. 118. Aph. ܐܚܫ *to manifest*, ܐܚܫ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܟ ܙܕܩܬܐ *the Lord will cause righteousness to appear attractive in you*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 96. Part. ܡܚܫ *illustrious*, add ref. ܡܚܫܝܡ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ, Hist. Mon. i. xlvi.

ܚܫܫܐ m. *a polisher*, Chimie 7..18.

ܚܫܫܘܬܐ f. *brilliance*, of polished iron, Is. Nin. B. 190. 11.

ܡܚܫܫܘܬܐ col. 3417. f. add: *lustre* of a pearl, Chimie 85. 6.

ܚܙ col. 3418. *to suffer from strangury*, ref. ܚܙܐ Med. 572. 14

ܫܘܪܝܐ *the being afflicted by strangury,* ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܫܘܪܝܐ Hebraica iv. 214, 233.

ܫܩ col. 3419. *to be silent* concerning, ref. Sev. C. L. 140. 11.

ܫܟܠ Turk. صانجى *the colic,* Protection 17. 6, 9, 10.

ܫܒܒܐ col. 3420. ܫܒܒܐ ܣܢܕܠ *Santalum album, sandal-wood,* Med. 61. 4.

ܫܒܘܩ delete article on col. 3430. Turk. صندليه *an armchair,* glossed ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܬܚܬܘܗܝ Jab. 36. 9.

ܫܒܘܠ Ar. صندلى from صندار i.q. ܫܒܒܐ q.v. Med. 323 ult., ܫܒܘ ib. 419. 5.

ܫܘܚܐ col. 3420. Arab. صوّان *flint,* ref. ܫܘ ܕܒܢ S. Dan. 65 *b* 7.

ܫܕ Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܕ col. 3421. *to defraud, cheat.* Unusual uses: ܐܬܬܫܕ ܒܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ Marcian *tried to evade the Divine anger* by misinterpreting a portent, Pléroph. 26. 6; ܐܬܬܫܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ *he practised extortion on the land as Pharaoh did to the children of Israel,* Dion. 148. 1.

ܫܗ, ܫܗܐ or ܫܗܝ, marg. ديما, unknown drug. Used to purify tin and marble, Chimie 36 pen., 45. 3, 95. 13.

ܫܝ i. q. ܫܐ. *to be filthy,* ܐܫܬܘ ܠܐ ܫܝ ὁ ῥυπαρὸς ῥυπανθήτω Apoc. xxii. 11 ed. Gwynn, ܫܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܫܝ Bagst. Act. part. ܫܝ, ܫܝܐ add: ܫܝܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ *dirty and ragged,* Pléroph. 42. 9.

ܫܟܠ col. 3425. *to defile,* ܠܐ ܫܟܠ ܒܚܛܗ ܘܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ Dion. 85. 15.

ܫܚܬ. ܫܚܬܐ col. 3426. *self-outrage, indignity,* Pet. Ib. 34. 11.

ܫܦܠ col. 3428. Pl. *bonds, shackles,* ܫܦܠ ܒܥܠ ܘܒܬܟܠ ܘܒܫܘܩ Dion. 126. 14; ܟܠ. ܫ. ܫܦܘܠ. ܦܬܝܚ ܡܥܠ. ܒܗ ܘܒܫܘ ܒܝܘܬܐ ܫ. ܫܦܘܠ ܕܚܕܝܕ كبل ضيق غل

a bond is a shackle, a hard cord, a fetter with a circular opening which holds the limbs fast, Narses ii. 41. 9 n. to ܟܒܠ; ܫܦܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܣܘܪܩܠ ܐ A. M. B. vi. 29.

ܫܚܐ col. 3428. 2) *on fire,* ܒܝܬ ܡܫܚܐ ܒܐܬܘܢ ܟܒܝܪ A. M. B. ii. 70. 7.

ܫܦܠ perh. i. q. ܫܦܐ f. pl. ܫܦܠ *bonds, prisons,* but "*Marterblöcke*", Tekkaf. 100.

ܫܐ col. 3429. Pael ܫܝ *to filter, clarify.* Imper. ܫܐ ܠܚܡ Chimie 30. 16; ܫܐ ܚܡܬܐ ib. 38. 9, Med. 565. 13.

ܫܩ col. 3429. with ref. to Anecd. Syr. ii. Praef. 11. Correct: Σαπφίν, *Siffin,* north of Palmyra, on the Euphrates, Dion. 9. 13, Journ. As. 1900, 286. 2.

ܫܦܢܐ col. 3430. *soap,* ܫܒܘܢܐ (sic) J.A.O.S. xx. 189. 8 = ܫܦܢܐ ܕܒܘ *terebinth soap,* Med. 554. 17.

ܫܦܢܝ adj. from ܫܦܢܐ. ܐܒܢ ܫܦܢܝ *soapstone,* Chimie 9. 15. Cf. ܫܚܐ Suppl.

ܫܦܢܐ pl. ܫܦܢܬܐ col. 3430. Add: ܡܠܐ ܕܫܦܘܩܬܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܣܬܘܢ *the fluting* of birds, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 92. 3 var. n. 1 ܫܦܢܬܐ.

ܫܣ col. 3431. ܫܣܐ add ref. ܫܣܐ ܫܣܝ ܥܠ ܐܢܘܢ *a sudden onslaught was made upon them,* Bar Penk. 84. 13.

ܫܣܢܝ *hasty, audacious,* ܫܣ ܒܠܚܢ ܫܣܢܝ Mar Aba ii. 97.

ܫܣܐ Arab. صفيحة f. *a thin plate, a leaf* of metal, ܫܣܐ ܕܢܚܐ Chimie 95. 16, 17.

ܨܝ El. Nis. Chron. 140. 1, i.q. ܨܦ *Siffin,* q.v.

ܨܦܝܢܐ col. 3435. dimin. of ܨܦܐ. m. *a little sparrow,* BH Gr. i. 65. 19.

ܨܦܘܢ Heb. צפיר *he-goat,* m. pl. Dion. 164. 23.

ܨܦܝ ܐܝܠ φεγγοκάτοχος, *Splenditenens,* one of the Five Heavenly Powers of Mani, who support the world, Cosmog. Manichéenne 22 and n. 1, Coupes ii. 128. 5 af., Ephr. Ref. ii. Burkitt's Introd. cxxxv. Perh. Assyr. ṣabit, *holder,* p. cxxxvi. n. 1.

ܙܦ̈ col. 3436. *a nail.* L. 10 of par. pl. ܙܦ̈ *excrescences, warts,* Med. 584. 19.

ܙܦ pr.n.m. Bp. of ܒܝܬ ܕܪܝܐ *Beit Dārāyé,* ZDMG. xliii. 396. 13, 408. 24.

ܙܦ̈ col. 3437. *a cricket,* pl. ܙܦ̈ Med. 578 ult., 579. 1.

ܙܦ col. 3437. *to fix, condense,* imper. ܙܦ ܐܬܩܢܥ ܘܐܬܩܦܝ Chimie 30. 20. Ethpa. ܐܙܕܦ *to be congested,* Med. 38. 16.

ܙܦܦ Palpel conj. Cf. Heb. צלל and צלצל. Perh. denom. from ܙܦ̈ *to clang, clink, tinkle,* ܐܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܙܦܦ Chimie 40. 9, 11.

ܙܦ̈ col. 2439. dimin. of ܙܦ̈. *a small purse,* ref. Chron. Min. 244. 5.

ܙܦ col. 2439. ܙܦ ܐܣܝܐ prob. *condensed mercury,* Brit. Mus. Or. 41.

ܙܦ name of a river near Beit-Slok, Chast. 40. 15.

ܙܦ col. 3439. *to cleave, to shoot* as a star, ܙܦ ܟܘܟܒܐ, El. Nis. Chron. 220. 10. Ethpe. ܐܙܕܦ astron. *to shoot, explode* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܡܬܪܥܫ ܒܐܘܝܪ. ܘ ܐܬܦܬܚ ܘܦܓܪ ܥܡ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܟܒܝܫܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 302, ib. Pa. ܙܦܦ *to split asunder, break into parts,* ܓܒܐ ܡܙܦܦ Med. 559. 6. Ethpa. ܐܙܕܦ *to be rent asunder,* ܡܙܕܦ̈ ܒܪܥܝܬܗ *divided* or *torn* in their minds, Pallad. 436. 21.

ܙܦ, ܙܦ̈ col. 3441. *a scratch, cut, crack,* ܙܦ ܕܒܪܙܠܐ A.M.B. v. 408. 16.

ܙܦ̈ *an anatomist, dissector,* pl. ܙܦ̈ N. Hist. iii. 1 sect. 2, vii. i. 2, 3, 6, Med. 97. 1, 134. 14, 217. 6, 268. 1.

ܙܦ *a cut, strain, sprain,* ܙܦ ܕܪܓܠܐ BH. on Luke, p. 2. 9; *a cut* on the head, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 2; ܙܦ ܕܟܦܐ ܘܙܦ ܒܫܚܝܢܐ ܘܒܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܝܐ Med. 43. 9.

ܙܦ 1) *an opening, passage,* ܦܬܚ ܘܫܒܩ ܒܝܢ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܢ ܒܗ ܙܦ : ܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܒ ܒܗ

ܙܦ col. 3441. Act. part. ܙܦ, ܙܦ̈ *stuptic, astringent, pungent,* ܡܫܚܪܐ ܕܡܐ ܘܙܦ Med. 98. 23, 213. 17, ܫܠܐ ܘܙܦ l. 12; ܡܫܬ ܡܟܡܐ ܘܙܦ̈ ܕܥܫܒܐ *an infusion of astringent and styptic substances,* l. 21. Trs. hither Geop. 46. 3 from col. 3347 under ܙܦ̈. Cf. Lexx. on ܙܦ, ܙܦ̈. Ll. pen. and ult. of par. trs. to ܙܦ̈ *a money-changer.* 2) *to refine, smelt,* ܡܢ ܡܐ ܙܦ ܘܒܐ ܕܚܒܘ ܒܟܘܪܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the Spirit vainly smelts us in the furnace of the Law,* Nars. ed. Ming. 218. 10.

ܙܦ̈ Med. 133. 6. 2) *dissection,* ܙܦ̈ ܕܦܓܪܐ Med. 271. 3; part of the physician's science, N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 3; ܙܦ̈ is ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܟܢ ܒܗ ܙܦ̈ ܕܓܫܡܐ ܒܓܫܡܐ. ܕܟܬ ܒܟܬ ܒܗ ܙܦ̈ ܕܓܫܡܐ *anatomy* is *the sundering of the continuity of the body by the intrusion of the anatomist's body* [*hand*] *into the subject for dissection,* ib. iii. i. sect. 2.

ܙܦ *Sagittarius, the Bowman,* a sign of the Zodiac, Med. 465. 9.

ܙܦ̈ col. 3442. *Tordylium officinale, a hartwort,* Med. 305. 14, 319. 12.

ܙܦ col. 3442. *the silkworm,* Med. 608. 9.

ܙܦ *resin*; add: gloss to ܡܐܣܒ κῶνος, Chimie 7. 13. Cf. under ܐܒܝܦܐ Suppl.

ܙܦ col. 3444. ܙܦ ܓܒܐ *the poor, needy,* Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 41. 13. Aph. ܐܙܕܦ *to impoverish* opp. ܐܙܕܟ *to enrich,* ib. 111. 16.

ܙܦ̈ f. *indigence,* Manichéisme 144. 2.

ܙܦ col. 3445. Aph. ܐܙܕܦ *to be bold, shameless,* ܐܒܝܫ ܐ ܐܓܒ ܐܙܕܦ ܒܡܬܡ. ܐܙܕܦ ܒܥܠ ܒܥܠ ܕܒܗ ܘܐܬܒܥ ܒܗ G. Busâmé 45. 19; *to be wild, furious,* a wolf hearing sheepdogs ܐܙܕܦ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܪܥܝܐ (sic) ܒܗ Natur 14. 1.

ܙܦ̈ f. *audacious violence,* Hist. Mon. i. 399. 6.

ܙܦ col. 3445. 3 of par. add: synon. for ܩܠܐ *a phial,* Op. Nest. 99. 9, for ܩܠܐ *an alabaster scent-bottle,* Thes. col. 541.

ܙܦ col. 3446. Act. part. ܙܦ, ܙܦ̈ *stuptic, astringent, pungent,* ܡܫܚܪܐ ܕܡܐ ܘܙܦ Med. 98. 23, 213. 17, ܫܠܐ ܘܙܦ l. 12; ܡܫܬ ܡܟܡܐ ܘܙܦ̈ ܕܥܫܒܐ *an infusion of astringent and styptic substances,* l. 21. Trs. hither Geop. 46. 3 from col. 3347 under ܙܦ̈. Cf. Lexx. on ܙܦ, ܙܦ̈. Ll. pen. and ult. of par. trs. to ܙܦ̈ *a money-changer.* 2) *to refine, smelt,* ܡܢ ܡܐ ܙܦ ܘܒܐ ܕܚܒܘ ܒܟܘܪܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the Spirit vainly smelts us in the furnace of the Law,* Nars. ed. Ming. 218. 10.

Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫܠ *to be smelted*, ܐܬܚܫܠ ܡܢ ܚܫܐ ܕܢܚܫ Chimie 15. 13. Pa. ܩܦܨ *to check, to contract* the tissues, ܩܦܨ ܠܡܥܝܐ—ܡܩܦܨ Med. 65. 7; ܡܩܦܨ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܩܦܨ ib. 290. 1, ܡܩܦܨ ܒܡܝ ܡܠܚ ܘܡܩܦܨ l. 2. Aph. ܐܩܦܨ *to pain, grieve*, with ܠܒܐ Hormizd 2870. Part. ܡܩܦܨܢܐ *styptic*, add: Hippoc. vii. 34.

ܩܦܝܦܘܬܐ *pungency, acridness*, add: ܡܠܚܐ ܩܦܝܦܐ ܘܚܪܝܦ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܩܦܝ ܒܫܡܫܐ Med. 150. 2. Fruit at first has ܛܥܡ ܡܪ *a rough taste* and when mixed a little with the sun ܡܬܩܦܝ *inclines to tartness*, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 4.

ܩܦܐ 3) *heartburn*, Med. 270. 18. 4) *alum*, ܩܦܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ Med. 169. 17, ܩܦܐ ܕܡܠܚ ib. 292. 22. Ib. 570. 4, 12, Chimie 11. 20, 12 ult. ܩܦܐ ܕܚܘܪ or ܩܦܐ ܕܚܘ̈ܪ *rock-alum*, often in Med. See ܩܦܐ ܕܚܘ̈ܪ under ܚܘܪ.

ܡܬܩܦܘܬܐ *astringency, contractile forces*, ܡܬܩܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܡ Jo. Tell. 26. 16.

ܩܦܣ col. 3449. Parel conj. of ܩܨ *to buffet*, Duval Gram. Syr. § 196. Add ref. ܡܩܦܣ ܐܢ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܝܢܩܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ if a dove neglect her eggs *the male* bird *gives her a blow with his wing*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4; ܡܩܦܣ ܠܐܪܥܐ *to stamp*, BH. Eth. 553. 8.

ܩܦܪܝܬܐ contraction of ܩܦܐ ܕܡܠܚ *fissile alum*: see ܩܦܐ ܕܡܠܚ under ܚܘܪ.

ܩܦܪܡ col. 3450. Heb. צָרְתָן *Zaretan*, Jos. iii. 16.

⁘ ס ⁘

ܣ, ܣܗ abbrev. 1) for ܣܘܡܟܐ *refrain, farcing* q. v. 2) for ܣܠܡ *to the chant* or *tone*, Brev. Ant. i. 135. 5, 159 *b* 6, 164 *b* and often.

ܣܐܡܠܐ col. 3452. mistake for ܣܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ Pers. كاريز *a subterranean canal*, Nöld.'s n. on Sassan. 121 n. 3, Fraenkel on DBB. 24. 17 in WZKM. iii. 241.

ܣܐܘܣܐ pl. ܣܐ̈ܘܣ καῦσος, *remittent fever*, Hippoc. iii. 20, 29, iv. 58, vi. 25.

ܣܐܘܩܣ (ܟܘܐ) *Caucasian mountains*, Chron. Min. 281. 5, ܣܐܘܩܣ Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 15, ܣܐܘܩܣ Thes. 3453.

ܣܐܛܐ κίττα, *a craving for acid food*, Med. 278. 4. I. q. ܣܟܠܐ col. 3601.

ܣܐܪܐ ܕܟܘ̈ܟܒ̈ܐ καταφοραί, *settings* of stars or of signs of the Zodiac, De Astrolabe 251 pen.

ܣܐܪܐ ܒܚܕܬܐ κατὰ καινήν, i.e. *in the new part* of the city, ܣܐܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܒܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܬ Sev. Ant. Hom. 313. 8.

ܣܐܬܚܐ col. 3453. καταβασία, a kind of hymn, add: Dawk. 4, قاطباسيا R. O. C. iv. 161 bis.

ܣܐܬܐ a measure: see ܣܐ̈ܬܐ p. 294.

ܣܐܬܐ from ܣܐܡ m. pl. *Cainites, heretics*, Coupes ii. 117.

ܣܐܬܐ καινόν, *fresh*, ܣܐܬܐ ܘܫܡܢ ܣܐܬܐ *fresh oil*, Chimie 16. 17.

ܣܐ̈ܡ perh. *a sheet of iron*, (ܣܝ̈ܡ) ܣܝ̈ܡ ܕܚܕܐ ܘܣܐ̈ܡ ܕܢܚܐ A. M. B. iii. 280. 6.

ܣܐܠܐܚܐ col. 3456 infra. *Calamus, sweet cane*, ܣܐ̈ܠܟܚܐ Med. 608. 14, 15.

ܣܐܠܝܒܐ vars. ܣܐܠܝܒܐ, ܣܐܠܝܒܐ Ptol. Καλαιδαδρούα, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 8.

ܣܐܠܟܣܐ pr. n. m. *Callistus*, Sev. Lett. 76. 19. ܣܐܠܟܣܐ col. 3632, Nöld. F. S. i. 473.

ܣܐ̈ܡ *a fish with large tusks*, Natur 56. 12.

ܣܐܡܟܢ κειμήλιον, *a treasure*, col. 3458, Ref. Diosc. ed. Nau 83. 11.

ܣܐܢܐܪܝܐ or ܣܐܢܐ Καναρία, *Canary Island*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 15.

ܣܐܢܐܬܪ Κάναθρα, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 6.

ܩܢܐ Κάννα, *Canna*, a city of Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 100.

ܩܝܣܐ *resin*, Chimie 7. 13 glossed by ܙܦܬ. See ܩܝܣܡ, p. 294.

ܩܢܘܢܐ = ܩܢܝܢܐ, ܩܢܘܢܐ col. 3660. *a canon, rule*, Pallad. 28 ult.

ܩܣܝܪܝܣ *κίσηρις, pumice stone*, Chimie 4. 14.

ܩܦܘܐ *Capua*, Sev. Lett. 250. 1, 5 ult.

ܩܦܠܐ for ܩܦܘܠܐ and ܩܦܘܚܬܐ see below under ܦܠ.

ܩܦܪܘܢܝܐ Καπραρία, one of the Isles of the Blest, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 14.

ܩܩܘܢܐ *Qâqouna*, a village of Tur Abdin, Mar Bassus 39. 540.

ܩܩܝܢܝ *κίκινον*, adj. *of castor oil, of ricinus*, ܫܡܢܐ ܩܩܝܢܝ Chimie 18. 21, 55. 22, 56. 7 ff.

ܩܪܒܐ col. 3461. carabus, *a kind of crab*, pl. ܩܪܒܟܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 2, ܩܪܘܒܐ ib. 6. 3, 6. 6.

ܩܪܡܐ perh. from *κήρωμα*, unguent used by wrestlers, ܐܠܗܗܘܢ ܩܪܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ *their gods they have stiff joints for want of embrocation*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 35. 6 and n. ܩܪܡܐ ib.

ܩܪܘܢ *κρόνος, lead*, Chimie 10. 8, 44. 17 i. q. ܩܠܘ ib. 41. 18, ܩܢܐ ib. 44. 3, 15, 16, ܩܢ ib. 42. 12, 44. 19 and col. 3751. Cf. also ܩܢܗ col. 3735.

ܩܪܢܣ Κέρνη, an island opposite Libya, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 12.

ܩܫܢ قاشان col. 3462 infra. Delete Cochin; the city is *Kashan*, in Persia, between Teheran and Ispahan. It is famed for its pottery which is so fine it can be taken for porcelain; also for its enamelled tiles, Yakut iv. 15, L'Art Persan, Al. Gayet. The ref. in Jab. 2nd ed. is 146. 2.

ܩܫܝ or ܩܦܝ Pers. and Ar. قاشاني from ܩܫܐ, ܩܦܒ the dome was covered without by *tiles from Kashan*, Jab. 137. 6, ܩܫܒ ܕܚܣܦܐ *of fine pottery, the Persian name for china*, ib. 145 ult.

ܩ. ܩܘܛܣܐ col. 3464. f. add: *φρίκη, frisson*, i. q. ܩܘܩܝܬܐ, Hippoc. iii. 5, v. 58.

ܩܘܛܝܐ *vaulted, concave*, of a furnace or oven, Chimie 53. 12, 101. 1.

ܩܘܩܝܬܐ m. *rigor* of a fever, add: *φρίκη, frisson, shivering fit*, Hippoc. vii. 3, 52; not the feeling of cold but the ܪܥܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ *shivering and shaking* of the whole body, Med. 4. 16 f., a symptom of quinsy, ib. 127. 11; pl. ܩܘܩܝܬܐ, ib. 270. 12.

ܩܒ col. 3464. *to collect* or *hold* water. Add: ܡܩܒܐ ܘܡܩܒܐ *a stagnant pool*, A.M.B. iii. 276. L. 9 of par. intrans. add: *to collect matter, become inflamed, purulent*, ܩܒ ܡܣܡܐ, Chron. Min. 260, 2. Metaph. add: ܡܝܪܐ ܘܡܟܐ ܕܡܠܐ *a potsherd which holds sorrows*, Narses ii. 34. 2.

ܩܒ, ܩܒܐ col. 3465. 7 of par. *a cab* measure, one quarter of a bushel, but some say one fifth or one sixth, Epiph. 4. For *χοῖνιξ*, Apoc. vi. 6 ed. Gwynn, pl. ܩܒܐ ib. Bagst. has ܩܒܣܐ.

ܩܒܐ *standing water*, ܡܝ ܡܒܠܐ or ܩܒܐ ܡܒܠܐ *ἔμπύημα, suppuration*, Hippoc. v. 7, 9, 14, 62.

ܩܒܐ *a reservoir*, ܩܒܐ ܩܘܛܠܐ ܕܡܝ ܡܫܟܐ ܠܡܐܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܟܐ ܕܡܝ ܡܫܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܝܐ ܠܡܐܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܟܐ ܕܡܝ ܡܫܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܝܐ ܠܡܐܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ *a reservoir is a receptacle of moisture, its capacity is equal to the inner superficies of the containing body*, N. Hist. iii. cap. i. sect. 2.

ܩܘܛܐ *a kind of pill*; pl. ܩܘܛܝܬܐ Med. 51. 22.

ܩܘܣܛܐ col. 3467. *ἀπόστασις, ἀπόστημα, an abscess, gathering*, Hippoc. iv. 31, 32, 51, 74, vii. 33; Med. 97. 11.

ܩܘܛܐ col. 3467. place-name, *Domes*; add: ܩܘܪܕܠܝܒܕ i. q. *Kardeliabad*, N. of Tagrit, Syn. Or. 603. 7, but ܩܘܪܕ and ܩܛܐ as separate Sees, ib. 619. 3; Or. Xt. ii. 300. 6.

ܡܠ Pa. ܡܩܒ col. 3468. 10 af. add: ܡܩܒ ܠܐܪܚܐ *hospitable*, Pléroph. 48. 6. *To promise, agree*, col. 3469. 10. without ܠ and with ܒ of the pers. ܡܩܒ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ *he had promised on oath not to . . .*, Dion. 112. 5. Aph. ܐܡܩܒ *to be opposite, to oppose*, ܡܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܒ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘ ܠܗ *darkness is driven away as light opposes it*, Pléroph. 26. 10=Mich. Syr. 205 *b*

6 af. Saphel ܫܡܫ *to be present*, part. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܫ *no one was present*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 293. *To appear suddenly, to chance*, ܚܕܐ ܡܫܟܚ ib. 289. Cf. ܐܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ *Midianites happened to come by*, ib., ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܟܚ *he arrived there unawares*, Josephus vi. 2. 12. Cf. Levy T. W. ii. 185.

ܡܚܘܬܐ *opposition*, ܡܚܘܬ ܒܝܬ ܡܚܘܬ ܐܢܫ Poet. Syr. 12. 9.

ܡܚܘܬ col. 3473. *opposer, enemy*, ܡܚܘܬ ܐܠܗ Yezidis 104. 15.

ܡܫܟܐ col. 3474. *Matricaria chamomilla*, ܡܫܬ ܡܟܐ ܘܡܫܟܐ *chamomile tea*, Med. 58. 5, 80. 13, 20; ܡܫܟܐ ܘܡܫܟܐ sic ib. 67. 8, 608. 17, 18; abs. form ܡܫܟ ib. 566. 2.

ܡܫܟܐ for *κάλυξ*, *the cup* or *bud* of a flower, (Sap. 11. 8 Hex., Galen 72 *v*) I. Löw would emend in both places ܡܫܟܐ, ZDMG. xlvii. 519, Z.A. xvii. 90, WZKM. xii. 359. But add: *inflorescence* on a preparation of eggshell lime, ܡܫܟܐ ܕܟܠܟܠ ܒܗ ܡܫܟܐ ܡܝܡ Chimie 35. 10.

ܡܫܟܐ 1) ܡܫܟܐ ܕܚܘܬܐ *receptivity*, N. Hist. viii. 4. 6, 9; ܡܫܟܐ ܕܚܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫ *the being easily cut*, Philos. 2. 1. 2) Rit. Jac. *τὰ προεόρτια, the day preceding* a festival, *a vigil* ܡܫܟܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ Brev. Ant. i. 130 *b* 5, ܡܫܟܐ ܕܥܕܐ ܘܥܣܪ ib. 131 *b* 5; 216 *b* 13; 217 *a* 8. *A hymn* or *psalm sung at Nocturns on vigils*, ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܕܡ ܕܟܠ ܘܥܕܐ *after the sedra a hymn and then the prayer of the censer*, ib. 58 *b* pen., ܡܫܟܐ ܕܩ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ *hymn sung to the chant, The Two Worlds*, ib. 159 *b* 6, 164 *b* 13, 174 *b* 13, ii. 467 *a* 3, 264 *a* 4 af., 474 *a* 1, &c. ܡܫܟܐ ܕܩ ܡܫܡܫܐ ib. 531 *a* 4 af.

ܡܫܟܠܐ *he* or *that which receives*. Add: ܡܫܟܠܐ *αἱ δεξαμεναί, troughs to receive* water, Hex. Ex. ii. 16. *Capable, susceptible*, the four elements are ܡܫܟܠܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ, BH. Theol. 4. 8, ܡܫܟܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܟܚ *true corporeality is substance susceptible of measurement*, ib. Philos. 4. 2; ܡܫܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܟܠ ܒܗ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 3. ܡܫܟܠܐ *successors and heirs*, Pet. Ib. 143. 13; ܡܫܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܟܠ ܒܗ

pupil and receiver of his ideas, Tim. I, ed. Braun 16, but *a guarantor, surety*, ib. 119. 5. Chem. *the receiver* of an alembic or still, Chimie 19. 18, 21 pen. Rit. E.-Syr. *a humeral* worn by the deacon at the Communion of the people and on which he receives the paten, Maclean; ܡܫܟܐ ܕܡܫܟܠ Takhsa 27, 146. 6, Hist. Mon. i. 263. 7.

ܡܫܟܠ *with approval*, Nest. Hérac. 366. 14.

ܡܫܟܠ col. 3476. *a casualty, misfortune*, ܐܝ ܡܫܟܠ ܐܝ Bar Penk. 154 ult. *Good fortune*, ܡܫܟܠ ܐܝ A.M.B. v. 555.

ܡܫܟܠ col. 3477. f. Add: ܡܫܟܠ ܕܡܫܟܠ *counter-argument*, Sev. Lett. 376. 12.

ܡܠܠ and ܡܠܠ Arab. قوّال *eloquent*. Pl. ܡܠܠ *Qawwals, precentors* and *singers* of the Yezidis, Yezidis 106. 7, 108. 11; ܛܪܝܩܬ ܩܘܠܝܢ ܡܠܠ (ܐܘܫܐ ܕ) *the path of the Qawwals*, ib. 116. 2.

ܩܐܦ *Cappadocia*, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 3. For ܩܦܘܩܝܐ col. 3688.

ܡܟܟܢܐ mis-spelling of ܡܟܢܐ = ܡܟܢܐ *cinnabar*, Chimie 13. 16.

ܩܒܣܬ Pers. كَبَسْت *colocynth*, Op. Nest. 112. 17.

ܡܟ col. 3478. 27 of par. Cf. ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܟ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ. ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܟ *neither side got the better of the other but they stabilized their victory* i. e. *proceeded no further with it*, Josephus vi. 25. 16. Pass. part. ܡܟܝܟ: ܕܡ ܘܐܬܐ ܡܟܝܟ ܐܝ ܕܡ *αἷμα πεπηγός, his blood was clotted as hard as stone*, Hist. B.V.M. 38. 5. *Compact, firm*, opp. *shapeless*, ܡܟܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܝܟ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܟ ܡܬܟܝܟ, BH. Philos. 1. 3. ܡܟ ܘܡܟܝܟ ܡܬܢܩܐ. ܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܟ ܡܬܢܛܪ *he whose gaze is fixed, who stares at people, is not liked*, id. Econ. iii. 1. *Inherent*, ܡܟܝܟ ܘܡܟܝܟ, Or. Xt. ii. 304. 6. Fem. = subst. *a stamp*, ܡܟܝܟ ܡܟܝܟ ܒܗ ܡܟܝܟ ܒܗ *with a stamp they affixed tokens on them = branded them*, Dion. 148. 16. Chem. *fixation, solidification*, Chimie 329 note 4.

ܡܟܝܟ *infixed by instinct, implanted*, of God's laws, Syn. Or. 138. 29.

ܡܚܦܚ (for ܡܚܦܚ?) *a cap, helmet?* Pallad. 215. 21.

ܡܚܦܚ m. *a cap*, add: ܡܚܦܚ ܒܗܡܬܐ ܕܚܕܐ Med. 598. 5. Pl. ܡܚܕܐ *solids, substances, metals* viz. silver and gold, Chimie 314 note 5, Duval suggests ܡܚܕܐ.

ܡܚܡܠ Lat. cubiculum, *a chamber*, Stud. Sin. ix. 96. 6.

ܡܟ col. 3481. *to bury*. Add: ܡܟ ܐܢܗ *one who hides fire among chaff*, Pallad. 726. 3 af.

ܡܥܘܡܐ = ܡܥܘܡܐ *a heap*, ܡܥܘܡܐ ܕܒܪ Pallad. 553. 3.

ܡܟܢܡ place-name, *Tomb of Osiris*, in the desert about 30 m. from Alexandria, Anecd. Syr. iii. 135 pen. Cf. ܡܟܣܢܡ Suppl.

ܡܟܪ الزاج القبرصى from Cyprus, *copperas, red vitriol* = sulphate of iron, Chimie 3. 7, 4. 5, 63. 16; *black vitriol* (shoemaker's), ib. 4. 2, 11 n. 5 = ܡܚܣܡ.

ܡܒ col. 2483. Pa. ܡܒ add: قدّد *to tear out, tear away*, ܡܒ ܠܚܡܠ with gloss ܠܚܣܢ ܣܣܡܢ ܣܢܡ Hormizd 1306. ܡܥܐ ܡܒ ܐܢܗ *what riches did she strip off*, Pallad. 195. 3. Act. part. ܡܒ ܣܣܡ ܣܣ ܣܣ cats *tore their bodies with their claws*, Dion. 173. 19; pass. part. ܡܒ ܩܛܥܐ *a torn strip of cloth*, Pallad. 183. 13 = A.M.B. vii. 118.

ܡܒ i. q. ܡܒ *a strip*, ܡܒ ܠܝ ܣܣ ܣܡ *command them to cut strips for me*, Ahikar ܣܣ. 12; ܡܒ ܘܬܠܡ ܡܒ ܣܡ ܡܒ ܣܡ ܣܡ A.M.B. iv. 146.

ܡܒ add: *laceration*, Hormizd 1319.

ܡܒ col. 3484. Pa. ܡܒ *to possess, to take pleasure in* ܡܒ (ܠܚܡܠ) with gloss ܡܒ ܣ. ܣܣ ܣܣ Hormizd 1548.

ܡܒ col. 3486. S. Fraenkel remarks that the two meanings, *to kindle fire* and *to bore* agree, as one ancient way of kindling was to rub sticks; but that ܡܒ *to tear out the hair* is a mistake for ܡܒ Heb. קרח, Lev. xxi. 5, Jes. iii. 24, Jer. xvi. 6, Z.A. xix. 108. But this requires further emendation of derivatives.

ܡܒ. ܡܒ col. 3486. 9 of par. 1) Pl. ܡܒ *small boils*, Med. 591. 7 but the Lexx. have ܡܒ. 2) Arab. قدح *a phial*, Chimie 21 pen., ib. 24. 7; 35. 23, 51. 19.

ܡܒ *sharp pain*, ref. under ܡܟ *colic*, BA. col. 3622.

ܡܒ perhaps a contraction of ܡܒ *the region of Qadis*, Arab. قادِس near Herat, Syn. Or. 165. 12, 679; ZDMG. xliii. 405. 8.

ܡܒ Pael ܡܒ with another verb, col. 3489. Add: ܡܒ ܡܒ προκαλεῖσθαι, *to summon, challenge*, Vit. Monoph. 8. 15. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܒ *to anticipate, discover*, add: ܠܐ ܡܚܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܒ the loving-kindness of God *cannot be anticipated, discovered by the understanding*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 17; ܣܬܐ ܣܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܒ id. Coll. Lett. 189. 1.

ܡܒ col. 3490. 9 of par. ܡܒ ܣܡ προκείμενος, VHh. Heb. xii. 1 ed. Bensl., ܡܒ ܣܡ προκειμένη, ib. 2.

ܡܒ f. l. 15 of par., with a noun, add: ܡܒ ܡܚܕܐ προπαιδεία, *preliminary instruction*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 66. 13.

ܡܒ *preceding, predisposing*, add: ܡܒ ܡܚܠܐ ܡܒ ܡܚܠܐ *the predisposing cause* of an illness, Med. 41. 4, 6.

ܡܒ col. 3492. prep. *before*. Rit. ܡܒ ܡܚܠܐ Qdham-uwathar or ܡܒ ܘܐܚܪ ܕܡ ܡܒ *Book of Before and After*. This contains the anthems &c. for feriae and festivals so far as they do not vary with the season. A choir is divided into those on the north side (our Cantoris) who are *before* or begin and the half on the south side (Decani) who follow = are *after*, Daily Offices, Introd. and Glossary, Catholicos of the East, 217; ܡܒ ܡܚܠܐ *psalm* to be sung by the first Choir, QdhamW. 29. 13, Brev. Chald. i. 84 pen., ܡܚܠܐ ܘܐܚܪ ib. 85. 3; ܡܚܬܡܠ ib. 8. 1, 10; QdhamW. 30. 1. Cf. ܡܒ.

ܡܒ col. 3493 ult. adverb. Arab. قدمًا *first*, ܡܒ ܐ ܡܒ ܕܡ Ephr. Jos. 310. 6; ܡܒ ܡܒ *first of all, especially*, Pallad. 57. 8.

ܡܒ pl. ܡܒ *primal, primary, first*, ܐܕܡ ܡܒ *Primal Man*, Ephr. Ref. i. 121.

27, 123. 25. Rit. opp. ܐܣܬܝܣܐ *the first choir*; see ܩܕܡ; ܩܕܡ ܠ ܐܣܬܝܣܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܟܘܪܣܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܢܝ ܒܩܕܡܝܐ *the priest leads the second choir when the evening shuraya is sung by the first choir*, Brev. Chald. i. 3. 20; ܫܒܘܥܐ ܕܩܕܡ ib. 8. 22; QdhamW. Pref. 10 ter, 11 pluries, and passim. ܫܒܘܥܐ ܕܩܕܡ *the week taken by the first choir*, ib. 28 tit.

ܡܬܩܕܡܢܝܬܐ col. 3496. *foreseen, anticipated,* ܢܣ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܕܡܢܝܬ ܠܗ *such a miracle* (the Virgin Birth) *was unimaginable*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 48. 7.

ܩܕܡܘܣ col. 3497. *Cadmus.* Add: ܩܕܡܘܣ Arist. Apol. ⸗ 13.

ܩܕܡܝܐ *καδμεία, cadmium*, Med. 81. 17, 82. 15, 20, 608. 19.

ܩܕܪ col. 3498 ult. pr.n. *Kedar* from Heb. קדר *to be dark.*

ܩܝܛ (ܙܝܬܐ ܕ) corr. ܩܝܛܐ *castor oil, Ricinus*, Chimie 3. 11.

ܩܝܪܘܐ corr. ܩܝܪܘܢ Arab. قارورة *a flask*, Chimie 51. 15; pl. f. ܩܝܪܘܢܝܬ corr. ܩܝܪܘܢܝܬ l. 10.

ܩܠܐ col. 3499. Anecd. Syr. iii 205. 8. Ahrens and Krüger suggest *κωδάρια*. ܩܠܐ ܘܐܣܝܐ *reed mats* or *mattresses*, Zach. ed. Brooks ii. 23. 10=Mich. Syr. 258.

ܩܝܪܘܣܐ Doc. Mon. 239. 8 corr. ܩܘܪܕܘܒܐ *Cordova*, col. 3731.

ܩܛܪܝܘܢ *κέδριον, oil of cedar*, Med. 83. 16.

ܩܕܫ col. 3500. Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܫ *to be sanctified*, ܘܐܬܩܕܫ ܠܗ ܐܒܗܬܗ *she persuaded him to embrace the religious life* i. e. *to become a monk*, Pallad. 196. 2.

ܩܕܘܫ col. 3501. 12. Add: ܩܕܘܫ ܐܠܗܐ: ܩܕܘܫ ܚܝܠ ܩܕܝܫ: ܩ ܠܐ ܡܝܬ the hymn *Holy God, Holy Mighty One, Holy Immortal*, QdhamW. 34. 5 ff.; Brev. Ant. i. 134 *b* infra. This is the Trisagion, not the Ter Sanctus, see Brightman's Lit. 589 f.

ܩܘܕܫܐ, ܩܕܫ col. 3502. 4) *the sanctuary*, ܩܕܫ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ usually *the space under the canopy, in front of the altar*, Maclean. 5) *the Eucharistic species*, Maclean.

ܩܘܕܫܐ col. 3503. 1) *proclamation* of the Ter Sanctus, Brev. Ant. i. 134 *b* 16. 2) *consecration, hallowing,* ܩܕܫ ܘܡܕܫ ܘܚܫ *Order of the Liturgy of the Apostles*, Takhsa i. tit. Frequently *an Anaphora* opp. the whole Liturgy; the E.-Syrians have three ܩܕܫ but only one complete liturgy; ܚܟܡ ܩܘܕܫܐ ib. 32 tit., 39 ult., ܩܕܫ ܠܫܘܠܡ ib. 40 tit. ܩܕܫ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *consecration of the altar*, ib. 119 tit., 134 tit. 3) ܩܘܕܫ ܥܕܬܐ *Hallowing of the Church* = the four weeks preceding Advent, Maclean, Brev. Ant. ii. i. tit.; heading pp. 1–26.

ܩܕܘܫ *holy*, add: ܩܕܘܫ ܘܚܣܝܢ ܩܕܘܫ ܒܐܪܥ *Palestine*, Bahira 203. 23.

ܩܕܝܫ col. 3503 infra. Arab. مقدسى. Not *a native of Jerusalem* but *a pilgrim* who had visited *the holy city*, Nöld. ZA. xxi. 101; ܩܕܝܫ ܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫ occurs in a modern manuscript (1888), J.A.O.S. xx. 188.

ܢܙܡܐ col. 3501. f. *a nose ring*, ref. Dion. 223. 10.

ܫܢ. ܫܢܝܐ col. 3505. *being on edge of the teeth*, Med. 175. 17, 20.

ܫܘܫܦܐ *καῦσος, intermittent fever*, pl. ܫܘܫܦ. ܫܘܫܦܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܫܢ N. Hist. vi. 3, 2.

ܣܟܡ col. 3506. Pa. ܣܟܟ *to assemble, congregate*, add: the Magi were commanded ܒܣܟܘܡ ܠܟܢܫܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 187. 1; ܣܟܟ ܠܟܢܫ Mar Bassus 2. 22.

ܥܪܘܟܝ *noisy, pertinacious*, Hist. Mon. i. 158. 15.

ܥܪܘܟ *large, powerful*; ܥܪܘܟܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܠܝܡ Hormizd 2437.

ܩܐܣܛܘܪ *κάστωρ, the beaver*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3. Cf. ܩܐܣܛܘܪ col. 3675.

ܩܦܠܐ *κέφαλος, "Grosskopf", Mugil cephalos*, a large-headed mullet found in the Mediterranean, FischN. 58.

ܩܒܠ col. 3511. Add: ܩܒܠ ܘܐܣܛܘܟܣ ܩܒܠ *κύανος, the blue of painters*, Chimie 5. 17, ܩܒܠܝ ib. 3. 8. Cf. ܩܘܢܒܐ col. 3542 and ܩܘܢܝ col. 3670.

ܟܘܢܐ κῶνος, *resin*, Chimie 215 n. 2.

ܩܘܛܠܐ col. 3511. κύαθος, a liquid measure $\frac{1}{6}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ of a pint, ܩܛܠܐ ܕܚܠ ܒܗ ܚܕ ܩܛܠܐ ܕܚܠ ܒܗ ܬܪܝܢ Epiph. 5. 6, 7.

ܩܘܦܛܝܐ m. pl. *Copts*, El. Nis. Chron. 230. 21; ܩܘܦܛܝ ܐܦ Prognost. 20 *v* ult., 34 *v*, 35 *v*.

ܟܘܒܐ m. pl. *cubes*, ܟܘܒܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ *tablets called cubes*, Med. 51 antep. Cf. ܟܘܒܐ *a cube*,

ܩܘܕܡܐ col. 3512. Add: *Cottus gobio, the eel-pout, miller's thumb*, Diosc. 1. 181, Ar. FischN. 81.

ܩܘܠܐ col. 3513. *a fetter*. Add: metaph. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܚܛܗ BH. on Cant. ii. 7, ܩܘܠ ܫܩܠ Hormizd 2402.

ܩܘܡܐ quadrans, *a farthing, small coin*. ܩܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ ܕܐ ܒ ܕܫܩܠ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܫܩܠ Epiph. 2.

ܩܘܕܪܐ κοδράντης, Lat. quadrans, a measure equalling $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., Epiph. 2.

ܡܐ what? *soft as sable?* ܡܐ ܪܟ ܟܣܐ ܕܚܙܝܪ ܒܗ ܡܐ *if* a hog's *bristle should grow soft and woolly*, Ahikar ii. 20.

ܗܒ imper. of verb ܗܒ *to peck, prick*.

ܩܘܡܐ col. 3515. *a dance, a chorus*. Ref. ܩܘܡܐ with gloss ܩܘܡܐ, corr. ܣܦܘܕܐ σπουδαῖοι, perh. *a choir, choir boys, singing clerks*, BH. ed. Gottheil 156 n. 10.

ܩܘܨܐ col. 3515. *a beak* should be transferred to ܩܪ col. 2453.

ܩܘܙܒܐ *Kuzbu*, a village in Marga, M.Z. 70. 19.

ܩܘܙܒܝ *an inhabitant of* ܩܘܙܒܐ: see ܩܘܙܒܝ.

ܩܘܪܙܘܢ a village in Arzun, birthplace of the Patriarch Išoyahb I, Sassanidi 27. 12.

ܩܘܙܝܩܝ m.pl. Κυζικηνοί, *inhabitants of Cyzicus* in Mysia, Doc. Mon. 268. 9.

ܩܘܫܐ col. 3516. *a stalk*, ܩܫܐ ܘܩܢܝܐ E.-Syr. pointing, Med. 264. 3.

ܩܠܐ deriv. unknown. *curse*, ܩܠܐ ܒܟ ܚܫܘ *malediction on thee*, Coupes ii. 155. 2, 5, 6, 240.

ܩܠܐ Arab. قَطِيع *a troop, herd*, ܩܠܐ ܕܥܙܐ Dion. 116. 13, ܩܠܐ ܕܚܪܐ ib. 117. 13.

ܩܠܠܐ col. 3517. κότυλος, *half pint*, ܩܠܠܐ ܕܚܡܫ Epiph. 5. 6; ܩܠܚܐ Med. 146. 20, ܩܘܗܠܐ ib. 152. 11.

ܩܠܠܝ col. 3517. pl. ܩܠܠܝܬܐ κοτυληδόνες, *uterine cotyledons*, Hippoc. v. 42, N. Hist. vii. 5. 3.

ܩܠܢܐ, ܩܠܢܝܐ or ܩܠܢܝܐ col. 3518. Hoffmann thinks this a nickname, καττοράγγης, Anecd. Syr. iii. 207. 3 and other refs. *catlike, thievish*, see nn. to Ahrens and Krüger, 339 f. = Zach. ed. Br. 25. 24, 26. 2.

ܩܢܝ Κονάνη, *Konana* in Pisidia, now Gönen, Nöld. F. S. 473. 118.

ܩܣܩܐ col. 3518 pen. *a snail*, pl. ܩܣܩܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܩܘܦܐ col. 3519. *a press*. The quotation from K. is in BH. de Sap. 35. 7 with gloss المكبس.

ܩܘܟܝܘܬܐ from ܩܟܠ q.v. col. 3518. f. *spiralness*, ܩܘܟܝܘܬ ܕܐܘܕܢܐ ܕܚܠܙܘܢܗ *the spiral* or *winding shape of* the orifice of the ear, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܩܘܟܝܦܐ *spiral*. Pl. f. ܩܘܟܝܦܬ N. Hist. viii. 3. 2.

ܩܘܟܝܢ χαλκεῖον = χαλκὸς κεκαυμένος, *burnt brass*, Chimie 16. 3, ܩܘܟܝ ib. 18. 6.

ܩܘܠ see ܩܠ *a Qawwal*, Mt. Singar 19. 5, 25 n. 2.

ܩܠ col. 3519. κόλλα, *glue*. Add: ܩܘܠ (so corr. ܩܘܠ) Med. 609. 15. ܩܠ Chimie 7, ܩܠ ܕܙܗܒ κόλλα is χρυσόκολλα, ib. 14. 10, 11.

ܩܘܠܐ, ܩܘܠܐ col. 3520. *a water pot*. Add: a measure, *10 pints*, Epiph. 6. 2–4; cf. ܩܘܠ Suppl. ܩܘܠ ٢. *two potfuls*, Med. 143. 16; Op. Nest. 121. 17 quoted under ܩܘܟܐ col. 3798.

ܩܘܟܝܐ col. 3520. *a small pitcher*, ܩܘܟܝ ܕܚܡܪ ܒܗ N. Hist. Cap. ii. 7.

ܡܥܠ var. ܡܥܟܠ place-name Κολόη now Lake Tsana or Dembea in Abyssinia, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. 13.

ܡܥܟܝܠܐܦܠܝܣ *Claudiopolis* in Isauria, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 68.

ܡܥܟܡܥܟܝܣ Κολυβρασσύς, *Colybrassus* in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 84.

ܡܥܟܝܐ Lat. colonus, *a husbandman, tiller of the soil*, Dion. 236. 2.

ܩܘܠܘܢܝܐ col. 3521. *Colonia*. Add: ܡܥܟܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܡܬܝܠܦ ܥܠ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܝܦܝ BH. Prooem. to Philippians.

ܩܘܠܐ col. 3522. κοίλη, *the vena cava*, ܡܫܟ ܕܐܝܟܪ ܘܡܦܩ ܠܒ N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

ܡܥܟ see ܡܠܐ *glue*.

ܡܥܟܝܣ or ܡܥܟܝܣܐ *Colchis*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 14. Cf. ܟܠܟܝ *a Colchian*, col. 3634.

ܩܘܠܝܛܐ Arab. قولنج *colic*, Med. 571. 15.

ܓܪܢܐ pl. m. *cranes*, Chron. Min. 353 n. 2. Marg. gloss to ܥܓܘܪܐ.

ܩܘܠܐܬܘܢ κόλλαθον, a liquid measure equal to twenty-five pints, ܩܘܠܐܬܘܢ ܕܡ ܫܦܝܫܐ ܘܫܠܝܫ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ Epiph. 4.

ܩܡ, ܩܐܡ col. 3522 ff. Act. part, with suff. ܩܝܡ = ܐܝ ܩܡ *he is still alive*, Jos. ed. Wolflink 15. 6, 16 ult. Pl. f. ܩܝܡܬ ܘܩܛܢܬ ܕܩܛܢ ܘܩܝܡ ܕܥܝܢ *small, prominent eyes denote an avaricious disposition*, BH. Econ. iii. 1. With ܡܩܘܡ *to resist*; ܕܢܘܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ *fire-proof*, Chimie 33 pen. With ܩܛܠ *to attack, surprise*, ܕܠܡܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܘܢܩܛܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪ ܕܡܬܩܝܡ ܥܠܘܗܝ *lest anyone should pursue and surprise him*, L. E. S. 130 ult.

ܩܘܡܐ col. 3529. *consistency*, ܫܪܝ ܠܗ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܥܣܠ *let it thicken*, Med. 54. 1, 69. 1, ܚܪܝܪ, ib. 141. 9, 152. 3, ܩܘܡܐ ܕܕܒܫ *the consistency of honey*, ib. 183. 6; ܫܘܝ ܒܩܘܡܐ *of equal consistency* as water and wine, opp. ܫܘܐ ܒܩܘܡܐ *of differing density* as water and oil, N. Hist. iii. Cap. i. sect. 2.

ܩܐܡܐ col. 3531. l. 5. a measure, *the length of the outstretched arms, about a fathom*, pl. f. ܩܐܡ ܕܐܪܥ col. 3531. f. *stature*, ܩܐܡܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܛܝܦ ܐܢܫ *their stature = their bodies were bent*, A.M.B. ii. 345. 11. N.B. ܩܐܡܟ *thyself*, var. ܢܦܫܟ, Mar. Kardag. 71. 12; ܒܗ ܘܒܗ (ܒܟ) δι' αὐτοῦ var. for ܒܗ ܘܒܗ, A.M.B. v. 91. 19.

ܩܡ. ܩܡ ܕܩܡ *at a certain time*, Pallad. 62. 5.

ܩܐܬܘܪܐ col. 3532. f. *position, holding the chief place* in the Church, ܡܬܩܬܘܪܐ, Išoyahb 111. 15. 18. Pl. ܡܬܩܬܘܬ *stations* opp. ܣܒܘܬ *journeyings*, R.O.C. vii. 118. 5 af.

ܐܬܪ col. 3533. Add: *standpoint*, ܡܬܬܪ ܕܥܝܢ opinions *differing from their point of view*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 7. 20. *Dimension*, ܬܠܬ ܡܬܪ ib. 14. 26, 31; ܬܠܬ ܐܬܪ ܕܓܫܡ *the three dimensions of a body*, N. Hist. viii. 2. 3.

ܐܬܪ ܘܣܝܣ col. 3536. Add: σύστημα, *harmony*, Hist. Mon. ii. 149 note to i. 75. 8 and 293 note to 142. 17 these refs. are the same as those of B.O. iii. i. given in Thes. Syr.

ܐܬܬܪ col. 3536. *erect*, ܫܘܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܐܡ ܡܬܬܪ *most herbs do not have an erect stem*, BH. N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

ܬܩܦ col. 3537. m. metaph. *persistence, resistance*, ܠܝܬ ܚܛܐ ܘܚܛܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܩܕܡ ܬܒܬܐ evil and sin *cannot stand* against repentance, Hist. Mon. i. 39. 7.

ܬܩܦ col. 3537. ܟܬܒ ܬܩܦ *a letter of recommendation*, Sev. Lett. 297. 3.

ܡܐ col. 3538. Add: *Kum*, in Persia W. of Hamadan and 80 kilometers NNW. of Kashan, Syn. Or. 619.

ܩܡܐ, ܩܡܝ col. 3538 infra. κόμμι, *gum arabic*. Add: ܩܡܝ ܕܫܚܠ ܘܕܡܝ N. Hist. vi. 3. 3, ܩܡܝ ܕܣܢܐ ib., Med. 60. 9, 81. 7, 19, 296. 12, ܩܡܝ ܕܫܘܚ Chimie 48. 23, 51. 16, ܩܡܝ ib. 34. 6, 227 n. 3, 237 n. 3.

ܩܡܐ name of an Indian tree, Natur 63. 2.

ܩܘܡܢܐ *Comanus* in Armenia, Sev. Lett. 61. 5. See ܡܘܡܐ col. 3458, ܩܘܡܐ 3539, ܩܘܡܐ 3541.

ܩܘܡܝܣ col. 3539. Correct according to ܩܘܡܝܣ in Suppl.

ܩܘܡܝܛܐ col. 3539. Cf. ܩܘܡܝܛܐ Suppl.

ܩܘܡܝܣܐ col. 3540. Add: ܐܙܠ ܩܘܡܝܣܐ *he was going to Court*, Pléroph. 41. 13.

ܩܘܡܛܐ col. 3540. 1) *a comet*, ܩܘܡܛܐ, Chron. Min. 317. 1, 320. 2, 322. 3, ܩܘܡܛ An. Syr. 145. 8. 2) pr.n.m. *Cometus*? ib. Chron. Min. 66. 21, 67. 2; cf. Sev. Lett. i. 45.

ܩܘܡܝܛ pl. of ܩܘܡܛ comes, -itis, *a count*, A.M.B. vi. 120. 7; sing. ܩܘܡܛܐ ܕܐ Pléroph. 75. 11, ܩܘܡܛ 76. 2; ܩܘܡܛ Chron. Min. 317 *b* 1, 320 *b* 2, 322 *b* 3.

ܩܘܡܝܢ i.q. ܩܘܡܢܐ with dimin. termination, *cummin*, Chimie 273 n. 6, 276 n. 1; كمّون (sic) ܩܘܡܝܢ Med. 609. 7.

ܩܘܡܛܐ ܒܝܬ see ܩܘܡܛ ܒܝܬ.

ܩܘܡܝܣܛܐ from ܩܘܡܐ *κωμικός*, col. 3541. f. *revelling, carousing*, one of the foolish trades, BH. Econ. i. 2, ܒܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܝܣܛܐ ܘܫܬܝ *taverns of mad carousals*, ib. ii. 2, Pol. ii. 1. iii. 2 infra.

ܩܘܡܛ ܒܝܬ col. 3541. Add: ܩܘܡܛ ܒܝܬ ܟܗܢܐ *the Head Warder, Governor of the prison*, A.M.B. iii. 299. 10, 312, 350, ܩܘܡܛ ܒܝܬ ib. vi. 69. 5, ܩܘܡܛ ܒܝܬ ܗ n. 3, ܩܘܡܛ ܒܝܬ ܗ Stud. Sin. ix. 105. 10, ܩܘܡܛ ܒܝܬ ܗ Hist. B.V.M. 202. 21.

ܩܘܡܝܛܘܣ pr.n.m. *Comnitos*, corrupted from *Κομητίανος*, Budge, Hist. B.V.M. 95. 8.

ܩܘܡܛ ܒܝܬ col. 3541. m, *κειμηλιάρχης*, *keeper of the strong room, treasurer*, ZDMG. liv. 382. 1, S. Fraenkel note, ib. 562.

ܩܘܡܪܝܣ *κωμαρις* or *κομαρο*, *comaris*, a mixture of lead filings, &c., used to dye artificial gems, Chimie 41. 17, 18, 19, ܩܘܡܪܝܣ ܕܡ ܩܘܡܪܝܣ, ib. 13. 24 trans. 26 note 1.

ܩܘܡܪܝܢ col. 3542. f. *dark blue*, N. Hist. vii. 1, 7 quoted under ܩܘܡܪܝܢ Suppl.

ܩܘܢܝܐ col. 3543. *Canopus*, a suburb of Alexandria, Anecd. Syr. iii. 183. 2.

ܩܢܒܣ col. 3543. *Cannabis, hemp*, ܩܢܒܣ ܙܪܥܐ Med. 172. 17.

ܩܢܝܓܐ add: *κυναγός, a hunter*, Pallad. 136. 19.

ܩܘܓܝܐܪܝܘܣ congiarius, *a measure containing six pints*, Epiph. 6. 4.

ܩܘ abbrev. of ܩܘܢܛܩܝܘܢ *κοντάκιον, a short hymn*, Alexis 65 ult., R.O.C. iv. 154.

ܩܘܒܠܛܐ, ܩܘܒܝܛܐ see ܩܘܒܠܛܐ col. 3605 *κίνδυνος, peril*.

ܩܘܒܒܘܩ col. 3544. Pers. كنداكر for كنداور *a governor, commander*, S. Fraenkel ZDMG. xlv. 319 on Gest. Alex. 203. 10.

ܩܘܒܝܩ mis-spelling of *χόνδρος, grains of incense*, Hormizd 1269. Lexx. under ܩܘܒܘ col. 3659.

ܩܢܡܘܢ col. 3545. *cinnamon*, ܩܢܡܘܢ Med. 50. 9, 14, 51. 3, 11, 609. 10. ܩܢܡܘܢ *Styrax*, ib. ll. 10–13. But *cinnamon*, Natur 28. 9, ܩܢܡܘ ܙܪܥܐ (ܟܘܫ) ܩܘܢܝ *κιννα-μοφόρος χώρα, a cinnamon producing district* in Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 6.

ܩܢܝܐ perh. ܩܢܝܐ *πόνος, labour, products of labour*, he gave them power over his treasures ܩܢܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܘܢ *and over all his goods*, S. Dan. 68 *b* 4 af.

ܩܘܢܛܝܠܝܣ Lat. Quintilis, *July*, Georg. Ar. 7. 18.

ܩܘܝܐ col. 3547. 1) *lye*, Med. 55. 15, ܩܘܝܐ ܘܩܢܝܐ *alkaline ointment*, ib. 92. 7. 2) pottery in which ashes (*κονία*) are mixed to make it porous, or more probably from *κύανος, glass tinged with blue* or *a blue stone* such as our Blue John of which vases are made, ܐܢܘܢ ܟܘܢ ܘܩܢܝܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ Med. 264. 9, 300. 21. 3) ܟܠ ܟܘܢ ܘܩܢܝ ܐܢܘ ܟܠ ܟܘܢ ܐܢܘ the passage seems corrupt, if it means *she strewed ashes on the wall and the doors*, the ܟ of ܟܘܢ wants a point above instead of beneath and the ܟ before ܟܘܢ should be deleted, A.M.B. v. 441. 9.

ܩܘܢܝ gentilic, *of Qoni*, Syn. Or. 44. 23, ZDMG. xliii. 396 pen.

ܩܘܒܦ col. 3548. 2) *κόνιον, lye, wood ashes*, Med. 93. 11, 609. 14. Usually written ܩܘܝܒܐ.

ܩܘܣ for *κυάνεον, blue*, Duval, Chimie 11. 8. Usually ܩܘܢܠܐ col. 35. 42 or ܩܘܢܕܐ col. 3670.

ܩܘܣܩܘܣ col. 3548. *a cynic*, ܩܘܕܩܘܣ ܩܘܒܐ BH. Stories 10. 23, pl. ܩܘܒܩܐ ib.

ܩܘܒܐ col. 3548. *κόγχη, -s, an apse, an oval recess*, BH. Nom. ed. Par. 15 ult., ܩܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܒܐ Pet. Ib. 11. 20. Usually ܒܝܬ q. v. col. 3666.

ܩܘܒܠܝܠܐ conchyliatus, *having a shell*, ܫܬܐ ܕܒܣܡܟ ܩܘܒܠܝܐ *sea shell-fish*, N. Hist. iv. 5. 3.

ܩܘܒܠ for ܩܘܒܠܐ col. 3542. *blue, pale*, ܩܘܒܠ ܩܘܒܠ ܕܒܝܬ Rylands 44. 22 *a*.

ܩܘܣ *Kus*, town on the r. bank of the Nile, ܩܘܣ ܐܪܥܐ Protection 3. 17, xxvi. n. 2.

ܩܘܣܝܐ dimin. form of ܩܘܣܝܠܐ with Pers. ending, Hist. Mon. i. 225, ii. 426 n.

ܩܘܣܛܘܪ *κάστωρ, -oros, a beaver*, Natur 6. 13.

ܩܘܣܠܐ Lat. casula, *κάσουλα, a coarse garment*, A.M.B. vii. 414.

ܩܘܣܡܘܣܝܩܝ *κοσμοστική, secular, profane* opp. to and formed after the analogy of *ἐκκλησιαστική*, Nöld. on Sassan. 5. ܐܚܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܬܐ ܐܚܬܐ ܕܩܘܣܡܘܣܝܩܝ i. q. ܐܚܬܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ *histories of worldly matters*, Sassanidi 7. 2, =Syn. Or. 9. 4.

ܩܘ col. 3551. Delete par. and see ܩܐ Aph. of ܩܦ, part. ܡܩܦ.

ܩܘܐ col. 3551. a village, add: in Marga, Chast. 49. 8.

ܩܘܒܐ col. 3638. 6. 1) ܩܘܦܐ ܕܝܡܐ *a sea urchin*. Add: a fish found in the Upper Zab, Brockelmann, ZA. xvii. 256, Ar. FischN. 76; Hist. Mon. i. 394. 1, 5. To refs. from Lexx. add under ܣܪܐ col. 1353. 2) *κοπάδιον*, add: شريحة لحم *a long strip of meat*, Praet. Miss. 83. 97.

ܩܘܦܘܠܝܬܘܣ *κουφόλιθος, pumice* or *rotten-stone*, "*pierre légère*", Chimie 234 n. 3.

ܩܘܦܝ col. 3553. *κῦφι, incense* (Egyptian), V. Loret's study of *Kyphi*, Journ. As. 1887, *Cyphus*, Diosc. i. xxiv. 6 drachms of it are needed for *ἀντίδοτος Μιθριδάτειος*, ܡܬܩܠ ܩܘܩܠܘܣ ܒܪܟܝܣ *κύκλους βραχεῖς*, Galen. xiv. 107, 109, 116, 117, Med. 245. 13, mentioned among ܩܣܛܐ ܣܝܥܬܐ ib. 33. 23.

ܩܘܦܝܐ *κοπτὴ σησαμίς, a cake of pounded sesame*, pl. ܩܦܝܒܐ Op. Nest. 112. 3; Ar. FremdW. 37 f.

ܩܘܦܠܐ *κάπηλος, a tavern keeper*, Patr. Or. v. 5, 734. 7. Usually ܩܦܠܐ q. v. col. 3691.

ܩܘܩܐ col. 3672. Ar. قوقل *betel nut*, ref. Med. 174. 11, 430. 5, 609. BB. gives ܩܘܩܐ ܕܗܘ ܣܡܩܐ ܕܫܓܪ as a gloss to ܕܡܘܫܡܡ *the peach*, ed. Duval 1497. 20.

ܩܘܦܛܐ col. 3554. 1. Mishnah קְפַנְדַּרְיָא, Lat. compendiaria, *short cuts*, I. Löw ZDMG. xlvii. 516.

ܩܘܩܐ col. 3554. 6. *cubes* = *mosaic*, Nöld. on Sassanidi 26 n. 3. *Hailstone*, El. Nis. Chron. 217. 15, 23.

ܩܘ 1) see ܩܘ, ܩܘܩܘ col. 3688. *camphor*, Med. 142. 10. 13. 2) name of a medicine prepared from myrrh, ib. 356. 10.

ܩܘܦ *κύπρος*, a measure equalling 2 bushels, Epiph. 6. 4.

ܩܘܦܘ col. 3554. *camphor*, Med. 148. 11.

ܩܘܦܘܡܐ col. 3555. 1) *κύπρινον* sc. *μύρον, unguent made from the flower of the cyprus* or *gopher* bush, Med. 148. 14, 149. 6, 320. 13. 2) *Cyprian copper*, Chimie 54. 2 i. q. ܣܡܐ ܩܘܦܪܐ ib. 5.

ܩܘܦܝܬܐ col. 3555. *the lark*, Natur 31. 12.

ܩܘܩܐ col. 3552. 1) fem. of ܩܘ *an ape*, ܩܘܩܐ ܕܐܘܙܐ Med. 579. 4. 2) *an arch, vault, dome*, قبة طاق ܩܘܩܐ ܡܒܘܩܐ Op. Nest. 77. 9.

ܩܘ, ܩܘܩܐ col. 3556. *a waterpot*. add: ܩܘܩܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *the pits of the eye*, Dion. 172 ult.

ܩܘܩܐ col. 3557. *The potter*; surname of Simon Ḳuḳāya, composer of many hymns: see ll. 5 and 18 of par., hence ellipt. ܩܘܩܝܐ ܩܘܩܝܬܐ *the Potter's* or *Ḳuḳāya's* hymns.

Nöld. suggests hymns *of the Cuchites*, WZKM. xii. 355. Add ref. Coupes ii. 144. 3. Infra *placenta*, add : ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܨܒܪ ܚܕܪ "*cakes containing aloe*, Med. 45. 19.

ܩܘܩܐ perh. *κόκκυξ, the cuckoo*, Hochf. Fabel. 43. Cf. ܩܘܩܝܬܐ, col. 3558.

ܩܘܟܠܘܣ m.pl. *κυκλώδης, circular*, But. Sap. i. iv. 3 glossed ܕܡܬܓܠܓܠ ܐ ܕܡܬܓܠ. See ܩܘܡܚܐ col. 3558 infra.

ܩܘܡܚܐ col. 3559. Add : Jac. *refrain, farcing*, ܩܘܠܣܡ ܕܩܘܡܚܐ *a psalm with its suitable farcing*, Brev. Ant. i. 5 *b* ult., ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܒ ܩܘܡܚܐ ܘܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *Psalm xxiv. with refrain, the earth is the Lord's and the fulness thereof*, ib. 125 *a* antep., *b* 5, ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܩ ܩܘܩ ܐܠܗܝ ܡܚܣܝ ܠܢ *Psalm xlvi. with refrain, Our God is our strong refuge*, ib. l. 16 ; ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܩܘܡܚܐ ܕܬܡܢܝܐ *Psalm to the eighth refrain*, ib. 128 *b* 1, 156 *b* 12, abbrev. ܩ *to the refrain*, ll. 15 ff. Psalms may be said ܩܘܠܝܡܐ *simply* i. e. *read* or ܡܙܡܘܪܐ q.v. or ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܒ ܩܘܡܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܠܘܝܐ. ܒ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܠܘܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܩܘܡ ܗܠܠܘܝܐ ܒܝܢ ܙܘܓ ܙܘܓ ܕܩܘܡܚܐ ܘܗܠܠܘܝܐ *with farcing i.e. sung to a chant, Hallelujah being said between each couple of phrases*, ib. Kal. 53 *b* infra, 54. 1 ff.

ܩܘܡܢܐ col. 3559. *κύκνος, a swan.* Name of a white eye-salve, Med. 82. 13.

ܩܘܪ *Qur*, a village in Adiabene, Jesus-Sabran 509. 23.

ܩܘܪܐܩܝܣܝܣ Κορακισσίον, *Coracesium* in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 85.

ܩܘܪܕ *Kurds*, part of place-name : see ܩܘܪܕ ܘܡܕܝܢܬ under ܡܕܝܢ Suppl.

ܩܘܣܐ and ܩܘܣܝܐ col. 3560. delete both pars. and see under ܒܘܣ col. 3731 f.

ܩܘܩܘܒܝܠ glossed ܕܡܣܚܐ ܘܬܢܝܢܐ ܪܒܐ as if *κυνίδιον*. For ܬܢܝܢܐ ܪܒܐ *a crocodile*, Hormizd 2710, R. Duval in loc. Journ. As. ix. 5. 184. See cols. 3561. 7 and 3736.

ܩܘܪܝܩ col. 3563. Add : *superintendant, steward*, Jo. Eph. 407 ult., Sev. Lett. 128. 5, pl. ܩܘܪܝܩܐ *emissaries of the Emperor*, Jo. Tell. 39. 10.

ܩܘܪܝܩܘܬܐ see ܒܝܬ ܩܘܪܝܩܘܬܐ.

ܩܘܪܝ Κόργως, Κύργα, or Κόρινα, *Corinum* in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 96.

ܩܘܪܝܛܐ Κουρῆτες or Κορύβαντες, *Corybantes*, Greg. Naz. in BH. ed. Moberg 62. 24. Note to ܩܘܪܝܛܐ corr. ܩܘܪܝܛܐ ; ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܢܩ ܩܘܪܝܛܐ ܘܩܘܪܝܒܢܛܐ ܘܩܘܪܝܒܢܛܐ (ܩܛ) id. Gram. i. 27. 21 f.

ܩܝܛܡ (ܡܚܠܐ ܕܡܨܪ) as if m. pl. but corr. ܩܘܛܡܐ *gum from Cyrene, Barbary gum*, Med. 87. 9, 160. 2, 184. 18. *Asa foetida.* Cf. ܩܘܛܡܐ Suppl.

ܩܘܪܝܩܐ col. 3565. *κυριακή, the Lord's Day*, ܩܘܪܝܩܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܕܥܕܐ Syn. Or. 189. 12.

ܩܘܪܡܐ m. pl. *κόραξ, a black fish* found in the Nile, Pet. Ib. 128. 9, Ar. FischN. 80.

ܩܘܪܝܬܝܡ Heb. קריתים *Kiriathaim*, Num. xxxii. 37, 1 Chron. vi. 76.

ܩܘܪܐ col. 3566. Delete end of par from 2) ; a mistake for ܩܘܪܐ see col. 3757.

ܩܘܪܠ col. 3566. *coral*, ܩܘܪܠ ܕܒܚܪ N. Hist. iii. 5. 1. ܩܘܪܠ ܕܒܚܪ Med. 207. 9, 208 ter ; 263. 18, 266. 8, 13.

ܩܘܪܝܠܝܐ m. pl. *followers of Cyril of Alexandria*, G. Busâmé 42. 19, ܩܘܪܝܠܝܐ Coupes ii. 147.

ܩܘܪܝܩܘܬܐ see ܩܘܪܝܩ.

ܩܘܪܝܢܐ col. 3567. *marjoram* or *mint*, refs. Natur 44. 1, Med. 50. 10, 59. 14, 80. 21, 86. 9, 87. 23, 159. 22, 608. 13 ; ܩܘܪܝܢܐ ܕܒܪ ib. 308. 20, ܩ ib.

ܩܘܪܢܐ col. 3567. *a hammer.* See denom. ܩܪܢ *to hammer*, col. 3752.

ܩܘܪܣܘܣ pr.n.m. *Cursus*, Can. J. Tell. 22. See under ܪܘܣ.

ܩܘܪܘܩܘܣ Κώρυκος, *Corycus* in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. 470. 54.

ܩܘܪܣܘܪ for ܩܘܪܣܘܪ Lat. cursor, *a courier*, Stud. Syr. Rahm. ii. 3 and often.

ܩܘܪܪܗܣܛܝܩܐ (ܡܚܘܙܐ ܕ) *the Cyrrhestica*, Chron. Min. 254. 24.

ܩܘܪܪܗܣܛܝ *inhabitant of Cyrrhus*, Chron. Min. 254. 24. Cf. ܩܘܪܗܣ col. 3736.

ܩܘܣܛܐ κόστος, *Costus, a* gingerwort, Med. 51. 2, 13, 52. 10, 55. 19, ܩܘܣܛܐ ib. 328. 7, 362. 12, ܩܣܛ ib. 608. 17. Two refs. to this spelling are given under ܟܘܣܛܘ col. 3549.

ܩܠܐ col. 3569. *a small bird, fly-catcher,* Natur 25. 9.

ܓܠܐ col. 3571. ܓܘܠܐ *a heap,* ܓܠܐ ܕܥܦܪ Dion. 89. 19.

ܓܠܐ *wandering round,* ܓܠܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܓܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ *he had wandered about in exile,* Dion. 69. 14.

ܓܠܐܢ col. 3572. Κόταινα, *Cotenna* in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. 472. 86.

ܓܠܐܝܬ κατὰ μόνον, *singly, separately,* A. M. B. iv. 282; see ܒܠܐܝܬ col. 3454.

ܓܠܝܛܐ a salve for stiff or painful muscles, Med. 146. 10.

ܓܠܝܦܐ καταγραφή, *a contract,* col. 3573. 2 of par. Corr. ref. to Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. to 9. 22, 13. Add: ܟܬܒ ܓܠܝܦܐ ܕܙܒܢ Jos. Narses 104. 4; *a receipt, acknowledgement,* Dion. 170. 15.

ܓܠܝܡܐ col. 3573. καταδίκη, *a fine, compensation,* ܫܠܡ ܠܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ ܓܠܝܡܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܕܝܢܪ ܙܗܒ *he shall pay a fine of 20 gold dinars to the School,* Stat. Schol. Nis. 187 pen., 189. 14.

ܓܠܝܡܝ adj. from the preceding word, *penal* ܥܘܢܫܐ ܓܠܝܡܝܬ ܕܡܐ But. Sap. Philos. 2. 1.

ܟܬܐ col. 3573. 1) Ar. كتان, كتّان *flax, linen,* N. Hist. ii. iii. 3, Med. 577. 11. 2) abbrev. for ܟܬܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ *flea-bane,* ܟܬܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ gloss to ܐܦܕ ܟܘܬܐ Med. 603 ult.

ܟܬܢܐ cols. 3572, 3580. 2) *Psyllium* or *Inula coryza, flea-bane,* ܟܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܐܦܕ ܟܬܢܐ N. Hist. vi. 3. 2, ܐܦܕ ܟܬܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ Med. 415. 19, 603. Eaten for salad, ܟܬܢܐ ܥܡ ܣܠܐ Pallad. 335. 17.

ܟܬܒܐ m. pl. κτήτωρ, -ορες, *land-owners, proprietors,* Sev. Lett. 124. 20, 255. 5.

ܟܬܘܟܝܢ so corr. for ܟܬܘܟܝܢ, κατηχουμενεῖον, *the women's gallery* of a church, L.E.S. 336. 8.

ܟܬܝܬ m.pl. κατήχησις, -εις, *instructions, catechizings,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 271. 6.

ܟܬܠ *to cut down, fell* trees. Cf. קטל Levy NHeb. WB., Mand. גטל, Arab. قطل. ܐܪܙܐ ܟܬܝܠ *the cedars have been felled,* Coupes ii. 152. 5, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xii. 358. n. 1.

ܟܬܠܐ ܕܐܪܒܘܬܐ col. 3576. *Arbutus unedo, strawberry bush,* Med. 264. 17, Ar. PflnN. 334.

ܟܬܠܐ for ܟܘܬܠܐ *a half-pint,* Med. 152. 11.

ܟܬܠ. ܟܘܬܠܐ col. 3578. 1) *fabrication, concoction,* Sev. Lett. 233. 11. 2) *entanglement in affairs* ܠܐ ܟܘܬܠܐ with gloss ܒܥܣܩܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ Hormizd 684.

ܟܬܡ col. 3579. *ashy grey clouds,* cf. ܡܓܡܐ col. 3743.

ܟܬܡ *to be meagre, thin,* ܐܝܟ ܟܬܡ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܫܘܩܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 219. 12.

ܟܬܝܬܐ *anything chopped finely,* ܟܬܝܬܐ ܕܪܡܢܐ *finely chopped pomegranates,* Med. 213. 19.

ܟܬܝܬܐ, ܟܬܝܡ 4) ܒܥܠܬ ܛܝܦܐ f. pl. subst. *insects,* N. Hist. vii. 2. 2 bis.

ܟܬܠܢܐ col. 3581. *attenuating,* ܡܝ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܘܡܦܩ ܟܠ ܚܠܬܐ ܘܡܟܬܠܢ ܟܠ ܚܠܬܐ. ܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܪ ܘܡܦܩ ܠܐ ܡܟܬܠܢ in illness *Nature hates sweet* food *as nauseating and desires as pleasant the sour* which *attenuates and expels* vapours or humours, BH. Theol. 5. 2, ܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܟܬܠܢܬܐ, Med. 135. 10.

ܟܬܠܘܬܐ col. 3582. f. κατάστασις, *installation* of an Emperor, Pet. Ib. 68. 11, of a Patriarch, ib. 70. 3; *state, condition,* ܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 48. 13.

ܟܬܡ col. 2582. Arabisms. Astron. *to traverse,* cf. قطع مسافة. ܟܬܡ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܪ ܒܡܨܥ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Rylands MS. 44, fol. 21 *a.* With ܥܠ قطع عليهم *to impose taxes,* Dion. 204. 23; often with ܥܒܕ *to do damage by exaction,* ܟܬܡ ܓܒܝܐ ܘܡܟܬܡ ib. 166. 3, 199. 5, 204. 19. 232. 17; *to cut* purses, ܟܬܡ ܒܝܬ ܟܝܣܐ, ib. 161. 3, ܟܬܡ ܠܛܝܐ *highwaymen,* ib. 166. 21, 211. 2, 3,

418. 5, ܐܬܘܫܐ ܬܡܚܬܐ ib. l. 13, WZKM. x. 166. Add: ܡܚܐ ܒܥܢܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ, Dion. Ined. 61. 3. Pass. part. ܡܚܝܐ: ܕܟܘܕܐ ܒܪܓܠܝܫܐ *broken-kneed*, Pallad. 726. 2. F. emph. ܡܚܝܬܐ Arab. قطيعة *a feof*, Dion. 122. 20, WZKM. x. 166, but *an exaction, a tax*, ܩܨܝܨܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܡܚܝܬܬܐ, ib. 199. 18. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚܐ *to be cut off*, ܒܥܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܡܚܘܢ ܒܟܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܫܐ, *lest the roads should be stopped* by snow, Dion. 96. 7. Pael ܡܚܐ add: 1) *to lose the voice*, ܩܠܐ ܒܥܡܚܐ ܒܗ ܒܦܘܡܐ, Med. 184. 6, ܡܠܐ ܒܥܡܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܘܬܐ, ib. ll. 16, 22, 23, 185. 4, 13, 22; ܥܡܚܐ *cut in pieces*, Charms 13. 5.

ܡܚܝܬܐ add: rit. E.-Syr. *an extra Hulala* said at morning service during the Fast, ܗܘ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܚܝܬܐ QdhamW. 174. 18, 180. 3.

ܡܚܐ m. Arab. قاطع *a brigand, highwayman*, ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܫܐ Dion. 144. 12.

ܡܚܬܐ f. with ܐܬܘܫܐ same as the preceding word, viz. *highway robbery*, Dion. 191. 22.

ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܬܐ col. 3584. m. *fragments, bits* of brass, Chimie 31. 23, 32. 4, 99. 4, ܡܚܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ, Med. 578. 7.

ܡܚܐ col. 3585. *to pluck*. Pass. part. add: ܡܚܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܫܟܚ *select and compact*, Preface to Cod. Sachau 139, Tekkaf 18 infra. Pael part. ܡܥܡܚܐ. 5 of par. ܒܐ ܕܒܘܫܐ ܡܥܡܚܡ seems to mean *skull-caps left shaggy* i.e. *not dressed smooth*, Pallad. 180. 12.

ܡܚܐ col. 3586. 3) Arab. قطف Med. 607. 6. *Atriplex hortensis, garden orache*. Vowel-points uncertain, ܡܚܐ or ܡܚܐ Ar. PflnN. 337, ܡܚܝܩܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ Med. 39. 18 but ܒܙܪܥܐ ܕܡܚܝܩܐ ib. 231. 3, 288. 11.

ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܕܪܐ m. *κατάπλασμα, a cataplasm, plaster, poultice*, Med. 58. 6, 65. 9, 80. 23, 230. 5, 232. 11.

ܡܚܐ col. 3587. *to tie, bind*, with ܒܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܐ *to hang up above him*, Med. 568. 4. N.B. ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܒܪܐ *let him set to work*, Pallad. 23 ult. Cf. ܐܬܚܨܪ ܡܬܢܟ *gird up thy loins*, Luke xvii. 8.

ܡܚܝܐ col. 3589 infra. add: ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܢ *the oppressed*, A.M.B. iv. 267. 11. Metaph. ܡܚܝܢ ܕܩܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ *forced citations*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 2. N.B. ܡܚܝܢܗ ܕܒܣܪܐ in meditation the flesh is *overcome by amazement*, Is. Nin. 82. 6 af. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚܝ chem. *to be fixed, solidified*, Chimie 47. 4, 6. Aph. ܐܡܚܐ *to bind; to curdle*, ܐܡܚܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ thick *darkness covered the earth*, Dion. 57. 1. Chem. *to fix, coagulate*, Chimie 46. ult., 47. 1, ܟܠ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܝ ܘܡܬܚܡ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ *mercury fixes, solidifies and combines with all substances*, ib. l. 7.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 3590. chem. 2) *amalgamation, condensation*, of mercury ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܙܝܒܩܐ, Chimie 36. 7, 46. 24, *amalgam, compound*, ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܡ ܘܡܫܬܟ, ib. l. 10. *Ligature* (*nerve*) ܡܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܘܒܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܫܘܠܝܐ *the retina*, Med. 31. 1.

ܡܚܝܢܐ col. 3591. f. Chem. "*fixation*", *condensation* of mercury, Chimie 46. 21.

ܡܚܝܢܝܬܐ col. 3591. f. *compulsion*, correct ref. It should be Apis ه. 20, not Aphr.

ܡܚܝܢܝܐ *compulsory*, Syn. Or. 176. 18, 189. 7.

ܡܚܝܐ *a tie, knot*. L. 7 of par. ܡܚܝܐ ܕܣܥܪܐ Charms 78. 18. ܡܚܝܐ ܕܓܡܠܐ Arab. قطار *a train of camels*, Dion. 57. 8.

ܡܚܝܐ *knotting*; metaph. ܡܚܝܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ (sic) ܕܡܫܟܚܘܬܐ *the knitting of the mind in God*, Pallad. 765 ult.

ܡܚܝܐ col. 3592. f. *a knot, node, joint*, ܙܪܥܐ ܐܬܥܩܪ ܘܥܒܕ ܥܩܕܬܐ *the seed sprang up and formed knots*, Hist. Mon. i. 285. 17; ܚܒܛܐ ܕܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܪ N. Hist. vi. 3. 3. ܦܣܘܣܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ *abscess of the septum*, Med. 62. 12, 63. 6, 9, 14.

ܩܛܪ col. 3592. 4 af. *the inhabitants of Qatar*, قطر, add refs. Bahira 206. 3 af., ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܩܛܪ ??, Journ. As. 1905, 103 sqq., 1906, 71. 1. ܐܬܪ ܡܚܝܢܐ or ? *the peninsula of* Bahrein, A.M.B. i. 466, Syn. Or. 215. 3, 448. n. 3, 480. n. 1, Pers. Mart. p. 114, Hist. Mon. ii. 153 n. 1, 188 n, 2, Z.A. ix. 365.

ܩܛܪܒܘܠ (ܒܓܕ) a man of ܩܛܪܒܘܠܐ *Qatrabul*, south of Baghdad, see col. 3593, Journ. As. 1906, 73.

ܩܛܪܒܠ a village on the Zab, Chast. 60 pen.

ܩܛܓ. ܩܛܓܘܪܝܐ *κατηγόρημα* mistake for *παρηγόρημα*, *consolation*, Greg. Carm. ii. 28. 16. Cf. col. 3595 infra.

ܩܛܕܪܘܡ *κατάδρομον*, *the lists*, Ibn S. Thes. 5 *v.*

ܩܛܪܘܢ col. 3596. *κίτριον*, *the citron*, pl. ܩܛܪܘܢܐ Chimie 12. 16, 271. 9.

ܩܛܪܢ col. 3597. *tar*, ܩܛܪܢܐ, Med. 554. 13, JAOS. xx. 189. 5.

ܩܝܕܘ *Kaido*, nephew of Kublai Khan, Jab. 19. 11.

ܩܝܢܝ *κοινόν*, *common*, Nest. Hérac. 44. 4, 6.

ܩܝܢܝܩܐ col. 3600. *Cyrenaic*, ܣܟܘܬܐ ܩܝܢܝܩܐ *the milky sap of Asa foetida*, *Silphion*, Med. 56. 9, 99. 8, so probably correct ܣܠܐ ܩܝܢܝܩܐ, ib. 175. 15. Cf. ܩܘܢܝܐ.

ܩܛܘܢܐ *χιτών*, *a tunic*, ܩܛܘܢܐ ܕܥܠܐ, Pallad. 336. 5, 7 i. q. ܟܘܠܝܐ.

ܩܝܠܐ col. 3601. End of line 1, ll. 2 and 3. Dele yodh and trs. to ܩܘܠܐ *a path*, col. 3580.

ܩܝܬܝܘܢ *Citium*, a city of Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 81.

ܩܠܐ col. 3601. 1) *κίττα*, *craving for sour food*, Greg. Carm. i. 118. 17, see ܩܠܐ Suppl. 2) *a jay* or *magpie*, ܩܘܠܐ ܫܥܠܐ ܟܚܘܠ ܚܛܬܐ *the magpie collects acorns for the year*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

ܩܚܘܣܪܘ *Kai Khosru* = *Cyrus*, ZDMG. lvii. 563. 2.

ܩܠܓ col. 3602 med. Corr. ܩܠܓ *a drain*.

ܩܠܝܪ pr.n.m. Κέλερ, *Celer*, a servant of Theodora, Dion. Ined. 468 pen., ܩܠܝܪܘ var. ܩܠܝܪ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 237. 2.

ܩܢܝܒܪܝܩ for ܩܢܝܒܪ q.v. col. 3658. *κιννάβαρις*, *cinnabar*, Chimie 16. 3.

ܩܢܓܪܝܛ var. ܩܢܓܪܝܛܐ the island *Cimbrica* = Jutland, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxx. 8.

ܩܢܝܒܪ col. 3603. *Cimolian earth*, طين رومي ܩܢܓܪܝܛܐ Med. 609. 15; Chimie 7 ult. See under ܩܢܓ.

ܩܢܒܪ col. 3604. *cinnabar*, Chimie 52. 19. Usually ܩܢܒܪ.

ܩܢܘܢܐ see ܩܘܢܐ col. 3659 and Suppl.

ܩܣ name of a stone used in the preparation of sulphur liquid for dyeing, Chimie 49. 7.

ܩܣܛܪܐ see ܩܣܛܪܐ.

ܩܨܢ a village in Adiabene, M. Z. 195. 5.

ܩܨܝܣ *κίνησις*, *motion* or *sensation*, gloss ܚܫܘܫܐ Mart. Petri, R.O.C. iii. 47.

ܩܩ perh. a corruption of *καικίας*, *the NE. wind*. But a *south wind*, Med. 533. 1.

ܩܨܐ col. 3606. m. Add: a measure, *a spike*, *a stick*, ܩܨܬܐ ܒ. *2 sticks* of marjoram, Med. 59. 7, 9; *an oz.* ܙ. ܩܨܐ, in a list of measures, Chimie 69. 11, but prob. for ܩܫܐ *a pint*, ib. 23. 15, ܫܒ ܩܨܐ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܐ. *one oz. terebinth oil*, Med. 60. 15, 144. 6, 8. ܫܬ ܐܘܩܝܐ ܩܨܬܐ *six ounces of oil*, ib. 51. 1. Add: ܩܨܬܐ ܕܐܚܘ, ib. 365. 9. ܩܨܐ ܕܨܢܕܠ *sandal wood*, ib. 608. 16; ܩܨܐ ܕܢܝܪܡ l. 4 of par. epithet of gentian, Chimie 7. 12.

ܩܨܨ col. 3608. denom. verb from ܩܨܐ. *to stiffen*, *make rigid*, *paralysed*, ܩܨܨ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܬܦܐ, Med. 10. 4, 115. 13, 116. 4, 10, opp. ܐ ܩܨܨ ܪܘܝ ܘܫܪܝ *relaxed*, ib. 138. 13; ܩܨܨ ܒܓܘ ܘܫܪܝ, ib. 144. 14; ܩܨܨ ܒܣܝܠ ܟܘܟܐ ܘܫܪܝ—ܟܘܟܐ ܕܫܩܝ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1, ܩܨܨ ܘܫܪܝ ܗ BH. ܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܐ. ܗ ܩܨܨ ܟܗ ܕܡܢܟ on Prov. 25. 20. Ethpa. ܐܬܩܨܨ *to become rigid*, ܐܬܩܨܨ ܒܟܬܦܐ, Med. 97. 23, ܐܬܩܨܨ opp. ܐܬܪܘ, ib. 115. 19, 20, ܐܬܩܨܨ ܘܫܪܝ ib. 117. 13; *to have spasms*, *be in convulsions*, Hippoc. v. 4. 62. *To harden* as the bark of a tree, ܩܨܨ ܒ ܐܬܩܨܨ ܩܨܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ, N. Hist. vi. 2. 3.

ܩܨܝܢܐ col. 3609. *woody*, ܐܝܠܢܐ ܩܨܝܢܐ N. Hist. vi. 2. 2, ܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܩܨܝܢܐ ܘܒܥܝܐ ruminants eat *thorny*, *woody and hard fodder*, ib. vii. 6. 5.

ܟܣܡܐ f. σπασμός, *spasms, convulsions,* Hippoc. ii. 26, iii. 24, iv. 16, 57, 66–68; *rigidity,* ܟܣܡܐ ܕܡܦܫܐ, Med. 118. 2, 132. 2, ܟܣܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ *rigidity of the body is a tension of the nerves,* ib. 135. 16, 136. several times, 140. 17. Pl. ܟܣܡܬܐ *rigors, spasms,* ib. 4. 9, 28. 5, 7, 117. 1 and often; col. 3697 under ܟܣܐ.

ܟܣܘ Κάσω, *Cassa,* a city of Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. 472. 87.

ܟܣܦܐ col. 3609. 2) ܟܣܦܐ κίσηρις, *pumice stone,* Chimie 4. 15, Med. 60. 13, ܟܣܦܐ ܕܩܠܐ ib. 169. 9; 174 ult.

ܟܥܟܥܐ col. 3559. *cyclic,* ܟܥܟܥܐ ܕܫܢܝ ZA. xii. 153.

ܟܦܢܐ 1) for ܟܢܐ col. 3611. κύκνος, *swan,* Natur 29. 2. 2) ܫܡܢܐ ܟܦܢܐ *castor oil,* Med. 151 ult. see ܐܠܝܣ.

ܟܪܝܢ = ܩܘܪܝܢ *Cyrene,* Josephus vi. 20. 9.

ܟܪܘܫ col. 3612. pr.n. *Cyrus.* After the ref. to C.B.V. add: Anecd. Syr. iii. 246, 9; ܟܪܘܫ ib. 245. 27, 314. 1, C.B.M. 1060 *a.*

ܟܪܘܣܐ col. 3612 ult. κιρσός, *varicose veins,* Hippoc. vi. 21, 33, ܟܪܘܣܐ ib.

ܟܬܐ corr. ܟܬܐ *Circaea, Enchanter's Nightshade,* Med. 255. 13.

ܟܬ E.-Syr. bpric. towards Khorasan. Perh. the island *Kâs* or *Qis* in the Persian Gulf, Syn. Or. 71. 28, ZDMG. xliii. 402. 3.

ܟܒܪܐ Κίβυρα, *Kibyra* in Caria, Nöld. F. S. 474. 134.

ܟܕܪܣ col. 3614. *Cachrys,* Med. 148. 10.

ܟܠ col. 3614. *to be made lighter, relieved, alleviated,* ܐܬܟܠ ܥܠ Jos. ed. Engel 11. 5. Act. part. ܡܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܒܟܝܬܝ, ܘܡܟܠ ܠܟ ܒܟܝܬܝ Pallad. 57. 6. Pass. part. ܡܟܝܠ. Idioms—add: ܠܐ ܡܟܠ ܐܦ ܟܚܕ *very little, nothing whatever,* L. E. S. 173. 8. Palp. ܟܠܟܠ *to hold lightly.* Part. ܡܟܠܟܠ *lightly esteemed,* Hist. Mon. ii. 105. 5 af. Ethpalpal *to be quick, adroit,* ܐܬܟܠܟܠ ܠܡܥܒܕ *sei gewandt in staunenswerthen Thaten,* Tekkaf 155.

ܟܠܐ col. 3616. Delete. See ܟܠܐ κόλλα, *glue,* col. 3519 and Suppl.

ܟܠ *light, swift;* ܟܠܠܐ *a quickly growing* plant, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

ܟܠܠܘܬܐ *lightness,* ܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܠ *volatility accompanies emptiness,* N. Hist. vi. 2. 2 opp. ܟܒܕܘܬܐ ib. 4. 2; ܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ ib. Philos. 6. 1.

ܟܘܠܦܢܐ *alleviation,* ܟܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܬܩܠ ܕܗܒ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܬܢܐ ܝܩܪܐ *relief from misfortune is sweeter in his eyes than a valuable present,* B H. Pol. iii. i.

ܩܠ, ܩܠܐ col. 3618 m. but see ܩܠ below. *voice, cry, sound.* Add: ܣܠܩ ܒܩܠܗܘܢ *they went up at their cry,* Jo. Eph. 207. 5; ܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ *in a loud voice,* Brev. Chald. i. 38. 13, 85. 4, 22, QdhamW. 131. 14, 135 ult., ܩܠܐ ܕܩܪܝܢܐ *chanting,* l. 14. *Letter,* ܩܠܐ ܕܐܠܦ *letter A,* ܩܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ *letter B,* Pallad. 180. 18. Col. 3619. 23. 1) *an anthem,* ܩܠܐ ܕ[illegible] Takhsa 126. 1, 127. 9. ܩܠܐ ܕܪܒܥ *an anthem used on Wednesdays at Nocturns* in place of the variable Motwa, Maclean, Brev. Chald. i. 82. 12; ܩܠ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ *hymns* to the B. V. M. sung in *low* and majestic tones, Brev. Ant. i. 67, 75 *b* 17; ܩܠ ܕܫܗܕܐ *Martyrs' anthems* i.e. used on their days, QdhamW. 36. 16; ܩܠ ܕܬܘܒܬܐ *suffrages in aid of* the departed, Brev. Chald. iii. *2 to *210; ܩܠ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *anthems of the Departed,* QdhamW. 244. 15; ܩܠ ܕܡܙܡܘܪ an extra ܩܘܠܐ i.e. *a division of the Psalter* sung at Nocturns on Sundays and Festivals, after the ܩܕܡܝܐ, ib. 9. 9, 152. 18, 20, 171. 19 bis; Brev. Chald. i. 26. 1, 89. 1, 109. 4 af., 130. 1, Takhsa 91. 9. 2) *a chant, tone,* ܩܠ, ܩܠܐ *to the chant* or *tone* i. e. not monotoned, Brev. Chald. i. 29. 3 af., 38. 19, ܩܠܗ *to the same tone,* ib. iii. 21 quater, ܒܟܝܢ ܩܠܢ Takhsa 134. 9, QdhamW. 153. 2, 5, 7, ܒܗ ܩܠܐ *to the same chant,* Takhsa 152. 10; 153. 4, 19. ܩܠ ܠ[illegible] *to the chant, my heart is inditing,* Brev. Chald. i. 63. 20; ܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܕܐ ib. 50 pen. and ult.; ܩܠܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܐ *Tone iii,* QdhamW. 195. 4 af., ܕܐܘܕܐ 199. 3, ܕܣܥܕܐ ib. 203. 2; ܐ : ܩܠܐ, Brev. Chald. i. 108. 20; ܠ : ܠܐ *Tone xi,* ib. 94. 20, 95 pen., 97. 17.

Emph. st. f. ܡܠܟܐ *an anthem and proper psalms* said at Nocturns after the ܬܫܒܚܬܐ and before the ܩܕܡܝܐ, Brev. Chald. i. 85. 19, 96. 4 af., 107. 19, ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܡܘܙ ib. 119. 13, 128. 4, iii. 23. 4 af., QdhamW. 136. 2 ff., ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܥܠ ib. 83. 11; ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܐܡܨܥܬܐ to ܐ ib. bis, 84 quater, ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܛܝܐ ib. 144. 7. Pl. ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ib. 83. 7; ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܙܟ̈ܘܬ ܐ ib. 171. 16, Takhsa 90. 3.

ܡܠܐ col. 3621. pass. part. ܡܠܝܐ *roasted, burnt*, ܣܡܐ ܡܠܝܐ Chimie 2. 14, ܩܛ ܡܠܝܐ *burnt marble* or *alabaster*, ib. 32. 20. For ܡܠܝܐ *alkali* see below. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܝ metaph. *to be annoyed, vexed*, ܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܗ Schatzh. 22. 15; Jul. 45. 23. Part. ܡܬܡܠܐ Philox. 320, ܡܬܡܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܬ ܐ BH Carm. 73. 17; *writhing*, A. M. B. iii. 590 ult.

ܡܠܝܐ col. 3622. *a hillock*, ܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ *he sat on a heap of mire or on a dunghill*, P.A.O.S. xv. 141.

ܡܠܐ *calamint*, Med. 608. 15; ܡܠܐ ib. 196. 23, ܡܠܐ ib. 63. 9. See ܡܠܐ col. 3457, Ar. PflnN. 329.

ܡܠܐ for ܡܠܐ *a bracelet*, Dion. 179. 15, 17.

ܡܠܐ col. 3624. κερβικάριον, *a pillow*, Jo. Tell. 24 ult., ܡܠܐ ib. xxxvii. n. 4.

ܡܠܐ col. 3625. Pers. کاریگر *a workman*, Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 167; ܡܠܐ *a bricklayer*, Pallad. 182. 6, Brook's Chron. 573. 10; *a bootmaker*, A.M.B. vii. 116.

ܡܠܐ *the labour* of a navvy, Dion. 95. 16.

ܡܠܐ pr.n.m. ZDMG. xliii. 402 pen. perh. a mis-spelling of *Calendion* q.v. col. 3636.

ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ (ܡܠܐ ?) i. q. ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ col. 3624. *John of the Koloba.* ܡܠܐ Pallad. 487. 17, ܡܠܐ 574. 18, 652. 9, ܡܠܐ ib. 650. 18. 19.

ܡܠܐ κλαυδίανος, Chimie 22. 23, ܡܠܐ κλαύδιος, ib. 23. 7, i. q. ܡܠܐ *celandine*, a yellow dye.

ܡܠܐ col. 3626. *an inhabitant of Clysma*, A. M. B. v. 447 ult., 451. 1.

ܡܠܐ *Colonia*, a bpric. in Cappadocia, De Goeje B. 64. 5.

ܡܠܐ χλωρόν, *greenish*, Chimie 58. 6, 7.

ܡܠܐ m. pl. from ܡܠܐ κολλύρα, a cake of bread. *Collyrians*, who offer each year a cake in the name of the B.V.M., Coupes ii. 139.

ܡܠܐ col. 3627. *fennel*, ܡܠܐ ܘܡܠܐ *fennel juice*, Chimie 5. 16. An equivalent for gum ammoniac and gum sandarach, pl. ܡܠܐ Hormizd 2328 with gloss: ܡܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܚܫܒܐ ܘܚܢܘ ܡܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܢܦܫ. ܡܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܚܪܝܪܐ ܘܡܘܡܐ ܕܡܒܘܠܐ ܘܚܫܒܐ ܫܪܒ ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܐ col. 3628. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to be avaricious, miserly*, ܡܠܐ—ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܐ But. Sap. Pol. iii. 3 infra.

ܡܠܐ col. 3628. 8 af. ܬܢܒܡ ܐ *Celtic spikenard*, Med. 182 ult., 183. 1, ܡܠܐ ib. 182 ult., 183. 1, 290. 10.

ܡܠܐ Arab. قلي *alkali*, Med. 63. 21, 432. 14, 582. 23, glossed by ܐܒܩܡ ib. 608. 19, ܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܐ *alkaline water*, Chimie 19. 8, ib. 26. 20, ܡܠܐ ib. 27. 2.

ܡܠܐ see ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܐ col. 3629 end of par. ܡܠܐ ܘܡܠܐ *the clavicle*, Med. 128. 8, 225. 13. *A key* =*explanation*, Chimie 56. 11, ܡܠܐ l. 24; ܡܠܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܐ *the key called might*, a powerful preparation of copperas, saffron, and salt, ib. 57. 18, 19.

ܡܠܐ see ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܐ col. 3631. καδμία, *calamine*, Chimie 7. 8, ܡܠܐ ib. 2. 6.

ܡܠܐ καλαΐνα, cf. καλάϊνον, *electrum, amber*, Chimie 236 n. 3, ܡܠܐ ib. 237 n. 1, ܡܠܐ ib. 287 n. 3.

ܡܠܐ Arab. قاليقلا i. q. *Erzerum*, Dion. 94. 11, 97. 1 trad. 82. n.

ܡܠܐ see ܡܠܐ.

ملصصم col. 3633 under ملصصم, معصلا وسبا ؟وبا a one-handled *pitcher*, A.M.B. vii. 515, ؟ضّبا وقيتيصيم لاؤم Pallad. 486. 4.

معصبا col. 3635. *croton, castor berry*, Med. 90. 13. Cf. معاهه *κίκι* col. 3610.

ملصبؤا variants ملصبؤا, معصصبؤا, ملصبعا, ملصعصا, ملصعصه Κλῖμαξ, a district of Scete, Pallad. 168. 4. Cf. ملصبعا col. 3636.

ملصبلاهه and ملصبلاسا *calamint*; see ملاصبلاهه.

ملصبؤما Κηλένδρης, *Celenderis*, a bpric. in Isauria, De Goeje B. 65. 22, Sev. Ant. Vit. 107. 5.

ملصبؤمو *a calendar*, ملصبؤمو وصبا معلا وصعلا Brev. Ant. i. heading pp. 10–15; ملصبؤمو حبلسا pp. 25–36.

ملكه col. 3637. Pass. part. f. معلكصلا so corr. وزمعُسا ة هم وؤهسه معلكصلا *a Pharisee, that is belonging to an approved heresy*, BH. on Phil. iii. 5.

معلصا col. 3637. 10. add: Rit. E.-Syr. the deacon's *exclamation* in the Liturgy, Takhsa 41. 14, 46. 5.

قلصا col. 3638. *a whip, lash*, حنزا وهنبا ؟قلصا وسبا وصبا وصبا a riddle: what is *the well of a horn and a switch from a tree and the circle of a bow*? Answer: *a curve*, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 47 *r*. Perhaps مقصا *pavement, mosaic*, ؟احمز ملصصوه وحبلا حبلاوه Chabot, Dion. 203. 20.

معلكصؤا *a panegyric*, ref. Poet. Syr. 6. 4 af.

ملا col. 3638. *to hurl, thrust away*, فلحسم لحصا *ils chassaient*, Chabot, Dion. 97. 4.

مقصا add: pl. مقحلا *minerals*, Chimie 3. 6, مقحلا وهكزهم *shining ores*, ib. 4. 4.

ملحلا f. ملحلا ملحلا وصصم لحصو in time of plague *they slung out* the dead, "*par groupes*", Chabot, Dion. 39. 6.

ملعزمه pass. part. ملحه col. 3639 ult. حبؤقا ملحتعا *shelled beans*, Med. 564. 6.

مقحقا *peeling* of the skin after fever, Pet. Ib. 41. 18; وسبا معلحا هنبا ؟ Protection 100. 6.

ملحقا, ملحقلا or ملكحقلا col. 3640. 15 of par. 1) *scale, scurf, slough*, هنب هحنه وبلمحه قلحا حتعلا his skin *began to peel off in thick scales*, Pet. Ib. 41. 16; ؟قعا وؤقا ملكحقلا Med. 590. 16; *slough* coughed up, ib. 202. 14, 203. 10. 2) *shell, rind*, ملحلا ؟حبا وبوصا *coconut-shell*, Chimie 38. 13, ملحه ةوقنتا *pomegranate rind*, Med. 98. 13, 159. 8; ؟حقصا ملكحقلا *bark of the clove tree*, ib. 305. 7, 361. 10, قرفة القرنفل 608. 20. 3) *bark* (medicine), ib. 174. 7, 295. 13, 337. 12. Refs. for col. 3641: ؟لحصتلا ملكحقلا *frankincense bark*, ib. 207. 16, ؟حقز قفز ة *bark of camphor root* or *of caper root*, ib. 59. 15, 22, 172. 19, 303. 20. Add: ملكحقلا ؟حمزا وابلا *rind of mulberry root*, ib. 173. 1, 429. 17. ؟هقلا ة *cuttle bone*, ib. 92. 9. Cf. ؟قعا وحبؤا Suppl,

ملكحبؤا *dry mange, λέπραι*, Hippoc. iii. 19, A.M.B. ii. 678.

معلحا *laminar*, Chimie 53. 22.

ملكحقنتا *scaly*, some fruits are معلصه حصقوتقا ملكحقنتا ؟مو حبؤقا *concealed in a scaly pod*, as beans, N. Hist. vi. 3. 1.

معلحسا Κολοφωνία, *resin*, Chimie 52. 9, 10, Med. 146. 4, 375. 21, 609. 3, 4, 375. 11. 21. See معلحسا col. 3521.

ملحقبؤ col. 3642. *σκολόπενδρα, millipede*, G. Warda ap. S. George ed. Folkm. 48 n. 2. *White locusts*, QdhamW. 186. 15.

مقحقا m. pl. for معلحاه col. 3643. m. *Colocasia, Egyptian bean*, مقحقا ؟ *fumigate with colocasia*, Med. 579. 15.

ملحبصه col. 3643. *χαλκῖτις, copper pyrites, white vitriol*, Chimie 2. 10, زاج القطر ملحبصه ib. 4. 3; ملحبصه معقسلا *Cyprian copperas*, ib. 50. 5; Med. 60. 8, 14, 63. 21. Cf. ملحبصه and ملحبه.

ملصلغم *χαλκιτάριν, copper pyrites,* Chimie 14. 18.

ملصب *copperas, green vitriol,* Duval Notes, on زاج 56 but Chimie 5. 6 gives ملصبب *χάλκανθον,* as an equivalent for ملصبمه; ib. 44. 24, I. q. the following.

ملصلمه col. 3644. 1. *copperas.* Add: ملصلمه *χάλκανθος,* Chimie 11, 13, ملصلمم ib. ملصلمه مەفنا ib. 17. 4.

ملصصا col. 3643. *a bulwark,* مُحِبُّا مُلصصِحُا *a tower with a parapet* or *machicolations,* S. Dan. 52 *b* 4.

مُلصُا synonym of مُحُوصُا perh. a miswriting of مُنصا *κόραξ, a crow* or of مُحُولا, مُحُولُا *a crane,* Hist. Mon. i. 219. 8, ii. 418 n., مُحُوصُا مُلصِحُا Med. 549. 7.

مُلصُه col. 3644. Cf. مُنصُه col. 3763.

ملصلمه *a cellarer,* Pet. Ib. 18. 9.

ملنم Delete par. and substitute *κελλάριον, provisions,* Sanct. Vit. 284 = A. M. B. iv. 323; ملنم Anecd. Syr. iii. 340. 1, Zach. Rhet. Brooks ii. 218. 3.

مُلصحِلا perh. Bengali *Kamala,* the red powder on the fruit of Rottlera Tinctoria, Med. 429. 18.

مُلصُا, مُلصصه, مُلصى *gum Arabic*: see مُلصا col. 3538 and Suppl.

مُلصُس col. 3645. place-name Τὸ Καμάχον, a fortress of Greater Armenia, on the W. bank of the Euphrates, now *Gamash,* Dion. 86. 21, 88. 3.

مُلصُس fut. مُلصُسُ denom. verb from مُلصسُا *to grind flour,* Med. 565. 9, 566. 11.

مُلصصُا for مُلصسُا *flour,* Dion. 95. 7.

مُلصسُا col. 3645. *flour,* constr. st. مُلصُس مُحُوصُا *bean flour,* Med. 377. 13, مُلصسُا مُحُوصُا ib. 565. 8 and often. مُلصسُا مَ مُحُوصُا *barley meal,* ib. 315. 9, 23, 574. 20. مُلصسُا مُحُوصُا *vetch flour,* ib. 565. 8, مُلصسُا مُحُوصُا *thin gruel,* Pallad. 421. 1.

مُلصُى col. 3646. Ethpe. مُلصُى *to shrivel, contract,* Med. 76. 17. Pael pass. part. مُلصُصُى *shrivelled, wrinkled,* مُلصُصُى مُلصصُى Pallad. 106. 4 = A. M. B. vii. 17.

مُلصُا Arab. قمط *a case,* Pet. Ib. 39. 11.

مُلصنُا col. 3647. *κάμινος, a furnace*; add: مُلصنُا لحصا *the furnace of a still,* Chimie 59. 4; مَ مُلصنُا لحقصا *a glassblower's furnace,* ib. 57. 5; مُلصنُا ib. 58. 19; مُلصنُا لمو مُلصنُا هحوزا *as black as a stoker,* Pléroph. 42. 8.

مُلصنُا *a shirt, chemise,* A. M. B. vii. 131.

مُلصُا Arab. قمل *to be lousy.* Aph. مُلصُا i. q. Peal, مُلصُا حصسحا حب ملمن هم مُلصُا human hair *becomes infected with lice by the failure of native heat,* N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

مُلصصُا see مُلصصُا col. 3603. *treasury,* S. Dan. 14 *a* 7 af.

مُلصلصه and مُلصلصه col. 3649. *καμπτός* = *καμπτήρ, a turning-post, goal.* Metaph. مُلصنُا حصا مُلصلصه لحصا مُلصنُا *let us return to the point or to the subject,* Bar Sal. in Lit. 2. 25, مُلصلصه لحصا بها ib. 71. 21 and often; Greg. Carm. ii. 38. 20.

مُلصصُا f. a collective from مُلصصُا. *all kinds of locusts,* quoted under مُلصنُا col. 1634. 3.

مُلصنُا col. 3650. *a girdle. A vestment* of the altar مُحِبُّا—مُحِلسُا حمُلصنُه Takhsa 146. 18.

مُلصنُا col. 3651. *kernel,* pl. مُلصنُا مُحُوزُا *walnut kernels,* Med. 555. 6, 577. 18, 583. 10.

مُلصُا col. 3652. *to possess.* Pass. part. with active meaning, add: مُلصُا مَهُا مُلصُا *he was beloved,* Pallad. 657. 17, مُلصُا مُلصُا ib. 658. 1. Ethpe. مُلصُى *to be gained, won over,* مُلصُى حصصحا مع مصحا ولا مصحا Mar Aba ii. 420.

مُلصنُا, مُلصنُا col. 3653. *cane, reed,* مُلصنُا مصحِ حاذ Jac. Edes. Hjelt in Nöld. F. S. i. 572. مُلصنُا مُحُوحُا *a tube of reed,* Med. 103. 17; مُلصنُا مُلصنُا مُحُقصِحا *sweet cane,* ib. 162. 6, 13. *A splinter of cane,* مُلصنُا مُحِلا حِلاُنا to extract *a splinter* from *the ear,* ib. 559. 14. مُلصنُا مُلصنُا or ellipt. مُلصنُا *the windpipe,* ib. 66. 9, 587. 7, مُلصنُا مُلصصه *huskiness, hoarseness,* BA. under مُلصفا col. 3763; مُلصنُا مُلصنُا βρόγχος Hippoc. vi. 36, مُلصنُا مَ مُلصنُا αἰδοῖον, ib. v. 20.

ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܩܛܝܢܐ ܘܩܝܡ *it agreed to the minute*, lit. *as a measuring rod*, A.M.B. v. 81. 20.

ܩܢܝܢܐ col. 3655. 15. *Property*, ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܥܝܐ Sev. Ant. Hom. 35 ult., 36. 1. *Acquisition, possession*, ܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܠ κατευθύνουσι εἰς κτῆσιν τῶν ἔργων, id. Vit. 245. 2; ܚܝܢܐ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܝܢ ܘܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ *those who have attained to supreme self-possession*, ib. 233. 8, ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܪܝܫܐ *les instruments aratoires avec lesquels vous cultivez votre âme*, ib. l. 10.

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ *gaining, obtaining possession*, ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ ܘܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܒܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܡܐ *the snarling of a dog is (at) his getting hold of something by barking*, BA. col. 1370 under ܢܛܪ. Cf. BB. under ܡܬܢܛܪ ib.

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ *attainable, to be acquired*, ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ ܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܥܬܝܕ. ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ ܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܥܬܝܕ BH. Philos. 6. 7.

ܚܠܡ col. 3657. *to be livid.* ܚܠܝܡܐ i. q. ܚܠܡܢܐ *full of hatred*, Syn. Or. 173. 6.

ܚܠܡܢܝܬ so Chabot restores for ܚܠܡܝܬ (MS.), *with hatred.* Unless it means *like Cain*; cf. ܩܐܝܡܐ col. 3456: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܩܐܝܡܐ ܕܩܛܠ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ Syn. Or. 172. 7.

ܚܢܢܝܐ pr. n. of a centurion, Mart. Pauli, R.O.C. iii. 54.

ܚܛ. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܛܦ *to be carried off by raiders*, ܕܢܚܛܦ ܒܚܛܝܦܐ Greg. Carm. i. 110. 6.

ܚܛܦܐ m.pl. col. 3658. 6, *raids, incursions*, ܚܛܦܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ Chron. Min. 326. 16 = Brooks Chron. 306 ult.

ܛܝܘܢܐ col. 3659. *Saponaria officinalis, soap wort* i.q. ܛܝܘܢܐ Med. 53. 16, 55. 8, 56. 17, 64. 1, Ar. PflnN. 306.

ܛܒܘܠܐ an episcopal vestment worn above the ܡܢܗܪܐ *pallium* and beneath the ܟܣܐ *habit*; ref. Heavenly Intelligences ٥٥. Said in that book to be the sign of honour given by the Arab power to the Patriarch, Maclean.

ܩܢܘܒܝܐ col. 3659. κοινόβιον, *community life*, ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܟܡܢܘܒܝܐ *when he had completed* his training in *the monastery* and was ready to become a solitary, Hist. Mon. i. 218. 1.

ܡܢܘܟܝܐ col. 3660. *a monk who was in training in community life* for the more advanced ascetic life, Hormizd 538 and n. p. 28.

ܡܢܘܟܝܐ pr.n.m. ܒܪ ܡܢܘܟܝܐ ܐܒܗ M.Z. 209. 5.

ܐܒܣ ܡܢܘܣ with gloss ܩܢܘܒܝܐ κοινοβιάρχης, *abbot*, Pléroph. 44. 1.

ܡܢܘܣ for ܡܢܘܦ *Canopus*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 17. 11.

ܩܛܘܠܐ κυνηγέτης, *a huntsman*, Pallad. 524. 3 af.

ܡܢܘܠܐ perh. χόνδρος, *cartilage. A thickening of the cartilage*, ܡܢܘܠܐ ܕܒܥܒ ܒܗ ܟܪܣܐ Med. 155. 23.

ܩܢܘܢܐ col. 3660. *a canon.* 1) Rit. *a rule*, ܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܚܒܫܐ ܘܕܡܥܡܕܐ Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 37–49, ܩܢܘܢܬܐ ib. 44 *b* 12, ܩܢܘܢ ܕܬܟܣܐ ܘܥܣܪ ܫܒܥ Takhsa 165 tit., twenty-seven of these rules follow to p. 170. 2) *a response*, ܩܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܬܒ ܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܡܪ Brev. Ant. i. 54 *b* 3 af., 59 *b* 5 af. A psalm recited ܩܢܘܢ is divided into portions after each of which follows a verse of a Canon, ib. 53 *b* infra, or an ejaculation e. g. two phrases then Hallelujah, ib. 54 *a* 3, Brev. Chald. i. 316, 320 tit., 321. 13. 3) *a hymn, canticle*, Greek canons are in prose, Syriac are metrical, Or. Xt. iii. 103 n. 1, cf. Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 55. The ending of a prayer, said with raised voice and marked by cymbals, Takhsa 11. 4 af., 13. 4, 20 infra, 143 med. and often. ܩܘܢܝ ܘܫܒܝܚ *Aweful art Thou*, the opening words of several canons for festivals, ib. 52. ܩܢܘܢܐ ܕ ܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the Creed*, Brev. Ant. i. 12 *a* 1. 4)=6) in Thes. *diptychs*; ܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ. ܗܘ ܕܩܪܐ ܩܢܘܢ ܒܫܒܬܐ Bar Sal. in Lit. 71. 3, 4, ܩܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ list of kings to be prayed for, ib. l. 27, 72. 4.

ܩܢܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܩܢܘܢ *to regulate, order*, ܡܩܢܢ ܒܡܫܟܒ (var. ܡܩܢܢ) Sev. Lett. 22. 19; imper. ܩܢܢ Hormizd 2563.

ܩܢܘܦܐ col. 3661. delete "forte". *Canopus* near Alexandria, Pallad. 473 pen. See next article.

قنقل col. 3661. delete "Forte sit." *of Canopus* near Gaza, قنقل مسم هم Sev. Ant. Vit. 86. 9, قنقل *the Canopite*, ib. 224. 4, 11, Nau on Sev. Vit. R.O.C. v. 81, vii. 106 n. 2; it. Pet. Ib. 132. 22.

قنقل *Canopus*, a village 2 miles S. of Gaza, Pet. Ib. 132. 22.

منقار. منقار col. 3661. Delete par., the word is منقار *a beak*.

منقل. قنقلنا *timorous*, منقلا οἱ δειλοί, Apoc. xxi. 8 ed. Gwynn, قنقلنا Bagst.

قنقلنا col. 3663. f. with لا *freedom from restraint*, Sev. Lett. 264. 7, 482. 2.

قنقطا col. 3664. κέντημα, *a moment, minute*, منقطا صنقلا *minutes or degrees*, Georg. Arab. 11. 13. 15, Med. 452. *A stop, point*, منقطا صنقلا لؤم Epiph. 15. 6, 16. 14.

منقط κέντρον, *a point*. Pl. قنقطات منقطا حبعطا سنقسم De Astrolabe 77. 1; the quarters of the outer circle of the astrolabe are called *Centres* of life, of parents, of weddings of the midst of the earth and of the midst of the sky منقطا ,ستا ,احتا ,تحملا ,منقطا ib. 251, 252, 254, and 284 n.

قنقطوقس col. 3665. corrupt form of λυκάνθρωπος, *a were-wolf*, add: pl. قنقطوقا Hist. Mon. i. clxv. Syr. 1, Hormizd 2018, sing. ib. 2058, abs. st. قنقطوق ib. 2495. حمل قنقطوقس abusive name for a Jacobite shrine, ib. 2701.

قنقيلا col. 3666. *a glass bottle*, ref. قنقيلا احفزا معطا معطا .ط .بستوقة. ط N. Hist. iii. 9 marg.

قنطا *chancel, sanctuary*, add: قنطا ellipt. for قنطا حنيلا *anthem of the sanctuary*, Brev. Chald. i. 60. 5, 70. 12, 238. 3.

مهما col. 3667. 1) *substance*, add: حمهما مهما لما حه حبسا ,مهما حمل مهما Ephr. Ref. i. 50. 46, 51. 5, 17, 25–27, 32, 43. *A hard substance, a solid*, مهما ib. ii. 42. 20 ff. 2) *self*, i. q. نفسا: (معطلا) لا واحا حنفسا ib. i. 3. 16–18. لؤم لا لما حمهمه مقسم. مهمهم—لا محسوسا *the moon during two days is not visible*, ib. 23. 7; لما حمهما لا محسوسا *the Ship* (of Light) *itself is not visible*, ib. 26. 48, 27. 2.

منقطانا col. 3670. *personality*, Patr. Or. iii. i. 101. 7, 114. 6, 10; وبتكملا ولقمنا قنقلا حمنفحكبلاهنا Jab. 500. 3.

قنقفا col. 3670. *a basket*, Vit. Mon. 10. 21, Greg. Carm. i. 25. 9.

منا Aph. منا *to turn blue*, حمنا Chimie 48. 10.

منقا 2) *Isatis tinctoria, woad*, حنفا حبوبا *dip a wad of woad fibre*, Med. 102. 11, 103. 2.

منقا i. q. منقا *woad*, Med. 609. 6.

حمنقا *dyeing blue*, Chimie 1. 3.

منقانا f. *harmony* حمبنمنا وحمنقا Nest. Hérac. 23. 13.

منقل *Qanqal*, village and monastery in Arzun on the river Sarbat, Chast. 13. 10, 21.

منات col. 3672 ult. Pl. منوات Zach. ed. Brooks ii. 196. 5, منواق ib. n. and Anecd. Syr. iii. 323. 8 add: *κανᾶλες*, Lat. canales, *conduits*, Guidi.

قنقن col. 3672 and قنقن col. 3673. Pers. کنارنگ *χαναράγχης, Governor of a province, Lord of the Marches, Marquis*, BHChr. 76. 9 and 4 af., Anecd. Syr. iii. 207. 7, منبه ib. 206 ult., but منه Zach. ed. Brooks ii. 25. 20, 26. 3. Pr.n.m. قنقن B.O. iii. i. 485 = Hist. Mon. i. 163. Cf. Tabari 442 n. 5.

منقلا adj. from *κανθήλιος, like a beast of burden*, Sev. Lett. 299. 18.

معما. معمعما col. 3673. end of par. Add ref. Galen. ZDMG. xxxix. 243.

قنبا col. 3674. Add: *cap* of a charioteer, Pléroph. 108. 3.

قنقوبوس *καστορίδες, seals or sea-calves*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 3.

ܩܗܠܐ col. 3674. *a pint.* l. 6 of par. after ref. to Op. Nest. add: id. Med. 447. 5, ܩܗܠܐ ܕܚܠܝܢܐ ib. 446. 12. ܡܗܠܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܚܕ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܚܕ ܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܗܠܐ ܕܦܢܛܝܩܐ *the Pontic pint is four times the Alexandrian* i. e. *eight Italian litres*, Epiph. Symm. ii. 193. Cf. Metrologie 716. Col. 3675. 2 *vessel* for holy oil, Jac. Edes. Can. 10 ult., 11. 9, 25, 12. 4.

ܩܗܠܘܣ col. 3675. *castoreum*: refs. Med. 49. 7, 19, 53. 16, 54. 6, 55. 6, 10, 263. 2, 9, 609. 8, 9 and often.

ܩܣܛܝܪܘܢ *κασσίτερος, tin*, Chimie 27. 11. BB. has ܩܣܛܝܪܘܢ col. 3677 and ܩܣܛܝܪ col. 3676.

ܩܣܛܪܘܢܐ col. 3676. *κατάστρωμα.* add: *the low partition wall to the right and left of the chancel gate*, Hist. Mon. i. 171. 6, 306. 19= ii. 342 n., 544 n. see plan vol. i. liii, Catholicos 296 f., BH. Nom. 16. 1. ܒܝܬ ܩܘܣܛܪܘܢܐ Syn. Or. 170. 2. ܩܣܛܪܘܢܐ Inscript. Sém. No. 52, Nöld. in loc. ZA. xxi. 160.

ܩܩܝܬܐ for ܩܒܝܬܐ col. 3497. 5 af. *fumes given off by melting calamine*, col. 3226. 4 under ܩܕܡ DBB. 1634. 13, App. 175.

ܩܩܣܛܪܝܢܝܐ *K.str.nia*, a bpric., prob. in Asia Minor, De Goeje B. 65. 19.

ܩܩܣ col. 3678. end of par. add: ܘܡܢ ܩܩܣ Κάσιον, *Casion*, on the Egyptian frontier of Palestine, Jac. Baradaeus died there, R.O.C. vii. 199. 4, 12. See Mt. Casius, Herod. ii. 158.

ܩܣܪ col. 3680. *Caesar.* Add: ܩܣܪ ܢܪܘܢ *the Emperor Nero*, Mart. Luc. ed. Nau 158 bis.

ܩܣܪܝ col. 3681. *Caesarean, imperial*; add: ܒܝܬ ܩܣܪܝ Hist. Mon. i. 234. 17.

ܩܩܣܪܝܘܢ τὸ Καισαρεῖον, *the Kaisarion*, a church in Alexandria, Pet. Ib. 65. 12.

ܩܣܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܩܣܪ. *to rub with pumice stone.* ܩܩܣܪ ܒܐܒܢ Chimie 258 n. 1.

ܩܣܪ *κίσηρις, pumice stone*, Chimie 258 n. I. q. ܩܩܣ col. 3609 and ܩܩܣܪ Suppl.

ܩܥ col. 3682. *to cry, scream.* Act. part. with Alep. ܩܘܥܐ ܕܥܘܒܐ *the black crow*, lit. *the screamer*, Med. 592. 17.

ܩܥܒܐ col. 3683. 4 of par, ܩܥܒܐ ܕܐܬܝܒܘ ܥܡܗ corr. translation to "*the nobles in session with him*". Cf. Arab. قَعَدَ Duval Édesse 85 n. 3.

ܩܨ col. 3684. *to shell off, split up*, ܩܨܐ ܕܦܪܣܐ ܕܣܘܣܝܐ *the* mule's *hoof split*, Hist. Mon. i. 280. 7.

ܩܨܘܐ (ܥܫܒܐ ܕ) a herb, Med. 553. 6, Neo-Syr. ܩܨܘܐ. It has a juicy and sweet root.

ܩܪܐ, ܩܪܝܐ add: ܩܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܥܐ *an egg-shell*, Chimie 84 ult.

ܩܪܢ *concave*, ܩܩܪܢ as if Pael or Aphel part. same meaning; Klamroth on Arabic Euclid, ZDMG. xxxv. 300.

ܩܬܐ col. 3685. *to gather together*, ܐܝܟܐ ܩܬ ܐܢ ܕܐ ܩܬ ܘܩܐܡ *where does* (that Light) *collect and stay?* Ephr. Ref. i. 16. 11. *To skim off*, ܩܪ ܘܩܬ Chimie 33. 12, 35. 10.

ܩܦܘܩܣ col. 3688. *Cappadocian.* Add ܩܦܘܩܣ ܩܪܒܘܣ Chimie 31. 18, Med. 302. 1.

ܩܫ col. 3689. Add: ܩܫ ܩܪܒܘܣ with ܠܐ *unwearied, indefatigable*, ܠܐ ܕܩܫ ἀτειρέος, Greg. Carm. ii. 2. 15.

ܩܫܘܬܐ f. *buffeting, coercion*, ܩܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *of the mind*, Is. Nin. B. 81. 6.

ܩܒܛܝ *Coptic*, marginal gloss to ܡܨܪܝ Chimie 47. 5.

ܩܒܐ i.q. ܩܦܬܐ col. 3689. *καπίθη*, a measure containing two *χοίνικες*, i.e. about half a gallon, Med. 143. 15, ܫܠܫ ܩܒܐ ܕܚܠ G. Busâmé 27 *b* 12.

ܩܛ i. col. 3691. *to strip off*, ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܩܛ ܡܢܗ *the dignity from which he fell = of which he was stripped*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 367. Rit. ܩܛ ܦܪܟܣ *to remove the fair linen*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 89. 4. Pass. part. ܩܛܝ, ref. ܚܙܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܝ *he saw that the roof was stripped off*, Pallad. 18. 13.

ܩܪܨܐ with ܠܐ *which cannot be laid bare, indestructible*, A.M.B. v. 506.

ܡܥܠ ii. *to lock*, or *store up*, ܠܒ ܡܥܠ ܚܘܟܡ ܕܚܨܢ Ephr. Ref. ii. 15, 17.

ܡܥܠܐ *a barn, store*, ܡܥܠ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܐ *we ransack innermost recesses*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 401, 561.

ܡܥܠ iii. denom. verb Pael conj. from from ܡܥܝܠܐ *κάπηλος*, col. 3691. *to huckster*, Sev. Lett. 501. 2.

ܡܥܝܠܐ i. q. ܡܥܝܠܐ and ܡܥܘܠܐ col. 3691. *a tavern-keeper; a huckster*, Nars. ed. Ming. i. 360. 10.

ܡܥܘܠܬܐ i.q. ܡܥܝܠܘܬܐ, ܡܥܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ *tavern-keeping*, Nars. ed. Ming. 360. 10.

ܡܥܝܠܝܐܝ *like a petty trader*, Sev. Lett. 388. 20.

ܡܥܝܠܘܬܐ *innkeeping*, Pléroph. 17. 4. Metaph. *adulteration*, Sev. Lett. 8. 10.

ܡܥܝܠܘܬܐ *trafficking, a trafficker*, ܕܠܚܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܥܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ Sev. Lett. 145. 12.

ܡܥܠܐ *καπηλεῖον, a tavern*, Pléroph. 17. 1.

ܡܥܘܠܐ col. 3694. *κεφάλιον*. l. 11 of par. add: *capital sum, principal*, Sev. Lett. 116. 1. ܡܥܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ *heads* or *counts of an indictment*, ib. 120. 16. ܒܡܥܠ *in sum*, ib. 268. 2.

ܡܥܚܘܠ col. 3693. add: *a* Manichaean *initiate*, ܫܒܥܐ ܡܥܚܠܝܡ *five initiates*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 205. 7; ܐܝܠ ܕܡܥܚܠ ib. 206. 27.

ܡܥܠ from *καπνός, a chimney*, ܐܝ ܕܥܠ ܕܡܥܦܚܠ ܠܒܠ Pet. Ib. 91. 10.

ܡܥܘܢܝܐ m. pl. *dwellers in the Campagna*, mentioned with ܐܬܘܪܝܐ Pallad. 100. 8.

ܡܥܨ col. 3695. ܡܥܨܘܬܐ col. 3697. *contraction*, add: ܡܥܒܨܐ ܫܦܘܬܐ *pursing up the lips*, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 2: *compression* of wind in a narrow space, Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 10. ܡܥܨܐ ܕܡܚܐ *prohibition of vagrancy* to a monk, *order to abide in his cell*, Is. Nin. Chabot 100. 1. ܡܥܨܡ ܐܢܚܢ *we have made a summary, an abstract*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 94. 2.

ܡܥܨܘܬܐ *restraint*, ܚܫܒܐ is ܡܥܨܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܨܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬ ܚܛܝܬܐ *modesty is self-restraint from fear of* committing *culpable action*, But. Sap. Eth. 2. 2.

ܡܥܨ *contraction* opp. ܦܬܚ *dilatation* of the heart, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3. *Convulsion, a spasm*, Med. 146. 11.

ܡܥܡܥ col. 3698. a measure equalling 4 or 12 pints. Add: ܡܥܡܥ (sic) ܕܚܠ ܐܦ ܕܚܠ ܐܦ ܕܡܥܠ ܠܐܪܒܥ ܩ ܐܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ Epiph. 5. 4, 5.

ܡܥܡܘܥ Med. 581. 15 corr. ܡܥܥ *a bird of night.*

ܡܥܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܩܝܪܐ *pitch*. Metaph. *to blacken, abuse*, ܢܦܩ ܒܥܪܘܗܝ ܘܒܟܘ Greg. Carm. 105 pen.

ܡܥܪ = ܩܦܘܪ *camphor*, Chimie 50. 10, 53. 6. But usually *caper* ܡܥܪ ܙܥܪ ܕܟܝܐ Med. 59. 16.

ܡܥܪܒܝܐ *Qaphrigawos*, a people living to the south of the Pishon or Hedrinos? Chron. Min. 354. 3.

ܡܥܥ *to snap up, catch* insects, (ܙܒ ܒܥ) ܡܥܥܐ ܕܛܘܡܐ ܘܚܛܐ Natur 34. 8.

ܡܪ. col. 3699. Pass. part. ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܐ add: ܨܦܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܓܦܝܗ *a bird with clipped wing*, G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 10. 21.

ܡܪܘܬܐ *vermin infesting grain.* Cf. קצוצא *a blind snake, lizard*, Lev. xi. 30 Pseud. Jon. Nöld. in loc. ZDMG. xliv. 531.

ܡܪܝܐ f. pl. *scrap-metal, clippings, filings*, Chimie 45. 17. Perh. ܡܪܝܐ.

ܡܪ col. 3702. *to break* bread. Pass. part. *friable*, the fat of animals is ܫܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܡܝܢ N. Hist. vii. 1. 5.

ܡܪܐ *fraction* of the Eucharistic bread, refs. Takhsa 22. 11, 23. 12, but *the fracture, broken side* of the host ܒ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܬ ܒܗ l. 14, 24. 8, 9.

ܡܪܐ *Eucharistic bread*, add: Takhsa 146. 16 bis, 166 ter, 167 quinquies. ܡܬܟܠ ܡܪܐ *those who mix bread* for the Eucharist, ib. 165. 15 ult.

ܡܪܐ Arab. قصّة *narration, history*, JAOS. xiii. tit.

ܡܪܐ col. 3704. *he who slays the sacrifice*, ܐܝܫ ܕܡ ܡܪܐ ܕܒܚܐ M. Z. 43. 20.

ܣܟܘܦܐ and ܣܟܘܦܐ: see ܣܗܘܦܐ Suppl.

ܣܥܪ col. 3705. *soot.* ref. ܣܥܪܐ ܘܠܒܢܬܐ Med. 587, 4.

ܣܪ col. 3706. *to be envious*; animals ܠܐ ܣܪܝܢ ܚܕܕܐ ܒܓܒܐ *are not envious in learning from each other*, Natur 2. 6. Pass. part. ܣܪܝܪ *fine-spun, fine,* ܣܘܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܪܝܪܐ ܗܝ ܣܪܝܪ *a transparent veil is a thin, fine-spun article of clothing*, Ganath Busâmé 37 *b* 3 af.

ܣܪ ܘܩܛܪܐ *Qasra*, a village in Beth Zabdai, Chast. 2 15.

ܩܥܘܬܐ, ܩܥܘܢܐ and ܩܥܘܐ col. 3709. f. *a partridge*, ܩܥܘܬܐ ܘܩܥܘܢܐ Med. 87. 21, 94. 2. ܩܥܘܐ, ib. 553. 14, 558. 15, 16, 589 ult.

ܩܐܟܘܬܐ κακόηθες, *a malignant ulcer*, Pléroph. 63. 12, R.O.C. iii. 342.

ܩܩܠܐ col. 3710. *Salsola fruticosa, a salt-wort*, Med. 162. 5, 174. 11, 18, 609. 3, Ar. PflnN. 43. Cf. the following par.

ܩܩܠܐ col. 3710. *Cardamomum vulgare, cardamom*, ܩܩܘܠܐ Med. 173 ult., 174. 4, 8, 263. 1, 295. 14, 609. 3, Ar. PflnN. 296; ܩܩܠܐ قاقالة El. Nis. 26. 84. ܩܩܐ and ܩܩܘܠܐ are confused in the Lexx.

ܩܥܘܐ see ܩܥܘܢܐ.

ܩܝܟܝ κακή *evil.* Name of an Egyptian sorceress, *Kaki*, Hist. Mon. i. clxv. 6 af.= Hormizd 2027.

ܒܝܬ ܩܘܩܐ *Beit Qouqâ*, a village of Adiabene near the Great Zab, Pers. Mart. n. 1715, Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 6.

ܩܩܒܝܬܐ prob. *Cakile, sea-rocket*, ܩܩܒܝܒܐ ܣܘܠܐ Med. 106 ult.

ܢܝܩܘܡܝܐ mis-spelling of *Nikomedia*, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 135.

ܩܥܢܐ col. 3710. *Physalis alkekengi, Winter Cherry*, refs. Med. 367. 11, 369. 15, 370. 2 and so correct ܩܥܢܐ ib. 576. 10.

ܩܥܢܒܐ a medicine for dim sight, Med. 88. 9.

ܒܥܢܘܢ = ܒܙܢܘܢ *a swan*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 92. 6.

ܩܥܢܘܬܐ *the race of the Cecrops*, But. Sap. Isag. ii. 1.

ܩܠܡܝܪܝܕܝ Κεκροπίδαι, *the descendants of Cecrops*, But. Sap. Isag. ii. 1.

ܩܥ Aphel ܐܩܥ col. 3711. *to cool*; ܐܩܥ *let it cool*, Med. 60. 23. Metaph. ܫܚܠܘ ܐܩܥ Ebed J. Card. 101. 11. Act. part. pl. foods ܘܩܪܝܪܐ *which are cooling*, Med. 231. 1.

ܙܘܓܐ *catarrh, a cold in the head*, add: Hippoc. ii. 40, iii. 13, 19, 22 and gloss., Med. 8. 14, ܒܙܘܓܐ ܘܙܘܗܐ ib. 65. 21.

ܩܪܝܡܐ *chilly*, ܫܚܠ ܩܪܝܡܐ *he breaks out into a cold sweat*, Med. 26. 3.

ܩܪܐ col. 3712. *to call*. Add: Mandaean *to call into being, to create*, Ephr. Ref. ii. Introd. cxxxiii. n., ܐܠܗܐ ܕܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܒܬܪܗ Coupes ii. 127, 128. 1, 2 but ܩܪܐ ܫܡܗ *he called by name*, ib. 127. 7. See ܩܪܝܐ below.

ܩܪܢܐ col. 3715. *the appellant*, opp. ܚܕܢܐ *the respondent*, Coupes ii. 128. 14 ff.

ܩܪܝܐ for ܩܪܝܐ col. 3716. 10 of par. *invocation*. ܚܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܣܬܐ (sic) Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 3 i. q. ܩܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܣܬܐ ib. 37. 9, 38. 3, these invocations were written formulas = ܩܪܝܢܐ 1. 4. *An invitation,* ܩܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܥܘ ܕܥܘܐ *self-invited*, Sev. Lett. 427. 2. *Poetical metre,* ܩܪܝܐ ܕܫܬܝܣܪ ܗܒܠܐ *in twelve-syllable metre*, Jos. Narses 111. 2.

ܩܪܝܐ from Mand. קרא *to call to life, to create*, cf. Fihrist 333. 19. *Creation* ܐܠܗ ܕܩܪܝܐ ܘܐܠܦ ܥܠܡ—ܩܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗ ib. 129. 10. ܩܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗ ib. 129. 10.

ܩܪܢܐ, ܩܪܝܐ *a crow, rook*, ܩܪܢܐ ܘܩܪܢܐ Med. 563. 18, (sic) ܩܪܢܐ ܘܩܪܝܐ ib. 572. 13; ܩܪܢܐ ܘܩܪܝܐ ib. 559. 6.

ܩܪܝܐ 1) a kind of comet, Med. 550. 12. 2) Arab. قرا back, iv اقرى *his back pained. Backache* ܩܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܩܪܝܐ Book of Shem 110. 14. 3) col. 3717. *a weevil*, Dion. 58. 18, ܩܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܘܫܐ ܘܩܪܝܐ: ܩܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܘܫܐ ib. 59. 5, Patr. Or. v. 548. 3

ܩܪܝܢܐ, ܩܪܝܢܬܐ col. 3716. 10 of par. eccles. *a lesson*, E.-Syr. *a lection from the O.T. or*

from the Acts, opp. ܟܝܣܐ *a lection from the Epistles of S. Paul*, Maclean.

ܡܘܡܪܢܐ add: *the Grammar Master* expounded the text of Holy Scripture, viz. how the words were to be vocalized, how to intone correctly; he also taught ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܙܡܪܐ *choir reading* i.e. musical notation, Barḥad 383. 12, 398 n., Journ. As. 1906, 275 n., Or. Xt. i. 323. 4 and n. Cf. ܡܘܡܪܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܘܡܪܢܘܬܐ *the teaching of reading*, viz. pronunciation and vocalization, Nars. ed. Ming. 33. 1, Barḥad. Journ. As. 1905, 160 n.

ܡܬܐ, ܡܝܡܐ col. 3718. *a village*, pl. ܡܬܡܐ Dion. 117. 15.

ܡܝܡܝܣܐ κωμύδριον, *a hamlet*, ref. Greg. Carm. ii. 39. 1.

ܡܢܐܟܣܐ κάραβος, *sea crayfish* or *spiny lobster*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܡܢ. ܡܝܡܐ col. 3727. *near*. Idiom ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܝܡܐ *I have nothing to do with it, it is no concern of mine*, Pallad. 477. 12, ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܝܡܐ *it is not your affair = you are not in fault*, cf. Lat. affinis culpae, ib. 553. 7; ܠܐ ܡܝܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ *this advice does not concern you*, A.M.B. v. 527.

ܡܫܡܢܝܐ col. 3728. Add: f. pl. ܠܐ ܡܫܡܢܝܬ ܐܝܠܢܐ and ܠܐ ܡܫܡܢܝܬ ܣܝܡܐ *accessible* and *inaccessible islands*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix, 8, 10; ܠܐ ܡܫܡܢܝܐ ܥܡ ܗܪܛܝܩܝܢ *far from fellowship* with heretics, Pléroph. 16. 12. ܡܫܡܢܝܐ *one who is offered up, the sacrifice*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 228.

ܡܢܚܐ col. 3730. καρβώνιον, *coal*. Add: ܡܡܣ ܥܠ ܡܢܚܐ *liquefy over coal*, Chimie 21. 15, N. Hist. iv. 1. 1, Sev. Ant. Hom. 5.

ܡܢܚܐ pl. ܡܢܚܝܡ Lat. carbasus, *fine linen, soft raiment*, ܡܢܚܝܡ ܘܓܠܘܠܐ A.M.B. ii. 50. 12.

ܡܢܐ Aph. ܐܡܢܐ denom. verb from ܡܢܐ *a kind of thorn. To clear away thorns, to uproot*, ܐܫܠ ܥܡ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܡܢܐ Hormizd 1307.

ܡܢܐ col. 3730. *tick*. ܡܢܐ ܘܟܠܒܐ *dog's ticks*, Med. 555. ult.

ܡܢܓܘܫ *Kardhaghia*, i.q. ܒܝܬ ܡܢܓܝ *the district of Beit Kardagh* in Marga, Hist. Mon. i. 183. 5 cf., ii. 330 n., 387 n.

ܡܢܕܐ col. 3731. Add: ܟܠܘܠ ܘܡܢܕܐ *Kurdistan*, Hist. Mon. i. 365. 19. A bpric. on the left bank of the Tigris opp. ܒܝܬ ܐܪܒܝ on the right bank, Syn. Or. 33. 22, 214. 4, 619. 4, ZDMG. xlii. 396. 6.

ܡܢܘܫ col. 3731. ܡܢܘܫܐ pl. *household work, chores*, ref. ܚܢܐ ܕܡܢܘܫܐ *pre-occupied with household matters*, Poet. Syr. 36. 4 af.

ܡܢܘܠܐ a drug, for cold and diarrhoea, Med. 412. 10.

ܡܢܘܕܡܐ pr.n.m. for *Rhadamanthus*, Arist. Apol. ܟ. 1.

ܡܢܟܒ col. 3733. from Pers. kâr *work* and bed *master*, Tabari 502; *a foreman*, ܡܢܟܒ Syn. Or. 79. 20.

ܡܢܒܠܐ κρόνου λέβον, read κρόκου λέπος "*écorce de safran*" a symbolic name for sulphate or oxysulphate of arsenic or of antimony, Chimie 56. 16, 24, 57. 17.

ܡܢܣܒܝܐ κρυσταλλοειδής, *the crystalline lens* of the eye, Med. 68. 15, 69. 15.

ܡܢܣܡܟܐ col. 3737 under ܡܣܡ. κροκόμαγμα, *dregs of saffron oil*, refs. Med. 162. 6; دهن الزعفران *saffron oil*, ib. 609. 4, 5; ܡܢܣܡܟܐ Chimie 11. 4, 21, ܡܢܣܡܟܐ ib. 47 pen., ܡܘܣܡܟܐ ib. 247 med., ܡܘܣܡܟܐ Med. 161. 8.

ܡܢܣܐ (ܣܐ) pr. n. of a king, mentioned with ܦܪܡܢ of Persia and the King of Egypt, S. George 18 *a* 11.

ܡܢܩܐ Arab. قارورة *a bottle*, Chimie 59. 16 and so corr. ܡܩܐ ib. 51. 15 and pl. ܡܩܐ correct ܡܢܩܐ l. 10.

ܡܢܪܡܒ col. 3738. κρότινον Duval, who says alchemists call it white tin or lead, Chimie 2 pen., cf. trad. 5. 4 and n. 4.

ܡܢܫ col. 3738. Aph. pass. part. ܡܫܡܢܫ *mentioned, referred to* the Synod ܒܣܘܢܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܢܫ R.O.C. iv. 256. 4 af.

ܡܬܬܐ m. pl. a disease of the eyes, perh. *the falling out of the eyelashes*, Med. 83. 12.

ܟܢܫܐ *the forehead*, the use of the eyebrows is to keep off from the eyes ܥܝܢܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ; N. Hist. ii. cap. iii, sect. 4. Cf. ܟܘܫܐ.

ܟܢ *to gnaw*, act. part. ܟܢܢܐ pl. ܟܢܝܢ Warda ed. Hilgenfeld, ZDMG. lviii. 498.

ܟܢܐ col. 3741. κεράτιον. Abs. st. ܟܢ, ܟܢ ܕܒܣܠܐ "*fenugrec*", Nau, Pléroph. 36. 2, 37. 2. ܟܢܐ *carob*, Med. 278. 6. 2) measure of weight, 1 *carat* equals 4 or 6 barleycorns, Med. 447. 7; it is ½ or ¼ of a ܩܪܛܐ ib. l. 4; 12 ܩܪܛܝܢ equal ܐܘܩܝܐ ; ܦܠܓ ܐܘܩܝܐ *half a measure of the sanctuary*, ib. l. 5.

ܟܢܐ col. 3741. *the leek*, ref. Med. 563. 2, ܒܨܠܐ ܕ ܟܢܐ ib. 609. 10.

ܟܢܝܐ col. 3742. quoted from Anecd. Syr. iii. 136. 2: read ܟܢܝܐ καρτεροί, *the valiant, the fierce*, Ahrens.

ܟܢܦܣܘ pr.n.m. Κρατύλος, *Kratylus*, ܩܠܝܘ ܟܢܦܣܘ ; But. Sap. Periherm. 1. 2.

ܟܢܡ col. 3743. *to cut off*. A strengthened form of ܟܡ col. 3578: see Duval on the insertion of ; Riš, Gram. § 117.

ܟܢܝܫܐ *mist*, ܐܝܟ ܕܗ ܟܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܫ ; Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 2 *v*, 5 *v* and often.

ܟܘܪܬܡ *Carthamus tinctorius*, *Safflower*, *Bastard Saffron*, ref. Med. 572. 17, Ar. PflnN. 218.

ܟܢܝܐ *a line*, ref. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ; ܟܢܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܥܕܐ ܕܢܫܬ *if one jot or tittle be lacking from the fulfilment of the Law*, G. Busâmé 82. 9 af.

ܟܪܛ Lat. creta, *chalk*, Chimie 7. 20.

ܟܪܛܝܩܘܢ Κρητικός, *Cretan*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 11.

ܟܪܝܢܝܬܐ corruption of κρινῖτος, crinitus, *a comet*, Sev. Lett. 383. 10.

ܟܫ ? name of a province or district, ܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܟܫ Ant. Patr. 298. 9.

ܬܡ col. 3746. ܬܝܡܘܬܐ f. *the being thickly overlaid*, ܬܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ; *the denseness of an uncircumcised heart*, But. Sap. Theol. 6. 4 infra.

ܟܢ add: ܟܢ ; ܐܪܥܐ *the paving of the squares of* a city, Jac. Edes. Hex. ii. 4.

ܡܥܛܦܐ *membrane*, add: *the diaphragm* ܡܥܛܦܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܪ ; Patr. Or. iii. i. 111. 2.

ܟܢܝܐ col. 3749. ܟܢܝܬܐ f. *a pitcher*, Mar. Benj. 73. 3 = A.M.B. iii. 518; ܟܢܝܐ ib. 519. 17.

ܟܢܝܬܐ m. dimin. of ܟܢܝܐ *a little pitcher*, ܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܐ ܕܡܝ Sev. Lett. 423. 4.

ܩܪܢ col. 3750. 1) *horn*. Add: —ܩܪܢ ܕܥܝܢ *the cornea* of the eye, Med. 68, 18. 5) *tip*. Add: *the claws* of a crab, Natur 61. 14.

ܩܪܢ *horned*, add: ܩܪܢܝ ܕܫܘܪ N. Hist. vii. 1. 4; ܩܪܢܝ ܕܛܘܪ Gest. Alex, 21. 10. ܩܪܢܝ *the cornea* of the eye, But. Sap. vii. 1. 2.

ܟܪܒܠܬܐ col. 3752. *a head veil*, ref. A.M.B. vii. 118.

ܩܪܦܘܠ *Caryophyllus aromaticus*, *the clove tree*, Med. 266. 6, 355. 10, ܩܪܦܐ ib. 563. 11. Usually spelt ܩܪܦܘܠ ib. 51. 3, 89 bis, 174. 12 and often.

ܩܪܫ col. 3752. *to harden, solidify* ܩܦܐ ; ܕܒܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܫ *honey boiled till it crystallizes*, Med. 432. 11.

ܩܪܝܪܘܬܐ *arid, hard*, ܐܪܝܪ ; ܩܪܝܪܘܬܐ ; ܩܪܝܪܘܬ ܪܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܥܩܪܘܬܐ *aridity of the maternal bosom, for barrenness is harder than stone*, G. Busâmé 7. 4 af.

ܟܣܡܐ corr. ܟܣܡܐ. glossed ܟܪܟܡ *crocus* i. e. *saffron*, Chimie 7. 12.

ܟܪܟܡ see ܟܣܡܐ col. 3727 and Suppl.

ܟܣ, ܟܣܐ col. 3754. *a wooden cup*, Georg. Ar. 35. 16. *An alembic*, Chimie 19. 17, 21. 23, 22. 1, 41. 6.

ܩܪܦܐ col. 3755. Arab. قرف a woman's *upper garment, a veil*, ref. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬ ܠܒܫ Patr. Or. iii. i. 84. 10; Nöld. in loc. G.G.A. 1907, 178.

ܡܢܩܒܐ m.pl. *κρηπῖδες, soldiers' boots*, A.M.B. iii. 3. 8.

ܡܢܦܠܐ see ܡܢܬܠܐ above.

ܡܢܩܠܐ from *κραιπάλη, crapulous*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 231. 10.

ܡܢܙ *to sting*, ܡܢܙܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ Pallad. 145 pen.

ܡܢܐ col. 3756. *a large nail*, ref. —ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܣ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܝܣ Dion. 48. 18.

ܡܢܙܠܐ col. 3756. *the chill of a fever*, ref. A. M. B. vii. 78.

ܡܢܘܠܐ col. 3757. *the ankle*. Add: *the legs* of hive stands. Med. 579. 10. L. 8 of par. *scarcity* of corn. The passage quoted from Anecd. Syr. is also found, Zach. Brooks ii. 174. 9, 194. 2.

ܡܢܚܠܐ col. 3757. Correct ܡܢܚܠܐ.

ܡܢܐ col. 3757. *to cackle*, the Romans killed many of those ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܐܝܣ ܕܡܢܐ Dion. R.O.C. ii. 64. 11.

ܡܢܥܠܐ col. 3758. *a fugitive* but pl. ܡܢܥܝܡ as from sing. ܡܢܥܠܐ Poet. Syr. 99. 8.

ܡܢܥܝ Chimie 17. 14, corr. ܡܢܐܥܐ *Crocus*.

ܡܢܩܐ. ܡܢܘܩܠܐ col. 3763. *clash, clang*, add: ܡܢܘܩܐ ܕܡܠܐ Alex.-Lied ZDMG. lx. 200.

ܡܢܐ *to collect, pick up*, ܡܢܐ ܩܠ ܡܟܘܠ Dion. 120. 15.

ܡܢܐܠܐ *clotted cream*, Med. 577. 1.

ܡܝܢܐ *cold, chilly*, ܐܢܫ ܡܝܢܐ ܟܐ *one who has a chill*, Manichéisme 100. 18.

ܐܦܪܫܠܐ col. 3764. add: from Arab. قَرَشَ *to skip, bound*; ܕܒܫ ܕܠܐ ܐܦܪܫܠܐ honey *which flows down continuously, in a smooth stream*, Geop. 118. 20.

ܡܢܐܡ (? ܡܢܐ) i.q. ܡܢܐܡܝܡ col. 3765. the monastery of Kartamin east of Mardin, Chron. Min. 207. 23, 216. 27 and often. ܡܢܐܡܝܢ the same, Dion. 69. 19.

ܡܢܐܡܝܐ m. pl. *those of Kartamin*, Dion. 69. 16.

ܡ col. 3765. *to grow old*. Pa. ܡܡ *to declare to be the elder; to give precedence*, ܠܫܒ ܡܡ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܥܣܘ of giving the elder brother's place to Jacob, Išodad 20. 16. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܡ *to be elder, to take precedence*, ܣܗܪܐ ܬܡܡ ܒܝܡ ܕܐܬܡܡ ܠܫܡܫܐ the moon *took precedence by twelve days of the sun*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 74. 6; Poet. Syr. 70. 1.

ܡܝܡܘܬܐ *old age. An aged person* ܓܒܪ ܘܒܥܠ ܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ she remembered *the words uttered by her aged relative*, Pallad. 199. 7.

ܡܣ Arab. خواس *Qaš*, bpric. in Seistan, on the river of the same name, SE. of Farah and W. of Bist, Syn. Or. 88 bis, 89 ter.

ܡܐ past. part. ܡܝ, ܡܝܐ col. 3767. ܐܘܪ ܡܝ for Greek *εὔδιος, clear, bright*, opp. ܐܘܪ ܥܟܡ *χειμέριος ἀήρ*, A.M.B. v. 45. 1. *Strong* ܡܝ (ܡܝܬܐ) ܥܒܐ ܒܥܡ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 805. 4. ܫܩܐ ܩܫܝܐ *severe pains*, Med. 85. 9, 23. ܡܩܦ ܥܝܢܐ *immovable eyes*, insects have compound or simple eyes, the former are immovable, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2; insects ܡܩܦ ܥܝܢܐ ib. 3. Fem. ܡܝܬܐ *the sclerotic membrane* of the eye, ib. vii. 1. 2; ܒܛܢ ܡܝܬ *ventres constipés*, Hippoc. iii. 5. Pael ܡܝ add: ܡܝ ܒܗ ܕܨܠܒ the Jews *cried harder*, Let Him be crucified, Stud. Syr. ii. 9. 9.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 3770. *rendering hard, stiffening*, ܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܢܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܝܢܐ ܕܚܡܐ N. Hist. v. v. 1.

ܡܝܬܐ *marcasite, pyrites* ref. Med. 92. 16, 606. 12, ܡܝܬܐ ܕܟܒܪܝܬ ܐܘ Chimie 37. 12.

Under ܡܐ col. 3772. add: ܡܐܘܬܐ f. *archery: a corps of archers*, M.Z. 196. 20.

ܡܝܢܐ *arched*. add: ܩܫܐ ܡܝܢܐ *rainbow colours*, N. Hist. v. 2. 3.

ܡܝܒܩܐ with ܩܡ *καθετίσαι, to stand* or *be placed perpendicularly*, ܩܡ ܒܝܬ ܕܠ ܡܝܒܩ ܩܡ ܗܝ ܡܝܒܩܐ ܩܡ. ܡܢ ܩܝܡ N. Hist.

iv. 4 sect. 4, Philos. 6. 8; مِنْ ... مِنْ ... مِنْ *chambers of a furnace set perpendicularly one above the other*, Chimie 100. 22, 101. 7.

مِنْ ... مِنْ *καθ' ὑποκειμένου*, Hoffm. Herm. Lex. مِنْ ... مِنْ ib.

مُقَابَلَة *ἡ κάθετος*, *a perpendicular line*, مُقَابَلَة مِنْ ... مِنْ N. Hist. ii. v. sect. 4.

مُقَابَلِيَّة f. *perpendicular* or *vertical position*, مِنْ ... مِنْ *when the sun approaches a position perpendicular* to the earth *it makes the earth hot*, N. Hist. ii. v. sect. 4; pl. مُقَابَلِيَّات of the motions of the stars, ib. iv. iv. 1.

مُقَابَلِيّ, مُقَابَلِيَّانِيّ *καθετικός*, *perpendicular*, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 3.

مَا abbrev. of مَاشِيحَا.

مَاشِيحَا *καθολικός*, col. 3776 infra. *vena catholica*, ref. مِنْ ... مِنْ Sassanidi 14. 14, trad. 17.

مَاشِيحَا *the general* or *universal* prayer recited by the deacon after the Diptychs while the priest prepares to consecrate the elements مَاشِيحَا مِنْ ... مِنْ Bar. Sal. in Lit. 75. 23, 25, مِنْ ... مِنْ *it is called by the simple, Again and again*, l. 26, 76 ter.

مَاشِيحَا مِنْ ... مِنْ *καθωσιωμένων δομεστικῶν*, the Imperial *bodyguard*, Nest. Hérac. 170. 12.

مَاشِيحَا with مِنْ *καθαιρῆσαι*, *to depose*, Sev. Lett. 172. 4, 19.

مَاشِيحَا *καθαιρεθῆναι*, with مِنْ *to be deposed*, Sev. Lett. 50. 4, 91. 5, 138. 3, مِنْ ... مِنْ, ib. l. 14, 170. 9.

ܐ or ܪܥܐ *ʿRâ*, *Rha*, the river *Volga*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xiii. 16, xxvi. 11.

ܪܥܝܐ a man of ܐܪܓܐ q. v., M. Z. 206. 8.

ܪܥܘ see ܪܥܘ.

ܪܘܙܐ *rice*, Z.A. xxi. 207. Usually ܪܘܙ col. 3846 and properly ܪܘܙܐ col. 93.

ܪܘܫܡܐ Pers. راسخت, *antimony*, ܪܘܫܡܐ ... ܟܚܠܐ Chimie 99. 6, 12.

ܪܫܐ col. 3784. 27. Rit. *the Bishop*; *the chief officiating priest*, ܟܗܢܐ ܪܫܐ. ... ܪܫܐ Brev. Chald. i. 2. 3 ult., 38. 7 af., ... ܪܫܐ ... ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ... ܪܫܐ at Evening Prayers *the Bishop makes the sign of the Cross* i. e. *concludes* service *and if no* bishop *is present the priest concludes the service*, ib. 17. 5, 18 pen. ... ܪܫܐ ... ܩܛܝܡ Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 52 *b* 4 af., ... ܟܗܢܐ ... ܪܫܐ ib. 53 *a* 12.

ܪܫܐ ... ܐܣܝܐ from ... ܪܫ + *ἰατρός*, *chief physician*, R.O.C. 1911, 308, Syr. 3, i. q. ... ܐܣܝܐ ib. 306. 4 af.

ܪܫܝܬܐ *the office of a teacher*; *instruction*, ... ܟܬܒܐ ... ܪܫܝܬܐ *Holy Scripture as a Rabbi* teaches the duties of children and parents, Syn. Or. 140. 5.

ܡܪܒܝܘܬܐ col. 3793. *education*, ref. Syn. Or. 156. 2.

ܪܫܐ *the head*, ... ܪܫܐ ... ܟܦܐ A.M.B. v. 604. 14.

ܡܪܒܝܘܬܐ *nurture*, Bar Sal. Journ. As. 1908, 102. 11.

ܬܘܣܦܬܐ add: *the waxing* of the moon, under ... ܣܗܪܐ, DBB. 971. 20.

ܬܘܣܦܬܢܐ *growing*, *augmenting*, ... ܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ ... ܬܘܣܦܬܢܐ *fatness is an increasing extension* of the body, N. Hist, viii. 2. 3.

ܩܠܡ *ῥαβδίον*, *a small rod*, Chimie 294. n. 1.

ܩܛܥ *to stop*, *stay*, ... ܠܐ ... ܩܛܥ at the Creation *the command went forth to the waters and He stayed them*, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 44. 15.

ربع Arab. ربيع *Rabîʿ*, name of two months of the Mohammedan lunar year, ربع ميعا El. Nis. Chron. 66. 1, 67. 23, ربع أسنا ib. 64. 19.

ربعنا (؟ حمعنا) *the monastery of Rabkennaré*, Journ. As. 1906, 109 n., 110, 114.

رُبعُلا *οἴδημα, a swelling, abscess*, Hippoc. iv. 34, v. 61, 62, Med. 66. 6.

ربع. رُبعُنا col. 3797. *fourth.* Add: رُبعُنا صعلا *the quadrant* on the back of an astrolabe, De Astrolabe 258 bis. *A vigil of four nights,* ةوصحا ةلحتملا ةعبرا Jo. Tell. 23. 3.

رَحمَنا, رَحمَةحُنا *uterine,* رَحمَةحبلا *sister by the same mother*, Jab. 456.

رَخَ col. 3801. Ethpe. رَاتخَ *to be held fast,* رَاتخَتِ ومعا ةعسا Bar Penk. 16. 20. Pael رَخَ *to oppress,* رَخَنَ للاخا M.Z. 53. 143. Ethpa. رَاتخَ *to be weighed down, overburdened,* رَاتخَ ةعبه مع ةقه مع رَاتخَ M.Z. 63. 7.

رَخيما *straitly, under compulsion*, Išodad 21. 17.

رَخيمُلا *distress*, Stud. Syr. ii. 18. 5.

رخنسهم a bpric. of Adiabene, perh. رخنمهم and رخسهم Syn. Or. 34. 16; 617; ZDMG. xliii. 394. 8.

رَعمَا, رَعمُلا col. 3803. *desire, appetite.* Add: رَعمُلا رَحيمُلا *βουλιμία, ravenous hunger*, Med. 289. 9, 338. 19 and often; رَعمُلا رَحيمُلا *voracity*, Natur 58. 3. *The fruit of lust,* رَعمُلا رمعلا ةهعه Yezidis 102. 8.

رَعا. Ethpa. رَاتعَ col. 3806. *to flourish, to become fresh and green,* of trees, رَاتعَتِ A.M.B. i. 286. 12, رَاتعَتَ l. 13.

رَعيما *with fresh green*, Is. Nin. B. 132. 7.

رَعصا col. 3807. 6. Correct: *ῥογεῦσαι* with رَعَ *to distribute largess*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 233. 20, رَعصا ib. 220. 7, same col. l. 30, corr. رَعصا *ῥόγα, -as, largess, a donative.* I. q. رَعا and رَعصا col. 3844.

رَعا col. 3807. رَعاا *wrath,* رَعيتما رَعيجا QdhamW. 187. 14.

رَعاا *wrathful*, QdhamW. 187. 15.

رَعَ col. 3809. Corr. ref. to Act. Mart. i. 67. 19. Shaphel رَعشَ Past. part. رَعشَمُلا, رَعشَمُلا *one who has slipped,* رَعشَمُلا رجلا *a fallen woman*, gloss to رَعشَمُلا ةنهعسا ةنهعسا BA. col. 587, DBB. 428 infra.

رَعتُنا col. 3811. Delete; it should be رَعتُنا.

رَعنَ, رَعنَلا col. 3812. *a cauldron*, add: رَعنَلا f. same meaning, Med. 587. 2.

رَعمَعتُنايما *by slipping* or *sliding*, earthquakes sometimes take place رَعمَعتُنايما رَعمَعتُنايما مع ةوصا رَعمَعتُنايما *with concussion and by vertical slipping down*, N. Hist. iv. 11. 2.

رَعم col. 3812. رَعمَعا f. *stoning*, Mar Qard. 92. 1, ed. Abb. 101. 2.

رَعمَعنا add: *sensitive*, Med. 34. 3.

رَعمَعنايما *by the senses,* رَعمَعنايما—ةسع رَعمَعنايما رَعمَعنايما Nest. Hérac. 295. 9, 10.

رَعمَعنيتا *perception*, refs. رَعمَعنيتا ولا رَعمَعنيتا But. Sap. Econ. iii. 2, Nest. Hérac. 269. 2.

رَعما *sense*, add: رَعما ةيسيئرا رَعما *the sense of smell*, Med. 62. 7.

رَعمَعتُنا col. 3817. Add: *having regard to the things of sense, materialism,* رَعمَعتُنا ةجهف Pallad. 205. 5.

رَبا, رَبا col. 3817. Delete "nom. viri." Zend *ratu*, Lord. *The governor* of a province, *a magistrate, official*, Tabari 447, Syn. Or. 77. 14, 99. 9, trans. 329 n. 1. Mon. Syr. ii. 68. 16 so correct رَبا; Jesus-Sabran 529 ult., 530 bis, A.M.B. ii. 572. 1.

رَبيم *Radgan*, a Persian noble, M.Z. 40. 112.

رَبَبَ from a Mandaean root, *to rouse from sleep,* ةنهعسا ةنهعسا ةنهعسا ةنهعسا ةنهعسا رَبَبَ *he wakened him and shook him and roused him and chased away the Devil from him*, Theod. bar Choni in Coupes Pt. ii. 130. 4 af.

ܙܘ col. 3818. *to flow.* Add: ܚܡܬܐ ܕܚܠ ܙܘܡ ܡܫܘܚ *drugs which unite to produce silver,* Chimie 12. 6. ܡܒܘ ܕܥܢܫܐ ܣܢܚܠ: ܠܘܬ (corr. ܙܘܡ) ܙܘ ܟܕ ܟܢܫܐ ܟܢܫ *riches which cunning has gathered, simplicity has dispersed,* Philox. 79. 19.

ܙܘܡܐ col. 3820. add: *a traveller,* Jab. 18 pen.

ܙܘܡܝܬ *learnedly, as an instructor,* Sev. Lett. 78. 3, 185. 14, 211. 13.

ܙܘܡ col. 3821. 1) *a flow, flux*: ܙܘܡ ܕܒܛܢ κοιλίης ῥύσιες, *dysentery,* Hippoc. ii. 14, iii. 15; ܙܘܡ ܕܢܫܐ *menstruation,* ib. 27; ܙܘ ܕܡܐ *haemorrhage,* ib. vii. 7. 2. 2) ܙܘ for ܙܘ, (sic) ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܙܒܕ ܙܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬ ܠܗ *his rank was that of Governor of Beit Zabde,* Mon. Syr. ii. 66. 26.

ܕܡܘܬ col. 3823. ܕܡܘܬ ܕܡܐ *haemorrhage,* Hippoc. iii. 19, 26; ܕܡܘܬ ܕܒܛܢ *diarrhoea,* ib. vi. 50, Med. 364. 4.

ܙܘ ܕܡܢ A.M.B. iii. 470. 8 should be emended ܙܘ ܕܡܘܒܕ *the Governor and Mobeds* i.e. the civil and ecclesiastical *officials.* See ܙܘ and ܡܘܒܕ.

ܙܘܠ col. 3824. 3. Delete the article, and see ܚܡܪܐ ܕܙܘܠ *a mule.*

ܙܝ or ܙܘܣ ZDMG. xliii. 394. 10, Syn. Or. 33. 29, 34. 19, Chabot corrects ܙܘܣ q. v.

ܙܘ col. 3824. Arab. راذان a province N. of Baghdad between the rivers 'Adaim and Diyala, Pers. Mart. 74 n. 634, Syn. Or. 680. Or. Xt. i. 310. 1, ܙܘ ib. 2; Jab. 215. 14, Chast. 50. 15, BB. under ܡܕܝ col. 2607.

ܙܘܣ *Radani,* bpric. of Beit Garmai, suffragan to Karka d' Beit Slok, Eranšahr 22, Syn. Or. 639. So Chabot corrects ܙ ib. 43. 15. I. q. ܙܐܘ col. 3782.

ܙܘܡܐ ῥεῦμα, *fluxion, enflure,* Hippoc. v. 9.

ܙܐ. ܙܐܘܐ col. 3835. *a runner, courier.* ܡܫܡܥ ܙܐܘܐ ܕܡܒܕܐ *John the forerunner,* Doc. Mon. 19. 26.

ܙܐܘܐܝܬ *suddenly, quickly,* ܙܐܘܐ ܕܡܕܙ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܐ Our Lord *made* Lazarus *spring quickly from the sepulchre,* Doc. Mon. 20. 26.

ܙܐ col. 3836. add: Rhet. συνδρομή, *an apparent concession,* ܐܡܪ ܕܚܢܐ ܕܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 250. 4.

ܙܐ *a courier, runner,* ܙܐ ܚܕ ܡܒܕܡ *he sent couriers before him,* Dion. 204. 7; *a commissary,* ib. 160. 23, 161. 12. ܙܐ ܡܒܕܐ *the Fore-runner,* John the Baptist, Sev. Ant. Vit. 212. 8, id. Lett. 263. 10, 21, Pet. Ib. 34. 19. 2) *a rafter,* ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܝܬܐ ܚܙܩܐ ܘܟܬܝܢܐ *a roof with thick beams and firm rafters,* Hist. Mon. i. 271. 16 = ii. 496 n.

ܙܐ E.-Syr. gram. a half Pthakha, Maclean.

ܙܐ col. 3837. *resin.* Add: ܙܐ Med. 142. 10, 12, 152. 18, 609. 21, ܙܒܒ ib. and l. 19, ܙܐ ib. 401. 11.

ܙܐ col. 3838. ῥήτωρ, ܙܐ *rhetorically,* Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 344. 7 af.

ܙܐ with ܚܒ ἐρρητόρευον, Greg. Carm. ii. 20. 16.

ܙ, ܙ. ܙܝܡܐ col. 3843. *vociferation,* ref. ܫܡܥ ܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܬܪ ܚܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ *a heathen sage, glorying in vehement assertion,* Išodad 37. 14.

ܙ or ܙܚ col. 3843. a village near Anbar in Beit Aramaye, ref. ܙ *Rewab?* Chast. 63. 7.

ܙܒ Med. 468. 1 seems to be a drug and not to be ܙܐ *thickened milk* as col. 3843.

ܙܐ col. 3845. *Rhodia radix,* a sweet-scented plant, Med. 64. 21.

ܙܐ ῥόδινον, *oil of roses,* Med. 149. 7.

ܙܐ Neo-Syr. *an earthquake* ܙܒܐ ܕܐ ܘܙܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܘܐ ܕܐ ܕܡܬ ܘܐ Prognostications 3 *r* bis, 6 *r*, 7 *v.*

ܙܒܐ an animal with long sharp horns, Natur 17 ult.

ܙܒ usually ܙܐ col. 3844. *Rhododaphne, Nereum oleander,* Natur 42. 5, ܙܒ ib. 45. 3.

ܙ col. 3845. *to exult.* Part. ܙܡ, ܙܡ *exulting,* ܟܐ ܙܡ Ebed J. Card. 19 ult. Pl. ܙܡ *they who exult,* Hormizd 168.

ܡܘܡܐ f. *exultation*, ܡܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠ ܡܠܐ S. Dan. 71 *a* 17.

ܩܫܐ col. 3848. *part, space.* Add: ܩܫܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܚܡ *the territory of the children of Ham*, Chron. Min. 356. 10, ܩܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the inheritance of the* Semites, ib. l. 24. ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ a couple of uncanonical bishops consecrated an ignorant man *and sent him out anywhither, nowhere in particular*, cf. Arab. على وجهه, Išoyahb 68. 12.

ܩܘܫܐ E.-Syr. the vowel *Rwakha*, ◌ٗ, Maclean.

ܩܫ, ܩܫܐ col. 3849. *wide.* Add: ܩܫܐ ܕܘܪܝܕܐ *dilated* or *varicose veins*, Med. 17. 18.

ܢܫ, ܢܦ col. 3849. *to breathe.* Aph. ܐܢܦ *to cause to inhale*, Med. 66. 22.

ܪܘܚܐ *spirit, a spirit*, considered as a cause of disease, col. 3852. 4. Add: ܩܒܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ Med. 561. 4, ܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ib. 599. 2, ܩ ܪܘܚܐ *cramp at the heart*, Charms 14. 19 ult., 91. 3 af., 92. 1, ܪܘܚܐ ܕܪܫܐ, ܕܥܝܢܐ, ܕܫܢܐ *pains in the head, eyes, teeth*, ib. 77 infra.

ܫܡ, ܪܘܚܐ col. 3851. 2) *air*, add pl. ܪܘܚܐ *vapours*, Chimie 36. 4.

ܣܡܝܪܢܐ col. 3855. *fragrant*, ܒܣܡܐ ܣܡܝܪܢܐ *fragrant gums*, N. Hist. vi. 3. 3; ܣܡܝܪܢܐ ܡܚܒܨܐ ܕܩܛܪܐ ib. viii. 3. 2.

ܩܛ, ܩ col. 3856. pass. part. pl. ܩܛܝܢ Bedjan emends ܩܛܝܢ ܐܦܝܢ *with her face scratched*, A.M.B. iii. 120. 1.

ܪܘܥܐ *wavering*, ref. ܠܐ ܪܘܥ ܡܣܝܪܝܢ ܒܠܐ ܪܘܥܐ *be armed stoutly with no wavering*, G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 39. 11.

ܩܠ *a stake, a small plank*; add: *a thin, pliant branch* of poplar or willow, Hist. Mon. i. 271 = ii. 496 n. 5, cf. زوط Dozy Suppl. i. 571.

ܩܠܐ m. pl. Lat. rotae, *the rack* or *wheel*, A.M.B. vi. 47. 11.

ܩܠܝ col. 3857 quoting BH. de Pl. ◌ 8. Emend ܩܠܝܬܐ *gourds* or *cucumbers*. The passage is from Arist. de Plantis i. 5.

ܪܘܫ *Rukut*, bpric. in Seistan, perh. the ancient Arachosia, رخذ, رخّوذ. Cf. Ἀραχωσία, Ἀράχωτος ποταμός, Χοροχοὰδ πόλις, Pers. Arab. 156 n., Syn. Or. 681; 88. 17, 89. 1.

ܪܡ, ܪܘ. ܪܗܝܛܘܬܐ col. 3865. *liable to be puffed up*, ܪܗܝܛܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܪܗܝܛܘܬܐ *deep humility*, Hist. Mon. i. 379. 1.

ܪܘܫܐ col. 3865. i. q. ܪܘܡܐ ῥεῦμα, *rheum, catarrh*, refs. ܐܝܟ ܪܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܫܐ ܗܢܐ : ܐܡܪ *a cold, that is a catarrh*, Med. 65. 21; ܪܘܫܐ ܕܩܕܚܐ ib. 261. 10, ܪܘܫܐ ܕܡܥܝ ܒܟܪܣܐ ib. 322. 13; ܪܘܫܐ ܕܡܥܝ *intestinal catarrh*, ib. 209. 4; ܪܘܫܐ ܕܩܨܒܐ *bronchial catarrh*, ib. 237. 10, 244. 21. Pl. ܪܘܫܐ ib. 66. 10.

ܪܘܫܢܐ col. 3866. 3) ll. 5–7 of par. Delete, it is ܪܘܫܢܐ.

ܪܘܫܢܐ m. *the poppy*, ܪܘܫܢܐ ܕܫܟܪ ܡܢ ܫܟܡܐ Med. 235 ult., ܪܘܫܢܐ ܕܚܪܫܐ *the opium poppy* ll. 10, 12; ܪ ܚܪܫܐ افتيمون الخشخاش ib. 609. 16, 17.

ܪܘܫܢܐ col. 3866. *pomegranate.* Add: Hex. ῥοΐσκος, Ex. xxviii. 33.

ܪܘܫܢܐ *like pomegranates*, chambers of a furnace set ܒܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܥܡ ܫܒ. ܪܘܫܢܐ Chimie. 100. 22.

ܪܘܫܢ *Roumani*, village in Adiabene, Chast. 8. 4, 10. 7.

ܪܘܒܪ Arab. راوند *Rheum rhaponticum, garden Rhubarb*, Med. 355. 13. See ܪܘܡ col. 3781 where the spelling ܪܘܒܪ is given.

ܪܘܣܣ col. 3868. *Rhossus* on the Syrian coast, Sev. Lett. 73 pen., Marg. Ῥόσος.

ܪܘܫܦܘܣ *a four finned fish*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1 infra.

ܪܫܦܬܐ col. 3868. *a lattice. A barred room, a prison*, ܪܫܦܐ Jab. 230. 12.

ܪܡ, ܪܡ. ܪܡܐ *annoyance, trouble*? Why should I labour to collect many names ܚܒܝܒ—ܪܡܐ ܚܦܝܡ ܕܚܦܪܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xxv. 5.

ܪܦܐ or ܪܡܐ col. 3869. *a moment.* Ref. ܪܦܐ ܘܫܥܐ *a short hour, a short moment*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 197. 25.

ܙܡ, ܙܡܐ col. 3870. ܙܡܥ *empty*, add: ܒܛܢܐ ܥܡܝܢ *on an empty stomach, fasting*, Med. 566. 17, 265. 22, 299. 12, 564. 12, 589. 18, ܥܠܝ ܙܡܥ ib. 602. 11.

ܙܐ. Ethpalan ܐܙܬܐܠ col. 3874. *to conspire, to plot*, refs. ܐܙܬܐܠ ܗܘܬ Bar Penk. 34. 4, ܐܙܬܐܠ ܡܠܐ Th. Mops. on Jo. 295. 10.

ܐܙܬܐ col. 3875. *initiate*, ܠܐ ܐܙܬܐ *the uninitiated*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 47. 18.

ܙܪܕܒܘ pr.n.m. *Razmardouk*, M. Z. 118.

ܙܐ col. 3876. Ethpe. ܐܙܬܐ *to be besprinkled*, ref. Pet. Ib. 56. 15. Aph. ܐܐܙܐ *to drip*, ܐܐܙܐ ܒܥܐ ܘܡܛܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܐ Greg. Carm. i. 99. 17.

ܙܐܬܐ f. *a hammer*, Stud. Sin. ix. 107. 16.

ܙܐܗ pr.n.m. *Razshah*, a country gentleman of Adiabene, M.Z. 14. 39.

ܙܣ place-name: see ܙܒ.

ܙܣܣ col. 3877. *to make circles*. Ref. ܐܡܘ ܒܥܐ ܘܡܛܐ ܣܣܐ ܒܐܦܐ *as dogs nose around to find the trail*, Dion. 205. 15.

ܙܣܐ col. 3878. *a mill-stone*. ܙܣܐ, ܙܣܝܐ *belonging to a mill*, ܙܣܐ ܒܥܐ ܕܪ ܐܦ ܙܣܝܐ *λίθος μυλικός. a mill-stone*, BH. on Luke xvii. 2.

ܙܣܐ *Raḥta*, a village in Adiabene, M.Z. 26. 150.

ܙܣܡ *to be tender-hearted*. Act. part. col. 3880, 13 compounds, add: ܙܣܡ ܣܒܐ *φιλόστοργος, affectionate*, Pet. Ib. 3. 12, 6. 16; ܙܣܝܐ ܐܣܝ ܒܥܐ *a benevolent mind*, Sev. Lett. 177. 6; ܙܣܝ ܣܝܐ *φίλαυτοι, egoists, selfish*, Syn. Or. 70; ܙܣܝ ܕܝܢܐ *φιλόδικοι, litigious*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 253. 5, ܙܣܡ ܐܦܝܠ *φιλόμαχος, quarrelsome*, ib. 22. 1. Ethpa. ܐܙܬܣܡ *to receive mercy, be regarded with pity*, ܙܣܡ ܐܦ ܒܪܟ *may the crops be blessed*, Book of Shem 110 pen.

ܙܣܥܡ *out of love*, ref. ܐܦ ܒܥܐ ܕܐܣܝ ܙܣܥܡ ܒܐ ܕܐܣܝ Loof's Nest. 388. 2.

ܙܣܝ col. 3883. To compounds add: ܙܣܝ ܐܝܡܢ *φιλοδωρία, generosity*, Sev. Lett. 175. 14, 305. 20; ܙܣܝ ܐܝܕ *φιλονεικία, rivalry*, ib. 229. 5; ܙܣܝ ܒܥܐ ܕܐ ܙܣܝ *out of complaisance*, Išoyahb 87. 8. ܙܣܝ ܘ ܫܘܩܕ *φιλοπονία, diligence*, add: Jac. Edes. Can. trad. 11. 11; id. Hex. tit. and 9.

ܙܒܐ *Rhima*, seventeenth bp. of Adiabene, M.Z. 64. 1.

ܙܒ *rex*? ܙܒ ܘܟܗܢ *priests and kings*, Charms 73. 24, 80. 1.

ܙܒ col. 3888. ܙܒܥܡ *separately, one by one*, ܙܒܥܡ ܗܘ ܕܐ ܚܫܒ ܘܐܡܪ Syn. Or. 133. 9.

ܙܒ col. 3891. *to move gently, to creep*, ܙܒܥ ܙܒܐ ܘܪܓܠ a young plant *creeps and walks without feet*, Cyrillona 594. 6. *To move* as an embryo in the womb, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 619. 3, 4. Metaph. ܙܒ ܒܠܒ ܐܢܫ ܕܡ id. iii. 223.

ܙܒܥܐ f. *herpes*: see next art., Med. 583. 17.

ܙܒܥ col. 3892. 3) *herpès rongeant, ἐσθιόμενος ἕρπης*, Hippoc. v. 20.

ܙܗ *to jeer, mock*, ܙܗ ܒܗ ܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ Dion. 183 ult.

ܙܗܐ col. 3893. Delete.

ܙܗ col. 3893. ܙܗܐ m. *moisture* in the soil, Dion. 194. 9.

ܙܗܠ and ܙܝܗܠ col. 3894. a measure of weight; *a rotl*. Add: $2\frac{1}{2}$ ܙܗ = 1 ܡܫܬܐ *pint*, BB. under ܙܚ col. 3798. *A pound weight*, Chimie 99. 3, ܙܝܗܠ l. 4 and marg. ܙܒܝܗܠ Med. 573. 16.

ܙܝ col. 3894. ܙܗܐ and ܙܗܝܐ i.q. ܙܗܠ q.v. ܙܗܒܝܗ Bar Penk. 3. 3.

ܙܗܠ col. 3895. Add: *the murmured prayers* of Magians, ܙܗܘܬ ܕܡܓܘܫܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܙܗܠ Jesus-Sabran 509 pen., 525. 16; Jab. 440. 9, ܒܣܪ ܙܗܠ meat consecrated by Magian prayer, ib. 229. 3.

ܙܗܬܐ m. pl. *Rhatany* or *Ratany* root, *Krameria triandria*, for hard spleen, Med. 401. 11.

ڤ col. 3896. Add: ڤ or ڤا i. q. ڤڤڤ q. v. *Rai* or *Rhages*, a town of Upper Media, its ruins are about 25 miles SE. of Ṭehran, Syn. Or. 680; 43. 20, 60. 15 and so read for ڤ ib. 33. 29, Hist. Mon. i. 270. 5, ii. 494 n., ZDMG. xliii. 396. 9, Or. Xt. i. 310. 2. The ethnic is ڤڤڤ.

ڤ *Rîg*, a village in Susiana, Syn. Or. 540. 4.

ڤڤڤ *Rêw-Ardašir*, later *Rišahr*, capital of Fars, on the frontier of Fars and Khuzistan, Tabari 19. 4, Syn. Or. 680; 43. 11, 53. 18 = trad. 300. n. 4 and often, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 6, Hist. Mon. ii. 188 n. 4, Journ. As. 1906, 56. 5, Z.A. ix. 365.

ڤڤ *melting-pot, alembic*, Chimie 38. 18.

ڤڤڤ col. 3897. Add: ڤڤ a bpric. and town of Mesene, under the Metropolitan of Pherat d'Maisan. Sapor I gave it the official name of Sad-i-Sapor, Syn. Or. 681; 33. 24, 34. 12 and often, Eranšahr 41, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 4, 395. 9, 397. 8.

ڤڤڤ col. 3898. ڤڤڤڤڤ f. *sliminess, mucosity*, ڤڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤڤ of seeds having a hard shell to protect a soft kernel, N. Hist. vi. 3. 2.

ڤڤ, ڤڤڤ col. 3899. *The head*, ڤڤ ڤڤڤ *Acephala, Monophysite*, Jo. Tell. 70. 1. Under *a*) add: *the point* of a needle opp. ڤڤڤ *the eye*, ڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *they bend a needle and put its point through the eye*, Jac. Edes. Resol. 140. 3; *the tip*, ڤڤ ڤڤڤ Natur 7. 12, Jo. Tell. 3. 20; ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *the anus, fundament*, Hippoc. v. 55; ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *the hip bone is the extremity of the thigh*, Med. 604. 13; ڤڤڤ ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *the narrow apex of the* heart, ib. 252. 23. ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *there are three heads or chief organs which govern the body*, ib. 253. 5, ڤڤڤڤ, ڤڤڤڤ, ڤڤڤڤ *the heart, the brain, and the liver*, ll. 6–9; ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *the brain*, ib. 254. 4, 10, 255. 4, ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *the liver*, l. 5, ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤ ib. 280. 19. 23; ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ ib. 281. 12.

To compounds with ڤ add: ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ ἡ θεία κορυφή sc. *the emperor*, Syn. ii. Eph. 274. 19; ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤڤڤ *Master of the Imperial Stables*, Patr. Or. v. 5, 755. 4, ڤڤڤڤڤڤ ib. 754. 8; ڤڤ ڤڤڤ *fly's head*, a minute sore on the choroid membrane, Med. 77. 17; ڤڤ ڤڤ ڤڤڤ *the height of the* Nile *flood, its highest rise*, Pallad. 32. 16; ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ col. 3903. *rudiments*. Add: ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *at the top of her voice*, Hist. Mon. i. 44. 10. *An epitome, the chief events*, ڤڤ ڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤ Bar Penk. i. 3 tit., n. 3, 28. 7 and infra, 30. 9, 116. 14, 170. 14–16, 197 n., Journ. As. 1907, 161, 164, 168 ff., 178. ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *heads of districts*, Dion. 128. 15, 199. 20. ڤڤڤڤ *the first verse*, Brev. Chald. i. 58 pen., 60 ult., 192. 10. ڤڤ ڤڤڤ *the top of the door*, ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *the recess above the door*, Med. 596. 4.

ڤڤڤڤ *ἀθήρ, farinaceous food*, ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ A.M.B. v. 135. 7.

ڤڤڤڤ col. 3907. 3 of par. ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤڤڤڤ *τὰ πρωτεῖα φέρειν, to take the first place = to be of high rank*, Pet. Ib. 27. 20, 21, ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ—ڤڤڤڤ Sev. Ant. Vit. 17. 3. L. 15 ڤڤڤڤ Gen. i. 1 add: ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *on a day when In the beginning is said*, Brev. Chald. i. 30. 14, ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *and when In the beginning is omitted, they say*, ib. 29 pen.

ڤڤڤڤ add: ڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤ *magisterial tribunal*, Sev. Lett. 128 ult.

ڤڤڤ place-name, col. 3910. 1) add: ڤڤڤ M.Z. 211. 4; village in Beit Garmai, Hist. Mon. i. 66. 16, Pers. Mart. 277.

ڤڤڤڤ add: *Ras el ʿAin*, source of the Khabor, cir. 80 kil. W. of Harran, Syn. Or. 681; 619. 4.

ڤڤڤ or ڤڤڤ denom. verb from ڤڤڤ, col. 3910.

ڤڤڤڤڤ *he who is governed*, ڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤڤڤڤڤڤ ڤڤڤڤڤڤڤڤڤ *the Governor is an advantage to the governed and* so is *the Master to the servants*, But. Sap. Philos. i. 2.

ܦܚܕ col. 3913. *to bestride, mount, ride.* Imper. ܦܚܕ ܒܗܡܟ *mount thy horse,* Hist. Mon. i. 165. 13. With ܐܘܪܚܐ *to take a course,* Cyrillona 593. 15. Pael ܦܰܚܕ gram. E-Syr. ܦܥܠܐ ܕܦܰܥܠ̈ܐ *the Pael conjugation,* ܐܦܥܠ (ܕܐܦܥܝܠ) ܐܬܦܥܠ *the Aphel, Shaphel, and Palpal conjugations,* ܐܬܦܥܠ ܫܦܥܠ *the Ethpaal,* ܐܬܦܥܠ ܫܦܥܠ ܐܬܦܥܠ *the Ettaphal, Eshtaphal and Ethpalpal conjugations,* Maclean.

ܦܰܪܫܳܐ add: E-Syr. several portions of the long anthems named ܫܒܚܬܐ at Nocturns are so called, hence ܒܢܥܡܐ often means *to the tune,* Maclean.

ܦܘܪܣܳܝܐ f. i.q. ܦܪܣܬܐ col. 3917. *horsemanship,* Probus 86. 15.

ܐܬܦܥܠ col. 3918. 4 of par. *causing combination* or *coalescence,* add: ܡܫܚܠ ܐܬܦܥܠ ܐܦܣܛܘܢ Med. 139. 23, Chimie i. 3; ܒܥܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܗܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܥܠ ܐܢܘܢ the vegetative *soul which collects the elements of the body and combines them and keeps them compact,* N. Hist. viii. 1. 4.

ܐܪܟܝܡܝܕܣ pr.n.m. *Archimedes,* But. Sap. Philos. 6. 8.

ܐܬܩܢ. Aph. ܐܐܬܩܢ pass. part. ܡܐܬܩܢ, ܡܐܬܩܝܢ add: some letters of the alphabet ܡܐܬܩܝܢ ܟܬܝܒ *have their sides bent,* Hist. B.V.M. 68. 23.

ܐܬܩܢܬܳܐ col. 3920. Add: ܐܬܩܢܬܐ ܕܣܒܪܐ *the inclination of the thoughts,* Is. Nin. B. 209. 4 af.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 3921. *a tone,* ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ *some* prayers *are said simply and others to tones or chants,* Bar Sal. in Lit. 76. 3, 4. See also the following par.

ܐܬܪܐ add: ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ *looking downwards,* Med. 71 ult. *A watercourse,* ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ (text ܐܬܪܐ) ܡܐܬܪܐ a plot *fit for cultivation and irrigation,* Pallad. 50. 17 = A.M.B. v. 66. 16; ܢܦܫܐ—ܡܐܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܨܒܝܐ *the soul is ready to take any course it likes,* ib. 34. 1.

ܡܐܬܩܢ *flexible,* ܠܐ ܡܐܬܩܢ *hard and inflexible,* Cyr. 45. 29; ܒܡܟܟܐ ܡܐܬܩܢ *with humble supplication,* Jesus-Sabran 520. 7.

ܡܐܬܩܢ add: ܐܬܩܢ ܠܡܐ ܚܒ *I am naturally inclined,* Sev. Lett. 128. 3.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 3922. ܣܘܣܐ ܕܝܡܐ *ἱππόκαμποι, sea horses,* Natur 48. 4, 50. 4.

ܐܬܪܝܐ *equine, equestrian,* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܒܗܡܬܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ But. Sap. 15 *b,* civ. p. 3.

ܐܬܪ add: ܐܬܪ ܙܥܪ *strewing spices,* Pallad. 99. 6. *To cause* ܐܦܥܠ ܠܡ ܥܒܕ ܬܥܒܐ ܘܝܓܥܐ *thou dost cause toil and weariness,* Patr. Or. v. 5. 743. 4. Aph. ܐܐܬܩܢ *to lay down* a sum of money, c.c. acc. ܐܬܩܢ ܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܩܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܐܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 138. *To take,* ܐܐܬܩܢ ܠܗ ܠܠܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢ the lioness *took her cub in her mouth,* Pallad. 289. 9. *To sign,* ܐܐܬܩܢ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ *signatures,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 324. 12, Nöld. F. S. i. 475; with ܐܐܬܩܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ *to take his way, have recourse* ܐܐܬܩܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܡ ܘܐܐܬܩܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܐܬܩܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 796. 17; ܐܐܬܩܢ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕ ܒܝܬܐ i.e. *was his servant,* Pallad. 5 ult. ܐܐܬܩܢ ܠܡ ܡܪܝܒܘ ܒܝܢܬܝܗܘ *they began to quarrel,* cf. Angl. *to throw* a bone of *contention,* ib. 214. 23; ܐܬܩܢ ܠܗ ܒܥܣܩܐ ܕܐܬܩܢ ܒ *to involve himself in,* Sev. Lett. 213. 8/9.

ܡܐܬܩܢ col. 3928. *a part of the Psalter, a subsection of a* Hulala, ܗܘܠܠܐ q.v. sub ܐ p. 180, Brev. Chald. i. 26. 7, 8, ܡܐܬܩܢ ܕܙܡܪ̈ܐ ib. 60. 3; QdhamW. 5. 2. Pl. ܡܐܬܩܢ̈ ib. 3 tit., and headings up to p. 27, ܡܐܬܩܢ ܕܙܡܪ̈ܐ ib. 11. 20 tit., 132. 6, Takhsa 84. 1.

ܪܡܨܳܢ the Mohammedan month, *Ramaḍan,* El. Nis. Chron. 65. 9 i.q. ܪܡܨܳܢ col. 3929.

ܐܪܡܙܕ ܗܘܪܡܙܕ *Ram Hormizd,* bpric. in Khuzistan, now *Ramiz,* Tabari 46 n. 2, Syn. Or. 680; 73. 8, 110. 26.

ܐܪܡܘܢ pr. n.m. founder of a monastery in Kashkar, Chast. 69. 16.

ܐܪܡܘܢܝ *Ramonin,* a bpric. suffragan to Adiabene, Eranšahr 23 f., Syn. Or. 681: 33. 27, 34. 16, M. Z. 63. 19.

ܪܡܙ col. 3929. *to make a sign, beckon, nod,* ܐܪܡܙ ܠܗ ܒܐܨܒܥ ܘܐܪܡܙ ܠܗ ܒܓܒܝܢ Jos. Narses 101. 8.

ܪܡܙܐ dimin. of ܪܡܙܐ, pl. ܪܡܙܐ *indications, hints,* El. Tir. Gram. 3. 14.

ܐܡܘܬܐ col. 3931. *a lance.* ܐܡܘܬܝܐ *resembling a lance,* ܩܢܐ ܐܡܘܬܝܐ *canes like lances,* N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

ܐܡܘܬܐ *a herd.* ܐܡܘܬܝܡ *ἀγεληδόν, in a troop,* Greg. Carm. ii. 4. 21.

ܐܡܘܬܐ pl. *those of a herd,* ܕܡܢ ܐܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܝ ܐܡܘܬܐ R.O.C. vii. 115. 9.

ܐܘܡܠܐ col. 3932. m. *a wallet.* Fem. ܐܘܡܠܬܐ Mar Kardag 8. 10.

ܐܡܠܐ *Ramla,* village near ܠܕ in Armenia, Patr. Or. v. 5. 707. 12.

ܐܡܪܐ col. 3933. *embers, hot ashes,* add ref. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܓܡܠ Chimie 20. 2, 29. 2, ܐܡܪܐ ܕܓܡܠ *the embers of a slow fire,* l. 11; ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ Jac. Sar. ZDMG. xii. 122. 18; El. Nis. 30. 83.

ܐܘܡܥܐ col. 3934. *a pimple, blotch,* ref. Med. 585 8.

ܐܢܐ col. 3935. *to think.* Pass. part. ܐܝܬܝ *thought,* ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܢ *the very same thought occurred to us,* Gest. Alex. 257. 1.

ܐܢܝܫܘܬܐ col. 3937. 16 of par. add: ܐܢܝܫܘܬܐ (ܒܥܐ) *pride of race,* Pallad. 355. 12.

ܐܢܘܢܝܬ with ܐܦ opp. ܐܢܘܢܝܬ dreams are perceived *not by thought* but as it were *by sight,* N. Hist. viii. 3. 5.

ܐܪܡܢܘܬ *Rhinocorura,* near Pelusium, Pléroph. 130. 7. Miswritten ܒܪܡܢܘܬ ib. 128 ult.

ܐܫ col. 3938. ܐܫܫܝܬܐ *holding fine particles of moisture, damp, dewy,* ܐܫܫܝܬܐ, N. Hist. v. 2. 3, ܐܪܥܐ ܐܫܫܝܬܐ ib., ܐܫܫܝܬܐ ib., ܐܫܫܝܬܐ ib.

ܫܠܝܚܐ col. 3940. Arab. رَسول add: ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the messenger of God = Mohammed,* Dion. 6. 1, 7; *the messenger* of an Emir, ib. 62 ult., 92. 17.

ܫܦܝܪ place-name. *Rassonin,* perh. Ramonin, M. Z. 35. 69. Prob. NW. of Arbela.

ܫܠܐ perh. Arab. رِسل *milk,* Chimie 37. 1.

ܫܡ col. 3941. *Inula helenium, elecampane.* Ref. Med. 141. 23, 237. 6, 305. 11.

ܫܥܠܐ Arab. رَشَح *conjunctivitis,* ܠܥܝܢܐ ܕܫܥܠܐ Book of Shem, 110. 15.

ܫܪܓܝܪ *Rastegird,* a village in Beit Nuhadra, Chast. 4. 4 af.

ܬܒ col. 3941. Add: *to pound, crush to powder,* ܬܒ ܠܡܫܚܩܐ Med. 554. 16, ܬܒ ܚܫܝܫܐ ib. 556. 10, 559. 10, 564. 19. Pass. part. ܬܝܫ, ܬܝܫܐ as if from ܬܐ, for ܬܝܟܐ, *pounded, powdered,* ܩܛܝܦܐ ܬܝܫܐ Med. 564. 14, 567. 5; ܟܚܫܐ ܬܝܫܐ Takhsa 114. 3.

ܬܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܝܒ col. 3944. rare use ܒܗ ܡܬܬܝܒ ܐܢܫ ܒܚܘܫܐ ܕܓܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ *alleging a bodily disease,* Pallad. 208. 2.

ܬܝܒܘܬܐ col. 3947. Add: *attentively* opp. ܫܠܝܠܝܬ *carelessly,* Syn. Or. 167. 2, 172. 28, R.O.C. iv. 258. 9.

ܒܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ *theoretically, with apprehension,* Nest. Hérac. 135. 12.

ܐܬܝܫܐ col. 3948. *the mind, thought,* ܡܚܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܐܬܝܫܐ i. e. the diaphragm, considered to be the seat of the mind, Patr. Or. iii. i. 115. 4. Cf. Arist. Hist. Animal., i. xiv. 5, ܡܚܫܐ ܦܪܝܕܐ *the membrane of discernment,* is called variously ܦܪܢܣ, ܡܦܪܓܡܐ, or ܐܬܝܫܐ Med. 226. 4, 7, 9.

ܬܚܠ col. 3951. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܚܠ delete two lines and transpose both refs. to Ephr. to eight lines below, under Aphel. The third ref., to Jo. Eph., should be ܒܡܬܚܫܒ.

ܒܬܚܠܝܬܐ *tremulously,* Med. 176 ult., 272 ult.

ܬܚܠܐ *quaking; earthquake.* Add: ܬܚܠܐ *τρόμοι, tremblements,* Hippoc. vi. 25; ܬܚܠܐ *ague,* Med. 54. 10.

ܬܚܠܝܬ *vibratorily, with vibration* or *oscillation,* of earthquakes, N. Hist. iv. 11. 2.

ܡܙܚܠܢܐ (ܒܪܩܐ) *giving electric shocks,* see under ܐܦ Suppl. p. 204.

ܐܚܠܚܠܬܐ Σαλοφακίολις, *Trembling Cap, Shaky Cap,* nickname of Timothy, Bp. of Alexandria, see under ܚܠܬ col. 3219. Add: Anecd. Syr. iii. 133. 22, 164. 10.

ܐܚܡ col. 3953. end of par. Pass. part. ܐܝܚܝܼܠܐ *thunderstruck*; *lamenting, whining*, Pallad. 13. 5 = A.M.B. v. 14. 6, Gr. *οἰκτρὰς ἠφίει φωνάς*, Schulthess Probe 36 n. he corrects ܐܡܝ ܐܚܝ ܘܐܚܗܐ ܕܗ.

ܐܚܡ, ܐܘܚܡܐ col. 3954. 7 of par. correct ܐܘܚܡܘܼܠܐ i.e. ܐ for ܝ. ܐܘܚܡ ܬܫܬܚܒ *let them be weaned piteously in sorrow*, A.M.B. ii. 109. 4.

ܐܘܚܡܘܼܠܐ *lamentation*, Sev. Lett. 146. 7.

ܐܘܚܡܐ *like thunder*, ܡܠܐ ܐܚܡܐ N. Hist. v. 4. 1.

ܐܚܡܐ for ܐܚܡܫܐ Ῥαμεσσή, *Raamses*, Hex. Ex. 1. 11, ed. Lag.

ܐܚܐ col. 3956 and Pael ܐܚܐ are unknown. Perhaps for ܐܟܐ col. 1142 *to upbraid*, ܡܬܟܒ ܒܝ ܟܣ (sic ܡܬܟܒ) ܒܝ ܟܣ Pallad. 382. 16.

ܐܚܐ an Arabian monastery, C.B.M. 711 *b*.

ܐܚܡ Aph. ܐܐܚܡ col. 3958. 6 of par. 2) *to make to palpitate*, add ref. ܡܢܚܡ ܟܐ ܕܟܐ ܒܥܦܐ ܐܚܡܬܗ Med. 272 ult. 3) *to be garrulous*, BA. under ܐܡܐ col. 3868 ult.

ܐܐܚܡ *Malva officinalis, Mallow*, Med. 563. 21 marg. gloss ܐ ܚܛܡܝܐ, ib. 586 ult. Cf. ܐܡܬܐ col. 3869. 5 of par.

ܐܡܚܐ *foam*. Add: *ἀφρός*, Hippoc. ii. 43. *Scum*, ܐܡܚܐ ܐܒܝܠ ܕܒܫ ܐܓܡ *skimmed honey*, Med. 51. 7.

ܐܡܚܐ ܘܣܦܓ *Alcyonium, bastard sponge*, refs. Med. 205. 13, 609. 18, 19.

ܐܡܚܝܐ *ἀφρώδης, foamy*, Hippoc. v. 12, vii. 27.

ܐ Palp. ܐܐܐ col. 3959. add: *to move the wings, to flutter*, ܢܐܐ ܕܒܚܟܐ the hawk *will sail towards* a south wind, Natur 33. 4.

ܐܦܦܐ *tremulous, fluttering*, ܐܡܟܐ ܐܦܝܦܐ ܐܐܚܒܚܟܝܐ Med. 29. 4.

ܐܦܦܝܥ *flutteringly*, Med. 177. 2.

ܐܦܦܐ f. a disease, perh. *twitching*, or *blinking*, Med. 584. 22.

ܐܦܦܐ *momentary, immediate*, Hist. Mon. i. 27. 9.

ܐܦ col. 3960. Pass. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܝܠܐ *relaxed, loose*, Med. 175. 5. ܣܦܐ ܐܚܟܐ ܐܦܝܠܐ *Eve, the loosened rib*, S. Dan. 51 *b* 5. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܦܝ *to be relaxed*, ܐܬܐܦ ܒܗ ܕܒܥܬܗ a snake before sloughing fasts *until his body is relaxed*, Natur 38. 5. Aph. ܐܐܦܝ col. 3962. 4) imper. ܐܐܦ ܥܡ *let it settle*, Chimie 35. 17. Rare uses: with ܡܠܐ *to give tongue, utter loudly*, Sev. Lett. 119. 12, cf. l. 17 of par. VHh. Mark xv. 37. ܐܬܐ ܘܥܢܩܒܡ ܕܥܢܩܒܡ ܬܒܫܐ *wild asses which bound and snort*, Pallad. 138. 16. *To leave, digress* ܢܦܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܡܐ ܘܐܦܥܡ *let us begin where we left off*, Vit. Mon. 39. 11.

ܐܦܐ m. *softening, rendering ductile* (of metals), Chimie 223 n. 3.

ܐܦܬܘܼܠܐ col. 3963. *looseness*, ܐܦܒܐ ܘܦܒܐ *a relaxed mouth*, Med. 168. 9; ܐ ܘܬܢܐ *loosened teeth*, ib. 169. 18.

ܐܬܦܬܘܼܠܐ *laxity*, Philox. 575. 16.

ܡܗܐܦܬܝܐ with ܠ *unshakeable, firm*, Pléroph. 47. 1.

ܐܦܐ col. 3964. *a flock* of birds. Add: ܡܢ ܗܢ ܐܦܐ ܘܣܝܐ ܬܫܐ ܠܐܦܐ *from that heavenly flight* a monk *returns to earth*, Is. Nin. B. 277. 10.

ܐܦܐ Ῥαφανέαι, *Raphana*, in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 34.

ܐܦ col. 3964. *to swell*, ܐܦܐ ܚܡܠܐ Med. 570. 20. Pael ܐܦ *to be cracked* or *loosened*, ܡܬܦܐ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܥܡ ܟܒܐ Dion. 194. 9.

ܐܦܬܐ *swollen, tumid*; ܚܒܒܬܐ ܐܦܬܐ ܘܡܡܬܐ ܡܦܐܬܐ *a fleshy swelling called sarcoma*, Med. 79. 13, ܐܦܬܐ ܣܡܐ *puffy* or *swollen flesh*, ib. 94. 11; pl. *swellings*, ib. 97. 11, 157. 11.

ܐܦܐ col. 3965. Delete and emend in both quotations ܘܦܐ δαπάνη.

ܐܦܐ. ܐܦܬܐ col. 3965. a measure of time. Add: a ܐܦܬܐ is stated to be 2000 ܐܦܒܥ *twinklings of the eye*, Med. 531. 11 but two lines lower it is said to be 1000 ܐܦܒܥ. Also

seventeen ܬܪܥܣܪ = one ܕܩܝܩܐ *minute*, twenty = one ܥܣܪ ll. 10 and 12.

ܙܩܘܦܐ *hypnotic passes*, ܙܩܦ ܒܗܘܢ *he made passes* = cast a spell *on them*, Coupes ii. 154 ult.

ܙܥܘܪܐ col. 3966. 1) *a shovel*, ܙܥܘܪ ܕܟܬܦܐ A.M.B. iii. 384. 5. 2) ܙܥܘܪܐ *the shoulder blades*, refs. Med. 128. 10, 130. 4, 187. 10. ܙܥܘܪ ܟܬܦ for divination, BHNom. ed. Bedj. 149. 5, Jac. Edes. Can. 27. 20.

ܙܪ col. 3968. Pael ܙܪܪ *to crush*. Pass. part. ܙܪܝܪ, ܙܪܝܪܐ ܘܡܬܙܪܝܪ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܟܢܬܐ *crushed myrtle berries*, Med. 302. 21.

ܙܘܪܪܐ *contritio*, Sym. Ps. lxxxix. 3.

ܙܪܐ Arab. رَصَاص *lead*, Chimie 95. 21, 26, ܙܪܐ ܡܚܝܫ *molten tin*, ib. 96. 5, ܙܪܐ ܫܚܝܡ ܕܚܫܐ *black molten lead*, ib. Pl. ܙܪ ib. l. 2. ܙܪ Med. 582. 3, ܙܪܝ ܠܟܝܐ ܕܒܓܘܫܡܐ *for a lead bullet in the body*, ib. 587. 9.

ܙܪܣܚܢ Pers. corrupt. a title, Syn. Or. 79. 22.

ܙܪܐ col. 3969. *to trickle, drop, exude*. Metaph. ܙܪܐ ܙܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܒܗܘ̈ܢ ܕܡܚܫܒܬܐ *their mind should distil the oil of strenuous endeavour*, A.M.B. v. 17. 5 = Pallad. 15. 10.

ܙܪܝܚ col. 3970. Pass. part. ܙܝܝܚ. add: ܙܪܝܚ ܠܘ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܒܚܕ̈ܐ *planks set close together*, Poet. Syr. 46. 9; ܙܪܝܚ ܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ—ܐܘܪܐ *a compartment* of a glass blower's furnace should be *strengthened with a layer of potter's clay*, "*enduit d'une couche de terre à brique*", Chimie 101. 14; *dense, close* opp. ܡܫܝܫ, N. Hist. ii. v. sect. 4.

ܡܙܘܥܬܐ f. *condensation*, ܒܝܘܡ ܡܙܘܥܬܐ ܒܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܘܡ ܐܬܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܒܠܝܐ ܡܙܘܥ ܐܬܪ̈ܥܝܢ in the night earthquakes are violent *by refrigeration of the* earth's *surface*, N. Hist. iv. 11. 3.

ܙܘ name of a village of Adiabene, Chast. 30. 17.

ܙܘܙܝ m. pl. *inhabitants of Rezepha* in Mesopotamia, A.M.B. iii. 321.

ܙܘܡܐ col. 3973. *a tortoise*, ref. Nöld. F. S. i. 551.

ܙܘܡܬܐ col. 3974. 2) *dried mint*, ref. Med. 566. 17, 609. 20.

ܙܘܡܝ adj. *from Rakka*, JAOS. xx. 189. 8, ܨܒܘܢ ܙܘܡܝ *soap from Rakka*, Med. 554. 18, ܙܘܡܝ ܚܪܦ ib. 586. 9.

ܙܘܡܐ col. 3975. *the abdomen, epigastrium*. Add: Med. 18. 22, 19. 9 and often, A.M.B. i. 497.

ܙܘܡܢܝ adj. *epigastric*, ܡܐܟܠ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܙܘܡܢܝ Med. 15. 5, sing. 18 ult., 20. 16, sic ܫܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܙܘܡܢܝ ib. 274. 15.

ܙܘܡܚ *Rakbakt*, governor of Adiabene, M.Z. 6. 8, 7. 27.

ܙܘܡ col. 3976. *to leap, dance*, add: ܙܘܡ ܥܝܢ̈ܐ *sparkling eyes*, Med. 36. 13.

ܙܘܡܘܬܐ col. 3977. 1) *wailing*; *wringing* the hands, ܡܚܐܬ ܐܝܕ̈ܐ ܘܙܘܡܘܬܐ Ephr. Carm. Nis. 141. 54. 2) *dancing*, ܡܠܐ ܘܙܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܘܚܢ A.M.B. ii. 654. 6 Bedjan suggests ܙܘܡܐ.

ܙܘܡܐ a measure, ܙܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܬܐ ܘܫܬ ܙܘܡ̈ܐ Med. 558. 22.

ܙܘܡ col. 3978. Add: *to fix, wedge in*, ܙܘܡ ܚܕܪ ܒܙܘܡ Chimie 38. 2.

ܙܝܡ, ܙܝܡܐ *pressed down*, Chimie 41. 5, *solidified* (silver after melting) ܙܡܐ ܒܐ ib. 42 pen. ܐܓܪܐ ܙܝܡܐ rewards *in pressed down measure*, G. Busâmê 2. 1/2.

ܙܝܡܢܝ col. 3980. *pertaining to the firmament*, ܙܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܚ ܠܬܚܘܡ ܫܡܝܐ *reaching the boundaries of the firmament*, Hist. B.V.M. 120. 13.

ܙܐ col. 3981. Pass. part. f. p. ܙܝܝܬ̈ܐ *husked* or *pounded corn*, Pallad. 312. 1.

ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ, ܙܓܘܓ̈ܝܬܐ f. *a mortar*, add ref. *a stone mortar*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xliii. 5. Pl. ܙܓܘ̈ܓ̈ܝܬܐ *the broken portions* of the Holy Bread, ܕܐ ܕܚܡܝ ܙܓܘ̈ܓ̈ܝܬܐ Syn. Or. 170. 31, trad. 430.

ܪܥܒ *Reshi*, village near Nineveh, M.Z. 16. 80.

ܫܠܐ col. 3984. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܠܝ *to be paralysed*, Med. 132. 3, part. ܡܬܫܠܝܢܐ ib. 118. 15 bis, 119. 4. Pael ܫܠܠ *to soften, relax*, act. part. ܡܫܠܠܢܐ, ܡܫܠܠܐ. Heat ܡܫܠܠܐ ܕܚܡܐ ܘܡܫܠܠܢܐ ܠܚܡܐ Med. 277. 11. Shaph. ܐܫܬܠ pass. part. ܡܫܬܠ *loose*, ܡܫܬܠ ܘܡܫܠܠ Anecd. Syr ii. 154. 15.

ܫܠܝܠܐ *paralysis*, refs. Med. 113. 1, 119. 9, 120. 14, 126. 3, &c.

ܡܫܠܘܬܐ *paralysis*, Med. 118. 4, 5, 11, 135. 2, 136. quater, &c., ἀπόπληξις, Hippoc. vi. 53. Metaph. *laxity, enfeeblement*, ܡܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܝܐ ܕܓܫܡܐ Is. Nin. B. 131. 1.

ܬܫܠܘܬܐ *paralysis*, refs. Med. 119. 11, 178. 24.

ܫܡ pass. part. ܫܝܡ col. 3986. *prescribed, appointed*, QdhamW. 132. 18, ܫܡ ܘܫܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܝܡ ܒܚܘܕܪܐ *as appointed in the Khudhra*, ib. 152. 1, 167. 12. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܡ add: *to be addressed* as a letter, ܐܬܫܡ ܠܡ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܘܐܬܫܡ ܠܢ *the letter was addressed* by mistake *to us*, Sev. Lett. 63. 17.

ܫܡ, ܫܘܡܐ *superscription* or *address* on letters, Sev. Lett. 63. 11. *Index*, ܫܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܫܛܪܐ QdhamW. 129. 4, 175. 6, 176 tit.

ܫܡܐ m. Kurd. رشمه, *light silver chains on the bridle*; a halter with *silver* or *gold ornaments* for the forehead of a horse, Dozy. ܫܡܐ ܕܪܫܡܐ ܕܒܪܕܥܐ : ܫܓܠܐ A.M.B. vii. 63 n. 4 to ܕܒܪܕܥܐ; ܫܡܐ ܘܫܒܘܩܐ *freeing from chains* or *fetters*, Chron. Min. 247. 18 perh. corrupt. Cf. ZDMG. liv. 560.

ܬܫܡܘܬܐ col. 3789. Add: *the forming of an image* on the retina ܬܫܡܘܬܐ ܕܨܘܪܬܐ ܒܟܘܠܐ N. Hist. v. 2. 1, viii. 3. 3, ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܬܫܡܘܬܗ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܝܐ Theol. 5. 3.

ܫܡ; ܬܫܡ see ܫܡ denom. verb from ܫܡ col. 3910 and Suppl.

ܩܕܡܝܘܬܐ *primacy*, El. Nis. Chron. 65. 10, 66. 21 and passim, see ܩܕܡܝܐ col. 3909.

ܫܡ col. 3989. ܚܛܝܬܐ f. *iniquity*, Nest. Hérac. 3. 2.

ܬܫܡܘܬܐ f. *wrong action* ܕܐܒܕܐ *of the bodily movements*, Med. 29. 11.

ܩܠ col. 3990. ܩܠܐ pl. ܩܠܐ πεζοί, *land animals*, opp. ܚܝܘܬܐ *marine creatures*, Greg. Carm. ii. 3. 18.

ܩܕܡܐ *the first words*, used as the name of a chant; see under ܩܕܡ.

ܩܐ col. 3991. *to tremble.* ܩܐܝܐ *pulmonary*, ܡܪܥܐ ܩܐܝܐ *disease of the lungs*, Med. 127. 12.

ܩܐܝܬ *tremulously*, Med. 177. 2.

ܩܐ col. 3993. *to admonish.* ܬܫܡܝܬ (ܠ) *incorrigibly*, Sev. Lett. 211. 9.

ܩܠܐ a village near Amadia now called ديرى, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bickell 127. 3.

ܩܠ col. 3995. ܩܠܐ add: ܩܠܐ ܘܢܩܛ ܕܡ ܚܡܐ *the hot blood* or *gravy from a roasted liver*, Med. 557. 21, JAOS. xx. 193. 4; cf. col. 3996. 7. To l. 19 add ref. ܩܠܐ ἴδρωα, *purulent sores*, Hippoc. iii. 20.

ܩܠܐ f. pl. ܩܠܐ ܚܩܐ ܕܡܢܓܡܢ ܩܠܐ *fire-coloured stones*, Chimie 101. 21.

ܩܝܡܐ *fervent.* Correct ref. to Anecd. Syr. iv. 66. 12. Add: ܡܝܐ ܩܝܡܐ *boiling water*, Med. 577. 7.

ܚܢܝܡܐ *inciting*, ܚܢܝܡܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ study *is an incentive to the soul*, Is. Nin. Chab. 76. 3 af.

ܩܠܒܐ Arab. تينج and راتينج, *pine resin*, see ܐܒܪ ܘܡܫܚܐ col. 933. An ingredient of black salve for wounds, Med. 586. 13.

ܩܠ col. 3998. ܩܠ ܡܝ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܗܘ correct ܩܠ, *the river foams with agitation*, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 123. 6.

✣ ܠ ✣

ܚܐܘܠ col. 4002. ܚܠܘܐ m.pl. for ܡܪܝܪܐ *bitter almonds*, Med. 576 ult., 582. 8.

ܚܐܘܠܝܐܝܬ *frantically, as one possessed,* ܚܐܘܠܝܐܝܬ ܥܒܕ ܥܡ ܗܘܝ *he went into a frantic rage*, Sev. Lett. 32. 1.

ܚܐܘܡܕ Pers. شاهملك pr. n. m. Nöld. on Chwolson, ZDMG. xliv. 527. 14. Cf. ܡܘܡܕܟܘ N.-Syr. pr.n.f. in Urmi, ib. note 5.

ܚܠܐܝ pr.n.m. a contraction of Pers. شاه زاده *Shah Zada*, A.M.B. iii. 473.

ܚܐܡ pr.n.m. Coptic, rendered ܝܘܣܦ, A.M.B. iii. 575.

ܚܠܝܡ pr.n.m. = ܚܐܘܡ or ܡܘܡ *Falcon, Fulk*, A.M.B. iii. 473; but *Sainus*, B.O. iii. i. 413. 6.

ܫܐܠ col. 4003. *To borrow, to simulate,* ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܐ, Pallad. 28. 15. Aph. ܐܫܐܠ add: *to demand, obtain,* ܐܫܐܠ ܠܟܬܒ ܕܫܘܬܐ (ܕܡܚܐ) A.M.B. v. 556.

ܫܐܠܐ m. add: *a loan,* ܫܐܠ ܘܠܒܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܐ *he wishes to exact interest as arising from a loan of his*, Sev. Lett. 115. 17.

ܐܬܝܫܐ col. 4008. *pretext,* ܒܬܝܫܐ *by assumption* for Gr. θέσει, opp. ܒܫܘܡܐ, letter of Athanasius quoted, Nest. Hérac. 271. 2, 4, ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܬܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܘܡܐ : ib. l. 5, 10; ib. 274. 14, 281. 14, 15, 330. 7.

ܬܐܝܫܐ *requisite*, name of a medicine, Med. 263. 15.

ܫܬܘܬܐ col. 4011. 1. Add: ܡܢ ܫܬܘܬܐ *read it as an interrogation*, BH. on Luc. vii. 20 and opp. (ܐܠܐ) ܫܪܪܐ *affirmatively*, ib.

ܫܐܠܬܐ add: 3) ܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ *petitions of resignation* of the office of a bishop, Sev. Lett. 53 ult.

ܐܬܝ. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܝ col. 4013. add: *to be planted out* ܢܬܬܝ ܒܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܕܢ Geop. 72. 14.

ܫܠܡܐ add: εὐμένεια, benignitas, Stud. Sin. iv. 143, ܫܠܡܐ ܕܥܕܢ *the peace of the Church*, so the conversion of Constantine was called, Jul. 3. 4.

ܫܠܝܡܐ *quietly*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 69 ult.

ܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ col. 4015. f. ref. *tranquil state* of the vegetable soul, ܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ, N. Hist. viii. 4. 7 ult.

ܫܡܡܐ Med. 610. 13 for ܫܡܡܐ *the jujube tree* and *fruit*.

ܫܐܘܡܐ col. 4016. *silk,* ܫܐܘܡܐ ܚܝܐ *raw silk* or *a live silkworm?* remedy for shortness of breath and black bile, Med. 262. 24, ib. ܫܐܘܡܐ ib. 265. 9, 266. 13.

ܫܚ. ܫܚܝܚ col. 4018. *sparkling, glittering,* ܐܝܟ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܘܫܚܝܚ ܘܟܕܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܛܝܚܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܘܫܚܝܚ ܘܟܕܘܪ the moon looks *like a small round melon, round and glittering*, Caus. Caus. 221. 3.

ܫܚ, ܫܘܒܐ Arab. شبّ f. *alum,* ܫܚ ܗܒ *apply alum*, Med. 562. 8, 577. 18, ܫܚ ܡܨܪܝ *alum from Yemen*, ib. 605 ult., Chimie 95. 18; ܫܘܒܐ Med. 563. 11.

ܫܒܘܥܐ *a week*: see ܫܒܥܐ below and col. 4046.

ܫܒܐ col. 4018. Ethpe. ܐܫܬܒܝ *to be led captive.* Add: ܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܝ ܒܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ *let me not be overcome through overmuch rushing*, Pallad. 70. 17. Under 2) *to be laid waste,* ܐܫܬܒܝ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ *their houses were devastated* by a storm, ib. 197. 8. Under 3) end of par. ܐܢܐ ܫܒܝ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܠܡܠܝܗܘܢ *I am bound to attend to their words*, Hist. B.V.M. 204. 11.

ܫܒܐ, ܫܒܝܐ Pass. part. m. *one possessed,* so corr. ܫܒܝܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ, Pallad. 291. 11.

ܚܕܐ m. Add: 1) i.q. ܚܕܬܐ q.v. ܚܕܐ ܕܣܝܪܐ ܕܡܟܣܐ ܠܡܚܫܒܬܐ *secret bondage* (to sin) *obscures the mind*, Pallad. 508. 4. Dele "Vox suspecta".

ܚܕܬܐ col. 4021. f. *being a captive, submission* (to sin), ܚܕܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܒܚܛܗܐ, Pallad. 491. 9. The quotation in Thes. Syr. is also found in Pallad. 758. 1, three things cause great weakness to the soul, ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ib. l. 13. In a good sense ܚܕܬܐ ܕܚܠܘܬܐ *being captivated by Divine considerations, possession by Divine thoughts*, Is. Nin. B. 27. 4 af.

ܚܘ name of a mountain in Beit Zabdai, A.M.B. i. 452.

ܚܝܐ col. 4021. 3) Chabot translates "*insignes*", *insignia, badges of office*, ܚܝ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܕܣܝܡܐ, Mich. Syr. 491 *a* 23 and corrects to ܚܝܐ in two similar passages, 512. 1, 517 *a* med. BH Chr. Eccl. 363 ult., 365. 1.

ܚܝܒܐ cognomen of ܡܫܝܚܐ, a hymn-writer, Journ. As. 1907, 390.

ܚܟܐ Arab. شبة *alum*, Chimie 102. 11. See ܚܟ Suppl.

ܚܘܙܝܣܛܢ col. 4023. Add: written ܚܘܙܝܣܬܢ. The city was built by Sapor I, it is now called Kurremabad, Syn. Or. 37. 6, 681.

ܪܒܐ ܕܡ ܚܘܙ *Rabban Sapor*, a monk contemp. of ܡܪܝ ܕܡ and of the Patriarch George 661–681, Journ. As. 1906, 111 ult., ܚܘܙܝܢ ܕܡ ܚܘܙ a monastery named after him, ib. 109 note.

ܚܟ Pael ܚܟܟ col. 4024. 17. denom. verb from ܚܘܟܡܐ *to repeat the doxology, say the gloria*, refs. QdhamW. 44. 3 af., 46. 12, 47. 7. ܚܟ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܩܠܝܢ *say the anthem to which the doxology is prefixed, to the tune, The right hand of Thy mercies*, Maclean.

ܚܘܟܡܐ col. 4026 med. 3) erroneously, for *opinion*, in compounds ܚܘܟܡܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ κακοδοξία, A.K.G.W. vii. (1904), 4, 8, 16, Pet. Ib. 70. 22.

ܚܘܡܐ E-Syr. name of a psalm with farcings sung at Nocturns on Sundays and feriae before the Hymn of Praise (ܬܫܒܚܬܐ), Maclean, a ܚܘܡܐ begins with ܚܟܫ, a ܬܫܒܚܬܐ begins ܚܝܐ Brev. Chald. i. 74 infra. ܚܘܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܒܘܥܐ *acts of praise for the whole week*, ib. 42. 3, 44. 3 af., ܚܘܡܐ ܕܐܚܕ l. 5 af. Ib. 150. 6, 159 antep. and pen., 243. 18, 260 antep. and pen., ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܚܘܡܐ QdhamW. 171. 1; ib. 86. 8, 87. 7 &c.

ܚܘܡܢܐ *vainglorious, proud*, ܠܒ ܡܠܐ ܕܚܘܡܢܐ Rylands xliv 6 *a*.

ܬܫܒܚܬܐ *praise: a hymn.* Add refs. *a hymn of praise*, Takhsa 149. 6, QdhamW. 9. 7, ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ ib. 86 pen., 88. 2, 89. 1, 19; ܐܙܠ ܠ Brev. Chald. i. 50. 11; ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ i.e. Exod. xv. 1, Brev. Ant. i. 10 *b* 17, ܐܙܠ ܠ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܫܡܘܐܝܠ i.e. 1 Sam. ii. 1, ib 11. *a* 1, 8. 13, 19 ff.

ܬܫܒܚܝܬܐ fem. dimin. of ܬܫܒܚܬܐ *a refrain*, ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܫܒܚܝܬܐ ܕܡ ܕܟܪܛܝ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܣܒܐ *d'après les refrains de vieille femme de ses cartes*, Manichéisme 139. 4.

ܚܡ col. 4029. Pa. ܚܡܡ add: ܡܚܡܡ ܡܚ ܕܡܚ a moist brain *makes the hair lank*, Med. 37. 16. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡܡ ref. *to be beaten with rods*, Journ. As. 1895, 119. 152.

ܚܘܡ *straight* or *sleek-haired*, Med. 37. 10, 38. 3.

ܚܒܘܠܐ col. 4031. a large fish, refs. Ar.FischN. 35, Med. 87. 20, ܚܒܘܠܐ 138. 20, marg. اغمغو 555. 13.

ܚܡܡܘܬܐ f. *lankness* of hair, opp. ܚܡܡܘܬܐ *crispness*, Med. 36 ult.

ܚܠܐ col. 4030. m. 5) astron. *shafts* of light, add: ܬܪܙܐ also called ܚܠܐ and ܚܠܐ are seen at dawn and eve to the right and left of the sun, N. Hist. v. 2. 4.

ܚܡܝܕܘܬܐ with ܠ *not ductile, stubborn*, ܫܒܐ ܠ ܚܡܝܕܘܬܐ, Greg. Carm. 118. 2.

ܚܝܠܐ col. 4032. m. Add: ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܨܒܥܘܗܝ *the traces of his fingers* on the clay daubing, Hist. Mon. i. 98. 13.

ܚܝܠܬܐ dimin. of ܚܝܠ. m. *a little path*, A.M.B. i. 483, 484.

ܥܝܣܩܘܢ surname of Stephen, Abbot of Mt. Casion, R.O.C. vii. 199. 11, A.D. 629.

ܥܕܠ, ܥܘܠ, ܥܘܕܠܐ col. 4033. f. Add: ܥܘܕܝܢܐ *spikenard*, Med. 90. 19, 92. 4, 99. 2, 396. 23, 397. 3, 15, 610. 4; Z.A. v. 394.

ܥܘܕܘܠ *Eryngium*. col. 4035. 6. ܥܝܕܘܠ ܕ ܣܝܕܘܠ ܠܒܠܒ Med. 610. 4.

ܥܘܕܝܠܐ f. *Eryngium*, Med. 393. 11, 575. 22, ܥܘܣܐ ; ܥܘܕܒܢܐ, ib. 564. 7.

ܥܘܡ a spot on Mt. Ararat, A.M.B. i. 450, Chast. 59, 18.

ܥܕ. ܥܘܕ, ܥܘܕܐ, ܥܘܕܐ col. 4036. Add: E-Syr. *a period of seven* or *fewer weeks*, Maclean. ܫܒܥܐ ; ܡܒܘܫܐ ; ܡܘܚܕܐ QdhamW. 110. 17, 111. 12. These periods are ܕ ; ܡܗܒܘܢܐ *Advent*, 25 days, ib. 153. 18; ܕ ; ܥܣܪ ܝܘܡܝ *Christmas*, 12 days; ܕ ; ܬܫܥܐ *Epiphany*, variable, ib. 124. 3, Takhsa 78. 20; ܕ ; ܨܘܡܐ *Lent*, 50 days; ܕ ; ܩܝܡܬܐ *Easter*, 50 days, ib. l. 21; ܕ ; ܫܠܝܚܐ *weeks of the Apostles*, 50 days beginning with Pentecost, ib. l. ult., QdhamW. 124. 16, 126. 12; ܕ ; ܩܝܛܐ *Summer*, 50 days, ib. 125. 2, 126. 9, Takhsa 78. 24; ܕ ; ܐܝܠܝܐ or ܕ ; ܨܠܝܒܐ *Elijah* or *The Cross*, variable, ib. 78. 24, 79. 3; ܕ ; ܡܪܝ ܡܘܫܐ *Mar Moses*, not more than four weeks, omitted if Easter fall late; ܕ ; ܚܢܘܟ ܒܝܬܐ *the Hallowing of the Church*, 4 weeks before Advent, ib. 79. 6. See also Bar Penk. 171. 5, Brev. Chald. i. 12. 13, 18.

ܥܝܬܢܐ add: *the seven heavens* of Bardesanes, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 218. 9.

ܥܕܐ col. 4039. 15. 3) *to permit, give way*, ܠܐ ܥܕܝܢ ܠܗ *we did not permit him to have his way*, Hist. B.V.M. 147 ult., ܠܐ ܥܕ ܠܗ ܕ ܠܐ ܥܕܘ ܠܗ ib. 148. 4 af.

ܥܘܕܐ col. 4040. infra. m. Add: ܥܘܕܐ *a small iron rod*, Chimie 52. 1, 3.

ܥܘܕܐ *one who pardons*. Add: *a deserter, one who abandons*, Išoyahb. 138. 22.

ܥܝܕܘܬܐ f. *deliverance, dismissal*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 289. 8.

ܥܘܕܐ m. 2) *onrush*, Josephus vi. 4 pen.; ܥܕܐ ܕ ܢܘܪܐ *setting on fire* or *the taking hold* of fire, ib. l. 9.

ܥܘܕ col. 4044. par. 2. 9. Ref. ܥܘܕ ܕܟܝܐ *the innocent*, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 345 ult.

ܥܘܕ pr.n.m. *Boy*, Inscript. Sém. No. 49, Z.A. xxi. 157.

ܥܕܡ col. 4045. Add: Σοβορίδες, a people of Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 2.

ܥܕܢܝ or ܥܕܢܘ a river in Beit Garmai, Chast. 46. 14, 19.

ܥܘܕܐ, ܥܘܓܐ. pl. ܥܝܕܬ col. 4047. 2) *a week*; add: *a company of monks having the same week of service*, ܥܕܬ ܕܫܒܥܐ each consisting of fifty men, Anecd. Syr. ii. 209. 24; ܥܘܓܐ ; ܩܕܡܝܐ ; ܐܘܟܪܝܐ ; ܐܚܪܝܐ E-Syr. *weeks of the mysteries, the first, middle, and last weeks of the Great Fast*, QdhamW. 97. 13, 168 tit., 5.

ܥܝܕ col. 4051. Correct to ܥܝܕܐ, Op. Nest. 45. 3 which has the same gloss as BB. I.q. ܥܒܕܐ *business, occupation*, ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ; ܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ; ܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ, A.M.B. v. 439. 1.

ܥܝܡ col. 4051. *to affect, injure*, ܠܐ ܥܝܡ ܠܗ ; ܠܐ ܢܥܘܠ ܒܗ Sev. Lett. 347. 22. Aph. ܐܬܥܝܡ *to be occupied*, ܐܬܥܝܡ ܒܥܘܡ ; ܒܡܕܒܪ ; ܒܡܬܒܝ *busy thyself with seemly matters*, BH. Stories 23. 104.

ܥܝܘܬܐ m. *deception*, add ref. ܥܝܘܬܐ ; ܒܚܕܐ ; ܒܡܬܐ, Sev. Lett. 378. 2. Pl. *misfortunes*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 115. 1.

ܐܬܥܝܕܘܬܐ col. 4052. f. Ref. *occupation, distraction of* the human soul on account of its bond with the flesh ܕܥܝܕܘܬܐ, But. Sap. Theol. 5. 4.

ܥܝܘܡܐ col. 4052. m. 1) *floods*, ܥܝܘܡܐ ; ܒܚܕ ; ܒܝܘܡ ; ܒܫܢܐ, Dion. 32. 7, 195. 1. L. 23 of par. ܥܝܘܡܐ *casually, without design*, ܠܐ ܒܫܘܡ ; ܥܝܘܡܐ ; ܠܐ ܒܚܕ ; ܥܝܘܡܐ, Theod. Mops. 293. 8. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܝܘܡܐ *it was not an ordinary matter*, M.Z. 216. 17.

ܥܝܠ col. 4053. Ethpali ܐܬܥܠ *to be changed, different*. Add: ܐܬܥܠ ; ܒܫܢ ; ܒܫܢ ; ܒܫܢ reptiles fled from Antony as if *he smelt differently* from other men, Pallad. 20. 15 = A.M.B. v. 24. 1.

ܫܗܢܫܗ Pers. شاهنشاه Shah-in-Shah, *King of Kings*, El. Nis. Chron. 96. 19.

ܚܙܐ col. 4056. 1) Lexx. *to descend, shoot down,* ܚܙܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܝܘܠ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ Jac. Sar. Hymn of the Palace which the Apostle Thomas built, ZDMG. xxviii. 618, this must be imitated from the passage in Act. Apost. Apoc., see Thes. col. 4057 under Pa. 2) *to break into tears,* ܒܟܐ ܕܡܥܐ ܚܙܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 191; ܒܟܐ ܕܡܥܐ ܚܙܝܢ, Is. Nin. B. 261. 3 af. ܚܙܐ ܕܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *tears burst from his eyes,* Sette Dorm. 21. 138. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to burst out crying,* ܒܟܝܢ ܒܩܠܐ, A.M.B. ii. 109. 3. Pa. ܚܙܝ *to let down,* ܡܚܙܝܢ ܠܟܠܝܐ ܕܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ pearl fishers *let down* a cord weighted with agate, Natur 63. 15. Ethpaual ܐܬܚܙܝ *to cast off,* add ref. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܟܠܝܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ, Tekkaf 42.

ܚܙܢܐ for ܚܝܙܢܐ *the gums,* Med. 175. 5.

ܚܢܐ f. *pity* ܠܐ ܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܢܐ *they beat him mercilessly and inhumanly,* Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 27. 14.

ܚܡ. ܚܡܥܐ col. 4061. *tumult, disturbance.* Add: ܚܡܥܐ ܕܒܛܢܐ *troubles abdominaux,* ταραχὴ τῆν κοιλίης, Hippoc. i. 2.

ܚܒܠ col. 4063. *to throw.* With ܪܓܠܐ *to set down the foot,* Pallad. 744. 6. With ܥܠ, ܚܒܠ ܥܠ ܥܕܪܐ *he shouts aloud to the flock,* Jul. 8. 17. Pa. ܚܒܒ with ܠܒܐ *to apply the mind,* ܚܒܒ ܠܒܗ ܠܗܠܝ ܘܠܬܘܪܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 108 pen.

ܚܒܘܠ perh. Pers. شادی *marriage,* ܒܬܪ ܚܒܘܠ ܘܠܐ ܚܒܠ BH. Journ. As. 1898, 94. 702, il permit aux prêtres et aux évêques *de prendre des femmes impunément,* Chabot.

ܚܒܒ. Add on col. 4069. ܚܒܒܢܝܬܐ *persuasively* opp. ܚܒܒ ܒܪܝܬܐ, Syn. Or. 173. 14.

ܚܒܠ col. 4069. *haematite,* ref. Med. 84 ter, 90 bis, 610. 17.

ܚܒܠ a plant, mentioned under ܚܙܘܪܐ *Artemisia,* Med. 610. 5.

ܚܒܘ. Pa. ܚܒܒ with ܡܒܥ *προέπεμψε,* ܚܒܒ ܠܒܪܬܗ ܠܒܘܬܗ *she put* her daughter *before herself* in good deeds and then followed her, Pallad. 204 pen.

ܚܒܘܩ Pers. شادروان a fountain with jets of water falling into a basin, A.M.B. ii. 589. 9, Fraenk. in loc., Z.A. xvii. 190.

ܚܕ col. 4071. *to be quenched. To be exhausted, spent,* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܡܥ ܚܕ, Pallad. 19. 11. ܚܕܘ ܠܒܘܬܟܘܢ *compose your minds, be appeased,* Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 283. ܚܕܐ ܠܡܬܩܝܐ for *ναυτιῶσιν, to be nauseated,* Stud. Sin. iv. 4. 1. Pa. part. pass. ܡܚܕܕ, ܡܚܕܕܐ add: *quiescent, inert,* ܒܥܘ ܡܚܕܕܐ ܒܗܠܝ ܘܒܛܠܢܐ ܕܒ ܐܠܐ ܡܚܕܕܐ ܒܥܒ ܠܗ ܡܚܕܕܢܐ, N. Hist. Bk. ii. cap. v. sect. 2.

ܚܕܐ and ܚܕܘܐ m. add: ἄσαι, *nausées,* Hippoc. v. 58; ܚܕܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ *loathing, depression,* Med. 284. 22. ܚܕܐ ܒܢܘܪ *slow fire,* Chimie 45. 7. ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܐ *the dreariness of hateful things,* A.M.B. ii. 102.

ܡܚܕܕܢܐ *causing to cool* or *slacken,* opp. ܡܚܫܚܢܐ; ܡܚܕܕܢܐ ܕܒܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܩܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܬܪ ܛܒܐ knowledge according to the flesh *causes the soul to slacken from its labours in the race after the good,* Is. Nin. ed. Chabot 76. 8, 9.

ܚܕܚܕ col. 4074. m. Pers. شاه بلوط *the chestnut,* ref. Med. 378. 17.

ܚܕܝܢܝ col. 4074. m. *Daucus gingidium,* ref. Med. 143. 11, 162. 4.

ܚܕܒ *a white falcon,* Pers. شاهين, pr.n.m. cf. ܚܕܒ, Med. 589. 18.

ܚܕܝܬ شيهت Amélineau 433 f. Σκύαθις, *Scete,* A.M.B. iii. 574, 4, v. 187. 13.

ܚܕܚܠ اشهل *dark blue* eyes, BB Merx Gram. 176 note 16, *red, reddened* i.e. *inflamed,* ref. ܚܫܠ ܕܚܕܚܠ a variety of the Evil Eye, Charms 70. 1, 87. 6.

ܚܕܐ col. 4122. i. q. ܚܫܬܐ *a satrap,* Charms 79. 16, 80. 1, ܚܕܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ *lords and Aghas,* ib. 83. 6.

ܚܕܢܚܕ Pers. شاهنشاه, *Shahanshah* = King of kings, A.M.B. ii. 668. 9.

ܚܕܩܝ col. 4075. m. *conyza* = *elecampane, fleabane,* ref. ܚܕܩܝ ܢܒܬ ܝܫܒܗ القيسوم شابابج ܘܚܙܘܪܐ ܚܫܫ, Med. 610. 8. Written ܚܕܓܕ, ib. 53. 12, 54. 7, 56. 1, 138. 21 and often. So correct for ܚܕܩܩ, ib. 265. 6.

ܚܕܘ col. 4075.

ܚܕܘܐ m. *vigil.* Add: ἀγρυπνία, *insomnia,* Hippoc. iii. 23, 30, Med. 3. 21, 4. 5, 37. 14, 136. 12.

ܫܗܪܬ *The Secretary of State*, Jab. 228. 4 af., 259. 8. I. q. ܫܗܪܝܘܪ col. 4076.

ܫܗܪܬ pr.n.m. *Shahrat*, King of Adiabene, M.Z. 28. 9.

ܫܗܪܒ col. 4077. Add: ܫܗܪܒܝ Pehlevi šahrîg, Pers. شهر *a district*, Tabari 446, Pers. Mart. 239, Hist. Mon. 151 = ii. 309 note. Sing. ib. 164. 7; usually pl. l. 17, 198 ter. *Landed proprietors*, of higher class than the Dihḳâne ܕܗܩܢܐ M.Z. 210. 11.

ܫܗܪܝܪ (ܐܡܫ) شهريور, a Persian month answering to August, Syn. Or. 68. 21.

ܫܗܪܘܪܡ E-Syr. bishopric, perh. شهرام فيروز, Tabari 123, Syn. Or. 109. 6 = 366.

ܫܗܪܙ i.q. ܫܗܪܙܝ q.v. col. 4076 and ܫܗܪܙܐ col. 4077. *Šahr-Kard* (*Schergerd*), in Beit Garmai, between Dakuk and Arbela, M.Z. 35. 70, a bishopric, ZDMG. xliii. 406. 8, ܫܗܪܙܝ, ib. 394. 9, 399. 4, 16, 401. 1, 402. 12, Syn. Or. 33. 29 and often, El. Nis. Chron. 70. 19, A.M.B. iv. 136, ܫܗܪܙܐ M.Z. 59. 21.

ܐܕ col. 4077. *to be at a moderate price*; *to be sufficient*, ܐܕ ܡܕ Book of Shem 108. 6 af., ܡܬܩܕܡ—ܣܬܐ l. 4 af. Pass. part. col. 4078. To compounds add: ܫܘܝ ܕܡܝ plants *of the same species*, N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 2; ܐܕ ܕܡܬܐ ἀξιοθαύμαστος, *marvellous*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 2. 21; ܫܓܝ ܕܚܫ *painful*, *sad*, Hist. Mon. ii. 133. 3; ܫܘܝ ܕܡܕ *remarkable* (parents), Sev. Ant. Vit. 11. 3; ܒܚܝ ܕܡ *immediately*, Sev. Lett. 196. 12. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܩܕܡ *to be laid out* for burial, ܐܬܩܕܡ ܒܐܬܪܐ L. E. S. i. 108. 9.

ܡܕܘܬܐ col. 4082. f. add: *moderate price*, ܒ ܡܕܘܬ Book of Shem 110. 8, ܡܕܘܬ ܠܐ ib. 112. 1. A virtue, *equability*, *unruffled composure*, Pallad. 712. 15. In compounds, add: gram. ܡܕܘܬ ܐܦ Âphen expresses equality of action = ὁμοδρομία, BHGram. ed. Berth. 126, Hebraica iv. 169. 9/10.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 4083. *equinoctial* winds, add ref. ܡ ܕܚܝܦܐ and ܕܒܣܐ N. Hist. v. 3. 2.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 4083 infra. f. *cheapness*, *abundance of food*, add ref. Dion. 95. 5.

ܡ col. 4084. *equally*. Add: *equal parts*, *equal quantities*, Chimie 43. 3, 47. 23, 48. 3, &c., Med. 59. 5, 12, 570. 11, and often.

ܡܕܝܬܐ f. a bishopric, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 12, ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܬܐ perh. the plain of Gurgan, formerly Hyrcania, SE. of the Caspian, Syn. Or. 43. 20.

ܡܕ col. 4085. ܡܕ *ergot*, a hard dry parasite of grass, Chimie 59. 21.

ܡܐ, ܡܝ *to bray*, *rub down*, *rub fine*, imper. ܡܐ, Med. 184. 3, Chimie 23. 2, 45. 20, ܡܐ ܒܡܣܟܬܐ ܕܫܥܪ *rub through a hair sieve*, ib. 53. 10. Pass. part. ܡܝܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ *a scoured alembic*, ib. 35. 2.

ܡܫܝܚܐ m. *a tempering* of metal, ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܚܐ, Chimie 95. 14, 96. 20, ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܟ, ib. 95. 19.

ܡܝܬܐ f. *washing*, *ablution*. Add: ܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܐ *purification of copper* by dipping in yolks of eggs with alum, Chimie 95. 18.

ܡܣ col. 4091. Pass. part. ܡܝܣ, ܡܣ ܕܡ ܕܡܝܐ αὐτόφυτος or αὐτοφυής, *self-existent*, Manichéisme 97. 8.

ܡܝܣܘܬܐ col. 4092. f. *vitality*, A.M.B. v. 212. 7. L. 3 of par. ܐܝܕ ܘܢܦܫ add: *intimate union* of the body and soul, Sev. Ant. Hom. 11. 5.

ܡܣܝܐ *Artemisia*, Budge, Med. 147. 1, 4, 17. Cf. ܡܣܝ col. 4092.

ܡܫܬܐ col. 4092. f. Add: *a shoot*, *growth*, ܐܝܠܢ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܣܟܐ ܕܡ *a branch is a shoot separating from the stem*, N. Hist. vi. 2, 3; ܕܡ ܒܥܦܚ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܢ ܠܬܡ ܡܣܟܐ, ib. infra, 4. 1, pl. ܡܫܬܐ *suckers from shrubs*, ib.

ܡܫܬܝܬ *violently*, Pallad. 196. 14.

ܡ, ܡ col. 4093. Trs. from l. 8 Rom. i. 22 and the following reference to ܡ col. 4130. Col. 4094. ll. 3 and 5 correct final ܠ to ܙ.

ܡܝܠܐ 1) *a branch*, *rod*, ܡ ܒܬ ܡܝܠܐ *they laid down their fishing-rods*, A.M.B. v.

532. 2) Arab. شتاء or شَاتَاة *winter*; *scarcity*, ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܘ *there was great want*, "*il y eut de nombreux accidents*," Chabot, Dion. 112 ult.

ܫܘܫܢܐ *sesame oil and balm*, دهن السمسم والبلسم BH. Carm. gloss. 249, ܫܘܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܦ ib. 137. 12.

ܫܘܫܦܐ col. 4098. ܢܘܢܐ ܕܟܦܐ *rock fish*, Med. 286. 8.

ܫܘܫܦܝ, ܫܘܫܦܢܝܐ *rocky*, ref. ܙܘܥܐ ܕܫܘܫܦܢܝ N. Hist. vii. 31; ܫܘܫܦܝܬܐ *rock* plants, ib. vi. 4. 1.

ܫܘܫ. ܫܘܫ *scrapings, filings*, col. 4100. 3 af. corr. to ܫܘܫܐ ܕܚܫܚܐ Ephr. ii. 498, Fraenk. Z.A. xvii. 9. 50.

ܫܘܫܐ *a plug, pellet*, ܫܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܪܡܝ *pellets rained down* similar to those formed for application to the eye, Pléroph. 22. 13, 23. 9; *suppositories*, Med. 140. 14.

ܫܘܫ, ܫܘܫܘ imperative of verb ܫܘܫ *to kiss*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 24. 10, 14.

ܫܘܫܝܐ f. i.q. ܫܘܫܐ *a ball of eye-salve*, ܫܘܫܝܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ Med. 82. 10.

ܫܘܫܝܬܐ m.pl. *Bazar folk, common people*, BH. Stories 21. 95, 45 ult.

ܫܘܫ col. 4104. Add: *to recoil from, refuse*, ܫܘܫ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܚܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܗ Sev. Lett. 49. 10; ܫܘܫ ܒܥܝܢ ib. 375. 17; ܫܘܫ *a meteor*, N. Hist. v. 4. 3. Ethpali ܐܬܫܘܫ col. 4105. 22 of par. *to hide* ܐܬܫܘܫ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ يتوارى يختفى DBB. 1178. 8.

ܫܘܫܐ with ܫܘܫܬܐ pl. *meteors*, N. Hist. v. 4. 3 tit.

ܫܘܫ, ܫܘܫ *a leap, bound*. Metaph. ܫܘܫ ܕܠܒܐ *untroubled calm*, Is. Nin. B. 21. 4.

ܫܘܫ col. 4100. m. *the navel*, ref. ܫܫ ܫܘܫ ܒܗ ܫܫ ܠܐ ܫܘܫ ܒܗ ܘܥܒܪ *he ran him through from the shoulder to the navel*, Gest. Alex. 163. 15; pl. ܫܘܫܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܫܘܫܐ ܕܥܡܐ ib. 201. 5; ܐܢܐ ܫܘܫ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܐܝܪܐ *as the navel of the earth is to husbandmen*, Charms 19. 16, 94 Syr. 4. ܫܘܫܝܐ f. *the navel*, add a second ref. Med. 569. 13.

ܫܘܫܐ *a gland*, ܫܘܫܐ ܕܒܟܬܐ ܘܕܡܥܐ *the lachrymal gland*, Med. 49. 23.

ܫܘܫܦܐ corr. ܫܘܫܦܐ *a pod, husk, shell*; BH. de Pl. ع. 1, ܫܘܫܦܐ ܘܩܫܐ DBB. 1336 under ܩܛܝܐ with variant ܫܘܫܦܐ.

ܫܘܫ col. 4108. 1) السوس Σοῦσα, *Susa*, bpric. near Karka d'Lédan, add Syn. Or. 683; 34. 4 and often., ZDMG. xliii. 393, Jab. 395. 15. 2) *Šus* and Qal'at *Šus*, a fortress on a great height, near the Upper Zab, Pers. Mart. 200, 224 quoting Yakut, A.M.B. i. 4:2.

ܫܘܫ. ܫܘܫܦܐ col. 4108. Ref. ܩܠܐ ܘܫܘܫܦܐ *soothing words, blandishments*, S. Dan. 61 *b*, 7 af.

ܫܘܫ or ܫܘܫܐ a lake near the Tigris, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxv. 2, cf. ܫܘ col. 4108 and ܫܘܡ col. 4345.

ܫܘܫܢ col. 4108. *Šuster* in Khuzistan. ܫܘܫܢܝ Chast. 35. 4, ܫܘܫܢܐ ZDMG. xliii. 404 and often; ܫܘܫܢܝܡ ib. 393.

ܫܘܫܢܝ Gentilic from ܫܘܫܢ, Mar Benj. 86. 5.

ܫ and ܫܐ col. 4110. ܫܝܐ delete ll. 3, 4, and 5. The gloss. is under ܫܐ col. 1679.

ܫܐ pl. ܫܫܐ *the armpits*. ܫܫܐ ܕܒ "*lepra*", Budge. This befalls those born early in Nisan, Med. 516. 17.

ܫܫ col. 4114. ܫܫܝܐ m. *clarification, purification* of light mingled with darkness, Manichéisme 144. 8.

ܫܫܝܐ *a filter*, Ephr. Ref. i. 12. 29.

ܫܫ Pael ܫܫ col. 4120. Add: *to parch* corn, ܫܫ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ ܫܫ ܘܫܘܦܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 164. 10.

ܫܘܫܐ col. 4121. m. *fomentation*, Med. 230. 5, 293. 19; ܫܘܫܐ ܕܡܝ ܚ, Hippoc. v. 26, vi. 30.

ܫܘܫܢܝܐ ἑλκώδης, *ulcerous*, Hippoc. iii. 19.

ܫܐ *wasting disease*, ܫܐ ܕܫܐ, Charms 3. 17.

ܫܡܫܢܐ col. 4122. *waxing heated*, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 1, opp. ܫܡܫܢܐ *heating*.

ܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ f. *the being warmed*, add: example of passive category, But. Sap. Isag. ii. 9 opp. ܫܡܫܢܬܐ *giving warmth*; ܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܬܐ ܘܚܡܡܐ, ib. N. Hist. iv. 4. 3.

ܫܢܐ col. 4122. add pl. ܫܢܐ *satraps*, Charms 73. 24.

ܫܥ. Pass. part. ܫܝܥ, ܫܝܥܐ col. 4123. *beaten down, spoilt*, ܫܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ Rylands 44 fol. 5 *b*. *Pounded*, name of an eye salve, Med. 90. 7.

Pael ܫܥܥ *to annoy*. ܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܟܕ ܫܥܥ ܓܘܫܡܗ *he went to his cell when he had tired out his body*, A.M.B. vii. 78. 16. Aph. ܐܫܥܥ add: ܠܡܐ ܗܟܝ ܡܫܥܥܬ *why do you take so much trouble?* Pallad. 71. 8.

ܫܝܥܘܬܐ col. 4124 ult. Add: ܫܝܥܘܬܝ *my affliction*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 491, ܫܝܥܘܬܐ ܕܥܢܐ, Ishoyahb 46. 9.

ܫܢ col. 4125. 5 of par. correct ref. to Chimie to 57. 2, 11. Add: *to press together, crowd*, ܫܢ ܟܕ ܥܡܐ Dion. 95. 3, 171. 3, 193. 6, ܫܢܘ ܟܕ ܫܢܘ, ib. 212. 7. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܢ add: *to be rubbed with soot*, certain criminals had their heads shaven and then covered with soot, see Duval, Néo-araméen de Salamas 50. 6, trad. 37. 1, ܢܬܫܢ ܘܢܬܫܢ, Syn. Or. 77. 17 = 329 note 5.

ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡܐ adj. *black*, ܫܚܡ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܚܡܐ, Dion. 142. 11, Brit. Mus. Or. 3337. 17 *v*; subst. *charcoal*, Barḥad. 369. 5; *black flakes*, ܫܠܚ ܥܡ ܚܡܐ ܘܐ ܒܬܐ El. Nis. Chron. 122. 12.

ܚܡܘܬܐ m. *charcoal, ashes*, ܚܡܘܬܐ ܘܦܚܡܐ, Med. 583. 22, 24, 584. 2, *soot*, ܚܡܘ ܘܫܚܡ ܚܡܘܬܐ J.A.O.S. xx. 189. 18. Cf. ܚܡܘܬܐ col. 4127. 20.

ܫܝܢܬܐ *vitriolate*, ܡܝܡܐ ܫܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܚܐ ܘܡܠܚܐ mineral springs are *salt and vitriolate and sulphurous*, N. Hist. ii. cap. v, sect. 4.

ܫܝ, ܫܝܐ col. 4128. f. add: زاج El. Nis. 25. 63; i.q. Pers. شخار *ashes for lye*; *vitriol*, Lag. B.N. 32 n.

ܫܡ col. 4129. Add: *to be marred, sullied*, ܘܠܐ ܐܫܡ ܒܚܡܡ ܚܡܡܬܐ, Nars. ed. Ming. i. 356. 13.

ܫܘܢܝ prob. ܚܘܠܢܝ *parsnip*, Med. 366. 21.

ܫܥܡ E-Syr. bpric., Conc. Jab. A.D. 420, ZDMG. xliii. 395 infr.

ܫܥܢ a village in ܚܕܝܐ, Sassanidi 29. 7.

ܫܚܠ see above under ܚܠ.

ܫܠܢ col. 4136. 3 af. Delete. It is ܫܠܢ.

ܫܚܢܝ col. 4137. *a Šaibanite*, El. Nis. Chron. 174. 19.

ܫܝܢܐ 1) col. 4137. *Syagrus*, a kind of palm-tree. ܫܝܢܐ ܕܚܐ ܘܚܠܡܐ, L.E.S. 39. 11. 2) pl. *the gums*, οὖλα, Hippoc. iii. 24, ܫܝܢܐ ܘܥܨܐ Med. 105. 1, 168. 10, 175. 13 bis.

ܫܝ col. 4139. *a sheikh*. Add: ܫܝ ܕܚܫܚܐ Yezidis 111. 11, Mt. Singar 46 ult. Pl. ܫܝܟܐ ib. 26. 6 af.

ܫܒܟ *Schekhan*, a district NE. of Mosul, Mt. Singar 24. n. 2.

ܫܝܢ a monastery on the Lesser Zab, Chast. 61. 1.

ܫܢܩܐ a fruit, Med. 294. 9, probably ܫܢܩܐ *service berry*, see col. 4138.

ܫܝ Σήρ, *terra Serica, China*, Spic. Syr. 13. 22.

ܫܝܐ οἱ Σῆρες, *Seres, the Chinese*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xiii. 15, Spic. Syr. 13. 24, 26, ܫܝܐ ib. l. 21. Cf. ܫܐܠ *silk*, col. 4016.

ܫܝ col. 4143. Add: ܫܝ Pers. شیرج *sesame oil*, Med. 564. 11, 580. 11, ܫܡܫܐ ܘܫܝ, ib. 560. 5, J.A.O.S. xx. 195. 16.

ܫܡܐ, ܫܡܐ col. 4144. Correct last line of par. to ܫܡܐ col. 4134.

ܫܥܚܐ, ܫܥܐ Arab. ششوير dialectic pronunciation of ججوير *Gigouir* now *Shabshir* in the province of Ménouf, Amél. 187 f., A.M.B. v. 181. 10.

ܫܘܫܘ *Šišoh*, village near Ma'altha, in the south of Beth Nuhadra, M.Z. 200. 9.

ܚܩܩܘܬܐ m.pl. *ants*, Med. 579. 1, ܚܕܐ ܘܚܩܩܘܬܐ ib. 580. 14.

ܚܫ. ܚܫܘܬܐ col. 4154. m. *gift, grace.* Add at end of par. γ) *the oblation* = ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ, Jac. Ord. R.O.C. i. 13. 8 af.

ܚܝܠܐ, ܚܝܠܬܐ 1) *habitation*, les cinq ܚܝܠܬܐ *demeures* de ܐܕܡ sont cinq étages dans le ܥܠܡ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ i.e. ܚܝܐ ܕܥܩܠ ܘܕܥܬܐ ܘܕܡܚܫܒܬܐ *l'intelligence, la raison, la pensée, la réflexion, la volonté*, Cosmog. Manichéenne 1. 9, 20. 2) *the Shekina*, add: ܚܝܠ ܕܫܟܝܢܬܐ, Hist. B.V.M. 4. 13. ܚܝܠܐ part of a church, *the Mercy Seat = altar*, Med. 596. 5. E.-Syr. *a quasi-altar*, set on the lowest of the sanctuary steps, often containing relics of Saints, Maclean: ܩܕܡ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ QdhamW. 33. 3 af., 130. 5. ܚܝܠܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ Takhsa 99. 17.

ܚܝܬܐ m. 2) *ὑπόστασις, sediment*, refs. Hippoc. iv. 69, vii. 28, pl. ܚܝܬ̈ܐ, ib. l. 29.

ܚܡܡ, ܚܡܡܬܐ col. 4156 infra. ε) *the stage*, ܚܡܡ ܕܡܢ ܐܣܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܩܕܫ̈ܐ *τὰ ἀπὸ σκηνῆς* (*μέλη*) opp. sacred verses, Sev. Ant. Vit. 244. 3, ܨܠܡ̈ܐ ܕܚܡܡܬܐ *pomp and theatrical display*, id. Lett. 297. 20; ܚܡܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ *σκηνή*, id. Hom. 48. 12.

ܚܡܬܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܘܪ̈ܐ Arab. زموم الأكراد *Kurds' Camp*, a bishopric in the province of Fars, Eranšahr 27, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 16, Syn. Or. 677; 43. 24.

ܚܡܡܢܐ from the Mandaic word for temple "*homme du temple*," Coupes ii. 154. 16.

ܚܕ, Aph. ܐܚܕ col. 4158. ܐܚܕܘ Anecd. Syr. iii. 257. 4. Correct ܐܚܕܢ *they fixed* stakes.

ܚܨܪ Arab. شخص *a figure, image. A metal standard with figure of a bird, Yezidi idols,* ܚܨܪ ܕܡܢܩܕܐ ܘܕܡܬܐ *šakcê ou stations des symboles*, Yezidis 112. 10. Cf. ܚܡ below.

ܚܪ. ܚܪܐ, ܚܪܢܐ col. 4158. Add: ܚܪܐ δυσώνυμος, *abhorred*, Pet. Ib. 81. 14. ܚܪܢܐ ܕܣܘܓܝܐ *a vicious circle*, But. Sap. Theol. 1. 2 infr.

ܚܪܬܐ col. 4160. Written ܚܪܬܐ, Dion. 155. 19, *a field of corn.*

ܚܫܐ col. 4160. *sugar*: ܚܫܐ ܘܟܢܐ *loaf sugar*, ref. Med. 92. 3. 10, 165. 4, 610. 17.

ܚܫܟܫ Pers. شكر a plant. To be applied to sword-wounds, Med. 585. 10.

ܚܬ. ܚܬܬܐ col. 4162. sing. Ref. ܚܫ ܚܬ *one sunk in tranquillity, in settled quiet*, Išoyahb ed. Duval, 69. 18; pl. ܚܬ̈ܐ, ib. 91. 3.

ܚܬܝܡ *sunken, deep set* of the eyes, Med. 37. 13.

ܚܟܐ col. 4162. Add: *a small stone*, at a Yezidi wedding, the bridegroom ܚܡ ܚܕ ܚܟܐ ܕ ܕܐ ܕܚܘ Yezidis 112. 13,

ܚܠ Pael ܚܟ *to silence*, ܚܠ ܚܟ *to confute a question*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 96. 23. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܟ add: *to remain dormant* as seed, ܐܬܚܟ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܚܨܕ, Dion. 57. 17.

ܚܝܟܢܐ, ܚܝܟܢܬܐ *the conjunctive* membrane of the eye, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܚܟ Pass. part. ܚܝܟ, ܚܝܫܐ col. 4172. E.-Syr. *the Apostle* i.e. the Epistle for the day, always taken from St. Paul, Takhsa 4. 9, 18, 64. 2. Aph. ܐܚܟ col. 4173. Add: Metaph. ܐܚܟ ܚܟ *he lays aside his mourning*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 439. 4.

ܚܟܣܐ m. *ἀγγελία, a message*, A.M.B. v. 170. 14.

ܚܟܣܐ col. 4174. f. *the sloughed* or *cast skin* of a snake, ܚܟܣܐ ܕܫܡܐ, Med. 583 ult.

ܚܟܐ col. 4174. Delete: it is ܡܫܟܐ q. v. col. 4116.

ܚܝܫܐ col. 4176. 2) *bare*, ܚܫܐ ܕܥܨܝܢܐ, Dion. 113. 12.

ܚܒܫܐ col. 4176. ref., *a brigand*, Dion. 127. 5.

ܡܥܟܣܢܘܬܐ col. 4176. f. ܚܛܦܐ ܕܡܥܟܣܢܐ *stripping the dead*, Dion. 222. 6.

ܡܥܟܣܐ col. 4176. f. *cassia bark*, Med. 51. 3, 13, 52. 11, 297. 23, 305. 11, 13 and often.

Proper names: ܩܘܣܡ ܡܥܣܐ a monk of Beth Kolla, M.Z. 215. 6. ܒܝܬ ܡܥܣܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *The convent of the Apostles*, in Khuzistan, Journ. As. x. vii. 111, 109.

ܡܟܠ. ܡܥܟܠܢܘܬܐ col. 4182. f. ref. *power* of the human soul over its forces, also of bad habits over the soul, N. Hist. viii. 4. 1, Philos. 8. 1.

ܡܟܡ. Pael ܡܟܟܡ col. 4185. *to salute, give the Kiss of Peace*, ܢܫܩ (ܦܘܡܐ) ܡܥܡܟܟܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ Takhsa 7. 17; ܒܝܬ ܡܥܡܟܡ ܐܢܫ ܟܠܟܒܐ ib. 99. 13, 15, 17.

ܡܥܟܣܐ add: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܡ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܥܟܣܐ translating the Gr. formula ὁ τῆς εὐσεβοῦς λήξεως, Mélanges, Kugener R.O.C. v. 155 on Anecd. Syr. iii. 294. 11.

ܡܟܟܣܐ col. 4188 infra. *complete*, ܫܒܪ ܡܟܟܣܐ *imperfect hope*, Išoyahb 55. 27.

ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡܐ *peace*. Col. 4190. 3 from end of par. ܡܕܝܢܬ ܫܠܡ *the City of Peace* i. e. Baghdad, Chast. 34. 16.

Proper names: col. 4195 infra. add ܫܠܡܘܢ Bishop of Karka de Ledan, Jab. 378. 2, ZDMG. xliii. 401 pen.

ܫܠܡ. ܫܠܡܝܬܐ ܘܟܐܒܐ col. 4198. *smallpox*, ref. M.Z. 203. 8.

ܫܡ, ܫܡܐ col. 4200. 15. add: ܡܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ *ὀνόματα ῥήματος*, verbal nouns, Hebraica iv. 169 pen. and ult.

ܫܡܫܝܠܐ col. 4204. pr. n. Bp. of Damascus, Mar Aba ii. Letter 305, 268.

ܫܦܐ col. 4204. Pael ܫܦܐ *to deprive of Church membership, to cast out*, add: ܡܫܦܝܢ Syn. Or. 44. 17, 22, ܡܫܦܝܢ ܩܕܡ l. 29; Hist. Mon. i. 39 ult.

ܫܦܝܢܐ *deprivation* of priests orders, Syn. Or. 45. 2.

ܡܫܦܝܢܝܬ *dissolutely*, Sev. Lett. 416. 21.

ܫܦܝ. ܫܦܝ col. 4207. m. *the strap?* of a sandal, Sev. Ant. Hymns 132. note f.

ܫܦܝ m. ref. ܫܦܝ ܘܡܫܬܢܝ *the taking off of his shoes*, BH. on Luc. iii. 16.

ܚܝܦܝ *barefoot*, ref. Dion. 113. 12.

ܫܡܝ col. 4208. *heaven*. Add: *the weather*, ܫܡܝ ܕܡܝ ܕܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܝ, Pallad. 33. 21.

ܫܡܢ. ܫܡܢܝܢܐ *fatty, adipose*, ܫܒܚܬ ܫܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܪ ܒܗ ܫܡܢܐ, But. Sap. N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

ܫܝܡ, ܫܝܡܢܐ col. 4213. add: ܓܒܪܐ ܫܝܡ ܘܚܣܝܢ *of lusty and robust habit*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 11 ult.

ܫܦܐ col. 4214. end of par. with ܨܒ *to be agreeable to, have consent given* ܨܒ ܠ, ܫܦܐ, BH. Journ. As. 1898, 98. 869. Add: *to understand* ܠܐ ܡܨܬ ܠܫܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܫܦܐ *they understood no language beyond Syriac*, Eus. Theoph. 189. 18.

ܡܢܐ col. 4216. ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ what? among the gifts of the Magi, G. Busâmé 64. 5 af.

ܡܥܡܕܢܐ col. 4217. Add: *a subject*, ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܡܬܩܛܠ ܒܡܘܬܢܐ ܕܥܡܗ David saw *his subjects being destroyed by the death-dealing plague*, Sev. Lett. 189. 13.

ܫܡܥ col. 4219. Arab. شَمْع *wax*, add: Med. 581. 8, 586. 2, 5, 14, 15.

ܫܦܩ Pael ܫܦܩ col. 4226. *to send out*. ܩܠ ܫܦܩ ܩܠܐ *φωνὰς ἀφιέναι, he cried out*, A.M.B. v. 353. 19. *To stretch out*, —ܡܫܦܩ ܐܝܕܗ (ܟܦܘܗ) ܠܡܢ, Natur 29. 2. *To discharge* pus, deep-seated sores ܡܫܦܩܢ ܒܓܘ, Med. 222. 21; ܫܪܐ ܕܡܫܦܩ ܡܢ ܓܘ ܡܝܬܐ, ib. 224. 3. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܦܩ col. 4221. l. 18. *To be discharged* as matter or poison, Natur 41. 3, ܡܐ ܕܐܬܫܦܩ ܡܝܬܐ ܒܗ, Med. 223. 11.

ܫܦܝܢܐ m. col. 4221. *emission, discharge*, ܫܦܝܢܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ, Med. 218. 15, 271. 18.

ܥܲܨܨܢܵܝܵܐ col. 4221. ref. *effusive, noisy,* ܩܵܠ ܥܨܨܢܵܝܵܐ Jab. 234. 8.

ܡܥܨܨܢܵܝܵܐ *emissive,* the active force of the animal soul is ܡܥܨܨܢܵܝܵܐ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1 bis.

ܡܥܨܨܢܬܵܐ *emission, utterance,* ܡܥܨܨܢܬܵܐ ܕܩܠܝܵܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܥܲܨܨܢܝܵܐ col. 4222. *nyctalopia,* refs. Med. 86. 20, 88. 23, 89. 5.

ܥܸܨܨܢܵܐ name of a monastery, Hist. Mon. i. 143. 16.

ܥܲܨܨܲܐ denom. verb from ܥܨܨܵܐ, *to sun, expose to the sun,* ܡܸܢ ܚܡܪܵܐ ܕܠܵܐ ܡܥܲܨܨܲܐ ܥܨܨܵܐ *mountain wine which hath not fermented in the sun,* Med. 302. 5.

ܥܲܨܨܲܐ col. 4226. β) *to celebrate* the Eucharist, add: Takhsa 146. 5, 170. 5; *to recite* psalms, ܡܥܲܨܨܲܐ ܠ ܬܠܬ ܩܛܥܝܢ *he recites three sections of the Psalms,* ib. 106. 18, 114. 8, ܡܥܨܨܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܦܣܘܩ *they recite Psalms phrase by phrase* i.e. farcing after each, ib. 135. 11. Ethpa. *to be said* or *read,* —ܐܬܬܠܝ ܥܠ ܐܬܥܨܨܘ Pallad. 8. 5.

ܥܨܵܐ, ܥܨܵܐ col. 4231. *a tooth.* 2) (sic) ܥܨܵܐ ܕܣܘܡܐ *spikes of garlic,* ref. Med. 564. 22. Add: ܥܨܵܐ ܕܟܪܟܪܬܵܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܫܟܚܬܵܐ Arabism سن *a pointed vertebra* forming the apex of the cervical column, Med. 155. 22.

ܥܨܵܐ pl. ܥܨܵܐ 4) *the sharp spines* of the saw-fish, ܕܒܓ ܕܣܡܪܗ ܥܨܵܐ ܕܡܬܩܛܥܝܢ ܒܗ, Natur 56. 17.

ܥܨܵ col. 4233. *To palpitate,* ܠܒܐ ܘܥܨܵ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܢܬ, Med. 566. 1, 567. 6.

ܥܲܨܵܝܵܐ add: ܡܠܬܐ ܕܣܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܥ gloss to ܡܫܬܥ *metaphor,* But. Sap. N. Hist. iv. 5. 2.

ܥܲܨܨܝܢܝܵܐ *with swift movement,* Hist. B.V.M. 100. 4; with ܥܨܨܝܢܝܵܐ, of Our Lord's coming, Bar Penk. 9. 6.

ܡܥܲܨܨܢܬܵܐ col. 4239. *change,* Gaza MS. 217 *b*; ref. ܡܥܲܨܨܢܬܵܐ ܕܠܵܐ *not departing* from folly, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 4.

ܥܲܨܨܝܢܵܐ add: ܥܲܨܨܝܢܵܐ ܕܠܵܐ ܥܲܨܨܝܢܵܐ ܕܩܒܥ *fixed Saints' days,* Brev. Chald. i. 486. 2.

ܥܲܨܨܝܢ *the year.* col. 4240. 1. 4) locutions. ܥܲܨܨܝܢ ܗܘ ܒ *some years after,* Sev. Ant. Vit. 301. 4 and note, ܥܲܨܨܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒ ܚܕ ib. ult.

ܥܲܨܝܵܐ, ܥܲܨܝܵܐ col. 4241. f. Pl. emph. ܥܲܨܝܵܬܵܐ *passionate desires,* Tekkaf 103.

ܥܲܨܝܵܢܵܐ *passionate,* ܥܲܨܝܵܢܵܐ ܓܒܪܵܐ, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

ܥܲܨܝܵ i.q. ܥܲܨܝܵ col. 4241. infr. *Anchusa tinctoria,* ܥܲܨܝܵ انخوسا يصبغ به الشمع احمر ويسما السمقان, Med. 610. 10 f.

ܥܲܨܝܵܢܵܝܵ gentilic from ܥܲܨܝܵ = ܥܝܪܵ *an inhabitant of Singar,* Chast. 36. 9, pl. ib. ll. 10, 19.

ܫܢܘܕܝ pr.n.m. col. 4243. *Shenoudin,* an Egyptian Monophysite monk, see Amélineau, Moines Égyptiens, Paris, 1889, Diosc. ed. Nau, 22. 2, 94. 3, R.O.C. xii. 32, note 2.

ܫܢܘܡ Avesta shnûman, Pehlevi ܫܢܘܡ, reconciliation, satisfaction. To say this was a religious formula, ܫܘܦܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܢܘܡ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܣܓܕ ܠܗ, A.M.B. ii. 579. 2.

ܫܢ col. 4244. Pael part. ܡܫܲܢܝܵܐ *φθινώδης, phthisical,* Hippoc. iii. 10, iv. 8, v. 60.

ܫܢܝܵܐ m. col. 4245. *phthisis,* ref. pl. ܫܢܝܵܬܵܐ Med. 16. 19.

ܫܲܢܓܠܵܚ surname from ܫܲܢܓܠܵܚ C.B.M. 1067, No. 9, Chron. Sim. *Šanqlawaja* 5. 9. See ܫܦܠܚܝ infra.

ܫܲܬܝܵܐ col. 4240. *tree lichen,* Med. 89. 14, 20, 174. 4.

ܫܲܚܝܬܵܐ ܡܥܝܐ col. 4246. infr. *λειεντερία, lientery,* ref. Hippoc. iii. 21, 29, iv. 12, vi. 1. 42.

ܫܚ. On col. 4250 add: ܫܚܝܢܘܬܵܐ *scurrilous;* ܠܐ ܫܚܝܢܘܬܵܐ ܕܩܕܫܐ *sacred subjects not to be mocked at,* Sev. Lett. 106. 12.

ܫܥܵ, ܫܥܵ *an hour.* col. 4252. under phrases add: ܫܥܵ ܘܠܐ ܫܥܵ ὥρα ἄωρος = μεσονύκτιον, *in the dead of night,* Pet. Ib. 54. 8.

ܫܥܬܢܝܐ *of* or *pertaining to the hours*, ܫܥܬܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ "*les temps d'une heure*" are the degrees of the equator which answer to one hour, i.e. a twelfth part of the arc of the equator between sunrise and sunset, De Astrolabe 249. 5, 256 bis, 282 note, 288 note.

ܫܥܘܐ col. 4253. *wax.* Add: ܫܥܘܐ ܚܘܪܐ *yellowish fluid* from sores, Med. 554. 12.

ܫܥܘܬܐ f. *waxiness, thick waxen colour*, Med. 557. 17.

ܫܥܘܢܝ *waxy, wax-coloured*, ܩܨܛܪܐ ܫܥܘܢܝܬܐ, Med. 599. 20, 600. 19, 22, 601. 2.

ܫܥܘܢܝܐ *wax-like*, add ref. Med. 576. 22.

ܫܥܠ col. 4254. Add: Ethpa. ܐܬܫܥܠ *to be coughed up*, ܩܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܫܥܠ ܒܗ Med. 201. 5.

ܫܥܠܐ = Arab. جُعْل *reward for delivering up a fugitive*, Dion. 111. 5, 9, ܫܥܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the Emir's portion* of *exactions*, ib. 162. 2. 5. For other instances of ܫ for ج cf. الحجاج ܐܠܚܫܐܫ ib. 33. 6 and جعفر ܫܥܦܪ ib. 115 f. Nöld. in locc.

ܫܥܡܠܬܐ f. *a thorny plant*, شريس ة, Med. 585. 13.

ܫܥܠܢܝ *accompanied with coughing*, ܫܥܠܐ ܫܥܠܢܝܬܐ, Hippoc. iii. 30.

ܫܥܡ col. 4255. ܫܥܡܢܝ *muddy*, ܡܝ ܫܥܡܢܝ ܘܛܝܡܐ, Sev. Lett. 360. 1.

ܫܥܦܪ pr.n.m. جعفر *Ja'far*, Dion. 115. 15.

ܫܥܢ col. 4256. a mountain, Chast. 22. 10, 50. 18, 21.

ܫܥ Arab. شاف to look. *To turn back, look back* ܫܥ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ A.M.B. iii. 600. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܥܐ *to be cleared of* stones, ܕܬܫܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܢܐ Geop. 14. 24. Aph. ܐܫܥ with ܡܢ *to diverge from*, Ephr. Ref. i. 40. 11. Ettaph. ܐܬܬܫܥ *to be condoned*, Sev. Lett. 140. 9.

ܡܬܬܫܥܢܐ *needing indulgence*, Sev. Lett. 163. 11.

ܫܥܐ col. 4258. ܫܥܐ ܘܫܥܐ the edible root of a small plant called in vulgar Arabic of Mosul حشكبي and in Modern Syriac Syriac ܫܘܫܥܐ, Mingana, ܗܢ (sic) ܫܥܐ ܘܫܥܝܬܐ Med. 600. 3.

ܫܥܐ m. *a sharpened stake.* ܫܥܐ ܘܚܨܝܡ *darts and spears*, Josephus vi. 15 ult.

ܫܥܢܝ a relative adjective from ܫܥܐ above, Med. 600. 3.

ܫܥܦ *the slope* or *foot* of a mountain, ܡܢ ܫܦܠ ܫܥܦ ܘܥܠ—ܡܢ, Pet. Ib. 98. 4. Cf. ܫܦܝ to make steep or sloping, transl. 93 note.

ܫܥܝܢܐ f. *a large needle*, ܫܥܝܢܐ ܕܣܦܬܐ ܘܕܣܠܬܐ *a basket maker's needle*, Op. Nest. 146. 5.

ܫܥܘ col. 4263. Add: ܫܥܐ ܕܣܡܐ *brass founders*, Alex.-Lied. ZDMG. lx. 819.

ܫܥܬܐ col. 4267. *a bolus, suppository*, ܫܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܕܡܫܚܢܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ Med. 102. 3, 107. 20, ܫܥܬܐ ܕܩܒܠ, ib. 432. 7, 11; ܫܥܬܐ ܒܠܠܝܛ ܣܝܦ ܕܡܬܚܡܠ ܒܗ, ib. 610. 14 f.

ܫܥ. ܫܥܝ in compounds, col. 4277. ܫܥܝ ܐܬܐ καλλίνικος, *victorious*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 81. 12, Sev. Lett. 139. 13; ܫܥܝ ܫܚܬܐ καλόγηρος, *venerable*, id. Vit. 107. 7; ܫܥܝܢܐ ܫܩܘܦܐ εὔστοχος, Greg. Carm. ii. 22. 21; ܫܥܝܢܐ ܦܢܝܐ εὐπρόσωπος, *plausible*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 58. 1, Letters 57. 11.

ܫܥܝܡܐ col. 4274. *fawning*, ܫܥܝܡܐ ܕܠܘ ܡܕܡ N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܫܥܝܢܐ col. 4278. In compounds: ܫܥܝܢܐ misunderstanding of εὐκοσμία, Sev. Lett. 79. 19.

ܫܥܐ col. 4280. *g*) *a line* of verse, ܫܝܡ ܫܥܐ *isocolon*, a metre with four rests to a line, C.B.M. 615 *a* 7 af., ܫܥܐ ܘܫܥܐ a poem of *even lines* opp. ܫܥܐ ܘܫܠܠ *long lines mingled with shorter verses*, Sev. Poet. 149 *v.*

ܫܥ Pael ܫܥܝ col. 4281. Ref. ܫܥܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *bathe the eyes*, Med. 82. 11. Ettaph. ܐܬܬܫܥܝ *to have been poisoned*, add: ܒܝ ܐܬܬܫܥܝ ܕܫܬܝܬ ܫܘܟܪܐ BH. Stories 11. 33.

ܡܚܘܬܐ *an injection*, ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܚܣܝܢܐ Med. 47. 15.

ܐܫܩܠܘܢ *Ascalon*, Diosc. ed. Nau 59. 12, ܐܫܩܠܘܢ ib. 62. 4.

ܐܬܚ col. 4283. Add: ܐܬܚܕ ܚܕܬܐ *she adopted*, Pallad. 117. 3. Pass. part. col. 4286. Add: ܡܫܝܐ ܡܫܝܠܐ *skimmed oil*, Med. 326. 20. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܚ. Add: ܡܬܬܚܐ ܒܗ ܚܕܐ ܪܘܚܐ *he was rapt in ecstasy*, Pallad. 108. 12. Aph. ܐܬܚ. ܐܬܚ ܒܟܝܐ *he bursts into tears*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 81. 4.

ܫܩܠܒܢܕ pr.n.l. *Šaqlaband*, Journ. As. 1906, 76 i.q. ܫܩܠܘܐ *Saqlawa*, Syn. Or. 11 and ܫܩܠܐܒ, Pers. Mart. note 1847.

ܫܟܨ Arab. شخص *a person, personage*, ܫܟܨ ܕܐܠܗ ܚܕ ܐܝܙܕܝ, Yezidis 116. 8.

ܫܩܝܪܐ *falsely*, M.Z. 65. 19.

ܫܬܘܬܐ col. 4297. pl.m. some bird, perh. *a roller*, Natur 34. 3.

ܬ col. 4305. *Shar* or *Shal*, *lily root*, Budge, Med. 141. 23.

ܬܥ Pael ܬܥܝ col. 4299. *To give credence to, believe*, ܚܘܝ ܘܬܥܝ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ Dion. 132. 8. Ettaph. ܐܬܬܥܝ *to be credible*, ܠܐ ܡܗܝܬܥ (sic) ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܬܬܥܝ *this was incredible*, Dion. 132. 5.

ܬܘܡ for (Urim and) *Thummim*, ܕܝܠܘܬ ܘܬܘܡ ὁ δήλωσις καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια Lexx. Hex. Ex. xxviii. 30.

ܐܬܬܘܡ col. 4304. f. Add: ܐܬܬܘܡ ܡܠܐ *correct arrangement of syllables*, Pallad. 94. 8.

ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܡ with ܠܐ *incredible*, Pléroph. 22. 6.

ܬܘ. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܘܐ with ܫܘܩܐ *the market was over* opp. ܫܘܩܐ ܦܬܝܚ *the market is open*, Ebed J. 240.

ܫܘܬܐ col. 4313. ܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܙܡܪܐ *running* or *watering of* the eyes, Med. 87. 14, cf. ܡܙܡܪܐ ܘܫܘܬܐ above. E.-Syr. *a psalm* or *part of a psalm* usually introducing an anthem, it is variable and is farced, Maclean Dict., Catholicos of the East 219. ܫܘܬܐ ܘܟܣܡ *the proper shuraya*, Takhsa 4. 6; 59. 8 af., 111. 5; QdhamW. 7. 12, ult., 45. 4, 47. 12, ܬ ܘܫܘܬܐ *psalm preceding the Psalms*, ib. 9. 5, ܫܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܙܡܪܐ ܘܩܛܝܪܐ *preface to the anthem and the collect "for help"*, l. 10; ܫܘܬܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܘܙܡܪܐ *preface to the chants*, l. 15; ܡܙܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ ib. 166. 17; Brev. Chald. i. 53 ult., 54. 7, 63. 18, 65. 15, 19 and often; ܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܡܙܡܪܐ *on Festivals and Commemorations* (Feasts of Our Lord and Saints Days) anthems are said but *no shuraye*, ib. 8. 10; a ܡܙܡܪܐ resembles a ܐܬܬܐ i.e. a few verses of a psalm sung before the Gospel, ib. 74. 3.

ܫܘܬܝܐ *in the manner of a novice*, Jab. 454. 6, ܫܘܬܝܐ ܒܬܘܠܐ ib. 461. 6 = Pers. Mart. 100.

ܫܬܬܐ col. 4314. Add: *dissolvent*, ܡܫܩܝܐ ܫܬܬܐ *cathartics*, BH. Stories 63. 336, sing. 69. 365.

ܫܢܝܐ col. 4315. Pl. ܫܢܝܐ *guests*, opp. ܫܠܝܚܐ *travellers*, Jac. Sar. ZDMG. xii. 118. 8.

ܫܬܬܐ col. 4316. *d) dismissal.* ܡܝܡܪܐ ܘܫܬܬܐ *a dimissory letter*, Sev. Lett. 49. 8.

ܫܬܬܐ often for ܫܬܝܬܐ *silk*: see col. 4016 and Suppl. above.

ܫܬܬܢܝܐ col. 4317. *arterial*; the windpipe is formed ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܫܬܬܢܝ ܪܫܝ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܬܬܢܝ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܫܬܬܢܝ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

ܐܫܬܐ col. 4318. *erysipelas.* With Pthakha ܐܫܬܐ : ܐ : ܚܒܝܒܬܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܡܐ Med. 192. 11, pl. ܐܫܬܐ ib. 194. 19, 218. 13, 14, 334. 13, Hippoc. v. bis, vi. 24, vii. bis.

ܫܬܬܢܝܐ col. 4319. *originating, giving rise to, predisposing causes*, Med. 200. 1.

ܐܫܬܐ *erysipelatous*, ܡܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܫܬܐ (ܕܡܐ) ܚܒܝܒܬܐ ܐ Med. 35. 9, marg., and 270. 5, ܚܒܝܒܬܐ ܫܩܬܦܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܐ ib. 282. 17.

ܫܬܬܐ Arab. مَشَارَة from Jud.-Aram. מְשָׁרָא, Mand. משארא, *a plot of ground for sowing corn*, Mand. Gram. 160 n. Cf. Ar. FremdW.

129; DBB. 943. 7 gloss. to ܚܝܠܐ. ܡܕܥܬܐ ܒܪ ܥܕܬܐ (sic for ܡܕܥܬܐ) Encomium on Rabban bar 'Idta, v. 670 ed. Budge, Lit. Centralblatt, 1903.

ܚܙ f. prob. *the navel*, ܚܙ ܐܣ Charms 27 tit., and five times. Cf. ܥܙ in ܕܘܒܥܙ col. 1709 and ܥܘ, ܥܘܐ col. 4106 and Suppl.

ܥܙܒ pr. n. m. Mar *Schéri*, founder of the monastery on the hill of Dara, Chast. 2. 2 and 3 af.

ܚܙܐ *the Saraye*, Chron. Min. 355. 20.

ܥܙ col. 4332. *to be dried up.* ܢܘܢ ܡܠܚ ܘܡܥܠܝ *a dried and salted fish*, Alex.-Lied Z.A. vi. 371. 1. Pass. part. ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝܐ *mentioned*, ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܟܬܒ ܗܘ : ܐܦܠ ܘܠܝܬܘ ܚܙܝ ܗܘ "*comme il résulte de ta lettre, le mot Dieu est omis*", BH. Journ. As. 1898, 80. 142. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܙܝ prob. denom. from ܥܙܐ *to be related, handed down*, ܡܢ ܕܐ ܐܬܥܙܝ ܢܘܢ ܕܒܪ Coupes ii. 157. 26.

ܥܙܠ col. 4324. Add: name of the goddess worshipped at Arbela, ܥܙܒܠ ܐܬܘܪ ܘܐܘܒܠ A.M.B. iv. 133, M.Z. 58. 32.

ܥܙܩܝܠܐ col. 4325. *a loop*, Med. 93. 19.

ܥܙܝ col. 4325. *to be dim, weak* of the eyes, refs. Hex. Jes. l. 11, Nars. ed. Ming. 326 pen., ult., ܥܩܡ ܟܗ ܕܟܝܐ Natur 38 ult.

ܥܙܐ col. 4326. 4 af. *Sherda* on the river Gozan, see ܫܪܕ Suppl. A.M.B. ii. 651. 10.

ܚܙܢ col. 4327. ܚܙܢ ܕܚܙܢ. ܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ Nest. Chrest. 98. 241.

ܚܙܢܐ m. dimin. *a small plant*, Protection 86. 18 ܡܠܚܐ ܡܠܚ ܕܢ ܐܬܐ ܘܚܙܢܐ ib. 32.

ܚܙܣ col. 4328. ܐܬܐ ܕ ܚܙܢ ܘܫܢܐ ܚܙܢ ܐܬܐ "*the cow which hates or is excited towards her mistress*", but the editor prefers the variant ܘܫܢܐ ܚܙܢ ܐ ܚܙܢ "*which hates its son or daughter*", Protection 16. 8 af. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܙܣ *to exceed*, ܐܬܥܙܣ ܟܗ ܫܢܐ *the number* of priests *exceeded* that of the laity, Is. Ant. ii. 150. 17.

ܥܙܐ col. 4330. m. pl. *The Guards*, refs. Dion. 135. 17, 20, 167. 21; *Polizei, Soldaten*, Nöld. n.

ܥܙܘܬܐ i.q. ܥܙܐ m. pl. *life-guards, attendants*, refs. Bar Penk. 157 ult., 158. 3, 185; ܚܠ ܚܒܝܒܗ ܕܥܙܘܬܐ *over the service of the Guards*, El. Nis. Chron. 192. 6, 220. 14.

ܚܙ col. 4330. with another verb ܥܙܝܡ ܠ ܐܬܝܠܝ *at length they come to* —, Alex.-Lied. 806.

ܥܙܐ col. 4332. ܣܟܠܐ ܕ ܥܙܐ ܘܐܚܘܐ the sting of a scorpion is *hollow like the lower end of a flute*, Natur 41. 1.

ܥܘܙܐ col. 4334. 3) *a watery cyst* on the eyelid, ref. Med. 94. 9.

ܥܙܫ col. 4334. *to slip.* Causative *to make to slip*, ܐܥܠ ܒ ܥܙܫ ܠܐ Dion. 141. 14 but corr. ܐܬܥܙܫ. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܙܫ *to slip*, ܐܬܗܠ ܐ ܒܐ ܕܥܩܠ ܐ ܕܥܙܫ ܒܡ ܘܐܬܗ Is. Ant. B. 102. ult. Aph. ܐܬܥܙܫ add: ܡܥܩܪ ܘܡܬܥܙܫ foods which *are cooling and slip down easily*, Med. 231. 1.

ܥܙܩ, ܥܙܘܬܐ 2) *sticky, viscous, clogging*, Med. 194. 24, 286. 10, ܥܙܘܬܐ ܕܫܟܐ ib. 288. 6, 9.

ܥܙܡ pr.n.m. *Šria*, eleventh bp. of Adiabene, M.Z. 42. 2.

ܥܙܘܐ *the plague. Disease* in vineyards or crops, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܙܘܐ ܕܡܕ Protection 19. 8.

ܥܙ *to swallow*, ܐܬܥܙ ܟܠ ܕܒܥܒ *swallow before breakfast*, Med. 564. 12.

ܥܙܡܐ col. 4339. 2) *skin* of a grape, Med. 68. 10. 3) *an eddy*, ܥܙܡܐ ܘܚܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܕܡ ܐܬ Loof's Nest. 374. 3.

ܥܙܡܘܬܐ col. 4340. *hissing*, ܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܙܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܥܙܢ place-name. M.Z. 30. 57 i.q. ܥܙܢ above and col. 4077.

ܥܙܐ col. 4340. 2) *a thread, string*, ܥܙܐ ܕܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ ܕܙܗܒ Pallad. 27. 5.

ܥܙܝ Ethpali ܐܬܥܙܝ col. 4341. *to be relaxed, to loose hold*, ܐܬܥܙܝ ܫܠ ܡܢ ܚܒܠ

the snake *uncoiled itself* var. ܡܢ ܡܒܟܗ ܘܫܕܐ Hist. B.V.M. 74. 3 af., ܐܫܬܠܦ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܟܘܗܝ *his limbs relaxed, became powerless*, ib. 113. 8.

ܟܡܐ col. 4343. ܒܨܨܐ for ܟܘܨܨܐ *sesame seed*, Med. 553. 14, 576. 10, but ܟܘܨܐ ib. 39. 19 &c.

ܟܘܗܝܐ col. 4343. *Amomum*: *cardamom*, refs. Med. 174. 4, 237. 11, 318. 2, 361. 11.

ܒܥܥܝܬܐ f. pl. i. q. ܟܘܗܝܐ 3) *a rash*, ref. Med. 584 five times. Sing. ܒܥܥܝܬܐ ib.

ܫܘܫܢܝ *Susannah*, glossed ܙܗܪ ܚܐܪ *miraculous lily*, Mar Bassus 130.

ܫܠܡ i. q. ܐܫܠܡ q. v. above and col. 4108. *Shuster*, Chast. 45. 17.

ܫܬ, ܫܬܐ *six*. ܫܬܝܬܐ col. 4347. *the quality of being six*, gloss to the name ܫܝܬ *Seth*, C.B.M. 985 *b*.

ܫܬܝܢ. ܫܬܝܢܐ col. 4349. With ܠ *instability*, ܠܐ ܝܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܠܘ But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܫܬܐ col. 4349. *to drink*. Metaph. *to swallow* an affront, Anecd. Syr. ii. 198. Act. part. ܫܬܐ ܕܕܡܐ *αἱματοπώτης, bloodthirsty*, Pet. Ib. 63. 7.

ܫܬܐ Ethpa. ܐܫܬܬܝ col. 4357. add: *to lose the power of speech when drunk*, Hippoc. v. 4, vii. 53.

ܟܘܬܐ *apoplexy*, refs. Med. 4. 1, 6. 23, 118. 9, 142. 15.

ܬܫܡܐ add: ܫܡܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܘܕܟܪܗ *the legal omission of the name* of a heretic from the diptychs, Sev. Lett. 22. 15.

ܫܬܬܘܬܐ col. 4358. *putting to silence* f. ܫܬܬܘܬܝܐ Hist. Mon. i. 56. 15.

ܬܫܬܬܐ *put to silence*, ref. ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܬܫܬܬܘܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 379. 5.

⁘ ܛ ⁘

ܛ. ܐ. col. 4361. ܛܘܬܐ Pl. ܛܘܬܐ stanzas *beginning with the letter* ܐ, ܛܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ Proem. to Ebed. J. Card. 6. 11.

ܛܐܘܕܘܣ = ܛܐܘܕܘܬ col. 4363. *Theodota* mart., Lewis, Gospels viii.

ܛܐܘܕܘܣܝܐ *Theodosia*, virgin and martyr, Lewis, Gospels viii.

ܛܐܘܕܘܪܛܘܣ col. 4365. *Theodoretus*. 2) a medicine named after its inventor, ref. Med. 50. 17, 136. 16, ܐܒܘܛܘܣ ib. 51. 9.

ܛܐܢܛܝܢܘܣ *Theantinus*, bp. of Araxa in Lycia, Conc. ii., Nöld. F. S. 414. 474.

ܛܐܘܦܪܘܦܘܣ Θεόπροπος, *Theopropus*, bp. of Trimithus, Nöld. F. S. 472. 79.

ܛܐܘܦܪܐܣܛܘܣ pr.n.m. *Theophrastos*, But. Sap. Periherm. iii. 2.

ܛܥܘܬܐ *error*, marg. ܛܥܝ Warda 247 *r*.

ܛܐܘܪܝܛܝܩܝܬ *theoretically* = *allegorically*, Bar. Sal. in Lit. 94. 3.

ܛܝܠܘ *Tylus* or *Talwan*, an island in the Persian Gulf, Syn. Or. 165 ult.

ܛܝܡܣܛܝܘܣ *Themistius*, bp. of Adrianople, Conc. ii. Nöld. F. S. 473. 106.

ܛܝܢܐ col. 4374. Add: ܛܝܢܐ ܣܩܘܡܝܢܐ *the barren fig* = *the sycamore*, Med. 576. 17, 582. 12. 2) *a hard pustule* on or near the eye, Med. 78. 18, 89. 8, 91. 1, ܛܝܢܐ ܒ idem l. ult.

ܛܝܢܐ col. 4376. 3) *the abdomen*; ref. Patr. Or. iii. i. 111. 4; ܣܒܩ ܒܛܝܢܐ ܘܣ ܘܡܫܟ ܒܛܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܟ ܒܛܝܢܐ Hebraica (1888) iv. v. 218 ff.; 228 f. Cf. ܛܠ below.

ܛܠܐ col. 4380. *straw*. ܛܠܐ ܘܫܥܐ *lettuce stalks*, Med. 574. 2.

ܛܠ col. 4380. With ܥܒܕ *to bring an action*, Sev. Lett. 213. 5.

ܐܚܘܬܐ col. 4382. 3) fem. ܐܚܘܬܐ *an inquirer*, ܐܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠ ܐܡ ܘܐܝ Hist. B.V.M. 190. 2.

ܐܚܘ, ܐܚܘܬܐ absol. state ܐܚܐ ܫܘܐ *an occasion for argument, a plea, excuse*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 142. 11 Ming.; ܐܚܘ ܢܦܫ *vengeance for oneself*, Pallad. 483. 13, 15; ܐܚܐ ܕܫܡܫ (ܫܡܐ) *ban to be used for exorcizing*, Charms in JAOS. xv. 286 ult.

ܐܚܐ col. 4383. Pass. part. ܐܚܝܐ ܕܚܦܫܝܒ ܐܒ *of shattered fortune*, Pallad. 85. 18.

ܐܚܝܐ 2) *hymni fracti*, add: Or. Xt. v. 327, No. 33, R.O.C. iv. 163. Sing. ܚܕ ܐܚܝܐ ܐ, Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 57 *a* 8, 11.

ܐܚܐ Pers. تبر s. تور *an axe*, BB. under ܦܚܘ col. 1744, DBB. 876. 25 pen.

ܐܚܐ = كَسْر *arrears of taxes*, Dion. 204. 19, Nöld. WZKM. x. 166.

ܐܓܦܢܘܣ *Tegapnos* (Chabot) prob. for ܬܐܘܦܢܝܣ *Theophanes*, bp. of Bostra, Nöld. F.S. 469. 35.

ܐܡܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܡ. *to arrange, to assign due place*, ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܝ ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܝ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܝ *after intellectual knowledge various scattered notices of human souls have their due place*, But. Sap. Theol. 2. 4.

ܐܡܝ col. 4388. denom. verb Paal conj. from ܐܡ. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܡܝ 2) *to gain, to transact business*, add: ܘܩܘܝ ܫܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܚܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ of the *degrees of contemplative power of the rational soul*, the fourth is called (ܐܬܐܡܝ?) ܐܡܝܢܐ *transacting, negotiating*, ܕܒ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܡ ܒܥܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܝ ܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܐܢܫܐ *for in it the mirror of the pure soul when it constantly looks towards the intelligent mind, gains all knowledge from it*, N. Hist. viii. 4. 6.

ܦܐܠ col. 4394. Pa. part. ܡܦܐܠ ܘܡܫܬܥ ܡܠܐ *a deep roar*, Hist. B.V.M. 193. 7.

ܕܠ particle col. 4400. L. 21 of par. add: ܕܠ ܕܠܐ ܕܠ vulgar name for the ܡܠܐ ܕܚܫ or *prayer for all*, recited by the Deacon after Commemoration of special names in the Diptych, Bar Sal. in Lit. 75. 22, 26, 76. 26, 77 four times.

ܐܠ. ܡܠܐ ܕܐܠ col. 4405. ref. ܚܫܫܐ ܕܐܠ *on startling pretexts*, Išoyahb 140.

ܫܠ col. 4006. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܠ *to sorrow; to repent*. ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܡܢ ܐܬܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܝ *I repented after I had returned to my senses*, Išoyahb 42 pen.

ܛܠ, ܛܐ col. 4406. Pa. ܛܝ *to restrain*, ܛܝ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ *to mitigate the strictness of the canon*, Sev. Lett. 150. 4 af.

ܟܠ pl. ܟܐܠܐ *coriander seed*, Ex. xvi. 31 Urm., Med. 565. 4, 577. 15, 587 ult., ܟܐܠܐ ܘܟܢ is given as gloss to ܟܬܘܢ ib. 607. 10.

ܬܢܢܐ *θύννος*, thynnus, *tunny*, Menarat K. 49 *a*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2 infr., Ar. FischN. 563.

ܟܐ col. 4411. Turk. *a gun*. ܩܘܡܒܪܐ Charms 8. 5, 11. 15, 12. 10, 15; ܒܘܠܐ *bullets*, ib. pen.

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ var. to ܝܪܘܫܠܡ place-name, Anecd. Syr. iii. 320. 1 = Zach. Rhet. Brooks 205 ult.

ܐܘܦܝ synonym of mandrake, Med. 600. 8.

ܐܒܩܐ name of a potion, Med. 220. 10.

ܐܘ col. 4414. Under Pael pass. part. add: ܠܐܒܕܐ ܕܐܘܡ *straying to perdition*, Is. Nin. B. 196. 17.

ܬܘܗܝܐ *wanderers, strays*, S. Dan. 52 *b* ult.

ܐܘ col. 4415 ult. 3) *piles*, ref. Med. 583. 21 f. 4) ܗܝܦܘܟܘܢܕܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܠܝ ܕܒܣܪ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܘܒܝܬ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܝ, *hypochondria*, the soft part of the body immediately under the *χόνδρος* or cartilage of the breastbone, Patr. Or. iii. i. 111. 4, BH. Hebraica, 1880, 214, vers. 213. Cf. ܐܝܠ above.

ܬܒܬܐ *Θαβαθά, Tabatha*, a village near Gaza, R.O.C. v. 659. 3.

ܬܘܡܐ col. 4416. *deposit from a furnace*, ref. Med. 592. 8.

ܐܠܦܐܢܬܐ col. 4416. a kind of *Euphorbia*, ref. ܐܒܐܦܐܢܬܐ Med. 171. 20.

ܬܗܠܝܐ gentilic from Tahal q. v. col. 4419. Syn. Or. 44. 24, ܐܫܥܝܐ ܕܬܗܠܝܐ *Isaiah of Tahal*, Išoyahb 133. 10, ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult.

ܐܫܡ col. 4419. 17 of par. *to forbid* add: with ܥܡ, ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܫܡ ܐܠܗܐ God *forbade* Adam *one tree*, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 102 pen., 104. 6 af. ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܬܐܐܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ *the forbidden fig-tree*, Hist. Mon. i. 135. 3. 2) *to determine, appoint*, ܡܛܪܘܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܙܒܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ *Metropolitans and Bishops who had a prescribed right* to vote for a new Catholicos, Or. Xt. ii. 290. 4, 292. 12.

ܬܚܘܡܐ *defining*. Logic: ܦܣܩܐ ܕܬܚܘܡܐ *a definition*, Journ. As. 1900. 90. 14, Or. Xt. ii. 66. 17.

ܦܣܩܐ col. 4422. *definition*, refs. ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܦܣܩܐ ܩܛܓ N. Hist. cap. 2; pt. 8 tit., ib. Philos. 6. 5.

ܬܚܬ col. 4422. *that which is below, which follows*, ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܬ ܠܗ *I can repeat the following by heart*, BH. Stories 51. 269.

ܬܘܡܐ Med. 577. 20 for ܣܘܡܐ *garlic*.

ܬܐܘܣ *θεῖος, an uncle*, Sev. Lett. 67. 2.

ܬܝܩܐ *θήκη, the rim* of an astrolabe, De Astrolabe 81.

ܬܡܐ *Tema*, a village between Peroz-šapur and Seleucia-Ctesiphon, Jab. 409. 1.

ܬܝܪܝܩ prob. *θηριακή, an antidote*, Med. 583. 19.

ܣܘܡ. ܣܘܡܐ col. 4432. ܣܥܪܬܐ ܘܚܫܒܬܐ *thronging thoughts*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 94. 7

ܬܩܝܦܘܬܐ *vehemence, persistency* of assertion, ܩܛܓ ܡܡܪܐ ܕܙܟܐ Zach. Rhet. Brooks ii. 119. 2 = Anecd. Syr. iii. 275. 23 so corr. ܡܡܪܐ ܕܙܟܐ.

ܣܟ *to check* disease, ܡܣܟܐ ܘܡܬܚܒܝ ܕܡܚܝܢ Med. 156. 6, pen.; 159. 3, 7 f., 12, 161. 6.

ܬܚܫܝܬܐ *restraining, checking*, ܬܚܫܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ Med. 158. 22.

ܡܚܫܐ with ܠܐ *unrestrained, irrepressible*, ܠܐ ܡܚܫܝܢܢ Sev. Lett. 490. 23.

ܬܚܦ Jab. 104 quater. Turkish form of ܬܘܦ q. v. col. 4433.

ܢܣܒ *to lift up*. ܟܕ ܢܣܒܘ after dinner *they removed the tray*, BH. Stories 46. 241.

ܬܠ under names compounded with ܬܠ *a hill*, col. 4439. add:

ܬܠܒܢܕ *Thelabanda* (*Alabanda* in Garcia), De Goeje B. 65. 14.

ܬܠܚܕܝܢ *Tel-hadin*, Sev. Lett. 117. 8, 120. 1.

ܬܠܚܕܝܢܝ m.pl. *inhabitants of Telhadin*, Sev. Lett. 123. 8.

ܬܠܢܝܚܐ *Tel-neyaḥa, the Hill of Rest*, village in Adiabene, M.Z. 32. 14, 56. 28.

ܬܠܦܢܐ *Tel-pna*, village in Adiabene, M.Z. 65 ult.

ܬܠ ܨܠܡܐ *Tel-Ṣalma*, village in Beit Nuhadra, Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 7.

ܬܠܬܘܬܐ *a) straining, over-exertion*, Med. 199. 23. *b*) plants with procumbent stems, as gourds and cucumbers, have ܟܘܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܘܬܐ *the natural property of hanging on to* or *supporting* themselves by other bodies, N. Hist. vi. 2. 3.

ܬܠܠ pl. large yellowish berries full of seed, ܬܠܠ ܐܣܦܘܪܓܘܣ ܥܩܘܒܐ (?) Med. 581. 8. Cf. ܐܘܠ.

ܬܟܝܬܐ col. 4444. *pickled vegetables*, ref. Pallad. 181. ult.

ܬܠܓ col. 4441. ܬܠܓܝܢܐ *snowy, covered with snow*, ܒܗܘ ܬܠܓܝܢܐ N. Hist. v. 1. 2.

ܬܠܫ. ܬܠܫܐ col. 4447. ܬܠܫܐ ܘܦܨܐ *breaking a blood vessel*, Med. 202. 14, 205. 1 and often, ib. 200. 22, 271. 6, 8.

ܬܠܬܘܬܐ *division*, ܦܝܣܩܐ ܕܬܠܬܘܬܐ of water, N. Hist. ii. v. sect. 4.

ܬܠܝܕܘܣ pr.n.m. *Talidius*, R.O.C. iii. 240 ult.

ܬܗܠܝܡ (ܣܦ) תהלים *the Book of Psalms*, Eus. ed. Maclean 416. 8.

ܬܘܠܥܐ col. 4449. *a worm*. ܬܘܠܥܐ ܕܡܫܝ BA. *the silkworm*, ref. Natur 42. 16 ff.

ܬܠܬ Pa. conj. col. 4451. part. ܡܬܠܬ *threefold*, Brev. Chald. ; ܡܬܠܬܝܢ ܠܟ *we give Thee triple praise*, Test. Dñi. 52. 11, 56. 7 af., 76. 4 af.

ܬܠܬܢܝܐ 3) *triple*; *a vigil lasting three nights*, Jo. Tell. 23. 3, quoted under ܨܚܪܐ.

ܬܡܗ. ܬܡܗܐ col. 4456. add: ܐܘ ܬܡܗܐ ὦ θαυμάσιε, *O admirable man*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 7. 5, Nest. Hérac. 24. 15, 28. 15.

ܬܡܗܘܬܐ add: ἔκστασις, ἔκπληξις, *stupor* from a blow on the head, Hippoc. vii. 4, 12.

ܬܐܘܡܐ Θωμᾶς, *Thomas*, ܣܢܗܕܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܬܐܘܡܐ *anathema of Mar Thomas*, Charms 90. 6 af., JAOS. xv. 292 infra, 293. 1.

ܓ. Pael ܓܡܪ col. 4463. Part. pl. *smoky, blackened with smoke*, ܡܥܡܛܢܐ gloss to ܣܥܝܬܐ *obscure*, ܡܥܡܛܢܐ ܐ ܕܥܡܝܐ ܘܐܦܥܐ ܡܥܡܛܢܐ BH. on Prov. xxii. 29, Ceriani LXX ܡܥܡܛܢܐ *νωθροῖς*.

ܓܝܣܐ (ܡܝ) *dragon's blood*, ref. Chimie 42. 12 i. q. ܡܥܡܪܡܝ q. v.

ܓܢܬܘܬܐ *smokiness*, a feeling associated with heat in the stomach, Med. 291. 10.

ܓܢܚ col. 4471. add: *to become numb*, ܓܢܚ ܠܒܝ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܬܟܠܐ Med. 113. 15.

ܡܥܡܚܢܐ *numbing, causing numbness*, N. Hist. vii. 3. 3 quoted under ܬܐܡܗ.

ܓܢܚܘܬܐ add: ἀκράτεια, νάρκη, *numbness*, Hippoc. v. 15, 23, defined Med. 3. 15; 111. 14, 112. 21, 113. 1.

ܓܚܠܐ col. 4474. *a fox*: ܬܥܠܐ ܘܓܚܠܐ *Satyrion*; *Ragwort*, Med. 556. 16, 564. 11, JAOS. xx. 191. 9.

ܓܪܐ col. 4476. Ethpa. *to begin to flow*, ref. ܐܬܓܪܝ ܕܡܐ ܕܐܦܝܢ Tekkaf 125.

ܓܪܒܐ Turk. تفنك *rifles*, Yezidis 115. 5.

ܓܪܝܬܐ Arab. تفصيل *detailed description*; ܓܪܝܬܐ ܘܦܫܩܐ Dion. 232. 9.

ܓܬܝܐ m. pl. perh. for ܓܬܝ *Tibetans*, a race descended from Togarmah, Chron. Min. 355. 11.

ܕܒܪ marg. ܬܩܘܥ *Tekoa* q. v. col. 4479. Pléroph. 58. 3. Mich. Syr. 208. *a* 2, writes ܬܩܘܥ.

ܕܩܠ col. 4479. *to weigh*. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܩܠ *to be weighed down, oppressed* ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܡ ܘܥܠ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ

ܬܘܪ col. 4495. Peal act. part. m. pl. ܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܥܠ ܒܝܡܐ *swelling waves of the sea*, Hist. B.V.M. 125. 12.

ܬܘܪ, ܬܘܪܐ *fat*. *The fat round the kidneys*, Caus. Caus. 31. 17. Pl. ܬܘܪܬܐ *fats*. Med. 139. 23, 141. 12, ܬܘܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܬܝܢ ib. 153. 11.

ܬܘܪܒܢܐ col. 4499. *thick pottage*, ref. Med. 574. 3.

ܬܘܪܡܐ *Thermae*, bpric. in Cilicia, De Goeje B. 64. 6.

ܬܘܪܗ Ethp. ܐܬܬܘܪܗ *to fail mentally, lose the reason*, ܐܬܬܘܪܗ ܘܐܒܕ ܠܗ ܥܩܠܗ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 4.

ܬܘܪܡܝ *of Tharmaka*, ܡܝ ܕܬܘܪܡܐ Charms 50. 18.

ܬܘܪܦ col. 4501. ܬܘܪܦܢܐ dimin. m. of ܬܘܪܦܐ *victuals*. *A scanty meal*, Hist. Mon. i. 126. 19.

ܬܪ. ܬܘܪܐ col. 4506. 4) ܬܪ ܘܥܠܘ *at the approach to the mountain*, Chast. 26. 1; ܬܪ ܣܬܘ *at the approach of winter*, Jab. 128. 6. 5) *an opening*. ܬܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܪܗ Med. 20 pen., ult. *Vena portae, the portal vein*, ib. 329. 5, 332. 16, 336. 23.

ܬܘܪܐ add: ܬܘܪܐ ܕܕܡܐ φλεβοτομίη, *blood-letting*, Hippoc. vi. 45.

ܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ f. *the office of doorkeeper* or *porter*, ܒܝܬ ܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ M.Z. 192. 16.

ܬܘܪ. ܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ col. 4511. *erectness* of the body, ܬܘܪ ܒܬܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ *let him sit straight and foursquare*, BH. Eth. 122. 11.

ܬܘܪ add: *vertical position*, ܬܘܪ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ *when the moon is straight overhead*, Med. 588. 23.

ܬܘܪܩܝ perh. Θρήκιος, *Thracian*, the NNW. wind, Med. 533. 5.

ܬܘܪܥ a village in the Holy Land but Gottheil transliterates TDS̆N Bahira 203. 5 af., trans. 206.

ܬܠܬ denom. verb Paal conj. from ܬܠܬ, ܬܠܬܝ. Part. ܡܬܠܬܐ *nine-fold*; Brev. Chald. ܬܠܝ.

ܬܝܫܘܬܐ ref. ܬܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܣܕܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the nine-fold order of the heavens*, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 7; *the nine orders* of angels, Brev. Chald. ܬܠܝ.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

ܐܒܘܟܠܝܡ *Abukhalim*, E-Syr., a book containing proper collects for festivals and some occasional offices, as that of the Prothesis before the Eucharist. The book is ascribed to Mar Elia, the third, Daily Offices, Glossary; Introd. xxviii; QdhamW. 162. 15.

ܐܝܠܦܣܡ corr. ܐܝܠܝܐܣ Lat. ad nomen, *a roll-call*, ܐܝܠܦܣܡ ܕܬܐܦܣܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ A.M.B. v. 536 ult., 537. 7, Fraenk. ZA. xvii. 85.

P. 8 *b* ܐܣܛܪܘܢܐ *oyster*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 212. 2.

P. 11 *a* ܐܦܘܠܐ Stud. Sin. ix. 16.

ܐܒܝܬܗܠܐ f. pl. *ἐτήσιος, etesian*, ܐ ܢܩܝ ܐ ܐܒܝܬܗܠܐ ܬܐ Rylands MS. 44. 3 *b* bis.

ܐܟܣܢܩܐ col. 211. *ὁλοσηρικόν, pure silk*, add ref. L.E.S. iii. 192. 10, ܐܟܣܢܩܐ ib. 194. 10.

P. 21 *b* 13 af. ܐܦܣܛܐ.

P. 27 *b* 7 af. Complete ref. A. M. B. i. 476. 16.

ܐܦܘܬܝܩܐ col. 312. *ἀποθῆκαι, stores, shops*, Descript. of Rome, Zach. Rhet. Brooks 197. 16.

P. 32 *b* 7 af. ܐܓܘܢܐ usually *dough*; *a kneading-trough*. *A crate*, ܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܐ ܕܙܓܘܓ *a crate full of glass vessels*, BH Stories 101. 485, 106. 14.

ܐܦܣܩܐ col. 366. for *βικίλιον*, vigilium, *the guards*, Zach. Rhet. Brooks ii. 197. 9.

ܐܪܟܐ emph. form of *ἀρχή* (Brooks), ܐܪܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܟܐ ܪܒܐ *charge of the great governorship* i.e. *a satrapy*, L.E.S. i. 285. 4.

P. 37 *b* 13, 14. S. Fraenkel, ZDMG. liii., and so l. 5 af. should be S. not G.

P. 42 *a* 7 ܒܠܝܣ *Balis* or *Barbaïssus*, i. q. ܒܪܒܝܣ p. 57.

ܒܠܘܣ perh. *Verus*, Imp. ܒܠܘܣ ܩܣܪ Theod. Mops. on Jo. 328. 13.

ܒܗܝܡܐ *Βαδιστής*, Du Cange 165. *a trotting horse*, S. Pelag. 1. 25 = A.M.B. vi. 6. 18.

P. 47 *b* 4. ܒܝܬܐ 4) astron. add ref. Georg. Arab. 18. 5.

ܒܝܬ ܨܠܘܬܐ *a church*, the building opp. ܟܢܘܫܬܐ *the congregation*, Sev. Lett. 285. 8, 22; pl. ܒܝܬ ܨܠܘܬܐ ib. 286. 2 bis.

ܒܘܙܪܓܡܗܪ pr. n. *Buzurgmihr*, Vizir of Khosroes Nushirwan, BH. Stories 19. 1, 20 bis, 21 ter.

ܓ ܒܪܕܣܢܝ *Bardesanes*, alphabet of, C.M.B. 14, 349, 1182 &c. ܒܪܕܣܢܝܬܐ, ܒܪܕܣܢܝܐ *of Bardesanes*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 13 infra, a specimen of this writing is given ib. Plate vii.

ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܒܢܝܢܐ *a building, erection*, DBB. under ܒܢܐ 17. 17; under ܦܪܩܐ ib. 1915.

ܓ ܒܢܝ ܡܢܝܐ : ܓ *the gourd-shaped eggs* of Trichocephalus, a tape-worm, Med. 424. 17.

P. 59 *b* 9 af. ܒܪܫܝܬ for ܒܪܫܝܬ.

ܓܢܙܝܟ *In the beginning*, the long farcing of Psalm c on great festivals. These farcings deal with the Creation and all begin with these rubrics ܒܪܫܝܬ ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܡ ܐܬ ܫܡܝܐ QdhamW. 156. 5.

ܓܕܐ col. 671. ܓܕܐ f. *a fire-place* ܓܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ Ephr. Ref. ii. 35 ult.

ܐܪܡܠܘ col. 695. ܐܪܡܠܘܬܐ *in bereaved condition*, ܐܪܡܠܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ L.E.S. i. 185. 7.

ܫܚܩ col. 703. *to laugh; to sport, play*, ܐܫܬܚܩ ܐ ܐܫܬܚܩ *ἐμπέπαιχα, these which I have wrought in sport*, Hex. Ex. x. 2.

P. 74 *a* med. ܫܠܘܚܐ *a tortoise*. Pl. ܫܠܘܚ A.M.B. vii. 25.

P. 77 *a*, par. 9. add ref. L.E.S. i. 99. 10.

ܟܘܟܐ col. 765. dimin. m. of ܟܘܟܐ, *a shelter, hut of branches*, Hist. Mon. i. 98.

P. 84 *a* 14 ܐܣܬܗܕܘܬܐ.

ܐܚܘܗܝ *ἀδελφοί, brothers german*, ܐܚܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܐ ܚܕ̈ܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra.

ܐܝܠܘܬܐ and ܐܝܠܘܬܢܐ col. 834. Delete par. and see under ܦ Suppl. 185.

ܐܙܓܘܪ Jab. 253. 1, 264. 10 and n. See ܐܙܓܘܪܐ Pers. دزدار *Governor of a castle*, col. 880.

P. 92 *b* 11 af. corr. ref. to Ephr. Jos. 83 ult.

ܐܡܟܣܢܐ synonym for ܬܡܪܗܕ *φοῖνιξ*, name of a medicine, DBB. 1576. 3.

P. 94 *b* 16 af. = col. 948 ult. misprint for ܕܡܙܢ. Delete; it is a mistake of Quatremère's for ܕܙܢ *which feeds.*

P. 96 *a* ܦܝܣܐ *half-bred.* Add ܒܬܝܐ *νόθοι, bastards*, BH. on Heb. xii. 8.

ܦܝܣܝܢ *ἡμίσεον, half a denarius*, L.E.S. i. 212. 4.

ܫܦܝܐ *a rounded tip*, ܫܦܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܦܝܐ ܕܚܣܝܐ Med. 175 pen.

P. 131 *a* 13 ܫܬܬܐ, ܫܬܬܐ (ܐ) add ref. Protection 59. 2, 62, 78, 83.

P. 135 *b* 13 af. misprint, should be ܓܗܕ.

P. 136 *a* ult. correct to ܫܩܫܡ.

ܫܒܚ denom. verb from ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܐܬܘܒܚܬܐ f. *glorification* of the B.V.M., a feast and word introduced by the Uniat Chaldaean Church, on Dec. 26, Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 5, ܐܬܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܬ ܡܪܢ Brev. Chald. i. ܟܐ tit., ff.

P. 140 *a* infra ܐܒܕ add Ethpa. ܐܬܬܒܕ *to be soaked*, ܐܬܬܒܕ ܒܡܝ ܕܐܒܕ ܘܐܬܬܒܕ ܒܡܝ ܕܐܒܕ ܘܐܬܬܒܕ ܒܡܝ ܕܐܒܕ Epiph. 15. 14.

P. 145 *b* par. 5, l. 3. Correct to *ἀλαβαστρίτης* ib. 6, 9.

P. 147 *a* after ܫܘܬܦܐ insert: ܐܬܬܘܬܦ *power of bearing burdens*, ܐܬܬܘܬܦ ܠ Caus. Caus. 67. 22.

P. 155 *b* par. 5. Delete. It is a mistake for ܫܦܝܪ *red.*

ܡܪܝܡܐ add ref. Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 3,

P. 156 *a* 8 ܐܬܬ Aph. ܐܬܬ ܐܬܬܘ ܐܬܬ *let thy gait be dignified*, Stud. Syr. i. 9. 4.

P. 162 *b* par. 8. should be ܐܬܬ.

ܐܬܪ Pers. كشور for ܐܬܪ *a country, region*, Nöld. on A.M.B. ii. 577. 1.

ܐܬܪ *χῶρος, a place*, L.E.S. ii. 328. 8.

P. 163 *a* 2. corr. ܐܬܬ ܐܬܬ.

ܚܩܩ. ܚܩܩܐ col. 1969. m. pl. *scraps*, ܚܩܩܐ ܕܡܬ ܒܐܬܪ ܕܐܬܬ ܡܢ a monk in the desert used *odd bits of sticks or stalks instead of a pen*, Stud. Syr. i. 42. 9.

ܡܨܥ col. 2193. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܨܥ *to intercede, mediate*, add: *to take as mediator*, ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܐܬܡܨܥ ܒܗ ܟܠ *in every trouble they had recourse to him as a mediator*, Hist. Mon. i. 98. 9.

ܫܦ col. 2283. Pa. ܫܦ *to clear away*, ܐܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܬܣܕܪ *they swept and tidied and put in order*, L.E.S. i. 237 pen.

P. 217 *a* 12. ܡܚܛ ܡܫܟܐ *a packing-needle.*

P. 217 *b* 16. ܡܫ ref. to A.M.B. Supply v. 25. 7.

ܡܫܬܩܦܢܐ *adherents, "compagnons"*, i.q. ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ and ܡܫܬܩܦ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 4.

ܢܫܟ Heb. נָשַׁךְ *to bite*; ܠܐ ܢܒܚ ܘܠܐ ܢܐܚܙ ܒܗ ܟܠܒ ܟܐܒ *let not a mad dog bite nor seize him*, Protection 18. 9.

P. 225 *a* delete last par. and 229 *b* add to par. 9 ܕ ܡܙܠܬܐ ܕܒܬܐ *the 12 signs of the Zodiac*, Rylands Bulletin, Vol. 4, 1917, 116. 1, 11, 15 ff.

P. 236 *a* ܫܡ *to clarify.* Add: ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܐܬܬ ܒܗ ܫܚܪ *when black is laid on cunningly* it enhances other colours, R.O.C. vii. 114. 7. Nau suggests ܡܫܬܐ and D. S. Margoliouth ܡܫܬܐ but is the word not related to ܫܪܐ *pure*?

P. 250 *b* 7 af. ܫܘܒܚܐ *a response.* Add refs. Brev. Ant. i. 58 *b* 11, 59 *b* 17, 61 *a* 7, pl. l. 8, *b* 5.

P. 257 *a* 4. Delete Suppl.

ܐܦܐ *ποτέ, ever,* ܠܐ ܐܦܐ ܗ ܡܢܐ ܟ L.E.S. ii. 636. 5, ܕܠ ܐܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܐܦܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܬ ib. 637. 9.

ܦܠܛܐ *πλακία, a paved precinct,* ܦܠܛܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܚ L.E.S. ii. 539. 2.

ܦܣܘܩܐ col. 3173. *a filbert.* A measure ܦܣܘܩܐ ܡܠ Med. 361. 18.

P. 270 *b* ܩܘܦܐ add: *a mountain pass, gap,* ܐܬܐ ܕܒ ܘܡܡܐ ܩܠܠ ܚܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܚܠ L.E.S. i. 132. 11.

P. 271 *b* 17 ܩܘܡ add: ܐܢ ܠܟ ܡ *if you please,* L.E.S. i. 79. 10, 80. 5, ܩܡ ib. 103. 11, ܩܡ ܘܐܙܠ ܡܕܡ *please get up,* ib. iii. 188. 11, ܐܒܐ ܩܡ *Father, be so good,* 218. 6.

ܨܝܡܘܢܐ pictura, *embroidery,* L.E.S. i. 238 ult. = Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 13. (MS. ܨܝܡܘܢܐ) and so correct. p. 60 *b.*

P. 273 *a* 6 af. ܩܢܝܒܐ ref. Bahira 203. 11.

P. 276 *b* 13 af. A.M.B. v.

P. 280 *a* pen. ܩܡ. ܩܡ ܘܡ ܠܐ ܡ ܩܡ Khosroes *set lumps of hay* before Nu'man instead of bread, Chron. Min. 20. 3/4.

ܫܡܫܐ *Ptahil,* son of ܐܒܐ = ܐܒܐ Coupes ii. 154. 8 and 3 af., commanded to create heaven, earth, and the human race ib. 155. 2.

P. 282 *a* 22 corr. ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܩܛܝܢܐ col. 3624. 1. *a skylark,* ܩܒܬܐ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢ ܐܡ ܩܛܝܢܐ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 92. 5.

ܩܫܫܐ col. 3551. with ܟܣ *κοσσίσαι, to box the ears, slap,* L.E.S. iii. 170. 10.

P. 299 *a* ult. ܡܫܬܩܠܢ L.E.S. ii. 538. 8.

ܩܘܣܣ *κόσσος, a slap, box on the ears,* ܡܟܐ ܕܡ ܩܘܣܣ ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ L.E.S. iii. 167. 5.

P. 304 *b* 14 trs. ܡܟܟܐ ܘܩܛܦܐ and the gloss. to l. 15 before Med. 608. 20.

P. 320 *b* 18 corr. ܐܢ ܢܟܣ.

P. 323 *a* 16 af. corr. ref. to A.M.B. v.

P. 327 *a* 3 corr. ܥܠܐ for ܥܠܐ. L. 12 ܥܩܘܬܐ.

P. 328 *a* 12. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠܙ add: with ܠ *to rage at, be enraged with,* Dion. 236. 2.

P. 332 *a* 2 af. corr. ܡܬܨܝܐ.

PRINTED IN ENGLAND AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY JOHN JOHNSON
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY